A12 Chelmsford to A120 widening scheme

TR010060

6.3 ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT APPENDIX 7.7 ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRIAL TRENCHING FINAL REPORT

APFP Regulation 5(2)(a)

Planning Act 2008

Infrastructure Planning (Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009

Volume 6

August 2022

Infrastructure Planning

Planning Act 2008

A12 Chelmsford to A120 widening scheme

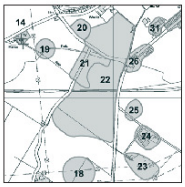
Development Consent Order 202[ ]

ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT APPENDIX 7.7 ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRIAL TRENCHING FINAL REPORT

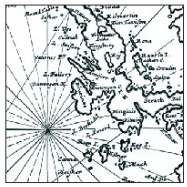
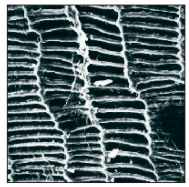
Regulation Reference	Regulation 5(2)(a)
Planning Inspectorate Scheme Reference	TR010060
Application Document Reference	TR010060/APP/6.3
Author	A12 Project Team & National Highways

Version	**Date**	**Status of Version**
Rev 1	August 2022	DCO Application

ATTT21






A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford – A120)

Final Evaluation Report - Volume 1

CLIENT REF. HE551497-COS-HER-3_SO-RP-X-0008

Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe | Bedfordshire MK45 4HS

with support from Pre-Construct Archaeology

for Costain
on behalf of National Highways

Draft v.1.0
01/11/2021

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT NAME	A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford-A120)
TYPE OF WORK	Evaluation
PLANNING REF.	-
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Jacobs
CLIENT	Costain, on behalf of National Highways
PROJECT CODE	ATTT21
NGR	Proposed Scheme centred on TL 83997 16574
PARISH	Witham; Rivenhall and Silver End; Kelvedon; Inworth; Messing and Feering
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Essex County Council
FIELDWORK DATES	17th May 2021 – 14th October 2021
OASIS REF.	HEADLAND1-501874
ARCHIVE REPOSITORY	Chelmsford Museum; Braintree Museum; Colchester and Ipswich Museum Service

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Ailsa Westgarth and Emma West
AUTHOR	Laura James, Tom Hodgson, Owain Scholma-Mason, Neil Hawkins, and Sue McGalliard Contributions by Tom Watson, Armi Utriainen, and Steven Cox
FIELDWORK	Harmony Andrews, Javier Barrios, Ellinor Berggren, Joe Berry, Ross Bishop, Moira Blackmore, Becky Casement, Hannah Collins, James Cotterill, Eleanor Culverhouse, Fabian Danielson, Beth Doyle, Colin Elder, Samantha Elwell, Rob Falvey, Natalie Fisher, Francis Frassine, Cecilia Galleano, Diogo Ganga, Aroa García-Suárez, Anna Gosden, Harry Gregory, Bradley Groves, Ken Hill, Tom Hodgson, Sam Hope, Katie-Morag Hutton, Iza Jamar Anderle, Laura James, Arron Jarvis, Phil Jeffries, Alan Jones, Trevor Jose, Bonnie Knapp, Stephen Knowles, Jamie Kohler, Courtney Mainprize, Meagan Mangum, Eleanora Massaci, Stephanie McCulloch, Elliot McDonald, Domenico Molinari, Tibi Nica, Steve Nicholson, Sam Oakley, Tom Olliffe, Edmund Palka, Neil Paveley, Daniel Percy, Alexander Peterson, Lucy Pryce-Rattle, Alfie Pullin, Michael Romanowski, Conor Roycroft, Jack Saunders, Alex Smith, Francisco Sponza, Jacob Spriggs, Jason Stewart, Adam Swan, Alys Taylor, Lois Turnball, Aidan Turner, Kate Turner, Armi Utriainen, Wai Lun Tam, Josie Ward, Tom Watson, Lewis Watson, Ryan Wilding, April Williams, and Chris Winnard
GRAPHICS	Beata Wieczorek-Oleksy, Rafael Maya Torcelly and Dunia Sinclair
ENVIRONMENTAL	Petra Ivanova, Laura James, Kevin Rielly, Kate Turner, Steve Roe, Solomon Fairfax, Megan Roberts,
FINDS	Alex Beeby, Barry Bishop, Julie Franklin, Kevin Hayward, Eniko Hudak, Sara Machin, Anna Rebisz-Niziolek, Owain Scholma-Mason, and Berni Seddon

PROJECT SUMMARY

During the evaluation stage of the A12 widening scheme (Chelmsford-A120), completed between May and October 2021, a total of 2117 trenches across 52 Land Parcels were evaluated. 40 separate sites have been identified where future work would add to the understanding of the archaeological activity at both the local and national levels, over a total of 86 areas of the project. These sites are dispersed across the scheme and identify the potential for Prehistoric agrarian and pastoral settlement; Roman industry, settlement, and possible trade-related activity alongside the Roman road; Medieval settlement and possible industry; and post-medieval agricultural activity. The number and variation of these sites along the route of this evaluation are describing multiperiod, moderate to complex archaeological activity which is discussed in this volume indicating potential further work required.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 5

1.1. SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION 5
1.2. ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND 6
1.3. PREVIOUS ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORKS 6
1.4. RESEARCH THEMES AND OPPORTUNITIES 7
1.5. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES 7

2. METHODOLOGY 8

2.1. SITE WORKS 8
2.2. RECORDING 9
2.3. REPORTING AND ARCHIVES 9

3. DISCUSSION 10

3.1. FULL EXCAVATION SITES 12
3.2. STRIP, MAP AND SAMPLE SITES 22
3.3. WATCHING BRIEF SITES 26
3.4. OTHER SITES 28
3.5. NO PROPOSED FURTHER WORK 30

4. CONCLUSION 35

5. REFERENCES 39

A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford to A120)

Final Evaluation Report

Volume 1

1. INTRODUCTION

This document presents the summarised results of a programme of archaeological evaluation undertaken by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd, with support from Pre-Construct Archaeology (PCA), for Costain on behalf of National Highways along the corridor of the A12 (Chelmsford to A120). It is one of four volumes that separate the evaluation results, specialist reports and illustrations of the work, see 2.3 Reporting and Archive for further details. The investigation comprised archaeological evaluation and palaeolithic evaluation. All works were undertaken in compliance with a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) prepared by Headland Archaeology. The WSI was produced as part of an application on behalf of National Highways for a Development Consent Order (DCO) regarding improvements to the A12 in Essex ('the scheme').

The scheme comprises improvements to a 15-mile-long stretch of the A12 between Junction 19 (Boreham) and Junction 25 (Mark's Tey). In addition to widening the existing dual carriageway to three lanes throughout, the scheme includes safety improvements such as closing off existing accesses and providing alternative routes for walkers, cyclists, and horse riders.

A consultation scoping document (Jacobs 2020a) was produced following discussion with stakeholders relevant to the scheme – representatives of Essex County Council, Colchester Borough Council and Historic England, and Historic England's Regional Advisor on Archaeological Sciences. Costain commissioned Headland Archaeology to produce a WSI for the works which was approved by the stakeholders and conformed to a scope of works produced by Jacobs (Jacobs 2020b). Headland Archaeology was also commissioned to undertake the evaluation, palaeolithic evaluation, post-excavation reporting, and the creation and deposition of an ordered archive.

The purpose of the current stage of the works is to provide information that will determine the necessary mitigation strategies; these strategies would be implemented either in advance or during the construction phase of works and could comprise mitigation through design if feasible or preservation through record and archive. The programme of evaluation and palaeolithic evaluation took place between 7th May and 9th September 2021 and this report presents the results.

1.1. SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The scheme boundary runs from Junction 9 of the A12 at Boreham to Junction 25 at Mark's Tey (NGR TL 74145 09410 to TL 91689 23815) and encompasses a total of 1039 hectares of land of which approximately 25

hectares is made up of the existing highway and land which will not be impacted by construction. The route of the scheme runs through a gently rolling landscape that varies between 18m above Ordnance Datum (AOD) and 55m AOD. At the time of the fieldwork, the majority of the route was used for agricultural purposes – both arable and pastoral farming.

The underlying bedrock geology in the northern half of the scheme comprises clay, silt, and sand of the London Clay Formation - a sedimentary bedrock formed 48-56 million years ago in the Paleogene period. The underlying bedrock geology in the southern half of the scheme comprises clay, silt, sand, and gravel of the Thames Group - a sedimentary bedrock formed 34-56 million years ago in the Paleogene period. These are overlain by diamicton of the Lowestoft formation, river terrace deposits of sand and gravel, and glacial sand and gravel formed 3 million years ago in the Quaternary period (NERC 2021).

1.2. ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

A Cultural Heritage Desk-Based Assessment (National Highways 2018) was prepared for the scheme which identified 881 cultural heritage assets within the project baseline. In addition, a specialist palaeolithic DBA was prepared (Wenban-Smith 2020) for the scheme. The results of both DBAs will not be repeated here; a summary is provided below.

In summary, the specialist DBA identified key palaeolithic sites along the route which included:

- sites west and southwest of Witham mapped as Boulder Clay or Glacial Sand and Gravel.
- sites to the northeast of Witham with varied deposits i.e., Blackwater Terrace 3 sand/gravel below Hoxnian lacustrine deposits, and Blackwater Terrace 2 sand/gravel deposits, including in situ palaeo-environmental and artefactual remains.
- Roman Kelvedon excavation site on Blackwater Terrace 3 gravel which includes possible upper palaeolithic human skull fragments from the base of the Holocene alluvium.
- sites in and near the Hoxnian interglacial lacustrine sediments at Mark's Tey, including artefactual finds and palaeo-environmental records (molluscs, mammal fossils, pollen, and plant macro-fossils).
- sites at the northeast end of the A12 scheme containing reworked artefacts from pre-Anglian deposits and residual finds from post-Anglian activity in glacial Sand and Gravel.

The Cultural Heritage DBA identified 35 prehistoric archaeological sites from later periods located within the footprint of the Scheme, ranging in date from the Mesolithic to the Iron Age. They comprised the findspots of individual artefacts, cropmarks, and geophysical anomalies. The site of the late Iron Age Kelvedon Warrior burial also lies near the scheme.

Excepting find spots of individual artefacts, 28 archaeological sites are dating to the Historic period recorded within the footprint of the Scheme, including an early medieval field enclosure at Rivenhall End, a variety of medieval sites including a possible deserted settlement near Hatfield Peverell, and several sites of post-medieval and modern buildings.

1.3. PREVIOUS ARCHAEOLOGICAL WORKS

In addition to the two DBAs mentioned above previous archaeological work relating to the project comprised two phases of geophysical survey (Headland Archaeology 2020a and 2020b) and a cropmark analysis (Place Services 2021). These identified anomalies of potential archaeological significance including settlement anomalies and groups of linear and discrete anomalies. Several dipolar anomalies were detected which were consistent with modern activity. In general, the majority of the scheme contained no anomalies of archaeological potential.

1.4. RESEARCH THEMES AND OPPORTUNITIES

The scheme offered opportunities to contribute to the research themes and priorities identified in both the Research Agenda and Strategy for the Eastern Counties (Brown & Glazebrook 2000), and the Revised Framework for the East of England (Medlycott 2011: ALGAO East of England, 2021). The WSI set out the research priorities for the investigation which were intended to deliver the most appropriate generation of knowledge and the best benefit to the public within the constraints of a construction programme and budget.

In general, these priorities were

- To better understand the chronology through the use of scientific dating and statistical analysis
- To develop better sampling strategies for paleoenvironmental sampling and analysis
- To assist with the development of a future mitigation strategy for the scheme
- The specific priorities relating to each archaeological period were as follows.

Palaeolithic

- To identify deposits that have the potential to contain evidence of in situ Palaeolithic occupation
- To identify deposits that might contribute to understanding the contemporary environment
- To recover artefacts from secondary deposits

Later Prehistoric and Roman

- To uncover evidence of the distribution, extent, and dating of Neolithic, Bronze Age, and Iron Age rural settlements and their associated field patterns.
- To better understand the economy and agriculture of the Iron Age, and the economic and social change during the late Iron Age/Roman transition.
- To uncover evidence of for Roman re-use of earlier field systems, and whether field size and morphology can be matched to specific farming regimes
- To uncover evidence for 'Romanization', particularly of the rural landscape
- To better understand the Roman road network

Medieval

- To better understand the distribution of Saxon settlements
- To uncover evidence for land use change, including through the understanding of environmental data
- To uncover evidence for the origins of and dynamics of rural settlement
- To examine the relationship between field size and morphology and agricultural regimes. This will include settlement patterns of the 12th and 13th centuries, as many land divisions in Essex have their origins in this period
- To better understand the development of transport routes in the region

Post-medieval and modern

- To better understand the impact of the primary communication routes on the region's development and character
- To better understand changes in the production and processing of food and the relationship between the urban and rural landscapes
- To better understand the impact of social change on the landscape including the enclosure of common land

1.5. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The aims of the archaeological evaluation were to gather sufficient information to establish the presence/absence, extent, condition, depth, character, quality, and date of any archaeological deposits that might be present within areas impacted by the works to establish the impact of the development on the archaeological resource of these areas.

More specifically the aims were to:

- identify, investigate, and record any such archaeological remains to the extent possible by the methods detailed in the WSI
- attempt to clarify the character and extent of any remains identified
- determine (so far as possible) the stratigraphic sequence and dating of the deposits or features identified
- establish any ecofactual and environmental potential of archaeological deposits and features
- evaluate geo-archaeological and Palaeolithic archaeological potential identified in the EHER
- establish the significance of any archaeological remains identified
- define any constraints encountered during the evaluation and any potential constraints for further archaeological fieldwork (e.g. areas of disturbance, service locations, etc.)
- disseminate the results through trial trench reports submitted to the relevant Historic Environment Record (HER). As well as production of a well-ordered archive deposited with local repositories
- inform assessments of the value of archaeological remains in a future Environmental Statement chapter
- to inform future stages of archaeological works and to aid in the determination of suitable mitigation strategies and programme

2. METHODOLOGY

All work was undertaken as per the WSI and according to the standards set by the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists in their 'Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation' (CIfA 2014a) and their 'Code of Conduct' (CIfA 2014b). The project adhered to Historic England's Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MoRPHE) (Historic England 2015) and followed all current Health and Safety Legislation.

2.1. SITE WORKS

A total of 2117 trial trenches were excavated across the route of the proposed road equivalent to 4% of the scheme impact area (115,108m^2). The development area was divided by landowner and then by field, creating the Land Parcel numbering system (see Results Volume 2). For the purposes of this volume and future works, areas of discrete archaeology have been grouped into sites (Illus. 1).

210 trial trenches were located on geophysical anomalies with the remaining 1907 trenches distributed throughout the accessible parts of the scheme footprint to confirm the lack of remains. A contingency for a further 1% of the scheme impact area was described in the WSI, with 418m^2 of this was used during the evaluation, to extend existing trenches.

The locations of the trenches were set out using a Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) programmed with the relevant coordinates and each trench location was scanned with a Cable Avoidance Tool prior to excavation commencing. The excavation of the trenches was conducted by a tracked excavator equipped with a 1.8m-2.1m wide toothless ditching bucket under the direct supervision of the attending archaeologist. The excavator removed topsoil and deposits of modern made ground (if present) in controlled spits and terminated when either the top of the natural geology or the first significant archaeological horizon was first encountered. On completion of machine excavation, the stratigraphic sequence of each trench was recorded in full. The resulting spoil heaps were scanned with a metal detector.

Sufficient excavation (a 1m wide section as a minimum) was undertaken to determine the depth, profile, and fills of linear features and to recover dating and environmental evidence from their fills. Where discrete features were identified within the trenches, they were half-sectioned to determine and record their form and to recover dating and environmental evidence from their fills. Where groups of features were identified, or where features formed a definite arrangement a representative sample of those features was investigated.

In addition to the trial trenching, a programme of Palaeolithic evaluation across the scheme also took place using Test pitting, Boreholes and further Geophysical Survey. Each method was designed to evaluate the Quaternary landscape by ground truthing the British Geological Survey (BGS) BGS mapping of superficial deposits and assessing their potential to contain important paleoenvironmental sequences or Palaeolithic archaeology. The results of this programme of works can be found in 'A12 Archaeological Evaluation Report (Chelmsford – A120): Fieldwork Phase 1 – Quaternary Landscape Evaluation Report.' Under Costain document No. HE551497-COS-HER-3_S0-RP-X-0009.

2.2. RECORDING

All recording was undertaken on digital context record forms on an iPad Pro running Codifi, an archaeological digital recording programme. This app uses the same context and trench sheets as the standard Headland records, simply in digital form. All contexts, finds, and environmental samples were given unique numbers. All excavated contexts were recorded in plan and section (where appropriate) and included details of location, composition, shape, dimensions, stratigraphic relationships, finds, and samples recovered and were all cross-referenced to other contexts, where relevant.

General photos of the trenches were taken with the camera in the iPad Pro, digital photographs of archaeological features were taken with the same camera and a graduated metric scale was clearly visible. Supplementary photos were taken with a DSLR where required. All photos taken with both the DSLR camera and iPad Pro were at a resolution of at least 12 megapixels. All finds were recorded by context, and all artefacts recovered were retained and removed from the site for specialist assessment. All retrieved artefacts were cleaned, packaged and stored according to guidelines in First Aid for Finds (Watkinson & Neal 1998).

Post-excavation plans of each trench, including spot heights of deposits, were recorded digitally on a DGPS, and accurately linked to the National Grid and OS datum. Where necessary detailed recording of features and sections was through hand-drawn sections and plans on permatrace at an appropriate scale.

All environmental sampling was undertaken in accordance with the environmental sampling strategy as set out in the WSI. Where deposits were identified as archaeologically significant, they were sampled for environmental material and other finds (e.g. bone, pottery). Bulk samples (typically of 40 litres) were taken from selected deposits for wet sieving and flotation to recover environmental material and artefacts. Small deposits (such as the fills of small pits and post-holes) which contained less than 10 litres of sediment were fully sampled.

All human remains excavated on site were undertaken in recognition of the CIfA standards and guidelines for recording human remains (Mitchell & Brickley, 2017) and relevant Historic England guidelines (Historic England 2018).

2.3. REPORTING AND ARCHIVES

Due to the size of the works and volume of information, this report have been presented in the following way:

Volume 1 - Introduction, Background, Methodology, Discussion by proposed archaeological mitigation area

Volume 2 – Land Parcel evaluation results

Volume 3 – Specialist reporting of Finds and Environmental sampling

Volume 4 – Illustrations

Appendices

The archive comprising finds and records have been retained by Headland Archaeology and will be deposited with Chelmsford Museum (western Land Parcels), Braintree Museum (central Land Parcels), and Colchester & Ipswich Museum Service (eastern Land Parcels). All archive preparation was undertaken according to the guidelines published by the CIfA on behalf of the Archaeological Archives Forum (CIfA 2014c).

3. DISCUSSION

The overall scheme will be discussed here by site and not Land Parcel. These sites are themselves based on the archaeology that was found during the evaluation process (Illus. 1). All results data can be found in Volume 2 and will be separated by the original Land Parcel numbers.

During the evaluation process, 40 discrete sites have been identified as areas where further work to characterise more fully the archaeological activity present, is required. The remaining 46 sites are the other areas across the scheme, where the activity present, or lack thereof, needs no further investigation to fully understand the landscape.

Table 1 below shows the site number and the associated Land Parcel that was used during the evaluation. It also includes the proposed areas for further works that have been divided into Full Excavation (EXC), Strip, Map and Sample (SMS), and Watching Brief (WB) strategies, along with a final section detailing the areas where no further work (NA) had been proposed.

Site number	Land Parcel	Number of Trenches	Proposed Further Works	Trench Number
1	P14.3	2	SMS	127, 128
2	P14.3	16	EXC	129 - 144
3	P110	11	EXC	277 - 287
4	P02.1	2	WB	2799, 2800
5	P51	32	EXC	651, 657- 660, 670-678, 682- 699
6	P01	2	WB	700, 701
7	P02.5	19	SMS	904- 15, 918-924
8	P02.5	6	SMS	916, 917, 925- 928
9	P57.1	10	WB	978- 987
10	P57.3	16	SMS	1009- 1024
11	P23.2	18	EXC	1130- 1140, 2886- 2888, 2893, 2894, 2897, 2898
12	P23.2	6	WB	1186, 1193, 1194, 1200, 1201, 1207
13	P88	40	EXC	1218- 1229, 1248- 1300, 1311, 1321, 1331
14	P12	33	SMS	1348- 1380
15	P120.1	6	EXC	1381- 1386
16	P120.2	13	EXC	1387- 1399
17	P118.1	67	EXC	1402- 1416, 2663- 2667, 2935- 2981
18	P173	1	EXC	2872
19	P118.2	7	EXC	1420- 1426
20	P118.4	143	EXC	1491- 1641
21	P118.4	64	SMS	1427- 1490
22	P118.4	30	SMS	1565, 1575, 1576, 1588, 1599, 1632- 1634, 1642- 1665
23	P118.7	23	SMS	1661, 1662, 1666- 1688
24	P118.7	35	WB	1686- 1697, 1726- 1749
25	P118.5	31	EXC	2834- 2867
26	P118.6	16	SMS	1761- 1763, 1766-1780
27	P118.6	28	EXC	1764, 1765, 1774, 1779, 1781- 1792, 1799- 1802, 1807- 1818
28	P145.2	27	EXC	1840, 1847- 1888, 1896, 1897
29	P152.1	9	WB	2052, 2054- 2059, 2062, 2063
30	P152.1	29	EXC	1985- 2013
31	P152.1	48	EXC	2070- 2121, 2826- 2831
32	P152.1	8	SMS	2060- 2069
33	P152.1	17	SMS	2130- 2152
34	P155.1	3	SMS	2681- 2183

35	P152.2	3	EXC	2198, 2199, 2679
36	P159.1	28	WB	2410- 2437, 2698
37	P159.2	35	EXC	2504 2536- 2570
38	P159.2	10	SMS	2471, 2475- 2483
39	P159.2	26	EXC	2601, 2607- 2631, 2699, 2700
40	P159.3	6	WB	2632- 2638
41	P14.1	92	OT	1- 92, 2900- 2927
42	P14.3	9	NA	116- 125
43	P14.3	3	NA	145- 147
44	P113.1	5	NA	2704, 2705, 2710, 2717, 2721
45	P104	18	NA	255- 272
46	P104	5	NA	273- 275, 2661, 2662
47	P19	4	NA	288 -291
48	P113.2	251	OT	408- 591, 2728- 2794
49	P112	66	NA	292- 393
50	P02.1	27	NA	382- 407, 2795- 2798
51	P51	72	NA	596- 68
52	P02.2	15	OT	702, 896- 903, 2929- 2934, 2982
53	P02.3	3	NA	929- 931
54	P18	8	NA	950, 957, 958, 968, 972, 975, 977, 2899
55	P57.2	3	NA	2822- 2824
56	P57.3	15	NA	1025- 1045
57	P23.1	26	OT	1075- 1100
58	P57.5	24	OT	1102- 1129
59	P23.2	71	OT	1141- 1217
60	P88	6	NA	1225, 1228, 1230-1233
61	P121	2	NA	1400- 01
63	P118.2	1	NA	1418
64	P118.3	10	OT	1750- 1758, 2668- 2669
65	P118.4	26	NA	1698- 1725
66	P148	2	NA	1819- 20
67	P118.8	11	NA	1821- 1831
68	P149	1	NA	1833
69	P145.2	15	OT	1835- 1852
70	P145.1	3	OT	1891, 1894-1895
71	P145.2	7	NA	1898- 1904
73	P153	60	NA	1905- 1964
74	P154	1	NA	2832
75	P152.1	6	NA	1973- 1978
76	P152.1	13	NA	2018- 2035
77	P152.2	5	NA	2159- 2164
78	P152.2	102	NA	2165- 2259, 2273- 2283, 2680, 2689
79	P152.3	3	NA	2684- 2686
80	P152.3	64	NA	2284- 2348
81	P157	3	NA	2347, 2349- 2350
82	P158	6	NA	2351- 2356
83	P159.1 & P152.4	56	NA	2357- 2409, 2692, 2697
84	P159.1	34	NA	2440- 2474
85	P159.2	37	NA	2571- 2606, 2610, 2617
86	P159.3	1	NA	2635

Table 1: showing the land parcel reference for each site and how many trial trenches were evaluated within. This also includes the proposed further work for each site.

Each site will now be discussed independently based upon the results of the evaluation, including any proposed areas for further work. The results data for each site can be found in Volumes 2-4.

3.1. FULL EXCAVATION SITES

SITE 2 (Illus. 2)

Site 2 consists of Trenches 129 to 144 within the area evaluated in Land Parcel P14.3 (Table 1) Within these trenches, a significant amount of archaeology was observed and recorded. Trenches 130, 133, 135, 136, 140, and 141 contained ditches running north to south and east to west in varying sizes and depths. Some of the shallower ditches, such as that in Trench 130, could represent an irrigation or water management system.

In addition to ditches, some pitting was recorded in Trenches 130, 136 and 141. There was also a feature that was not excavated due to the proximity to the other ditches and the lack of full extent exposed. This looked to be the correct size and shape for a possible Sunken-Featured Building. It was decided to leave the excavation of this until the whole area could be investigated in more detail.

It is worth noting that in Trench 140 four ditches were recorded; Ditch [160204] was oriented northwest to southeast, it was observed to intersect with the ditch [160206], though the nature of the relationship was unclear. Ditches [160208] and [160210] were oriented northeast to southwest. Both had regular profiles with curving sides and a flat base. Truncation of [160210] suggests that it was re-cut as [160208] following a period of disuse. No artefactual remains were recovered from either ditch to aid dating. However, due to the possible long-term use of the ditch system as illustrated by the recutting the archaeological activity in this trench could represent a more longstanding use of the land.

Additional information regarding land use can be gathered from the pitting happening across the site. While the ditch system produced very little dating material the pitting provides a little more. The pit [159272] in Trench 139 comprised two fills with the lower fill (159273) containing charcoal and some pottery sherds derived from the base of a small cup or jar dating from the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age. The sherds appear to have been heat affected and could represent the remains of a small crucible.

Due to the similarities in the fills with the nearby ditches, it could be suggested that, especially in the case of natural infilling, the features are likely to be of similar date. However, due to the lack of dateable material from most of the linear features, this cannot be confirmed at this stage.

Within this site, there is clear evidence of settlement activity that requires further investigation to determine the nature and extent of the features present. It is proposed that a full excavation of this area would lead to a better understanding of the archaeological activity present.

SITE 3 (Illus. 3)

The excavated features lay completely within Land Parcel P/110 (Table 1), and the recorded archaeology (apart from Trenches 278, 284, and 286), corresponded with previously identified geophysical anomalies. In several cases, features were identified which did not correspond to any geophysical anomalies, including the recorded features in Trenches 278, 284, and 286. Most of the features comprised ditches, which probably represented the remains of enclosures or boundary ditches. The ditch section excavated in Trench 285 corresponded with the possible corner of an enclosure, although the full extent and form of the feature were unclear. The pits recorded in Trench 284 contained dumps of pottery of Roman-British date and included two Roman iron hobnails and some possible industrial waste in the form of iron slag. Probably deriving from domestic activities, this suggests the potential for small-scale settlement within Site 3. Further possible domestic waste deposits were recorded in several of the ditch fills. Overall, the excavated features in this Site were dated to the Roman period, although a significant late Iron Age fired clay oven base from Trench 279 [158051] suggested probable Iron Age activity in the vicinity. Remains of this size and preservation are of regional significance. Objects such as this are associated with Late Iron Age activity at some of the most important sites in southern and eastern England including Danebury. Provisional dating of the Roman pottery spanned the early to mid-Roman

period, with some late wares also present. There are also various woodworking nails and tacks which may be of Roman to post-medieval date.

The enclosure within this area requires further investigation to characterise the nature and extent of the activity here. It is proposed that the area be opened in a full excavation to better understand the landscape.

SITE 5 (Illus. 4)

The features identified as Site 5 were recorded in Land Parcel P/51 (Table 1) and can be attributed to a likely Romano-British agricultural system of field boundaries marked by ditches, generally following a linear east-west or north to south trend. The large spreads observed in some of the trenches are likely to relate to the deliberate deposition of waste material from domestic occupation. The features date to the Roman period, though no structural evidence was observed in the trenches.

Within Trench 673 Roman metalwork was found including a sestertius which can be dated to the period AD 100-260. An iron hobnail is also of probably Roman date and was found in ditch [172211]. The larger animal bone assemblages were found at this site for example in ditch [169519] Tr 678 with 142 hand-collected and 89 sieved bones. There were also a few disarticulated human remains, with part of a fragmented human cranium from [167184] Tr 696 and part of a fibula from ditch [177016] Tr 677. CBM included Roman Tegula that were found across multiple trenches and Romano British in date. In addition to the substantial evidence for Roman activity, there was also evidence of a probable late Bronze Age shouldered jar with fingertip decoration from Trench 684, ditch [167178].

The spreads that contained the dumps of possible domestic waste material are of significant size and it was not possible to uncover the full extent of any of them. It is proposed that a full excavation would be able to fully characterise these features and possibly expose any associated settlement.

SITE 11 (Illus. 7)

The evaluation trenches within the western part of Land Parcel P/23.2 (Table 1), defined as Site 11, revealed remains of ditches, pits, and occasional post-holes and stake-holes. A ditch and a tile structure were recorded within Trench 2898. Structure [146107] comprised a single course of tiles arranged along a linear northwest to southeast alignment. Very little dateable material was recovered from the features, comprising one small sherd of possible Beaker pottery dating to the early Bronze Age in Trench 2888 and Ceramic Building Material dating from the medieval to post-medieval period recovered from the rest of the site.

Towards the west of this site, five trenches revealed sequences of water-lain strata, interpreted as paleochannel alluvial deposits. Worked wood was retrieved from the lowest deposit recorded in Trench 2886 and monolith samples taken from selected sequences for geoarchaeological assessment. This Palaeochannel appeared to respect the extant watercourse running next to the site. Although no specific archaeological cuts were found within these trenches, there were two pieces of worked waterlogged wood recovered. The basic and rough working of which, would suggest a temporary use for each item prior to discard.

Bringing together the possible edge of settlement activity and the potential for good preservation within the Palaeochannel itself, there is high potential for wider archaeological remains. Future work should include to excavation to better map the course of the Palaeochannel, recover any artefacts, and help understand the nature of the activity in this landscape. The potential for early Bronze Age activity in the east of this site may push the proposed eastern limit of this excavation further east into Site 59.

SITE 13 (Illus. 8)

Site 13 was defined during the evaluation of Land Parcel P/88 (Table 1) where archaeological remains of significance were found in 28 of the 40 trenches.

The geophysical survey identified a notably complex landscape, a series of linear, rectilinear, and curvilinear anomalies. Of note was a particularly dense area forming multiple rectilinear enclosures, along with one anomaly which was presumed to be a ring-ditch. Ditches excavated in Trenches 1248, 1249, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1256, and 1259) confirmed the geophysics results. With additional activity was recorded within

The evaluation results demonstrate a multi-phase settlement enclosure complex and associated boundary ditches. Pottery from Trenches 1253, 1254 and 1255 dated from the Bronze Age to Iron Age periods. Enclosure ditches excavated in Trenches 1254 and 1255 contained mixed lithics, which dated from the Mesolithic to Bronze Age, substantial burning was seen on some of the assemblage and the earlier lithics, may have been residual. Ring ditch [150200] contained Neolithic flints, suggesting an earlier phase of occupation. Heavily abraded Tegulae and pottery, dating to the Roman period, where found across the rest of the area.

The multi-period activity within this site is clearly extensive and of high significance. Further works should be undertaken to ascertain the extent of the area and define the phasing of the activity.

SITE 15 (Illus. 10)

Site 15 is located within Land Parcel P/120.1 (Table 1).

The activity recorded across the area comprised a series of intermittent ditches and discrete areas of pitting. The ditches presented no clear alignments, or pattern and did not correspond to any geophysical anomalies. The pottery recovered from the ditches ranged from Bronze Age to Iron Age in date, with Neolithic scrapers found within Ditch [165428].

It is not possible to fully ascertain the purpose, alignment or structure of these ditches, however the differing alignments and wide range of finds may represent multi-period activity. However Site 15 is located close to Sites 16 and 17, both of which contained more focussed occupation activity. Future work within these areas will allow a greater understanding of the form and function of the archaeology in this area.

SITE 16 (Illus. 9)

Site 16 was located within Land Parcel P/ 120.2 (Table 1).Archaeological remains were recorded within 10 of the 13 trenches excavated here.

Generally the archaeological activity within this area comprised a number of ditches, on differing alignment, with only one ditch being visible across multiple trenches. The finds assemblage comprised Neolithic flints and pottery from the Bronze Age to Romano-British in date. The lack of continuity of ditches across the area and varied date range of finds is suggestive of an agricultural landscape, with the ditches likely representing either small enclosures or field boundaries.

Large pits were also recorded across the entirety of the site, with a particularly dense cluster in Trench 1398. There were no recorded finds or environmental ecofacts recovered from these features, so their date and function remains unknown. However as the underlying geology is gravel and clay, there is a high likelihood that they represent quarrying activity.

While the evaluation works are suggestive of agricultural ditches and potential quarrying, further works would be recommended, to allow their full form and function to be ascertained.

SITE 17 (Illus. 10)

Site 17 was located Land Parcel P/118.1 (Table 1).

Sixty-one of the trenches contained archaeological features. Generally the archaeological activity within this area comprised a number of ditches, aligned mostly north-west to south-east and south-west to north-east, with a number of pits recorded throughout. The ditches varied greatly in size, profile, and fill. Very few

contained finds, the which did date between the Neolithic and Medieval periods. Ditch [165352] in Trench 1408 contained a small assemblage of late Iron Age-early Roman transitional sandy grog-tempered pottery and Neolithic blade. Trench 2666 also contained cluster of pits within which produced undiagnostic late Iron Age-early Roman Transitional pottery of a sandy fabric along with a small assemblage of Roman pottery.

The lack of continuity of ditches across the area and varied date range of finds is suggestive of an agricultural landscape, with the ditches likely representing either small enclosures or field boundaries, rather than a settlement, however it most likely forms part of the wider occupation use of this area. Future works would allow more detailed excavation of the ditches to ascertain form and function and place them within the wider context of the activity within this landscape.

SITE 18 (Illus. 9)

Site 18 comprised a single Trench (2872) located in the northern part of Land Parcel P/ 173 (Table 1) A small pit, ditch were excavated within this trench, pointing to a higher density of archaeological activity across the rest of the area. The single pit contained prehistoric pottery and some evidence of burning, while the single ditch contained no dateable material. Generally representing agricultural activity in the form of drainage or boundary ditches, the small pit may represent more focussed activity.

Future works within this area would allow the extent of the area of activity to be defined and dated.

SITE 19 (Illus. 9)

Site 19 comprised several archaeological features within two of the seven trenches within Land Parcel P/ 118.2 (Table 1). These archaeological features comprised simple boundary ditches and a probable quarry pit. Trench 1420 recorded two ditches that appeared to form the corner of a field or an enclosure. Trench 1425 recorded ditch [178112] which contained the only piece of late Bronze Age and to early Iron Age pottery with the rest of the assemblage comprising Roman sherds.

Due to the location of this site and the proximity to surrounding sites of interest, it is proposed that this area also be fully excavated to understand the local landscape. The evaluation may be showing the very edge of a Multi-phased settlement within this area.

SITE 20 (Illus. 11)

Site 20 was located within Land Parcel P/118.4 (Table 1), with some variation in the type and intensity of activity. One area was characterised by discontinuous ditches and occasional pits, most likely representing boundaries on the periphery of denser settlement activity. The pitting may represent clay extraction although they did not have the usual profile of near-vertical sides, with one side not as steep to allow access into the quarry. Some evidence for more formalised land use was represented by a possible enclosure in Trench 1564, which recorded the same potentially continuous boundary ditch, which may have formed the south-western and north-western side of a rectilinear enclosure. Of the numerous ditches recorded, Ditch [154005] in Trench 1575 is worth noting due to its depth which exceeded safety limits and was not reached during the evaluation. It did however have a distinctive V-shaped profile.

Most of the archaeological remains recorded from the site may have been multi-phased as suggested by the linear features being on two different general alignments. The boundary ditches were broadly either northwest-southeast and northeast-southwest or less frequently some of the features were aligned north-north-east to south-south-west. As stated, many of the features were not continuous through more than one trench. The multi-phased nature of the features is also supported by stratigraphic and artefactual dating evidence.

Despite the limited dating evidence from many of the features, spatial analysis has enabled a tentative phasing structure for parts of the site. Three flint flakes have been suggested to date to the Mesolithic to Neolithic period. Two of these flakes originated from the same deposit, which also contained a sherd of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery. The third flake was the only dating evidence recovered from Post-hole [153066] in Trench 1630 and is considered to be the primary dating evidence, instead of residual, like the other two flakes. This small assemblage of lithics can only hint at activity of Mesolithic/Neolithic date taking place in the general area.

Late Prehistoric activity was recorded within Trenches 1495, 1557, 1566, 1579, 1581, 1591, 1593, 1609, and 1610 and was represented by pits, ditches, and the occasional post-hole. These features exclusively contained late prehistoric dating evidence which comprised small assemblages of predominantly flint tempered pottery, mostly in the form of jars of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age date. Middle to late Iron Age pottery was also recovered, which again consisted of a small assemblage of hand-made sand or flint tempered fabrics.

Some of the features recorded contained dating evidence that spanned multiple periods. Ditch [162056] in Trench 1508 contained mid- to late Iron Age pottery as well as Roman pottery, which suggests continuity and long-term use through these periods. Probable quarry pit [162062] in Trench 1602 contained late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery, a single fragment of Roman tegula and a ceramic ring-shaped Saxon loom weight. This either illustrates that this feature remained open for some time or that it was backfilled during or after the Saxon (early medieval) period. The presence of a Saxon loom weight, the only artefact recovered of this period, provides a hint at possible Saxon activity in the wider area. Pond feature [154063] in Trench 1573 also recorded middle to late Iron Age pottery along with a single fragment of Roman tegula. Again, this indicates that the feature may have been open across these periods, gradually silting up over time. A second possible pond within Trench 1573 also contained late Iron Age and early Roman pottery. Roman activity was recorded within Trenches 1501, 1509, 1540,1544 in the form of multiple ditches and a rectangular pit. These features contained exclusively Roman dating evidence comprising moderate to large assemblages of pottery. The pottery has been suggested to show a high fragmentation which may indicate a degree of redeposition. It includes a variety of sand and grog tempered wares of mostly non-diagnostic fragments. They have broadly been interpreted to be early to mid-Roman in date. The site was on the periphery of a known Roman settlement of Canonium at Kelvedon to the northeast.

Noteworthy in Trench 1544 is the rectangular pit [164022] which had dimensions consistent with a grave cut. However, no human remains, or any other evidence of burial, was recorded within the cut and as such, its interpretation as a funerary feature remains inconclusive. Nevertheless, the proximity of Trench 1544 to the renowned Iron Age Kelvedon Warrior burial, approximately 130m to the south, may add weight to its interpretation as a grave.

The rectangular feature [164022] did contain a large assemblage of mid-Roman pottery in various fabrics, and fragments of formless brown fired clay. Additionally, a varied assemblage of animal bone was collected including cattle, sheep, a shrew mandible, and some amphibian bones. The fill of the feature was sampled and found to contain charred cereals comprising emmer, spelt, barley, bread wheat, and oat. The samples also contained chaff, including emmer and spelt glumes and oat awns, which may represent cereal processing waste. Within the trench a ditch on the same alignment, also contained Roman pottery, although it is uncertain how these two features might have been related.

Another significant assemblage of animal remains came from a fill of post-hole [152115] in Trench 1654. This assemblage comprised cattle bones and a concentration of sheep and goat lower limb bones which could represent butchery or skinning waste, the latter potentially indicative of sheep leatherworking. Other than undiagnostic ceramic building material this feature contained no dating evidence and as such the potential

'industrial' activity cannot be attributed to a defined time period. However, such butchery fits well with both Iron Age and Roman activity patterns.

Unfortunately, the trenches (1491, 1492, 1495, 1496, 1501, and 1502) designed to target the general area of the Kelvedon Burial recorded no further evidence of funerary practices. They did however recover an un-urned human cremation burial that was recorded in Trench 1491. It was set within an oversized cut, which contained the fragmented remains of cremated human bone, with only 62.5g of bone measuring bigger than 10mm. This material comprised the skeletal remains of one immature individual of unknown sex. The presence of early Roman coarse sand-tempered reduced wares and grog-tempered fabrics date the cremation to the early Roman period. A second cremation burial was initially thought to have been located within Trench 1479 due to the presence of burnt bone, though this was identified as animal remains. Also, within this area, a number of discrete features and a series of boundary ditches were also identified. The only dating evidence in this area was recovered from a pit in Trench 1495, which comprised a small assemblage of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery and two ditches in Trench 1501, which contained small assemblages of Roman pottery of varying fabrics.

Additionally of some significance was a struck flint assemblage from a single feature, Pit [164091] in Trench 1523. This assemblage comprised 86 pieces of struck flint and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint. Much of this material can be regarded as knapping debris and the basic technological traits of this assemblage are likely to date to the Mesolithic or Neolithic periods. It is suggested that this material is typical of early Neolithic pit assemblages as seen throughout East Anglia, but which are relatively rare in Essex, and therefore can be regarded as of regional importance. The condition and typological make-up of the assemblage suggests that it had been gathered from a larger accumulation of knapping debris and selected for inclusion in the pit. It represents generalised domestic debris and deposits of this kind are widely regarded as being deliberately placed in order to make metaphorical statements, possibly relating to the nature of occupation or to the place itself. Such pits are found widely across the landscape but very often come in clusters, sometimes amounting to hundreds of pits. A small quantity of struck flint was also recovered from a number of other features, which provides further evidence for activity prior to the Bronze Age.

Finally, a modern boundary ditch, identified in the geophysical survey, continued through Trenches 1550, 1558, and 1569 and across to the eastern side of the site.

In summary, although most of features across this site are relatively well dispersed and of probable Iron Age and Roman date, the landscape does show evidence for earlier prehistoric activity of regional importance. In order to properly characterise and understand this landscape, it is proposed that a full excavation be completed for this site. It should also be noted that the surrounding sites of 21, 22, 23, and 24 have Strip map and sample or watching brief strategies proposed. The potential importance of finding the extent of the prehistoric activity in this area is high.

SITE 25 (Illus. 12)

Site 25 was located within Land Parcel P/118.5 (Table 1), directly adjacent to Site 27.

The evaluation revealed significant archaeological remains throughout the area, represented by boundary ditches, pits, and multiple large discrete features. Generally the archaeology seems to represent simple agricultural landscape. Dating evidence from the ditches was minimal, with one containing a fragment of Roman brick.

The large discrete features are still of unknown function. Their varying size, shape, fill and location have prompted a number of possible, interpretations, including natural ponds, quarry pits and pingo ponds. The fills ranged between charcoal rich layers and naturally occurring sandy layers. The underlying natural geology comprises clays and gravels in this area which may support the interpretation of these features as extraction

pits. The same pits have also been seen across the adjacent sites, again demonstrating he wide variety of form.

A more dense area of activity was recorded around Trenches 2842, 2843, 2849, 2850 and 2853 and 2864 with ditches corresponding to rectilinear enclosures recorded. The same trenches recorded multiple other ditches and features, which suggests this area of the site saw more complex and dense occupation than the geophysical survey identified.

The environmental evidence from within this area found preservation of charred plant remains, hulled wheat, bread wheat, barley, oats, legumes and hazelnut shells. The wild plant assemblages is suggestive of arable land and grassland, which is supported by the potential small scale crop processing suggested by the presence of grains.

The landscape defined by the archaeological features recorded within this site appears to represent activity on the periphery of a settlement as defined by the boundary ditches and pitting. Often the ditches recorded were not continuous through multiple trenches and their varying alignment may suggest they represent multiple phases of activity. The north-western corner of the site, where a sub-rectangular geophysical anomaly was confirmed by the trial trenches, may represent an area of more dense settlement activity.

The presence of the enclosures within this area are suggestive of a simple agricultural landscape, with some evidence for most focal occupation/activity. Future works within Site 25 will allow the area to be characterised and dated.

SITE 27 (Illus. 12)

Site 27 was located within Land Parcel P/118.6 (Table 1), with trenches recording archaeological activity in an area with no previously known activity, .

Trench 1802 was targeted on a network of linear and rectilinear geophysical anomalies, and a ring-ditch in the southwestern area of the site. Two ditches excavated in this area confirmed the geophysics results, with the trench also containing seven pits and a post-hole, a considerably dense area of archaeology within one trench. A complete small whittle tanged knife and a small amount of Roman pottery were found within this trench, along with barley and bread wheat grain. The geophysics had suggested a small enclosure complex, the evaluation demonstrated the presence of the ditches, along with more evidence of domestic occupation.

Trench 1814, also located in the north-east corner of Site 27, recorded archaeological remains comprising a ditch and pit. Trench 1814 contained Imported Rhineland Lava stone quern which was recorded and left in situ. This type of quern in Eastern England is widely used over a long time frame associated with Roman, Saxon and medieval rural occupation.

Other finds from within the area dated from the Bronze Age to Medieval period. Generally the area comprised a series of ditches of varying sizes and alignments, across most of the field. None were evident continuing across trenches, which may suggest an area of small enclosures, suggesting an area of agricultural activity, adjacent to a small occupation area.

Future works within the area will allow full characterisation of the agricultural area and to ascertain the form and function of the activity within the north-east corner.

SITE 28 (Illus. 13)

Site 28 was located within Land Parcel P/145.2 (Table 1). The majority of the trenches within this area were archaeologically sterile, however, trenches 1881, 1882 and 1884 were targeted on an are of ditches and pits identified by geophysical survey.

In plan, these formed a large open recti-linear enclosure, with a high density of large pits mainly within the ditches, all of which were identified in the trenches.

The minimal dating evidence that was recovered suggests activity during the late Iron Age and Romano-British periods. The recorded archaeological features represent a possible settlement within the landscape based on the type of features and the recovered material culture.

Further ditches and pits were recorded across the area, few finds were recovered therefore the wider landscape remains undated.

Future work will allow the extent of the enclosures to be defined and the relationship to the wider landscape to be clarified.

SITE 30 (Illus. 14)

Site 30 was identified within Land Parcel P/152.1 (Table 1) along with sites 29, 31, 23, and 33. Site 30 is separated from the rest of the archaeological activity by an area of little to no activity, although it includes similar features to that of Site 31, comprising ditches and pits. The Geophysical survey identified possible anomalies that led to targeted trenches around a ring ditch. The anomalies were all identified as ditches in Trenches 1993, 1998 and 1999 although no dating evidence was recovered.

The archaeological evaluation identified evidence for settlement and the curvilinear enclosure. Dating evidence comprised pottery from Roman to medieval periods. However, due to its proximity to the other sites, the features here may be associated with these other areas. The site was defined by 30 trial trenches, which targeted geophysical anomalies identified on the survey. It is proposed that this potential settlement site be fully excavated with an aim to recover datable evidence within the ring ditch and to understand the possible relationship between this area and the other larger Multi-phased settlement to the east.

SITE 31 (Illus. 15)

Site 31 was also identified within Land Parcel P/152.1 (Table 1). The trenches have confirmed the presence of archaeological remains relating to linear anomalies identified by the geophysical survey. The presence of further remains of the rectilinear enclosure identified was recorded within most trenches which targeted the geophysical anomalies. The dating from the pottery was the same as from Site 30 ranging from later Bronze Age to late Roman.

The volume of pottery recovered is suggestive of a domestic settlement. Other finds include a limited assemblage of worked flint and undiagnostic fired clay. Two fragments of fired clay/daub with organic impressions and finger impressions on the surface and formless fragments of fired clay were recovered from the fills of the ring ditch within the enclosure and form direct evidence of the building this feature represents. A single fragment of imbrex provides limited evidence for Roman building within the area.

Additionally, a large but fragmented assemblage of animal bone, mostly, cattle and cattle-sized bones, were recovered from many of these features. Goat and pig bones were also present along with dog and equid bones. It is interesting to note that the largest faunal assemblage from this site was recovered from the fill of the ring ditch in Trench 2114. Environmental samples taken from features in this site indicate cultivation of barley, emmer/spelt wheat and bread wheat. Evidence for malting being undertaken on the site was represented by large quantities of germinated spelt grain recovered from ditches [148070] and [148074] within Trench 2826, to the south of the rectilinear enclosure. The fragmented grains are interpreted as representing 'grist', the waste created during the pre-fermentation stage of beer brewing.

The rectilinear enclosure has also been confirmed to have been more complex than previously identified by the geophysical survey, with elements of a multi-phase settlement, with boundary features of various

alignments. The dating evidence also suggests some form of continuity from the late Bronze Age into the Roman period

The archaeological evidence from Site 31 appears to suggest that activity was at its most intense in the location of the rectilinear enclosure and then downslope to the south, where Trenches 2826-2829 recorded multiple features. Further away from the settlement core of the enclosure, particularly towards the west, towards Site 32 and 29, we see the activity lessen in its intensity.

The four trenches which recorded archaeological remains were all targeted on linear anomalies shown by geophysical survey. Trenches 2115 and 2118 recorded the continuation of the same apparent linear feature, potentially representing the north-eastern boundary of the enclosure. These features did not precisely match the position of the geophysical anomaly, instead, both were just to one side of it. A re-cut of the ditch within Trench 2118 Illustrates the boundary may have been in use over a greater period and required reinstatement. The only material culture recovered from this linear was formless and undiagnostic fired clay and a single fragment of fired clay/daub which are undated.

To the northeast, Trenches, 2115 and 2119 recorded separate sections of the same linear feature just beyond the enclosure complex. The trenches have shown that this linear feature was represented archaeologically by a ditch into which two parallel ditches were later cut. How this linear feature relates to the possible enclosure just to the southwest is currently uncertain.

A small circular feature was located within Trench 2119 which contained frequent charcoal and a small amount of burnt bone within the fill. Trench 2121 in the northern area of the site also confirmed the presence of an isolated linear geophysical anomaly, the nature of which is uncertain but appears to form part of the wider division of the landscape. The trench recorded multiple ditches in the position of the linear anomaly which Illustrates a more complex sequence of land use. Pottery from these ditches dated from the Bronze Age to the early Iron Age. A cluster of three possible post-holes was positioned to the north of the linear boundary which formed no notably coherent arrangement.

Evidence for activity earlier than the late Bronze Age across the site was only represented by a handful of flints. These flints were dated broadly to the Mesolithic to Neolithic periods and were often chipped and residual within contexts that contained later dating evidence. This material does suggest some earlier prehistoric activity in the general area.

A possible sunken trackway of late prehistoric date was continuous within Trenches 2089 and 2090 on a general northeast-southwest alignment. A gravel deposit within the base of this feature in both trenches may have represented a surface. How this possible trackway interacted with the settlement within the rectilinear enclosure is uncertain currently as the relationship between them was outside the confines of the evaluation. However, the trackway was clearly heading towards the enclosure and may have been directly associated with it albeit on a marginally different alignment. Dating evidence from the trackway comprised a small assemblage of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age and a single flint flake in good condition of a middle Bronze Age-Iron Age date.

The presence of a late Prehistoric agrarian and pastoral settlement, which continued into the early Roman period, fits well with the pattern of activity in the wider area. The clear evidence of a multi-phased site running continuously through the later Bronze and through to Roman periods with associated enclosures and trackways necessitates a proposal for full excavation within this site. The surrounding sites will also have Strip, Map, and Sample and watching brief strategies proposed, as we move away from this area of interest, in order to catch all the associated activity.

SITE 35 (Illus. 16)

Two trenches from Land Parcel P/152.2 (Table 1) make up Site 35. Trench 2098 was targeted on two geophysical anomalies which formed part of the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Three ditches, two of which correspond to the targeted geophysical anomalies, a post-hole, and an unknown feature were recorded within the trench, which indicates somewhat more dense archaeological activity within the immediate vicinity of the trench. Pit [145031] contained a small amount of Later Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery.

Pit [144009] contained a small lithic assemblage dating from Mesolithic to Neolithic periods.

The evaluation results combined with the geophysical survey is suggestive of a small enclosure, the density of finds and presence of cereal, charred plant remains and charcoal, support the potential for the enclosure containing domestic activity.

SITE 37 (Illus. 18)

The trenches defined as Site 37 were recorded within Land Parcel P/159.2 (Table 1); Several geophysical anomalies were investigated in targeted trenches to the south and southeast of Potts Green, some of which corresponded to previous field boundaries on nineteenth-century OS maps.

Of particular interest in this central area was a figure of eight shaped anomaly that was targeted by trenches 2547 and 2551. Evidence gathered during the excavation of a ditch in Trench 2547, confirmed the presence of a curvilinear enclosure, or partial enclosure of Late Iron Age to Romano-British date. Environmental analysis of samples along with hand-collected fragments of industrial slag, suggests small-scale industrial activity took place at the site. Its elevated location and its apparent relative isolation suggested by the progressive 'thinning out' of archaeological features in the trenches that radiate away from it, would mean that these potentially hazardous activities were carried out on the periphery of any domestic settlement.

Further archaeological features consisting of ditches, spreads or large pits and post-holes, all of an apparently similar date, were noted in trenches 2539, 2540, and 2545 to the northwest of this enclosure. The only exception was in Trench 2563 where Pit [142366] contained one sherd of late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age pottery along with a flint core. Several other large linear ditches, possibly sections of other, presumably later enclosures (although not always recorded on historic maps) occurred around this enclosure. Nineteenth-century OS mapping identified some of these which were targeted in trenches 2570, 2565, 2549, and 2581.

This site is of significance due to the presence of this possible Iron Age enclosure and evidence for domestic and industrial activity. It is proposed that this site be fully excavated in order to properly investigate and understand the nature of the possible industrial activity happening within this unusual enclosure.

SITE 39 (Illus. 19)

Site 39 lay to the northeast of Site 37, within Land Parcel P159.3 (Table 1). The trenches revealed a number of archaeological features, almost exclusively of Late Iron Age to Roman date. Trenches 2614 and 2613 produced pottery sherds of Roman date including some large fragments of mortaria recovered from the southern ditch in Trench 2613. Interestingly, just to the south of Trench 2614 the articulated skeleton of a dog was revealed lying over a fragmented pottery vessel within a ditch terminus in Trench 2612. A portion of the dog's skull appeared to have been removed before burial.

Trench 2629 contained Ditch [175106] which identified a significant quantity of medieval pottery. Trench 2699 and 2613 contained material dated to the Bronze Age. These outliers indicate that although the activity here is predominantly Roman there I still evidence that this site was in use for a lot longer.

Roman period activity continued to the northeast where it appeared to be centred around Trenches 2618 and 2620 in Site 40. Geographically, any archaeological activity associated with these remains would have taken

place within easy access to the A12's Roman predecessor. At present, the results from the evaluation at this location have not confirmed evidence for dense, domestic settlement, but perhaps trade-related activity that owed its existence to traffic passing along a main Roman road. It is proposed that Site 37 be fully excavated.

3.2. STRIP, MAP AND SAMPLE SITES

SITE 1 (Illus. 2)

Site 1 is defined as the southern edge of Land Parcel P/14.3 (Table 1). Two trenches recorded archaeological activity. Within Trench 127 a long and wide subsoil deposit, animal bones, and ceramic building material were recovered, pointing to possible dumping of material within the layer. However, in Trench 128 an alluvial deposit was recorded, but no dating material was observed. The environmental samples from Trench 131 in Ditch [158249], and an organic-rich layer (158258) in Trench 127 deliver a diverse assemblage of Wetland taxa and semi-or true aquatic plants support evidence that these deposits formed in water. The presence of these remains provides compelling evidence that plant material was preserved by waterlogging of these deposits.

The proximity to a site of significance directly to the north, and in consideration of the deposits present within the evaluation of this area, highlights the potential for edge of settlement activity next to a possible watercourse, to be found within this site. There is also the probability to find the extent of the archaeological activity at Site 2.

SITE 7 (Illus. 5)

Site 7 was defined within Land Parcel P/02.5 (Table 1) and the features found relate to post-medieval agricultural use of the land. The linear features recorded, including Trenches 908, 911, 913, and 914, correspond with the field boundaries recorded on the 1880 Ordinance Survey Map, making most of the features most likely Victorian in date.

The trackway located at the western end of the site may have served to define the limit of the field unit or act as a north to south access point between fields, making it potentially the predecessor of the modern road that runs to the west of the site.

Looking at the areas of Site 7 and Site 8 the extent of the boundary ditches and trackways continue through both sites and are most likely post-medieval in date. The results of the geophysical survey were not easily seen or have been accounted for by modern furrows or field drains. The linear features within this area are mostly likely to be the field boundaries seen on 1880 OS maps however there are some other substantial linear features that may be of interest that the evaluation trenches were not able to date. It would be of interest to investigate these more fully with further work to identify the extent of them and date them. During the work for this another aim would be to confirm the trackway as the old line of the road.

SITE 8 (Illus. 5)

Site 8 was defined within Land Parcel P/02.4 (Table 1). Like Site 7, there was a high potential for archaeology based on the geophysical survey. The evaluation found mostly post-medieval agricultural activity, including, the larger spreads, which are most likely a result of waste dumping during the post-medieval period. Many of the linear features observed by the geophysical survey were either too ephemeral to appear once exposed or can be accounted for by modern furrows and land drains.

However, it is worth mentioning that in Trench 917, where two linear geophysical anomalies were identified on the geophysical survey, no features of archaeological interest were identified at the western end of the trench, but two linear features intersecting one another were investigated at the eastern end. The westernmost ditch [166286] ran northeast to southwest and had a shallow U-shaped profile and the easternmost ditch

[167141] ran north to south and had a stepped U-shaped profile, the function of neither of these ditches was determinable, and no finds were found.

It is proposed that a strip map and sample strategy be in place for this site, to map the archaeology and look for more dating evidence for some of these features which remain undated through the evaluation.

SITE 10 (Illus. 6)

Site 10 was defined within the western part of Land Parcel P57.3 (Table 1) and through evaluation has shown areas of high archaeological activity with multiple feature clusters. The most frequent features observed within the site include ditches and pits. Clusters of archaeological activity were observed in Trench 1019; an irregular pit or spread [168195] was located at the eastern extent of the trench. Unfortunately, no artefacts or ecofacts were recovered from the fill.

To the east of the pit was a single ditch that crossed the centre of the trial trench. Ditch [168191] was aligned northeast to southwest the ditch contained a single fill of mid-brown clay and again no finds were recovered. Additionally, Trench 1014 recorded a large pit and a ditch terminus recorded at its northern extent. Ditch [166315] was aligned northeast to southwest and extended for 2m from the eastern trench edge before terminating. A large pit was located c 2.5m south of Ditch [166315]. Pit [170236] contained a single fill containing animal bone and pottery and appears to be dumped material that contained pottery from Bronze Age to Iron Age date.

Additionally, most trenches within the site recorded numerous ditches and pits. The sequence of evenly spaced ditches may be interpreted as possible irrigation ditches with some Roman pottery recovered from several of the ditches. A Roman road was noted in the DBA (Asset no. 759) to the northeast of this site (Highways England 2018). The ditches may also form part of the medieval and post-medieval agricultural landscape. Several possible boundaries were identified some of which align with those noted on historic mapping. Rooting was noted in some of the ditches which may indicate that the fields were defined by hedgerows.

This site is of some significance with a lot of Roman activity being recorded within the site. Although the nature of this activity has been understood as agricultural in nature with similar sites found within the area, the site contains high levels of archaeological activity which would be important to map and find the extent of, perhaps finding some more material culture to date within the area.

SITE 14 (Illus. 8)

Site 14 was defined within Land Parcel P/12 (Table 1) and the archaeological activity can be attributed to a likely post-medieval agricultural system of furrows and/or irrigation ditches, generally following a linear east-northeast to west-southwest trend. The few exceptions can be attributed to disused boundary ditches, also likely post-medieval, that can be observed in the pre-excavation surveys.

There were at least two larger features ([162413] in Trench 1365 and [163270] in Trench 1367) that were characterised as possibly quarry pits, although given their width, depth, and flat bases it would be more likely that they represent the formulation of artificial bodies of water in the central area of the site. However, due to the limits of the evaluation it was not possible to characterise them with more accuracy The few remaining small pits appear to represent brief phases of sparse activity from prehistory to the modern day, but do not appear to suggest any sustained settlement activity.

It is proposed that this area use a strip map and sample strategy to find the extent and nature of the larger possible pond features and to identify any possible activity outside of the post-medieval landscape that more features here are attributed to. The presence of the prehistoric features may be sparse but coherent within this site.

SITE 21 (Illus. 11)

Site 21 was defined within Land Parcel P/118.4 (Table 1) and is situated on the western side of Site 20. This site recorded moderate archaeological remains during the evaluation. It comprised Trenches 1427 to 1490 where the most notable archaeology includes a trackway recorded in Trench 1471. The trackway comprised a linear feature appearing to represent wheel ruts. The feature was backfilled with a compacted gravel deposit, presumably during original construction and was interpreted as a surface. No dating evidence was recovered, leaving the period of use uncertain. However, the nearby Site 20 provided some dating material, placing the archaeological activity within the surrounding areas tentatively at Neolithic to Bronze Age.

The activity identified within Site 20 is significant and the continuation of this trackway through this area would suggest that there may be some edge of site activity found here. A strip map and sample strategy would be able to catch all the evidence of human activity within the area and confirm the extent of a possible settlement nearby.

SITE 22 (Illus. 11)

Site 22 was defined within Land Parcel P/118.4 (Table 1). It is situated directly east of Site 20 and recorded moderate evidence of archaeological remains, which could possibly be dated to the Neolithic period up until the late Bronze Age.

Interesting remains of some local significance were the potential evidence for industrial land use, which came from the animal bone assemblage recovered from a fill of post-hole [152115] in Trench 1654. This assemblage comprised cattle bones and a concentration of sheep and goat lower limb bones which could suggest butchery or skinning waste, the latter potentially indicative of sheep leatherworking.

Due to its proximity to Site 20 and Site 23 it is likely that some of the activities within those sites may be associated with Site 22. It is suggested that a strip map and sample strategy will be able to identify any continuation of activity from Site 20 and explore the nature of the features found during the evaluation in more detail. It is possible that a full excavation of this site would be needed.

SITE 23 (Illus. 11)

Site 23 was defined within Land Parcel P/118.7 (Table 1). It identified considerable archaeological remains. They comprised boundary ditches, many of which were not continuous through multiple trenches, dispersed pitting, and occasional post-holes. A pond feature was also recorded. However, very little dating evidence was recovered from the features.

A small assemblage of Roman pottery was recovered from Pit [153147] in Trench 1674, and Pit [153151] in Trench 1685. This only represents a small percentage of the archaeological features recorded and as such most of the features are undated. However, it is enough to suggest that some Roman activity within the area is likely.

The recorded archaeological features probably represent agricultural activity on the periphery of settlement. It is suggested that a strip map and sample strategy within this site would be able to look for datable evidence for the pond features and map the boundary ditches more thoroughly. It would also be able to map the edge of the archaeological activity within the area.

SITE 26 (Illus. 12)

Site 26 was defined by trenches within Land Parcel P/118.5 (Table 1), which recorded moderate survival of archaeological remains. A geophysical survey of the site identified anomalies, which were targeted during the evaluation. Although a number of the trenches in this area did not record archaeology, there were some larger features that were described as possible quarry pits or ponds within this area. Ditch [154272] in Trench

1765 recorded Iron Age to Roman pottery and flint blades of a slightly earlier date. The proximity of Sites 25 and 27 along with the presence of these features of uncertain purpose would require a strip map and sample strategy to identify the extent of the possible settlement activity to the north and east of this site as well as to characterise the nature of these larger features in more detail.

SITE 32 (Illus. 15)

Site 32 is situated directly to the west of Site 31 within Land Parcel P/152.1 (Table 1). It comprised ten trenches, Trenches 2060 to 2069, and identified moderate survival of archaeological remains. The recorded features comprised one pit and five undated ditches. This is enough to suggest that archaeological activity in the site is significant but unfortunately undated. Due to the nature of the ditches, it is likely that they, at least partially, function as a land or water management system. This kind of use of landscape has been observed on other sites along the A12 evaluation and seems to range from prehistoric to post-medieval in date.

The proximity to the Multi-phased settlement in Site 31 and the occurrence of some activity would suggest a Strip map and sample strategy would be ideal to catch the edge of activity and confirm the character of the features within the site.

SITE 33 (Illus. 15)

Site 33 is situated directly to the east of Site 31 within Land Parcel P/152.1 (Table 1). It comprised 17 trenches recording low to moderate archaeological remains, enough to suggest that archaeological activity in the site is present but undated. Due to the similarity of the ditches to the ones in Site 32, it is likely that they, function as a land or water management system and possibly range from prehistoric to post-medieval date. Again, the proximity to Site 31 and its Multi-phased settlement suggests a possible continuation of the activity through to this site

The proximity to the Multi-phased settlement in Site 31 and the presence of some activity would suggest a Strip map and sample strategy would identify the edge of activity and confirm the nature of the features within the site.

SITE 34 (Illus. 16)

Site 34 comprised three trial trenches recorded within Land Parcels P/155.1 and P/155.2 (Table 1), Trenches 2681, 2682, 2693. During the evaluation, ditches were recorded in Trenches 2682 and 2683; the alignment of the ditches in relation to each other may suggest a previous agricultural field system that was more intensively divided than the modern contemporary field system, which has far fewer field boundaries. The alignment suggesting a previous agricultural field system could be investigated in more detail with a strip map and sample strategy in place.

SITE 38 (Illus. 18)

Site 38 was defined within Land Parcel P/159.2. In this site, most of the features comprise shallow ditches, probably drainage gullies. At several locations, trenches re-traced the positions of old backfilled parish boundary ditches or smaller field divisions that preceded the opening of the modern field system. Within this site, the archaeological remains generally consisted of occasional agricultural/boundary ditches. Several pits, ditches, and a probable clay extraction quarry with multiple cuts were encountered in Trenches 2477 and 2480 fired clay fragments were found along with pottery dating from the Roman to the medieval period. A large sub-circular geophysical anomaly was identified at the southern end of Trench 2480 by pre-excavation survey and historical OS mapping. Fifteen separate cuts were recorded in this trench, including thirteen pits, some of them intercutting. The majority of these were probably associated with clay extraction and were later covered by layers (possibly Victorian) of dumping to level the land for agriculture. In [142361] in Trench 2183 there was found a fragment of a rotary quern dating from Romano British to Saxon periods.

The presence of activity to the east of this site, Site 37, and the preservation of the boundaries/ trackways we see within this site, would be best confirmed with a strip map and sample strategy to show the extent of the settlement activity and provide more information of some of the more complex features found within this site.

3.3. WATCHING BRIEF SITES

SITE 4 (Illus. 4)

Within Site 4, defined within the eastern corner of Land Parcel P/02.1 (Table 1), the majority of the recorded features relate to Roman activity. This includes several drainage ditches, although the brick-built drain in trench 398 dated to the Victorian period. Trench 2800 shows evidence of dense Roman activity towards the south-eastern end of the area. Apart from one possibly medieval pit, all features are likely to relate to Roman activity.

In the southeast corner of trench 2800, two intercutting ditches were recorded. The earliest of these, Ditch [166161], was orientated northwest to southeast and was truncated by Ditch [166163] which ran east to west. Approximately 1.5m to the north of these ditches a probable ditch terminus was recorded. Ditch [166159] was aligned northeast to southwest and had a regular V-shaped profile with a slightly rounded base. A large quantity of Roman pottery was recovered from the fills thus suggesting possible deliberate backfill. Just to the north of the ditch terminus was a single pit. Pit [168149] was circular in plan and had steeply sloping sides. The pit was partially truncated by two land drains. It measured 0.92m long and 1.23m wide but continued under the edge of the excavation area. It is noteworthy that the feature fits the typical markers of a possible well.

A second Pit [166169] truncated the northern edge of Pit [168149] and the pottery recovered from the fill suggests a post-medieval date. Moving towards the northwest a possible post-hole was recorded and further north another pit of possible Roman date was identified as an additional watering hole. Just to the east of the feature was northwest to southeast aligned ditch. Ditch [166165] was full of medium-sized flint, packed within the fill in a manner that could suggest that the ditch functioned as a foundation for a boundary.

The site here is small but it is clear the Roman activity present is substantial. It is worth noting the proximity to the other Roman Site 5 which has possible industrial activity within. Although the features here have been identified, more information that could add to our knowledge of the area could be found with a watching brief strategy or a strip map and sample of this area. Further work is needed to confirm the compact nature of the activity here.

SITE 6 (Illus. 4)

Site 6 is defined by two trenches investigated and recorded within Land Parcel P/01 (Table 1). Pre-modern features were present in both trenches, suggesting the potential for more in the immediate area. The presence of an agricultural ditch suggests pre-modern land management, and the fire pit could suggest at least a short period of occupation. A watching brief strategy across this site could confirm the presence of any additional activity within this site.

SITE 9 (Illus. 6)

Site 9 is defined within Land Parcel P/57.1 (Table 1) and within the site two types of activity were observed; most of the linear features recorded suggest the presence of at least one furrow system of agricultural origin. However, the possible prehistoric finds in Trench 978 could suggest an earlier phase of occupation.

Trench 978 uncovered two features, ditch [173049] and possible terminus [173050], described in the field as being prehistoric in date. A Watching brief of this area would be able to map the agricultural field system to a greater degree and possibly find datable evidence from the prehistoric features.

SITE 12 (Illus. 8

Site 12 was defined by trenches recorded in the eastern end of Land Parcel P/23.2 (Table 1). These trenches identified some survival of archaeological remains. Trenches 1201 and 1207 recorded undated archaeological activity. Trench 1201 was targeted on an area of sub-circular geophysical anomalies, one of which was positioned within the trench a flint flake from here was dated Mesolithic to early Neolithic in date. Two ditches and a post-hole were recorded within the trench, no corresponding evidence for the geophysical anomaly was recorded. Additionally, a ditch was recorded in Trench 1207. The presence of these features may be related to the continuation of Site 13 in the field to the east and as such, a watching brief would be able to identify the activity and determine if it is associated with that site.

SITE 24 (Illus. 11)

During the evaluation of Site 24, defined within Land Parcel P/118.7 (Table 1), a moderate amount of archaeological remains was recorded. This mostly comprised pitting and one large possible pond feature.

Of some interest may be a series of small pits recorded in Trenches 1728, 1737, and 1742 which were filled by a significant amount of charcoal and showed evidence for in-situ burning. These may represent some form of industrial activity. Additionally, a large pond feature was recorded in Trench 1738. Similar features have been recorded in other sites along the project, which have contained dating evidence from a range of periods which in turn suggests they remained open for some time. Lastly, a single sherd of Roman pottery was recovered from Pit [152190] in Trench 1689, which provides a suggestion of date for the activity within the area.

The proximity to Sites 20, 21, 22, and 23 all suggest the possibility of more than just Roman activity within this site. A watching brief or strip map and sample strategy for this area would be able to identify and map the activity here more thoroughly and possibly investigate the associated, multi-period features and clarify their nature and extent.

SITE 29 (Illus. 12)

Site 29 was defined within Land Parcel P/152.1 (Table 1). A small amount of archaeological activity was found in this site, mainly small ditches, most likely a continuation of the water management ditches seen in Site 32 immediately to the east of this site. Although dating evidence is sparse the nearby settlement in Site 31 has dating evidence suggesting activity from the late Bronze Age into the early Roman period as Illustrated by pottery assemblage.

Evidence for activity earlier than the late Bronze Age across the landscape was represented by a handful of flints. These flints were dated broadly to the Mesolithic to Neolithic periods and were often chipped and residual within contexts that contained later dating evidence. This material does suggest some earlier prehistoric activity in the site. A watching brief strategy across this site would identify any features of not and confirm the extent of the activity in the area to the east.

SITE 36 (Illus. 17)

Site 36, defined within Land Parcel P/159.1 (Table 1), recorded moderate survival of archaeological remains. These consisted of a regular layout of 'parallel' shallow, linear ditches, with similar steep-sided profiles and relatively flat bases that have been interpreted as irrigation/bedding trenches in which rows of vines or asparagus might be grown. The sequence of evenly spaced ditches recorded was interpreted as bedding trenches or irrigation ditches with Roman pottery recovered from several of the ditches. However, the ditches could also form part of the medieval and post-medieval agricultural landscape. Additionally, several possible boundaries were identified some of which align with those noted on historic mapping. Rooting was noted in some of the ditches which may indicate that the fields were defined by hedgerows instead of more formal

boundaries. The presence of an agricultural field system here has been identified and it is likely that the field system has been in place for a considerable time. As bedding trenches generally do not produce finds it is a rare occurrence that pottery dating to the Roman period was found here. It is suggested that to confirm the nature of this field system a watching brief strategy will be able to map it fully; however full excavation of this type of site would not yield any more information.

SITE 40 (Illus. 19)

Most of the archaeological features observed and recorded within Land Parcel P/159.3 (Table 1) at the eastern end of the scheme and defined as Site 40, can be attributed to an agricultural field system and boundary ditches. In addition, there is a possibility of a metalled trackway running northwest to southeast across the area. However, the trackway was not observed in any other trenches but that could be a result of truncation due to its relatively shallow depth below the overburden. There is also evidence of landscaping with the presence of a possible pond in Trench 2638. Roman period activity possibly continued from Site 39 to the west as Roman pottery sherds have dated some smaller ditches in this area.

As this site is located so close to the current A12 and adjacent to Site 39 a watching brief would be able to identify the continuation of related features from Site 39 or describe the nature and extent of the features currently present within this area with more detail.

3.4. OTHER SITES

The following sites are currently unassigned for future works. The following sites have produced finds or environmental evidence that are suggestive of a need for further works. Following completion of this report, a further assessment should be undertaken of the following sites to identify areas for further works or changes in boundaries of existing areas.

SITE 41

Site 41 is defined as the Land Parcel P/14.1 (Table 1). There were two archaeologically diagnostic features observed in the 66 excavated trenches.

Trench 2901 contained an un-urned cremation burial [157123], this produced a high amount of charcoal probably related to the funeral pyre. Undiagnostic sherds of Bronze Age pottery were also recovered from the trench. No further evidence of any other cremations were recorded, however it cannot be ruled out that there are further within the area.

A probable post-medieval boundary ditch was recorded in Trench 52.

SITE 48

Site 48 comprises 75 trenches recorded within Land Parcel P/113.2 (Table 1), most of which comprise isolated segments of ditches, the majority of which are undated. In two cases, Trenches 471 and 484, the ditches appeared to relate to the post-medieval field boundaries. Additionally, furrows were recorded in several trenches.

In the west of the site in Trench 2791, ditches {158119, 158121] contained the earliest evidence from site with flint flakes dating to the Mesolithic to Neolithic periods. A pit [174001] in Trench 553 provided late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery. Late Iron Age to early Roman remains were found in Trenches 440, 2768, and 2787. These comprised a curvilinear ditch, possibly representing the remains of a small stock enclosure or field boundary. This ditch appears to relate to a larger curvilinear geophysical anomaly that extends to the northeast and southeast of the trench. As observed within the trench this ditch was recut on at least one occasion. Trench 535 contained small Pit [166008] which contained an un-urned cremation

A sequence of probable late Iron Age to early Roman remains was recorded in Trench 440. This indicates a series of intercutting enclosures, although the precise chronology and function of these are unclear. Additional ditches were recorded in Trench 449 and remain undated. It is uncertain if they are contemporary to the ditches in the vicinity.

Further works should be considered in this area, to ascertain the extent of the cremation burials, and the form and function of the enclosure ditch. It is likely that this area can aid the understanding of the wider agricultural landscape across this part of the scheme.

SITE 52

Site 52 was recorded within Land Parcel P/02.1 (Table 1). There were some features found within this site; one trench was targeted on a geophysical anomaly. The feature excavated here was undated but potentially associated with the possible trackway spoken of in Site 7. A possible extension of Site 7' limit to the west for a continuation of the strip map and sample in order to catch this feature.

Site 6 is adjacent to the southwestern spur of this site, a continuation of the Watching brief strategy, seen on Site 6, might be considered along the thin route of the boundary of the scheme here.

The majority of the eastern part of this site has little to no significant archaeological features of note and would not require further work at this stage.

SITE 57

The evaluation trenches in Site 57, recorded within Land Parcel P/23.1 (Table 1), showed a high degree of archaeological survival with 17 of the 26 trenches containing archaeological remains. These remains were spread across much of the site and did not seem to be concentrated in any specific locale. They were mostly post-medieval in date and were related to the boundary ditches seen on the 1880s OS map; in addition to this, the remaining ditches were along the same alignment as each other and were identified as furrows in a field system. However, the pottery found in Trench 1087 a pit [155240] reports an almost exclusively Bronze Age to Iron Age date with a range of diagnostic forms recorded, which highlight activity within the area that is sparse but present. The nature of this landscape has been characterized as a field system of medieval to post-medieval date with ephemeral evidence of prehistoric pitting. A watching brief would be able to map the landscape and highlight any possible prehistoric activity within the area.

SITE 58

Site 58 was recorded within Land Parcel P/57.5 (Table 1) and found moderate activity including, boundary ditches, and furrows. The furrows follow the same orientation as in Site 57 to the East. Other archaeological activity comprised a large quarry pit, intermittent boundary ditches which were not continuous in multiple trenches, and a possible post-hole structure, that unfortunately remains undated.

The presence of a possible post-hole structure and albeit scant archaeological remains, represented by simple ditches and pits, suggest activity on the periphery of a main settlement within the agricultural hinterland. Several furrows were recorded within the trial trenches across the site, but these are of no archaeological significance. A watching brief strategy might be able to clarify the nature of the possible post-hole structure and perhaps find some dating.

SITE 59

Site 59 includes the evaluation trenches recorded as Land Parcel P/23.2 (Table 1). They displayed a moderate degree of archaeological survival with 21 of the 71 trenches containing archaeological remains. These remains were represented by ditches, pits, occasional post-holes, and stake-holes. Most of which hole no dating

evidence. However, a single urned cremation burial was also recorded from Trench 1156 on the western edge of the site. Beaker Pottery found with this cremation date to the Early Bronze Age.

Despite the significant evidence for prehistoric activity, most of this site is comprised of post-medieval furrows and associated field systems where no further work would be required. However, the presence of the cremation is of note and as Site 11 to the east has been proposed for a full evaluation, the limit of Site 11 could be adjusted to include the area around this significant find.

SITE 64

Site 64 is defined as Land Parcel P/118.3 (Table 1). The trenches recorded boundary ditches and the occasional small pit of unknown function. Very little dating evidence was recovered from these features. Ditch [153180] in Trench 1754 contained a single fragment of Roman imbrex. A Mesolithic to early Bronze Age flint was found in Trench 1753. This suggests that at least some of the recorded archaeological activity is continuous from the prehistoric to Roman periods. A similar date for activity is well documented across nearby sites.

The activity suggests the site is on the periphery of settlement as defined by simple boundaries ditches and intermittent pitting, and a limited artefactual assemblage. A small assemblage of residual flints dated to the Mesolithic to the early Bronze Age recovered from two features hints at the earlier activity of this period in the general area. A watching brief would be required to gather more information regarding this site. As sites adjacent to this are proposed for full excavation and strip map and sample strategies the limit of these sites might be adjusted to include the trenches containing the prehistoric finds.

SITE 69

Site 69 is defined as the southern part of Land Parcel P/145.2 (Table 1). The evaluation identified low to moderate archaeological activity in 4 of the 15 trenches, comprising a small possible boundary ditch and some isolated pits with limited dating to postmedieval/ modern periods. However, one feature in Tr1851 had the remains of a vessel, containing a cremation, that was found inverted, the base of the vessel being partially removed during machining. Just below the rim is a band of fingertip impressions and it probably dates to the late Bronze Age. This vessel contained burnt skeletal remains of an immature individual, a possible infant.

As this cremation was found at the northern part of this site and directly adjacent to the north is an area proposed for full excavation, the limit of Site 28 to the north could be adjusted to the south to capture trench 1851 within its boundary enabling a proper investigation of the area around this significant find.

SITE 70

This site was recorded within Land Parcel P/145.1 (Table 1) and recorded a furrow and a pit [160260] of late Bronze Age date containing the remains of a probable shouldered jar. No other activity was found, however, given the significance of this small pit, a watching brief strategy for further work would be able to identify the possible continuation of Site 28 to the east.

3.5. NO PROPOSED FURTHER WORK

SITE 42

Site 42 recorded little survival of archaeology during the evaluation in the western side of P14.3 (Table 1). The features mostly comprise ditches of undated or post-medieval date and pits. Features present represent post-medieval activity within the landscape. The ditches recorded are likely part of an agricultural field drainage system. Notably, one possible post-hole was recorded but it is unlikely that it represents evidence of larger structural activity on site. No datable finds were recovered from this possible post-hole.

SITE 43

Site 43 comprises three evaluation trenches also within Land Parcel P/14.3 (Table 1): Trenches 145, 146, 147 in P/14.3. None of these recorded any surviving archaeological remains.

SITE 44

During the evaluation of Land Parcel P/237 (Table 1), five trenches were opened across the site. The whole plot was determined to have been made ground to a depth of at least 2m probably occurring during the construction phase of the current A12 in the 1960s. No archaeological layers were found in any trench.

SITE 45

Site 45 recorded little surviving archaeological remains from Land Parcel P/104 (Table 1). Five trenches were targeted due to identified anomalies on the geophysical survey, Trenches 259, 262, 270, 271, and 272, but no substantial archaeological evidence was recorded. Five modern ditches were recorded with some possible contaminated deposits within them. There were also possible alluvial deposits seen towards the east of the site most likely associated with earlier courses of the stream running next to this area.

SITE 46

The irregular nature of the features excavated in Site 46 recorded within Land Parcel P/113.1 (Table 1), are suggestive of natural tree-throws. Features [156076] and [156071] were interpreted onsite as post-holes, however, the subsequent assessment suggests that they (and Pit [156078]) were the result of root action and tree throws from previous changes to the landscape. The general absence of other features within the area and lack of finds from the post-holes support this interpretation. No archaeological remains were found within this area.

SITE 47

Site 47 is defined within Land Parcel P/19 (Table 1) and the features are most likely representative of post-medieval agricultural activity. Ditch [136014] contained post-medieval pottery and evidence of natural infilling, suggesting that this was a short-lived agricultural ditch or boundary. The undated stake hole [136012] is also likely to be from the same phase of farming activity, the lack of any other archaeological features in the area does not support any other interpretation.

SITE 49

Site 49 was recorded within Land Parcel P/112 (Table 1) The 65 trenches excavated in this site showed some very limited evidence for archaeological remains natural features dominate this site. This suggests that the use of this site was limited during the archaeological periods. No further work would be needed on this site.

SITE 50

Site 50 was recorded within Land Parcel P/02.1 (Table 1) The recorded features relate to post-medieval agricultural activity across the site This includes several drainage ditches, including the brick-built drain in Trench 398. Although there is archaeological activity within this area it has been fully characterised.

SITE 51

Site 51 was recorded as the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/51 (Table 1). There were some features found within this site and more importantly the area to the northeast of this, Site 5, has some considerably significant Roman finds. The features excavated here were post-medieval in date. Although the proximity to Site 5 might suggest a possible Watching brief strategy the area is mostly empty of archaeological activity and therefore would require no further work at this stage.

SITE 53

The three trenches included in Site 53 were recorded as Land Parcel P/02.3 (Table 1). They were largely devoid of significant archaeology, with both ditches recorded in Trenches 929 and 931 being attributed to modern agricultural activity. No further work is proposed in this area.

SITE 54

Site 54 was recorded within Land Parcel P/ 18 (Table 1). No archaeological remains were recorded in these trenches.

SITE 55

Three evaluation trenches were excavated within Site 55, recorded within Land Parcel P/57.2 (Table 1), none of which contained archaeological features of significance. A natural feature and modern ditch were recorded within Trenches 2823 and 2824 respectively. No further work is proposed for this site.

SITE 56

Site 56 was recorded as the eastern side of Land Parcel P/57.3 (Table 1). It contains the continuation of the agricultural activity recorded in Site 10 to the west of this site. Although there were some archaeological features recorded within this site, they are part of the same agricultural post-medieval system, seen and would not require further excavation. No further work is proposed for this site.

SITE 60

Site 60 consists of trial trenches excavated in the northeastern part of Land Parcel P/88 (Table 1) that did not contain any activity of significance, despite archaeological features of Iron Age and Roman date being observed in Site 13 to the south. The trenches in this area were archaeologically sterile. Depending on the results of Site 13's excavation, no further work is proposed for this site.

SITE 61

Two evaluation trenches were defined as Site 61 and recorded within Land Parcel P/121 (Table 1). Both of these were archaeologically sterile. No further work is proposed for this site.

SITE 62

Site 62 is defined in the southern part of Land Parcel P/173 (Table 1). During the evaluation, it was noted that this area was made ground that probably dates to the construction of the current A12 in the 1960s. There are no archaeological deposits within this area as all were destroyed at that time. No further work would be required. It is worth noting the presence of a significant area of interest in Site 18 to the north which may alter the proposed limit of this site.

SITE 63

The southwestern part of Land Parcel P/118.2 (Table 1) is defined as Site 63. During the evaluation, it was noted that this area was also made ground, as Site 62, which probably dates to the construction of the current A12 in the 1960s. There are no archaeological deposits within this area as all were destroyed at that time. No further work is proposed for this site. It is worth noting the presence of a significant area of interest in Site 19 to the east which may change the proposed limit of this site.

SITE 65

Site 65 is the southeastern part of Land Parcel P/118.7 (Table 1). During the evaluation, the archaeological remains comprised boundary ditches, many of which were not continuous through multiple trenches, dispersed pitting, and occasional post-holes. Very little dating evidence was recovered from the features

recorded except for a small amount of Roman pottery. As this site is located so close to Site 20, 21, 22, and 23 it is suggested that although there was little activity in these trenches the possibility of the continuation of the prehistoric landscape seen to the west is likely, and therefore the results of that investigation will inform the strategy for this site.

SITE 66

Two evaluation trenches recorded within Land Parcel P/148 (Table 1) comprise Site 66. One sterile feature was encountered, recorded as a possible post-hole. No other features were identified within these trenches and therefore no further work is proposed for this site.

SITE 67

Site 67 was recorded within Land Parcel P/118.8 (Table 1) and showed low to moderate archaeological activity represented by disjointed boundary ditches and pits. The pitting, which may represent quarrying, was denser to the north in Trenches 1829 and 1930, which recorded a cluster in a small area. Dating was limited to some pottery sherds from the boundary ditches of a medieval to post-medieval date. No further work is currently proposed for this site.

SITE 68

A single evaluation trench was excavated within Land Parcel P/149 (Table 1) and defined as Site 68. No archaeological remains were recorded within this trench. Although the sample size is quite small, it is likely that this is representative of the archaeological horizon of the area. No further work is required

SITE 71

Site 71 was recorded as the northern part of Land Parcel P.145.2 (Table 1) and comprised 8 trenches that recorded only ditches. The features that were recorded here represent field systems of post-medieval to modern date and are most likely the continuation from Site 73 to the north. No further work is proposed for this Site.

SITE 73

Site 73 was recorded within Land Parcel P/153 (Table 1). The archaeological activity comprised boundary ditches, many of which were not continuous through multiple trenches, dispersed occasional pitting, and isolated post-holes that did not form any coherent alignment or structure.

Most of the features recorded within this site were undated as they contained no material culture. The small number of features that did contain finds did not have an assemblage with more than two pottery sherds or two identifiable fragments of building material. The very occasional dating evidence that was recovered included the odd sherd of Roman pottery, a fragment of Roman imbrex, and late Iron Age to early Roman pottery. Occasional flints of a Mesolithic or Neolithic date were also present, but it is unclear if these represent primary dating evidence or were residual in nature. The recorded archaeological features represent the periphery of settlement based on the type of feature and the distinct lack of material culture. No further work is currently proposed for this site.

SITE 74

A single trial trench, Trench 2832 from Land Parcel P/154 (Table 1) was excavated as Site 74. It revealed no archaeological remains. Additionally, no cropmarks nor geophysical anomalies were recorded within the area, suggesting that there is little to no archaeological evidence of previous settlement or land use. No further work is proposed for this Site.

SITE 75

Site 75 was the southern field of Land Parcel P152.1 (Table 1). There were 6 trenches within this site, and they recorded one ditch terminus aligned northwest to southeast. No dating evidence was found within this feature. No further work is proposed for this Site.

SITE 76

Land Parcel P/ P152.1 directly to the east of Site 30 was defined as Site 76 (Table 1). The Archaeology present comprised post-medieval field boundaries furrows and drainage ditches, identifiable on the 1880 OS map of the area. No further work is proposed for this Site. It should be noted that due to the proximity to Site 30 that with the full excavation of that site the limit of Site 76 may be adjusted to fit with the results.

SITE 77

Site 77 was defined as five trenches recorded within the east end of Land Parcel P/152.1 (Table 1). The archaeology present was limited to the continuation of a possible boundary ditch from Site 33 to the west and some natural features. No further work is proposed for this Site.

SITE 78

Site 78 comprises 103 trial trenches over a large area recorded within Land Parcel P/ 152.2 (Table 1). There was limited evidence for any significant archaeological survival in the area. The most frequent features were ditches and pits, which could occasionally be observed within the trenches. This is likely to mean that within Site 78 it is unlikely that much archaeologically visible activity took place in the area. Most of the ditches correspond to post-medieval field boundaries, furrows, and drainage ditches, identifiable on the 1880 OS map of the area.

No further work is proposed for this Site. However, it must be noted that the area of full investigation to the southeast of this site, Site 35 has the potential to expose a small Roman enclosure. The results of this excavation may adjust the limit proposed for this site.

SITE 79

Three Trenches in Site 79 recorded within Land Parcel P/152.2 (Table 1) show little to no archaeological activity. No further work is proposed for this Site.

SITE 80

Site 80 was recorded within Land Parcel P/152.3 (Table 1). The majority of the archaeological features observed on Site 80 can be attributed to an agricultural field system, including furrows, irrigation ditches, and boundary ditches. However, the archaeological remains recorded within this site can be broadly divided into three groups, late Bronze Age to early Iron Age, Roman, and medieval/ post-medieval.

The late Bronze Age to early Iron Age remains, comprise an isolated post-hole [144052] Trench 2328. Further residual sherds of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery were recorded from Ditch [143130] in Trench 2274. The Roman activity was also focused on this ditch recorded in Trench 2274, possibly representing part of a Roman field system or boundary. The medieval/ post-medieval ditches are widespread and relate to the later agricultural use of the site, defining a series of field boundaries. Apart from these, no additional features were observed, hinting towards limited use of the area. No further work is currently proposed for this Site however, a watching brief could confirm the presence of the agricultural boundaries that were found here.

SITE 81

Three trial trenches were excavated within Site 81, recorded within Land Parcel P/157 (Table 1), but no archaeological remains were recorded in any of the trenches. Neither cropmarks nor geophysical anomalies were identified thus suggesting the area is likely to have had limited archaeological activity. No further work is proposed for this Site

SITE 82

Some archaeological remains were observed on Site 82, recorded within Land Parcel P/158 (Table 1), including a distribution of shallow gullies, which could indicate attempts at water management of the area. However, due to the lack of finds from the features, the dating of the activity is challenging. The only possible indication of date could be the association of the northeast to southwest running ditch, which correlates with an existing field boundary. No further work is proposed for this Site.

SITE 83

Site 83 comprises trenches excavated and recorded within Land Parcel P/159.1 and P/ 152.4 (Table 1). At the eastern edge of the site, we begin to see some ditches that continue into Site 36 becoming more frequent and evenly dispersed. These features are interpreted as possible bedding trenches or irrigation ditches There are some other ditches related to irrigation practices for agriculture within this site. No finds or dating evidence was recovered from these features. No further work is proposed for this Site.

SITE 84

The trenches excavated as Site 84 were recorded within Land Parcel P/159.2 (Table 1). They uncovered some archaeological features with limited dating material. Features mostly comprise shallow gullies, pits, and a single post-hole recorded in Trench 2477. Although, dating material is limited the nature of the remains suggest a possibility of domestic occupation in the area. Given the proximity to Sites 36 and 38, this is likely to be in these areas. The evaluation produced some small evidence for the continuation of the bedding trenches in Site36, a Roman system of agriculture. Depending on the results of the Watching brief for Site 36, no further work is currently proposed for this Site.

SITE 85

The trenches excavated as Site 85 within Land Parcel P/159.3 (Table 1) uncovered some archaeological features with limited dating material. Features mostly comprise shallow gullies and very few pits. Although, dating material is limited the nature of the remains could suggest a possibility of domestic occupation in the area. Given the proximity to Sites 37 and 39, this possible activity would be there. No further work is currently proposed for this Site.

SITE 86

Site 86 comprised one Trench 2635 within Land Parcel P/159.3 (Table 1), which uncovered one wide ditch that contained a small amount of Roman pottery. As this part of the area is situated adjacent to the Watching Brief Proposed for Site 40 the results of that work might alter the proposal of no further work required for this site.

4. CONCLUSION

In conclusion, this evaluation stage of the A12 widening scheme completed 2117 trenches across 52 Land Parcels. During the evaluation, the scheme was separated into a tola of 86 sites and the archaeological potential for each area was considered. The following table 2 gives a very brief rundown of what was found in these sites.

Site number	Date Range	Archaeology	
1	-	Edge of settlement and wetland deposits	SMS
2	LBA - Sax	Settlement activity	EXC
3	R	Settlement Enclosures	EXC
4	R	Settlement/ Industry?	WB
5	IA - RB	Settlement/ Industry?	EXC
6	PH	Settlement?	WB
7	Med - Mod	Field system	SMS
8	-	Field system	SMS
9	PH - Med	Field system	WB
10	BA - PM	Field system	SMS
11	EBA - PM	Edge of settlement and wetland deposits	EXC
12	Meso - IA	Edge of settlement, Prehistoric Activity	WB
13	BA - RB	Enclosures and Ring ditch, Multi-phased activity	EXC
14	PH - Mod	Sparse settlement activity and quarrying	SMS
15	BA - RB	Multi-phased enclosures and settlement activity	EXC
16	BA - RB	Multi-phased enclosures and settlement activity	EXC
17	BA - Mod	Settlement with and wetland deposits	EXC
18	BA - RB	Multi-phased enclosures and settlement activity	EXC
19	IA - R	Edge of Multi-phased enclosures and settlement activity	EXC
20	Meso - Mod	prehistoric settlement activity and quarrying	EXC
21	Meso - Mod	prehistoric settlement activity and quarrying	SMS
22	Meso - Mod	prehistoric settlement activity and quarrying	SMS
23	BA - Mod	Prehistoric settlement activity, quarrying and field systems	SMS
24	R - Mod	limited prehistory, quarrying present and boundaries	WB
25	BA/IA	Enclosures and associate field system	EXC
26	BA - PM	field system and quarrying activity	SMS
27	BA/IA	Enclosures and associate field system	EXC
28	Neo - RB	LBA/EIA enclosures	EXC
29	R - PM	field system and edge of settlement	WB
30	BA - RB	Ring ditch and some pitting	EXC
31	R - PM	field system and edge of settlement	EXC
32	Meso - PM	Multi-phased enclosure systems LIA with ring ditch	SMS
33	R - PM	field system and edge of settlement	SMS
34	R	field system	SMS
35	R - Med	Enclosure and industry?	EXC
36	R - PM	Bedding Trenches Field system	WB
37	IA - R	IA curvilinear enclosure with associated features and industry?	EXC
38	IA - PM	Field boundaries with spare pitting	SMS
39	LIA - RB	Roman settlement Trade related?	EXC
40	R - PM	surface with edge of settlement activity.	WB
41	BA	Small BA cremation	OT
42	-	field drainage	NA
43	-	-	NA
44	-	made ground	NA
45	-	modern boundary ditches	NA
46	-	-	NA
47	PM	Post-med Field System	NA
48	BA - RB	Sparse activity, enclosure, BA cremation and PM field system.	OT
49	-	-	NA
50	PM	Post-med Field System	NA
51	PM	Post-med Field System	NA
52	-	continuation of settlement activity	OT
53	-	modern agricultural activity	NA
54	-	-	NA
55	-	-	NA
56	Mod	modern agricultural activity	NA

57	BA/IA - Med	Med field system with earlier pitting	OT
58	Med - Mod	Med field system with 4 post structure	OT
59	EBA - PM	EBA Cremation and Continuation of PM field system	OT
60	-	-	NA
61	-	-	NA
62	-	made ground	NA
63	-	made ground	NA
64	Meso/Neo & RB	continuation of settlement activity	OT
65	-	dispersed pitting?	NA
66	-	-	NA
67	PM	post med boundary ditches/quarrying?	NA
68	-	-	NA
69	LBA - PM	LBA cremation	OT
70	LBA	Continuation of settlement activity	OT
71	PM	Post-med Field System	NA
73	-	Dispersed pitting	NA
74	-	-	NA
75	-	field system	NA
76	PM	Post-med Field boundary	NA
77	-	-	NA
78	PM	Post-med Field boundary	NA
79	-	-	NA
80	Mod	Modern agricultural activity	NA
81	-	-	NA
82	-	-	NA
83	-	agricultural systems	NA
84	-	-	NA
85	-	-	NA
86	-	boundary ditch	NA

Table 2 summarising the archaeology and date of each site along the scheme.

Mesolithic/Neolithic

Across the scheme, evidence for Mesolithic and Neolithic activity was found at ten locations. These lithics were often residual, found in features with later lithics and pottery. With only one location providing evidence for settlement or occupation use.

Site 35 produced a higher density of flakes, within a setting typically indicative of settlement during this period. Pit [144040] has produced the greatest concentration of this material from any particular feature, comprising ten pieces, but no obviously in-situ knapping scatters or deliberate acts of deposition have been noted. Much of the remainder comprises thin, well-struck flakes, often with parallel dorsal scars, along with prismatic blades a core-tablet rejuvenation flake. These are the product of a skilfully undertaken blade-based reduction strategy that can be dated to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic periods. Of the remainder, a high proportion comprises small flakes (mostly chips and flake fragments measuring less than 15mm in maximum dimension). It can be regarded as knapping debris and demonstrates that flintworking activities were occurring in the vicinity of at least Trenches 2178 and 2198 from which most it was recovered, although it is not closely dateable.

Bronze Age

Fifteen sites recorded Bronze Age activity, evidence by a series of enclosures and cremations, located throughout the scheme area.

Generally the Bronze Age activity represented domestic enclosures, all of which contained later, potentially continuous, activity to the Late Roman period.

Of interest were four cremation burials. Two of which were associated with inverted urns. Bone from burial [160304] was contained within a Mid-Late Bronze Age vessel and [165265] contained bone which was within the same feature as an almost complete, inverted vessel, which indicated that the two were deposited at the same time. Cremations [157123] and [166008] were un-urned, with the bone recovered from dark, silty deposits which also contained charcoal, likely from the pyre or fuel.

Iron Age

In addition to those sites with Bronze Age origins, further land use during the Iron Age, throughout the scheme was typified by a further six locations. These included larger and more complex settlements, such as that in Site 30, which contained a number of enclosures, ring ditches, pits and a possible kiln. Site 25 was found to have evidence of potential crop processing onsite. With the environmental sampling within this area producing preservation of charred plant remains, hulled wheat, bread wheat, barley, oats, legumes and hazelnut shells. The wild plant assemblages is suggestive of arable land and grassland, which is supported by the potential small scale crop processing suggested by the presence of grains. While this site is believed to have on the periphery of the settlement, the presence of processing is significant.

Widespread agricultural activity was also noted, comprising series of enclosure and drainage ditches. Generally the Iron Age activity was recorded in areas which also displayed continuity to the Roman Period.

Roman

Twenty sites contained features dated to the Roman period, the majority comprising agricultural ditches. However eight sites also contained higher densities of finds and features suggestive of settlement activity.

Site 3 is one example of an area with a higher density of pottery, CBM and tile as well as higher quantities of slag. These may represent small scale industrial activity within this area. The pottery form this site is indicative of domestic occupation and included a mix of fabrics such as early grog-tempered wares as well as mid-Roman, black-burnished wares, and potentially late Roman fabrics. The assemblage included Samian wares (with one identified form Dr30) and one sherd with a stamp. Of interest is a fragmented near complete fine grog-tempered jar from Trench 279, which has three post-firing holes in its base suggesting that it was repurposed into a potential strainer/colander.

Site 5 also produced an area of higher density of Roman activity, including ditches and a spread. Of particular interest was an east-west aligned ditch, comprising a steep V-shaped ditch, with a narrow slot at the base. Slag and slagged clay, with associated finds, are suggestive of iron-working in this location, further finds included Roman Tegulae. Larger concentrations of pottery came from Trenches 689 and 696 and sherds from a variety of vessels including jars, flanged bowls, round-rimmed bowls, mortarium, strainer and colour coated beaker. One of the sherds was a base of a vessel with possible intentional alterations. Some of the sherds can be assigned to local and regional production centres like Colchester, Oxfordshire, Hadham and East Anglian Centre. The assemblages from Trenches 689 and 696 date to the middle and late Roman periods.

Site 36 also produced evidence for Roman bedding trenches, which are commonly found across the East of England during this period.

The variety of sites within the scheme are highly indicative of a well developed Roman landscape, comprising small to medium domestic sites, with associated agricultural activity.

Medieval and Post-Medieval

Medieval and post-medieval activity was found across most of the scheme, however, unlike previous periods, this mainly related to agricultural activities. Predominantly represented by enclosures and boundary ditches.

Some of which can be linked to previous maps. Ridge and furrow was recorded across many of the sites, with shallow furrows recorded and no extant ridges evident within the archaeologically evaluated areas.

The recommendations for further works detailed above will enable a greater understanding of the sites and periods discussed and provide opportunities to answer the aims and objectives raised within the regional research frameworks.

Acknowledgements

Headland Archaeology would like to thank Pre-Construct Archaeology, and the team of specialists associated with their offices, for the detailed analysis completed along with the field staff who worked on the project.

Also, Costain, along with Hercules, Flannery, and Triple Threat Security Ltd, who supported the teams in the field. Thank you all for your professionalism and guidance.

5. REFERENCES

ALGAO East of England, 2021, East of England Regional Research Framework funded by Historic England [redacted] accessed 16th November 2021

Brown, N & Glazebrook, J (eds) 2000 Research Agenda and Strategy for the Eastern Counties East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 8

CIfA 2014a Code of Conduct (rev 2021) Reading,

[redacted] 26th October 2021

CIfA 2014b Standards and Guidance for archaeological field evaluation (rev 2020)

[redacted] accessed 26th October 2021

CIfA 2014c Standard and guidance for the creation, compilation, transfer, and deposition of archaeological archives (rev 2020) Reading

[redacted] 26th October 2021

Headland Archaeology 2020a A12 Widening Phase 1: Geophysical Survey [unpublished client document]

Headland Archaeology 2020b A12 Widening Phase 2: Geophysical Survey [unpublished client document]

Historic England 2015 Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment: The MoRPHE Project Managers' Guide [redacted] accessed 26th October 2021

Historic England 2018 The Role of the Human Osteologist in an Archaeological Fieldwork Project [redacted] accessed 26th October 2021

Jacobs 2020a Archaeological Evaluation Scope Technical Note [unpublished client document]

Jacobs 2020b A12 Stage 3 Early Orders 13 Specification for Archaeological Evaluation HE551497-COS-EHR-3_S0_RP-X-0002 [unpublished client document]

Medlycott, M (ed) 2011 Research and Archaeology Revisited: a revised framework for the East of England East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Papers 24

Mitchell P & Brickley, M 2017 Updated Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains [redacted] accessed 26th October 2021

Highways England 2018 A12 Chelmsford to A120 Scheme Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment [unpublished client document]

Natural Environment Research Council (NERC) 2021 British Geological Survey http://www.bgs.ac.uk/ accessed 26 October 2021

Place Services 2021 A12 Road Widening Scheme Between Boreham and Marks Tey Aerial Investigation and Mapping Report [unpublished client document].

Watkinson D and Neal V 1998 First Aid for Finds: Practical Guide for Archaeologists (3rd rev edn, 2001) London

Wenban-Smith, F 2020 A12 Chelmsford to A120: Palaeolithic Desk-Based Assessment [unpublished client document]

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 2 PLAN OF SITES 1 & 2

ILLUS 2 SITE LOCATION

ILLUS 3 PLAN OF SITE 3

ILLUS 4 PLAN OF SITES 4, 5 & 6

ILLUS 5 PLAN OF SITES 7 & 8

ILLUS 6 PLAN OF SITE 9 & 10

ILLUS 7 PLAN OF SITE 11

ILLUS 8 PLAN OF SITES 12, 13 &14

ILLUS 9 PLAN OF SITES 16, 18 & 19

ILLUS 10 PLAN OF SITES 15 & 17

ILLUS 11 PLAN OF SITES 20, 21, 22, 23 & 24

ILLUS 12 PLAN OF SITES 25, 26, 27

ILLUS 13 PLAN OF SITE 28

ILLUS 14 PLAN OF SITE 30

ILLUS 15 PLAN OF SITES 29, 32, 31 & 33

ILLUS 16 PLAN OF SITES 34 & 35

ILLUS 17 PLAN OF SITE 36

ILLUS 18 PLAN OF SITES 37 & 38

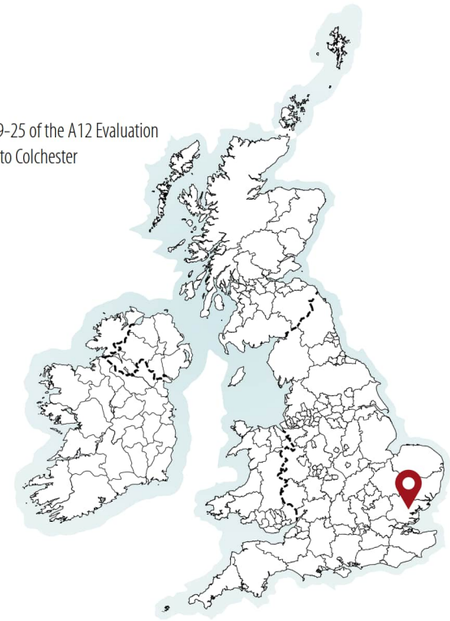
ILLUS 19 PLAN OF SITES 39 & 40

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2021.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

Junctions 19–25 of the A12 Evaluation
Chelmsford to Colchester



0 200km
1:12,500,000 @ A3

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

COLCHESTER
COGGESHALL
KELVEDON
TIPTREE
WITHAM
CHELMSFORD
MALDON
Rivenhall
Kelvedon
Inworth
Windmill Hill
Surrex
Easthorpe
Stocks Green
Feering

River Blackwater
River Brain
River Ter
River Chelmer

220000
215000
210000
575000
580000
585000
590000
595000

A
Site1
Site2
0 150m
1:15,000 @ A3

B
Site3
Site4
Site5
Site6
Site7
Site8
0 500m
1:40,000 @ A3

C
Site9
Site10
Site11
Site12
Site13
Site14
Site16
Site17
Site18
Site19
Site20
Site21
Site22
Site23
Site24
Site25
Site26
Site27
Site28
0 1km
1:75,000 @ A3

D
Site29
Site30
Site31
Site32
Site33
Site34
Site35
Site36
Site37
Site38
Site39
Site40
0 750m
1:65,000 @ A3

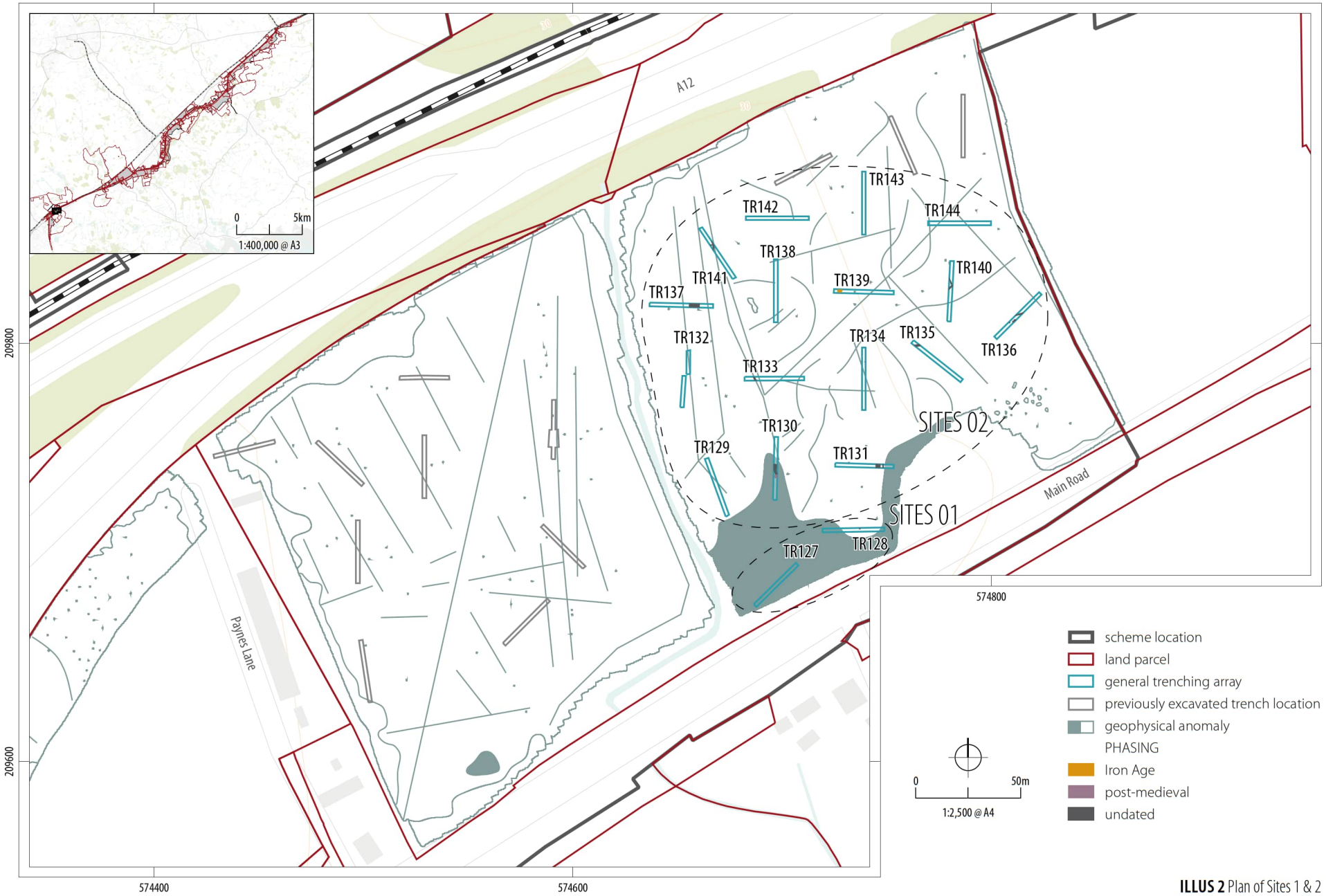
0 1.5km
1:80,000 @ A3

scheme location
land parcel
inset land parcel

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-A12-illus1-19.pdf

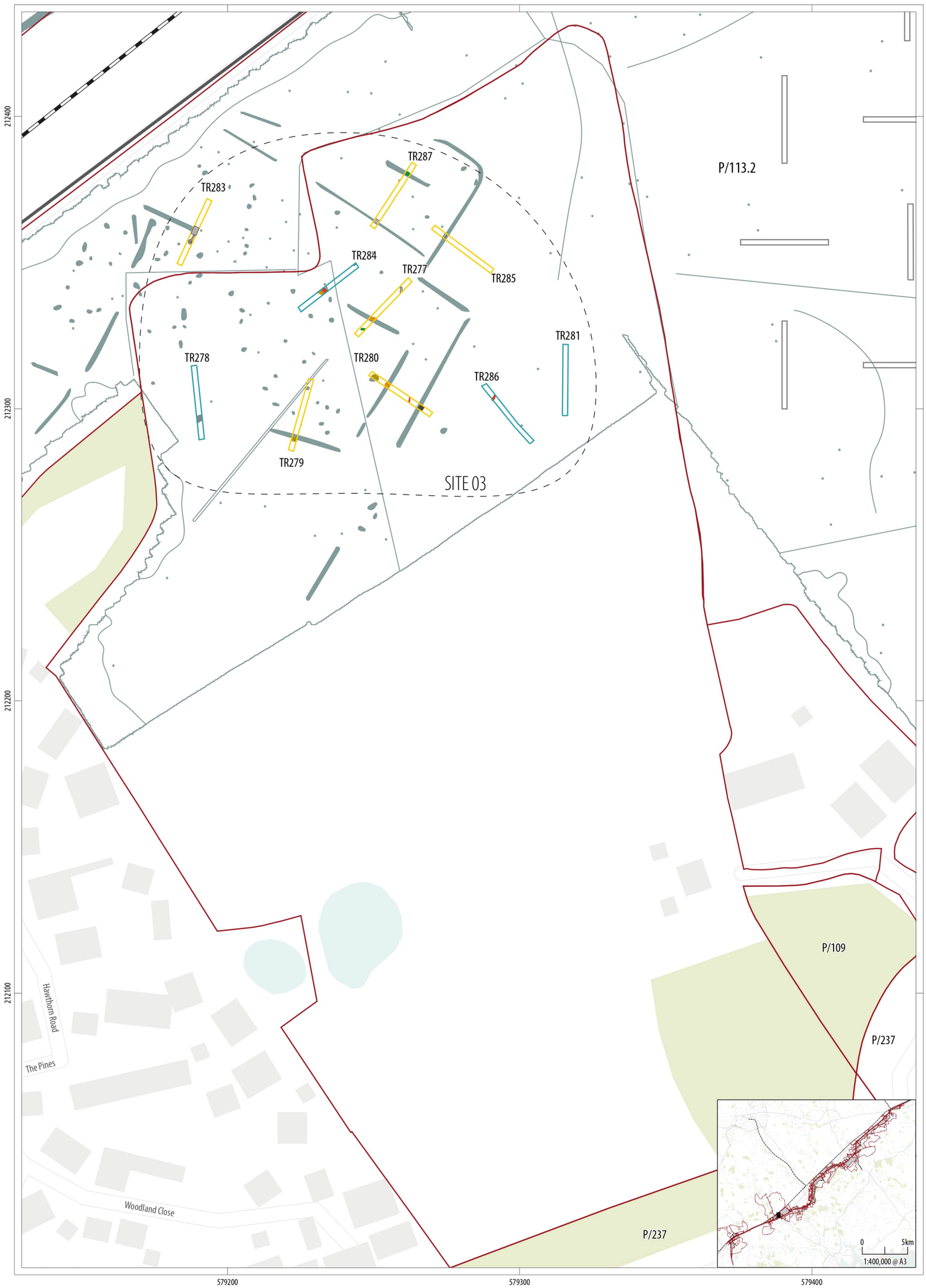
ILLUS 1 Site location

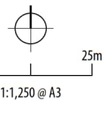
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf



ILLUS 2 Plan of Sites 1 & 2

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf



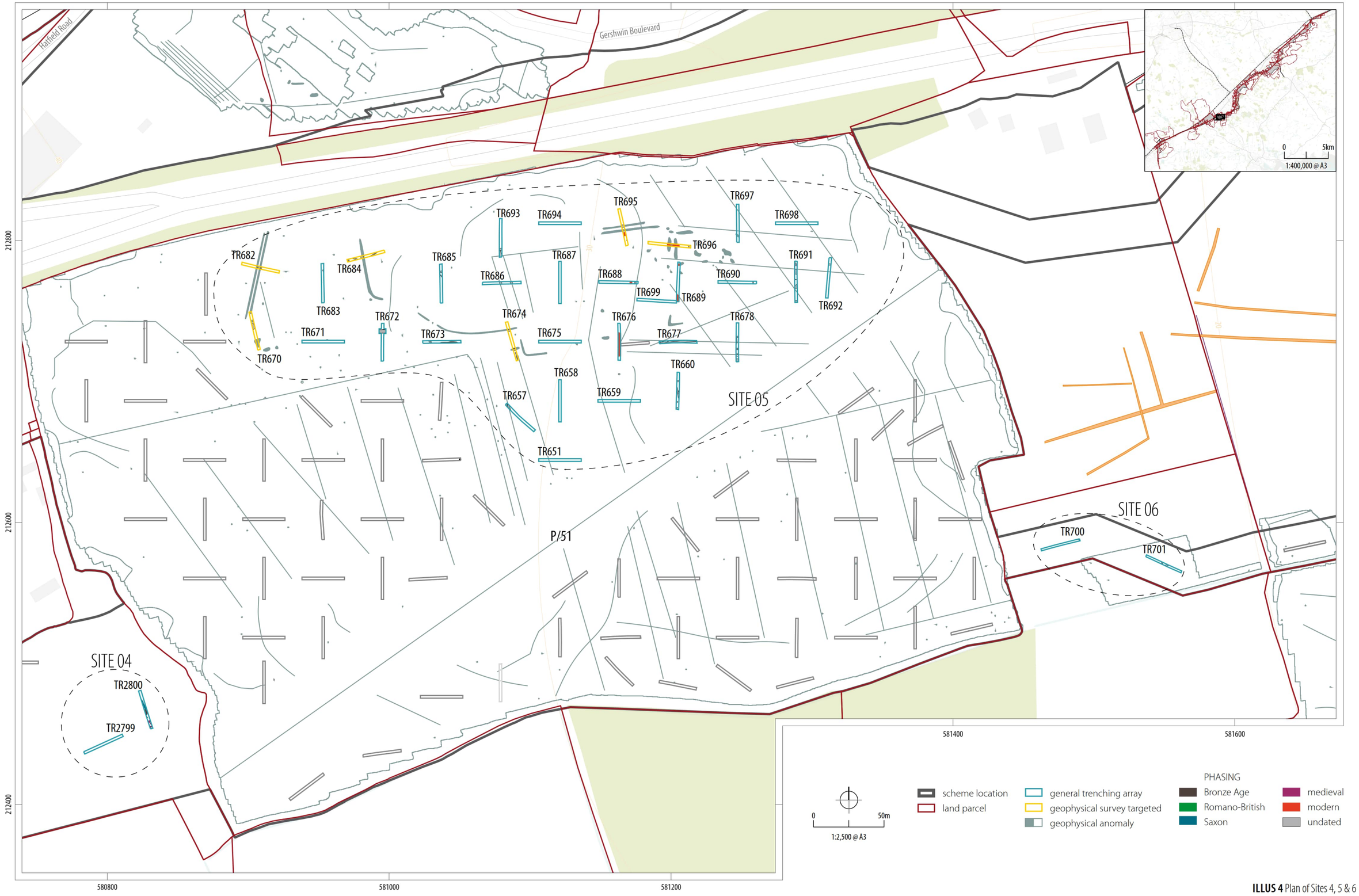


scheme location
land parcel
general trenching array
geophysical survey targeted
previously excavated trench location
geophysical anomaly

PHASING
prehistoric
Bronze Age
Iron Age
Romano-British
modern
undated

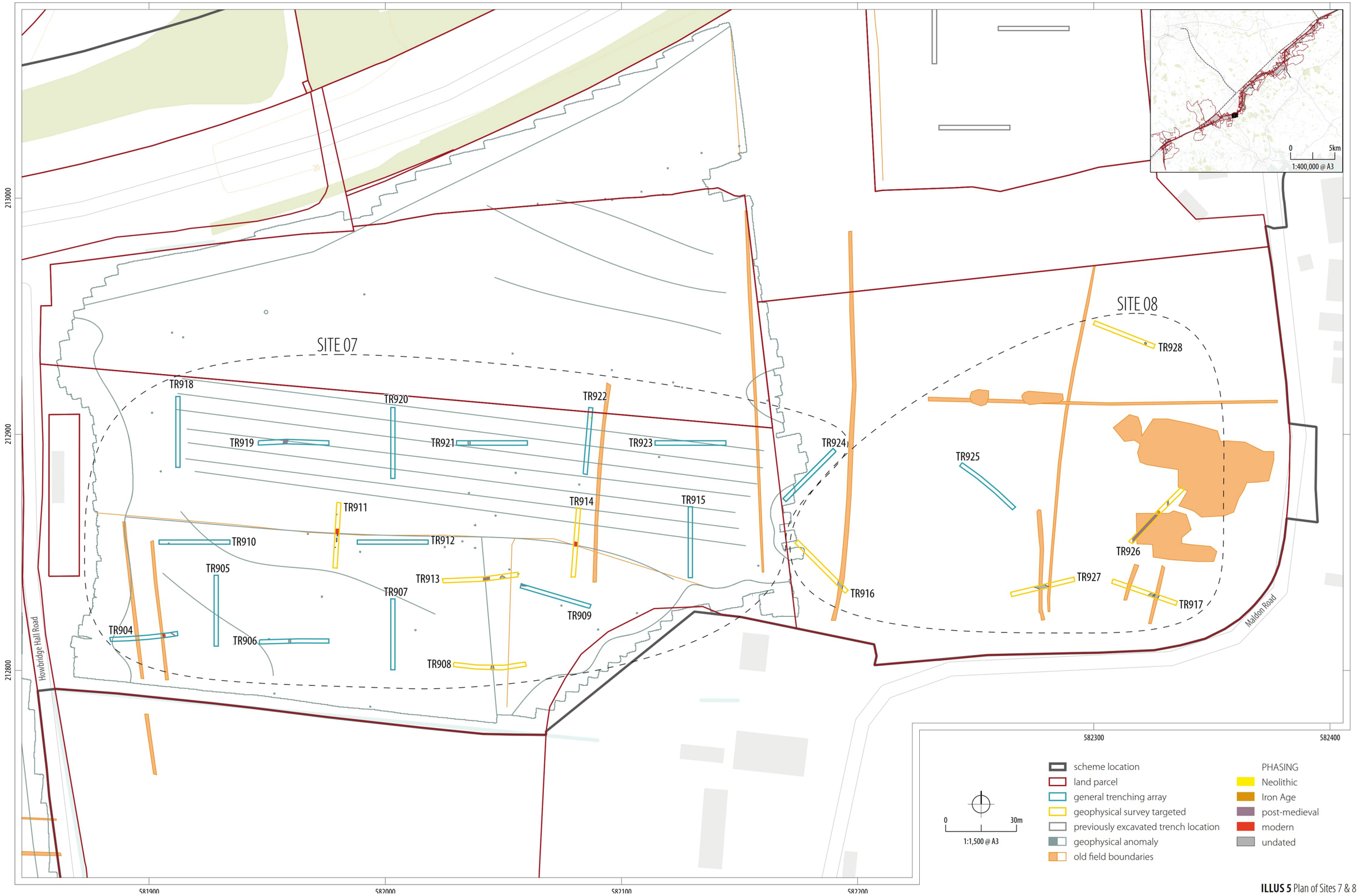
ILLUS 2 Site location

ILLUS 3 Plan of Site 3



© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name:ATT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

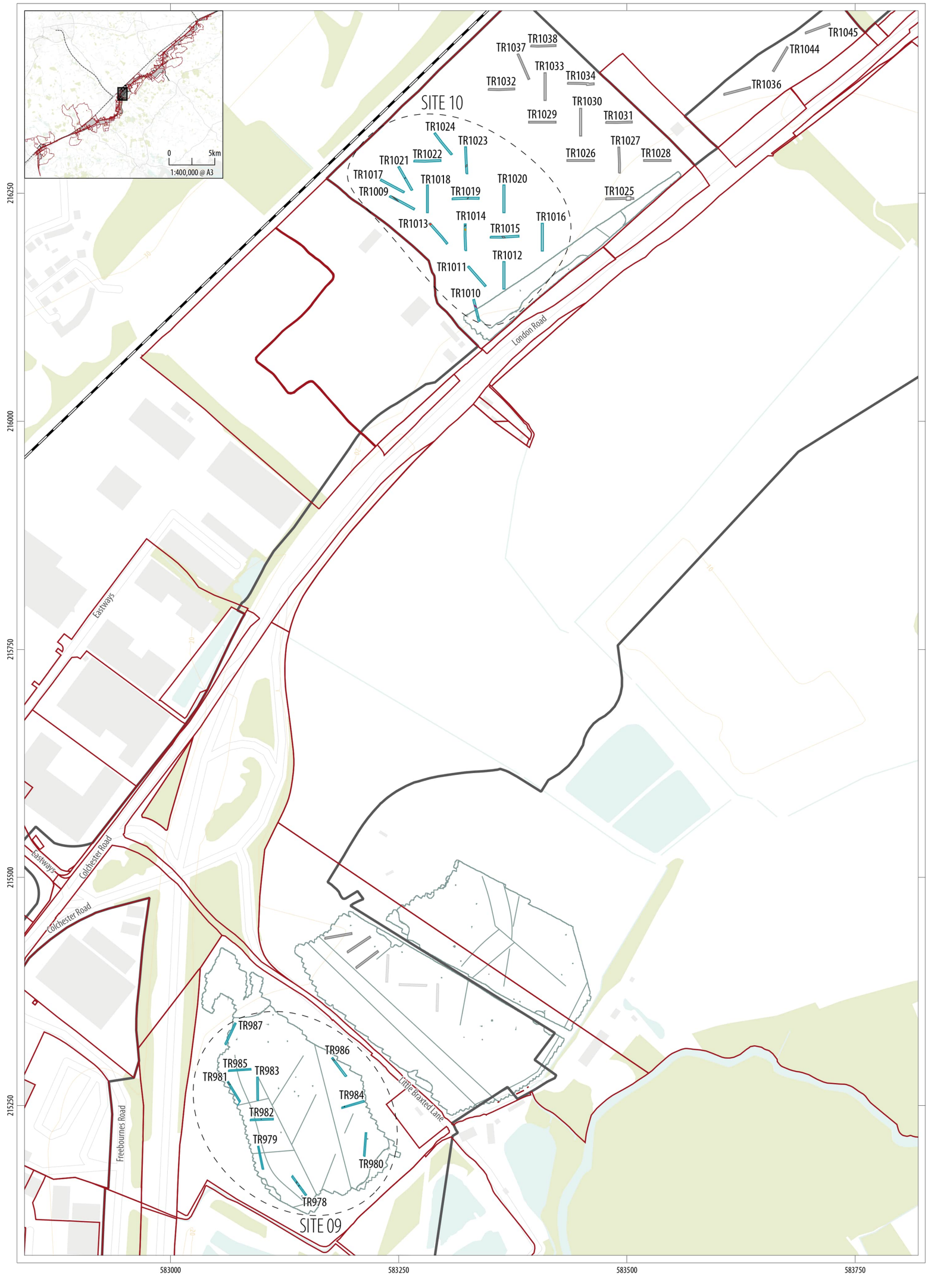
ILLUS 4 Plan of Sites 4, 5 & 6



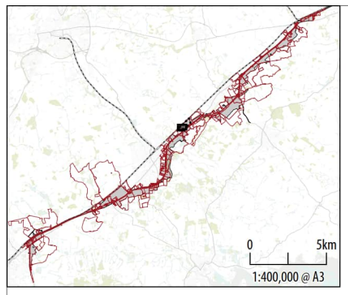
ILLUS 5 Plan of Sites 7 & 8

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-A12-illus1-19.pdf

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf



ILLUS 6 Plan of Site 9 & 10



SITE 11

TR1140
TR1136
TR1138
TR1137
TR1139
TR1135
TR1131
TR1133
TR2898
TR1130
TR1132
TR1134
TR2894
TR2897
TR2887
TR2886
TR2893
TR2888

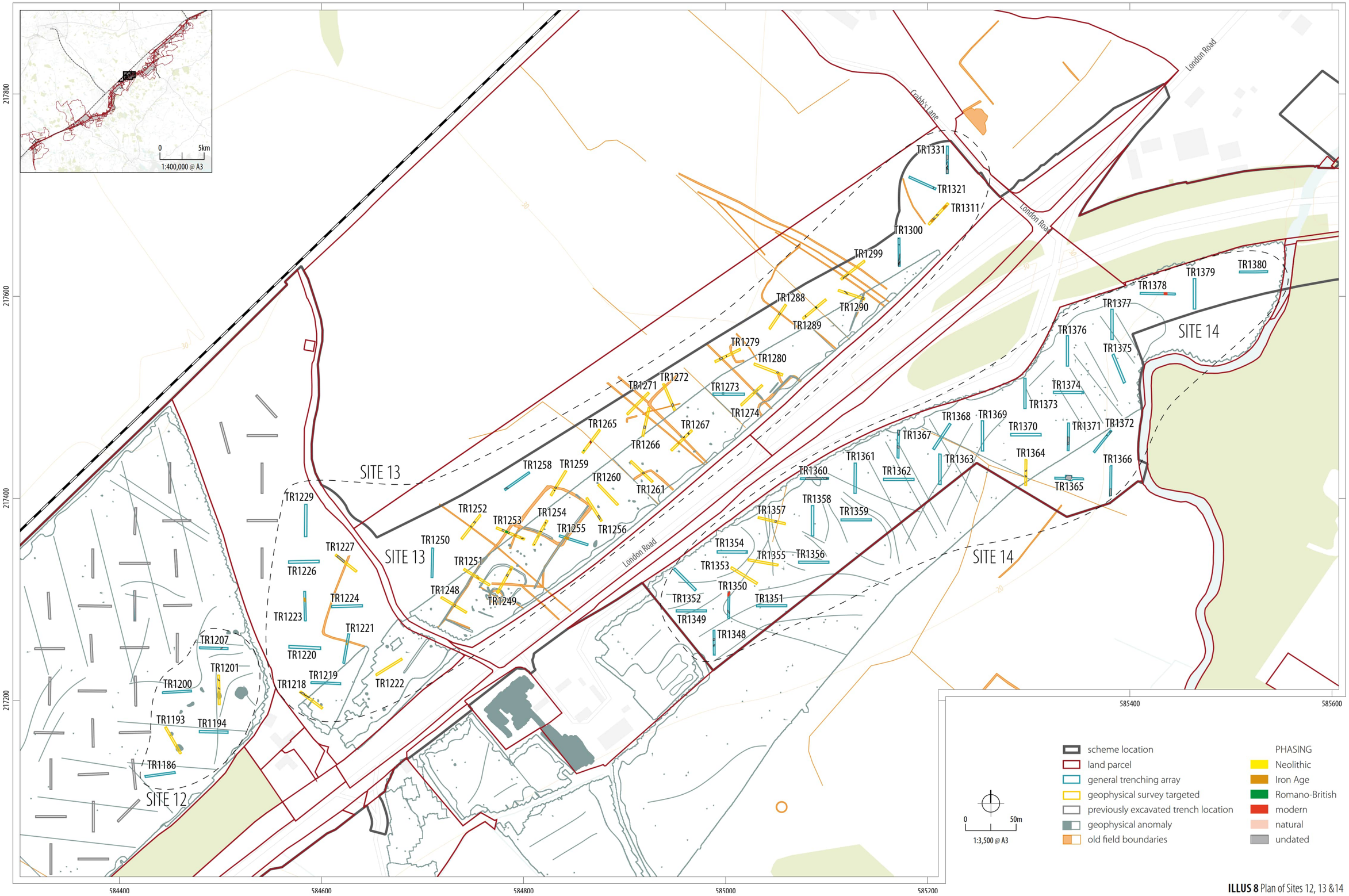
217000
216900
216800
583800
583900
584000
584100
584200

scheme location
land parcel
general trenching array
previously excavated trench location
geophysical anomaly
PHASING
modern
undated

0
30m
1:1,500 @ A3

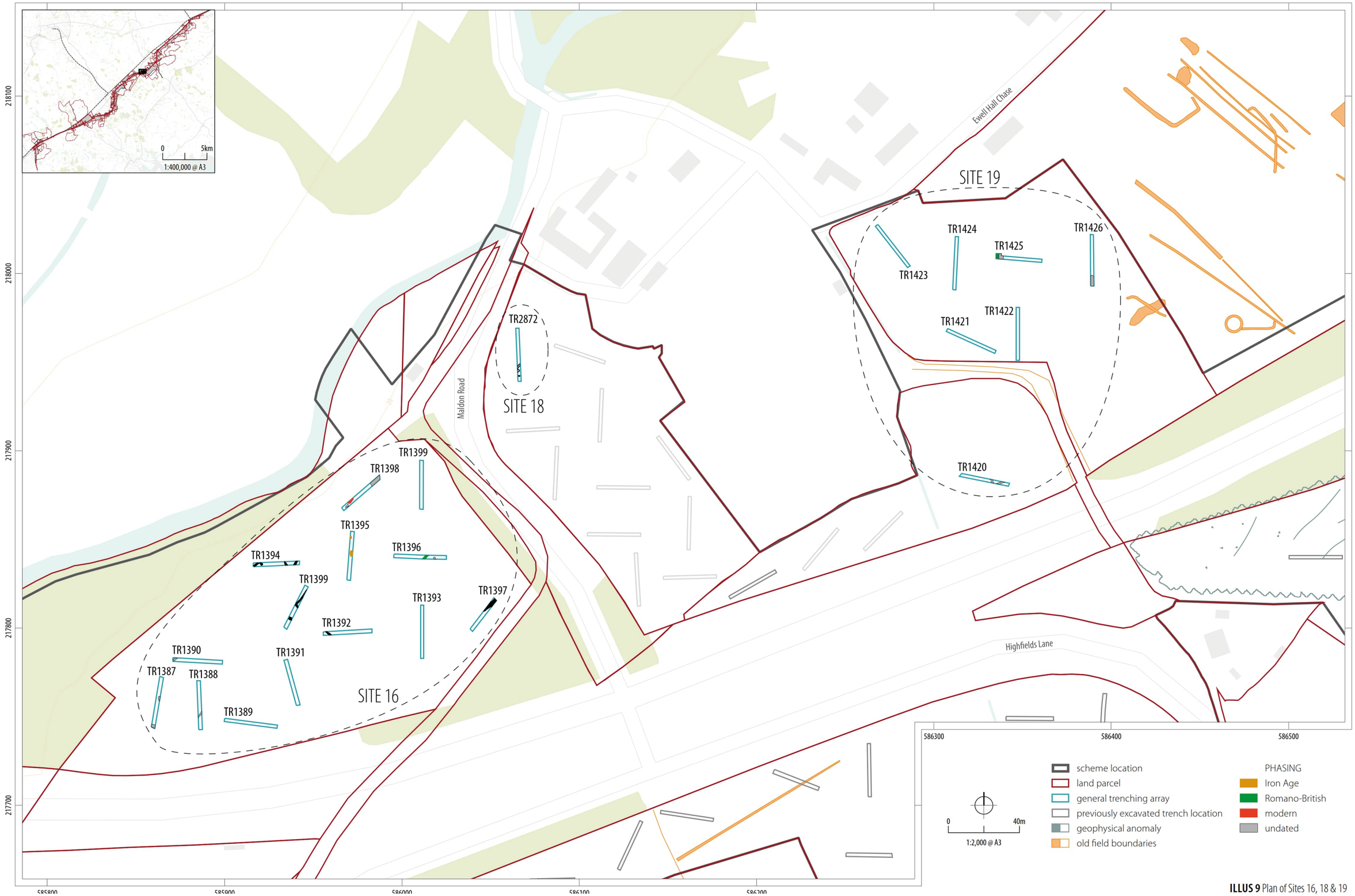
ILLUS 7 Plan of Site 11

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf



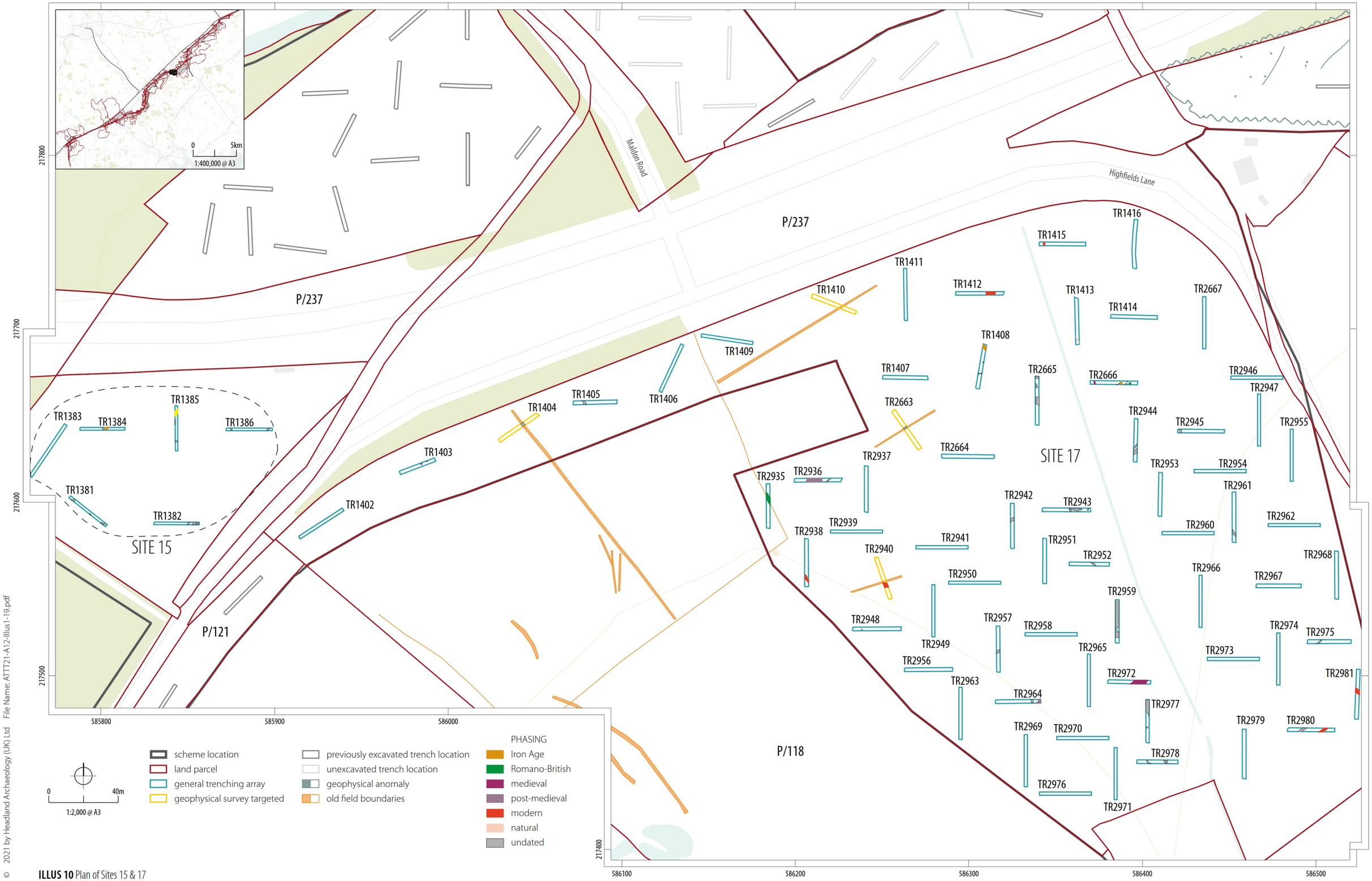
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

ILLUS 8 Plan of Sites 12, 13 &14



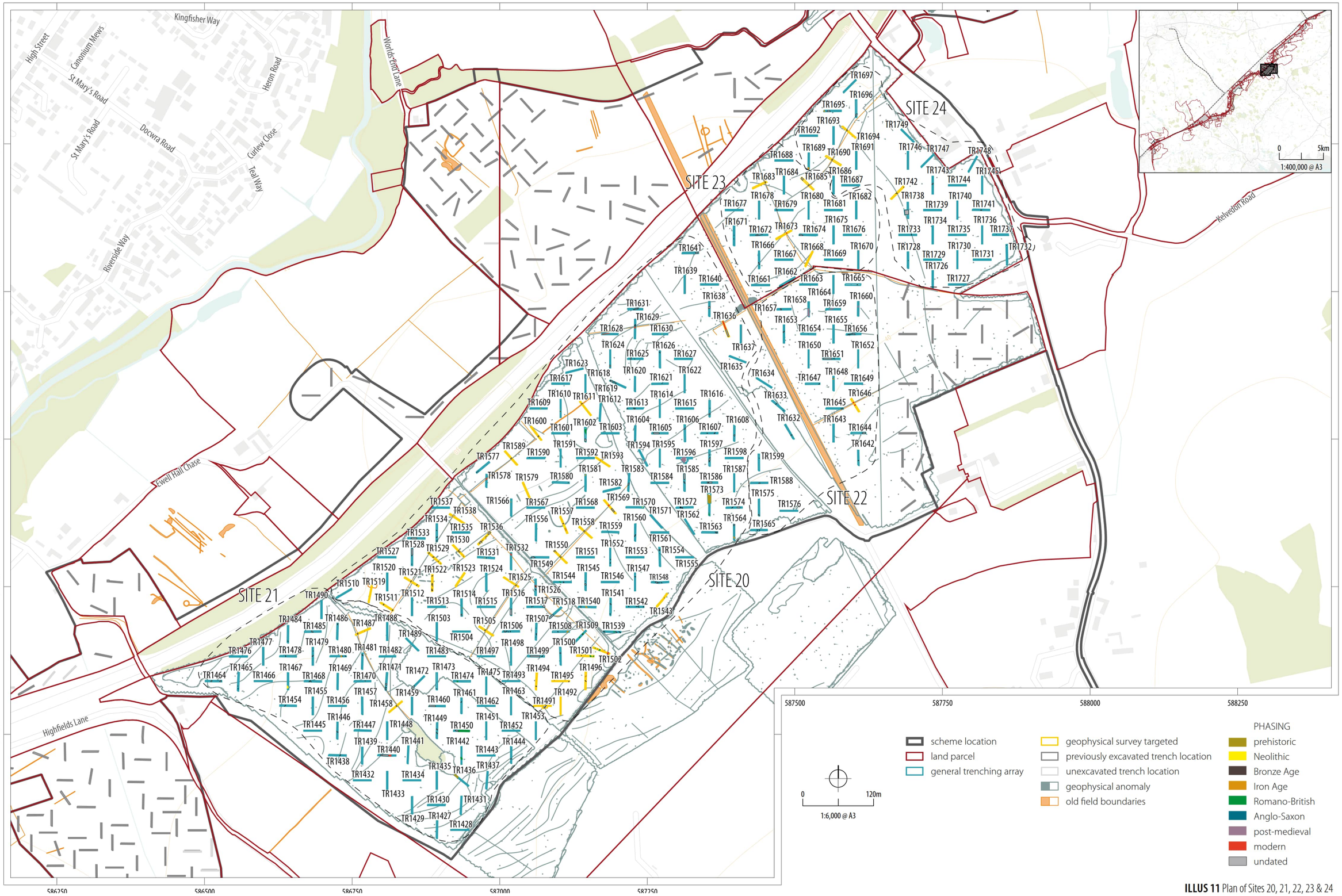
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

ILLUS 9 Plan of Sites 16, 18 & 19



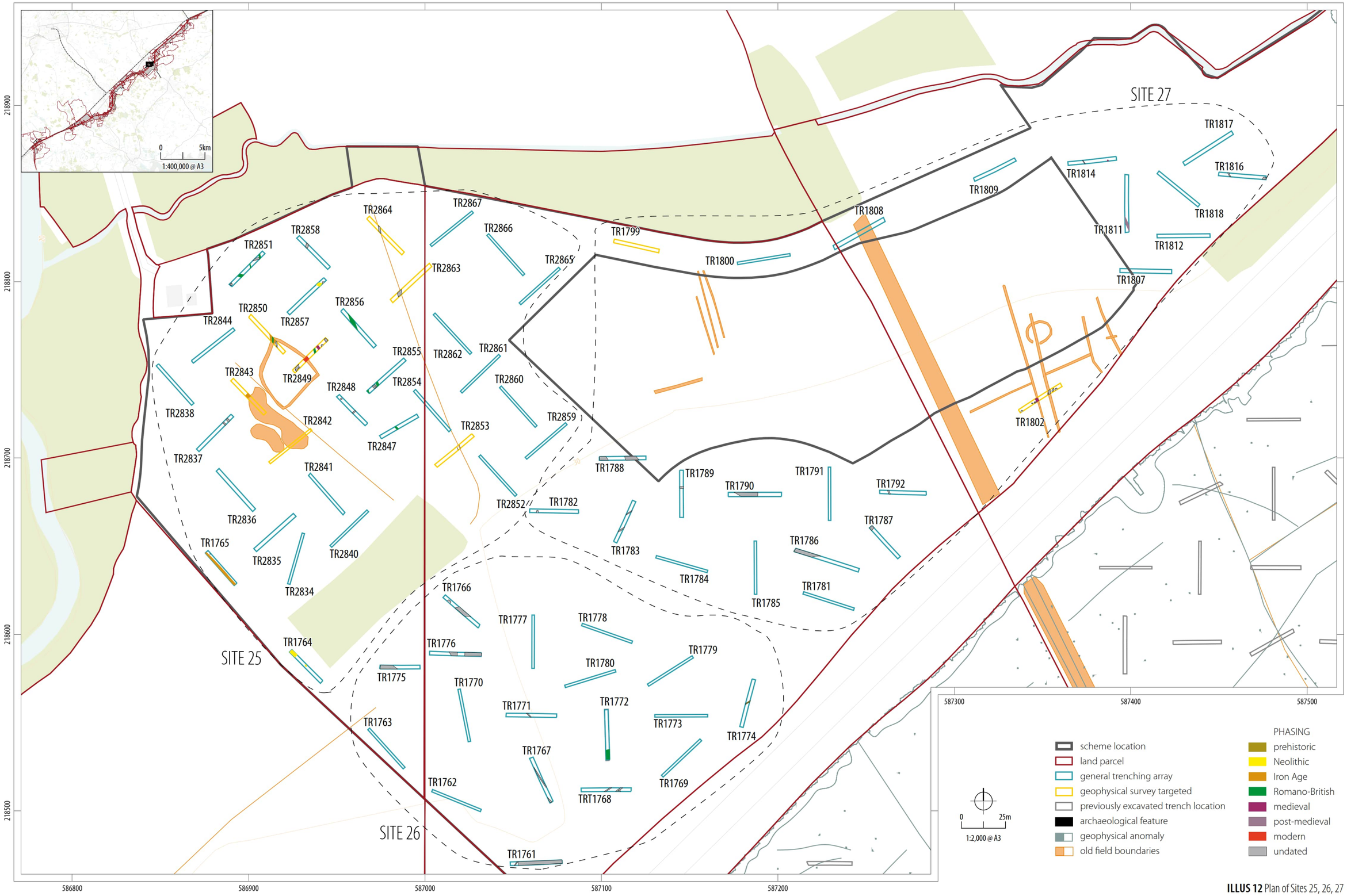
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

ILLUS 10 Plan of Sites 15 & 17



ILLUS 11 Plan of Sites 20, 21, 22, 23 & 24

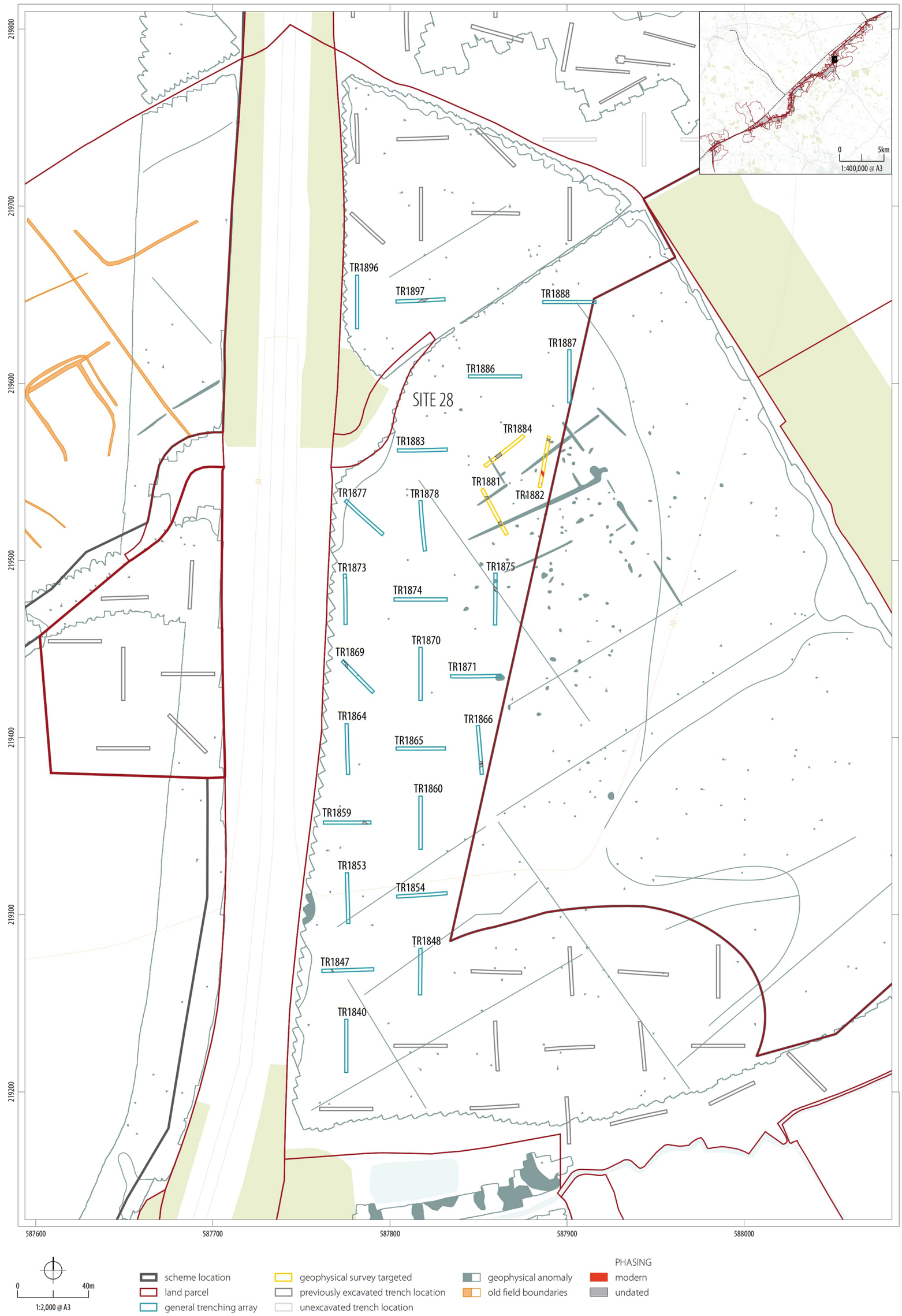
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-illus1-19.pdf



ILLUS 12 Plan of Sites 25, 26, 27

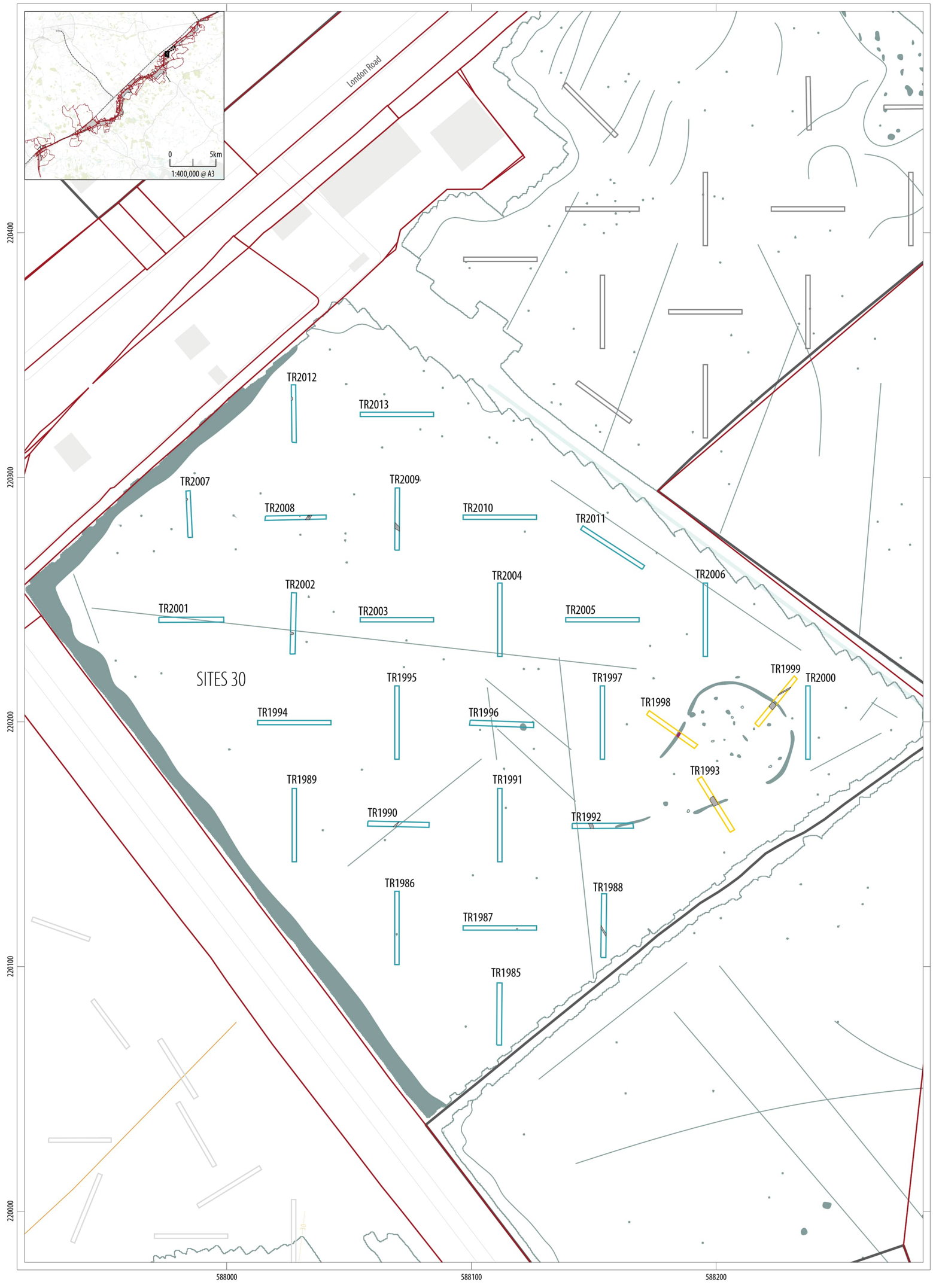
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

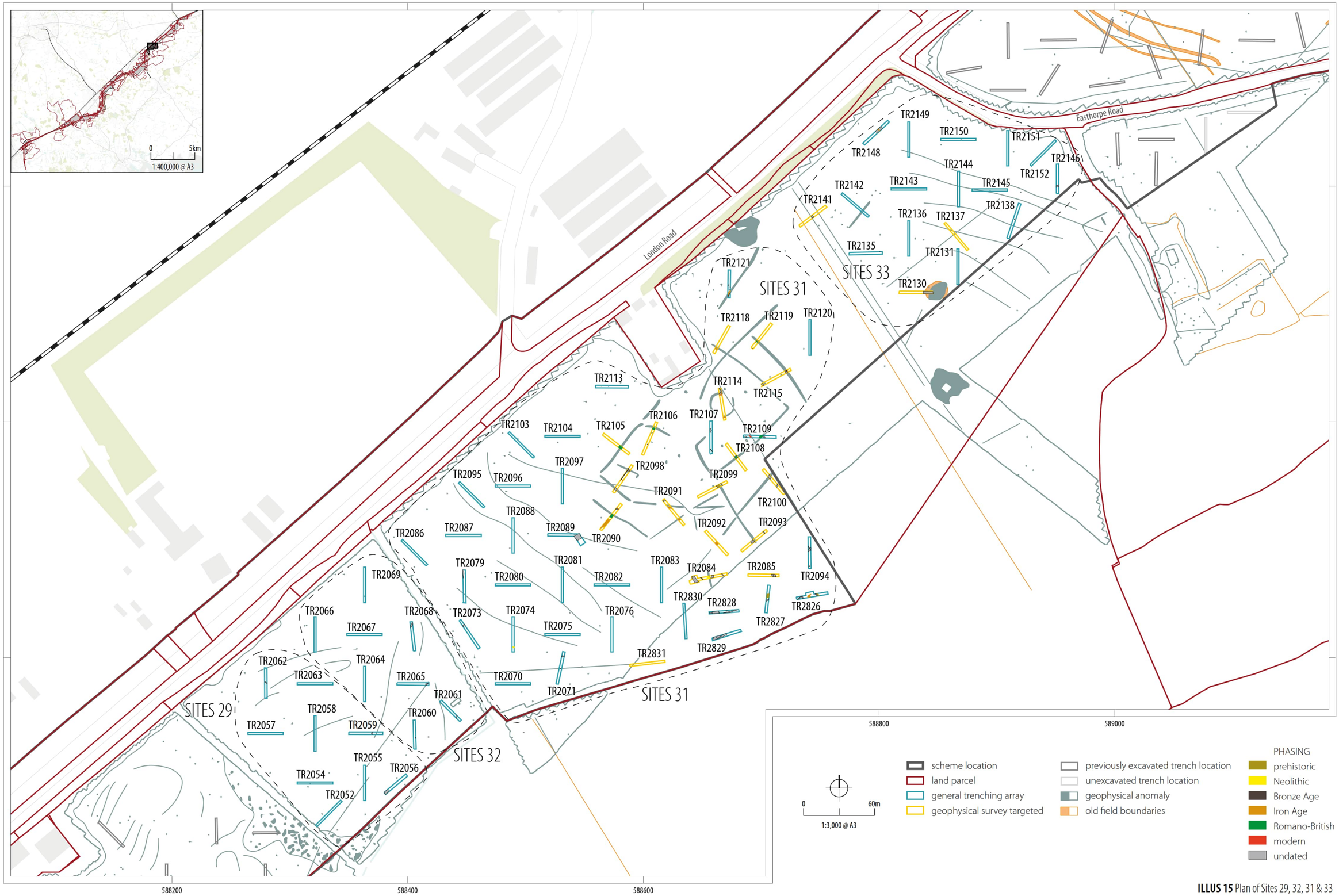


ILLUS 13 Plan of Site 28

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf



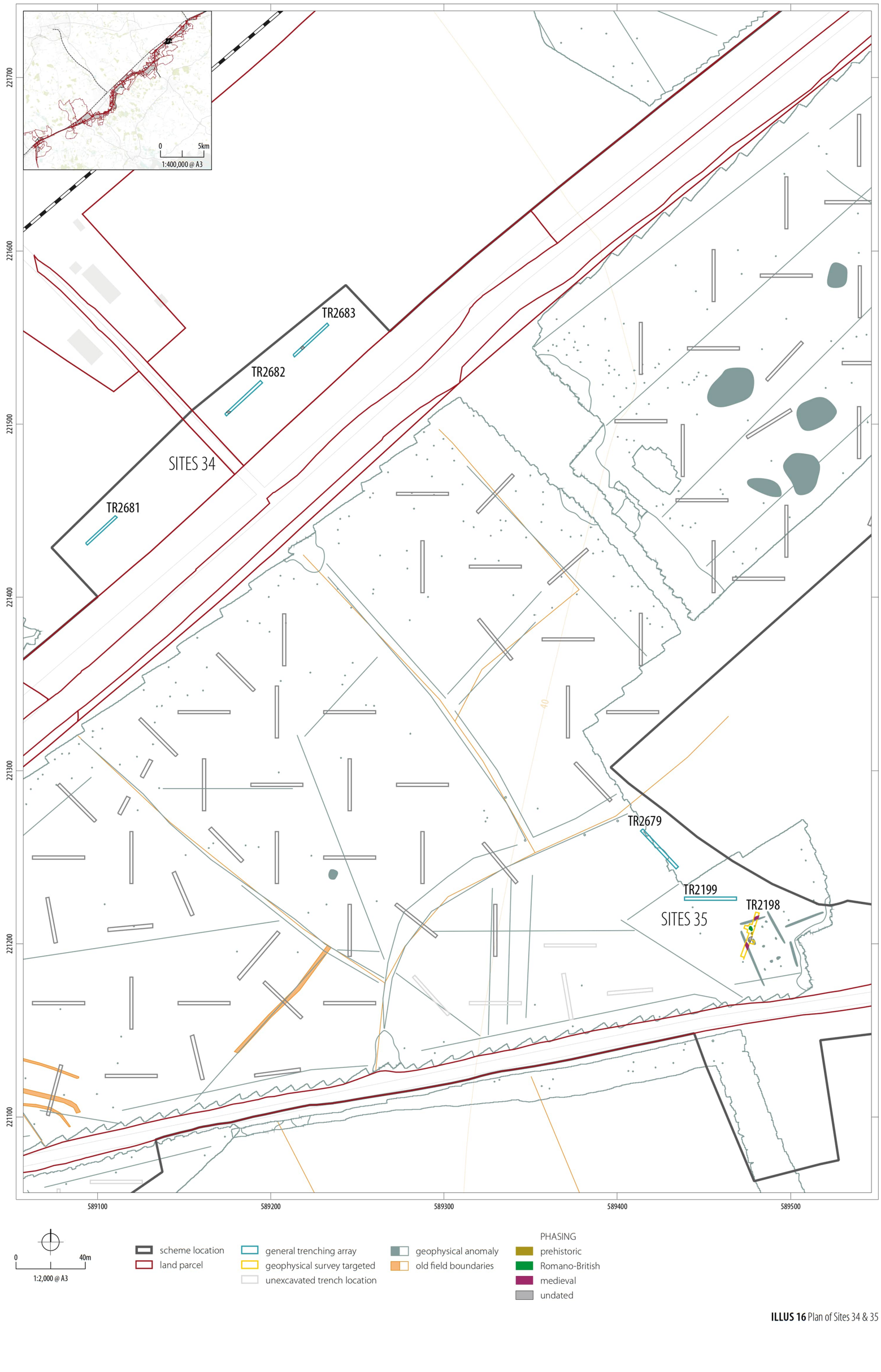
ILLUS 14 Plan of Site 30



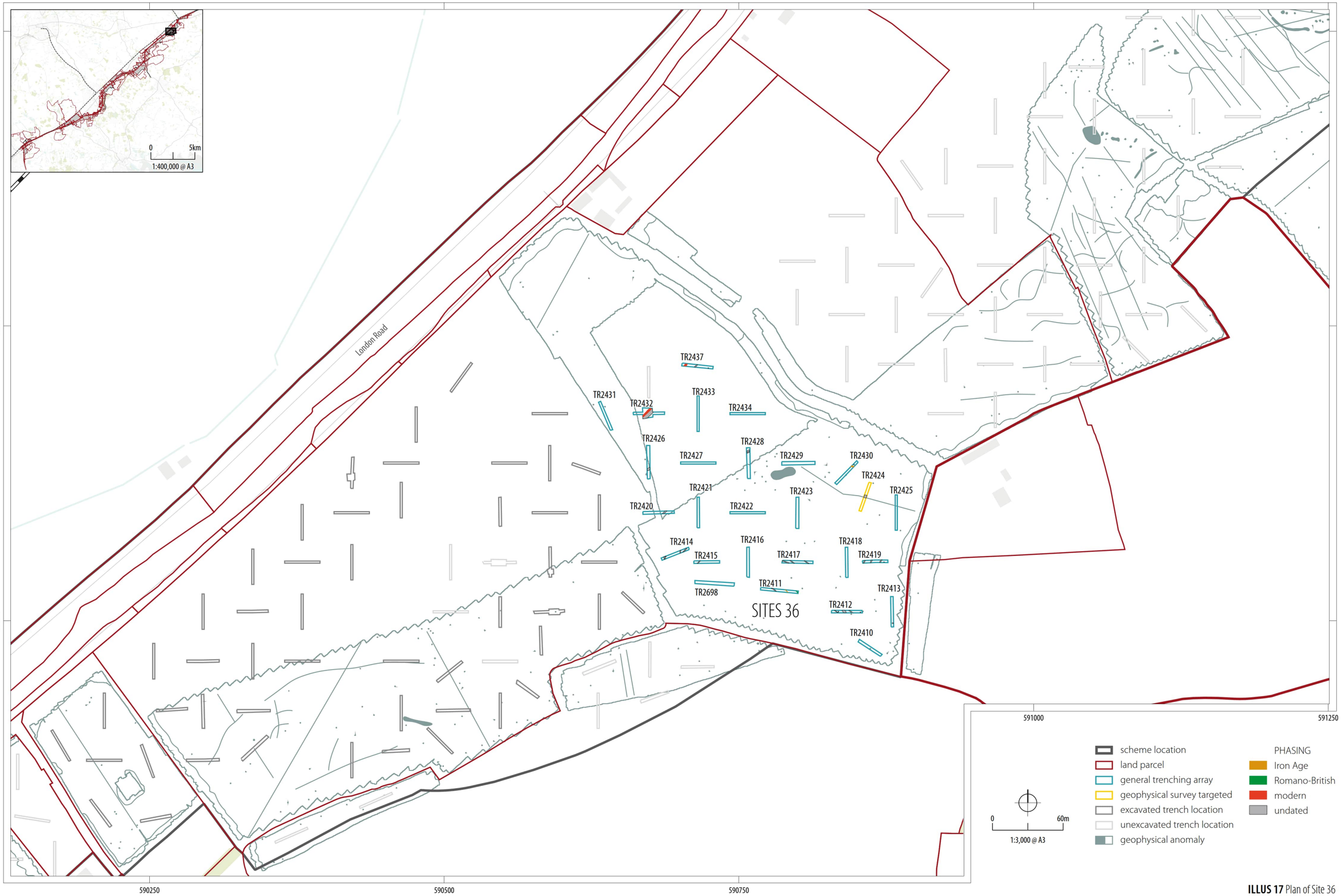
ILLUS 15 Plan of Sites 29, 32, 31 & 33

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

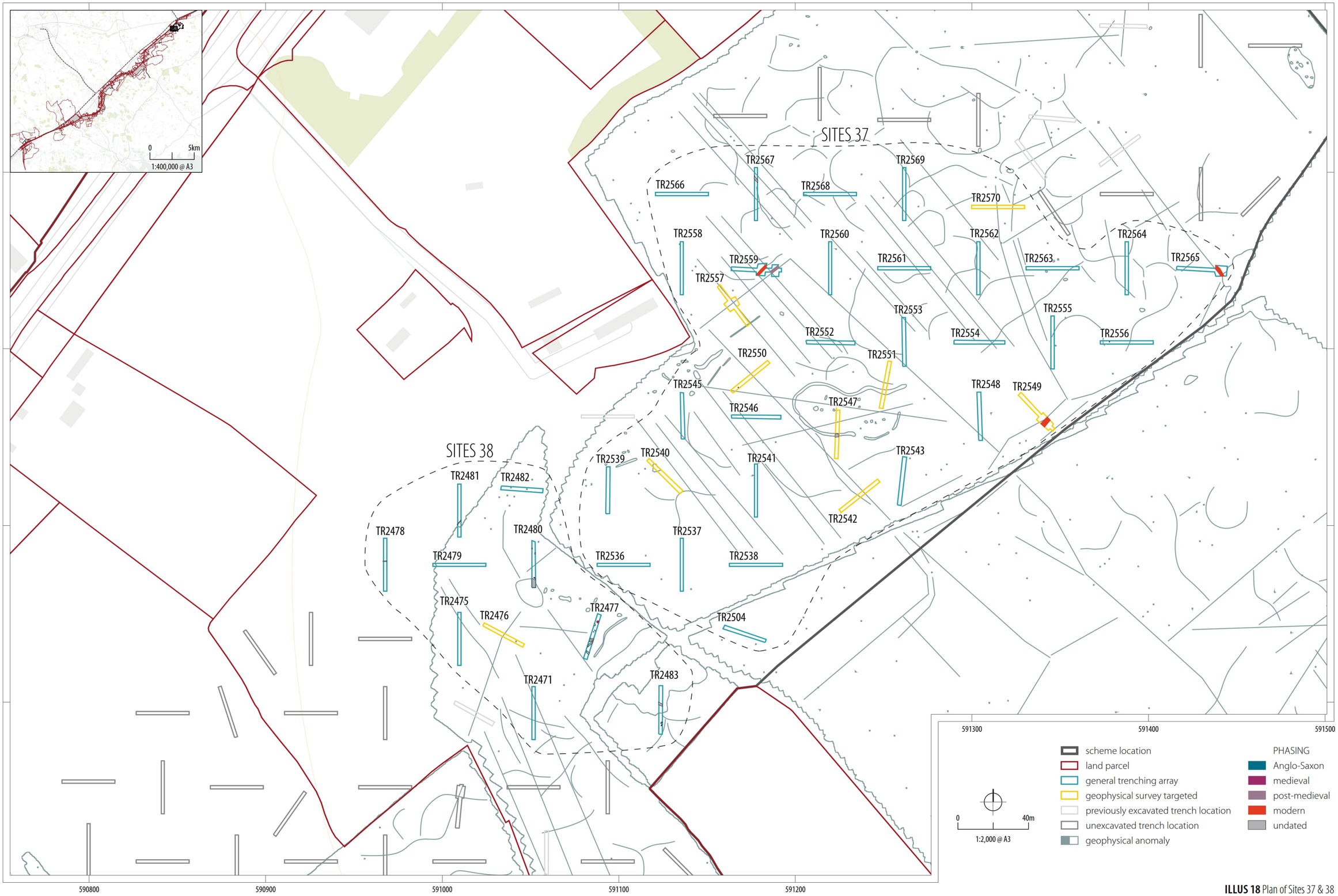


ILLUS 16 Plan of Sites 34 & 35



© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

ILLUS 17 Plan of Site 36



© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-A12-Illus1-19.pdf

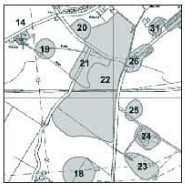
ILLUS 18 Plan of Sites 37 & 38



© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-A12-illus1-19.pdf

ILLUS 19 Plan of Sites 39 & 40

ATTT21










A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford – A120)

Final Assessment Report - Volume 2

CLIENT REF. HE551497-COS-HER-3_SO-RP-X-0008

Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe | Bedfordshire MK45 4HS

with support from Pre-Construct Archaeology

for Costain
on behalf of National Highways

Draft v.1.0
01/11/2021

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT NAME	A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford-A120) : Final Assessment Report
TYPE OF WORK	Evaluation
PLANNING REF.	-
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Click or tap here to enter text.
CLIENT	Costain, on behalf of National Highways
PROJECT CODE	ATTT21
NGR	Proposed Scheme centred on TL 83997 16574
PARISH	Witham; Rivenhall and Silver End; Kelvedon; Inworth; Messing and Feering
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Essex County Council
FIELDWORK DATES	17th May 2021 – 14th October 2021
OASIS REF.	HEADLAND1-501874
ARCHIVE REPOSITORY	Chelmsford Museum; Braintree Museum; Colchester and Ipswich Museum Service

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Ailsa Westgarth and Emma West
AUTHOR	Laura James, Tom Hodgson, Owain Scholma-Mason, Neil Hawkins and Sue McGalliard Contributions by Anna Rebisz-Niziolek, Eniko Hudak, Julie Franklin, Kate Turner, Kevin Hayward, Owain Scholma-Mason, Sara Machin, Tom Watson, Armi Utriainen, Steven Cox, Angus Milne,
FIELDWORK	Harmony Andrews, Javier Barrios, Ellinor Berggren, Joe Berry, Ross Bishop, Moira Blackmore, Becky Casement, Hannah Collins, James Cotterill, Eleanor Culverhouse, Fabian Danielson, Beth Doyle, Colin Elder, Samantha Elwell, Rob Falvey, Natalie Fisher, Francis Frassine, Cecilia Galleano, Diogo Ganga, Aroa García-Suárez, Anna Gosden, Harry Gregory, Bradley Groves, Ken Hill, Tom Hodgson, Sam Hope, Katie-Morag Hutton, Iza Jamar Anderle, Laura James, Arron Jarvis, Phil Jeffries, Alan Jones, Trevor Jose, Bonnie Knapp, Stephen Knowles, Jamie Kohler, Courtney Mainprize, Meagan Mangum, Eleanora Massaci, Stephanie McCulloch, Elliot McDonald, Domenico Molinari, Tibi Nica, Steve Nicholson, Sam Oakley, Tom Olliffe, Edmund Palka, Neil Paveley, Daniel Percy, Alexander Peterson, Lucy Pryce-Rattle, Alfie Pullin, Michael Romanowski, Conor Roycroft, Jack Saunders, Alex Smith, Francisco Sponza, Jacob Spriggs, Jason Stewart, Adam Swan, Alys Taylor, Lois Turnball, Aidan Turner, Kate Turner, Armi Utriainen, Wai Lun Tam, Josie Ward, Tom Watson, Lewis Watson, Ryan Wilding, April Williams, and Chris Winnard
GRAPHICS	Beata Wieczorek-Oleksy
ENVIRONMENTAL	Petra Ivanova, Laura James, Kevin Rielly, Kate Turner, Steve Roe, Solomon Fairfax, Megan Roberts,
FINDS	Anna Rebisz-Niziolek (Late Prehistoric Pottery), Barry Bishop (Lithics), Eniko Hudak (Roman Pottery), Julie Franklin (Metalwork), Owain Scholma-Mason (Prehistoric Pottery), Sara Machin (Ceramic Building Material and Fired Clay)

Draft Review

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 1

1.1. SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION 1
1.2. LAND PARCELS AND RESULTS 2

2. THE LAND PARCELS 2

2.1. LAND PARCEL P/01 2
2.2. LAND PARCEL P/02.1 3
2.3. LAND PARCEL P/02.2 (ILLUS. 6) 5
2.4. LAND PARCEL P/02.3 7
2.5. LAND PARCEL P/02.4 8
2.6. LAND PARCEL P/02.5 9
2.7. LAND PARCEL P/12 12
2.8. LAND PARCEL P/14.1 16
2.9. LAND PARCEL P/14.3 (ILLUS. 2) 20
2.10. LAND PARCEL P/18 22
2.11. LAND PARCEL P/19 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL) 22
2.12. LAND PARCEL P/23.1 23
2.13. LAND PARCEL P/23.2 28
2.14. LAND PARCEL P/51 38
2.15. LAND PARCEL P/57.1 49
2.16. LAND PARCEL P/57.2 50
2.17. LAND PARCEL P/57.3 51
2.18. LAND PARCEL P/57.5 53
2.19. LAND PARCEL P/88 55
2.20. LAND PARCEL P/104 (ILLUS. 2) 66
2.21. LAND PARCEL P/110 67
2.22. LAND PARCEL P/112 (ILLUS. 2) 70
2.23. LAND PARCEL 113.1 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL) 73
2.24. LAND PARCEL P/113.2 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL) 74
2.25. LAND PARCEL P/118.1 85
2.26. LAND PARCEL P/118.2 90
2.27. LAND PARCEL P/118.3 91
2.28. LAND PARCEL P/118.4 92
2.29. LAND PARCEL P/118.5 137
2.30. LAND PARCEL P/118.6 142
2.31. LAND PARCEL P/118.7 ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
2.32. LAND PARCEL P/118.8 146
2.33. LAND PARCEL P/120.1 150
2.34. LAND PARCEL P/120.2 152
2.35. LAND PARCEL P/121 156
2.36. LAND PARCEL P/145.1 (ILLUS. ?) 156
2.37. LAND PARCEL P/145.2 (ILLUS. ?) 157
2.38. LAND PARCEL P/148 160
2.39. LAND PARCEL P/149 160

Draft for Review

2.40. LAND PARCEL P/152.1 161
2.41. LAND PARCEL P/152.2 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL) 184
2.42. LAND PARCEL P/152.3 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL) 190
2.43. LAND PARCEL P/152.4 ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
2.44. LAND PARCEL P/152.4 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL) ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.
2.45. LAND PARCEL P/153 193
2.46. LAND PARCEL P/154 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL) 200
2.47. LAND PARCEL P/155.1 200
2.48. LAND PARCEL P/155.2 200
2.49. LAND PARCEL P/157 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL) 201
2.50. LAND PARCEL P/158 201
2.51. LAND PARCEL P159.1 202
2.52. LAND PARCEL P/159.2 210
2.53. LAND PARCEL P/159.3 223
2.54. LAND PARCEL P/173 226
2.55. LAND PARCEL P/237 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL) 226

3. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS 227

Draft for Review

A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford to A120)

Final Assessment Report

Volume 2

Draft for Review

1. INTRODUCTION

This document is the second of three volumes that combined, set out the complete background, methodology, and results of a programme of archaeological trial trench evaluation undertaken by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd, with support from Pre-Construct Archaeology (PCA). The works were undertaken for Costain on behalf of National Highways along the corridor of the A12 (Chelmsford to A120).

This volume describes and catalogues the results from the 2117 trenches that were excavated in 52 Land Parcels and at 86 sites at locations shown in Illus. 1, Volume 1. Of these, 210 trenches targeted geophysical anomalies in order to ascertain whether they were of archaeological origin. The remaining 1907 trenches were distributed throughout the accessible parts of the scheme footprint to confirm the lack of remains. A contingency for a further 1% of the scheme impact area in order to satisfy the aims and objectives of the project was described in the WSI, of which 418m2 was used during the trial trenching. The details of which are also presented in the following pages and fully catalogued in the Trench and Context Register in Appendix 1.

1.1. SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The scheme boundary runs from Junction 19 of the A12 at Boreham to Junction 25 at Mark's Tey (NGR TL 74145 09410 to TL 91689 23815) and encompasses a total of 1039 hectares of land of which approximately 25 hectares is made up of the existing highway and land which will not be impacted by construction. The route of the scheme crosses a gently rolling landscape which varies between 18m above Ordnance Datum (AOD) and 55m AOD. At the time of the fieldwork the majority of the route was used for agricultural purposes – both arable and pastoral farming.

The underlying bedrock geology in the northern half of the scheme comprises clay, silt and sand of the London Clay Formation - a sedimentary bedrock formed 48-56 million years ago in the Paleogene period. The underlying bedrock geology in the southern half of the scheme comprises clay, silt, sand and gravel of the Thames Group - a sedimentary bedrock formed 34-56 million years ago in the Paleogene period. These are overlain by diamicton of the Lowestoft formation consisting

of river terrace deposits of sand and gravel, with glacial sand and gravel deposited 3 million years ago in the Quaternary period (NERC 2021).

1.2. LAND PARCELS AND RESULTS

The results below are presented in order of Land Parcel number, each of which contains a brief description of its location within the scheme and an overview of any localized variations of bedrock, drift geology along with summarized top and subsoil depths and characteristics. This is followed by a full description of the trenches where archaeology was present; the details of which are also summarised in table form and include provisional dates based on any finds retrieved. The results are also fully catalogued in the Trench and Context Register in Appendix 1

2. THE LAND PARCELS

2.1. LAND PARCEL P/01

Two trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/01 centred on NGR TL 81465 12733, located towards the central section of the scheme.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group overlain by superficial deposits of clay, silt, sand, and gravel head. Topsoil across the Land Parcel comprised a mid-brown loam up to 0.35m thick. Subsoil across the Land Parcel was a mid-brown clay up to 0.50m thick.

Trench 700 (Illus. 1)

Trench 700 was aligned east-north-east to west-south-west and was the westernmost of the two trenches in Land Parcel P/01. A single pit [172192] situated at the eastern end of the trench, continuing beyond the trench limits. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and contained a single, mid-brown silt fill with a lens of black carbonised material, which contained charred wood and plant remains at its base. No finds were recovered. The surrounding soil and stones beneath it appeared to be heat affected suggesting it was the location of in-situ burning, and subsequently was backfilled or silted up after use. Where visible in the trench, the pit measured 0.60m wide and 0.25m in depth. The function of this feature was likely a fire pit.

Trench 701 (Illus. 1)

Trench 701 was the most easterly of the two trenches in Land Parcel P/01. It was aligned north-west to south-east and contained two ditches at its centre.

The northwesternmost ditch [172196] was orientated north to south and had a sharp square-shaped profile, which cut the subsoil and natural geology. It was backfilled with mid-brown silt and gravel. The ditch measured 0.50m wide and 0.37m in depth (from the top of the subsoil). The function of this ditch was not determined, however it is likely modern in date.

The southeasternmost ditch [172194] was orientated east to west, had a regular U-shaped profile which was 1.00m wide and 0.25m deep and had a single mid-brown clay fill which contained a single

Draft for Review

pot sherd. The function of this ditch was likely irrigation based on its shallow depth, though its width presents the possibility that it could have been a boundary ditch.

2.2. LAND PARCEL P/02.1

Twenty-nine trenches were dug across Land Parcel P/02.1, centred on NGR TL 80612 12476 and located within the southwestern sector of the scheme. None of the trenches were targeted on any previously identified features.

Trenches 382, 383, 384, 385, 389, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798 and 2799 contained no archaeological features. Trench 397 contained a single lithic blade; the others contained no archaeological finds.

A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprised bedrock of the Thames group overlain by superficial deposits of glacial till. Topsoil comprised a dark brown clay between 0.25-0.33m deep, however in trenches 2798, 2799 and 2800 situated in the south-eastern corner of the Land Parcel, the topsoil was recorded as a mid to dark brown silt up to 0.35m thick. Subsoil comprised a mid-orange or mid-brown clay between 0.05m and 0.12m thick.

Trench 388

Located towards the western edge of the Land Parcel, Trench 388 contained a single east to west linear ditch [170170]. It had a regular U-shaped profile, 2.27m wide and 0.98m deep. It contained a sequence of four fills. The basal fill comprised a mid-grey silt up to 0.25m thick which was overlain by a dark brown silt, 0.23m thick, with stone inclusions. This in turn was overlain by a mid-grey silt layer 0.30m thick, which may have originated from natural erosion of the ditch edges. The final, uppermost fill comprised a light-yellow clay 0.20m thick. Ten roofing tiles of medieval/post-medieval date were recovered from [170172] in this trench.

Trench 398

Positioned roughly at the centre of the Land Parcel, Trench 398 contained two intercutting north to south linear ditches. Both ditches comprised V-shaped cuts and measured between 0.50m and 0.30m deep. Ditch [168141, 168143], contained the remains of a post-medieval brick-built drain. The ditch was truncated by Ditch [168143], which also contained evidence of post-medieval agricultural drainage.

Trench 402

Trench 402 located *c* 25m to the north of Trench 388 contained a single east to west linear ditch. Ditch [168145] had a regular, U-shaped profile 1.6m wide and 1.0m. It contained three fills; a basal fill comprised a mid-grey clay up to 0.33m thick, with moderate stone inclusions. Above this was a layer of light brown clay, 0.42m thick, with frequent angular stones. Twenty four roof tile fragments of medieval/post-medieval date were recorded from this layer. The final fill comprised a layer of

Draft for Review

dark brown silt up to 0.32m thick. This ditch did not correspond with any previously identified features.

Trench 407 (Illus. 2)

Located towards the eastern edge of the Land Parcel, Trench 407 contained two ditches. Ditch [170166] was orientated north-east to south-west and had a regular-shaped profile with a rounded base. It was 0.69m wide and 0.08m deep and contained a light brown clay fill with occasional angular stones. To the south-east of this a second ditch [170168] was recorded, which corresponded to a previously identified linear anomaly. Ditch [170168] had a regular U-shaped profile, and was 1.96m long, 1.0m wide and 0.78m deep. The base of the feature had been partially disturbed by a land drain. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional angular stone inclusions. Finds from the fill constituted five peg tiles of medieval/post-medieval date and two post-medieval/medieval bricks.

Trench 2800 (Illus. 3)

In the south-east corner of the trench two intercutting ditches were recorded. The earliest of these, Ditch [166161] was orientated north-west to south-east. It was 0.43m wide and 0.25m deep with a regular U-shaped profile. It contained a single mid-brown silty fill with occasional rounded stones. Three fragments of knapping debris were recorded from this fill. It was truncated by east to west orientated Ditch [166163] which had a regular U-shaped profile 0.99m wide and 0.30m deep and contained a single mid-grey silt fill with occasional sub angular stones and one fragment of knapping debris.

Approximately 1.5m to the north of the above ditches, a probable ditch terminus [166159] was recorded. Ditch terminus [166159] was aligned north-east to south-west and had a regular V-shaped profile with a slightly rounded base. It was 0.77m long, 0.55m wide and 0.40m deep and contained a dark grey clay fill with moderate angular stones. One lithic flake and two chips of knapping debris were recorded from its fill, possibly deliberate backfill. Just to the north of this was a single pit [168149]. This was sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and was partially truncated by two land drains. It was 0.92m long and 1.23m wide and extended beyond the trench limits with a single dark grey fill. It was excavated to a depth of 0.55m. It was not possible to fully excavate this feature to depth as it extended below the 1m safe excavation level. This pit was deliberately backfilled, its fill contained a single Mesolithic/Early Neolithic blade fragment and a Mesolithic-Early Bronze Age flake chip.

Pit [166169] truncated the northern edge of Pit [168149]. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was 0.50m long, 0.24m wide and 0.15m deep and contained a single mid-brown clay fill. Towards its eastern edge it was truncated by a land drain. A flint flake of Bronze Age/Iron Age date and flake chip of prehistoric date were recovered from the fill. To the north-west of this post-medieval pit was a shallow post-hole [167106]. This was 0.30m long, 0.18m wide and 0.12m with a deep, steep sided U-shaped profile. It contained a single light grey fill with occasional stone inclusions and fragments of marine shell. A possible flake fragment was recorded from this fill.

Draft for Review

Pit [166167] was sub-circular in plan and extended beyond the limit of excavation, regular U-shaped profile. It was excavated to a depth of 0.4m but due to health and safety limits was not bottomed. It comprised a single mid grey clay fill with occasional stone inclusions. A Bronze Age/Iron Age flake and a heavily abraded fragment of unidentified CBM were recovered. Just to the east ,a north-west to south-east aligned ditch was investigated. Ditch [166165] had a regular V-shaped profile was 1.10m wide and 0.40m deep. It contained a single mid-grey clay fill with moderate stone inclusions. Several prehistoric lithic finds were recovered from its fill, including a blade of Mesolithic/Neolithic date and a flake of Bronze Age/Iron Age date.

2.3. LAND PARCEL P/02.2 (ILLUS. 6)

Land Parcel P/02.2 is centred on NGR TL 81708 12771 and located towards the central portion of the proposed scheme (Illus. 1). Within this Land Parcel 14 trenches were excavated. Trenches 896, 897, 900, 902, 2929, 2934, 2982 contained no archaeological features.

A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

Potential archaeological features previously identified by geophysical survey occurred in the area close to the location where the trenches were opened and consisted of field boundaries and a rectilinear feature to the south-west of the Land Parcel (Illus. xx). Cropmark evidence previously identified two parallel linear features with west to east orientations crossing the centre of the Land Parcel which were specifically targeted by Trench 2933.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/02.2 comprises bedrock of the London Clay Formation, comprising clay, silt, and sand deposits of marine origin. The bedrock was overlain by superficial Head deposits of clay and silt, derived from subaerial deposits dating to the Quaternary period (NERC 2021). At the time of the trial trenching Land Parcel P/112 was arable fields.

Topsoil was recorded as 0.3m thick and comprised of a mid to dark brown silt with a dark brown clay recorded in Trench 2933 and a fine dark brown sand recorded in Trench 2929. The subsoil was recorded as 0.2 to 0.5m thick comprising of mid-brown silt and sands across these trenches. Tree boles were recorded in Trenches 2932 and 2982.

Trench 702 (Illus. 4)

A single ditch [170175] was recorded at the eastern extent of Trench 702, which was located to the south-western corner of the Land Parcel. This ditch was oriented east to west and exhibited a regular profile with a flat base and curving sides. It was investigated via a 1m long excavated slot and was 0.65m wide and 0.22m deep. It contained a single fill of mid-brown silt which was recorded as natural infilling. The feature has been interpreted as a drainage gully.

Trench 899

Five small post-holes [167112], [167114], [167116], [167118] and [167120] were recorded within Trench 899. They measured between 0.29m and 0.31m in diameter and were between 0.03m and 0.08m deep. Each post-hole contained a single mid orange sandy silt fill.

Draft for Review

Ditch [167122] was aligned north-west to south-east and measured 0.85m wide by 0.09m deep. The single fill [167123] comprised the same mid orange sandy silt recorded in other features within this trench.

Trench 901

A single post-hole [170179] was recorded to the eastern extent of the trench. It was 0.17m long, 0.22m wide and 0.09m deep with a regular profile with curved base and sides. It contained a single fill of dark brown compacted silt with rare, rounded stone inclusions. A lack of artefactual finds leaves the feature undated.

Trench 903 (Illus. 5)

Trench 903 was excavated to the north-easterly extent of the Land Parcel. Two features were recorded within Trench 903. Post-hole [170181] was sub-circular in plan and had a regular profile with a curving base and sides. It measured 032m long, 0.40m wide and 0.10m deep and contained a single fill of compacted mid-brown fine sand. No other associated post-holes were recorded within the trench. A ditch terminus [170183] was recorded to the west of post-hole [170181] and oriented north to south. It had a regular profile with curving sides and base, measuring 0.64m long, 0.44m wide and 0.12m deep and has been interpreted as part of an enclosure boundary ditch. It contained a single of fill of compact mid-brown sand with no artefacts to provide dating evidence.

Trench 2930

A single pit [167108] was recorded near the centre of Trench 2930. It was sub-circular in plan with a regular profile with curving base and sides and measured 0.45m long, 0.35m wide and 0.09m deep. It contained a single fill of mid-grey fine sand with angular stones and some fired clay noted. A single potential lithic artefact was recovered.

Trench 2931 (Illus. 6)

A total of four features were recorded across Trench 2931, which was situated towards the south-eastern corner of the Land Parcel. A ditch terminus [168151] orientated north to south, was recorded near the centre of the trench. It was 0.60m long, 0.30m wide and 0.14m deep, and had a regular profile with a flat base and curved sides. It contained a single fill of mid-grey sand with moderate stone inclusions. The terminus probably formed part of a field boundary or enclosure, but no dating evidence was recovered.

Post-hole [168153] was recorded immediately to the north of terminus [168151]. It was sub-circular in plan with a curved base and vertical sides and was 0.31m long, 0.16m wide and 0.17m deep. Gravel was recorded at the base of this post-hole and may be remnants of packing material for a post. A second post-hole [168157] was recorded approximately 10m to the west of this. This post-hole was sub-circular in plan measuring 0.35m long, 0.16m wide and 0.12m deep with steep sides and a curved base. Gravel was again recorded towards the base of the single fill and may have served a similar purpose to that contained in post-hole [168153].

Draft for Review

Pit [158155] was sub-circular in plan with a regular profile with curving sides and flat base. It was 0.53m long. 0.36m wide and 0.11m deep and contained a single fill of mid-grey sand with occasional stones. No artefacts were recovered to aid interpretation or dating of this feature.

Trench 2932

Trench 2932 was located at the southwestern extent of the Land Parcel and contained a single ditch terminus located near its southern end. The feature was oriented north-west to south-east and had a regular profile with curved sides and base. It was 0.63m long, 0.45m wide and 0.22m deep and contained a single fill of mid-orange sand from which some fired clay was recovered.

Trench 2933

Trench 2933 was positioned towards the eastern boundary of the Land Parcel and targeted on parallel linear cropmarks which had been interpreted as a potential trackway. Ditch [168174] was the northernmost of these and measured 1.2m wide and 0.29m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and flat base and contained a single fill of mid-grey clay with frequent stone inclusions. No finds were recovered to provide dating evidence.

2.4. LAND PARCEL P/02.3

A total of 3 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/02.3 which was centred on NGR TL 82246 13053 and located within the central section of the scheme. In total two trenches contained archaeological remains. Trenches 929 and 931 contained a possible drainage ditch and a shallow feature deriving from agricultural activity respectively. No archaeological features were identified in Trench 930. A summary of trenches containing archaeological remains is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group overlain by superficial river terrace deposits of sands and gravels. Topsoil across the Land Parcel comprised a dark brown fine sand up to 0.35m thick. Subsoil across the Land Parcel was a thin yellow-orange fine sand up to 0.05m thick.

Trench 929 (Illus. 7)

Aligned east to west, Trench 929 was situated in the southern section of Land Parcel P/02.3. It contained one north to south orientated ditch [170185] which had a shallow, regular U-shaped profile, measuring 0.62 wide and 0.12m deep. It contained a single, mottled orange clay fill, with naturally deposited small, angular stones and iron pan. Rare occurrences of CBM were also included in the soil matrix but were too small to be diagnostic. The fill was noticeably waterlogged despite being at a topographically higher elevation than some of its surroundings which may suggest the ditch was cut for drainage purposes.

Trench 931 (Illus. 7)

Trench 931 was orientated east to west and was the most north-easterly trench in Land Parcel P/02.3. One linear feature [168183] was recorded, running west-north-west to east-south-east. It contained topsoil, so was considered to be related to modern farming activity.

Draft for Review

2.5. LAND PARCEL P/02.4

A total of 6 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/02.4 which was centred on NGR TL 82279 12884 and located within the central section of the scheme. Five of the trenches were targeted on features previously identified by geophysical survey and cropmark evidence and provisionally interpreted as being the remains of various agricultural ditches (probably post-medieval in date). All five of the targeted trenches contained archaeological remains with non-targeted Trench 925 being archaeologically sterile. A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group overlain by superficial deposits of glacial till. Topsoil across the Land Parcel comprised a dark brown fine sand up to 0.30m thick. Subsoil across the Land Parcel was a mid-brown silt up to 0.35m in thickness.

Trench 917 (Illus. 9)

Trench 917 was aligned west-north-west to east-south-east and located at the south-eastern boundary of Land Parcel P/02.4, where it targeted two linear geophysical anomalies at its eastern end. Two ditches were recorded in corresponding locations.

The westernmost ditch [166286] was orientated north-east to south-west. It had a shallow U-shaped profile, was 2.04m wide, 0.35m deep and was naturally infilled with loose, mid-brown fine sand.

The easternmost ditch [167141] was aligned north to south and had a stepped, U-shaped profile. It was 1.77m wide and 0.57m deep and had been naturally infilled with loose, dark-brown fine sand. The function of these ditches is unknown, and no finds were recovered.

Trench 926 (Illus. 9)

Trench 926 was aligned north-east to south-west and located *c*21m north of Trench 917 (above). This trench was specifically placed to target a number of large anomalies previously identified by geophysics and located in the south-east of Land Parcel P/02.4.

Three features were identified in Trench 926, the westernmost and largest was a spread of mid-brown gravel and silt, which continued beyond the extents of the trench, measuring more than 15m wide. Three 1m by 1m test pits were dug to determine the depth and shape of the spread - one at each end of the context exposed within the trench [169455, 167145] and one in the centre [168187], showing maximum depth within the trench limits, to be 0.45m thick. The fills of these test pits contained fragments of clay tobacco pipes and blue transfer decorated pottery suggesting a post-medieval date for deposition.

Approximately 1.5m east of the above spread, a possible ditch terminus [167139] was excavated. It had a regular U-shaped profile 0.53m wide and 0.36m in deep, and contained a single, probably naturally deposited fill of mid-brown silt, from which one possibly prehistoric pot sherd was hand-collected.

The easternmost feature was a narrow north to south orientated ditch which had a shallow U-shaped profile 0.52m wide and 0.06m in deep and was naturally filled with mid-brown fine sand.

Draft for Review

Trench 927 (Illus. 9)

Trench 927 was aligned east to west and was located at the centre of the southern boundary of Land Parcel P/02.4. This trench was specifically placed to target two parallel linear features previously identified by geophysical survey. However, only a single north-west to south-east orientated ditch [170187] situated near the centre of the trench was found. This ditch had a shallow U-shaped profile and was thought to be a furrow. It contained a single fill of light brown silt. It was 5.42m wide and 0.38m deep and was investigated via a 1m long excavated slot.

Trench 928

Trench 928 was aligned east to west and was located at the centre of the northern boundary of Land Parcel P/02.4. This trench was originally placed to target one of the same linear geophysical anomalies described in Trench 927 above, but a live service necessitated that the trench be moved 20m south-east on its original alignment. A single ditch terminus [167143] located at the end of the trench was investigated, though its alignment could not be accurately determined due to the trench's limit of excavation. It measured 0.52m wide and 0.20m deep. It had a U-shaped profile with evidence of rooting at its base, possibly suggesting a tree throw or hedgerow. It contained a single, light brown silt fill with a mix of medium-sized stones.

2.6. LAND PARCEL P/02.5

A total of 20 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/02.5 which was centred on NGR TL 82003 12854 and located within the southwestern section of the scheme. Five of the trenches were targeted on features previously identified from aerial photography and included the remains of various agricultural boundaries (probably post-medieval in date) and a probable trackway with a roughly north to south orientation. To the east of this two north to south aligned cropmarks were recorded and are probably indicative of a further field boundary. Trench 916 was targeted to investigate the easternmost of these linear features. In total, nine of the excavated trenches contained archaeological remains. Trenches 905, 907, 910, 912, 915, 918, 920, 923 and 924 were archaeologically sterile. A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group? overlain by superficial deposits of glacial till. Topsoil across the southern half of the Land Parcel comprised a dark brown fine sand up to 0.25m thick, whilst in the northern half it was comprised a mid-brown silt up to 0.30m thick. Subsoil across the Land Parcel varied and ranged from a mid-grey fine sand to a mid-brown silt and was typically between 0.10m to 0.30m thick.

Trench 904 (Illus. 10)

Aligned east to west, Trench 904 was located towards the western edge of the Land Parcel, and was positioned over two, north to south orientated cropmarks which appeared to indicate the position of a previous trackway. Ditch [166263] corresponded with the most easterly of these north to south cropmarks, was 1.10m wide and 0.12m deep with a shallow, regular, U-shaped profile. It contained a single mid-grey fill of loose gravel which contained post-medieval finds. The second Ditch [166265]

Draft for Review

was situated to the east and had an irregular V-shaped profile with a flattish base. It was 0.30m wide and 0.05m deep and contained a single mid-brown, loose gravel fill and contained undated CBM material.

Trench 906

Located 32m to the east of Trench 904, trench 906 contained a single north to south linear ditch [166267] which had a regular, U-shaped profile and measured 0.80m wide and 0.20m deep. It contained a single, mid-yellow gravelly fill. This feature did not correspond to any previously identified features.

Trench 908 (Illus. 11)

Trench 908 was located *c* 53m to the east of Trench 906 and contained a single north to south ditch which corresponded to a previously identified, similarly orientated, linear geophysical anomaly. Ditch [166257] was not fully excavated as sections of it had already been investigated in Trenches 911, 913 and 914 (see below). It was interpreted as a post-medieval field boundary.

Trench 909

Ditch [166241] was recorded in Trench 909, however was not excavated as it continued into Trench 913. A small fragment of medieval/post-medieval tile was recorded from the surface of this ditch.

Trench 911 (Illus. 11)

Five features were recorded within Trench 911 which was positioned *c.*65m north-west of Trench 908. The first of these, a shallow pit [167135] was situated in the northern half of the trench. It was 0.50m long, 0.20m wide and 0.07m deep, and contained a single mid-grey sandy fill with large stone inclusions, occasional flecks of charcoal and a Mesolithic-early bronze age flint flake.

Approximately 5m to the south of this pit was an east to west orientated ditch [166276]. It had an irregular, U-shaped profile and measured 2.87m wide and 0.60m deep. It contained a sequence of seven fills. These layers ranged from a mid-grey sand to a mid-blue and mid-orange gravel. This feature corresponded with a previously identified post-medieval field boundary. Ditch [166276] truncated gully [166284], with a north to south orientation. It had a regular, U-shaped profile and flattish base and contained a single mid-grey coarse sandy fill with fragments of late-post medieval roof tile. A further section of this gully [166261], 0.34m wide and 0.07m deep excavated to the south and found to have a similar profile. It contained a single, light brown fine sandy fill. Located 2.2m to the south of this feature was another pit [167133]. This was sub-circular in plan, 0.16m wide and 0.12m deep, and had a regular, U-shaped profile. It contained a mid-grey sandy fill with moderate stony inclusions.

Trench 913 (Illus. 11)

Trench 913 was located *c* 35m to the north of Trench 908 and contained a pit and two ditches. Ditch [166269] was a continuation of the ditch previously identified in Trench 908 above, which also appeared in Trench 914. It had steeply sloping sides and a flattish base, was 2.55m wide and 0.54m

Draft for Review

deep and contained three fills. The basal fill comprised a light brown silty clay with frequent angular and rounded stone inclusions and contained prehistoric lithics. This was overlain by a layer of mid-grey clay, 0.39m thick which contained Roman and late-post medieval roof tile. The final fill comprised a 0.16m thick layer of dark black silt.

Approximately 4m to the east of the ditch was pit [166273] which was sub-circular in plan with steeply sloping sides and a curved base. It was 1.0m long, 1.95m wide and 0.55m deep and contained a sequence of four fills, with the basal layer comprising a deposit of mid-grey gravel 0.44m thick. Overlying this was a series of thin sand layers, sealed by a final layer of mid-yellow gravel.

Trench 914 (Illus. 11)

Located 26m to the north-east of Trench 913, Trench 914 contained a single north to south ditch, corresponding with the north to south linear feature previously identified in Trench 908 and 913. Ditch [166246] had a regular U-shaped profile and measured 1.02m long, 1.35m wide and 0.57m deep. It contained a s single dark black sand fill. Prehistoric lithics, and a number of medieval-post medieval roof tiles and brick were recovered. On this basis the ditch, and the linear anomaly as whole can be interpreted as post-medieval field boundary. This boundary recorded in Trench 911 effectively splits the Land Parcel into two halves, with further sub-divisions denoted by the north to south boundary ditch recorded in Trench 913.

Trench 916

Trench 916 was aligned north-west to south-east and was located at the south-western boundary of Land Parcel P/02.5 where it was specifically placed to target a linear geophysical anomaly. Ditch [168185] was located. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and appeared to have a similar orientation to another linear feature [170187] identified as a furrow, that had been investigated in Trench 927 *c*88m to its east. It was 2.00m wide and 0.45m in deep and contained a single mid-brown silt fill with frequent small stones. No artefacts were recovered.

Trench 919

Trench 919 was positioned *c*.24m north-west of Trench 911 and contained a single ditch [167137]. This had a north-west to south-east orientation, was 1.74m wide and 0.14m deep and had regular, U-shaped profile with gently sloping sides and a wide, flat base. It contained a single mid-grey fill with frequent stone inclusions.

Trench 921

Trench 921 was located *c*.53m east of Trench 919 and contained a single ditch [166288] This had a north to south orientation, was 0.98m wide and 0.31m deep with a U-shaped profile and an irregular base. It contained a single mid-orange gravel fill.

Trench 922

Draft for Review

Trench 922 was positioned 26m to the east of Trench 921 and contained a single pit. Pit [166222] was 0.43m long, 0.25m wide and 0.10m deep with a regular U-shaped profile. It contained a single mid-orange fine sandy fill with occasional angular and rounded stones. A Mesolithic-Neolithic flake was recovered from this fill.

2.7. LAND PARCEL P/12

A total of 33 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/12 which was centred on NGR TL 85228 17434 and located within the central section of the scheme. Archaeological remains primarily consisted of a series of ditches and pits, with some larger features possibly representing post-medieval ponds. Trenches 1349, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1369, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, & 1380 were archaeologically sterile. Eleven of the thirty trenches contained archaeology. A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group overlain by superficial river terrace deposits of clay, silt, sand, and gravel Head. Topsoil across the Land Parcel was a dark-brown silt up to 0.41m thick over a light-brown silt subsoil up to 0.57m in thickness.

Trench 1348 (Illus. 12)

Trench 1348 was orientated north to south and was the southernmost trench in Land Parcel P/12. Four features were recorded in this trench.

Pit [163261] was located towards the southern end of the trench and had a shallow U-shaped profile containing a single mottled light-grey clay fill, containing no artefacts and attributed to natural infilling. It had an ovular shape in plan and was 1.17m long, 0.69m wide and 0.21m deep and may have been a tree throw based on its size, shape and mottled fill. This feature cut into the southern edge of ditch [163259].

Pit [163263] was located towards the centre of the trench and had a shallow, U-shaped profile containing a single mottled mid-brown clay fill, attributed to natural infilling. The feature had a sub-circular shape in plan and was 0.80m wide and 0.26m in deep. No finds were present in its fill, and its function was not determined. It may also have been a tree throw being very similar to pit [163261] above. This feature was cut by the southern edge of ditch [163265].

Ditch [163259] was located towards the southern end of the trench and had an east-north-east to west-south-west orientation. It had a regular, U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with light-yellow clay. It was investigated via a 1.00m long excavated slot and was 0.70m wide and 0.30m deep. The function of this ditch was not determined but could be an agricultural furrow based on its shape, depth, and similar orientation to other linear features present in the Land Parcel.

Ditch [163265] was located towards the centre of the trench and had an east-north-east to west-south-west orientation. It had a regular, U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with light-yellow clay. It was excavated with a 1m long intervention and was 0.70m wide and 0.30m deep. Its function

Draft for Review

was not determined but it may have been an agricultural furrow based on its shape, depth, and its orientation in relation to other linear features already noted above.

Trench 1350 (Illus. 12)

Trench 1350 was orientated north to south and was located towards the southern end of Land Parcel P/12. It contained two ditches [164286] and [165512].

Ditch [164286] located at the northern end of the trench and had an east-north-east to west-south-west orientation. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay containing a prehistoric flake chip and undated CBM. It was 1.00m wide and 0.15m in depth and was investigated via a 1.18m excavated slot. The function of this ditch was not determined but was probably another agricultural furrow, based on its shape, depth and orientation.

Ditch [165512] was located towards the southern end of the trench and had an east-north-east to west-south-west orientation. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-grey clay. It was 1.00m wide and 0.52m deep. The function of this ditch was not determined but it was probably another agricultural furrow. Fragmented undated CBM was recovered from this ditch. Some post-medieval artefacts noted during excavation suggest a probable date for this feature.

Trench 1357 (Illus. 13)

Trench 1357 was orientated west-north-west to east-south-east and was located towards the south of Land Parcel P/12 at its north-western boundary. This trench was placed specifically in order to target two linear anomalies identified by pre-excavation surveys however, only one of these: ditch [174075] was subsequently identified.

Ditch [174075] was located towards the centre of the trench and had a north to south orientation. It had a regular, U-shaped profile and two fills. The lower was a mid-brown coarse sand, determined to be natural infilling, with the upper being a black, coarse sand with modern CBM inclusions, perhaps derived from refuse dumping. The ditch was 1.80m wide and 0.30m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but it was likely to have been a field boundary based on the results of pre-excavation surveys.

Trench 1364 (Illus. 14)

This trench was positioned to investigate a west-north-west to east-south-east linear anomaly identified by pre-excavation survey. Two features were recorded in this trench: ditches [165530] and [165532].

Ditch [165530] was located at the centre of the trench and had an east-north-east to west-south-west orientation. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-grey fine sand. It was 0.75m wide and 0.16m deep. Its function was not determined but was probably agricultural; based on its shape, depth, and relative orientation to other similar features identified within the Land Parcel.

Draft for Review

Ditch [165532] was located towards the centre of the trench and had an east-north-east to west-south-west orientation. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-grey fine sand. It was 0.95m wide and 0.24m deep. The function of this ditch was not determined but was again probably agriculture related.

Trench 1365 (Illus. 14)

Trench 1365 was orientated east to west and was located towards the eastern portion of the Land Parcel P/12 at its southern boundary. One large pit [162413] was excavated in this trench; its depth necessitating an increase in the width of the trench at its centre to provide a safe area in which to hand-excavate.

Pit [162413] was located at the centre of the trench and had a shallow U-shaped profile containing four fills. Stratigraphically from the base upwards, these included a mid-orange gravel, a light-brown silt, a mid-brown silt, and another mid-brown silt, all attributed to natural infilling. The feature was only partially exposed by the limits of the trench but was more than 4.88m wide and 1.20m deep. A few small pot sherds and CBM fragments were found in its fills, but these were too infrequent to indicate refuse dumping. The function of this feature was not determined but may have been an artificial pond or body of water based on its size and flat base.

Trench 1366 (Illus. 14)

Trench 1366 was orientated north to south and located towards the south-east of Land Parcel P/12 near its southern boundary. Archaeology within the trench consisted of a single ditch [173092], with an east to west orientation located at the southern end of the trench. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown fine sand. The ditch was 1.00m wide and 0.52m in deep. The function of this ditch was not determined but was probably agricultural as noted elsewhere within the parcel.

Trench 1367 (Illus. 15)

Trench 1367 was orientated north to south and located towards the centre of the parcel near its northern boundary. Three pits and a ditch were recorded in this trench.

A large pit [163270] was located towards the northern end of the trench but was not fully exposed and continued beyond the excavated limits of the trench. Consequently, a full profile could not be established. It had gently sloping sides and a single 0.46m thick mid-brown, naturally deposited gravel fill. It may originally have been an extraction pit and/or a pond. No dating evidence was retrieved from its fill.

Pit [163277] was located towards the north of the trench and had a regular, U-shaped profile containing a single, naturally deposited, mid orange, gravel fill. The feature had an ovular shape in plan and was 0.86m long, 0.50m wide and 0.20m deep. No finds were present in its fill and its function was not determined, but it was probably too regular in shape to be a natural feature. It was cut into the northern edge of pit [161042].

Draft for Review

Pit [161042] was located towards the north of the trench and had a regular, U-shaped profile containing a single, naturally deposited, mid-brown fine sandy fill, which measured 0.40m deep. Its shape was not ascertained as its full extent continued beyond the edges of the trench. Rare CBM flecks were noted in its fill, however no dating evidence was found. It may have been a ditch terminus, but this, and its original function could not be determined.

Ditch [163272] was located at the centre of the trench and had a west-north-west to east-south-east orientation. It had a regular, U-shaped profile, which measured 0.90m wide and 0.50m deep and was naturally infilled by three deposits. Stratigraphically from the base upwards, these included a dark-brown fine sand, a mid-orange fine sand, and a mid-brown fine sand, all of which produced no dating evidence. The function of this ditch was not determined, but it may have been a field boundary.

Trench 1368

Trench 1368 was aligned north-east to south-west and was located at the centre of the northern boundary of the Land Parcel. Three features were recorded in this trench, ditches [165523] and [165526], and pit [165527].

Ditch [165523] had a north-west to south-east orientation and was located towards the southwestern end of the trench. It had a shallow, angular, U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown gravel containing a metal nail. Its section also revealed a mid-brown coarse sand on its north-eastern edge which may indicate an earlier cut of the ditch. It measured 1.16m wide and 0.45m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but could have been a field boundary based on its alignment.

Ditch [165526] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. It had a regular, U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with light-brown gravel. It measured 1.44m wide and 0.40m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined.

Pit [165527] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and had a shallow, U-shaped profile. It contained a naturally deposited, single, mid- grey clay fill. The feature had a sub-circular shape in plan and was 0.70m long, 0.66m wide and 0.32m deep. No finds were present in its fill, and its function was not determined. This feature was cut into the southwestern edge of ditch [165526].

Trench 1370 (Illus. 16)

Trench 1370 was orientated east to west and located in the northern, central area of Land Parcel P/12. A single, north-north-east to south-south-west orientated ditch [163281] was recorded at the western end of this trench. It had a regular, U-shaped profile, and was naturally infilled with mid-orange fine sand which produced a lithic flake of Neolithic-Bronze Age date and undated CBM material. It measured 0.88m wide and 0.25m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but was probably agricultural.

Trench 1371 (Illus. 16)

Draft for Review

Trench 1371 was aligned north to south and was located in the northern-central area of Land Parcel P/12. Two pits and a ditch were recorded in this trench: [173097], [173101] and [173099] respectively.

Pit [173097] was located towards the southern end of the trench and had a regular, U-shaped profile containing a single, naturally deposited, dark-brown silt fill. The full extent of the feature was obscured by the eastern trench limit, but measured more than 0.38m long, 0.37m wide and 0.17m in depth. No finds were recovered from its fill, and its characterization limited due to its partial exposure within the trench.

Pit [173101] was located towards the centre of the trench and had a shallow, U-shaped profile containing a single, naturally deposited, mid-brown gravelly silt fill. It was 6.20m wide, 2.26m long, and 0.70m in depth. Prehistoric pottery was found in its fill as well as CBM. It was interpreted as a possible extraction pit.

Ditch [173099] was located towards the centre-south of the trench and was orientated east-north-east to west-south-west. It had a regular, U-shaped profile, measuring 1.60m wide and 0.39m deep and was naturally infilled with a mid-grey gravel. Its function was probably agricultural.

Trench 1372 (Illus. 16)

Trench 1372 was orientated north-east to south-west and located in the northern, central area of Land Parcel P/12. Two pits [173087] and [174070] were recorded in this trench.

Pit [173087] was located towards the north-eastern end of the trench and had a shallow, U-shaped profile containing a single dark brown, sandy fill with frequent charcoal inclusions and fragments of modern CBM. Prehistoric lithics were also recovered. The full extent of the feature was obscured by the north-eastern trench limit, and measured more than 1.16m long, 1.10m wide and 0.15m in depth. Its function and form were not determined but appeared to be filled with modern materials.

Pit [174070] was located just north-east of the centre of the trench, and had a shallow, U-shaped profile containing a single, naturally deposited, mid-brown fine sandy fill. The feature had a sub-circular shape in plan, and was 1.03m long, 0.83m wide and 0.15m deep. No finds were present in its fill, and its function was not determined.

2.8. LAND PARCEL P/14.1

A total of 92 trenches were excavated within Land Parcel P/14.1 centred on NGR TL 74235 08687 and located at the south-western end of the scheme. Ten of the trenches were targeted on previously identified cropmarks or geophysical anomalies. These primarily comprised the remains of probable post-medieval field boundaries and a small ferrous response towards the northern end of the Land Parcel. Trenches 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 52, 54, 62, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 82, 87, 92 2903, 2904, 2905, 2907, 2908, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926 and 2927 were archaeological sterile. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

Draft for Review

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprised bedrock of the Thames Group comprising clay, silt, sand and gravel. These were overlain by superficial deposits of poorly sorted glacial till (NERC 2021). Topsoil across the Land Parcel comprised a dark to mid-brown clay, a light to dark brown silt and a fine sand, ranging in thickness from 0.12m to 0.41m. Subsoil typically comprised a mid-brown clay up to 0.26m thick. At the time of excavation, the field was in use for arable cultivation.

Trench 2

Ditch [159300], located at the northern end of the trench, was 1.74m wide and 0.30m deep. It had a regular profile with a flat base and curved sides. It contained a single dark grey clay fill with occasional angular and rounded stone inclusions. Moderate wood fragments were also recovered from the fill.

Trench 3 (Illus. 18)

Ring-ditch [158215] was located towards the south-western end of the trench. It had an internal diameter of *c* 5.6m, whilst the ditch measured up to 0.90m wide and between 0.40 to 0.60m deep. It had a regular profile with a curved base and sides. It contained a single light brown clay fill, with frequent stone inclusions.

Trench 15

Ditch [157125] was orientated north to south and had an irregular profile with curved base and sides. It was 0.98m wide and 0.32m deep and contained a single mid-brown, fine sand fill. Inclusions comprised occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. Rare fragments of pottery were recovered from the fill.

Trench 16

Pit [160194] was sub-circular in plan with a regular profile, curved sides and a flat base. It was 1.20m long, 1.06m wide and 0.23m deep. It contained a sequence of four fills. The basal fill, (160198) comprised a deposit of mid-red fine sand up to 0.06m thick. This fill probably represents a layer of heat affected soil, left in-situ after the pit went out of use. This was overlain by a thin band, up to 0.02m thick, of dark black charcoal. This was overlain by two deposits of mid to light grey silt. The presence of in-situ burning suggests this pit was probably employed as a hearth. Undiagnostic fragments of CBM were recovered from the it.

Trench 25 (Illus. 19)

A single east to west ditch [158205] was recorded within the trench, corresponding to previously identified geophysical anomaly. It had a regular, V-shaped profile and was 0.83m wide and 0.75m deep. It contained a single brown clay fill which contained modern glass and a metal nail. This ditch was probably associated with post-medieval agriculture.

Trench 40

Draft for Review

Ditch [159302] was orientated north-east to south-west and had a regular, U-shaped profile. It was 1.37m wide and 0.36m deep and contained two fills; the basal fill comprised a mid-brown fine sand with occasional rounded stones, up to 0.21m thick. The upper fill comprised a mottled, mid-grey gravel up to 0.15m thick, with frequent angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions.

Trench 51

Ditch [159298] was orientated north-east to south-west and had a regular U-shaped profile. The base was quite flat and showed signs of animal burrowing. It was 0.69m wide and 0.15m deep and contained a single fill of light brown clay with moderate angular and rounded stone inclusions.

Trench 55 (Illus. 20)

Ditch [157177] had a regular U-shaped profile and was 0.78m wide and 0.22m deep. It contained a light brown silty fill with occasional sub-rounded and rare sub-angular stones. It did not correspond with any previously identified features and probably represents the remains of a post-medieval or modern drainage ditch.

Trench 56

At the north-eastern end of the trench an irregular, pit like feature was recorded [157102]. This had an irregular bowl-shaped profile, however the interface between the feature and the surrounding natural deposits was unclear. The fill comprised a mid-brown sand which contained some charcoal and heat affected stones suggesting this feature is anthropogenic in origin.

Trench 59 (Illus. 20)

Pit [157113] at the north-west end of the trench was sub-circular in plan with a regular bowl-shaped cut. It was 1.05m wide and 0.24m deep. It contained a mid-grey clay fill with large amounts of poorly sorted, small pebble inclusions. The fill also contained moderate quantities of charcoal and burnt and unburnt flint.

Trench 60 (Illus. 20)

Trench 60 contained a single north-east to south-west orientated ditch. Ditch [157097] had a regular profile with a shallow V-shape. It was 0.52m wide and 0.10m deep and contained a single, light brown silty fill. Inclusions included moderate quantities of manganese. This ditch did not correspond with any previously identified features.

Trench 61

Ditch terminus [158193] was orientated north-west to south-east and had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flattish base. It measured 0.31m wide and 0.19m deep and was filled with a mid-brown clay with occasional rounded stone inclusions and flecks of manganese. Ditch terminus [160134] also orientated north-east to south-west and had a similar profile to ditch terminus [158193]. It was 1.03m wide and 0.25m deep and contained a single mid-brown clay fill.

Trench 66 (Illus. 21)

Draft for Review

Trench 66 contained a single north-east to south-west ditch [158218] which corresponded to a geophysical anomaly identified as a former agricultural boundary. It had a regular, U-shaped profile and was 1.0m wide and 0.87m deep and contained a single mottled, black clay fill. A land drain was cut into its north-west edge and some modern glass was recovered from its fill.

Trench 68

Trench 68 contained a single east to west ditch. This ditch did not correspond to any previously identified features. Ditch [158195] had a regular V-shaped profile with a flat base. It was 1.35m wide and 0.46m deep and contained a mottled brown fine sand fill with evidence of rooting. Rare, rounded stones were also recorded within the fill.

Trench 76 (Illus. 17)

Trench 76 contained a north – south aligned ditch [160138], it measured 0.22m wide by 0.30m deep and contained a single mid orange silty clay fill. A small pit [160136] was also excavated within the trench, sub-circular in plan with a 0.18m diameter.

Trench 2900

Trench 2900 contained a single east to west ditch. Ditch [160215] had regular, U-shaped profile and was 1.63m wide and 0.47 deep (although the full depth of this ditch was not excavated). It contained a single dark brown silty fill with sub-angular stones and three heavily abraded fragments of CBM. It is probably a modern field boundary.

Trench 2901

Pit [157123] had a regular, U-shaped profile and was 0.29m long, 0.36m wide and 0.19m deep. It contained a single, dark black fine sand fill with moderate amounts of charcoal and burnt bone inclusions.

Trench 2902

A single pit was recorded in Trench 2902. Pit [160179] had a regular shallow profile and was 0.84m in diameter and 0.25m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional sub-angular stones.

Trench 2906

Trench 2906 contained a single north to south ditch, which did not correspond to any previously identified features. Ditch [160152] had a regular broad U-shaped profile and was 1.49m wide and 0.31m deep. It contained a single light brown clay fill with occasional sub-angular stone inclusions. A shotgun cartridge encountered during excavation suggests the ditch is modern in date.

Trench 2909 (Illus. 19)

Draft for Review

Ditch [157115] had a regular, well defined U-shaped profile that was cut into the subsoil. The ditch aligns with a series of vehicle tracks and is probably related to these. It contained a mid-brown clay fill with rare stone inclusions.

2.9. LAND PARCEL P/14.3 (ILLUS. 2)

Within Land Parcel P/14.3, 30 trenches were excavated, ten of which trenches contained archaeological features. None of the trenches were targeted across previously identified cropmarks or geophysical anomalies. Land Parcel P/14.3 is centred on NGR TL 74632 09756 at the western extent of the proposed scheme, to the north of Land Parcel P/14.1.

Previously identified features close to the excavated trenches include an area of dense cropmarks indicative of potential field systems identified from the geophysical survey (Illus. 2). The geophysics from the western extent of the site comprise a series of linear features whilst in the eastern extent both linear and curvilinear features were noted. These were investigated in Trenches 129-147. Trenches 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129, 132, 134, 137, 138, 142, 143, 144,145, 146, 147.

A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/14.3 comprised bedrock of the London Clay Formation, comprising clay, silt, sand deposits of marine origin. The sedimentary bedrock was overlain by superficial Head deposits of clay, silt, sand, and gravel, with an area of alluvial deposits of riverine origin to the centre of the site (NERC 2021). At the time of the trial trenching Land Parcel P/14.3 was arable fields. Topsoil was 0.18 to 0.31m thick and comprised a mid to dark brown fine to coarse sand and silt, overlying a light to mid-brown subsoil up to 0.34m thick. Colluvial deposits were identified in Trench 127, consisting of dark brown clay, with alluvial deposits of mid-grey clay and silt recorded in Trenches 119 and 132.

Trench 119 (Illus. 22)

A single ditch was recorded in Trench 119, which was located in the western half of the Land Parcel. Ditch [160248] was oriented north to south with a regular profile, curved sides and a flat base. It was 1.15m wide and 0.24m deep and had a single fill of mid-brown silt containing fired clay, CBM and metalwork.

Trench 122 (Illus. 22)

A north to south orientated ditch [156122] measuring 0.89m wide was recorded. It comprised a single mid-brown silty fill. A continuation of this ditch was also recorded in Trench 119 ([160248]). A second feature [156124] oriented north to south was investigated near the centre of the trench. This was 8.96m long and 3.10m wide and contained a single fill of mid-brown silt which included modern glass, nails and CBM suggesting a post-medieval to modern date.

Trench 130 (Illus. 23)

Ditch [157186] was oriented north-west to south-east and located towards the centre of the trench. It had a regular profile with curving sides and base and was 0.82m wide and 0.26m deep and

Draft for Review

contained a single fill. The narrow, shallow nature of this ditch suggests it was part of a water management system. A single pit [157188] was recorded just south of ditch [157186]. It was sub-circular in plan with a regular profile with curving sides and base and was 0.81m long, 1.73m wide and 0.64m deep. The pit contained three fills, from which glass, pottery and CBM were recovered, the provisional dates of which are post-medieval to modern.

Trench 131 (Illus. 23)

Two parallel ditches were recorded. Ditch [158247] was oriented north to south, it had a regular profile with curved sides and flat base. It was 0.63m wide and 0.16m deep and contained a single fill of light brown loose clay. The second ditch [158249] was located to the east of [158247] and had a similar, north to south orientation. Ditch [158249] cut both the archaeological horizon and the subsoil, suggesting it was modern. It was 1.97m wide and 0.53m deep and contained a single fill of mid-brown sand. The nature of the fills suggested that these were both naturally infilled features, however, the fill of [158249] included prehistoric worked flint, burnt flint and charcoal.

Trench 133

A single north to south oriented ditch [160246] was recorded near the centre of Trench 133. It was 0.79m wide and 0.10m deep, with a regular profile, curved sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill of light grey sand with occasional sub-angular stones and was interpreted as forming part of a former field drainage system.

Trench 135 (Illus. 24)

Trench 135 contained a single ditch [159275] which was situated towards the northern end of the trench. It was oriented north-east to south-west and had a regular profile with curving sides and base. It was 0.66 wide and 0.20m deep and contained a single fill of light grey sand with frequent rounded stones. The function of the ditch is unclear as is its date.

Trench 136 (Illus. 24)

A single ditch was recorded in Trench 136. Ditch [157129] was oriented east to west with a regular symmetrical profile with curved sides and flat base. It was 0.53m wide and 0.09m deep with some degree of truncation noted. It contained a single fill of mid-grey sand with rare, small sub-rounded stones but with no artefactual remains recorded.

Trench 139 (Illus. 24)

Pit [159272] was sub-circular in plan with a regular profile, curving sides and a flat base. It measured 2.30 long. 0.93m wide and 0.46m deep and contained two fills with the lower fill (159273) containing charcoal and a small assemblage of pottery.

Trench 140 (Illus. 24)

Draft for Review

Four ditches were recorded to the centre of Trench 140. Ditch [160204] was oriented north-west to south-east and had a regular profile with curved sides and base. It was 0.87m wide and 0.36m deep and was observed to intersect with ditch [160206], though the nature of the relationship was unclear.

Ditch [160204] contained a single fill of mid-brown silt, interpreted as natural infilling with no artefacts recovered. Ditch [160206] was oriented north-east to south-west and had a regular profile with curving sides and a flat base. It was 0.45m wide and 0.12m deep and contained a single fill of light brown silt, again interpreted as natural infilling following its disuse. No artefactual remains were recovered.

Ditches [160208] and [160210] were oriented north-east to south-west. Both had regular profiles with curving sides and a flat base. Truncation of [160210] suggests that it was re-cut as [160208] following a period of disuse. Ditch 160208] contained a single fill of light brown silt containing occasional sub-angular stones and charcoal. No artefactual remains were recovered from either ditch to aid dating.

Trench 141 (Illus. 25)

Ditch [157182] was oriented north to south and situated towards the centre of the trench. The ditch exhibited a regular profile with curving sides and a flat base. It was 0.71m wide and 0.17m deep and contained a single fill of mid-black silt with no artefacts to aid dating. The shallow and narrow nature of the feature suggests it was part of a water management system. Pit [157184] was recorded to the west of ditch [157182]. It was sub-circular in plan and had an irregular profile with curving sides and a flat base. The pit was 0.41m long. 0.60m wide and 0.18m deep and contained a single fill of a similar composition as the fill of ditch [157182].

2.10. LAND PARCEL P/18

A total of 8 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/18 centred on NGR TL 82619 13417 and located towards the central section of the scheme. No archaeology was found in this Land Parcel. A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel is comprised of bedrock of the Thames group overlain by clay and silt river terrace deposits. Topsoil comprised a dark-brown silt up to 0.35m thick. Subsoil was a mid-brown fine sand up to 0.13m in thickness.

Trenches 950, 957, 958, 968, 972, 975, 977, & 2899 contained no archaeological features.

2.11. LAND PARCEL P/19 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL)

Four trial trenches measuring 30m long by 2m wide were excavated in Land Parcel P/19. Two trenches contained archaeological features, and another (Trench 288 *Illus. 26*) contained a tree throw, Trench 289 was archaeologically sterile. Geophysical survey and aerial photographic survey undertaken prior to the trial trenching identified no archaeological features.

The underlying geology within the Land Parcel was characterised by bedrock of the Thames Group, comprising silty clay/ mudstone, sandy silts and sandy clayey silts of marine origin. This was overlain

Draft for Review

by superficial deposits of poorly sorted till (NERC 2021). The topsoil was a mid-brown silt which varied up to 0.31m thick. The subsoil comprised a mid-brown clay up to 0.31m thick in Trenches 288-290, increasing to 0.62m thick in Trench 291 in the east of the area.

Trench 290 (Illus. 27)

A single ditch [136014] was recorded, orientated north-east to south-west. It was 0.50m wide 0.30m deep and continued beyond the extent of the trench. The single fill (136015) comprised of mid brown clay with fragments of post-medieval brick.

Trench 291 (Illus. 27)

A single stake hole [136012] in this trench was overlain by subsoil. It measured 0.12m x 0.09m in plan and had a 0.07m deep cut with a steep V-shaped profile. The single fill comprised mid orange clay, with occasional charcoal flecks but no finds recovered.

2.12. LAND PARCEL P/23.1

Twenty-six trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/23.1, seventeen of which contained archaeological features. The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the scheme and centred on NGR TL 84173 16467. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified linear anomalies. Consequently, trenches 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1086, 1090, 1092, 1093 and 1098 were targeted to investigate these.

Trenches 1076, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1095 and 1100 were archaeologically sterile.

A summary of the trench and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

A small number of Assets identified within the Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment (Highways England 2018 *A12 Chelmsford to A120 Scheme: Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment)* were present within Land Parcel P/23.1. Assets 368 (Iron Age/Roman burial), 369 (medieval findspot), 373 (Roman pottery recovered from fieldwalking, thought to indicate a cemetery), and 375 (ring ditch, enclosure) were located across the area of the Land Parcel.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P23.1 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift geology comprising Head deposits – clay, silt, sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/23.1 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.2m and 0.35m thick and comprised grass and silt. Subsoil was between 0.1m and 0.2m thick and comprised a light-brown silt. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.4m and 1m below ground level and was predominantly a mid-brown clay-silt deposit. Trenches 1086, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1097 and 1100 saw a variation in the geological subsoil which comprised a light orange to mid-grey gravel. Trench 1098, located in the eastern area of the Land Parcel recorded a colluvial deposit comprising a mid-orange clay 0.12m thick.

Trench 1075 (Illus. 28)

Draft for Review

Trench 1075 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A large feature [172120] was recorded within the trench and encompassed almost its entire length. Two edges of this feature were revealed, but its shape in plan could not be ascertained due to the size of the trench which was subsequently extended to the east to enable safe excavation of a machine dug slot. It had recorded dimensions of 28m by 6m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was at least 1.8m deep. It was filled by a dark brown silt deposit containing small fragments of undated CBM.

Trench 1077 (Illus. 28)

Trench 1077 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark in the same general location. A ditch [152372] was recorded within the trench which corresponded with the targeted anomaly. This was situated in the southwestern end of Trench 1077 and had a north-west to south-east orientation. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 3.7m wide and 0.8m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions and small fragments of medieval-post medieval roof tile (152373), a mid-brown clay with occasional charcoal inclusions (152374) and a light white chalk deposit containing a late-post medieval brick (152375).

Trench 1078 (Illus. 29)

Trench 1078 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and targeted two linear geophysical anomalies. Two ditches were recorded within the trench which correspond with the two targeted anomalies.

Ditch [152376] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1078 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.34m wide and 0.53m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Ditch [154365] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1078, parallel on a north-west to south-east alignment to Ditch [152376], 4.8m away. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.7m wide and 0.32m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1079 (Illus. 29)

Trench 1079 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and targeted two linear geophysical anomalies. Two parallel ditches were recorded within the trench which corresponded with the two targeted anomalies.

Ditch [151046] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1079 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.95m wide and 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Draft for Review

Ditch [152370] was orientated parallel, and 7.4m to the north-east of Ditch [151046]. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.5m wide and 0.55m deep. it had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1081 (Illus. 29)

Trench 1081 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two parallel ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [154370] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1801 on a north-west to south-east alignment where it was visible for a length of 2.54m. It was 1.14m wide and 0.18m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [154375] was positioned 6.8m south of Ditch [154370] on the same north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 1.5m wide and 0.21m deep. it had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1084 (Illus. 30)

Trench 1084 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Three ditches were recorded within the trench which was extended to the east to further identify one of the ditches.

Ditch [154381] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1084 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.45m, was 1m wide and 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [154383] was positioned parallel, and 0.32m north-west of Ditch [154381]. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.36m, was 0.55m wide and 0.13m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [154396] was positioned 5.7m north of Ditch [154383] on the same north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.85m, was 1.2m wide and 0.47m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1086 (Illus. 31)

Trench 1086 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponds with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [153264] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1086 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.27m, was 2.1m wide and 0.5m deep. It had a

Draft for Review

regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid-brown fine sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1087 (Illus. 31)

Trench 1087 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [155240] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1087 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.4m by 0.75m but continued south beyond the trench limit and was 0.34m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions, worked lithics dating to the Neolithic/Early Bronze Age (155241) and a dark-grey clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (155242). Both deposits contained burnt flint fragments.

Trench 1088 (Illus. 31)

Trench 1088 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [172108] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1088 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.83m, was 0.8m wide and 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit.

Trench 1089 (Illus. 31)

Trench 1089 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A possible pond and a ditch were recorded within the trench. The trench was extended to the south to further identify the large possible pond.

Possible pond feature [172113] encompassed the majority of Trench 1089 and appeared to be sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 20m by 5m but continued both north and south beyond the trench limit and was at least 1.2m deep. The trench was extended to enable a machine excavated slot within this feature which recorded a single mid-grey silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions filling it.

Ditch [172115] cut pond feature [172113] in the eastern end of Trench 1089, on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.33m and was 0.85m wide and 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with a curved base and sides and was filled by a mottled grey silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1092 (Illus. 31)

Trench 1092 was located in the centre of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponded with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [154388] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1092 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.8m wide and 0.44m deep. It had a regular profile

Draft for Review

with curved sides and base and was filled by a mi-brown clay deposit containing two fragments of undated CBM.

Trench 1093 (Illus. 31)

Trench 1093 was located in the centre of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly. Three ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [153264] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1093 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m and was 0.88m wide. This ditch was unexcavated and not given a fill number as it was a continuation of a ditch previously recorded in Trench 1086. This ditch corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [174023] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1093 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3m, was 0.7m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Ditch [174025] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1093 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.85m, with a terminus at the southeastern end, was 1.11m wide and 0.36m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 1094 (Illus. 31)

Trench 1094 was located in the eastern are of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [172103] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1094 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.6m, was 0.7m wide and 0.4m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Trench 1096 (Illus. 32)

Trench 1096 was located in the northern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [152386] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1096 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.7m, was 0.54m wide and 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a relatively flat base and was filled by a light-yellow clay deposit containing a brick fragment of uncertain date.

Trench 1097 (Illus. 32)

Trench 1097 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [174034] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1097 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.3m, was 1.2m wide and 0.33m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 1098 (Illus. 32)

Trench 1098 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponds with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [155247] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1098 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.88m wide and 0.4m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1099 (Illus. 32)

Trench 1099 was located in the northern area of Land Parcel P/23.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [152381] was positioned in the northeastern half of Trench 1099 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.6m, was 0.91m wide and 0.34m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-yellow coarse sand deposit.

2.13. LAND PARCEL P/23.2

Ninety-five trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/23.2, twenty-four of which contained archaeological features. Five trenches identified a series of probably inter-related paleochannels with similar alluvial sequences located adjacent to a modern watercourse at the southwestern end of the Land Parcel. The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR TL 84221 17057. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified sub-circular anomalies. Trenches 1193 and 1201 targeted the area of these anomalies.

Trenches 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1147, 1149, 1150, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1189, 1190, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1210, 1211, 1213, 1214, 1217, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2893, 2894 and 2897 were archaeologically sterile.

A summary of the trench and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/23.2 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till, Head deposits and Alluvium. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/23.2 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.22m and 0.41m thick and comprised grass and silt. Subsoil was only present in a small number of trenches and comprised a mid-brown clay deposit 0.17m thick. Geological subsoil

Draft for Review

was encountered between 0.3m and 1m below ground level and was predominantly a mid-orange to brown clay deposit. Trenches 1140, 1154 and 1214 saw a variation in the geological subsoil which comprised a mid-brown to orange coarse sand.

Trench 1135 (Illus. 33)

Trench 1135 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified as passing through the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench, which corresponded with the anomaly.

Ditch [149034] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1135 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.2m, was 1.81m wide and 0.58m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1136 (Illus. 33)

Trench 1136 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified as passing through the trench. A ditch, which corresponded to the geophysical anomaly, and a gully were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [147256] was positioned in the north-western end of Trench 1136 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 3m wide and 0.66m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (147257), a light brown clay deposit (147258), a light brown fine sand deposit (147259) and a mid-brown clay deposit (147260). Medieval-post medieval tile was recovered from the latter deposit.

Gully [175101] was positioned in the south-eastern end of Trench 1136 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.47m wide and 0.16m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Trench 1138 (Illus. 33)

Trench 1138 was located in the south-western area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified as passing through the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench but did not correspond to the geophysical anomaly. Ditch [176101] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1138 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.72m wide and 0.78m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light-yellow clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1139 (Illus. 33)

Draft for Review

Trench 1139 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified as passing through the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench but did not correspond to the geophysical anomaly. Ditch [175104] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1139 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 1.07m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1142 (Illus. 34)

Trench 1142 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmark. A ditch, post-hole and pit were recorded within the trench. Post-hole [148233] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1142 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.22m by 0.19m and was 0.21m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (148234) and a mid-brown fine sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (148235).

Pit [146085] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1142 and cut earlier post-hole [148233]. It was sub-circular in plan with dimensions of 0.98m by 0.74m and was 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark-grey silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions. This pit is interpreted as being excavated to remove the post originally situated within post-hole [148233].

Ditch [148236] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1142 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m, was 0.93m wide and 0.09m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Trench 1145 (Illus. 34)

Trench 1145 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified as passing through the trench. A ditch, which corresponded broadly with the geophysical anomaly, and three stake-holes were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [150224] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1145 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5.5m, was 1.62m wide and 0.59m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Stake-holes [150226], [150228] and [150230] were positioned in the southern end of Trench 1145 and were sub-circular in plan. These stake-holes formed a linear, north-east to south-west alignment and were set equidistant 0.04m from one another within this alignment. The three stake-holes had similar dimensions of 0.09m by 0.08m and varied in depth between 0.04m and 0.09m

Draft for Review

deep. They all had a similar profile and were all filled by a near identical mid-brown fine sand deposit. This linear alignment of stake-holes appeared to form a small linear feature, perhaps a fence line.

Trench 1146 (Illus. 34)

Trench 1146 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmarks. Two parallel ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [150232] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1146 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m, was 1.03m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [150234] was positioned 0.7m to the east of Ditch [150232] on the same north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.7m, was 1.06m wide and 0.24m deep. It had an irregular, shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

Trench 1148 (Illus. 35)

Trench 1148 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified as passing through the trench. A ditch and two pits were recorded within the trench, no features were recorded which corresponded to the geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [147190] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1148 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 1.7m wide and 0.36m deep. It had a stepped profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Pit [147192] cut the centre of Ditch [147190] and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.6m by 0.74m and was 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark-brown silt deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions.

Pit [147194] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1148 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.94m by 0.5m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1151 (Illus. 36)

Trench 1151 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified as passing

Draft for Review

through the trench. A ditch and pit were recorded within the trench, no features were recorded which corresponded with the geophysical anomaly.

Pit [150240] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1151 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.36m by 0.41m, but continued west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.08m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mottled brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions which showed evidence for *in situ* burning (150241).

Ditch [150242] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1151 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 2.88m wide and 0.42m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions. Worked flint dating from the Mesolithic-Iron Age was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1154 (Illus. 37)

Trench 1154 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two pits and two furrows (not detailed below) were recorded within the trench.

Pit [148242] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1154 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.81m by 0.38m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.94m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey coarse sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions and burnt stone (148243) and a mid-brown coarse sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (148244).

Pit [148245] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1154 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.05m by 0.22m, but continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.2m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light black coarse sand deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1156 (Illus. 35)

Trench 1156 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two ditches, a pit, post-hole and a pit containing an urned cremation vessel were recorded within the trench. A furrow was also recorded which is not discussed below.

Ditch [147173] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1156 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.9m, was 0.6m wide and 0.11m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Pit [147175] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1156 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.55m by 1.18m, but continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.22m deep.

Draft for Review

It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Post-hole [147180] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1156 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.24m by 0.12m and was 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [147187] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1156 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m, was 1m wide and 0.33m deep. It had a stepped profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by two mid-brown clay deposits (147188) and (147189).

Pit [147183] was cut into Ditch [147187] and was sub-circular in plan. This pit had dimensions of 0.6m by 0.78m and was 0.23m deep. An incomplete urned cremation vessel (147185) was within this cut along with a mottled brown clay packing deposit (147184) and a dark brown clay deposit which backfilled (147186) the feature.

Trench 1168 (Illus. 38)

Trench 1168 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified as passing through the trench. Two ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench, no features were recorded which correspond with the geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [150253] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1168 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5.8m, was 1.12m wide and 0.29m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions containing a late prehistoric flint flake and burnt flint.

Pit [150255] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1168 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.49m by 0.45m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Ditch [150257] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1168 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m, with a terminus at the northeastern end, was 1.3m wide and 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1180 (Illus. 39)

Trench 1180 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Tow linear geophysical anomalies were identified as passing

Draft for Review

through the trench. Two ditches, one of which corresponds with the geophysical anomaly, and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [147206] was positioned at the western end of Trench 1180 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.56m wide and 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Pit [147208] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1180 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.6m by 0.51m and was 0.14m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [147210] was positioned in the eastern end of trench 1180 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.61m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1188 (Illus. 39)

Trench 1188 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A post-hole was recorded within the trench.

Post-hole [149293] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1188 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.24m by 0.17m and was 0.16m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and had a post-pipe represented by a dark grey fine sand deposit (149294) and post-packing as represented by a mid-brown clay deposit (149295).

Trench 1191 (Illus. 40)

Trench 1191 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A stake-hole was recorded within the trench.

Stake-hole [149279] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1191 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.13m by 0.11m and was 0.08m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 1196 (Illus. 40)

Trench 1196 was located in the northeastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two postholes were recorded within the trench.

Postholes [147247] and [147249] were positioned in the centre of Trench 1196 and were both sub-circular in plan. They were positioned 0.92m apart on a general north-west to south-east alignment.

Draft for Review

They had dimensions of 0.23m by 0.15m by 0.07m deep and 0.25m by 0.2m by 0.11m deep. They were filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit and a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1201 (Illus. 41)

Trench 1201 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was targeted on an area of sub-circular geophysical anomalies, one of which was positioned within the trench. Two ditches and a post-hole were recorded within the trench, no corresponding evidence for the geophysical anomaly was recorded.

Ditch [147234] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1201 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 0.82m wide and 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Ditch [147236] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1201 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m, was 0.52m wide and 0.09m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions containing a Mesolithic/Early Neolithic lithic flake.

Post-hole [147238] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1201, just to the south-west of Ditch [147236], and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.21m by 0.14m and was 0.05m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

*Trench 1207 **(Illus. 41)***

Trench 1207 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [150277] was positioned in the eastern side of Trench 1207 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.88m wide and 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

*Trench 1208 **(Illus. 42)***

Trench 1208 was located in the northeastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded within the trench. A series of furrows were also recorded within the trench and not discussed below.

Pit [149287] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1208 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.77m by 0.44m and was 0.14m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey fine sand deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions which showed evidence for *in situ* burning (149288).

Draft for Review

Trench 1209 ***(Illus. 42)***

Trench 1209 was located in the northeastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [147254] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1209 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.9m, was 0.52m wide and 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit.

Trench 1212 ***(Illus. 42)***

Trench 1212 was located in the northeastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [149283] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1212 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.55m, with a terminus at the western end, was 0.75m wide and 0.36m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 1215 ***(Illus. 43)***

Trench 1215 was located in the northeastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified passing through the trench. Three ditches were recorded within the trench. No evidence for the geophysical anomaly was recorded.

Ditch [149298] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1215 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.9m, was 0.87m wide and 0.12m deep. It had a stepped profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Ditch [149306] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1215 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.6m, with a terminus at the southwestern end, was 0.55m wide and 0.29m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit.

Ditch [149308] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1215, cutting ditch [1490306], on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.6m, with a terminus at the southwestern end and was 0.65m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (149309) and a mottled grey clay deposit (149310). This ditch appears to be a re-cut of the same boundary, with a terminus in the same location, represented by ditch [149306].

Trench 1216 ***(Illus. 43)***

Draft for Review

Trench 1216 was located in the northeastern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Three linear geophysical anomalies were identified to be passing through the trench. Three ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds with one of the geophysical anomalies.

Ditch [164104] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1216 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.2m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Ditch [150262] was positioned in centre of Trench 1216 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.7m, was at least 0.9m wide, but truncated by a later ditch, and was 0.28m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [150264] cut the western side of Ditch [150262] on the same north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.1m, was 1.25m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 2898 ***(Illus. 44)***

Trench 2898 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/23.2 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch and a tile structure were recorded within the trench.

Structure [146107] comprised a single course of tiles arranged along a linear north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible for a length of 1.8m, was 0.28m wide. It contained late medieval/ post-medieval tile.

Ditch [150283] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2898 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5.5m, was 0.65m wide and 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trenches 2886, 2887, 2888, 2893 and 2897 - Paleochannels

The trenches listed above, which also appear in the list of archaeologically sterile trenches, were all located in the southwestern corner of the Land Parcel that bordered a stream/watercourse and were situated to the south-east of overhead power lines. The ground water levels in this area were relatively high at the time of excavation, and the trenches revealed sequences of water-lain strata, interpreted as paleochannel alluvial deposits. Monolith samples were taken from selected sequences for geoarchaeological assessment. The results recorded from these trenches are summarised below.

Trench 2886

Draft for Review

Trench 2886 was the one of the most south-westerly of these five trenches and was orientated WNW to ESE. A sequence of four geological alluvial deposits were recorded in this trench: (148271) (148272) (141273) (141274) which comprised dark grey and dark brown silty clays and light brown fine sand with average thicknesses of between 0.31m and 0.38m. Some waterlogged wood (SF14604) was retrieved from layer (148271) which was the lowest of the alluvial deposits recorded.

Trench 2887

Trench 2887 was orientated north-east to south-west and located *c.*24m east of Trench 2886. A sequence of five alluvial deposits were recorded in this trench (148301-148305) which again consisted of a series of dark grey and brown clays and light grey sandy deposits with average thicknesses of between 0.11m and 0.28m. No artefactual dating evidence was encountered in any of these deposits.

Trench 2888

Trench 2888 was orientated WNW to ESE and located parallel to the ecological exclusion zone that was placed along the bank of the watercourse to the south-west and was situated *c.* 11.30m south-east of Trench 2886. A series of seven alluvial deposits was recorded in this trench (148285-148293) with similar colours, compositions and thicknesses to those mentioned above. No artefactual dating evidence was encountered in any of these layers. A monolith sample was recovered for geoarchaeological analysis.

Trench 2893

Trench 2893 was located *c.* 9m to the south-east of Trench 2888 and was orientated north-east to south-west. Three alluvial layers were identified in this trench (148296-148298) with similar compositions, colours and depths recorded above which were also monolith sampled for geoarchaeological analysis. No artefactual dating evidence was recovered from anywhere in the sequence.

Trench 2897

Trench 2897 was aligned parallel and to the south-east of the overhead power line exclusion zone, had a north-east to south-west orientation and was situated c.10.23m to the east of Trench 2886. A series of six alluvial deposits were recorded in this trench (148275, 148276, 148277, 148279, 148280, 148281) along with channel cuts [148278, 148282] the latter of which was observed to be a distinct paleochannel that had cut into earlier water-lain deposits. No artefactual dating evidence was observed in any of these layers which were also monolith-sampled for geoarchaeological analysis.

2.14. LAND PARCEL P/51

A total of 104 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/51 centred on NGR TL 81075 12693, located at the southern section of the scheme. The archaeology primarily consisted of a series of ditches

Draft for Review

and pits, with some large spreads. The ditches probably represent the remains of a Roman field system, and the spreads are evidence of Roman occupation. In total 30 of the 104 trenches contained archaeological features. Trenches 596, 597, 598, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 609, 610, 611, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 625, 626, 627, 628, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 639, 640, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 671, 675, 678, 679, 681, 683, 687, 694, 697 & 698 contained no archaeological features. A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the London Clay Formation overlain by superficial deposits of both Brickearth - clay, silt, and sand, and diamicton of the Lowestoft Formation. Topsoil across the Land Parcel comprised a dark or mid-brown silt up to 0.4m thick. Subsoil was recorded in some of the trenches comprising a mid-brown clay between 0.05m and 0.2m thick. The natural geology across the Land Parcel comprised a mid-orange clay.

Trench 599

Two features were recorded in this trench, a linear ditch [169507] and a spread [168267].

Spread [168267] was located towards the southern end of the trench. It had a shallow rectangular-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with a mid-grey fine sand fill. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and measured 1m wide and 0.2m in depth. No finds were present in its fill, and its function was not determined. This feature extended beyond the trench edge and its full extent was not revealed.

Ditch [169507] was located towards the centre of the trench and ran north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with dark brown clay overlain by dark grey clay. The intervention measured 1.12m wide and 0.60m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined, but could have been associated with drainage, given its alignment coincides with modern field drains.

Trench 608

Gully [164286] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and ran north to south. It had an irregular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. The intervention measured 0.94m wide and 0.4m in depth. The function of this gully was not determined but could be associated with drainage based on its size and profile.

Trench 612

Ditch [177007] was located towards the southern end of the trench and ran east to west. It had a regular V-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with light brown clay containing a fragment of iron and a fragment of pot, likely refuse dumping. The intervention measured 1.34m wide and 0.75m in depth. The ditch contained two land drains with the same orientation - one located at the base of the ditch. It was likely the ditch was dug to contain these drains and is therefore modern.

Draft for Review

Trench 621

One feature was recorded in this trench, a post-hole [169505].

Post-hole [169505] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and was oriented east to west. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay with charcoal inclusions. It was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.26m long by 0.14m wide and 0.1m in depth. Its function was to support a post and its date is unknown.

Trench 624

Pit [167160] was located towards the northern end of the trench and was oriented east to west. It had a regular shallow U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with dark brown fine sand clay containing a fragment of iron and a fragment of pot, likely refuse dumping. The pit measured 0.70m long, 0.66m wide and 0.12m in depth but extended beyond the limit of excavation to the east. Its function and date are unknown.

Trench 629

Ditch [168217] was located towards the northern end of the trench and ran north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown gravel containing a very small fragment of CBM. The intervention measured 1.34m wide and 0.29m in depth. The ditch was interpreted as a field boundary and is likely to be post-medieval in date.

Trench 630

Ditch [168279] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and ran north-west to south-east. It had a regular shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown fine sand. The intervention measured 0.35m wide and 0.17m in depth. It is interpreted as a small ditch to drain water and is of unknown date.

Trench 638

Two features were recorded in this trench, a furrow [178125] and a ditch [178127].

Furrow [178125] was located in the centre of the trench and ran north-east to south-west. It had an irregular V-shaped profile with an uneven base and was naturally infilled with mid-grey clay. The intervention measured 0.95m wide and 0.08m in depth. It was interpreted as a furrow due to its shape and profile and is likely to be post-medieval in date.

Ditch [178127] was located 6m south of furrow [178125] and ran north-east to south-west. It had a stepped V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. The intervention measured 1.05m wide and 0.40m in depth. It was interpreted as a ditch to drain water and is of unknown date.

Trench 641

Two features were recorded in this trench, two intercutting ditches [178121] and [178123].

Draft for Review

Ditch [178123] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and ran north to south. It had a regular U-shaped profile with a flat base and was naturally infilled with mid-orange clay. The intervention measured 0.63m wide and 0.1m in depth. Its function and date are unknown.

Ditch [178121] cut Ditch [178123] along its western edge and ran parallel to that ditch - north to south. It had a regular V-shaped profile with a flat base and was naturally infilled with mid-orange clay containing small flecks of charcoal. The intervention measured 0.67m wide and 0.15m in depth. Its function and date are unknown.

Trench 657

Two features were recorded in this trench, two ditches [168271] and [168273].

Ditch [168271] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and ran north to south. It had a regular U-shaped profile with a flat base and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. The intervention measured 1m wide and 0.17m in depth.

Ditch [168273] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench 0.5m west of Ditch [168271] and ran parallel to it. It too had a regular U-shaped profile with a flat base and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. The intervention measured 0.94m wide and 0.17m in depth. Together with Ditch [168271] it was interpreted as a possible field boundary – the ditches either side of a hedgerow - of unknown date.

Trench 670

Trench 670 was aligned east to west and was located towards the north-west of the centre of Land Parcel P/51. This trench was aligned to intercept a north-east to south-west linear trend and a magnetic enhancement which might relate to geology identified in the pre-excavation surveys. Two features were recorded in this trench, two pits [178109] and [178105].

Pit [178109] was located towards the western end of the trench and ran east to west. It had a regular V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown silt. The pit measured 0.39m long, 0.29m wide and 0.06m in depth but extended beyond the trench edge to the north. Its function and date are unknown.

Pit [178105] was located towards the western end of the trench immediately south-east of Pit [178109]. It was oriented east to west, had an irregular shallow U-shaped profile and contained three fills – a basal fill (178106) of dark brown silt containing fragments of modern glass and a fragment of modern metal cutlery, overlain by two separate, naturally occurring deposits of mid-orange clay.

Trench 672

Ditch [173114] was located towards the northern end of the trench and ran east to west. It had an irregular V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with dark brown fine sand containing one shell fragment. It measured 2.06m wide and 0.94m in depth. It was interpreted as a boundary ditch or a ditch to channel water and is of unknown date.

Draft for Review

Trench 673

Two features were recorded in this trench, two intercutting ditches [177004] and [177006].

Ditch [177006] was located towards the western end of the trench and ran north-west to south-east. It had an irregular U-shaped profile with a flat base and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay containing fragments of pottery and charcoal. It measured 1.06m wide and 0.24m in depth. The ditch was interpreted as a drainage feature.

Ditch [177004] was located immediately to the east of and was parallel to Ditch [177006], and either cut or was cut by that ditches' eastern edge – the stratigraphic relationship could not be determined. It had an irregular V-shaped cut and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay containing small pottery fragments and charcoal. It measured 0.66m wide and 0.20m in depth. The ditch was interpreted as a drainage feature.

Trench 674

This trench was aligned to intercept an east to west linear trend identified in the pre-excavation surveys. Four features were recorded in this trench, four ditches [166412, 167182], [166414], [172211], and [172213].

Ditch [166412] was located at the southern end of the trench and ran north to south. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with mid-brown clay containing fragments of CBM, bone, pottery and charcoal. Two interventions were made, one measured 1m long, 0.68m wide and 0.21m in depth, the other measured 1m long, 0.9m wide and 0.31m in depth. The ditch is interpreted as a feature to channel water as it is oriented downhill and is Roman in date based on the identification of the pottery within the fill.

Ditch [172213] was located three metres north of Ditch [166412] and ran east to west. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay (172214), overlain by a dumped layer of mid-orange clay (172215) which was itself overlain by a dumped layer of mid-brown clay (172216) containing charcoal, animal bone fragments and a lithic flake. Ditch [172213] was truncated by Ditch [172211] along the former's southern edge.

Ditch [172211] ran east to west parallel to Ditch [172213]. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with a mid-brown clay containing large animal bones. The intervention across both ditches measured 1m long, 2m wide and 0.5m deep. Both ditches were the same depth and Ditch [172211] measured 1.1m wide. Both ditches are interpreted as boundary ditches due to their size with Ditch [172211] being a recut of Ditch [172213]

Ditch [166414] was located towards the northwestern end of the trench and ran east to west. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. It measured, 1.2m wide and 0.40m in depth. The ditch was interpreted as the boundary of an enclosure and is of unknown date.

Trench 676

Draft for Review

Spread (177020) was located across 85% of the trench extending beyond the limit of excavation to the north, east and west. It comprised a black silt layer containing small pottery fragments, very small bone fragments, two prehistoric lithic flakes and corroded iron artefacts. The intervention measured 1.10m long, 1.04m wide and 0.18m in depth. The spread was interpreted as an occupation layer.

Trench 677

Three features were recorded in this trench, Three ditches [177010, 177012], [177014], and [177016].

Ditch [177010, 177012] was located across approximately 75% of the length of the trench and ran east to west extending beyond the limit of excavation to the east and south. It had a regular shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid- brown clay containing small fragments of pottery. The ditch measured 1.23m wide and 0.29m in depth. It was interpreted as a drainage ditch.

Ditch [177010, 177012] was truncated at its western end by Ditch [177014] which also truncated Ditch [177016]. Ditch [177016] was located at the western end of the trench and ran north to south. It had a regular U-shaped profile 0.21m wide and 0.16m deep and was naturally infilled with a mid-grey clay containing fragments of charcoal, bone and pottery. It extended beyond the limit of excavation to the north and was truncated to the south by Ditch [177014]. Its function is unknown.

Ditch [177014] was located at the western end of the trench and ran north-east to south-west. It had a regular steeply sided U-shaped profile 1.05m wide and 0.52m deep and was deliberately backfilled with a mottled brown clay containing a very small amount of pottery fragments and a fragment of Roman tegula. At the base of the ditch two field drains were recorded and the ditch is interpreted as a cut for these drains and was likely modern.

Trench 680

Trench 680 was aligned east to west and was relocated from its original position at the eastern edge of Land Parcel P/51 to run perpendicular to the eastern edge of Trench 676, in order to determine the extent of the spread identified in that trench. Two features were recorded in Trench 680, a Ditch [177022], and a Spread (177021).

Spread (177021)] was located across 95% of the trench extending beyond the limit of excavation to the north, south and west. It comprised a black clay layer and is interpreted as an occupation layer – the same layer as (177020) in Trench 676. Heavily abraded fragments of CBM were recovered from this spread. It was truncated at its eastern edge by Ditch [177022].

Ditch [177022] was located at the eastern end of the trench and ran east to west. It had an irregular V-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with black clay containing small fragments of bone and pottery. It measured 0.98m wide and 0.17m in depth. It was interpreted as the same ditch as [177010, 177012] in Trench 677.

Trench 682

Draft for Review

This trench was aligned to intercept a north-east to south-west linear trend identified in the pre-excavation surveys. Two features were recorded in this trench, two ditches [173109] and [173111].

Ditch [173109] was located towards the west of the centre of the trench and ran north to south. It had a shallow regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown fine sand containing fragments of charcoal and CBM. The intervention measured 0.55m wide and 0.08m in depth.

Ditch [173111] was located 1.5 metres east of Ditch [173109] and ran north to south. It had a shallow regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown fine sand containing fragments of modern pottery and CBM. The intervention measured 0.67m wide and 0.15m in depth. The two ditches are likely to be ditches either side of a hedgerow and are modern in date.

Trench 683

Post-hole [167170] was located towards the centre of the trench. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mottled orange clay. The post-hole measured 0.36m long, 0.2m wide, and 0.03m deep. It was interpreted as a post-hole due to its size and profile.

Trench 684

Trench 684 was aligned east to west and was located towards the north-west of the centre of Land Parcel P/51. This trench was aligned to intercept a north-west to south-east linear trend identified in the pre-excavation surveys. Three features were excavated and recorded in this trench, three ditches [167174], [167178] and [167176]. A fourth ditch observed in this trench was a continuation of a ditch excavated in Trench 673.

Ditch [167174] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and ran north to south. It had a regular V-shaped profile with a flat base and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay containing fragments of heavily abraded pottery. The intervention measured 0.52m wide and 0.19m in depth. It is interpreted as a drainage ditch.

Ditch [167178] was located 2.5m east of Ditch [167174] towards the western end of the trench and ran north-west to south-east. It had a regular V-shaped profile with a flat base and was naturally infilled with mottled orange clay containing fragments of heavily abraded pottery. The intervention measured 0.7m wide and 0.18m in depth. It was interpreted as a drainage ditch.

Ditch [167176] was located towards the eastern end of the trench and ran north-east to south-west. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mottled orange clay containing fragments of heavily abraded pottery. The intervention measured 0.5m wide and 0.1m in depth. It was interpreted as a drainage ditch.

Trench 685

Two features were recorded in this trench, two ditches [167180] and [178119].

Draft for Review

Ditch [167180] was located towards the northern end of the trench and ran north-west to south-east. It had a regular shallow U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with mid-brown clay containing fragments of CBM and charcoal. The intervention measured 0.4m wide and 0.05m in depth. It was likely dug to channel water and is of unknown date.

Ditch [178119] was located 2.5m north of Ditch [167180] and ran east to west. It had a regular shallow V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay containing small fragments of animal bone. The intervention measured 1.05m wide and 0.51m in depth. The ditch was interpreted as a possible boundary ditch and may be the same feature as linear [178111] recorded in Trench 693.

Trench 686

Ditch [177007] was located towards the southern end of the trench and ran east to west. It had a regular V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. The ditch measured 1.34m wide and 0.75m in depth. The ditch contained two land drains with the same orientation - one located at the base of the ditch. It is likely the ditch was dug to contain these drains and is therefore modern.

Trench 688

Two features were recorded in this trench, two ditches [178120], and [173117].

Ditch [173117] was located towards the western end of the trench and ran north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with mid- brown clay containing fragments of bone and charcoal and a fragment of pot. The intervention measured 1.58m wide and 0.42m in depth. The ditch may have functioned as a boundary marker and been backfilled by the deliberate disposal of organic waste.

Ditch [178120] was located towards the centre of the trench 4m east of Ditch [173117] and ran north-west to south-east. It had a regular steeply sided profile with a flat base and was naturally infilled with mid- brown clay containing fragments of bone, charcoal and pottery. The intervention measured 1.6m wide and 0.56m in depth. The ditch may have functioned as a boundary ditch.

Trench 689

Two features were recorded in this trench, a ditch [168282] and a spread [168270, 168295].

Ditch [168282] was located towards the northern end of the trench and ran east to west. It had a regular rectangular-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with light brown clay. It measured 1m wide and 0.56m deep. The single fill of the ditch was overlain by a spread of mid-brown clay containing CBM which extended beyond the limits of the intervention. The function and date of Ditch [168282] is unknown but it was sealed by spread [168270, 168295].

Spread [168270, 168295] covered approximately 80% of the natural geology in Trench 689 extending beyond the limits of excavation to the north, east and west. It comprised a black clay and contained fragments of pottery, bone, metal and Romano-British tegula. It was interpreted as an occupation layer.

Draft for Review

Trench 690

Ditch [166424] was located at the eastern end of the trench and ran north to south. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mottled brown clay. It measured 0.96m wide and 0.08m in depth. Its date and function are unknown.

Trench 691

Six features were identified and recorded in this trench, six ditches [168288], [168292], [172223], [172225], [177024], [178131], one post-hole [172219], and one field drain [178136].

Ditch [177024] was located at the southern end of the trench and ran east to west. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a light brown clay containing rare fragments of bone and pot. It measured 1.38m wide and 0.41m in depth. The ditch was interpreted as part of a field system.

Ditch [172225] was located 8m north of Ditch [177024] and ran north-east to south-west. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with light grey silt containing fragments of charcoal. It is interpreted as part of a field system.

Ditch [172225] was truncated along its northwestern edge by Ditch [172223]. Ditch [172223] also ran north-east to south-west. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with mid-grey clay. At its base two ceramic field drains were observed and it is interpreted as a modern ditch.

Post-hole [172219] was located 2m north of Ditch [172223] and was oriented east to west. It measured 0.6m long, 0.35m wide and was 0.2m in depth and had a stepped side to the west. It was deliberately backfilled with mottled grey silt containing small charcoal fragments. It was interpreted as a post-hole due to its size and profile.

Ditch [178131] was located 4m north of Post-hole [172219] and ran east to west. It had an irregular V-shaped profile and an undulating base. Its basal fill was a deliberately deposited mid-brown clay which was overlain by three layers of natural infilling comprising mid-orange and mid-grey clays. It measured 3.75m wide and 0.53m in depth. It was interpreted as a possible field boundary due to its size. The ditch was truncated by field drain [178136] - a modern feature.

Ditch [168292] was located 4m north of Ditch [178131] and ran north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-brown clay containing prehistoric lithic flakes. It was interpreted as a field boundary. It was truncated at its south-eastern end by Ditch [168288] and did not continue beyond the latter.

Ditch [168288] was located immediately to the south of Ditch [168292] which it truncated. It ran east to west and had a regular U-shaped profile with an uneven base. Its basal fill was a mid-brown clay resulting from natural infilling which contained fragments of pottery. This was overlain by a deliberate deposit of dark grey clay containing frequent fragments of charcoal and industrial waste, which was overlain by two layers of natural infilling of mid-grey and light brown clay. The ditch was interpreted as a field boundary.

Draft for Review

Trench 692

Ditch [172221] was located at the northwestern end of the trench and ran east to west. It had a regular V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with dark brown clay. It measured 1m wide and 0.5m in depth. It is interpreted as an agricultural boundary ditch. Two other ditches were identified in this trench but were also excavated in Trench 691.

Trench 693

Two features were recorded in this trench, two Ditches [178113] and [178111].

Ditch [178113] was located at the southern end of the trench and ran north to south. It had a steeply sided U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-orange clay containing small fragments of pottery. It was interpreted as a field boundary and is likely Roman in date. It was truncated at its northern end by Ditch [178111] and did not continue beyond this ditch.

Ditch [178111] was located immediately to the north of Ditch [178113] which it truncated and ran east to west. It had an irregular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-orange clay containing fragments of Roman pottery. The ditch was interpreted as a field boundary and is Roman in date due to the pottery finds recovered from the fill.

Trench 695

This trench was aligned to intercept an east to west linear trend identified in the pre-excavation surveys. Three features were recorded in this trench, two Ditches [172204] and [172208], and Post-hole [172202].

Post-hole [172202] was located at the southern end of the trench and was one of three post-holes located within two metres of each other. It had a regular U-shaped profile, a diameter of 0.35m and was 0.15m deep. It was deliberately backfilled with a mid-grey silt containing charcoal fragments. The two post-holes to the south were not investigated at this time.

Ditch [172208] was located 8m to the north of post-hole [172202] and ran east to west. and ran north-west to south-east. It had a U-shaped profile with a sudden break of slope to a concave base, and its basal fill was a deliberately deposited mid-brown silt containing fragments of charcoal, pottery, metal and industrial waste. This was overlain by the natural infilling of a mid-brown clay. It measured 1.4m wide and 0.65m in depth. The ditch was interpreted as a field boundary.

Ditch [172204] was located 7m to the north of Ditch [172208] and ran east to west. It had a U-shaped profile with a narrow channel in the middle of the base, and its basal fill was a deliberate deposit of mid-grey silt containing fragments of charcoal, late Iron Age and Romano-British pottery and tile. This was overlain by a deliberate deposit of mid-brown silt containing charcoal fragments, which was overlain by a natural infilling of mid-brown silt. It measured 1.9m wide and 0.5m deep. The ditch was interpreted as a defensive boundary.

Trench 696

Draft for Review

This trench was aligned to intercept magnetic enhancements which might relate to geology identified in the pre-excavation surveys. Five features were recorded in this trench, four spreads (two of which were investigated [167186] and [169529], one pit [169511] and one small patch of in situ burning [169510].

Pit [169511] was located at the western end of the trench and extended beyond the limits of excavation to the north. Its full extent was not known but it appeared to have a regular shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-grey clay with manganese inclusions. The intervention measured 1.15m long, 0.36m wide and 0.11m in depth. The function and date of the pit is unknown.

A spread was located 3m east of pit [169511] and was exposed for 6m of the length of the trench, extending beyond the limit of excavation to the north and south. This spread was not investigated. Another spread was located 1m east of this spread and was exposed for 9.5m of the length of the trench extending to the north and south. This comprised a deliberate deposit 0.42m thick of mottled grey clay (167186) containing fragments of charcoal, animal bone, Romano-British pottery, fired clay, industrial waste and CBM. This spread was overlain by a deliberate deposit 0.54m thick of black clay (167185) containing fragments of Romano-British pottery, animal bone, fired clay, industrial waste, an iron nail and a single worked lithic. The intervention to investigate this spread measured 1m by 1m and was excavated to 1m in depth. The spreads were interpreted as occupation layers.

Layer (167185) also contained a patch of in situ burning 1.56m long, 0.87m wide and 0.06m deep. It was oval shaped in plan and contained frequent charcoal inclusions along with fragments of bone, and pottery.

A spread was located 1m east of Spreads (167186) and (167185) and was exposed for 3.5m of the length of the trench, extending beyond the limit of excavation to the north and south. This spread was not investigated. Another spread was located 1m to the east of this un-investigated spread and was exposed for 3.5m of the length of the trench extending beyond the limits of excavation to the north, south and east. This comprised a layer 0.3m thick of mid-grey clay (169529) containing fragments of Romano-British pottery, lithics and industrial waste. This layer was overlain by a layer 0.11m thick of mid-orange clay (169530) which is interpreted as redeposited natural. The intervention to investigate this spread measured 1m by 1m and was 0.41m in depth. The function of Layer (165529) is unknown.

Trench 699

Trench 699 was aligned east to west and was relocated from its planned position to connect to the southern end of Trench 689 north of the centre of Land Parcel P/51. Three features were recorded in this trench, Pits [173115] and [178115], and Post-hole [178117].

Pit [173115] was located in the centre of the trench and extended beyond the limit of excavation to the north. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled by a light grey fine sand. It was 1.17m long, 1m wide and 0.06m deep. No finds were present in the fill, and its function was not determined.

Draft for Review

Pit [178115] was located towards the western end of the trench. It was circular in plan with a shallow U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with a black clay containing bone and a Roman flanged bowl. It measured 0.8m wide and 0.33m in depth. Its function was unknown.

Post-hole [178117] was located towards the western end of the trench, where it truncated Pit [178115] at the latter's' northeastern edge. It had a regular steeply sided U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-grey clay. It measured 0.35m long, 0.3m wide and 0.13m in depth. It was interpreted as a post-hole due to its size and profile.

2.15. LAND PARCEL P/57.1

A total of 10 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/57.1 centred on NGR TL 83152 15239, located at the central section of the scheme. The archaeology primarily consisted of a series of ditches and pits. In total five of the ten trenches contained archaeological features. Trenches 979, 980, 983, 985, & 987 contained no archaeological features. A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group overlain by superficial river terrace deposits of clays and silts. Topsoil across the Land Parcel comprised a mid-brown silt up to 0.60m thick. Subsoil across the Land Parcel was a mid-orange clay up to 0.70m in thickness.

Trench 978 (Illus. 45)

Two features were recorded in this trench, ditch [173049] and possible terminus [173050].

The ditch [173049] had a regular U-shaped profile and contained two fills, the lower being a mid-brown silt, and the upper being a light grey silt, both attributed to natural infilling. It measured 0.92m wide and 0.20m in depth. No finds were present in the larger lower fill, but the upper fill (173054) contained infrequent animal bone and lithics, possibly suggesting a prehistoric date of deposition. The function of this ditch was not determined but could have been related to irrigation based on its depth and shape.

The terminus [173050] had a regular, U-shaped profile and contained one fill of mid-brown silt, attributed to natural infilling. No finds were retrieved and consequently no function or dating of this ditch could be determined.

Trench 981

Trench 981 was aligned north to south and was located at the western boundary of Land Parcel P/57.1. It contained one recorded feature situated towards the centre of the trench, a ditch [173058]. This ditch had a north-west to south-east orientation, a regular, U-shaped profile, and was naturally infilled with mid-brown fine sand. It measured 1.20m wide and 0.25m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but was probably a furrow based on its shape and width in profile.

Trench 982

Draft for Review

Trench 982 was positioned on the alignment of a north-north-west to south-south-east linear trend. However, once stripped only a single small pit [173056] was observed at the geological horizon. This pit [173056] was located at the centre of the trench, had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a light-grey fine sand. The feature was overlain on its northern edge by the trench's limit of excavation, it measured 0.40m wide and 0.10m in depth. The function of this pit was not determined due to its shallow depth and lack of finds.

Trench 984

Trench 984 contained two recorded features, a pit [173062] and a terminus [173064]. Both features were located at the western end of the trench, and pit [173062] was cut into the fill of terminus [173064]. The ditch associated with the terminus appeared to be orientated north to south, and had a shallow, U-shaped profile, naturally infilled with mid-brown fine sand. It measured 0.47m wide and 0.10m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but was probably agriculture-related based on its shape and depth.

The pit [173062] cut into the terminus' fill had a regular, U-shaped profile and was filled with a dark-grey clay, though the inclusions show no evidence of in-situ burning. In total, the feature measured 0.70m long, 0.54m wide and 0.10m in depth. The function of this pit was not determined.

Trench 986

Ditch [173060] was located towards the southeastern end of the trench and had a north-east to south-west orientation. It had a shallow, U-shaped profile and its fill was naturally infilled with mid-grey fine sand and contained rare small charcoal flecks. The ditch measured 1.40m wide and 0.33m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but was probably a furrow based on its shape and width in profile.

2.16. LAND PARCEL P/57.2

Three trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/57.2, none which contained archaeological features. The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the scheme and centred on NGR TL 83231 15405. No geophysical anomalies or cropmarks were identified within the Land Parcel and as such no trenches were targeted. A summary of the trench and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/57.2 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift, and River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/57.2 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.29m and 0.31m thick and comprised grass and silt. No subsoil was recorded within the trench. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.29m and 0.31m below ground level and comprised a light to mid, orange-brown fine sand with outcrops of gravel.

Trenches 2822, 2823 and 2824

Draft for Review

No archaeology, geophysical anomalies or cropmarks were recorded with Trenches 2822, 2823 and 2824. A natural feature was recorded in Trench 2823 and a modern ditch was recorded in Trench 2824 containing a small amount of modern pottery, glass and CBM. The lack of archaeological remains was unrelated to truncation as almost no such impacts, other than shallow field drains, were recorded throughout these trenches. These trenches therefore appear to have been located in an area with little, or no archaeological activity.

2.17. LAND PARCEL P/57.3

A total of 31 trenches were excavated within Land Parcel P/57.3. Archaeological features were identified in 12 of the trenches. None of the trenches targeted previously identified cropmarks or geophysical anomalies. Trenches 1011, 1012, 1016, 1017, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1045 were archaeologically sterile.

Land Parcel P/57.3 is centred on NGR TL 83368 16279 in the central section of the proposed scheme, *c* 715m to the north-east of Land Parcel 57.1. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

No previously identified features were located within Land Parcel P/57.3. Responses in the geophysical survey were limited to modern ferrous disturbance from the adjacent A12 (Headland Archaeology 2020). The desk-based assessment identified assets comprising Roman and medieval ware found *c* 360m to the south-west of the site and Grade II listed medieval and post-medieval buildings to the north-east at Rivenhall (Highways England 2018). No assets were identified within the Land Parcel area.

The underlying geology was characterised by bedrock of the London Clay Formation composed of clay, silt and sand. The bedrock geology was overlain by superficial deposits primarily of the Lowestoft Formation (chalky till) with an area of head (hill wash), composed of clay and silt, along the south-eastern edge of the Land Parcel (NERC 2021).

At the time of the trial trenching Land Parcel P/57.3 was arable fields. Topsoil was 0.25m to 0.35m thick described as dark brown clay, fine sand and mid-brown silt overlying a mid-orange clay and fine sand subsoil 0.03-0.48m thick. Several land drains were recorded within the trenches with an ice wedge noted in Trench 1010. Ice wedges occur when sediment overlying permafrost becomes frozen and subsequently contracts, and cracks under the cold winter conditions. In profile these are typically V-shaped, with a sterile orangey fill.

Trench 1009 (Illus. 46)

Trench 1009 was located at the western edge of the Land Parcel with the location adjusted due to an irrigation pipe. A single ditch north-west to south-east aligned ditch was recorded extending across the northern portion of the trench. Ditch [166308] measured 0.46m in width and 0.07m in depth with a flat base and curved sides. The ditch contained a single fill of mid-grey fine with moderate angular stones. A single lithic and fragment of undated CBM were also recovered from this fill.

Trench 1010 (Illus. 46)

A single ditch was recorded in Trench 1010. The placement of the trench was altered due to an irrigation pipe and hedgerow. Ditch [167155] was aligned north-west to south-east and measured 0.09m in width and 0.24m in depth with a curved base and sides. It contained a single fill of mid-orange clay with occasional angular

Draft for Review

and rounded stones. Marine shells, a fragment of post-Roman pottery and undated fired clay were also recovered from this fill.

Trench 1013 (Illus. 46)

A single ditch was recorded crossing the northern edge of the trench. Ditch [168197] was 1.36m wide and 0.30m deep. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay with moderate angular and rounded stones. Marine shell was also recovered from the fill, along with a small assemblage of late prehistoric-Romano British pottery, post-medieval or modern glass fragment and undated industrial waste. The ditch appears to have gradually naturally infilled.

Trench 1014 (Illus. 46)

Trench 14 was located within the western area of the Land Parcel with a large pit and a ditch terminus recorded at its northern extent. Ditch [166315] was aligned north-east to south-west and extended for 2m from the eastern trench edge before terminating. The ditch measured 0.50m in width with the excavation of the terminus revealing a depth of 0.16m with a flat base and curved sides. The fill was composed of mid-orange clay with moderate angular stone and occasional plant remains. No finds were recovered from the fill.

A large pit was located *c* 2.5m south of Ditch [166315]. Pit [170236] was sub-circular in plan measuring 0.82 x 1.94m. The pit was 0.42m deep with a curved base and side. It contained a single fill of mid-brown sand moderate animal bone, pottery and an earlier prehistoric flint blade.

Trench 1015 (Illus. 46)

A single north to south aligned ditch was recorded extending across the trench. Ditch [170238] measured 1.00m in width and 0.46min depth with a curved base and sides. The cut of the ditch is asymmetrical with the northern edge gradually sloping. The ditch contained a single fill of mid-brown fine sand from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 1018 (Illus. 47)

Ditch [166317] measured 1.20m in width and was on a similar alignment to Ditch [168189] in Trench 1023 located *c* 50m to the east. This ditch was unexcavated as it was interpreted as the continuation of Ditch [168189] in Trench 1023.

Trench 1019 (Illus. 46)

A large pit or spread and a ditch were recorded in Trench 1019 located within the western area of the Land Parcel. This irregular pit or spread [168195] was located at the eastern extent of the trench measuring *c* 7.3 x 1.6m. The excavation of a 1m slot revealed a shallow 0.22m deep cut with curved sides and a flat base. The fill comprised mid-brown clay with occasional angular and rounded stones. No artefacts or ecofacts were recovered from the fill.

To the east of the pit was a single ditch that crossed the centre of the trench. Ditch [168191] was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 0.74m in width and 0.17m in depth with curved sides and a flat base. The ditch contained a single fill of mid-brown clay with moderate angular and rounded stones from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 1021

Draft for Review

A single irregular shaped pit was recorded within the trench. Pit [168193] measured 1.07 x 0.31m in dimeter and 0.10m in depth with curved sides and a flat base. The pit contained a single fill of mid-brown clay with occasional angular and rounded stones. The irregular nature of the cut and sterile fill potentially indicates that this was a natural feature possibly a tree-throw.

Trench 1023 (Illus. 47)

A single ditch was uncovered crossing the trench on an east to west alignment. Ditch [168189] measured 1.25m wide and 0.38m deep with curved sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay from which no finds were recovered. The ditch was on a similar alignment to that in Trench 1018 and may be a continuation of this feature.

Trench 1025 (Illus. 48)

A single, relatively artefact rich north to south aligned ditch, was revealed within the eastern portion of trench. Ditch [167157] measured 2.30m in width and 0.80m in depth with a curved base and steep sides. The ditch contained two fills with the basal fill composed of mid-orange silt with occasion angular and rounded stone, charcoal, animal bone and Late Iron Age or Roman pottery. This was overlain by an upper fill of similar composition from which animal bone, lithics, pottery and industrial waste were also recovered. The fills indicate that the ditch was backfilled with a series of waste deposits potential from potentially surrounding activity.

Trench 1034 (Illus. 49)

A single pit was recorded in Trench 1034 located within the central area of the Land Parcel. Pit [169459] was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.75 x 0.40m in diameter. The pit was 0.23m deep with a curved based and sides. It contained a single fill of dark brown fine sand with moderate charcoal inclusions. No finds were recovered from the fill.

Trench 1044 (Illus. 50)

Trench 1044 was located within the eastern area of the Land Parcel with a single ditch recorded in the trench. Ditch [169463] was aligned east to west and measured 1.77m in width and 0.60m in depth with a curved base and sides. It contained two fills with the lower fill composed of light-brown clay with occasional angular and rounded stones. Ceramic building material (CBM) and a clay pipe were recovered from the lower fill. The upper fill was comprised dark grey clay with occasional angular and rounded stones, manganese and rare charcoal inclusions.

2.18. LAND PARCEL P/57.5

Twenty-four trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/57.5, five of which contained archaeological features. Trenches 1102, 1104, 1106, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127 and 1128 were archaeologically sterile.

The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the scheme, centred on NGR TL 84401 16800. No geophysical survey was undertaken in this Land Parcel prior to the trial trenching. A summary of the trench and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/57.5 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of Head – clay, silt, sand and gravel. At the time

Draft for Review

of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/57.5 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.12m and 0.35m and comprised grass and silt. Subsoil was between 0.12m and 0.32m and comprised a mid-yellow clay deposit. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.2m and 1m below ground level and was predominantly a mid-orange clay and a mid-orange fine sand. Trench 1110 recorded a mid-brown gravel deposit. Trenches 1102, 1104, 1106, 1119 and 1124 recorded a colluvial horizon sealing the geological subsoil. This comprised a mid-orange clay to light brown silt which was between 0.2m and 0.3m thick.

Trench 1114 (Illus. 51)

Pit [173084] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1114 but its shape in plan was uncertain. It had recorded dimensions of 8m by 2m, but continued north, south and west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.85m deep. It had an irregular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

Trench 1116 (Illus. 52)

Ditch [153293] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1116 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m, was 1.7m wide and 0.55m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was fill by a mid-brown silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1120 (Illus. 51)

Ditch [155264] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1120 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 0.65m wide and 0.14m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled with a light brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1121 (Illus. 52)

A ditch and three post-holes were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [155255] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1121 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.7m, was 0.9m wide and 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit. Medieval/post medieval roof tile fragments and a pottery sherd of possible Romano-British date were recovered from this ditch.

Post-holes [155251], [155253] and [155266] were positioned in the northern end of Trench 1121 and formed a general 'L' shaped alignment. The post-holes were sub-circular in plan and ranged in dimensions from 0.25m by 0.20m to 0.28m by 0.35m and in depth between 0.1m and 0.16m. They were filled by a dark grey fine sand deposit (155252), a dark brown fine sand deposit (155254) and a mid-brown silt deposit (155267), respectively. Finds from post-hole [155251] included quern fragments of historic date and burnt stone. [155266] contained fired clay of unknown date.

Trench 1129 (Illus. 53)

Draft for Review

Two parallel ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Pit [154410] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1129 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.82m by 0.73m and was 0.16m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mottled black, coarse sand deposit.

Ditch [154415] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1129 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 0.8m wide and 0.39m deep. It had an irregular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Ditch [154420] was positioned parallel and directly adjacent to the east of Ditch [154415]. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 0.8m wide and 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

2.19. LAND PARCEL P/88

Forty-five trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/88, twenty-eight of which contained archaeological features. Trenches 1219, 1220, 1222, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1232, 1250, 1260, 1266, 1271, 1273 and 1321 were archaeologically sterile.

The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the scheme, centred on NGR TL 84856 17390. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified a complex network of linear, recti-linear, curvi-linear anomalies which appeared to form a series of enclosures and associated boundaries, within one of which a ring-ditch appeared to be present. The summary of the trench and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/88 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till, Head deposits and River Terrace Deposits. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/88 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.1m and 0.33m thick and comprised grass and silt. Subsoil was only recorded in a small number of trenches and comprised a mid-brown clay deposit between 0.1m and 0.26m thick. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.3m and 0.7m below ground level and varied equally between a mid-brown clay/silt and a mid-brown coarse sand. Trenches 1251, 1252 and 1290 recorded a geological subsoil which consisted of a mid-brown gravel.

Trench 1218 (Illus. 55)

A ditch and a pit were recorded within the trench, no evidence for the targeted anomaly was encountered.

Ditch [147160, 147162] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1218 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 10.3m, was 0.4m wide and 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (147161, 147163).

Pit [147164] cut Ditch [147160, 147162] in the northwestern end of Trench 1218 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 3.1m by 1.42m, but continued south beyond the trench limit,

Draft for Review

and was 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1221 (Illus. 55)

A rectilinear geophysical anomaly was located within the northern end of the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench which broadly corresponded with the linear geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [148219] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1221 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.38m wide and 0.61m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit containing two prehistoric pottery fragments (148220), a mid-brown silt deposit (148221) and a mid-brown clay deposit (148222). This ditch corresponded with the linear geophysical anomaly albeit in a slightly different location.

Trench 1223 (Illus. 55)

Ditch [147169] was situated in the northern end of Trench 1223 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 2.39m wide and 0.38m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit containing pottery fragments.

Trench 1231 (Illus. 56)

Three pit/post-holes were recorded within the trench.

Three small pits or post-holes were situated in the northern end of Trench 1231, [148225], 148227] and [148229]. These sub-circular pits/post-holes were broadly arranged in a linear north-east to south-west alignment and ranged in dimensions from 0.2m by 0.39m to 0.27m by 0.66m and varied in depth from 0.15m to 0.28m. They all had a regular profile with curved sides and base and were filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (148226), a mid-brown clay deposit (148228), and a dark-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (148230). Fill (148228) contained undated CBM and fired clay, while (148230) contained undated fired clay and a small fragment of prehistoric pottery.

Trench 1233 (Illus. 56)

Pit [174019] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1233 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.57m by 0.6m and was 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit.

Trench 1248 (Illus. 57)

Trench 1248 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly which was part of a larger complex of recti-linear, curvi-linear and linear anomalies and cropmarks which appeared to form a series of enclosures. Two ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponded to the targeted anomaly.

Draft for Review

Ditch [173068] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1248 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, had a truncated width of 0.77m and was 0.33m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [173070] cut the eastern side of Ditch [173068] on the same alignment and may be a re-cut of the same boundary. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.1m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions and fired clay.

Trench 1249 (Illus. 57)

Trench 1249 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted both a linear and a curvilinear geophysical anomaly and a curvilinear cropmark which was part of a larger complex of anomalies and cropmarks which appeared to form a series of enclosures. Three ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponded with the targeted curvilinear anomaly and one of which corresponds with the curvilinear cropmark. No evidence for the linear geophysical anomaly was recorded.

Ditch [150196] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1249 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.2m wide and 0.58m deep. It had an irregular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey gravel deposit. This ditch corresponds to the targeted cropmark.

Ditch [150198] was situated in the northern half of Trench 1249, 4.7m south of Ditch [150198], on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 2.1m wide and 0.28m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey fine sand deposit containing later prehistoric pottery and fired clay.

Ditch [150200] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1249 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.28m wide and 0.4m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey coarse sand deposit containing a flint flake of Neolithic/Bronze Age date. This ditch corresponded to the targeted curvilinear geophysical anomaly.

Trench 1251 (Illus. 57)

Trench 1251 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly and a sub-circular anomaly which were part of a larger complex of anomalies and cropmarks which appeared to form a series of enclosures. A ditch, which corresponded with the targeted linear anomaly, and a pit, which may have corresponded with the targeted sub-circular anomaly, were recorded within the trench. The ditch was not excavated as it had already been investigated within Trench 1249.

Pit [124009] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1251 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.2m by 2.25m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.2m deep. It

Draft for Review

had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions and pottery fragment. This pit appears to correspond with the targeted sub-circular geophysical anomaly.

Trench 1252 (Illus. 58)

Trench 1252 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly which was part of a larger complex of linear anomalies and cropmarks which appeared to form a series of enclosures. Two ditches, one of which corresponded to the targeted anomaly, were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [174013] was situated in the centre of Trench 1252 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.21m wide and 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit. This ditch corresponded with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [174015] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1252 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.5m wide and 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1253 (Illus. 58)

Trench 1253 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted two linear geophysical anomalies which were part of a larger complex of anomalies and cropmarks which appeared to form a series of enclosures. Four ditches, two of which corresponded with the targeted anomalies, and three pits were recorded within the trench.

A group of three similarly sized, sub-circular pits were recorded within the eastern end of Trench 1253, Pits [150181], [15083] and [150188]. The pits ranged in dimensions from 0.63m by 0.68m to 0.92m by 0.84m and varied in depth between 0.07m and 0.21m. They all had regular profiles with curved sides and base and were filled with similar, dark brown coarse sand deposits (150182), (150184) and (150189). Pit [150181] contained Romano-British pottery fragments, [150183] contained worked flint, late Iron Age/ early Roman pottery and CBM, and [150188] contained two fragments of prehistoric pottery.

Ditch [150185] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1253 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 2m wide and 0.4m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey fine sane deposit containing a single prehistoric pottery fragment (150186) and a light grey coarse sand deposit (150187). This ditch corresponded with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [150190] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1253 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.77m wide and 0.16m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown fine sand deposit.

Draft for Review

Ditch [150192] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1253 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 2m wide and 0.35m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

Ditch [150202] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1253 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 3.2m wide and 0.92m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a dark brown fine sand deposit (150203), a mid-brown fine sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (150204) and a dark brown fine sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (150205). All three deposits contained late Iron Age/Early Roman pottery. This ditch corresponded with the targeted anomaly.

Trench 1254 (Illus. 58)

Trench 1254 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly and a sub-circular anomaly which were part of a larger complex of anomalies and cropmarks which appeared to form a series of enclosures. Two ditches, one of which corresponded with the targeted anomaly, and three post-holes and a pit were recorded within the trench. The ditch which corresponded with the targeted anomaly was not excavated as it had already been investigated within previous trenches.

Ditch [149195] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1254 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.62m wide and 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit containing a Late Iron Age/Early Roman pottery fragment and early prehistoric flint flake.

Post-hole [149197] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1254 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.45m by 0.46m and was 0.14m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions and contained a small assemblage of worked flint.

Pit [149203] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1254 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.96m by 0.97m and was 0.31m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by two light brown silt deposits (149204) and (149205).

Two post-holes, [149206] and [149208], were positioned in the northern end of Trench 1254 and were sub-circular in plan. They similar dimensions of 0.32m by 0.4m and 0.38m by 0.36m and were o.02m and 0.04m deep. They were both filled by a dark brown silt deposit (149207) and (149209). [149206] contained a prehistoric pottery fragment while [149208] contained undated CBM material.

Trench 1255 (Illus. 58)

Trench 1255 was located in the southwestern area of Trench 1255 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmark. A linear geophysical anomaly was positioned within the location of the trench. Two ditches, which appear to represent a re-cut of the same boundary, were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds within the anomaly.

Draft for Review

Ditch [149199] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1255 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m and had a truncated recorded width of 0.53m and was 0.98m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid-grey fine sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions and finds including lithics, pottery and fired clay.

Ditch [149201] cut the eastern side of Ditch [149199] in the western end of Trench 1255 on the same north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 3.6m wide and 0.36m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit containing Late Iron Age/Early Roman pottery

Trench 1256 (Illus. 59)

Trench 1256 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly which was part of a larger complex of anomalies and cropmarks which appeared to form a series of enclosures. Two ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponded with the targeted anomaly. This ditch was not excavated as it had already been investigated within previous trenches.

Ditch [173074] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1256 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 2.17m wide and 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (173075) and a light brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions and burnt stone (173076).

Trench 1258 (Illus. 59)

Ditch [174003] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1258 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.85m wide and 0.2m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-orange clay deposit.

Trench 1259 (Illus. 59)

Trench 1259 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly which was part of a larger complex of anomalies and cropmarks which appeared to form a series of enclosures. A ditch, which corresponded with the targeted anomaly, and two pits were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [150173] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1259 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.44m wide and 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand with rare charcoal inclusions and prehistoric pottery sherds.

Pit [150175] pit was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1259 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.8m by 0.43m, but continued east beyond the trench limit, and was

Draft for Review

0.11m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark-brown fine sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Pit [150177] pit was positioned next to Pit [150175] in the southwestern end of Trench 1259 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.41m by 0.4m and was 0.05m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 1261 (Illus. 60)

Trench 1261 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponded to the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [149210] was positioned in the southeastern half of Trench 1261 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.9m, was 1.5m wide and 0.25m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a light-yellow fine sand deposit.

Trench 1265 (Illus. 60)

Trench 1265 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. Two intercutting ditches, one of which broadly corresponded to the targeted anomaly, and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [148199] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1265 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.74m wide and 0.31m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [148197] cut the western side of Ditch [148199] on a north-north-west to south-south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length 2.4m, was 0.97m wide and 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions, modern glass, slag, burnt stone and CBM.

Pit [148201] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1265 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 1.03m by 0.81m and was 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark-brown silt deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions containing pottery and fired clay (148202) and a mid-brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (148203).

Trench 1267 (Illus. 60)

Trench 1267 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted two linear geophysical anomalies. Four ditches, two of which corresponded with the targeted anomalies, were recorded within the trench. However, one of the ditches which appeared to correspond with a targeted anomaly terminated instead of being continuous as the geophysical survey suggested.

Draft for Review

Ditch [149189] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1267 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.56m wide and 0.16m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit.

Ditch [149191] cut the western side of Ditch [149189] in the northwestern end of Trench 1267 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.64m wide and 0.17m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Ditch [149193] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1267 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 0.84m, with a terminus at the southeastern end, was 1.96m wide and 0.09m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions and a small assemblage of late prehistoric pottery fragments. This ditch may have corresponded to the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [173072] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1267 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.58m wide and 0.17m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit containing two late prehistoric pottery fragments. This position of this ditch corresponded to one of the targeted anomalies.

Trench 1272 (Illus. 60)

Trench 1272 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted two linear geophysical anomalies. A ditch was recorded within the trench which may have corresponded with one of the targeted anomalies.

Ditch [150171] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1272 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m and was 2.5m wide and 0.17m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit. This position of this ditch may have corresponded to the targeted anomaly but appears to be on a different alignment.

Trench 1274

Trench 1274 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly and a sub-circular geophysical anomaly. A pit and ditch which corresponded to the targeted anomaly were recorded within the trench. The ditch was not excavated as it had already been investigated within previous trenches.

Pit [148182] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1274 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.8m by 0.71m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.09m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid-brown silt deposit.

Trench 1279

Draft for Review

Trench 1279 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted two linear geophysical anomalies. Two ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponded with the targeted anomaly. No evidence for the second anomaly was recorded.

Ditch [148190] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1279 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 3.1m wide and 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit containing two flint flakes and a small assemblage of prehistoric pottery. This ditch corresponded with one of the targeted anomalies.

Ditch [148192] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1279 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.5m wide and 0.09m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit.

Trench 1280 (Illus. 61)

Trench 1280 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch was recorded within the trench which broadly corresponded to the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [148188] was positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 1280 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.32m wide and 0.23m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 1288

Trench 1288 was positioned in the central area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponded with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [148188] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1280 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length 1.8m and was 1.8m wide and 0.23m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 1289 (Illus. 62)

Trench 1289 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear cropmark. Four ditches were recorded within the trench, three of which were re-cuts of the same boundary and corresponded with the targeted cropmark.

Ditch [149175] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1289 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, had a truncated width of 0.52m and was 0.28m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a might brown silt deposit.

Ditch [149177] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1289 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.78m wide and 0.13m deep. It

Draft for Review

had an irregular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a light brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [149179] cut Ditch [149175] in the same location and on the same north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length 1.8m, was 1m wide and 0.38m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions and a fragment of Roman roof tile (149180) and a dark grey clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (149181).

Ditch [149182] cut the centre of Ditch [149179] on the same alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.72m wide and 0.09m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (149183), a light brown silt deposit (149184) and a light brown silt deposit (149185).

Trench 1290 (Illus. 62)

Trench 1290 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. Three ditches, two of which represented two phases of the same boundary and corresponded to the targeted anomaly above, were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [148176] was situated in the western end of Trench 1290 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.7m and was 0.6m wide and 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit.

Ditch [149171] was situated in the eastern end of Trench 1290 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m and had a truncated width of 0.94m and a depth of 0.14m. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Ditch [149173] cut the western side of Ditch [149171] on the same north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m and was 1.15m wide and 0.17m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions and prehistoric and Roman pottery. This ditch corresponded with the targeted anomaly.

Trench 1299 (Illus. 62)

Trench 1299 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/88 and targeted three linear geophysical anomalies. A possible ditch was recorded within the trench. No evidence for the three targeted anomalies was recorded.

Ditch [147136] was situated in the southwestern end of Trench 1299 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 7m, with an apparent terminus at the southwestern end, had a recorded width of 0.76m and was 0.15m deep. The northeastern end of the ditch appeared to be turning towards the south beyond the trench limit. It had an irregular

Draft for Review

profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit containing prehistoric pottery.

Trench 1300 (Illus. 62)

Trench 1300 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/88 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmark. Three ditches and two pits were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [147132] was situated in the southern end of Trench 1300 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.8m, had a truncated width of 0.51m and was 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Ditch [147128] cut the eastern side of Ditch [147132] on the same north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.8m, was 0.73m wide and 0.14m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Ditch [147130] was situated in the southern half of Trench 1300 on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 8.5m, was 0.76m wide and 0.21m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Pit [147134] was situated in the northern end of Trench 1300 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.49m by 0.31m and was 0.05m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown fine sand deposit.

Pit [149168] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1300 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.59m by 0.55m and was 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions and two flint flakes (149169) and a mid-grey silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions which showed evidence for *in situ* burning and five late prehistoric pottery sherds (149170).

Trench 1331 (Illus. 63)

Trench 1331 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/88 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmark. Three large quarry pits, two curvilinear features potentially representing plough marks, a linear feature and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Quarry pit [147120] was situated in the northern end of Trench 1331 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 5.3m by 1.8m, but continued east and west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.54m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey coarse sand (147121), a mid-grey coarse sand deposit (147122) and a mid-brown fine sand deposit (147123).

Quarry Pit [147124] was situated in the southern end of Trench 1331 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.8m by 4.4m, but continued east, west and south beyond the trench

Draft for Review

limit, and was 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown gravel deposit.

Quarry pit [147126] was situated in the northern end of Trench 1331 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.8m by 1m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.29m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown fine sand.

Curvilinear feature [147140] was situated in the southern end of Trench 1331 on a general north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.27m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-grey gravel deposit.

Curvilinear feature [147141] was situated in the southern end of Trench 1331 on a general north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.64m, was 0.25m wide and 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown gravel deposit.

Linear cut [147144] was situated in the southern half of Trench 1331 on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 8.2m, was 0.3m wide and 0.31m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey gravel deposit. This linear feature was interpreted by the excavator as one side of a trackway as evidenced by the compacted gravel backfill.

Pit [147146] cut linear feature [147144] in the southern half of Trench 1331 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.1m by 0.18m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.52m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit containing lithics, a post-Roman pottery fragment, clay pipe, post-medieval CBM and industrial waste.

2.20. LAND PARCEL P/104 (ILLUS. 2)

A total of 18 trenches were excavated across Land Parcel P/104, each measuring 30m long and 2.1m wide. Of these five of the trenches were targeted across previously identified cropmarks or geophysical anomalies. Trenches 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272 contained no archaeological features.

Parcel P/104 is centred on NGR TL 78307 11296 in the central section of the scheme, to the south of Land Parcel P/113.1 (Illus. 2). A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

Previously identified features close to the excavated trenches consist of field boundaries shown from the geophysical survey (Illus. 2). These were represented in the trenches as summarised below. The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/104 comprises bedrock of the London Clay Formation, comprising clay, silt and sand deposits of marine origin. The bedrock was overlain by superficial deposits of alluvium, clay, silt, and sand, derived from fluvial deposits in an environment dominated

Draft for Review

by rivers in the Quaternary period (NERC 2021). At the time of the trial trenching Land Parcel P/104 was arable fields.

Topsoil was recorded as being 0.1m to 0.32m thick and comprised a light to mid brown to light grey silt/clay with mid brown coarse sand noted in Trench 263. The subsoil was recorded in Trench 262 as a mid-brown clay. Colluvial deposits were also identified in Trenches 258 and 263 comprising a mid-orange-brown clay. Alluvial deposits were noted across the area characterised as light to mid brown silts or clays with thicknesses varying from 0.23 to 0.45m.

Trench 255 (Illus. 64)

A single ditch was recorded in Trench 255 and corresponded to a north-west to south-east geophysical anomaly. Ditch [160118] was linear in plan and oriented north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile. The ditch measured 1.03m wide and 0.36m deep. It contained a single homogeneous light grey fill with no finds recorded from the fill.

Trench 259 (Illus. 64)

Two ditches were recorded in Trench 259 located at either end of the trench. Ditch [156063] corresponded with a north-west to south-east oriented geophysical anomaly and the previously recorded ditch section in Trench 255 which continued into Trench 262 (see below). Ditch [156061] was linear in plan and oriented north to south. It had a regular U-Shaped profile, measuring 3m wide. It contained a single mottled black fill without inclusions.

Trench 262 (Illus. 64)

A single ditch, [160116] corresponded with a north-west to south-east oriented anomaly and was previously recorded in Trenches 255 and 259. Here the ditch was 1m wide and 0.66m deep. It had a regular, U-shaped profile with a single black mottled fill containing occasional medium angular stones and rare small fragments of fired clay. This feature forms a modern field boundary.

Trench 268 (Illus. 65)

A single ditch was recorded in Trench 268 and corresponded with a north to south geophysical anomaly. Ditch [160120] was located to the centre of the trench and oriented north to south. It was linear in plan with a regular, U-shaped profile, measuring 1.17m wide and 0.74m deep. It contained a single homogenous mid-brown silty fill, 0.74m thick, which included occasional small, rounded stones along with rare medium flints. A small assemblage of post-Roman pottery was recovered from the fill.

2.21. LAND PARCEL P/110

Nine trial trenches, measuring 30m long by 2.1m wide, were excavated in Land Parcel P110, eight of which contained archaeological features. Land Parcel 110 was centred on NGR TL 79254 12335 and located in the central section of the scheme.

Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified several linear and discrete features (Illus.). Trench 285 targeted a J-shaped ditch section, possibly

Draft for Review

representing the remains of an enclosure or boundary ditch. The remaining trenches were positioned over a series of east to west and north to south orientated linears, which probably define further field boundaries or enclosures.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel 110 was characterised by bedrock of the Thames Group, comprising silty clay/ mudstone, sandy silts and sandy clayey silts of marine origin. The bedrock was overlain by superficial deposits of poorly sorted till (NERC 2021). At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel 110 was arable fields, traces of plough scars relating to this phase of use were noted in several trenches. Topsoil was 0.33m thick and comprised mid grey silt with frequent rooting. It overlay a 0.13m thick geological subsoil, comprising a light, brown clay with frequent chalk fragments.

Trench 277 (Illus. 67)

The south-west edge of Trench 277 overlay a 19m long, north-west to south-east aligned anomaly. Three ditches, including a section through this anomaly were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [159028] was the most southerly of the three ditches within Trench 277 and was aligned east to west. The terminal end of the ditch was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.1m wide and 0.07m deep. This terminus did not correspond with any previously known anomalies. The fill of the terminus consisted of a single fill of mid brown sandy clay with sherds of black-burnished ware (BB1) and possible daub fragments. Ditch [157013] just to the north of ditch [15902], corresponded with the previously identified anomaly. It measured 1.38m wide and 0.41m deep. The ditch had steep sides, with a single mid brown clay fill. Moderate quantities of bone and pot were recovered from the fill of the ditch. Ditch [157008], at the north-east end of Trench 277, comprised a 2.1m long section of a ditch terminus measuring 0.7m wide with a shallow profile. This terminus did not correspond with any previously identified features and probably represents a further linear feature orientated roughly north to south.

Trench 278 (Illus. 66)

Trench 277 contained a single ditch [157022], which had not been previously identified on the geophysical survey. The ditch was orientated east to west and measured 1.82m wide and 0.42m deep, with an irregular profile with a flat base. The ditch contained a single light grey clay fill with moderate chalk inclusions. Fragments of bone and pottery were recovered from the fill.

Trench 279 (Illus. 66)

Trench 279 contained two features, a single ditch and post-hole. Traces of post-medieval cultivation were also recorded. The ditch corresponded to a previously identified linear anomaly. A discrete feature identified previously in the geophysical survey was not located, and it is probable that the geophysical anomaly represents a natural feature.

Ditch [158050] measured 1.2m wide and contained at least two fills, with large sherds of Roman pottery recovered from the upper fill. Among the sherds were fragments of a jar with three perforations in the base. Alongside this a complete late Iron Age fired clay oven base or weight was recovered, along with several fragments of fired clay. The location of the ditch corresponded with a previously identified 24m long east to west linear.

A sub-oval post-hole, [160020] was recorded 4.4m to the north-east of ditch [158050]. Post-hole [160020] measured 0.4m long, 0.3m wide and 0.16m deep. In section the post-hole had a U-shaped

Draft for Review

profile and contained a single mid brown clay fill. No post-pipe was recorded, and no other post-holes were recorded nearby.

Trench 280 (Illus. 66)

Four features were recorded in trench 280, which corresponded with previously identified geophysical anomalies. Pit [159044] at the north-west end of the trench, was sub-circular in plan with an irregular profile. It measured 2.42m long, 1m wide and 0.45m deep. It contained two fills, the lowest fill, (159058) comprised a natural infill of light brown clay 0.10m thick. This was overlain by a deposit of dark grey clay (159059), which probably represents a deliberate backfill. No finds were recovered from the pit.

Two parallel ditch sections [156014] and [160017] aligned north-east to south-west were recorded to the east of the pit. Ditch [156014] measured 1.32m wide and 0.64m deep. Ditch [160017] 11m to the south-east, measured 1m long, 0.85m wide and 0.36m deep. Both ditches comprised a regular U-shaped profile and a flat base. It contained two fills, the basal fill, (160018), comprised a mid-brown clay 0.07m thick. Quantities of seashells and charcoal along with fragments of Roman pottery were recovered from the fill. This was overlain by a layer of dark grey clay 0.08m thick which may have been a deliberate backfill. Sherds of Roman pottery and oyster shell were recovered from the fill.

In between ditches [156014] and [160017] was a section of a curvilinear ditch, [158056], orientated north to south. It had a shallow, U-shaped cut and measured 1m long, 0.5m wide and 0.08m deep. It contained a single mid brown clay from which several sherds of Roman pottery and a metal plaque were recovered. The latter was probably a modern hinge strap.

Trench 284 (Illus. 67)

Six features were recorded within trench 284. A single pit, [158058] was recorded within the trench with a regular profile, measuring 0.9m long, 0.42m wide and 0.15m deep. The pit was deliberately backfilled with a mid-brown clay with occasional pottery.

In the centre of trench 284 was a sequence of four intercutting north-west to south-east ditches. The earliest of these, ditch [158060] had a concave profile and measured 0.93m long, 0.82m wide and 0.42m deep. It contained two archaeologically sterile fills. The ditch was cut by ditch [158063], which measured 1.05m wide and 0.4m deep. Ditch [158063] contained a sequence of three fills, with two Roman hobnails recovered from the uppermost fill. A small assemblage (9 sherds in total) of Roman pottery was recovered from the same fill.

Ditch [158063] also cut ditch [158071] to the east. Ditch [158071] followed the same orientation as ditches [158063] and [158060] and measured 0.82m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with a flat base. A small assemblage of post-medieval and modern finds was recovered from the fill of the ditch.

Both ditch [158060] and [158063] were cut by the latest ditch [158069]. Ditch [158069] had a regular U-shaped profile. It measured 0.83m wide and 0.37m deep. Contained two fills from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 285 (Illus. 67)

A single ditch was recorded in Trench 285 which corresponded to a J-shaped feature previously identified on the geophysical survey. Ditch [157011] was aligned east to west, measuring 0.6m wide

Draft for Review

and 0.24m deep and had a regular profile with a curved base. The ditch contained a single fill of light brown clay with moderate angular stones. No finds were recovered from the fill.

Trench 286

The only feature recorded within the trench was a single ditch aligned north-east to south-west, with regular profile with flat base and curved sides. It measured 0.43m wide and 0.11m deep. The ditch contained a single fill comprising a mid-brown clay. A single nail of probable Roman to post-medieval date was recovered from the fill.

Trench 287 (Illus. 67)

Three linear features were recorded within the trench, overlapping with previously identified geophysical anomalies. Ditch [156006] was aligned north-east to south-west and had a regular profile. The fill comprised a light brown clay with occasional rounded stones and moderate charcoal. Ditch [156004] was cut into the top of ditch [156006] and was 0.96m wide and 0.37m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional angular and rounded stones alongside occasional charcoal. Fragments of bone and Roman pottery were recovered from the fill. Ditch [156004] was probably a recut of the earlier ditch [156006]. Ditch [156008] was aligned north-east to south-east and measured 0.94m wide and 0.25m deep. It contained a single mid brown clay fill with occasional angular and rounded stones. Fragments of animal bone and Roman pottery were recovered from the fill.

2.22. LAND PARCEL P/112 (ILLUS. 2)

Within Land Parcel P/112 a total of 52 trenches were excavated, each measuring 30m long and 2.1m wide; of these eleven contained archaeological features, Trenches 292, 293, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 337, 338, 340, 341, 345, 346, 347, 351, 354, 357, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 366, 367, 368, 369, 372, 373, 374, 375, 378, 386, 387, 393 contained no archaeology.

None of the trenches were targeted over previously identified cropmarks or geophysical anomalies. Land Parcel P/112 is centred on NGR TL 80115 12222 towards the western extent of the proposed scheme (Illus. 2). A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

Previously identified features close to the excavated trenches consisted of field boundaries shown from the geophysical survey. These are represented in the trenches as summarised below. The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/112 comprises bedrock of the London Clay Formation, comprising clay, silt, and sand deposits of marine origin. The bedrock was overlain by superficial Head deposits of clay and silt, derived from subaerial deposits dating to the Quaternary period (NERC 2021). At the time of the trial trenching Land Parcel P/112 was arable fields.

Topsoil was recorded as 0.1m to 0.60m thick and comprised a light to mid-brown silt with dark orange or brown clays recorded in some trenches. The subsoil was recorded as 0.04 to 0.4m thick comprising of mid-brown clays across the Land Parcel. Geological subsoils were recorded as light-yellow clays, up to 0.2m thick, with colluvial deposits of mid orange or red clays recorded in 28 of the trenches, thickness ranging between 0.29m and 0.7m. Trench 262 as a mid-brown clay. An ice

Draft for Review

wedge was recorded in Trenches 339. These features occur when sediment overlying permafrost becomes frozen and subsequently contracts, and cracks under the cold winter conditions. In profile these are typically V-shaped, with a sterile fill. A fishing lake was located to the south of the central part of the Land Parcel. It is shown in Trenches 346 and 354.

Trench 295

A single ditch was recorded in Trench 295. The ditch [168120] was located to the north of the trench and oriented north-west to south-east. It had a regular flat-bottomed profile with steeply sloping sides. The ditch measured 0.62m wide and 0.10m deep. It contained a single grey-mottled fill with rare stone inclusions and has been interpreted as a water drainage ditch or boundary ditch.

Trench 311

A terminus was recorded in Trench 311 [167060], measuring 0.53m wide and 0.20m deep. It was oriented north-west to south-east with a profile exhibiting curved sides and base. The terminus contained a single mid-brown silty fill, with occasional small charcoal inclusions noted. No finds were recovered from the feature.

Trench 339 (Illus. 68)

Two features were recorded in Trench 339. Ditch [168124] was oriented north-east to south-west and had a regular profile with curved base and sides. The feature measured 0.60m wide and 0.32m deep. It contained a single fill of mid orange silt which was 0.32m thick, with moderate inclusions of angular and rounded stones. The fill accumulated naturally, likely through the processes of erosion. This feature has been interpreted as a terminus or tree bowl and corresponded directly with a geophysical feature.

The second feature was a ditch [168126] with north-east to south-west orientation located towards the western end of the trench. It had a regular profile with curving sides and base, measuring 1.00m wide and 0.51m deep. This ditch had two fills, a primary fill of mid-grey clay (168132) and a secondary fill of (168127) mid-brown clay measuring 0.22m, which contained regular, small angular stones inclusions but no finds. This feature was interpreted as a field boundary ditch.

Trench 343 (

A pit was recorded in Trench 343 which was located in the central portion of the Land Parcel. The pit [167068] was located towards the northern end of the trench and oriented north to south. It had a regular flat-bottomed profile with curving sides and was 0.52m wide and 0.16m deep. It contained a single fill of light-orange clay with occasional angular and rounded stones. The function of the pit is undetermined. Ditch [167070] was recorded towards the centre of the trench. It was oriented north-east to south-west, exhibiting an irregular profile with an uneven base and sides. The ditch measured 1.0m wide and 0.35m deep and contained a single fill of light orange clay with moderate stones.

Trench 344 (Illus. 69)

Draft for Review

Two ditches were recorded in Trench 344. Ditch [167064] was located towards the centre of the trench and was oriented north-east to south-west. It had an irregular curved profile; a steeply sloping north-western edge and gently sloping south-eastern edge. It measured 1.10m wide and 0.40m deep. It contained a single fill of mid-orange clay with a thickness of up to 0.40m. Moderate to frequent angular and rounded stones were noted, but no finds were present to indicate a date.

Ditch [167066] was a north-east to south-west oriented ditch, which was 0.6m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with flattish base and gently sloping sides. It contained a single, natural fill, of mid-orange clay with moderate angular and rounded stones.

Trench 353 (Illus. 71)

Trench 353 was located near the centre of the Land Parcel. A pit [170134] was recorded towards the eastern end of the trench. It was sub-circular in plan, with a regular profile exhibiting curving sides and a flat base and was 0.47m long, 0.93m wide and 0.21m deep. Three fills were recorded within the pit. Lower fill (170135) comprised a layer of mid-red, burnt clay with a sharp interface, above which fill (170136) was recorded as in-situ burning; being a layer of dark black clay. The upper fill (170137) was recorded as a mid-brown clay with rare, rounded stones. The feature has been interpreted as a fire pit. The pit had been cut into the top of ditch [170162] which was oriented north-south and had a rounded base and curving sides. The ditch measured 1.54m wide and 0.50m deep. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay in which manganese was noted. A Roman date has been suggested for this ditch, though a lack of artefactual finds make this uncertain.

A second ditch [170164] was recorded towards the centre of the trench. It was oriented north-east to south-west and corresponded with a geophysical anomaly. The ditch was recorded as being 1.0m wide and 1.04m deep, though one edge was disturbed by a land drain. The ditch contained a single fill of mid-brown clay interpreted as natural infilling which included an iron nail and a fragment of clay tobacco pipe. A post-medieval date has been suggested for the feature.

Trench 355

A single pit was recorded in Trench 355 and was located toward the centre of the trench. Pit [167074] exhibited a regular profile with curving sides and a flat base. It was 0.96m wide and 0.17m deep. Two fills were recorded; primary fill (167076) was natural infilling of the base of the pit and consisted of a mid-orange clay. The secondary fill (167075) consisted of a dark black layer which was 0.13m deep. It contained frequent inclusions of charcoal, pottery and fired clay, along with occasional rounded and angular stones. The pottery, dated to the Bronze Age to early Iron Age, comprises two undiagnostic body sherds.

Trench 356 (Illus. 72)

Trench 356 was located approximately 120m east of Trench 353. Two land drains were identified along with several other intercutting features; three ditches and a terminus, which were located at the northern end of the trench. Ditch [167077] was oriented north-east to south-west and had a steep V-shaped profile. It was 0.50m wide and 0.40m deep and was noted to cut ditch [167081]

Draft for Review

(below). It contained a single fill of mid-orange clay with occasional stones. A second ditch [167079] was oriented north-east to south-west with regular profile with curved base and sides. It measured 060m wide and 0.20m deep. This contained a single fill of mid-orange clay with no artefacts recovered.

Ditch [167081], also oriented north-east to south-west, was cut by both [167077] and [167079] with a degree of truncation recorded. The original profile was estimated as having a curving base and sides and was 0.60m wide and 0.34m deep. The single fill of mid-grey clay contained occasional stones, charcoal and burnt stone.

A further ditch [167085] oriented north to south and with a curved base and vertical sides was excavated. The ditch was truncated by terminus [167083] (below), but recorded as being 0.60m long, 0.30m wide and .040m deep. No inclusions were recorded within the single fill of mid-orange clay. Ditch terminus [167083] which truncated ditch [167085], was oriented north-east to south-west and had a regular, curving profile measuring 0.50m long, 0.40m wide and 0.31m deep. The single mid-grey clay fill was interpreted as naturally deposited.

Trench 359 (Illus. 70)

Two features were investigated in Trench 359. Ditch [167072] was oriented north-east to south-west and exhibited an irregular profile with a flat base, one steep side and one gently sloping side. It was 0.90m wide and 0.36m deep and had a single fill of mid-orange clay, with a maximum thickness of 0.36m, with rounded and angular stone inclusions.

A second ditch [168130] was recorded with a north-west to south-east orientation. It had a regular profile with uneven base and curved sides. It measured 1.50m wide and 0.59 deep. It contained a single mid-orange clay fill with frequent angular and rounded stones.

Trench 379

A single pit [166118] was recorded toward the centre of Trench 379. It is sub-circular in plan with a regular profile, curved sides and a flat base. It was 0.64 long, 0.53m wide and 0.04m deep and contained a single dark black fill which included fragments of charcoal, burnt stone and CBM. The pit was noted to cut through subsoil and therefore may have been modern. Roman pottery worked flint and fired clay was recovered from this pit.

2.23. LAND PARCEL 113.1 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL)

Three trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/113.1; two of which contained archaeological features. Trench 275 was archaeologically sterile.

The underlying geology within the Land Parcel was characterised by bedrock of the Thames Group, comprising silty clay/ mudstone, sandy silts and sandy clayey silts of marine origin. This was overlain by superficial deposits of poorly sorted till (NERC 2021). The topsoil comprised a mid-brown silty-sand up to 0.31m thick. The subsoil, comprising a light brown silt up to 0.11m thick in Trenches 273 and 274, was not present in the remaining trenches to the south of the Land Parcel.

Draft for Review

Trench 273 (Illus. 73)

A single sub-circular post-hole [156076] was excavated in Trench 273. It measured 0.25m x 0.35m in plan and was 0.24m deep, with an irregular bowl-shaped profile. Its single fill (156077) comprised light grey silt, with occasional manganese and charcoal inclusions.

Trench 274 (Illus. 74)

Post-hole [156071] was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.18m by 0.26m in plan and was 0.15m deep with an irregular bowl-shaped profile. The single fill comprised dark brown sandy silt, with occasional small stones and evidence of rooting.

Pit [156078] was sub-oval in plan, was 0.41m by 1.03m in plan and 0.26m deep, with a wide bowl-shaped profile. It was filled by a single light grey clay deposit, which contained no charcoal or finds.

2.24. LAND PARCEL P/113.2 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL)

Land Parcel P/113.2 is centred on NGR TL 79681 12560 in the central section of the proposed scheme, to the north-east of Land Parcel P/110 (Illus.) Within this parcel, 253 trenches were excavated, 110 of which contained archaeological features. Trenches 281, 408-423, 426-429, 431, 433-435, 437, 441-442, 444, 446, 450, 452-454, 456-463, 465, 467, 469-470, 472, 474-477, 479, 481-483, 485-492, 495-496, 498-500, 502-520, 522-523, 525, 529, 531, 533-534, 536-537, 539-542, 545-552, 554-556, 558-570, 572-586, 588-591, 2728-2745, 2747-2768, 2770-2786, 2789, 2792-2794 were archaeologically sterile. Trenches 414, 443, 453 and 508 contained limited ridge and furrow activity. None of the trenches were targeted across previously identified cropmarks or geophysical anomalies.

The only previously identified features in the area of these excavated trenches comprised two large sub oval features shown from the geophysical survey (Illus.). At the western edge of the site a series of linear features were recorded, probably representing a continuation of the features recorded in Land Parcel P/110. These were investigated in Trench 283. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/113.2 comprised bedrock of the Thames Group, comprising clay, silt, sand gravel deposits of marine origin. The sedimentary bedrock was overlain by superficial deposits of poorly sorted till (NERC 2021). At the time of the trial trenching Land Parcel P/113.2 was arable fields. Topsoil was 0.17 to 0.5m thick and comprised a light brown to dark grey clay/ silt, overlying a mid-brown to orange subsoil up to 0.45m thick. Several colluvial deposits were also identified across the area, comprising a mid to dark brown clay (see Scholma-Mason et al 2021 for details). Ice wedges were recorded in Trenches 438, 448 and 440. These features occur when sediment overlying permafrost becomes frozen and subsequently contracts, and cracks under the cold winter conditions. In profile these are typically V-shaped, with a sterile orangey fill.

Trench 283

Draft for Review

Three ditches and a pit were recorded in the trench. Pit [157024] was circular in plan and measured 0.67m deep. It contained a mid-brown silty clay (157025) with frequent rounded stone and occasional animal bone inclusions. Late Iron Age and Roman pottery was recovered from this fill, alongside fired clay, a possible pot boiler stone and modern iron. Ditch [157026] was aligned north-east to south-west and had a regular profile with a flat base. It measured 0.23m deep and contained a mid-brown silty clay (157027) with moderate rounded stone and occasional pottery inclusions. A second Ditch [157028] was also aligned north-east to south-west and had a regular profile and a curved base. It measured 0.68m wide, 0.23m deep and contained a mid-brown coarse sandy clay (157029) with occasional angular tone and pottery inclusions. Finally, third ditch [157030] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and flat base. It measured 2.55m wide, 0.73m deep and contained three distinct fills. Naturally infilled basal fill (157031) was a sterile light brown coarse sandy clay. It was overlain by a dumped layer of mid-brown coarse sandy clay (157032) with moderate angular stone, animal bone and Late Iron Age/Romano-British pottery and rare charcoal and marine shell inclusions. This was then overlain by another dumped layer of mid-brown coarse sandy clay (157033) with occasional angular and rounded stone, charcoal and animal bone, rare metal and frequent marine shell and pottery inclusions.

Trench 424

A single pit was recorded in the trench. Pit [170077] was subcircular in plan and measured 2.52m in length, 1.8m in width and 0.49m in depth. It contained a mid-brown silty clay (170078) with occasional angular stone inclusions.

Trench 425 (Illus. 82)

Two ditches were present in the trench. Ditch [167040] was aligned east to west and had a curved base and sides. It measured 0.53m wide and 0.16m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mid-brown silty clay (167041) with occasional angular and rounded stone inclusions. Ditch [167042] was also aligned east to west and had an irregular profile and a curved base and sides. It measured 0.46m wide and 0.27m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mid-orange silty clay (167043) with rare angular and rounded stone inclusions.

Trench 429

Two pits were present in the trench. Pit [170088] was circular in plan and measured 1m in diameter and 0.12m deep. It contained a deliberately backfilled mid-brown silty clay (170089) with occasional angular and moderate sub-rounded stone inclusions. Pit [170090] was also circular in plan and measured 1m in diameter and 0.13m deep. It contained a deliberately backfilled mid-brown silty clay (170091) with occasional angular and sub-rounded stone inclusions.

Trench 430

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [168013] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile and flat base. It measured 0.65m wide and 0.44m deep and contained a mid-grey clayey silt (168013) with moderate angular and occasional rounded stone inclusions.

Draft for Review

Trench 432

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [167052] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and curved base and sides. It measured 0.56m wide and 0.25m deep and contained a mid-orange silty clay with rare angular and rounded stone inclusions.

Trench 436 (Illus. 83)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [170119] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile and curved base and sides. It measured 0.79m wide and 0.46m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mid-brown silty clay (170120) with occasional angular and rounded stone inclusions.

Trench 438 (Illus. 76)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [168018] was aligned north to south with a steep 'v' shaped profile. It measured 0.96m wide and 0.73m deep and contained a mid-orange clayey silt (168019) with occasional angular and rounded stone inclusions.

Trench 439 (Illus. 76)

A single pit was recorded approximately in the centre of the trench. Pit [170086] was circular in plan and measured 0.64m in diameter and 0.14m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with angular and sub-angular stone inclusions. No finds were recovered from the feature.

Trench 440 (Illus. 76, 77)

Eight archaeological features were recorded within Trench 440. None of the recorded features corresponded to any previously identified geophysical anomalies. Six of the recorded features were located at the eastern end of the trench.

Among these six features were a series of intercutting ditches. Stratigraphically, the earliest of these was Ditch [170063, 170053, 170071] aligned west to east. The ditch measured 4.7m long, up to 0.58m wide and 0.10m deep. At its terminus [170071] it was 0.25m deep. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay with angular stones and occasional sub-rounded stones. At its western edge the ditch was cut by Ditch [170061, 170059]. This ditch was orientated north to south before curving to the east. It had a stepped profile with a curved base and sides at its western edge, whilst its terminus had a curved base and sides. The ditch contained a single fill of mid-brown loam with occasional angular stones. A fragment of Roman imbrex was recovered from the fill of [170061].

This ditch was succeeded by Ditch [170065] which was curvilinear in plan and broadly aligned north to south with a curved base measuring 0.3m wide and 0.25m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill. Ditch [170067] partially cut the upper fill of [170065] and was orientated east to west. It was 0.18m wide and 0.18m deep with a rounded profile and contained a single fill comprising a mid-brown clay with angular stones.

Draft for Review

Ditch [170073], just to the north-east of Ditch [170063, 170053, 170071], was aligned north-west to south-east and measured 0.79m wide and 0.16m deep. The ditch appears to have been recut at some time. The recut [170069] was aligned north to south and had a curved base and sides. It measured 0.3m and 0.28m deep and contained a single natural infill. No finds were recovered from the ditch.

Three features were recorded in the western half of the trench. Pit [170055] was located towards the western edge of the trench. It was circular in plan and had a regular profile with a curved base and sides. It measured 0.62m in diameter and was 0.19m deep. It contained a single fill, probably a deliberate backfill, of mid-brown clay with occasional angular stones and moderate sub-rounded stones. Pit [170075] was circular in plan with a curved base and vertical sides 0.26m deep. It contained a single deliberate backfill of dark brown clay with occasional angular stones and sub-rounded stones and frequent charcoal inclusions. An assemblage of pottery comprising 21 sherds of late Iron Age to early Roman pottery was recovered from the fill of the pit alongside two small lithics.

Trench 443 (Illus. 78, 84)

Three features were recorded within Trench 443, comprising two ditches and a single furrow. These features did not correspond with any cropmarks or geophysical anomalies. Ditch [167035] at the southern end of the trench, was orientated east to west. It was 1.33m wide and 0.11m deep, had an irregular profile and uneven base and contained a single mid-brown clay fill. Ditch [167035] was probably a furrow. Ditch [167033] was located 6m to the north of Ditch [167035] and was aligned north-west to south-east. It had a V-shaped profile and measured 0.7m wide and 0.11m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional angular and rounded stones. The ditch was truncated by Ditch [167031] which was aligned on the same orientation as [167033] and could indicate a recut of the earlier ditch. It had a broad U-shaped profile and measured 0.7m wide and 0.11m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional angular and rounded stones. A fragment of undiagnostic CBM was recovered from the fill.

Trench 445 (Illus. 83)

A pit and a ditch were recorded within the trench. Pit [168070] was circular in plan and measured 0.56m in diameter and 0.16m deep. It contained a mid-grey silty clay with frequent angular and moderate rounded stone inclusions. Ditch [168085] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and a curved base and sides. It measured 0.78m wide, 0.2m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mid-orange silty clay with frequent angular and rounded stone inclusions and a single fragment of prehistoric pottery.

Trench 447(Illus. 76)

Within the northern half of the trench a single pit was recorded. Pit [170108] was circular in plan and had a broad shallow U-shaped profile. It measured 0.81m in diameter and 0.17m deep. It contained three fills. The basal fill comprised a 0.06m thick layer of heat affected brown clay. Overlying this was a thin black clay layer up to 0.03m thick, with frequent large charcoal inclusions. The upper fill

Draft for Review

consisted of a 0.12m thick layer of dark brown clay with moderate, small, charcoal inclusions. Given the nature of the fills it is probable that it had been a small fire pit. No finds were recovered.

Trench 448 (Illus. 76)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [170079] was aligned north-east to south-west and had an irregular profile with a curved base and sides. It measured 0.72m wide and 0.43m deep and contained a light brown clay (170080) with occasional angular stone inclusions.

Trench 449 (Illus. 76)

Three features were recorded within the southern end of Trench 449. Ditch [168026] had a curvilinear shape in plan and was aligned roughly north-east to south-west. It measured 1.17m wide and 0.7m deep. In section, it had steep almost vertical sides with a flattish base. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with moderate angular stones and frequent iron panning. The ditch was truncated by Pit [168022] which was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.4m long, 0.26m wide and 0.24m deep. It contained a single fill comprising a mottled red layer of clay with undiagnostic fragments of CBM mixed into the fill. To the south of these features was a single, east to west aligned furrow [168024]. It measured 2.9m wide and 0.2m deep.

Trench 451(Illus. 79)

Within Trench 451 three features were recorded, comprising a ditch, a pit, and a probable natural spread. These features do not correspond with any previously identified features from the geophysical survey. Towards the southern end of the trench was Ditch [168010] which was orientated north-east to south-west. It was 0.92m wide and 0.3m deep and had a broad shallow U-shaped profile with a flattish base. It contained a single mid-grey silt with moderate to occasional angular and rounded stones. Approximately 16m to the north of Ditch [168010] was a mid-grey silty spread [168021] up to 0.14m thick. The relationship between this spread and Pit [168011], located on the northern edge of the spread is unclear. Pit [168011] measured 0.13m wide and 0.16m deep. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single dark black silt fill with occasional small angular stones and frequent charcoal flecks. Several small fragments of Roman pottery were recovered from the fill.

Trench 455

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [167029] comprised a steep 'v' shaped profile. It measured 0.16m deep and contained a mid-brown silty clay (167030) with occasional angular stone inclusions.

Trench 463 (Illus. parcel plan)

Two ditches were recorded within Trench 463 and did not correspond to any previously identified features. A series of three parallel, north-west to south-east linear features had been identified by geophysical survey, but no trace of these was recorded within the trench. The earliest of the ditches [170115], was aligned north to south. Owing to truncation by Ditch [170113, 170111] the full length of

Draft for Review

the ditch was not observed. It measured 0.59m wide and 0.21m deep, had a shallow U-shaped profile and contained a single fill.

Two slots were dug across Ditch [170113, 170117], which was orientated roughly south-east before turning to the east where it terminated. It measured c. 5.0m long and up to 1.1m wide and in both excavated slots it was found to have a stepped U-shaped profile. Across its length it contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional chalk inclusions.

Trench 464 (Illus. 85)

A total of two ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [170124] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile and steep, 'v' shaped sides. It measured 0.8m wide and 0.35m deep and contained a mid-brown silty clay (170125) with moderate angular stone inclusions. Ditch [170126] was aligned X with a regular profile and a curved base and sides. It contained a mid-brown silty clay (174007) with occasional angular stone and frequent charcoal inclusions.

Trench 466

A total of three ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [167056] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile and a curved base and sides. It measured 0.49m wide and 0.21m deep and contained a sterile dark brown silty loam. Ditch [167058] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and steep 'v' shared sides. It measured 0.43m wide and 0.26m deep and contained a mid-orange silty clay with occasional rounded stone inclusions. Five fragments of Medieval/Post-Medieval roof tile were recovered from this deposit. Finally, Ditch [168109] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile. It measured 0.51m wide and 0.25m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mid-grey clayey silt with frequent angular and rounded stone inclusions.

Trench 468

A total of three ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [168113] was aligned east to west with a regular profile and steep 'v' shaped sides. It measured 0.65m wide, 0.4m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mid-grey silty clay (168114) with moderate angular and rounded stone inclusions. Ditch [174003] was aligned east to west with a regular profile and flat base. It measured 0.25m wide, 0.2m deep and contained a dark brown silty clay (174004) with occasional angular stone inclusions. Finally, Ditch [174005] was aligned north to south with a regular profile and vertical sides. It measured 0.25m wide, 0.26m deep and contained a mid-brown fine sandy clay (174006) with occasional angular stone inclusions.

Trench 471(Illus. 80)

A single ditch [170102] was located in the approximate centre of Trench 471, where it corresponded to a north-west to south-east geophysical anomaly, possibly the remains of a medieval or post-medieval field boundary. A single section was dug across this ditch. It had a regular V-shaped profile with a flat base. It measured 0.76m wide and 0.38m deep. It contained three fills. The basal fill comprised a 0.22m thick layer of dark black, loose clay with frequent charcoal inclusions and was

Draft for Review

probably a deliberate dump of material. Overlying this was a 0.22m thick layer of mottled brown clay. Moderate quantities of charcoal were recorded within the fill suggesting it was also probably a deliberately dumped layer. Above this was a 0.12m thick layer of mid-brown clay with moderate quantities of charcoal. Clay pipe fragments were recovered from the fill suggesting a medieval or post-medieval date for the ditch.

The upper fills of the ditch were truncated by a north-west to south-east land drain [170106]. The cut, 0.12m deep, contained a single mid-brown clay which had infilled the feature following the removal of the land drain. This contained a mixture of lithics, Post-Medieval/Medieval glass and coal.

Trench 473 (Illus. parcel plan)

A single ditch was recorded within the western half of Trench 473. Ditch [170018] was curvilinear in plan and broadly orientated north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile with a flat base. It measured 0.91m wide and 0.28m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional sub-angular stones. No finds were recovered from this ditch.

Trench 478 (Illus. 86)

A total of four ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [168090] comprised a regular profile and flat base. It measured 0.5m wide and 0.08m deep and contained a mottled grey silty clay (168091) with occasional angular and rounded stone inclusions. Ditch [168092] had a regular profile and flat base. It measured 0.68m wide and 0.21m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mottled brown silty clay (168093) with occasional angular and rounded stone inclusions. Ditch [168094] was comprised a regular profile. It measured 0.32m wide and 0.14m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mottled brown silty clay (168095) with occasional angular and rounded stone inclusions. Finally, Ditch [168096] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and flat base. It measured 0.58m wide and 0.16m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mid-orange silty clay (168097) with occasional rounded and angular stone inclusions.

Trench 480

A single pit was recorded in the trench. Pit [168115] was sub-circular in plan and measured 1.02m in diameter, 0.31 deep and contained a mid-grey silty clay.

Trench 484 (Illus. 80)

A single north-west to south-east linear was recorded in Trench 484 which corresponded to a north-west to south-east geophysical anomaly (and the previously recorded ditch section in Trench 471 above). Ditch [168065] measured 1.18m wide and 0.5m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping edges and a flattish base. It contained two fills; the basal fill comprised a 0.5 thick layer of mottled grey clay with moderate angular and rounded stones, along with rare fragments of CBM. The upper fill consisted of a 0.19m thick layer of dark black silt with frequent charcoal inclusions and four sherds of modern pottery. This ditch, as in the case of the ditch recorded in Trench 471, probably represents a medieval or post-medieval field boundary.

Draft for Review

Trench 493 (Illus. 78)

A toral of two ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [167046] was aligned north-west to south-east and had a curved base and sides. It measured 0.8m wide, 0.22m deep and contained a mid-orange silty clay. Ditch [168111] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and flat base. It measured 1.2m wide and 0.4m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled sterile mid-orange silty clay.

Trench 494 (Illus. 86)

A single pit was recorded in the trench. Pit [166068] was sub-circular in plan and measured 2.0m in diameter and 0.7m in depth. It contained a basal light brown silty clay (166069) overlain by a secondary dark brown silty clay (166070).

Trench 497 (Illus. 87)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [167054] was aligned north-west to south-east with steep 'v' shared sides. It measured 0.74m wide, 0.36m deep and contained a dumped layer of mid-orange silty clay with rare metal inclusions.

Trench 501(Illus. parcel plan)

A single ditch was recorded within the eastern half of the trench. Ditch [170096] was curvilinear in plan and aligned north-east to south-west. It had a regular broad U-shaped profile with a flattish base. It measured 0.66m wide and 0.06m deep. It contained a single mid-red silt with rare sub-rounded stones and charcoal inclusions. No finds were recovered from the fill.

Trench 509

A total of two pits were recorded in the trench. Pit [167048] was circular in plan with vertical sides, 0.4m in diameter and 0.2m in depth. It contained a mid-orange silty clay with frequent charcoal inclusions. Pit [167050] was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.54m in diameter and 0.19m in depth. It contained a light orange silty clay with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Trench 521

A single pit was recorded in the trench. Pit [170121] was sub-circular in plan and measured 1.0m in length, 1.2m in width and 0.59m in depth. It contained a mid-brown clay.

Trench 524 (Illus. 88)

A pit and a ditch were recorded in the trench. Pit [166071] was circular in plan and measured 2.0m in diameter and 0.4m in depth. It contained a mid-brown silty clay. Ditch [168107] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile. It measured 1.0m wide and 0.4m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mid-grey silty clay.

Trench 526 (Illus. 88)

Draft for Review

A single pit was recorded in the trench. Pit [166073] was sub-circular in plan and measured 5m in length, 2m in width and 1.1m in depth. It contained a mid-brown silty clay.

Trench 527 (Illus. 89, 90)

A total of two ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [169330] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile. It measured 0.9m wide, 0.23m deep and contained a mid-grey fine sandy silt. Ditch [169332] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile. It measured 1.2m wide, 0.31m deep and contained a mid-brown fine sandy silt.

Trench 528

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [169334] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile. It measured 0.82m wide, 0.39m deep and contained a mid-brown silty clay with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 530

A single pit was recorded in the trench. Pit [168098] was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.56m in length, 0.38m in width and 0.16m in depth. It contained a deliberately backfilled black silty clay with frequent charcoal inclusions.

Trench 532 (Illus. parcel plan)

A single sub-circular pit [170094] was recorded at the western edge of the trench. It had a regular U-shaped profile and measured 0.67m long, 0.56m wide and 0.15m deep. It contained a single mid-black silt with frequent charcoal suggestive of in-situ burning. A small quantity of magnetised gravels was recorded from the fill, but the nature of this pit was unclear.

The previously identified north-west to south-east linear was not recorded in the trench or in Trench 546 to the north.

Trench 535 (Illus. parcel plan)

A single sub-circular cremation pit was recorded roughly at the centre of the trench along its western edge. Cremation pit [166008] had an irregular U-shaped profile and measured 0.36m long, 0.38m wide and 0.19m deep. It contained a single, dark black silty fill with frequent bone flecks. It is possible that this pit was the remains of a cremation burial. No finds were recorded from the fill.

Trench 538 (Illus. 90)

A pit and a ditch were recorded in the trench. Pit [168083] was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.54m in length, 0.45m in width and 0.16m in depth. It contained a deliberately backfilled mid-orange clayey silt. Ditch [168081] was aligned east to west with a regular profile. It measured 0.54m wide, 0.12m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled dark orange clayey silt.

Trench 543 (Illus. 89)

Draft for Review

A total of two ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [168117] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile. It measured 0.65m wide, 0.25m deep and contained a mid-grey silty clay. Ditch [169336] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile. It measured 0.89m wide, 0.19m deep and contained a light brown silty clay.

Trench 544 (Illus. 89)

A total of two ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [168100] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile. It measured 1.03m wide, 0.39m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mottled grey clayey silt. Ditch [168105] was aligned X with a regular profile. It measured 0.53m wide, 0.16m deep and contained a dumped layer of dark orange silty fine sand with frequent charcoal inclusions.

Trench 550 (Illus. 90)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [167044] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and steep 'v' shaped sides. It measured 1.05m wide, 0.9m deep and contained a mid-orange silty clay.

Trench 553

A single pit was recorded in the trench. Pit [174001] was sub-circular in plan with vertical sides and measured 0.58m in length, 0.28m in width and 0.24m in depth. It contained a dumped layer of mid-orange silt with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Trench 557 (Illus. 89)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [169210] was aligned north-east to south-west with an irregular profile. It measured 0.47m wide, 0.1m deep and contained a mid-grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal and rare bone and pottery inclusions.

Trench 571(Illus. parcel plan)

At the western end of the trench was a single pit [170092] which had a broad U-shaped profile with gently sloping sides. It measured 1.67m long, 0.78m wide and 0.24m deep and contained a single mid-brown clay fill with frequent charcoal inclusions possibly derived from a deliberate dump of material. No finds were recovered from the fill.

Trench 587(Illus. parcel plan)

A single pit [168028] was recorded within the trench. It had a steep sided, U-shaped profile with a flattish base and measured 0.63m long, 0.23m wide and 0.15m deep. It contained a single dark black clay fill with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional to rare rounded and angular stones. A small quantity of magnetised gravels was recovered from the fill.

Trench 2734

Draft for Review

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [158008] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile. It measured 1.1m wide, 0.37m deep and contained a deliberately backfilled mid-brown clay.

Trench 2746 (Illus. parcel plan)

Located roughly in the middle of Trench 2746 was a single north-west to south-east ditch [160027]. It had a regular U-shaped profile and measured 0.54m wide and 0.2m deep. It contained a single mid-brown silt with occasional chalk inclusions. No finds were noted within the fill.

No evidence of the north-east to south-west geophysical anomaly was recorded in the trench.

Trench 2768 (Illus. parcel plan)

Located approximately in the centre of Trench 2768 was a single circular pit [157001]. This had a shallow U-shaped profile with an uneven base and measured 0.24m wide and 0.08m deep. It contained a single dark brown silty fill with occasional burnt bone. Unstratified sherds of Roman CBM, including fragments from an imbrex and possible flue tile, were recovered from the trench.

Trench 2769 (Illus. 75)

A total of two ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [160007] was aligned north-west to south-east with an irregular profile. It measured 1.12m wide, 0.29m deep and contained a mid-brown fine sandy clay. Ditch [160009] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile. It measured 0.54m wide, 0.18m deep and contained a mid-brown coarse sandy clay.

Trench 2787 (Illus. 81)

Two features were recorded within Trench 2787 which corresponded to a previously identified curvilinear feature from the geophysical survey. Other recorded features include a paleochannel spread, (160050), which was cored to a depth of 0.7m. Ditch [160051] was aligned north to south and had a regular U-shaped profile. It measured 1.4m wide and 0.48m deep. It contained two fills; the basal fill comprised a mid-grey silt 0.18m thick, while above this was a deposit of light orange silt 0.3m thick. From this fill 58 sherds of late Iron Age / early Roman pottery were recovered along with six sherds of late Bronze Age/ early iron Age pottery. Included among the late Iron Age/ early Roman pottery sherds were multiple examples of fine grog-tempered jars.

The upper fill of the ditch was truncated by Ditch [160054] which ran on the same alignment as Ditch [160051] and is probably a recut. Ditch [160054] had a regular U-shaped profile and measured 1.35m wide and 0.54m deep. It contained two fills. The basal fill comprised a single mid-brown silty fill with moderate angular and rounded stones, 0.15m thick. Above this was a layer of mid-orange silt 0.24m thick overlain by a 0.28m thick layer of light grey clay. A small assemblage of 36 sherds of late Iron Age/ early Roman pottery was recovered from this layer.

Trench 2788 (Illus. 81)

Draft for Review

Two features were recorded at the southern edge of Trench 2788. Neither of the recorded features corresponded to any previously identified features. No evidence for the previously identified north-east to south-west linear anomaly was recorded. The southernmost feature, Ditch [170100], was aligned roughly east to west. It had a regular U-shaped profile with gently sloping sides. It measured 0.53m wide and 0.15m deep and contained a single mid-brown clay fill with moderate angular stones and rare charcoal flecks.

Just to the north of Ditch [170100] was a north-west to south-east aligned ditch [170098]. It had a shallow, irregular profile with an uneven base. It measured 1.04m wide and 0.08m deep and contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional small angular stones and rare charcoal inclusions. Two fragments of undiagnostic CBM were recovered from the fill.

Trench 2790 (Illus. 81)

A single feature was recorded within Trench 2790 which corresponded to a previously identified west to east linear anomaly. The curvilinear feature, identified on the geophysical survey, was not found within the trench. Ditch [168036] had a shallow broad U-shaped profile and measured 1.32m wide and 0.23m deep. It contained a mid-brown silt with occasional sub-angular stones. No finds were recorded from the fill.

Trench 2791 (Illus. 81)

Four features recorded within Trench 2791. Just to the south of the trench was a north-east to south-west geophysical anomaly, but none of the recorded features appear to relate to this. At the western edge of the trench was Ditch [158119], aligned north to south with a regular profile and flat base, and measuring 1.08m in width and 0.19m in depth. It contained a light brown clayey silt (158120) with rare charcoal and bone and occasional pottery inclusions. The trench also contained ditch [158121], also aligned north to south with an irregular profile, flat base and curved sides. It measured 2.87m in width and 0.33m in depth and contained a basal brown clay (158122) and a secondary mottled brown clay (158123). Both contained rare sub-angular stone, charcoal and pottery inclusions with (158123) also containing rare animal bone inclusions. A third ditch [168030] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and a curved base and sides. It measured 0.43m in width and 0.1m in depth and contained a mid-brown silt (168031) with rare angular stone, charcoal and pottery inclusions. Finally, ditch [168032] was aligned north-east to south-west, with an irregular profile and a curved base and sides. It measured 0.53m in width and 0.25m in depth and contained a light brown fine sandy silt (168033) with occasional angular stone and rare charcoal inclusions.

2.25. LAND PARCEL P/118.1

Sixty-seven trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/118.1, of these, trenches 1416, 2667, 2859, 2867 and 2957 contained no archaeological features.

The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR TL 86340 17588. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified

Review

a series of isolated linear anomalies. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

A small number of Assets identified within the Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment (Highways England 2018 *A12 Chelmsford to A120 Scheme: Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment)* were present within Land Parcel P/118.1. Assets 493 (medieval findspot), 497 (cropmarks of a ring ditch, pit, linear feature), 513 (early medieval findspot), 514(post-medieval findspot), 515 (Roman findspot), 516 (Roman findspot), 530 (post-medieval findspot) and 535 (post-medieval findspot) were located in the eastern and central areas of the Land Parcel. These were identified as being of negligible or low value.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/118.1 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till, River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel and Alluvium – clay, sand, sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/118.1 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.18m and 0.4m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a mid-brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.05m and 0.32m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.3m and 0.9m below ground level and ranged from a mid-orange gravel in Trench 1404, a mid-orange clay in trenches 2665, 2935, 2936, 2938, 2941, 2944, 2949, 2950, 2954, 2956, a mid-brown fine sand in trenches 2937, 2939, 2964, 2975, 2978, a mid-brown clay in trenches 2942, 2945, 2948, 2957, 2958, 2963, 2965, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2979, 2981 and mid orange clay & mid grey fine sand in Trench 2943. Almost no modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches except for the occasional field drain.

Trench 1404 (Illus. 94)

Trench 1404 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.1 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch, which corresponds with the targeted anomaly, was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162259] was positioned in the north-eastern half of Trench 1404 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.7m wide and 0.5m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 2935 (Illus. 95)

Ditch [165385] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 2935 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 4.2m, was 1.95m wide and 0.75m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark grey fine sand deposit.

Trench 2936 (Illus. 95)

A modern ditch and possible paleochannel were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Possible Paleochannel [165395] was positioned in the western side of Trench 2936 on a general north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 9.3m wide and 1.13m deep. This channel was augured across its profile to determine its depositional sequence. It was filled by a light-grey clay deposit (165396), a mid-brown fine sand deposit (165397) and a light-grey clay deposit (165398).

Trench 2938 (Illus. 95)

Ditch [162286] was aligned north-west to south-east and measured 0.83m wide and 0.13m deep. IT contained a single mid-brown clayey sand fill, with no finds.

Trench 2940 (Illus. 95)

Trench 2940 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.1 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch was recorded within the trench, which broadly corresponds with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [165383] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 2940 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 2.6m wide and 0.63m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 2942 (Illus. 96)

Ditch [164221] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 2942 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.27m, was 1.6m wide and 0.34m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey fine sand deposit.

Trench 2944 (Illus. 97)

Ditch [162268] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 2944 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3m, was 0.8m wide and 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey fine sand deposit.

Trench 2945 (Illus. 97)

Ditch [162261] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2945 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1.12m wide and 0.25m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Trench 2948 (Illus. 98)

Pit [165391] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2948 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.33m by 0.45m and was 0.09m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark-grey fine sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 2952 (Illus. 96)

A ditch and a paleochannel were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [165406] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 2952 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3m, was 0.76m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit.

Paleochannel [165408] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 2952 on a broad north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was at least 13m wide and was un-excavated. It was filled by a light-grey clay deposit.

Trench 2957 (Illus. 98)

Ditch [163201] was situated in the centre of Trench 2957 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.45m, was 1.45m wide and 0.4m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a light-grey clay deposit.

Trench 2961 (Illus. 99)

Possible ditch [164215] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 2961 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.7m, was 1.3m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mottled orange fine sand deposit.

Trench 2964 (Illus. 100)

Two ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Pit [163205] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2964 and was sub-circular plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.4m by 1.1m, but continued east and south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.37m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by mid-orange silt deposit. Three fragments of late medieval to post-medieval peg tile were recovered from the fill of this pit.

Ditch [163203] cut Pit [163205] in the eastern end of Trench 2964 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.55m wide and was 0.5m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-yellow silt deposit. Fragments of brick, medieval to post-medieval roofing tile, and a fragment of residual Roman tegula were recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Ditch [163207] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2964 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.4m wide and 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 2972 (Illus. 101)

Paleochannel [164231] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 2972 on a general north to south alignment. It had recorded dimensions of 2m by 13m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.74m deep. This channel was not excavated by hand, but a number of auger holes were undertaken across its profile which recorded a silty clay and sandy gravel alluvial deposit.

Draft for Review

Trench 2975 (Illus. 102)

Ditch [165377] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2975 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.3m, was 0.65m wide and 0.15m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light-brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 2977 (Illus. 101)

Pit [164226] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 2977 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.88m by 0.53m and was 0.11m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions.

Trench 2978 (Illus. 101)

Two ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162330] was positioned in the western side of Trench 2978 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 0.7m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by light-grey clay deposit.

Pit [162332] was situated in the western half of Trench 2978 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.54m by 0.45m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light-grey clay deposit.

Ditch [164229] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2978 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 0.55m wide and 0.15m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit.

Trench 2980 (Illus. 102)

Two parallel ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [163191] was positioned in the eastern side of Trench 2980 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.8m and was 1m wide and 0.5m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [163193] was positioned in the western side of Trench 2980 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It visible in the trench for a length of 3.3m, was 1.5m wide and 0.7m deep. It had a stepped profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-yellow silt deposit.

Trench 2981 (Illus. 102)

Trench 2981 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [164217] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2981 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 2m wide and 0.6m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mottled brown clay deposit.

2.26. LAND PARCEL P/118.2

Eight trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/118.2, two of which contained archaeological features. Trenches 1418, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424 and 1426 contained no archaeology.

The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR TL 86333 17959. This Land Parcel did not contain any identified geophysical anomalies and as such no trenches were targeted. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/118.2 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel and Alluvium – clay, sand, sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/118.2 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.2m and 0.33m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a mid-brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.05m and 0.32m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.4m and 1m below ground level and comprised a mid to dark brown clay deposit. Almost no modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches except for the occasional field drain.

Trench 1420 (Illus. 103)

Two ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165446] was situated in the eastern end of Trench 1420 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.3m, was 0.92m wide and 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey fine sand deposit.

Ditch [165448] was located just to the west of Ditch [165446] on a perpendicular north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1m wide and 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mottled grey clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1425 (Illus. 104)

Two pits, one of which was modern, and a ditch were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [178114] was situated in the western end of Trench 1425 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 0.68m, was 0.77m wide and 0.25m deep. The full dimensions of this feature were not recorded as it was truncated by later pit [178107]. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit.

Pit [178107] was located in the western end of Trench 1425, cutting Ditch [178114], and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.4m by 2.3m, but continued north and west beyond

Draft for Review

the trench limit, and was 1m deep. It had a stepped profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (178108) and a light brown clay deposit (178113).

2.27. LAND PARCEL P/118.3

Ten trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/118.3, three of which contained archaeological features. Trenches 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1755, 1757, 1758, 2668, 2669 contained no archaeological features.

The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR 586926 218664. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified linear anomalies. Only Trench 1754 of the trenches reported targeted one of these, a linear cropmark. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

A small number of Assets identified within the Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment (Highways England 2018 *A12 Chelmsford to A120 Scheme: Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment)* were present within Land Parcel P/118.3. Assets 618 (post-medieval findspot), 619 (Roman findspot), 627 (unknown findspot), 628 (Roman to early medieval findspot), 629 (Iron Age stater) and 631 (Roman to early medieval findspot) were located across the Land Parcel and were identified as being of negligible value.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/118.3 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till and River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/118.3 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.2m and 0.30m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a mid-brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.15m and 0.23m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.5m and 1.m below ground level and was predominantly a mid-brown clay silt. Trenches 1750, 1754 and 2668 recorded a variation in this geological subsoil which comprised a mid-brown fine sand. Trenches 1763, 1764, 1765 and 1775, located in the western and central areas of the Land Parcel, recorded a colluvial horizon. This consisted of a mid-brown fine sand in Trench 1763, a light grey silt in Trench 1764, a mid-brown clay in Trenches 1765 and 1775, between 0.3 and 0.6m thick. In Trench 1763 the geological subsoil was not reached as it was sealed by an extensive layer of colluvium. Almost no modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches except for the occasional field drain.

Trench 1754 (Illus. 105)

Trench 1754 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.3 and was targeted on a cropmark. Three ditches were recorded within this trench, one of which may have corresponded broadly to the targeted cropmark.

Ditch [152252] was positioned in the southwestern half of Trench 1754 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 9.1m, was 0.93m wide and 0.31m deep. It had

Draft for Review

a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey fine sand deposit (15222530).

Ditch [152254] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1754 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.4m wide and 0.26m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark grey fine sand deposit (152255).

Ditch [153180] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1754, cutting the northeastern end of Ditch [152252], on a northwest-southeast alignment. It ran parallel to Ditch [152254] being located approximately 8.6m apart. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.55m wide and 0.45m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown fine sand deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (153181). A single fragment of Roman imbrex was recovered from this fill. Although the location does not match precisely, this ditch may correspond with the targeted cropmark.

2.28. LAND PARCEL P/118.4

Three hundred and twenty one trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/118.4,

The Land Parcel was located at the eastern central area of the Proposed Scheme, centred on NGR 587244 218215. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified linear anomalies. Trenches 1496 and 1502 were targeted on linear geophysical anomalies and the general area in close proximity to the Kelvedon Warrior burial.

Trenches 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1445, 1447, 1448, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1459, 1462, 1463, 1466, 1469, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1482, 1483, 1488, 1489, 1490, , 1491, 1492, 1493, 1497, 1498, 1503, 1504, 1510, 1512, 1513, 1515, 1520, 1525, 1527, 1535, 1537, 1546, 1551, 1553, 1555, 1558, 1561, 1567, 1568, 1571, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1591, 1592, 1595, 1600, 1601, 1603, 1606, 1612, 1617, 1618, 1620, 1622, 1623, 1627, 1634, 1635, 1637, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1649, 1650, 1652, 1655, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1667, 1669, 1670, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1693, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1704, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1719, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1739, 1740, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749 contained no archaeology.

A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

A small number of Cultural Heritage Assets identified within the Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment (Highways England 2018 A12 Chelmsford to A120 Scheme: Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment) were present within Land Parcel P/118.4. Assets 586 (medieval findspot), 593 (post-medieval findspot), 602 (early medieval findspot), 607 (post-medieval findspot), 616 (post-medieval findspot), and 630 (post-medieval findspot) were located in the western area of the Land Parcel. Assets 638 (early medieval findspot) and 639 (early medieval findspot) were located centrally within the Land Parcel and Assets 659 (post-medieval findspot) and 664 (post-medieval findspot) were

Draft for Review

located in the eastern area of the Land Parcel. These were all identified as being of negligible significance within the Desk Based Assessment.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/118.4 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till, areas of River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel, and very small areas of Glaciofluvial Deposits, Mid Pleistocene – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching Land Parcel P/118.4 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.07m and 0.28m thick and comprised grass and silty clay. It overlay a 0.01m to 0.19m thick mid-brown clay subsoil. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.2m and 1m below ground level and predominantly comprised a mid-orange brown, silty clay with occasional to moderate small stones. Trenches 1464, 1467, 1468, 1474, 1484, 1486, 1490, 1503, 1511, 1513, 1514, 1519, 1522, 1524, 1529, 1530, 1536, and 1704 recorded a variation in the geological subsoil with comprised a mid-brown fine and coarse sand. Trench 1465 comprised a gravel geological subsoil. No modern truncation was encountered within these trenches.

Trench 1541

Two ditches were recorded in this trench. Ditch [164011] ran east to west and measured 1.12m long and 0.16m in depth. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a single mid-brown clay. Ditch [165043] cut Ditch [164011], ran north-east to south-west and measured 0.3m wide and 0.09m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a single mid-brown clay fill.

Trench 1544 (Illus. 112)

Two features were recorded in this trench, a ditch and a possible grave. Ditch [164024] ran northeast to southwest and measured 0.78m wide and 0.27m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a single mid-grey clay fill containing fragments of bone and pottery. Burial cut [164022] ran northwest to southeast, measured 1.8m long and 0.8m wide and was 0.26m in depth. It had very steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was deliberately backfilled with a dark brown silt containing nails and pottery fragments. No skeleton was present.

Trench 1547

A single ditch was recorded in this trench. Ditch [163013] ran east to west and measured 0.9m wide and 0.16m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a light brown clay.

Trench 1556

A single pit was recorded in this trench. Pit [165059] was sub-circular in plan and measured 0.27m by 0.2m and was 0.26m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a single mid-brown clay fill.

Trench 1570

A single ditch was recorded in this trench. Ditch [165045] ran northeast to southwest and measured 1m long, 0.6m wide and 0.3m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a single light grey silt fill.

Draft for Review

Trench 1574 (Illus. 107)

Ditch [155015] ran northeast to southwest and measured 0.45m wide and 0.12m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a light brown clay fill overlain by a mid-brown clay fill containing charcoal fragments and fragments of CBM. A naturally occurring paleochannel [155018] was also recorded in this trench.

Trench 1642

A single ditch was recorded in this trench. Ditch [154134] ran east to west and measured 0.51m wide and 0.21m in depth. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a single mid-brown clay fill.

Trench 1666 (Illus. 153)

Trench 1666 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.7 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be passing through this trench for which no evidence was recorded. A single ditch was recorded in the trench.

Ditch [155083] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1666 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.1m, was 1.45m wide and 0.43m deep. It had a regular, steep V-shaped profile and was filled by a mid-grey coarse sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1668 (Illus. 153)

Trench 1668 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.7 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and a linear cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench which broadly corresponded with the targeted geophysical anomaly. No evidence for the cropmark was recorded.

Ditch [152165] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1668 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.75m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit.

Trench 1671 (Illus. 153)

A pit and a post-hole were recorded within the trench.

Post-hole [154162] was positioned in centre of Trench 1671 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.2m by 0.35m and was 0.12m deep. It was filled by a dark black fine sand deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Pit [154175] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1671 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.53m by 0.47m and was 0.1m deep. It was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit.

Trench 1672 (Illus. 153)

Ditch [154154] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1672 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 11.3m, with a terminus at the southwestern end, was 1.3m

Draft for Review

wide and 0.43m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown fine sand deposit (154157) and a light grey fine sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (154158).

Trench 1673 (Illus. 153)

Trench 1673 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.7 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and a linear cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponded with the geophysical anomaly targeted. No evidence for the cropmark was recorded.

Ditch [153131] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1673 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.53m wide and 0.47m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (153132). The ditch corresponded with the geophysical anomaly targeted.

Trench 1674 (Illus. 153)

Pit [153147] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1674 and appeared to be sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 3.1m by 3.4, but continued north, south and west beyond the trench limit, and was 1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark black fine sand with frequent charcoal inclusions (153148), a mid-grey fine deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (153149), a mottled grey fine sand deposit (153150), a light grey clay deposit (155113), a light grey fine sand deposit (155114) and a light grey clay deposit (155115). A small assemblage of Roman pottery, including a range of fabrics such as coarse sand-tempered reduced ware and unsourced coarse and fine sand tempered fabrics, was recovered from fills (153148) and (153149). Four fragments of heavily abraded, undiagnostic and undated CBM were also recovered from fill (153149).

Trench 1679 (Illus. 154)

A linear geophysical anomaly and a cropmark, in the same position, were identified as passing through the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponded with the geophysical anomaly and cropmark.

Ditch [153139] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1679 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.24m and was 1.25m wide and 0.5m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (153140). This ditch corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark identified across the trench.

Trench 1683 (Illus. 154)

Trench 1683 was located in the northern area of Land Parcel P/118.7 and was targeted on two linear geophysical anomalies and a linear cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponded with one of the targeted geophysical anomalies. No evidence for the cropmark or the second geophysical anomaly was recorded.

Draft for Review

Ditch [154155] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1683 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m and was 1.07m wide and 0.52m deep. It had a regular profile with a curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit (154156). This ditch corresponded with one of the targeted geophysical anomalies.

Trench 1685 (Illus. 154)

Trench 1685 was located in the northern area of Land Parcel P/118.7 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and a linear cropmark. A pit was recorded within the trench. A modern land drain was positioned near the centre of the trench which corresponded with the targeted geophysical anomaly and cropmark.

Pit [153151] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1685 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 3m by 2.7m, but continued north, west and south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.54m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (153152), a dark-grey clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (153153), and a mid-orange silt deposit (153154). A small assemblage unsourced coarse and fine sand tempered ware was recovered from fill (153153) which is dated broadly to the Roman period. An undated flint flake fragment and chip were also recovered from this fill.

Trench 1689 (Illus. 155)

Pit [152190] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1689 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.5m by 2m, but continued west, south and east beyond the trench limit, and was 1.43m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (152191), a mid-grey clay deposit (152192), a dark black silt deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (152193) and a mid-grey clay deposit (152194). A single sherd of Roman coarse sand-tempered reduced ware pottery was recovered from fill (152193). A cattle tooth, pig skull and tooth fragment, an amphibian vertebra and chicken bone and two further, probably chicken bone fragments were recovered from fill (152193) and a cattle humerus and part of a pig scapula were recovered from fill (152194).

Trench 1695 (Illus. 156)

A pit and a probable ditch were recorded within the trench.

Pit [152188] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1695 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.7m by 4.3m, but continued north and south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.78m deep. It had a stepped profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit (152189).

Ditch [152209] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1695 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, had a recorded width of 1.75m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.45m deep. It had a regular, shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (152210).

Draft for Review

Trench 1696 (Illus. 156)

A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to crossing the southern end of the trench. A modern service trench [152167] was recorded within the trench which corresponded with the geophysical anomaly.

Trench 1728

Pit [154184] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1728 but was only recorded in section and so its shape in plan is unknown. It had recorded dimensions in section of 1m and was 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark black deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (154184) which showed evidence of *in situ* burning, and a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (154185).

Trench 1732 (Illus. 157)

Pit [152238] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1732 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.3m diameter and was 0.07m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mottled black clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (152239).

Trench 1733 (Illus. 158)

A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be within the trench. A modern linear [151031] was recorded in the trench which corresponded with the geophysical anomaly.

Trench 1737 (Illus. 157)

Pit [154186] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1737 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.81m by 0.1m but continued north beyond the trench limit and was 0.21m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark black clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (154187) which showed evidence of *in situ* burning, and a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (154188).

Trench 1738 (Illus. 158)

A large pond feature was recorded in this trench. To further investigate this, the trench was widened at the features' location.

Pond [153171] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1738 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 6.1m by 2.7m, but continued west, south and east beyond the trench limit, and was 1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light grey clay deposit (153172), a mid-brown fine sand deposit (153173), a mid-grey fine sand deposit (153174), and a light brown fine sand deposit (153175).

Trench 1741 (Illus. 159)

Pit [155119] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1741 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.6m by 1.1m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.73m deep. It

Draft for Review

had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light orange silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (155120).

Trench 1742 (Illus. 158)

Trench 1742 was located in eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.7 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly. Two pits were recorded within the trench along with a modern land drain, which corresponds with the targeted linear anomaly.

Pit [152226] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1742 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.02m by 0.51m but continued east beyond the trench limit and was 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark black clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (152227), which displayed evidence for *in situ* burning, and a mid-orange clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (152228).

Pit [153167] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1742 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.23m by 0.73m, but continued northwest beyond the trench limit, and was 0.12m deep. It was had a regular profile with curved sides and flat base and was filled by a mid-red clay deposit (153168), and a dark black deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (152169), both of which displayed evidence for *in situ* burning, and a light brown clay deposit (153170).

Trenches 1690 and 1694

Trenches 1690 and 1694 were targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and a cropmark in the same position through both trenches. A modern feature recorded within both trenches corresponds with the targeted anomalies.

Trench 1436 (Illus. 121)

Trench 1436 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A single pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [163137] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1436 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 4m by 3m, but continued north, west and south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.77m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light blue clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (163138) and a dark brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (163139). A single sherd of late Iron Age-early Roman grog tempered pottery, a small assemblage of formless fragments of undated fired clay and two flint flakes dating to the late Bronze Age or Iron Age was recovered from fill (163138) along with a single fragment of heavily abraded undiagnostic CBM and two fragments of formless undated fired clay recovered from fill (163139). An assemblage of heavily fragmented cattle-size limb bone and indeterminate pieces was recovered from this pit.

Trench 1437 (Illus. 121)

Trench 1437 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A possible ditch was recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [164154] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1437 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.62m wide and 0.22m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit (164155).

Trench 1438 (Illus. 122)

Trench 1438 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified in the area of the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench which broadly corresponded to the anomaly.

Ditch [165292] was positioned in the eastern half Trench 1438 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.45m, was 0.63m wide and 0.36m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (165295).

Trench 1440 (Illus. 122)

Trench 1440 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A quarry pit and two other pits were recorded within the trench.

Quarry Pit [163154] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1440 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.4m by 3m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.44m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mottled brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (163155).

Possible Pit [163156] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1440 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.2m by 1m but continued both north and south beyond the trench limit and was 0.4m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (163157) and a light-yellow coarse sand deposit (163158). A single fragment of heavily abraded red brick, dated generally to the post-medieval to modern period and a small assemblage of undated, formless fragments of fired clay were recovered from fill (163157).

Possible Pit [163159] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1440 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2m by 2m but continued both north and south beyond the trench limit and was 0.8m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mottled brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (163160).

Trench 1442 (Illus. 121)

Trench 1442 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [163102] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1442 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.8m, was 1.24m wide and 0.62m deep. It had a stepped, shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (163103). A single sherd of possible Roman flue tile was recovered from this fill.

Draft for Review

Trench 1444 (Illus. 121)

Trench 1444 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [163104] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1444 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.5m by 2.3m, but continued east and west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.5m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (163105).

Trench 1446

Trench 1446 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165299] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1446 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.98m wide and 0.32m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (165300).

Trench 1449 (Illus. 123)

Trench 1449 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162081] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1449 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.96m, was 1m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162082).

Ditch [162083] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1449 on broadly north-west to south-east alignment, but marginally different from Ditch [162081] to the south. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m, was 1.15m wide and 0.43m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (162084).

Trench 1450 (Illus. 123)

Trench 1450 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit and possible ditch were recorded within the trench

Pit [162228] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1450 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1m by 1m continued beyond the trench limit and was 0.4m deep. It was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (162229).

Possible Ditch [162226] was positioned in the western end of Trench on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.5m, was 2.8m wide and 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162227).

Trench 1454 (Illus. 124)

Draft for Review

Trench 1454 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [164156] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1454 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.68m, was 0.8m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown gravel deposit (164157).

Trench 1458 (Illus. 125)

Trench 1458 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162124] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1458 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1.54m wide and 0.45m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (162125). Two fragments of undated, formless fired clay were recovered was this fill.

Trench 1460 (Illus. 123)

Trench 1460 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A large pond feature was recorded within the trench.

Pond feature [144082] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1460 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 10m by 2m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was at least 0.44m deep. It was filled by a series of mottled brown clay deposits which were water lain in nature (144083).

Trench 1461 (Illus. 123)

Trench 1461 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A probably natural feature was recorded within the trench.

Probable natural feature [163082] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1461 and was irregular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.2m by 0.62m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.29m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (163083).

Trench 1464 (Illus. 126)

Trench 1464 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two ditches and pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [164158] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1464 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was between 1.4m and 2.1m wide, and 0.34m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey fine sand deposit (164159).

Draft for Review

Pit [164162] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1464 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.28m by 0.4m, but continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.16m deep. It was filled by a mid-grey fine sand deposit (164163).

Ditch [164164] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1464 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.36m, was 1.5m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey fine sand deposit (164165).

Trench 1465 (Illus. 126)

Trench 1465 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch and a possible pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165307] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1465 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.05m, with a terminus at the eastern end, was 0.5m wide and 0.14m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light grey gravel deposit (165308).

Possible large pit [165302] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1465 and appeared to be sub-rectangular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.2m by 2.1m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.2m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-orange coarse sand deposit (165303).

Trench 1467 (Illus. 124)

Trench 1467 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [164160] was situated at the southern end of Trench 1467 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.83m by 1.5m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.57m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (164161). Recovered from this fill was a prismatic blade and two blade-like flakes in a good or only slightly chipped condition and which can be dated to the Mesolithic or Early Neolithic.

Trench 1468 (Illus. 124)

Trench 1468 was in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162219] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1468 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.84m, was 0.45m wide and 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162220).

Ditch [162221] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1468 and cut the northwestern end of Ditch [162219], on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.88m, was 0.7m wide and 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162222).

Draft for Review

Trench 1470 (Illus. 124)

Trench 1470 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [162129] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1470 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.88m by 1.22m, but continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.33m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162130).

Trench 1471 (Illus. 125)

Trench 1471 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two ditches and a possible trackway were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162103] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1471 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.58m wide and 0.15m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark clay deposit (162104).

Possible trackway [162105] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1471 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 2.2m wide and was between 0.1m and 0.2m deep. Two deeper linear 'ruts' were recorded within the wider cut, which were set 1.2m apart. The cut had a regular profile with steep sides into the 'ruts' with the base being convex. It was filled by a mid-brown compacted gravel deposit (162106) interpreted as a surface.

Ditch [165257] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1471 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.22m and was 1.51m wide and 0.55m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (165258), a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (165259) and a dark grey clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (165260). A fragment of heavily abraded, undiagnostic fragments of CBM, and three fragments of roof tile, broadly dated to the post-medieval period, were recovered from fill (165260). A single rabbit bone was also recovered from this ditch.

Trench 1472 (Illus. 125)

Trench 1472 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A large quarry pit or pond was recorded within the trench.

Quarry pit/pond [163152] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1472 and appeared to be sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 3.1m by 2.7m, but continued north, west, and south beyond the trench limit, and was at least 0.5m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (163153). The feature was hand augured to complete the depositional sequence within, which recorded a series of silty clay deposits.

Trench 1473 (not illustrated)

Draft for Review

Trench 1473 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A single pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [163071] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1473 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.48m by 0.7m and was 0.19m deep and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (163072).

Trench 1474 (Illus. 127)

Trench 1474 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A small pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [162079] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1474 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.84m by 0.46m and was 0.08m deep. It was filled by a dark brown clay deposit (162080).

Trench 1478 (Illus. 128)

Trench 1478 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162202] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1478 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.64m wide and 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit (162203).

Trench 1479 (Illus. 128)

Trench 1479 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch and possible posthole were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165317] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1479 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.45m, was 1.05m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (165318).

Possible posthole [165319] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1479 and was set within a circular cut. This feature measured 0.59m by 0.88m and was 0.31m deep. It was filled by a dark black silt deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (165320). During excavation, the feature was initially thought to represent a cremation as it contained burnt bone. However, the morphology of this burnt bone is thought to resemble broken animal bone remains. Also recovered from this fill was tiny, weathered and burnt fragments of lava stone quern, dated broadly to the Roman to medieval period. A minimally worked flint core and a flake, the former possibly being of later Bronze Age or Iron age date, and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint was also recovered from fill (165320).

Trench 1480 (Illus. 128)

Trench 1480 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two ditches and pit were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [165324] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1480 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.5m wide and 0.65m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (165325).

Pit [165326] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1480 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.37m by 0.53m and was 0.28m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit (165327).

Ditch [165328] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1480 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It visible in the trench for a length of 2.8m, was 0.44m wide and 0.15m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit (165329).

Trench 1481 (Illus. 128)

Trench 1481 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A possible ditch or natural feature was recorded within the trench.

Possible Ditch [162208] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1481 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.99m, was 0.79m wide and 0.11m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162209).

Trench 1484 (Illus. 128)

Trench 1484 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [163143] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1484 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 1.75m by 1m and was 0.48m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (163144).

Trench 1485 (Illus. 128)

Trench 1485 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165135] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1485 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.6m, was 1.6m wide and 0.47m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-orange coarse sand deposit (165316).

Trench 1486 (Illus. 128)

Trench 1486 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [163148] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1486 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.62m, with a terminus at the southern end, was 0.98m wide

Draft for Review

and 0.25m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (163149).

Trench 1487 (Illus. 128)

Trench 1487 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted two linear geophysical anomalies and a linear cropmark. A modern ditch, which corresponded to the targeted cropmark, and a pit was recorded within the trench. No evidence for the two linear geophysical anomalies was recorded within the trench.

Modern Ditch [162213] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1487 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.64m wide and unexcavated. It was filled by a dark grey clay deposit (162214).

Pit [162215] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1487 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.49m by 0.73m and was 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid brown clay deposit (162216). Two sherds of undiagnostic grog-tempered late Iron Age-early Roman pottery was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1491 (Illus. 129)

Trench 1491 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted two linear geophysical anomalies. A ditch, which may have corresponded with one of the targeted anomalies, and a cremation were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165284] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1491 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.38m, was 1.47m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (165285).

Un-urned Cremation [165265] was cut into the centre of Ditch [165284] and was set in a sub-circular cut. It had dimensions of 1.21m by 0.41m and was 0.29m deep. It was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (165266). Recovered from the fill was the fragmented remains of cremated human bone, with only 62.5g of bone larger than 10mm. This material comprised the skeletal remains of one immature individual of unknown sex. A small assemblage of Roman pottery, comprising coarse sand-tempered reduced wares and grog-tempered fabrics, dated to the early Roman period were recovered from this fill. Also recovered were two small but systematically produced blades, both possibly struck from the same core and dateable to the Mesolithic or Early Neolithic, along with a moderately large collection of unworked burnt flint.

Trench 1494 (Illus. 109)

Trench 1494 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A single ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [163064] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1494 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with

Draft for Review

curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (163065).

Trench 1495 (Illus. 109)

Trench 1495 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on the general location of the Kelvedon Warrior burial. A ditch and pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [163060] was located in the eastern end of Trench 1495 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.7m, was 1m wide and 0.4m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (163061).

Pit [163062] was located in the western end of Trench 1495 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.44m by 0.6m, but the feature continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.2m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (163063). An assemblage of flint tempered pottery, probably from the same vessel, was recovered from the fill of this pit and was dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age.

Trench 1496 (Illus. 130)

Trench 1496 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted the general area in close proximity to the Kelvedon Warrior Burial. Two ditches were recorded within the trench which may form the continuation of the same boundary or enclosure.

Ditch [162046] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1496 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.77m, was 0.55m wide and 0.17m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162050). A single fragment of heavily abraded and undated, undiagnostic CBM was recovered from the fill.

Ditch [163057] was positioned in the norther end of Trench 1496 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.44m, was 1.3m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with of curved sides and a flat base and was filled by two mid-brown clay deposits with occasional and rare charcoal inclusions (163058 and 163059). Two sherds of sand tempered late Iron Age-early Roman pottery were recovered from fill (163058). Also recovered from the same fill were three fragments of heavily abraded CBM, two of which may have been Roman in date. Fill (163059) contained two sherds of Roman pottery.

Trench 1499 (Illus. 130)

Trench 1499 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch and large quarry pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162131] was positioned in the eastern end of trench 1499 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.76m, was 0.41m wide and 0.22m deep. It had a steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162132). The fragmented remains of the proximal half a cattle femur and distal half of a cattle humerus were recovered from the fill of the ditch.

Draft for Review

Quarry pit [163133] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1499 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 13m by 2m, but continued north and south beyond the trench limit, and was at least 1m deep. It was filled a mid-brown clay deposit (162134), a two mid orange clay deposits (164175 and 164176).

Trench 1500 (Illus. 109)

Trench 1500 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [164059] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1500 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1m wide and 0.2m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit (164060).

Trench 1501 (Illus. 109)

Trench 1501 was located in the southern central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on the general location of the Kelvedon Warrior burial. Two ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [163046] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1501 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.8m wide and 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit (163047) and a mid-grey clay deposit (163048). A small assemblage of Roman pottery was recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Ditch [163043] was also positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1501, approximately 2m west of Ditch [163046], on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 1.6m wide and 0.34m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-orange silt deposit (163044) and a mid-grey clay deposit (163045). A small assemblage of Roman pottery was recovered from fill (163045).

Pit [164054] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1501 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.6m by 0.48m and was 0.12m deep and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (164055).

Trench 1502 (Illus. 130)

Trench 1502 was located in the southern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted the general area in close proximity to the Kelvedon Warrior Burial. Three ditches and two pits were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [163049] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1502 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 1.2m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (163050) and a mid-grey clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (163051). A moderately sized assemblage of Roman pottery was recovered from fill (163051), comprising a variety of fabrics including coarse

Draft for Review

reduced sand-tempered wares, shell-tempered ware and other unsourced coarse and fine sand tempered fabrics, which suggests an early to mid-Roman date. A single fragment of heavily abraded Roman tegula was also recovered from fill (163051). Fragmented cattle bone, in a poor condition was also recovered from fill (163051).

Pit [164057] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1502 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.56m by 0.26m and was 0.05m deep. It was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (164058).

Ditch [165177] was positioned in the eastern end of trench 1502 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 0.9m, with a terminus at the northeastern end, was 0.51m wide and 0.14m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (165178).

Ditch [165179] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1502, cutting Ditch [165177], on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 0.66m wide and 0.37m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (165180). A small assemblage of Roman pottery, including coarse sand-tempered reduced wares dated to the early to mid-Roman period, were recovered from this fill. Two fragments of heavily abraded, undated and undiagnostic CBM were also recovered from the fill.

Pit [165263] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1502 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.5m by 0.37m and was 0.38m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (165264). A small assemblage of Roman pottery, including coarse sand-tempered reduced wares was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1505 (Illus. 131)

Trench 1505 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on two linear geophysical anomalies and a linear cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponded with one the targeted anomalies. No evidence for the other geophysical anomaly or the cropmark were recorded.

Ditch [165253] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1505 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1.51m wide and 0.73m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (165254) and a light orange clay deposit (165255).

Trench 1506

Trench 1506 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two ditches, two pits and a natural feature were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [164069] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1506 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.1m, with a terminus at its southeastern end, was 1m wide and 0.43m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (164070).

Ditch [164085] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1506 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.71m, with a terminus at its northern end, was 0.87m wide and 0.51m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit (164086).

Pit [164071] was the stratigraphically earliest of two intercutting pits positioned the western end of Trench 1506. It was sub-circular in plan with recorded dimensions of 0.3m by 0.9m and was 0.14m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (164072). Cutting the eastern side was a second pit which was also sub-circular in plan [164073]. This pit had dimensions of 0.3m by 0.88m and was 0.19m deep. It was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (164074).

Natural feature [164083] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1506 and was sub-circular in plan with an irregular profile. It had dimensions of 0.42m by 0.84m and was 0.21m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (164084).

Trench 1507 (Illus. 132)

Trench 1507 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two post-holes and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Post-hole [164063] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1507 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.14m by 0.2m and was 0.14m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (164064).

Pit [164065] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1507 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.9m by 1.2m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (164066).

Post-hole [164067] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1507 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.15m by 0.32m and was 0.13m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (164068).

Trench 1508 (Illus. 110)

Trench 1508 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/188.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A geophysical anomaly interpreted as a 'linear trend/geological variation' was identified as passing through the eastern end of the trench. A ditch and pit were recorded within this trench.

Ditch [162056] was positioned at the eastern end of Trench 1508 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.95m, was 1.09m wide and 0.39m deep. It had

Draft for Review

a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-orange clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (162057) and a dark brown clay deposit (162058). A small assemblage of pottery dated to the middle to late Iron Age and four sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from fill (162057). A small assemblage of fragmented animal bone was also recovered from this fill which only comprised cattle bone.

Pit [164061] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1508 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.4m by 1.54m and was 0.22m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (146062).

Trench 1509 (Illus. 110)

Trench 1509 was located in the southern central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A cropmark was identified as crossing through the northeastern part of the trench, but no equivalent feature was identified within the trench. Three ditches were recorded within this trench.

Ditches [163055] and [162053] were positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1509 on a northwest-southeast alignment running parallel alongside one another 0.32m apart. Both ditches were visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, Ditch [162053] was 1.13m wide and 0.28m deep, whilst Ditch [163055] was 1.1m wide and 0.21m deep. Ditch [162053] had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by two mid brown clay deposits (162054) and (162055). Ditch [163055] had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (163056). Two sherds of Roman pottery, one of which dated to the early to mid-Roman period, was recovered from fill (162055) of Ditch [162053]. A small assemblage of cattle and dog bone was also recovered from this fill.

Ditch [162051] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1509 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 0.6m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-yellow clay deposit (162052). A moderately sized assemblage of Roman pottery dated to the early to mid-Roman period was recovered from the fill of this ditch. A small assemblage of cattle and dog bone was also recovered from this fill.

Trench 1511 (Illus. 133)

Trench 1511 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted a linear cropmark. Two ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponded with the targeted cropmark.

Ditch [164134] was positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 1551 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.17m wide and 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (164135). This ditch corresponded with the targeted cropmark.

Ditch [164138] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1511 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1m wide and 0.42m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shape profile and was filled by a mid-orange clay deposit (164139).

Draft for Review

Trench 1514 (Illus. 133)

Trench 1514 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two pits and a ditch were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165243] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1514 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1m, was 2.23m wide and 0.48m deep. It had regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by mid yellow coarse sand deposit (165244).

Pit [165241] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1514, cutting Ditch [165243], and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.4m by 0.76m, by continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.3m deep. It was filled by a dark brown fine sand deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (165242).

Pit [165290] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1514 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.56m by 1.02m, but continued east beyond the trench limit, and was 0.42m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a dark grey coarse sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (165291). Recovered from this fill was a heavily burnt flint fragment, possibly from a core, a flake and a chip, none of which are diagnostic although the flake is suggested to be dated to the Neolithic.

Trench 1516 (Illus. 131)

Trench 1516 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A large quarry pit was recorded within the trench.

Quarry pit [171000] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1516 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 18m by 2m, but continued east, west and north beyond the trench limit, and was at least 1.35m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (171001). The depositional sequence of the pit was established by hand-auger which recorded a series of silty-clay deposits.

Trench 1517 (Illus. 110, 132)

Trench 1517 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/188.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A curvi-linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark have been identified in the eastern end of the trench which appears to form a large circular feature. Three pits were recorded within the trench, one of which appears to represent the geophysical anomaly and cropmark positioned in the eastern end of the trench.

Pits [163066] and [163068] were positioned in the centre of Trench 1517 and were both sub-circular in plan. They had dimensions of 0.6m by 0.48m and 0.49m by 0.82m and were 0.15m and 0.30m deep. Pit [163066] was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (163067) and Pit [163068] was filled by a light brown clay deposit (163069).

Modern refuse Pit [163070] was positioned at the eastern end of Trench 1517 and was subcircular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.35m by 2.5m, but continued north, east and south beyond

Draft for Review

the trench limit, and was not fully excavated. This feature was not excavated and was not given a fill number.

Trench 1518 (Illus. 132, 133)

Trench 1516 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark were identified within the trench. A large modern pit [165251] was recorded within the trench which appeared to correspond with the geophysical anomaly and cropmark.

Trench 1519 (Illus. 133)

Trench 1519 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted a square cropmark feature. A possible pit was recorded within the trench. No evidence for the targeted cropmark was recorded.

Possible pit [164136] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1519 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.78m by 0.56m and was 0.7m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and flat base and was filled by a mid-yellow clay deposit (164137).

Trench 1521 (Illus. 133)

Trench 1521 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds to the targeted cropmark. No evidence for the geophysical anomaly was recorded.

Ditch [162163] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1521 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.8m wide and 0.25m deep. It was filled by a dark grey clay deposit (162164). This position of this ditch corresponded with the targeted cropmark.

Ditch [162166] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1521 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.52m wide and 0.2m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162167).

Trench 1522 (Illus. 133)

Trench 1522 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted the area of a series of linear and circular geophysical anomalies, one of which was positioned within the trench. Three ditches, a pit and a posthole were recorded within the trench. No evidence for the targeted geophysical anomaly was recorded.

Ditch [165273] was positioned in the southern half of 1522 on an east-west alignment. It visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.1m wide and 0.18m deep. It had an irregular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (165274).

Draft for Review

Pit [165275] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1522 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.6m by 0.65m and was 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (165276).

Posthole [165277] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1522 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 1m by 0.43m and was 0.17m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-grey fine sand deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (165278).

Ditch [165279] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1522 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.7m wide and 0.22m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (165280).

Ditch [165281] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1522 and was curvilinear in plan. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.7m wide and 0.22m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (165282).

Trench 1523 (Illus. 133)

Trench 1523 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted the area of a series of linear and circular geophysical anomalies, one of which was positioned within the trench. A pit was recorded within the trench. No evidence for the targeted anomaly was recorded.

Pit [164090] was positioned in the northeastern half of Trench 1523 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.93m by 0.63m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.31m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand with moderate charcoal inclusions (164091). Recovered from this fill was a large assemblage of 86 pieces of struck flint and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint. Much of this material is knapping waste and debris but included blades and a piecer and is dated to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic periods.

Trench 1524 (Illus. 134)

Trench 1524 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch and two pits were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165220] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1524 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1m, with a terminus at the southeastern end, was 1m wide and 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (165221).

Pit [165222] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1524 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.6m by 0.45m and was 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit (165223).

Draft for Review

Pit [165224] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1524 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.8m by 0.5m and was 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (165225).

Trench 1526 (Illus. 134)

Trench 1526 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Three ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [164075] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1526 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.64m, was 2.5m wide and 0.75m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (164078), a light-yellow clay deposit (164079), and a light grey silt deposit (164080). Fragments of heavily abraded, undiagnostic CBM and fragments of modern field drain were recovered from fill (164078).

Ditch [164076] cut the centre of Ditch [164075] on the same alignment and represents a re-cut of the same boundary. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.6m, was 0.71m wide and 0.4m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and wad filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (164081).

Ditch [164077] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1526 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.48m, was 0.6m wide and 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit (164082).

Trench 1528 (Illus. 135)

Trench 1528 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A post-hole and a large possible quarry pit were recorded within the trench.

Posthole [163120] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1528 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.41m by 0.69m and was 0.34m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (163121).

Large possible pit [158185] positioned in the northern half of Trench 1528 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 11.1m by 2.1m, but continued west, north and east beyond the trench limit, and was at least 0.61m deep. It was filled by a dark brown clay deposit (158186) and a mid-brown clay deposit (158187). Hand-augering was undertaken on this feature to complete the depositional sequence and recorded a series of silt and clay deposits.

Trench 1529 (Illus. 135)

Trench 1529 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted the area of a series of linear and circular geophysical anomalies. Two ditches, one of which corresponds with one of the targeted anomalies, and two pits, one of which appeared to correspond with a targeted circular anomaly, were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Pit [163109] was positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 1529 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.2m by 0.46m and was 0.16m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (163110). This pit appeared to correspond with the targeted circular geophysical anomaly.

Pit [163111] was positioned in the southeastern half of Trench 1529 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.43m by 1.43m and was 0.23m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown fine sand deposit (163112).

Ditch [163113] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1529 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.2m wide and unexcavated. It was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (163114). This ditch corresponded with a targeted linear anomaly.

Ditch [163115] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1529 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.54m, was 1.22m wide and 0.31m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (163116).

Trench 1530 (Illus. 135)

Trench 1530 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted the area of a series of linear and circular geophysical anomalies. Two ditches, one of which corresponds with a targeted anomaly, three postholes and four pits/post-holes were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [164105] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1530 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.53m wide and 0.11m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit (164106).

Ditch [164113] was positioned in the southeastern half of Trench 1530 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.95m, with a terminus at the northwestern end, was 0.46m wide and 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey coarse sand deposit (164114).

A cluster of three post-holes, [164107], [164109], and [164111], were positioned in close proximity in the southeastern half of Trench 1530. They were sub-circular in plan and ranged in dimension from 0.25m by 0.34m to 0.33m by 0.59m and were between 0.08m and 0.12m deep. The post-holes were filled by a similar dark grey coarse sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (164108), (164110) and (164112).

Pits/post-holes [164115], [164117], [164119], [164121] were positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 1530 and were all sub-circular in plan. They ranged in dimensions from 0.36m by 0.36m to 0.49m by 0.38m and were between 0.07m and 0.22m deep. The pits/post-holes were filled by a similar mid brown fine sand deposit (164116), (164118), (164120) and (164122).

Trench 1531 (Illus. 134, 135)

Draft for Review

Trench 1531 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Six post-holes were recorded within the trench.

Post-holes [162112], [162114], [162116], [162118], [162120] and [162122] were positioned in the centre of Trench 1531 and were all sub-circular in plan. They ranged in dimensions from 0.28m diameter to 0.45m diameter and were between 0.05m and 0.35m deep. They were filled by a similar mid brown fine sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (162113), (162115), (162117), (162119), (162121) and (162123). These post-holes were clustered in close proximity but formed no coherent alignment.

Trench 1532 (Illus. 134)

Trench 1532 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A linear cropmark was identified within the northern area of the trench. A ditch was recorded in the trench which corresponded to the linear cropmark.

Ditch [162064] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1532 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.7m, was 2.54m wide and 0.52m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162075). Heavily abraded fragments of coarse orange brick, broadly dated to the post-medieval to modern period and undiagnostic CBM was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1533 (Illus. 135)

Trench 1533 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A large possible quarry pit was recorded within the trench.

Possible quarry pit [163133] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1533 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 9.7m by 2m, but continued north and south beyond the trench limit, and was at least 0.57m deep. It was filled by a dark brown clay deposit (158183) and a mid-brown silt deposit (158184). This feature was hand-augered to compete the depositional sequence which recorded a series of silt and clay deposits.

Trench 1534 (Illus. 135)

Trench 1534 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark were identified to passing through the trench. Two ditches, one of which was modern and corresponded with the linear anomaly, and a natural feature were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [164147] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1534 on a north-west to south -east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.77m, with a terminus at the southeastern end, was 0.94m wide and 0.34m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (164148).

Draft for Review

Natural feature [164152] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1534 and was irregular in plan. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.64m, was 0.9m wide and 0.5m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (164153).

Modern Ditch [164149] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1534 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.39m, was at least 1m wide and remained unexcavated.

Trench 1536 (Illus. 135)

Trench 1536 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted the area of a series of linear geophysical anomalies and cropmarks. Five pits and three ditches, one of which corresponds with the targeted anomaly, were recorded within the trench.

Pit [164099] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1536 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.36m by 0.55m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (164100). A single sherd of Roman pottery, a coarse reduced sand-tempered ware, broadly dated to the Roman period, was recovered from this fill. A rabbit femur and tibia were also recovered from the fill.

Pit [164101] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1536 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.6m by 0.95m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.13m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (164102).

Pit [164103] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1536 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.49m by 0.88m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.39m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (164104).

Pit [164126] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1536 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.7m by 2.4m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.4m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-yellow fine sand deposit (164127).

Ditch [164128] was positioned in northeastern end of Trench 1536 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was at least 3.4m wide and 0.93m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown coarse sand deposit (164129).

Ditch [161001] cut Ditch [164128] on the same north-west to south-east alignment and most likely represents a re-cut of the same boundary. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 3.94m wide and 0.58m deep. It had a stepped profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (161002). This ditch most likely corresponds with the targeted linear anomaly.

Draft for Review

Pit [164130] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1536 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.65m by 0.66m and was 0.38m deep, it had an irregular profile with curved base and sides and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (164131).

Ditch [164132] was positioned in the southwestern end of trench 1536 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 4.15m wide and 1.2m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by dark brown fine sand deposit (164133).

Trench 1538 (Illus. 135)

Trench 1538 was located in the northwestern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponded with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [163125] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1538 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.5m wide and 0.54m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (163126). Two fragments of flat roof tile, broadly dated to the medieval to post-medieval periods was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1550 (Illus. 112)

Trench 1550 was located in the centre of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two ditches, one of which corresponded with the targeted anomaly, and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Pit [162020] was positioned in the northwestern area of Trench 1550 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.43m by 0.47m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162021).

Ditch [162022] was positioned in the northwestern area of Trench 1550 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 1m wide, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.54m deep. It had an irregular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162023).

Ditch [164026] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1550 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.41m wide and 0.77m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (164027). This ditch corresponds with the targeted anomaly.

Trench 1550

Trench 1550 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on a cropmark identified to be running through the centre of the trench. A geophysical anomaly interpreted as a

Draft for Review

'linear trend/geological variation' was also identified as passing through this trench. Two ditches, one of which corresponded with the cropmark identified, and pit were recorded within this trench.

Ditch [164026] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1550 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.06m, was 2.8m wide and was 0.77m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (164027). This ditch corresponded broadly with a cropmark, and a geophysical anomaly, which this trench targeted. A single fragment of small mammal bone was recovered from this fill.

Ditch [162022] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1550 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for length of 2.23m, was at least 1.2m wide although its full width was not recorded within the trench and was 0.54m deep. It had an irregular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162023).

Pit [162020] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1550 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.43m by 0.47m, but continued northeast beyond the trench limit, and was 0.22m deep. It was filled by mid brown clay deposit (162021).

Trench 1552 (Illus. 111)

Trench 1552 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two pits were recorded within this trench.

Pits [162010] and [162012] were both positioned in the southern half of Trench 1552 and were sub-circular in plan. They had dimensions of 0.72m by 0.91m and 0.59m by 1.22m and were 0.05m and 0.13m deep. Pit [162010] was filled by a mid-yellow clay deposit (162011) and pit [162012] was filled by mid brown clay deposit (162013).

Trench 1554 (Illus. 111)

Trench 1554 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be crossing through the trench, no evidence of which was recorded. A ditch and two pits were recorded within the trench

Ditch [165078] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1554 on and east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.4m wide and 0.46m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (165082).

Pit [165083] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1554 and partially cut Ditch [165078]. It was sub-circular in plan with dimensions of 1.3m by 0.75m and was 0.53m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (165084) and a mid-grey clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (165085).

Pit [162016] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1554 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.34m by 0.46m and was 0.17m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (162017).

Draft for Review

Trench 1557 (Illus. 113)

Trench 1557 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on a curvi-linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as being archaeological. A ditch, which may correspond to the geophysical anomaly albeit not in the precise position, and large quarry pit were recorded within the trench.

Quarry pit [164034]/[164036] was positioned in the southern half of trench 1557 and appeared to be sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 9.8m by 2m, although it continued east and west beyond the trench limit and was 0.72m deep. It had a regular profile with a steep northern edge and a shallow slope on the southern edge. It was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (164035) and a dark brown clay deposit (164037). Initially this large pit was recorded as two separate features, but it forms one large quarry pit. A single sherd of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age was recovered from fill (164037) and a single well struck flint and the distal end of a flint flake of Mesolithic/Neolithic date were recovered from fill (164035).

Ditch [164038] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1557 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.17m, was 0.73m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (164039). This ditch may correspond with the geophysical anomaly the trench was targeting as it respects the alignment but does not lie in the same position, instead being slightly to the north.

Trench 1559 (Illus. 113)

Trench 1559 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A single pit was recorded within this trench.

Pit [163023] was positioned centrally within Trench 1559 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.16m by 0.18m and was 0.06m deep. It was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (163024).

Trench 1560

Trench 1560 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within this trench.

Ditch [164013] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1560 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.27m, was 0.88m wide and 0.33m. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (164014).

Trench 1566 (Illus. 113)

Trench 1566 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded within this trench.

Draft for Review

Pit [165064] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1566 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.5m by 0.82m and was 0.07m deep. It was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit (165065). Two very small undiagnostic sherds of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age were recovered from the fill of this pit.

Trench 1569 (Illus. 113)

Trench 1569 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on a cropmark identified to be running through the centre of the trench. A geophysical anomaly interpreted as a 'linear trend/geological variation' was also identified as passing through this trench. A ditch was recorded within this trench which corresponds with the identified geophysical anomaly and cropmark.

Ditch [162014] was positioned in the northwestern half of Trench 1569 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 2.6m wide and 0.72m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (162015). A single sherd of 19th to early 20th century modern English stoneware and six heavily abraded fragments of CBM were recovered from this fill.

A palaeo test pit was opened at the northeastern end of the trench and will be discussed later in the report.

Trench 1573 (Illus. 114)

Trench 1573 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two pond features were recorded within this trench.

Pond feature [154063] was positioned in northern half of Trench 1573 and was sub-circular in plan. This large feature had recorded dimensions of 13.4m by 2.7m but continued to the east and west beyond the trench limit and was 1.4m deep. It was filled by mid brown silt (154064), and a sequence of alluvial clay deposits (154065), (154066), (154092) and (154093). The alluvial nature of these deposits indicates that the feature represents a pond. Two flint flakes, one of which is broadly dated to the prehistoric period whilst the second is dated to the Bronze Age/Iron Age, and two fragments of moderately abraded Roman tegula were recovered from fill (154066). A very small assemblage of pottery, multiple sherds from the same vessel, dated to the middle to late Iron Age was recovered from fill (154065).

Probable pond feature [154089] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1573 and appeared to be sub-circular in plan. Only a small area of this feature was recorded within the trench as the majority of it lie to the south beyond the trench limit. It had recorded dimensions of 3m by 1.25m and was 1.18m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (154090) and a mid-orange silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (154091). Two fragments of late Iron Age to early Roman pottery was recovered from fill (154091).

Trench 1577 (Illus. 115)

Draft for Review

Trench 1577 was located in the central northern area of land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Three pits were recorded within this trench.

Pits [162031], [162033] and [162035] were located in the southwestern end of Trench 1577 and were all sub-circular in plan. These pits had dimensions of 0.45m by 0.76m by 0.22m deep, 0.37m by 0.46m by 0.03m deep and 0.29m by 0.2m by 0.09m deep and were all filled by similar dark grey clay deposits which had moderate charcoal inclusions, deposits (162032), (162034) and (162036).

Trench 1578 (Illus. 115)

Trench 1578 was located in the central northern area of land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A geophysical anomaly interpreted as a 'linear trend/geological variation' and a cropmark were identified to be passing through the northern end of this trench. A ditch was recorded within this trench which corresponded with the identified cropmark.

Ditch [162040] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1578 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.84m, was 2.1m wide and 0.85m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (162041) and a dark grey silt deposit (162044). An assemblage of modern pottery, comprising a Staffordshire-type white earthenware toilet, dated to c.1887 to 1950 and modern brick and mortar fragments, and late post-medieval roofing slate were recovered from this ditch.

A palaeo test pit was opened at the southern end of the trench and will be discussed later in the report.

Trench 1579 (Illus. 113)

Trench 1579 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as forming part of a field boundary or rectilinear enclosure. Two pits were recorded within this trench and no evidence for the geophysical anomaly was recorded.

Pit [162026] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1579 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.15m by 0.61m and was 0.1m deep and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (162027).

Pit [162028] was positioned at the northern end of Trench 1579 and appeared to be sub-circular plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.3m by 0.54m, but continued east beyond the trench limit, and was 0.15m deep. It was filled by a dark grey fine sand deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (162029). A small assemblage of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age was recovered from the fill of this pit.

Trench 1580 (Illus. 113)

Trench 1580 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded in this trench.

Draft for Review

Pit [164033] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1580 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.31m by 0.93m, but continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.18m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (164056).

Trench 1581 (Illus. 113)

Trench 1581 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded in this trench.

Ditch [163027] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1581 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.88m, was 0.6m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and bases and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand with rare charcoal inclusions (163028). A single sherd of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age was recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Trench 1585 (Illus. 114)

Trench 1585 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch and a possible pond were recorded in this trench.

Ditch [155029] was located in the centre of trench 1585 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.25m, was 0.99m wide and 0.28m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (155030).

Possible pond feature [151017] encompassed the northern area of Trench 1585 and appeared to be sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 9m by 2m, but continued east, west and north beyond the trench limit. It was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (151018) which was unexcavated.

Trench 1586 (Illus. 114)

Trench 1586 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pond feature was recorded within this trench.

Pond feature [152056] was positioned centrally with Trench 1586 and appeared to be sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 8m by 2m but continued both north and south beyond the trench limit and was 1m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (152057) and a mid-orange silt deposit (152065).

Trench 1589 (Illus. 115)

Trench 1589 was located in the central northern area of land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly interpreted as a 'linear trend/geological variation' and a cropmark which were identified to be passing through the centre of this trench. A ditch was recorded within this trench which corresponded with the identified cropmark/geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [163033] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1589 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.83m wide and 0.57m deep. It had a stepped

Draft for Review

profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (163034). This ditch corresponds with the geophysical anomaly/cropmark this trench targeted.

Trench 1590 (Illus. 115)

Trench 1590 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded within this trench.

Pit [163041] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1590 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.37m by 0.62m and was 0.14m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (163042).

Trench 1593 (Illus. 116)

Trench 1593 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on an isolated linear geophysical anomaly and a linear cropmark. A ditch was recorded in this trench which corresponded generally to the position of the cropmark identified.

Ditch [165175] was positioned in the northwestern half of Trench 1593 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.08m, was 1.12m wide and 0.50m deep. It had a regular profile with a steep 'V' shape and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (165176). Three sherds of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age were recovered from the fill of this ditch. This ditch corresponded broadly with the linear cropmark this trench targeted.

Trench 1594 (Illus. 116)

Trench 1594 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly interpreted as a 'linear trend/geological variation' was identified as passing through this trench. A ditch was recorded in this trench which corresponded with the positioned of the linear geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [155039] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1594 on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.53m, was 1.42m wide and 0.66m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (155040). Heavily abraded CBM and fragments of late medieval to post-medieval peg tile and a single fragment of sandy-red brick were recovered from this ditch. This ditch corresponded with linear geophysical anomaly located within the trench.

Trench 1596 (Illus. 116)

Trench 1596 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A large quarry was recorded within this trench, with the trench being extended to the south to clarify the nature of this feature.

Pit [155053] was positioned with the centre of Trench 1596 and was irregular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 8m by 9m, but continued beyond the trench limit to the south, and was 1.6m deep.

Draft for Review

This feature had a regular profile with a steep edge on the southeast side but a mor gradual slope on the northwest side. It filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (155054), a dark grey clay deposit (155055) and a mid-brown clay deposit (155056).

Trench 1602 (Illus. 116)

Trench 1602 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A large quarry pit was recorded within this trench.

Quarry Pit [162062] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1602 and appeared to be irregular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 12m by 2m but continued both east and west beyond the trench limit and was 1m deep. It had a regular profile with steep sides all around except a more gradual slope on the southern side. It was filled by a mid-orange clay deposit (162063), a mid-grey fine sand deposit (162064), a light brown gravel deposit (162065), a mid-brown clay deposit (162066), a mid-grey clay deposit (162067), a dark grey clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (162068), a mid-grey clay deposit (162068) and a mid-brown clay deposit (162070). A single fragment of flint tempered pottery and undiagnostic crumbs of pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age, two fragments of heavily abraded undiagnostic CBM and a single fragment of heavily abraded Roman tegula were recovered from fill (162067). A ceramic ring-shaped Saxon loom weight, the form of which suggests a 6th to 8th century date, was also recovered from the fill of this pit.

Trench 1604 (Illus. 116)

Trench 1604 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within this trench.

Ditch [152073] was positioned in the southern end of trench 1604 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.23m, with a terminus at the southwestern end, was 1.4m wide and 0.7m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (152074). Two fragments of formless fired clay in a pink fragment were recovered from this fill.

Trench 1609 (Illus. 117)

Trench 1609 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded within this trench.

Pit [162042] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1609 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.6m by 0.94m but continued north beyond the trench limit and was 0.22m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit (162043). A very small assemblage of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age was recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Trench 1610 (Illus. 117)

Trench 1610 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Three pits and a posthole were recorded within this trench.

Draft for Review

Pits [165165], [165167] and [165170] were positioned in the southern half of Trench 1610 and were all sub-circular in plan. These three pits were intercutting with similar dimensions of 0.59m by 0.57m, 0.60m by 0.63m and 0.58m by 0.60m and had comparable depths of 0.23m, 0.27m and 0.22m. Pit [165165] was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (165166), Pit [165167] was filled by a light brown fine sand deposit (165168) and a mid-brown fine sand deposit (165169), and Pit [165170] was filled by a light brown fine sand deposit (165171) and a mid-brown fine sand deposit (165172). Fill (165166) contained a small assemblage of pottery dated to middle to late Iron Age and Bronze Age to early Iron Age and a single sherd of pottery of the same date was recovered from fill (165169).

Posthole [165173] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1610 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.38m by 0.36m and was 0.39m deep and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (165174). A single sherd of pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age was recovered from the fill of this posthole.

Trench 1611 (Illus. 117)

Trench 1611 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on a linear cropmark identified within this area. A ditch was recorded which corresponds with the linear cropmark the trench was targeting.

Ditch [164040] was positioned at the northwestern end of Trench 1611 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.02m, was 1.16m wide and 0.45m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit (164041).

Trench 1613 (Illus. 117)

Trench 1613 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two ditches and pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [152082] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1613 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.23m, with a terminus at the southeastern end, was 0.9m wide and 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mir-orange silt deposit (152083).

Pit [152079] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1613 and was sub-circular in plan. It had truncated dimensions of 1.6m by 1.03m, as it was cut by Ditch [152075], and was 0.32m deep. It was filled by mid brown coarse sand deposit (152081).

Ditch [152075] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1613 on a northwest-southeast alignment, cutting pit [152079]. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.74m, was 0.72m wide and 0.48m deep. It had regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey coarse sand deposit (152080).

Trench 1619 (Illus. 119)

Draft for Review

Trench 1619 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch, three pits and a natural feature were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [154072] was positioned in the western side of Trench 1619 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 4m, was 1.4m wide and 0.33m deep. It had a regular 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (154073).

Natural feature [154074] was positioned on the eastern side of Trench 1619 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.7m by 1.8m and was 0.15m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (154075).

Pit [154084] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1619 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.21m by 1.23m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.53m deep. It had a stepped profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (154085).

Pit [154080] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1619, cutting Ditch [154082], and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.44m by 0.58m and was 0.07m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark black silt deposit which showed evidence of in situ burning and had frequent charcoal inclusions (154081).

Pit [154082] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1619 and was rectangular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.44m by 1.1m and was 0.24m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (154083).

Trench 1625 (Illus. 118)

Trench 1625 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be present within the trench. Two ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponded to the position of the linear geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [152100] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1625 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.92m wide and 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by mid grey silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (152101). This ditch corresponded to the location of a linear geophysical anomaly within the trench.

Ditch [152104] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1625 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.1m, with a terminus at the northern end, was 1.17m wide and 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by mid brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (152105).

Trench 1626 (Illus. 118)

Trench 1626 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [154047] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1626 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m, was 1.06m wide and 0.38m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (154048).

Trench 1628 (Illus. 118, 136)

Trench 1628 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [152098] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1628 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 12.66m, was 0.72m wide and 0.39m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (152099). A single heavily abraded undiagnostic small fragment of tile in red fabric was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1629 (Illus. 118)

Trench 1629 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on two linear geophysical anomalies and a linear cropmark. Two ditches, both of which broadly corresponded with the linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark, and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [152088] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1629 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 2.43m wide and 0.8m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid grey clay deposit (152089), a dark black clay deposit (152090) and a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (152091). A small fragment of undiagnostic tile in red fabric was recovered from fill (152090). The position of this ditch corresponds with a cropmark the trench was targeted on.

Ditch [152106] was positioned 1m north of Ditch [152088] on a general east-west alignment but appeared to be curvi-linear. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.4m wide and 0.65m deep. It had a stepped profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light-yellow silt deposit (152107). This ditch may correspond with a linear geophysical anomaly the trench targeted although it is not on precisely the same location or position.

Pit [152102] was positioned to the north of Ditch [152106] in the northern half of Trench 1629 and was circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.2m by 0.85m but continued east beyond the trench limit and was 0.32m deep. It was filled by a light yellow silt deposit (152103).

Trench 1630 (Illus. 118)

Trench 1630 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A posthole was recorded within the trench.

Posthole [153066] was positioned in the eastern side of Trench 1630 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.4m by 0.21m and was 0.5m deep. It had regular profile with vertical sides and a

Draft for Review

curved base and was filled by a dark black fine sand deposit, which showed evidence of in situ burning and had moderate charcoal inclusions (153067). A single well struck flint flake of Mesolithic/early Neolithic date was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1631 (Illus. 118, 136)

Trench 1631 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be present within the trench. A ditch was recorded in the trench which may correspond to the linear geophysical anomaly despite not being positioned in the precise location.

Ditch [155050] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1631 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 6.77m, was 1.26m wide and 0.46m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit (155051). This ditch may correspond with the linear geophysical anomaly within the trench as it matches the alignment but is positioned slightly to the south.

Trench 1632 (Illus. 119)

Trench 1632 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded in the trench.

Ditch [152043] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1632 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1m wide and 0.39m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (152044).

Trench 1633 (Illus. 119)

Trench 1633 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch and pit were recorded in the trench.

Ditch [152038] was positioned in the northwestern half of Trench 1633 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.2m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (152039).

Pit [152036] was positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 1633 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.23m by 0.32m and was 0.18m deep and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (152037).

Trench 1636 (Illus. 137)

Trench 1636 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch, which corresponds with the targeted anomaly, and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Pit [154128] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1636 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.5m by 1.77m, but was cut by later Ditch [154121], and was 0.5m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit

Draft for Review

(154129) and a mid-orange clay deposit (154130). A fragment of modern drainpipe was recovered from fill (154129).

Ditch [154121] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1636, cutting pit [154128], on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.2m wide and 0.6m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid grey clay deposit (154125), a dark black clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (154126) and a mid-grey clay deposit (154127). A single fragment of flat roof tile, broadly dated to the medieval to post-medieval periods was recovered from fill (154126).

Trench 1638

Trench 1638 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [154094] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1638 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 1.78m wide and 0.53m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (154095).

Trench 1641

Trench 1641 was located in the central northern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A natural feature was recorded in this trench.

Natural feature [154118] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1641 and was irregular in plan. It had dimensions of 1.2m by 1.4m and was 0.4m deep. It was irregular in profile and was filled by a sterile and homogenous mid brown clay deposit (154119).

Trench 1644 (Illus. 138)

Trench 1644 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be in the location of the trench. A large possible pond feature was recorded within the trench. No evidence for the linear anomaly was recorded within the trench although the edge of the large pond feature was in a similar location.

Possible pond feature [155071] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1644 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2m by 5.4m, but continued north, east and south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.54m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (155072).

Trench 1645 (Illus. 138)

Trench 1645 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be in the location of the trench. A ditch, which corresponded with the position of the linear anomaly, and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Pit [154169] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1645 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.28m by 0.6m, but was truncated by Ditch [154167], and was 0.62m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (154170).

Ditch [154167] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1645, cutting Pit [154169], on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 4m, was 1m wide and 0.52m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (154168). A rat tibia was recovered from fill (154168). This ditch corresponds with a linear geophysical anomaly.

Trench 1646 (Illus. 138)

Trench 1646 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [152150] was positioned in the northwestern half of Trench 1646 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.3m wide and 0.43m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-black clay deposit (152151). This ditch corresponded with the linear anomaly.

Ditch [152155] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1646 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.44m wide and 0.6m deep. It had an irregular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (152156).

Trench 1647

Trench 1647 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [152127] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1647 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.6m, was 0.64m wide and 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (152131).

Trench 1648 (Illus. 139)

Trench 1648 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [153100] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1648 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.27m wide and 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by mid brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (153102). Two fragments of heavily abraded, undated and undiagnostic CBM were recovered from this fill.

Draft for Review

Pit [153101] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1648 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.4m by 0.73m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.25m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (153103).

Trench 1651 (Illus. 139)

Trench 1651 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch and a large pond feature were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [152122] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1651 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.1m, with a terminus at the northwestern end, was 1.2m wide and 0.41m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit (152123).

Pond feature [152132] was positioned in the western side of Trench 1651 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 15m by 2m, but continued north and south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.57m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey loam deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (152133), a mid-grey clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (152134) and a mid-grey clay deposit (152135).

Trench 1653 (Illus. 120)

Trench 1653 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [154099] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1653 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.69m, was 1.17m wide and 0.28m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (154100).

Trench 1654 (Illus. 120)

Trench 1654 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A posthole was recorded within the trench.

Posthole [152115] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1654 and was circular in plan. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base with dimensions of 0.3m by 0.35m and was 0.18m deep. It was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (152116). A small fragment of heavily abraded CBM was recovered from the fill of this posthole. The largest hand collected assemblage of animal bone with this land parcel at this stage was recovered from the fill of this posthole and comprised cattle and a concentration of sheep/goat lower limb bones. These are suggested to potentially represent butchery and/or skinning waste, the latter therefore potentially indicative of sheep leather working occurring on site.

Trench 1656 (Illus. 140)

Draft for Review

Trench 1656 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Two ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [155060] was positioned in the eastern end of trench 1656 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.5m, was 1.8m wide and 0.9m deep. It had an irregular profile with undercut sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (155061). The ditch had an uncertain relationship with Ditch [155064].

Pit [155062] was positioned in the western side of Trench 1656 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.3m by 0.52m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.28m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (155063). The pit had an uncertain relationship with Ditch [155064].

Ditch [155064] was positioned in the western end of Trench of 1656 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 8m, was 0.76m wide and 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled with a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (155065). The ditch had an uncertain relationship with Ditch [155060] and Pit [155062].

Trench 1657 (Illus. 140)

Trench 1657 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. Three ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [153084] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1657 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 0.72m wide and 0.08m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and flat base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (153085).

Ditch [153086] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1657 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 1.3m wide and 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (153087).

Ditch [153095] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1657 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 1.58m wide and 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1658 (Illus. 140)

Trench 1658 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A curvilinear geophysical anomaly was identified to with in the area of the trench. A large pond feature was recorded within the trench, which possibly corresponded with the geophysical anomaly.

Pond feature [152143]/[154232] was positioned within southern half of Trench 1658 and appeared to be sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 13m by 2m, but continued east, west and south beyond the trench limit, and was at least 0.95m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved

Draft for Review

sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (152144), a mid-brown clay deposit (152145), a mottled blue alluvial silt deposit (152146), a mid-brown clay deposit (154233) and a dark blue alluvial clay deposit (154234). Four fragments of flat roof tile, broadly dated to the medieval to post-medieval periods was recovered from fill (152144).

Trench 1659 (Illus. 120)

Trench 1659 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A curvi-linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be located in the western end of the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench which may correspond to the curvi-linear geophysical anomaly identified albeit not on the precise position.

Ditch [153092] was positioned in the western side of Trench 1659 on a broad northeast-southwest alignment, although it appeared to be curving somewhat to the south. It was visible in the trench for a length 6.67m, was 1.65m wide and was 0.56m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (153093). A single fragment of late medieval to post-medieval peg tile was recovered from the fill of this ditch. This ditch may correspond to a curvi-linear geophysical anomaly identified just to the northwest and although the position and alignment does not match precisely it is interesting to note the ditch also appears to be curvi-linear.

Trench 1660 (Illus. 120)

Trench 1660 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [152120] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1660 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 2.04m wide and 0.68m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (152121). A single fragment of brick in pale cream/yellow fabric dated broadly to the medieval to post-medieval period was revered from the fill.

Trench 1665 (Illus. 120)

Trench 1665 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [154104] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1665 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.71m by 0.78m and was 0.41m deep and wad filled by a mid-grey clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (154105).

Trench 1709 (Illus. 141)

Trench 1709 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [152218] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1709 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.8m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (152219).

Trench 1710 (Illus. 141)

Trench 1710 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch was recorded within the trench which broadly corresponded with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [154239] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1710 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.11m wide and 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (154240).

Trench 1718

Trench 1718 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A large possible pond feature was recorded within the trench.

Possible pond feature [152232] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1718 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 6m by 2.1m, but continued north, west and south beyond the trench limit. This feature was unexcavated and so its depth is unknown. It was filled by a mid-orange clay deposit (152233).

Trench 1720 (Illus. 142)

Trench 1720 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [154235] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1720 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.92m wide and 0.31m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (154236).

Trench 1721 (Illus. 142)

Trench 1721 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and was not targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be in the location of the trench. A modern ditch was recorded within the trench, which broadly corresponded to the geophysical anomaly, but was not excavated.

Trench 1725 (Illus. 142)

Trench 1725 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.4 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly and cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponds with the targeted anomaly.

Draft for Review

Ditch [152213] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1725 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.17m wide and 0.47m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit (152214).

2.29. LAND PARCEL P/118.5

Thirty-one trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/118.5, nineteen of which contained archaeological features. The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the proposed scheme, centred on NGR TL 87060 18673. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching identified an area of a sub-rectangular and sub-circular geophysical anomalies and an isolated linear cropmark. Trenches 2842, 2843, 2847, 2849, 2850, 2853 and 2864 targeted these anomalies. Trenches 2834, 2835, 2836, 2838, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2844, 2852, 2854, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2963, 2865, 2866 and 2867 were archaeologically sterile.

A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

A small number of Assets identified within the Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment (Highways England 2018 *A12 Chelmsford to A120 Scheme: Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment)* were present within Land Parcel P/118.5. Assets 635 (cropmarks of recti-linear enclosures), 641 (post-medieval boundary post) and 642 (Iron Age findspot) were positioned within the Land Parcel and are identified as being of negligible and low value.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/118.5 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till and River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/118.5 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.1m and 0.38m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a mid-brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.05m and 0.2m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.3m and 1.1m below ground level and varied between a mid-brown coarse sand in trenches 2834, 2837, 2840 and 2843, a mid-brown gravel in trenches 2838, 2842, 2848, 2850, 2855, 2856, 2858, 2863 and 2867, a mid-brown silt in trenches 2841, 2947, 2852 and 2865, a mid-brown clay in trenches 2849, 2853 and 2861 and a mid-orange fine sand in trenches 2851, 2857, 2854, 2859, 2860, 2862 and 2866. trenches 2835, 2836, 2837, 2843, 2848, 2851, 2860, 2864, 2865 and 2867, recorded a colluvial horizon. This consisted of mid-brown silt and clay between 0.3m and 0.6m thick. No modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches.

Trench 2837 (Illus. 148)

Trench 2837 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.3 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmarks. Two parallel ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [172078] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 2837 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.15m wide and 0.29m deep. It had a stepped profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

Draft for Review

Ditch [172080] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 2837, parallel 1.8m to the south-west of Ditch [172080]. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.8m wide and 0.29m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 2843 (Illus. 148)

Trench 2843 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.5 and targeted an area of linear and sub-circular geophysical anomalies, one of which encompassed the southeastern half of the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench. No features were recorded which correspond with the geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [155232] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2843 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 2.3m wide and 0.7m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit.

Trench 2847 (Illus. 148)

Trench 2847 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.5 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [154351] was positioned in the southwestern half of Trench 2847 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.1m wide and 0.46m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 2848 (Illus. 148)

Trench 2848 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.5 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmarks. A ditch and pit were recorded within the trench.

Pit [152365] was positioned in the northwestern end of trench 2848 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.95m by 0.9m and was 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light-grey clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [154359] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2848 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.8m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 2849 (Illus. 148)

Trench 2849 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.5 and was targeted on a sub-rectangular linear geophysical anomaly. Five ditches, one of which corresponds with the targeted anomaly, and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [152347] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 2849 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 1.1m wide and 0.67m deep. It

Draft for Review

had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-black clay deposit (152348) and a light grey clay deposit (152349).

Ditch [152350] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2849 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 2.8m wide and 1m deep. It had a stepped profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (152351), a dark black clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (152352), a light-yellow clay deposit (152353) and a mid-brown clay deposit (152354). This ditch corresponded with the targeted geophysical anomaly.

Pit [152355] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 2849 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.2m by 0.92m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.47m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides a flat base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (152356), a mid-grey clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (152357), a light-yellow clay deposit (152358) and a mid-black clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions which showed evidence for *in situ* burning (152359).

Ditch [152360] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 2849 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, had a recorded width of 1.5, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.44m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Ditch [152362] was positioned at the northeastern end of Trench 2849 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.42m wide and 0.3m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Ditch [152364] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 2849 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m and was 2.9m wide. This ditch was un-excavated as so its profile and depth are unknown.

Trench 2850 (Illus. 148)

Trench 2850 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.5 and was targeted on a sub-rectangular linear geophysical anomaly. Four intercutting ditches, one of which may have corresponded with the targeted anomaly, were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [172090] was positioned in the southeastern half of Trench 2850 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3m, was 3m wide and 0.9m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (172094), a mid-grey gravel deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (172095), a mid-grey gravel (172096), a mid-brown gravel deposit (172097), a mid-grey coarse sand deposit (172098) and a dark-grey gravel deposit (172099).

Ditch [172075] was positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 2850 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.6m, was 0.7m wide and 0.4m. It had a regular

Draft for Review

profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit (172076) and a mid-grey coarse sand deposit (172077).

Ditch [172089] cut the centre of Ditch [172090] on the same north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3m, was 0.95m wide and 0.37m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey gravel deposit (172091).

Ditch [172092] cut the eastern side of Ditch [172090] on the same north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3m, was 0.4m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit.

Trench 2851 (Illus. 149)

Three ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Pit [171112] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 2851 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 1.38m by 1.26m and was 0.15m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [171114] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 2851 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 1.9m wide and 0.44m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [171116] was positioned in northeastern end of Trench 2851 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 0.52m wide and 0.09m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [171121] was positioned on the northeastern end of Trench 2851 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 0.96m wide and 0.41m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 2853

Trench 2853 was positioned in the centre of Land Parcel P/118.5 and targeted a linear cropmark. A ditch was recorded within this trench the position of which corresponded to the targeted feature.

Ditch [152340] was positioned in the northeastern side of Trench 2853 on a north-west to south-east. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1.6m wide and 0.68m deep. It had a regular 'V' shaped profile and was filled by mid-black clay deposit.

Trench 2855 (Illus. 148)

Three ditches, a pit and a possible occupation layer were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [153238] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 2855 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 1.4m wide and 0.47m deep. It

Draft for Review

had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown loam deposit (153239), a mid-brown fine sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (153240), a dark blue loam deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (153250) and a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (153251).

Ditch [153242] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 2855 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.5m wide and 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown fine sand deposit.

Ditch [153244] was positioned 0.5m to the southwest of Ditch [153242] on the same north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.84m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit.

Pit [153246] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 2855 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.8m by 0.8m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown loam deposit (153247), a light grey loam deposit (153248) and a light brown coarse sand deposit (153249).

Sealing all three ditches within the trench on the northwestern side was a thin Occupation layer [153241]. This dark-brown loam deposit measured 1.7m by 0.23m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.1m thick.

Trench 2856 (Illus. 148)

Ditch [154345] was positioned in the northwestern half of Trench 2856 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5.7m, was 2.5m wide and 0.57m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 2857 (Illus. 149)

Two intercutting ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [153231] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 2857 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 2m wide and 0.55m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sane deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [153233] cut Ditch [153231] on its northeastern side on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.2m, with a terminus at the northwestern end, was 1.02m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 2858 (Illus. 149)

Ditch [153225] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2858 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m, was 1.63m wide and 0.4m deep. It had a regular

Draft for Review

profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (153226), a mid-grey gravel deposit (153227) and a light brown fine sand deposit (153228).

Trench 2864 (Illus. 149)

Trench 2864 was located in the northern area of Land Parcel P/118.5 and was targeted on a linear cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench the position of which corresponded with the targeted feature.

Ditch [154339] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2864 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.3m, was 1.07m wide and 0.54m deep. It had an irregular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

2.30. LAND PARCEL P/118.6

Forty-four trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/118.6, 17 of which contained archaeological features. The Land Parcel was located at the northeastern area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR TL 87395 18844. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified a series of linear anomalies in the southwestern area of the Land Parcel. Trench 1802 targeted this area of anomalies. Trenches 1762, 1769, 17770, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1784, 1785, 1787, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1799, 1800, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1812, 1816, 1817 and 1818 contained no archaeology.

A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

A single Asset was identified within the Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment (Highways England 2018 *A12 Chelmsford to A120 Scheme: Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment)* as being present within Land Parcel P/118.6. Asset 661 (post-medieval findspot) was located within the Land Parcel and was identified as being of negligible value.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/118.6 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till and River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/118.6 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.15m and 0.48m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a mid-brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.09m and 0.15m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.5m and 1.1m below ground level and was predominantly a light to mid brown clay with occasional sub-rounded stones. Trenches 1802 and 1809 recorded a variation in the geological subsoil, a light orange fine sand deposit and a mid-brown coarse sand deposit respectively. Trenches 1809, 1816 and 1817 recorded a colluvial horizon. This comprised a mid-orange clay between 0.2m and 0.45m thick. No modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches.

Trench 1761 (Illus. 143)

Draft for Review

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [154293] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and shallow 'v' shaped sides. It measured 0.36m wide, 0.1m deep and contained a sterile mid-brown clayey silt.

Trench 1764 (Illus. 106)

Trench 1764 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.3 and was not targeted on geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A probable natural feature was recorded within the trench.

Feature [154275] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1764 and was irregular in plan. It had dimensions of 1.24m by 0.59m and was 0.28m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light grey silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (154276). A core rejuvenation flint flake, dated broadly to the Mesolithic to early Bronze Age, was recovered from fill (154276).

Trench 1765 (Illus. 106)

Trench 1765 was located in the central area of Land Parcel P/118.3 and was not targeted on geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [154267] / [154272] was present throughout the trench on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 30m, had a recorded width of 1.1m but continued southwest beyond the trench limit, and was 0.8m deep. It had a regular steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (154268), a mid-brown clay deposit (154269) and a mid-brown coarse sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (154273). A single sherd of late Iron Age-early Roman pottery and a sherd of early Roman grog tempered pottery was recovered from fill (154268) and a small assemblage of late Iron Age-early Roman grog tempered pottery from a storage vessel from also recovered fill (154273). Also recovered from fill (154273) was a decortication blade possibly of Mesolithic or Early Neolithic date, along with a core and three broad flakes that are likely to be later, possibly later Bronze Age or Iron Age and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint.

Pit [154270] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1765 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.36m by 0.33m and was 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base. It was filled by a dark grey clay deposit (154271).

Trench 1766 (Illus. 144)

A single pit was recorded in the trench. Pit [152265] was sub-circular in plan and measured 2.04m in length, 0.87m in width and 0.4m in depth. It contained a mid-brown silty clay.

Trench 1767 (Illus. 143)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [155155] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and a flat base. It measured 0.95m wide, 0.15m deep and contained a mid-brown clayey silt.

Draft for Review

Trench 1768 (Illus. 143)

A total of three ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [155142] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile. It measured 0.8m wide, 0.23m deep and contained a mid-brown silty clay. Ditch [155145] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile. It measured 1.1m wide, 0.33m deep and contained a mid-brown clay. Finally, Ditch [155147] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile. It measured 0.5m wide, 0.2m deep and contained a mid-brown fine sandy clay.

Trench 1771 (Illus. 143)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [155163] was aligned north-west to south-east with a regular profile and curved base and sides. It measured 0.52m wide, 0.33m deep and contained a mid-brown silty clay.

Trench 1772 (Illus. 145)

A total of two pits were recorded in the trench. Pit [152322] was circular in plan and measured 1.0m in diameter and 0.68m in depth. It contained a mid-brown clayey silt. Pit [155176] was circular in plan and measured 1m in diameter and 0.67m in depth. It contained a basal mid-brown silty clay (155177) 0.39m thick overlain by a mottled grey silty clay (155178) 0.28m thick.

Trench 1774 (Illus. 143)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [152281] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile and steep 'v' shaped sides. It measured 0.44m wide, 0.13m deep and contained a mid-brown coarse sandy clay.

Trench 1782 (Illus. 146)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [155171] with a regular profile and flat base. It measured 1.2m wide, 0.25m deep and contained a mid-brown fine sandy clay with rare bone and occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1783 (Illus. 146)

A total of two ditches were recorded in the trench. Ditch [154279] was aligned north-east to south-west with a regular profile and a curved base and sides. It measured 0.42m wide, 0.15m deep and contained a mid-brown fine sandy clay. Ditch [154281] was aligned north-east to south-west with a curved base and sides. It measured 0.56m wide, 0.19m deep and contained a mid-brown coarse sandy silt with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1786 (Illus. 147)

A total of two pits were recorded in the trench. Pit [152296] was circular in plan and measured 1.0m in diameter and 0.39m in depth. It contained a deliberately backfilled dark brown coarse sandy silt with occasional pottery, moderate bone and frequent charcoal inclusions. Pit [154309] was circular

Draft for Review

in plan with an irregular profile and measured 0.2m in depth. It contained a deliberately backfilled dark brown silty clay with rare bone, occasional pottery and CTP, and moderate charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1788 (Illus. 146)

The trench contained two large features investigated by auguring and with slots. The western feature was interpreted as a possible pond; the Eastern feature was interpreted as possible large natural feature. No finds were collected/observed from them.

Trench 1789 (Illus. 146)

A single ditch was recorded in the trench. Ditch [154290] was aligned east to west with a regular profile and steep 'v' shaped sides. It measured 0.97m wide, 0.61m deep and contained a light brown silty clay with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1802 (Illus. 151)

Trench 1802 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/118.6 and targeted two linear geophysical anomalies. Two ditches, both of which corresponded to the two targeted anomalies, seven pits and a post-hole were recorded within the trench.

Pit [152301] was positioned in the north-eastern end of Trench 1802 and was circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.16m by 1.03m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark black fine sand deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Pit [152303] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1802 and was oval in plan. It had dimensions of 2.05m by 1.02m and was 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark black silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [152305] was positioned in the northeastern side of Trench 1802 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 1.28m wide and 0.39m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit.

Pit [152307] was positioned adjacent to the west of Ditch [152306] and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.46m by 0.44m and was 0.15m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey coarse sand deposit.

Ditch [152310] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1802 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.5m wide and 0.37m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey silt deposit.

Pit [152314] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1802 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.67m by 0.5m and was 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey coarse sand deposit (152315) and a mid-black coarse sand deposit (152316).

Draft for Review

Pit [152318] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1802 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.28m by 0.96m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-black coarse sand deposit.

Post-hole [152320] cut the western edge of Pit [152314] in the southwestern end of Trench 1802. It was oval in plan with dimensions of 0.12m by 0.22m and was 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a dark black silt deposit.

Pit [152345] was positioned to the west Ditch [152310] in the southwestern side of Trench 1802 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.62m by 0.9m and was 0.28m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-black coarse sand deposit.

Pit [152312] cut the eastern side of Pit [152345] in the southwestern side of Trench 1802. It was circular in plan with dimensions of 0.67m by 0.9m and was 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-black coarse sand deposit.

Trench 1811 (Illus. 150)

Ditch [153199] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1811 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5.6m, was 1.6m wide and 0.8m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (153200). A single fragment of flat roof tile, broadly dated to the medieval to post-medieval periods was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1814 (Illus. 152)

A ditch and pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [155188] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1814 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.38m wide and 0.09m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Pit [155190] was positioned in the eastern side of Trench 1814 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.75m by 0.8m and was 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (155191) and a mottled brown clay deposit (155192).

2.31. LAND PARCEL P/118.8

Eleven trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/118.8, nine of which contained archaeological features. The Land Parcel was located at the northeastern area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR TL 87825 19021. A single linear cropmark was identified within the eastern side of the Land Parcel. Trenches 1827 and 1831 targeted this cropmark. Trenches 1823 and 1826 contained no archaeological features.

A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

Draft for Review

Two Assets were identified within the Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment (Highways England 2018 *A12 Chelmsford to A120 Scheme: Cultural Heritage Desk Based Assessment)* as being present within Land Parcel P/118.8. Asset 679 (post-medieval findspot) and 685 (post-medieval findspot) were located within the eastern side of the Land Parcel and were identified as being of negligible value.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/118.8 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till, River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel and Alluvium – clay, silt, sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/118.8 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.15m and 0.29m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a mid-brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.1m and 0.15m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.3m and 1m below ground level and predominantly comprised a light to mid-brown clay with occasional sub-rounded stones. Trench 1827 and 1829 recorded a mid-orange fine sand geological subsoil and Trench 1830 recorded a mid-orange silt. No modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches.

Trench 1821 (Illus. 160)

Ditch [165476] was positioned in the northeastern side of Trench 1821 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.41m wide and 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1822 (Illus. 160)

A ditch and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [164268] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1822 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.59m wide and 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Pit [164270] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1822 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2m by 3.4m, but continued north, east and south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.09m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1824 (Illus. 160)

Two ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162388] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1824 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.24m, 1.58m wide and 0;.15m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Draft for Review

Ditch [162390] was positioned just to the southwest of Ditch [162388] on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.9m, was 0.49m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Trench 1825 (Illus. 160)

Two ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165470] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1825 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 6.4m, was 1.24m wide and 0.48m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Ditch [165472] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1825 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length 2m, was 1.5m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1827 (Illus. 162)

Trench 1827 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/118.8 and targeted a linear cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench which broadly corresponds with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [162384] was positioned in the western side of Trench 1827 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 1.7m wide and 0.54m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a light-grey fine sand deposit (162385) and a mid-brown coarse sand deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (162395). This ditch broadly corresponds with the targeted cropmark albeit slightly to the side of the predicted alignment.

Trench 1828 (Illus. 161)

Pit [165495] was positioned in northwestern end of Trench 1828 and was rectangular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.09m by 2.26m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.4m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (165498) and a dark grey clay deposit with frequent slag inclusions (165499).

Trench 1829 (Illus. 161)

Two ditches and three pits were recorded within the trench along with two modern linear features.

Pit [174042] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1829 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 1.8m by 1.35m and was 0.45m. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base

Draft for Review

and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (174043) and a mid-brown silt deposit (174044).

Pit [174045] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1829 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.6m by 1.6m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [174047, 174059] was positioned in the western side of Trench 1829 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 10.7m, was 0.9m wide and 0.31m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-orange clay deposit (174048) and a mid-grey silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (174060).

Pit [174056] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1829, cutting Ditch [174059]. It had recorded dimensions of 2.1m by 2m, but continued north, south and west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.25m deep. It had regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark red clay deposit (174057) and a mid-grey clay deposit with occasional charcoal flecks (174058).

Ditch [174039] cut Ditch [174047] in the western end of Trench 1829 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 0.81m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and flat base and was filled by a mottled brown fine sand deposit (174040) and a light brown fine sand deposit (174041).

Trench 1830 (Illus. 161)

Trench 1830 was located in the northern area of Land Parcel P/118.8 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomaly or cropmark. A ditch and five pits were recorded within the trench.

Pit [161015] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1830 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.8m by 1.35m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.16m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Pit [161017] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1830 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.5m by 1.1m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.3m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Pit [161019] was positioned adjacent to the west of Pit [161017] in the southern end of Trench 1830 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.9m by 0.65m and was 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Draft for Review

Ditch [165480] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1830 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.75m, was 0.76m wide and 0.09m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit.

Pit [165482] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1830 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 1.1m by 0.8m and was 0.09m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by mid-grey fine sand deposit.

Pit [165484] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1830 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.4m by 2.2m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit.

Trench 1831 (Illus. 162)

Trench 1831 was located in the northern area of Land Parcel P/118.8 and targeted a linear cropmark. A ditch, which broadly corresponded with the targeted anomaly, and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165459] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1831 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, was 2.2m wide and 0.33m deep. It had a stepped profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions. This ditch corresponded with the targeted linear cropmark albeit on a slightly different alignment.

Pit [165461] was positioned west of Ditch [165459] in the western end of Trench 1831 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.23m by 0.48m and was 0.04m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit.

2.32. LAND PARCEL P/120.1

Six trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/120.1, five of which contained archaeological features. Trench 1383 was archaeologically sterile.

The Land Parcel was located at the northeastern area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR TL 85823 17613. No geophysical anomalies or cropmarks were identified within the Land Parcel and as such no trenches were targeted. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/120.1 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift and River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/120.1 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.15m and 0.38m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a light brown silt subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.09m and 0.15m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.4m and 0.9m below ground level and comprised a light orange gravel in Trenches 1381 and 1384, a mid-brown clay in

Draft for Review

Trenches 1382 and 1386, and a mid-orange fine sand in Trenches 1383 and 1385. No modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches.

Trench 1381 (Illus. 163)

Two pits, a ditch and a natural feature were recorded within the trench.

Pit [163236] was positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 1381 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.52m by 0.98m and was 0.31m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Ditch [163238] was positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 1381 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in trench for a length of 1.74m, was 0.9m wide and 0.36m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a light brown fine sand deposit.

Pit [165432] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1381 and was sub-rectangular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.46m by 0.72m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.61m deep. It had an irregular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

Trench 1382 (Illus. 163)

Three ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [164254] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1382 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for length of 1.9m, was 0.9m wide and 0.18m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Ditch [164264] was positioned 1.8m to the east of Ditch [164254] in the eastern end of Trench 1382 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length 1.9m, was 1.41m wide and 0.35m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Ditch [164261] was positioned 0.4m east of Ditch [164264] on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.52m wide and was 0.11m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 1384 (Illus. 164)

Two pits were recorded within the trench.

Pit [162368] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1384 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2m by 1.1m, but continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.45m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey coarse sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Draft for Review

Pit [162370] was positioned directly to the west of Pit [162368] in the centre of Trench 1384. It was sub-circular in plan with recorded dimensions of 1.3m by 1.4m, but continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.35m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

Trench 1385 (Illus. 164)

Two ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [165424] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1385 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.4m, was 1m wide and 0.42m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Pit [165426] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1385 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.62m by 0.65m. but continued west beyond the trench limit and was 0.29m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

Ditch [165428] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1385 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 2m wide and 0.49m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

Trench 1386 (Illus. 164)

Two ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [164252] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1386 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.98m wide and 0.38m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown gravel deposit.

Ditch [164256] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1386 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.19m, with a terminus at the northwestern end, was 0.93m wide and 0.36m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

2.33. LAND PARCEL P/120.2

Thirteen trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/120.2, ten of which contained archaeological features. Trenches 1389, 1391 and 1393 contained no archaeology.

The Land Parcel was located at the northeastern area of the proposed scheme, centred on NGR TL 85949 17801. A series of cropmarks have been identified within the southern area of this Land Parcel. No geophysical anomalies or cropmarks were located within the Land Parcel and as such no

Draft for Review

trenches are targeted. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/120.2 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift horizon of River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/120.2 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.15m and 0.48m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a light-brown silt subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.23m and 0.54m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.3m and 1m below ground level and comprised a mid-brown clay in Trenches 1387, 1394 and 1397, a mid-brown coarse sand in Trenches 1388, 1390, 1391 and 1392, a light-orange gravel in Trenches 1389, 1393, 1395 and 1396, and a mottled red fine sand in Trench 1399. No modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches.

Trench 1387 (Illus. 165)

A ditch and a possible pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [163220] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1387 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.8m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Possible pit [163222] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1387 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 2.6m by 0.88m, but continued east beyond the trench limit, and was 0.33m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1388 (Illus. 165)

Ditch [162344] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1388 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.3m, was 0.8m wide and 0.18m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey fine sand deposit.

Trench 1390 (Illus. 165)

Ditch [165430] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1390 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.75m, was 0.94m wide and 0.25m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Trench 1392 (Illus. 166)

Ditch [162336] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1392 on a northwest to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.96m, was 0.85m wide and 0.2m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Draft for Review

Trench 1394 (Illus. 166)

Three ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Pit [163228] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1394 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.74m by 0.91m and was 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Ditch [163230] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1394 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m, was 1.02m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [163232] was positioned in the eastern side of Trench 1394 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.47m, was 0.91m wide and 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Ditch [163234] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1394 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.7m, was 0.88m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit.

Trench 1395 (Illus. 166)

Three pits were recorded within the trench.

Pit [163212] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1395 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.62m by 0.78m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.42m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown gravel deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Pit [165415] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1395 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 1.62m by 1.4m and was 0.7m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-orange silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions.

Pit [165417] cut the centre of Pit [165415] in the centre of Trench 1395 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.7m by 0.66m and was 0.31m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions.

Trench 1396 (Illus. 167)

A ditch and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [163216] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1396 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.7m, was 1.3m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown coarse sand deposit.

Pit [163224] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1396 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.66m by 1.26m, but continued beyond the trench limit, and was 0.22m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit.

Trench 1397 (Illus. 167)

Ditch [164234] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 1397 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5.5m, was 2.56m wide and 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light-brown gravel deposit (164235) and a light-brown fine sand deposit (164236).

Trench 1398 (Illus. 168)

Two pits were recorded within the trench. A modern feature, unexcavated, and two natural features were also recorded within this trench.

Pit [162349] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1398 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 1.08m by 1.4m and was 0.31 deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit.

Pit [162351] was positioned in the southwestern end of Trench 1398 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.5m by 0.44m, but continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a dark brown fine sand deposit.

Trench 1399 (Illus. 166)

Two ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [162358] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1399 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.23m, was 1.03m wide and 0.15m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Ditch [162360] cut the northern end of Ditch [162358] in the northern half of Trench 1399 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 9.8m, was 0.65m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit

Draft for Review

Pit [165240] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1399 and was sub-rectangular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.5m by 1.9m, but continued west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.22m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-yellow silt deposit.

2.34. LAND PARCEL P/121

Two trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/121, neither of which contained archaeological features. The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR TL 85853 17512. No geophysical anomalies or cropmarks were identified within the Land Parcel. Trench 1400 was targeted however, due to the proximity of linear geophysical anomalies in an adjacent field.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/121 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/121 was arable field. Topsoil was 0.4m thick and comprised grass and silt. Subsoil was between 0.2m and 0.22m thick and comprised a mid-orange fine to coarse sand. Geological subsoil was encountered at 0.5m below ground level and was a mid to dark orange coarse sand deposit with gravel outcrops.

2.35. LAND PARCEL P/145.1

Three trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P145.1, two of which contained archaeological features. Trench 1891 was archaeologically sterile. Land Parcel P/145.1, centred on NGR TL 79254 12335, was located in the northeastern section of the Proposed Scheme.

Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching did not identify anything of particular note. The trenches were placed in a general array pattern to assess the potential of the area.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/145.1 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till and River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/145.1 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.25m and 0.30m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a mid-brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.09m and 0.15m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.4m and 0.6m below ground level and was predominantly a light to mid brown clay with occasional sub-rounded stones.

Trench 1894 (Illus. 205)

Trench 1894 contained a single furrow, [157191], which had not been previously identified on the geophysical survey. The furrow was oriented NE/SW and measured 1.15m wide and 0.17m deep, with a regular profile and flat base. The furrow has a natural infilling of light brownish grey silty sand with rare sub rounded stone inclusions. No finds were recovered from this fill.

Draft for Review

Trench 1895 (Illus. 205)

Trench 1895 contained a single small pit, [160260], circular in plan with a diameter of 0.29m and depth 0.28m. It contained one fill of light brown fine sand with frequent sub angular stone inclusions

2.36. LAND PARCEL P/145.2 (ILLUS. ?)

Forty-nine trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P145.2, fourteen of which contained archaeological features. Trenches 1835, 1838, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1860, 1864, 1865, 1870, 1871, 1873, 1874, 1877, 1878, 1883, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1901, and 1904 contained no archaeological features.

Land Parcel P/145.2, centred on NGR TL 79254 12335, was located in the northeastern section of the Proposed Scheme.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/145.1 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till and River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/145.1 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.25m and 0.30m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a mid-brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.09m and 0.15m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.4m and 0.6m below ground level and was predominantly a light to mid brown clay with occasional sub-rounded stones.

Trench 1836 (Illus. 206)

A single Post-hole [158287] was recorded, measuring 0.29m in diameter and 0.12m deep. The single fill comprised a dark grey find sand deposit with occasional sub rounded stones included and some charcoal flecks. No finds were recovered.

Trench 1837 (Illus. 206)

Ditch [158291] was aligned east – west, measuring 1.23m wide and 0.24m deep. It comprised a regular profile of even sides and a curved base. The single fill comprised dark grey clay deposit with moderate sub angular stone and occasional charcoal fleck included within the fill.

Trench 1839 (Illus. 207)

Ditch [160310] was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 1.34m wide and 0.33m deep. Two fills were recorded, both comprised mid brown silty sand. Charcoal flecks were noted in the primary fill, as they were occasional, they may have been naturally occurring. Pottery and animal bone were recovered from both deposits.

Draft for Review

Trench 1851 (Illus. 209)

Pit [160304] was recorded within Trench 1851 measuring 0.74m in diameter and 0.28m deep. The single fill comprised a mid-brown silty clay with occasional sub rounded stone inclusions. A large complete vessel was excavated form this pit, during post-excavation this was found to be a Bronze Age cremation vessel. No other finds were within the pit, suggesting its primary purpose was burial of the cremation.

Trench 1859

Ditch [158281] was aligned north-east to south-west, measuring 0.51m wide and 0.53m deep with an irregular profile with a steeply sloping sides and a concave base. A single natural infilling event of mid brown fine sand with moderate sub angular stone inclusions and occasional rounded stone and charcoal flecks was recorded.

A further Pit, [178101], was excavated within this trench, sub-oval in plan and measuring 1.60m long, 1.17m wide and 0.74m deep. This feature contained two fills, (178103) comprised dark brown silty sand, overlain by a mid-brown silty sand (178102). Both deposits appeared to have been the result of natural processes.

Trench 1866 (Illus. 210)

Two ditches were identified in this trench.

Ditch [158283] was aligned east-west and measured 1.23m wide and 0.24m. It comprised regular profile of a gently sloping sides and curved base and a mid-brown fine sand fill.

Ditch [158285] was aligned north-east to south-west, measuring 1.6m wide and 0.25m deep with regular profile of gently sloping sides with a concave base. A single mid brown silty sand, with pottery was recorded.

Trench 1869 (Illus. 211)

Ditch [160306] aligned north-east to south-west. It measured 0.79m wide and 0.4m deep with an irregular shape in plan and irregular curved sides and base. A single mottled brown clayey sand fill was recorded. No finds were recovered from this ditch.

Trench 1875 (Illus. 212)

Ditch [158293] was aligned north-east to south-west, measuring 1.53m wide and 0.55m deep. A single mid-grey clay deposit with no finds was recorded.

Trench 1881 (Illus. 212)

This trench was located to investigate a linear geophysical anomaly.

Draft for Review

Furrow[159338] was investigated in this trench, aligned north-east to south-west. IT comprised an irregular 1.3m wide cut and 0.12m of light brown silt fill, which was very similar to the subsoil within this trench.

Trench 1882 (Illus. 212)

Trench 1882 was located to investigate linear geophysical anomalies. Two ditches recorded within the trench. Ditch [157197] was aligned north-east to south-west , measuring1.12m wide and 0.17m deep with an irregular profile of moderately sloping sides and concave base. It contained a single mid grey silt deposit, with 4 sherds of Romano-British tegulae.

Ditch [157199] was also aligned north-east to south-west , measuring1.03m wide and 0.45m deep, with a regular V-shaped profile. It contained one fill of light brown silt with occasional sub rounded stones and manganese flecks included. This ditch contained Romano-British pottery, CBM, Tegulae and an undiagnostic nail.

Trench 1884 (Illus. 212)

Two ditches and a furrow were recorded in Trench 1884.

Ditch terminus [158275] extended for 0.8m into the trench, aligned north-west to south-east. It measured0.32m wide and 0.22m deep and contained one dark brown clay fill. A single undiagnostic, modern iron object was found within the ditch, along with Romano-British pottery. .

Ditch [158277] was aligned east – west, measuring0.82m wide and 0.25m deep. of the single fill comprised mid brown clay which included Romano-British pottery.

Furrow [158278] cut Ditch [158277].

Trench 1897 (Illus. 213)

Ditch [158270] was aligned north-east to south-west, measuring 1.52m wide and 0.28m deep. It comprised a wide bowl shaped cut, filled by light grey sand, suggesting that was part of the furrow system within the area.

Trench 1900

Ditch [159335] was aligned north-east to south-west, measuring 1.90m wide and 0.61m deep. It contained a single mid brown clay fill and no finds.

Trench 1902 (Illus. 213)

Ditch [158265] was aligned north-east to south-west, measuring1.90m wide and 0.61m deep. The regular profile and mid brown clay fill, suggesting that this was part of the wider Ridge and Furrow system identified in this field.

Draft for Review

Trench 1903 (Illus. 213)

Ditch [157195] was aligned east- west and measured 1.41m wide and 0.40m deep. The shallow V-shaped profile contained a single light brown clay fill.

2.37. LAND PARCEL P/148

Two trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/148, one of which contained an archaeological feature. Trench 1819 contained no archaeological features.

The Land Parcel was located in the northeastern area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR TL 82229 19006. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified a large sub-rectangular anomaly. A summary of the trench and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/148 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/148 was arable fields. Topsoil was 0.2m thick and comprised grass and silt. Subsoil comprised a mid-grey clay deposit up to 0.25m thick. Geological subsoil was encountered at 0.7m below ground level and was a mid-brown clay and mid-brown silt deposit.

Trench 1820 (Illus. 169)

Trench 1820 was located over a large sub-rectangular geophysical anomaly. No features representing the large geophysical anomaly were recorded. A post-hole was recorded within the trench.

Post-hole [165493] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1820 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.23m by 0.25m and was 0.21m deep. It had an irregular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mottled black silt deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions.

2.38. LAND PARCEL P/149

One trial trench, Trench 1833, was excavated in Land Parcel P/149, which contained no archaeological features. The Land Parcel was located in the central area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR TL 87847 19091. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified sub-circular anomalies.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/149 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of Alluvium – clay, silt, sand, and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/149 was arable fields. Topsoil was 0.3m thick and -0.23m thick and comprised grass and clay. Subsoil was 0.3m thick and comprised a light-yellow clay. Geological subsoil was encountered at 0.6m below ground level and was a light grey clay deposit.

Draft for Review

2.39. LAND PARCEL P/152.1

One hundred and thirty trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/152.1, 3 of which contained archaeological features. Trench. Trenches 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2010, 2011, 2013, 2019, 2022, 2923, 2024, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2033, 2052, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2063, 2064, 2066, 2067, 2069, 2070, 2075, 2076, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2088, 2086, 2087, 2097, 2095, 2096, 2103, 2104, 2120, 2131, 2136, 2137, 2143, 2145, 2149, 2150, 2151 2162, 2163, 2164, 2830 were archaeologically sterile.

The Land Parcel was located at the northeastern area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR 588814 220786. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified linear anomalies. Trenches 1993, 1998 and 1999 targeted a series of northeast-southwest and northwest-southeast aligned linear, and curvi-linear anomalies interpreted by the geophysical survey as forming a curvi-linear enclosure and associated features. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/152.1 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/152.1 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.18m and 0.4m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a mid-brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.05m and 0.32m. Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.5m and 0.7m below ground level and was a light to mid brown clay with occasional sub-rounded stones. Almost no modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches except for the occasional field drain.

Trench 1976 (Illus. 171)

Trench 1976 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded in the trench.

Ditch [158143] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 1976 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It visible in the trench for a length of 2.28m with a terminus at the southeastern end, was 1.5m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (158144).

Trench 1988 (Illus. 172)

Trench 1988 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded in the trench.

Ditch [172067] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1988 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.66m, was 0.71m wide and 0.4m deep. It had an irregular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mottled brown coarse sand deposit (172068).

Trench 1990 (Illus. 172)

Draft for Review

Trench 1990 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified to be crossing the trench. A ditch was recorded in the ditch which broadly corresponded with the linear geophysical anomaly if not precisely on the same position.

Ditch [156034] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1990 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.9m, was 0.7m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (156035).

Trench 1992 (Illus. 172)

Trench 1992 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two linear geophysical anomalies were identified in the eastern and western areas of the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench which did not correspond to either geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [158141] was positioned in the western half of Trench 1992 on a northnorthwest-southsoutheast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 1.44m wide and 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (158142).

Trench 1993 (Illus. 184)

Trench 1993 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [172069] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1993 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 4m wide and 0.5m deep. It had an irregular profile with a steep and shallow sides and un undulating base. It is interpreted that this linear feature may instead represent multiple intercutting ditches on the same alignment and in the same location. It was filled by mottled brown clay deposit (172070).

Trench 1998 (Illus. 184)

Trench 1998 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch was recorded within the trench which corresponded with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [158145] was positioned in the southeasten end of Trench 1998 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.2m wide and 0.45m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (158146). A small assemblage of animal bone was recovered from this fill which comprised a cattle bone and a sheep/goat mandible.

Trench 1999 (Illus. 184)

Trench 1999 was located in the southwestern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. A ditch, which corresponded with the targeted anomaly, and a gully were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Gully [160109] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 1999 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5.2m, was 0.45m wide and 0.12m deep. It had a regular, shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (160110).

Ditch [160111] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1999 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 2.13m wide and 0.56m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (160112), a dark brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (160113) and a mid-brown clay deposit (160114).

Trench 2002 (Illus. 173)

Trench 2002 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified within the southern half of the trench. A single ditch was recorded within the trench which may correspond to the geophysical anomaly but not in the precise location.

Ditch [159196] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 2002 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.51m, with a terminus at the eastern end, was 1.14m wide and 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark black clay deposit (159197). This ditch may correspond to the geophysical anomaly identified within this location but was somewhat to the south of it.

Trench 2007 (Illus. 173)

Trench 2007 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch and pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [160107] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2007 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.47m, was 1m wide and 0.33m deep. It had an irregular shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (160108).

Pit [160086] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2007 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.45m by 0.4m, but continued west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.10m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (160087).

Trench 2008 (Illus. 173)

Trench 2008 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch, pit and posthole were recorded within the trench.

Truncated Pit [157068] was positioned on the eastern side of Trench 2008 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.53m by 0.65m and was 0.27m deep and was filled by a light brown silt deposit (157069).

Ditch [157066] was positioned in the eastern side of Trench 2008 on a northeast-southwest alignment and cut Pit [157068]. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.09m, was 1.38m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (157067).

Draft for Review

Posthole [157070] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 2008, 2.5m west of Ditch [15706] and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.3m by 0.21m and was 0.11m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a dark black silt deposit (157071).

Trench 2009 (Illus. 173)

Trench 2009 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [157072] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 2009 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.39m, was 1.75m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a light brown silt deposit (157073).

Trench 2012 (Illus. 173)

Trench 2012 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [158135] was positioned in in the northern half of Trench 2012 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.61m by 0.8m, but continued west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.12m deep. It was filled by a light brown clay deposit (158136).

Trench 2018 (Illus. 174)

Trench 2018 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified with the southeastern end of the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench which broadly corresponded with the linear geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [158139] was positioned in the southeastern half of Trench 2018 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.25m, was 1.32m wide. It was filled by a mottled brown coarse sand deposit (158139). It broadly corresponds with the linear geophysical anomaly located in this position within the trench.

Trench 2034 (Illus. 175)

Trench 2034 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified with the southern end of the trench no evidence of which was recorded. A ditch and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [160091] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2034 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1.39m wide and 1.26m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (160092), a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (160093), a light grey fine sand deposit (160094), a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (160095), a light brown clay deposit (160096), a mid-brown clay deposit (160097), a light grey fine sand deposit (160098), a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (160099), a light yellow clay deposit (160100), a mottled brown clay deposit (160101), a light grey fine sand deposit

Draft for Review

(160102), three distinct mid brown clay deposits (160103-160105) and a light brown clay deposit (160106).

Pit [160082] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 2034 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.23m by 0.99m, but continued west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.19m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (160083).

Trench 2035 (Illus. 175)

Trench 2035 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A series of sub-circular geophysical anomalies were identified within the area of the trench, one of which was positioned within the eastern end of the trench. No corresponding feature was recorded; however, a ditch was recorded just to the west of the anomaly. Two ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [158133] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2035 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.85m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (158134).

Ditch [158137] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2035 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.87m, was 0.78m wide and 0.2m wide. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (158138).

Trench 2059 (Illus. 176)

Trench 2059 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified with the eastern end of the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench that may correspond with the linear geophysical anomaly although it was approximately 3m to the west and on a slightly different alignment.

Ditch (160089) was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 2059 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.12m wide and 0.15m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown fine sand with occasional charcoal inclusions (160090).

Trench 2060 (Illus. 176)

Trench 2060 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A pit was recorded within the trench.

Pit [157038] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 2060 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.66m by 0.31m and was 0.43m deep and was filled by a dark brown fine sand deposit (157039).

Trench 2061 (Illus. 176)

Trench 2061 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [157040] was positioned in the southeastern half of Trench 2061 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.9m, was 0.38m wide and 0.16m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by light brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (157041).

Trench 2062 (Illus. 176)

Trench 2062 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two linear geophysical anomalies were identified within the trench, one at the southern end and one at the northern end, no evidence for either was recorded within the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [157064] was positioned in centre of Trench 2062 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.58m, was 0.58m wide. It was filled by XX (157064).

Trench 2065 (Illus. 176)

Trench 2065 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified in the eastern end of the trench. Two intercutting ditches were recorded in the trench, one of which corresponds to the geophysical anomaly identified.

Ditch [158131] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2065 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.4m wide and 0.07m deep. It was truncated at its southern end by Ditch [158129]. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid brown silt deposit (158132).

Ditch [158129] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2065, cutting Ditch [158131], on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.1m, was 0.75m wide and 0.10m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown silt deposit (158130). This ditch broadly corresponds with a linear geophysical anomaly identified within this area of the trench.

Trench 2068 (Illus. 177)

Trench 2068 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [160084] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2068 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.39m, was 1.27m wide and 0.07m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (160085).

Trench 2071 (Illus. 177)

Trench 2071 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified in the centre of the trench, no evidence for which was recorded. A ditch and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Pit [149072] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2071 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.7m by 0.6m and was 0.2m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey fine sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (149073).

Ditch [149074] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2071 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 0.64m wide and 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (149075).

Trench 2073 (Illus. 177)

Trench 2073 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within this trench.

Ditch [171032] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 2073 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.18m wide and 0.37m deep. It had a regular, shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (171033) and a mid-brown clay deposit (171034).

Trench 2074 (Illus. 177)

Trench 2074 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified in the northern end of the trench, no evidence for which was recorded. A ditch was recorded in the trench.

Ditch [147065] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 2074 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.3m, with a terminus at the western end, was 1.1m wide and 0.28m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mottled brown silt deposit (147066). A flint flake of middle Bronze Age – Iron Age date and the proximal end of flint blade of Mesolithic/Neolithic date were recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Trench 2079 (Illus. 177)

Trench 2079 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified in the southern half of the trench, no evidence for which was recorded. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [171029] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2079 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 7.1m, had a recorded width of 0.89m, the full width was not exposed as it continued west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.32m deep. It had a regular, shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (171030) and a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (171031).

Trench 2084 (Illus. 178)

Trench 2084 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. Five ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds with the linear geophysical anomaly the trench was targeted on.

Draft for Review

Ditch [149092] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2084 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 0.9m wide and 0.17m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (149093).

Ditch [149087] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 2084 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.28m, was 1.86m wide and 0.52m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (149088).

Ditch [149094] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2084 on a northnorthwest-southsoutheast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 1.85m wide and 0.72m deep. It had an irregular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by two mid brown clay deposits (149095) and (149096). A single, slightly chipped well struck flint flake of Mesolithic/Neolithic date was recovered from fill (149095). This ditch corresponds with the geophysical anomaly targeted.

Ditch [149097] was positioned in the western half of Trench 2084 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.58m, was 0.48m wide and 0.16m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (149098).

Ditch [149089] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2084, the area of which was extended to further understand this feature, on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 6m, was 2.72m wide and 0.69m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by mid brown clay deposits (149090), (149091) and (149099).

Trench 2085 (Illus. 178)

Trench 2085 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on the area south of a series of geophysical anomalies interpreted as forming part of a recti-linear enclosure. No geophysical anomalies or cropmarks were identified within the position of the trench. Two intercutting ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [148060] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2085 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, had a recorded width of 0.45m, but was heavily truncated by Ditch [148048]. A full profile was not recorded for this ditch due to truncation and it was filled by deposit (148061).

Ditch [148048] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2085 on a north-south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 2.8m wide and 0.23m deep. It had regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (148049).

Trench 2089 (Illus. 179)

Trench 2089 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A linear geophysical anomaly was identified in the eastern half of the trench, but corresponding features was recorded. Features….

Possible trackway [172024] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2089, which was extended to the south to further identify the feature, on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 4.46m, was 5.1m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved

Draft for Review

sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit (172065) and a mid-grey gravel deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (172066) interpreted as forming a surface.

Ditch [172020] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2089 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5m, was 0.85m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (172021).

Ditch [172022] was positioned just to the east of Ditch [172020] on northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible for a length of 2.5m, was 1m wide and 0.15m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mottled brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (172023).

Ditch [172025] was positioned at the western end of Trench 2089 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 0.7m wide and 0.25m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mottle brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (172026).

Trench 2090 (Illus. 179)

Trench 2090 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly forming part of the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Four ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds with the linear geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [172004] was positioned centrally within Trench 2090 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 2.5m wide and 0.88m deep. It had a stepped, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (172005), a mid-grey silt deposit (172006), a mid-grey silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (172007) and a mid-brown clay deposit (172008). Fill (172005) contained three sherds of pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age. A single flint flake in good condition of middle Bronze Age-Iron Age date was recovered from fill (172006). An assemblage of pottery was also recovered from fill (172006) which was predominantly grog tempered and dated to the middle – late Iron Age and late Iron Age – early Roman and included rim and body sherds of a fine grog tempered jar. Fill (172007) also contained pottery of a similar type with multiple rim and body sherds of a grog tempered jar with everted rim dated to the late Iron Age – early Roman. More pertinently both fills (172006) and (172007) contained large assemblages of Roman pottery which predominantly dated to the early Roman period but with some fabrics dated to the early to mid-Roman period.

Ditch [172011] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2090 on a west northwest-southeast south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.39m, was 0.94m wide and 0.35m deep. Its eastern end was truncated by Ditch [172009]. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (172012).

Ditch [172009] was positioned in the northeastern end of Trench 2090, cutting Ditch [172011], on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.08m, was 0.68m wide and 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by mid brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (172010) and a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal

Draft for Review

incisions (172013). A single sherd of pottery dated to the middle – late Iron Age was recovered from fill (172013).

Possible trackway [172014] was positioned at the southwestern end of Trench 2090 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5.1m, was 5m wide. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit (172015) and a gravel deposit (172016) interpreted as forming a surface. A small assemblage of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age and a single flint flake in good condition of a middle Bronze Age-Iron Age date was recovered from fill (172015).

Trench 2091 (Illus. 179)

Trench 2091 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on two geophysical anomalies which formed parts of the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Three ditches were recorded within the trench, two of corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomalies.

Ditch [147070] was positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 2091 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.57m wide and 0.58m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (147071). A small assemblage of undiagnostic formless fragments of fired clay, a single flint flake of Mesolithic/Neolithic date and three sherds of a middle to late Iron Age storage jar were recovered from the fill. However, the fill also contained a large assemblage of Roman pottery in a variety of fabrics, the majority of which are dated to the early Roman period. This ditch corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [147072] was positioned in the northwestern half of Trench 2091 on a westnorthwest-eastsoutheast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3m, was 1.29m wide and 0.57m deep. It had a stepped profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (147073) and a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (147074). A small assemblage of flint and sand tempered pottery was recovered from fill (147073) which dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age. This ditch appears to correspond with the targeted geophysical anomaly albeit not in the same precise location, instead being slightly to the south.

Ditch [147075] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 2091 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.11m, was 1m wide and 0.18m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit (147076).

Trench 2092 (Illus. 179)

Trench 2092 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on the area in close proximity to a series of geophysical anomalies which appeared to form a rectilinear enclosure. No geophysical anomalies or cropmarks were identified as being within the trench. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [171004] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2092 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 2.64m wide and 0.63m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown fine sand deposit with rare charcoal

Draft for Review

inclusions (171005). A very small assemblage of flint tempered pottery dated to late Bronze Age to early Iron Age was recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Trench 2093 (Illus. 179)

Trench 2093 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly forming part of the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Two ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [148045] was positioned at the northeastern end of Trench 2093 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.67m wide and 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (148046).

Ditch [148047] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2093 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 2.25m wide. It had XX profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (148050). This ditch corresponds broadly with the targeted geophysical anomaly albeit not in the same precise position.

Trench 2094 (Illus. 178)

Trench 2094 was located centrally in Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [171009] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 2094 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.94m, was 1m wide and 0.29m deep. It was truncated by Ditch [171011]. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (171010).

Ditch [171011] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 2094, cutting earlier Ditch [171009], on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.87m, was 0.74m wide and 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (171012).

Pit [171013] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 2094 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.61m by 0.82m and was 0.22m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit (171014).

Trench 2098 (Illus. 179)

Trench 2098 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on two geophysical anomalies which formed part of the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Three ditches, two of which correspond to the targeted geophysical anomalies, a posthole and an unknown feature were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [147053] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 2098 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.14m, was 1.72m wide and 0.71m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (147054). A moderately sized assemblage of undiagnostic flint

Draft for Review

tempered pottery was recovered from the fill of this ditch and is dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age. A small assemblage of undiagnostic formless fragments of fired clay was also recovered from the fill. The ditch corresponds to the southern of two geophysical anomalies the trench was targeted on.

Ditch [147051] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2098 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.83m, being truncated at the northwestern end by [149056], was 0.59m wide and 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (147052). A single sherd of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age flint tempered pottery along with pottery dated to the late Iron Age to early Roman period was recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Ditch [149054] was positioned at the northeastern end of Trench 2098 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.8m, being truncated at the northwestern end by [149056], was 0.85m wide and 0.25m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (149055). This ditch corresponds to the northern of two geophysical anomalies targeted by the trench.

Posthole [147058] was positioned in the northeastern half of Trench 2098 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.12m by 0.2m and was 0.03m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (147059). A single sherd of early-Roman pottery was recovered from the fill of this posthole.

Feature [149056] was positioned within the northeastern half of Trench 2098 on an apparent northeast-southwest alignment, cutting ditches [147051] and [149054]. It was visible in the trench for a length of 12.6m, was 0.3m wide. This feature continued west beyond the trench limit. It had a XX profile and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit (146012).

Trench 2099 (Illus. 179)

Trench 2099 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly which formed part of the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Three ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [149060] was positioned in the eastern half of Trench 2099 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.33m, was 0.62m wide and 0.38m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (149061).

Ditch [149062] was positioned in the eastern half of trench 2099 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.13m, was 2.04m wide and 0.90m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by mid orange clay deposit (149063) and a mid-grey clay deposit (149064). A small assemblage of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery and a moderately sized assemblage of predominantly grog tempered pottery dated to the middle to late Iron Age and late Iron Age to early Roman period was recovered from fill (149064) A moderately size assemblage of undiagnostic fragments of formless fired clay and a flint scraper of Neolithic to Bronze Age date, an undiagnostic flint flake and flint flake chip were also recovered from fill (149064). This ditch broadly corresponds with the geophysical anomaly targeted by the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [149065] was positioned adjacent to the west of Ditch [149062] on the same northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 0.61m wide and 0.16m deep. It had a regular, shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (149066), a mid-orange clay deposit (149067) and a mid-grey clay deposit (146068).

Trench 2100 (Illus. 180)

Trench 2100 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly which formed part of the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Two ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly

Ditch [148031] was positioned in the southeastern half of Trench 2100 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.27m, was 0.91m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (148032).

Ditch [148035] was positioned in the north-western half of Trench 2100 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.26m, was 2.53m wide. It had an XX profile and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit (146011). This ditch corresponds with the geophysical anomaly targeted in the trench.

Trench 2105 (Illus. 180)

Trench 2105 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly which formed part of the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Two intercutting ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [148036] was positioned within the southeastern half of Trench 2105 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 3.3m wide and 0.86m deep. It had a stepped profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-orange clay deposit (148040), a dark grey clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (148041) and a mid-grey clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (148062). This ditch corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly. A small assemblage of Roman pottery, including a variety of fabrics, was recovered from fills (148040) and (148041) of the ditch, the majority of which is dated to the early Roman period.

Ditch [148069] cut Ditch [148036] on the same alignment and represents re-cut and continuation of the same boundary. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.6m wide and 0.17m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (148073). A single fragment of undiagnostic formless fired clay was recovered from this fill along with a small assemblage of early Roman pottery.

Trench 2106 (Illus. 180)

Trench 2106 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly which formed part of the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Two ditches, one of which is a re-cut of the same boundary and corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly, and two postholes were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [147045] was positioned at the northern end of Trench 2106 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.64m wide and 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mottle orange clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (147046). This ditch corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly

Ditch [147035] was a re-cut of Ditch [147045] on the same alignment but narrower. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.28m wide and 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (147036) and a dark grey clay with frequent charcoal inclusions (147037). A large assemblage of pottery dated to middle to late Iron Age and late Iron Age to early Roman was recovered from both fills of this ditch. An assemblage comprising undiagnostic formless fired clay in different fabrics and a single fragment of Roman imbrex was also recovered from these ditches along with a residual sherd of undiagnostic late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery.

Postholes [147047] and [147049] were positioned in the southern half of Trench 2106 and were circular in plan. They were set 1m apart on a generalised northeast-southwest alignment with dimensions of 0.22m by 0.44m by 0.13m deep and 0.28m by 0.44m by 0.18m deep. The postholes were both filled by a similar mottled orange clay deposit with occasional, and moderate, charcoal inclusions (147048) and (147050). A very small assemblage, including small crumbs, of pottery dated to the late Bronze to early Iron Age was recovered from fill (14705). A small assemblage of undiagnostic formless fired clay in different fabrics was also recovered from the fills of both postholes.

Trench 2107 (Illus. 180)

Trench 2107 was located centrally in Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [148016] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 2107 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.1m, was 0.35m wide and 0.11m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (148017).

Pit [148014] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 2107 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 1.82m by 1.03, but continued west beyond the trench limit, and was 0.2m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (148015).

Trench 2108 (Illus. 180)

Trench 2108 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly which formed part of the southern boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. Two ditches were recorded within the trench which correspond with the targeted geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [147043] was recorded within the centre of Trench 2108 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 2.15m wide and 0.25m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (147044). This ditch corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly.

Draft for Review

Ditch [147041] cut Ditch [147043] on the same alignment and represents re-cut and continuation of the same boundary. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.3m wide and 0.45m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mottled brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (147042). A moderately sized assemblage of pottery, predominantly grog tempered, dated to the middle to late Iron Age and late Iron Age to early Roman was recovered from the fill of this ditch. A moderate assemblage of undiagnostic formless fired clay in orange and brown fabrics and a heavily abraded undiagnostic fragment of CBM was also recovered from this fill. A moderate assemblage of Roman pottery was also recovered from the fill of this ditch, which included a range of fabrics much of which suggested an early Roman date.

Trench 2109 (Illus. 180)

Trench 2109 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two linear geophysical anomalies were identified within the trench, one of which formed part of the boundary of a recti-linear enclosure. Four ditches were recorded within the trench, two of which correspond with the geophysical anomalies.

Ditch [148033] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2109 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.66m, being truncated at the northwestern end by Ditch [148025], was 0.68m wide and 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (148034).

Ditch [148025] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2109, cutting Ditch (148033), on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.76m, was 1.82m wide and 0.64m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by two mid grey clay deposits (148026) and (148027). A single large flat fragment of fired clay with organic impressions to both surfaces was recovered from fill (148027) along with a small assemblage of Roman pottery. This ditch corresponds with the geophysical anomaly forming the boundary for a recti-linear enclosure.

Ditch [147028] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2109 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.6m, was 0.58m wide and 0.29m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by dark brown clay deposit (147029). This ditch may correspond with a linear geophysical anomaly located in this area of the trench.

Ditch [147030] was positioned in the western end of Trench2109, approximately 2.8m to the southwest of Ditch [147028], on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.17m, with a terminus at the northwestern end, was 0.87m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mottled brown silt deposit (147031).

Trench 2113 (Illus. 180)

Trench 2113 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Two postholes were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Postholes [147060] and [149049] were positioned in the western half of trench 2113 and were circular in plan. They were located 5.8m apart from each other on a generalised east-west alignment and had dimensions of 0.13m by 0.14m by 0.08m deep and 0.34m by 0.3m by 0.08m deep. Posthole [147060] was filled by a mottled grey clay deposit (147061) and Posthole [149049] was filled by a light grey clay with occasional charcoal inclusions (149050).

Trench 2114 (Illus. 180)

Trench 2114 for located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on two curvi-linear geophysical anomalies within a recti-linear enclosure. Five ditches were recorded within the trench, two of which correspond with the curvi-linear geophysical anomalies targeted.

Ditch [147021] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 2114 on an eastnortheast-westsouthwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.16m, was 0.83m wide and 0.42m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (147022), a mottled brown clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (147023) and a mid-grey clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (147024). A moderately sized assemblage of pottery dated to the middle to late Iron Age was recovered from fills (147022) and (147023). Two fragments of fired clay/daub with organic impressions and finger impressions on surface and formless fragments of fired clay were recovered from the fills of this ditch. A possible flint core fragment and a chipped flint flake of Neolithic/Bronze Age date were also recovered from fill (147023) along with an assemblage of heavily burnt flint cobbles from fill (147024). The largest assemblage of animal within Land Parcel P/152.2 was recovered from this ditch and comprised fragments of cattle and cattle size, sheep/goat and pig, and dog bones. This ditch most likely corresponds with the curvi-linear geophysical anomaly targeted by the trench albeit it just to the south.

Ditch [149022] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2114, cutting the southern side of Ditch [149025], on an eastnortheast-westsouthwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 1.18m wide and 0.57m deep. It had an irregular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by two mid grey clay deposits (149023) and (149024), and a dark grey clay deposit (149027). A very small assemblage of pottery dated to the middle to late Iron Age was recovered from fills (149023) and (149024). A small assemblage of undiagnostic formless fired clay was recovered from fill (149027).

Ditch [149020] was a re-cut of ditch [149022] on the same alignment. It was visible for a length of 2m, was 0.52m wide and 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit (149021). A small assemblage of late Iron Age pottery and a undiagnostic formless fired clay was recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Ditch [148022] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2114, cutting Ditch (149025), on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 4.29m, was 0.72m wide and 0.32m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (148023) and a mid-grey clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (148024). A single sherd of post-medieval red earthenware broadly dated to AD 1550 to 1900 was recovered from fill (148024).

Draft for Review

Ditch [149025]/[148019] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2114 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.94m wide and 0.27m deep. It was truncated by later Ditches [148022] and [149022]. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light grey clay deposit (149026), a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (148020) and a mid-grey clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (148021). A small assemblage of flint and sand tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age was recovered from fills (148020) and (148021). A small assemblage of formless fired clay/daub and fired clay were recovered from fill (148020). This ditch corresponds with the curvilinear geophysical anomaly targeted by the trench.

Trench 2115 (Illus. 170)

Trench 2115 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly forming the eastern boundary of a rectilinear enclosure and another near parallel linear anomaly east of that. The trench record five ditches, four of which correspond with the targeted geophysical anomalies and a possible pit. The fifth ditch was not identified during the geophysical survey.

Ditch [147010] was located at the western end of Trench 2115 on a northwest-southeast alignment and was visible for a length of 2.2m, was 1.8m wide and 0.39m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a curved base and was filled by three deposits, a dark grey clay [147011], a dark black clay [147012] and a mid-brown clay [147013] which had moderate to frequent charcoal inclusions and contained a single sherd of transitional pottery dated to the late Iron Age to early Roman period (Finds appendix). Fill [147011] contained a small assemblage of pottery dated to the middle Iron Age to Late Iron Age along with transitional pottery dated to the late Iron Age to Roman period (ibid) The same fill also contained a small assemblage of formless and undiagnostic fired clay (ibid). An environmental sample <14701> taken from fill [147012] of the ditch produced a moderate quantity of cereal grains including wheat, oat, spelt wheat and barley, along with seeds of predominantly arable and grassland weeds (finds appendix). This ditch did not entirely match the linear geophysical anomaly the trench targeted, instead it was positioned just the west, and matched the alignment of the anomaly just to the southeast.

Ditch [147014] was located at the eastern end of Trench 2115 on northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible for a length of 1m, was 0.71m wide and 0.11m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit [147015]. Recovered from this fill was a small assemblage of prehistoric pottery predominantly comprised by a flint tempered fabric which is dated broadly to the Bronze Age to early Iron Age (Finds appendix). Much of this material was undiagnostic but three sherds represented the bases of jars.

Ditch [149016] was located in the eastern end of the trench on a northnortheast-southsouthwest alignment. As it was truncated by later ditches [149014] and [149018] only a small area of the centre of the ditch survives. It had a recorded length of 2m, was 0.40m wide and 0.21m deep. It was filled by a light brown clay deposit [149017].

Parallel ditches [149018] and [149014] were located at the eastern end of the trench on a slightly different alignment to Ditch [147010] at the opposite end, being more northnortheast-southousthwest. These parallel ditches correspond with a linear geophysical anomaly which the

Draft for Review

trench targeted, although the recorded ditches appear to deviant slightly from the alignment of the anomaly. The presence of two ditches also illustrates that this linear anomaly was not simply a single linear.

Ditch [149018] was visible for a length of 2m, was 1.16m wide and 0.38m deep. It had a regular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit [149019]. Ditch [149014] ran parallel to [149018] and was positioned 0.33m to the east of it. This ditch was visible for a length of 2m across the trench, was 0.88m wide and 0.19m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled with a light grey clay deposit [149015]. A small assemblage of prehistoric pottery was recovered from this fill

Cutting the western side of Ditch [149018] was sub-circular possible pit [147016]. This pit measured 1m by 0.4m by 0.21m deep and was filled by a light brown clay deposit [147017].

Trench 2118 (Illus. 170)

Trench 2118 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a geophysical anomaly forming the boundary of a rectilinear enclosure. The trench recorded two intercutting ditches on the same alignment with the stratigraphically later of the two representing a re-cut of the same boundary feature. The ditches did not correspond precisely with the geophysical anomaly, their general alignment matched but their position was just to the south of the anomaly. A similar pattern of recorded feature just to the side of a geophysical anomaly was seen in Trench 2115 which target the same linear geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [148007] was located at the southern end of Trench 2118 on a northwest-southeast alignment and was visible for a length of 2.1m, had a truncated width of 0.72m and a depth of 0.55m. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled with a mottled grey clay deposit [148008] with occasional charcoal inclusions.

Cutting the southern side of Ditch [148007] was a re-cut of the same boundary, Ditch [148005]. This ditch was visible for the same length through the trench, was 1m wide and 0.34m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit [148006]. Recovered from this fill was an assemblage of pottery dated to the middle Iron Age to late Iron Age along with transitional pottery dated to the Iron Age to early Roman period (Finds appendix). The same fill also contained two fragments of formless and undiagnostic fired clay and a single fragment of fired clay/daub which are undated (ibid).

Trench 2119 (Illus. 170)

Trench 2119 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly. The trench recorded two intercutting ditches and two probable pits. The two intercutting ditches correspond to the targeted geophysical anomaly although the presence of two ditches in this position illustrates a more complex picture than a single linear feature. The two other features recorded within this trench were not present on the geophysical survey.

Ditch [149008] was located at the southern end of Trench 2119 on a northwest-southeast alignment and was visible for a length of 2.1m, had a truncated width of 0.53m and was 0.08m deep. It had a

Draft for Review

regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled with a light grey clay deposit [149009]. Recovered from this fill was a single sherd of very abraded late Iron Age pottery (finds appendix).

Cutting the southern side of Ditch [149008] was a re-cut of the same boundary, Ditch [149006]. This ditch was visible for the same length through the trench, was 0.78m wide and 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled with a mid-grey clay deposit [149007]. Recovered from this fill were two sherds of very abraded pottery dated to the late Iron Age to early Roman period (finds appendix).

Located 0.5m to the southwest of Ditch [149006] was a sub-circular pit, [149010]. The pit measured 0.7m by 0.4m by 0.17m deep and continued northwest beyond the trench limit. It was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit [149011]. A single sherd of prehistoric flint tempered pottery was recovered from this fill which is broadly dated to the Bronze Age to early Iron Age (Finds appendix).

Located in the southwestern end of Trench 2119 was small circular feature [149012]. This feature measured 0.34m by 0.32m by 0.16m deep. It was filled by a dark black clay deposit [149013] which had very frequent charcoal inclusions along with occasional fragments of burnt bone which is still to be assessed. An environmental sample from the fill of this feature <14901> produced a large quantity of charcoal but seeds and grains were absent (finds appendix).

Trench 2121 (Illus. 170)

Trench 2121 was located at the northern end of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a linear geophysical anomaly. The trench recorded two parallel ditches and a gully, and three possible postholes. The position of the parallel ditches corresponds broadly with the linear geophysical anomaly the trench targeted but illustrates it not to be a single boundary feature. The three possible postholes were not identified by the geophysical survey.

Gully [147001] was located at the southern end of Trench 2121 on a northeast-southwest alignment and visible for a length of 1.38m before terminating at its northeastern end, was 0.35m wide and 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit [147002].

Cutting the western side of Gully [147001] was a ditch on the same northeast-southwest alignment [147003]. This ditch was visible for a length of 3.9m, was 0.68m and 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit [147004]. A small assemblage of undiagnostic Prehistoric flint tempered pottery was recovered from this fill which is dated broadly to the Bronze Age to early Iron Age (Finds appendix). The fill also contained two struck flint flakes, neither of which can be definitively dated, but are interpreted as being of a possible later Neolithic and early Bronze Age date (ibid). Both fling flakes are heavily chipped and may be residual in this instance.

Ditch [149001] ran parallel and adjacent to the northwest of Ditch [147003], being continuous through the trench for 3.6m in length, was 0.94m wide and 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit [149002]. Two sherds of undiagnostic prehistoric pottery, one flint tempered, and one sand tempered, were recovered from this fill which is dated broadly to the Bronze Age to early Iron Age along with a single sherd of pottery of possible middle Iron Age date (Finds appendix).

Draft for Review

Located to the north of Ditch [149001] in Trench 2115 were three possible postholes which did not appear to form any noticeably coherent arrangement although they were positioned a similar distance of 1.9m apart. Possible posthole [147005] was circular in plan and measured 0.35m by 0.39m and was 0.16m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit [147006]. Possible posthole [148001] was sub-circular in plan with dimensions of 0.5m by 0.37m but continued east beyond the trench limit and was 0.08m deep. This feature had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled with a mid-grey clay deposit [148002]. Possible posthole [148003] was sub-circular in plan with dimensions of 0.75m by 0.45m but continued west beyond the trench limit and was 0.10m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled with mid-grey clay deposit [148004].

Trench 2130 (Illus. 181)

Trench 2130 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on a large sub-circular geophysical anomaly and cropmark positioned in the eastern end of the trench. A pit was recorded within the trench which corresponds with the targeted geophysical anomaly and cropmark.

Pit [172053] was positioned within the eastern end of Trench 2130 and was irregular in plan. It had dimensions of 9m by 2.1m and was 2m deep. It had an irregular profile and was filled by a mid-orange clay deposit (172054), a dark grey silt deposit (172055), a mid-brown clay deposit (172056), a dark grey clay deposit (172057) and a dark black clay deposit (172058). This large pit corresponds with the geophysical anomaly and cropmark targeted by the trench.

Trench 2135 (Illus. 181)

Trench 2135 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A posthole was recorded within the trench.

Posthole [172045] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 2135 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.2m in diameter and was 0.08m deep. It was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (172046).

Trench 2138 (Illus. 181)

Trench 2138 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [173005] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2138 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.61m, with a terminus at the western end, was 0.73m wide and 0.31m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown silt deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (173006). A small assemblage, including small crumbs, of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age along with a small assemblage of undiagnostic formless fired clay was recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Trench 2141 (Illus. 181)

Trench 2141 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was targeted on two linear geophysical anomalies and a linear cropmark identified to be within this location. A ditch was

Draft for Review

recorded within the trench which corresponds with one of the geophysical anomalies, no evidence for the other targeted geophysical anomaly or cropmark was recorded.

Ditch [173022] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2141 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.13m, was 1.43m wide and 0.5m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (173023).

Trench 2146 (Illus. 182)

Trench 2146 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [172037] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 2146 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 1.5m wide and 0.8m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (172038).

Trench 2148 (Illus. 183)

Trench 2148 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Ditch [172062] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2148 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.75m wide and 0.24m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mottled brown silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (172063). A small assemblage of flint tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age was recovered from the fill of this ditch.

Trench 2159 (Illus. 182)

Trench 2159 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmark. Three ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [172027] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 2159 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.62m, was 1.4m wide and 0.6m deep. It had an irregular profile and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (172028).

Ditch [172029] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2159 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.47m, was 1m wide by 0.5m deep. It had an irregular profile and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (172030).

Ditch [173003] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 2159 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 1.54m, was 0.76m wide and 0.21m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (173004).

Trench 2161 (Illus. 182)

Trench 2161 was located in the eastern area of Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmark. A ditch was recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch (173001) was positioned in the northern end of Trench 2161 on a north-north-east to south-south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 8.37m, was 0.44m wide and 0.4m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (173002).

Trench 2826 (Illus. 178)

Trench 2826 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Four ditches and two pits were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [148083] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2826 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 4.86m, being truncated at the north-eastern end by Ditch [148078], was 0.57m wide and 0.35m deep. It was filled by (148084).

Pit [148080] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2826, cutting ditch [148083], and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.7m by 0.8m and was 0.4m deep. It was filled by (148082). A single sherd of late Iron Age pottery and small crumbs of fired clay and burnt stone were recovered from this fill.

Ditch [148078] was located at the western end of trench 2826, cutting Ditch (148083), on a northnorthwest-southsoutheast alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.4m wide and 0.35m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (148079).

Pit [148085] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2826 and was irregular in shape. It had dimensions of 3m by 2m, with the trench being extended in the location of this feature and was 0.11m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by deposits (148086) and (148087). A single sherd of late Iron Age pottery and a small assemblage of undiagnostic formless fired clay was recovered from fill (148087).

Ditch [148074] was positioned in the eastern side of Trench 2826 on a northwest-southeast alignment. It was visible for a length of 2.26m, being partially cut by Ditch [148070] at its northern end, was 0.8m wide. It was filled by deposits (148075) and (148076). A large collection of very small crumbs of fired clay, burnt stone and a chipped flint flake of Bronze Age-Iron Age date were recovered from fill (148076). An environmental sample <14804> taken from fill (148076) contained a large quantity of germinated spelt grain may represent 'grist', the waste created during the pre-fermentation stage of beer-brewing.

Ditch [148070] was positioned adjacent to the east of Ditch [148074], partially truncating its northern end, on general northwest-southeast alignment but was marginally angled more to the northwest. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.7m, was 0.97m wide and 0.48m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (148071) and a dark grey clay deposit (148072). A small assemblage of pottery dated to the middle to late Iron Age and late Iron Age to early Roman was recovered from fill (148072) A chipped flint blade of Mesolithic/early Neolithic date, undiagnostic flint flakes, burnt stone and two flint flakes of Bronze Age-Iron Age date and Neolithic-Bronze date were recovered from both fills of this ditch. An environmental sample <14803> taken from fill (148071) again contained a large quantity of germinated spelt grain may represent 'grist', the waste created during the pre-fermentation stage of beer-brewing.

Draft for Review

Trench 2827 (Illus. 178)

Trench 2827 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch and a linear feature were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [148057] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2827 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.52m, was 0.84m wide and 0.24m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit (148058) and a mid-brown clay deposit (148059).

Linear feature [148063] was positioned in the northern half of Trench 2827 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.27m, was 3.41m wide and 0.67m deep. It had an irregular profile and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (148064), a mid-brown clay deposit (148065) and a mid-grey silt deposit (148066). A small assemblage of flint and sand tempered pottery dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age and late Iron Age to early Roman period was recovered from fills (148065) and (148066). A small assemblage of Roman pottery was also recovered from fill (148066).

Trench 2828 (Illus. 178)

Trench 2828 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. Three ditches and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [150101] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2828 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 9.6m, was 0.85m wide and 0.22m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (150102).

Ditch [150103]/[150107] was positioned in the centre of Trench 2828 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 7.15m, was 0.75m wide and 0.15m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (150104) and a light white clay deposit (150108).

Ditch [150111] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2828 on an east-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.15m, was 0.6m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (150112).

Pit [150105]/[150109] was positioned in western end of Trench 2828 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 5m by 2m but continued north and south beyond the trench limit. It was filled by light brown clay deposits (150113) and (150110).

Trench 2829 (Illus. 178)

Trench 2829 was located centrally within Land Parcel P/152.1 and was not targeted on any geophysical anomalies or cropmarks. A ditch and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [149079] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2829 on a northeast-southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 5.56m, with a terminus at the northeastern end, was 1.35m wide and 0.65m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit (149080) and a mid-brown clay deposit (149081).

Draft for Review

Pit [149082] was positioned in the western end of Trench 2829 and was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 4m by 1.1m, but continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.16m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (149083).

2.40. LAND PARCEL P/152.2 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL)

Ninety-eight trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/152.2; twenty of which contained archaeological features. Twelve of the trenches were targeted on previously identified geophysical anomalies.

Geophysical survey and aerial photographic survey undertaken prior to the trial trenching identified several linear and discrete features. Trenches 2223, 2228 and 2230 were targeted on an L-shaped linear, probably relating to a post-medieval field boundary. Further trenches were positioned across other probable post-medieval field boundaries, including trenches 2204, 2195 and 2208.Trench 2198 was targeted over a possible rectilinear enclosure in the south-east corner of the Land Parcel.

Trenches 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2177, 2179, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2222, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2679, 2680, 2684, 2685, and 2686 contained no archaeological remains.

The underlying geology of Land Parcel P/152.2 is composed of bedrock of the London Clay Formation, comprising clay, silt, and sand. This was overlain by superficial deposits of the Lowestoft Formation. The topsoil comprised a mid-brown clay up to 0.27m thick. The subsoil, comprising a mid-brown clay up to 0.4 m thick, was largely indistinguishable from the topsoil. In Trench 2177 a deep paleochannel [144038] was aligned roughly north to south, probably the remnant of an active stream.

Trench 2169

Within trench 2169 two post-holes were recorded. Post-hole [1435055] was circular in plan with a regular profile with flat base and curved sides. It measured 0.34m long, 0.29m wide and 0.06m deep. It contained a single mid brown clay fill with angular stone inclusions.

Post-hole [143057] was sub-circular in plan with a regular profile with a flat base and curved sides. It measured 0.78mx0.29m and 0.04m deep. It contained a single mid brown clay fill with angular stones.

Trench 2173 (Illus. 185)

Two features were recorded within Trench 2173, which corresponded to a series of north-west to south-east aligned cropmarks.

Draft for Review

At the north-east end of the trench Ditch [145043] was aligned south-east to north-west. It had steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It measured 3.57m wide and 0.61m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay with occasional angular stones. Small quantities of charcoal, marine shell and bone were recovered from the fill. From the fill 102g of Roman pottery was recovered suggesting a Roman date for the ditch.

Ditch [145041] 12m to the south had a similar profile and measured 3.05m wide and 0.54m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional sub-angular stones. A ribbed land drain was exposed in the southern part of Ditch [145041] packed with a layer of slag. No construction cut was observed for the land drain, but it is possible that this post-dates the original use of the feature. From the fill of the ditch a small assemblage (24g) of Roman pottery was also recovered, suggesting this ditch may be contemporary with Ditch [145043]. At present though the overall relationships and date of this feature are uncertain.

Trench 2175

A single sub-circular pit was recorded at the north-west end of the trench. Pit [1430643] had a U-shaped profile with gently sloping sides and a flattish base. It contained a single mid-orange clay fill with rare angular stones and occasional charcoal. No finds were recovered from the fill of the pit.

Trench 2178 (Illus. 185)

Five features were recorded within Trench 2178, one of which corresponded with a geophysical anomaly aligned north-west to south-east. This feature relates to a modern field boundary visible on late 19th century OS maps. A single section was dug across Ditch [144017] which in section had a stepped profile. It measured 1.72m wide and 1.03m deep and contained a single dark brown clay fill with occasional angular stones. Finds from the ditch include a small assemblage of CBM (10g in total).

Ditch [144019] was aligned north-east to south-west. It had a regular shallow profile with gently sloping edges and a flat base. It measured 0.82m wide and 0.2m deep. It contained a single mid-grey clay fill with occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded stones. A single piece of medieval pottery was recovered from the fill. Ditch [144028] ran on a similar alignment and had a U-shaped profile with a slight concave base. Both features could represent the remains of furrows associated with post-medieval agriculture.

Ditch [144019] truncated two shallow pit features, [144023] and [144020]. Pit [144020] had an abrupt break of slope at the top, concave sides, and a concave base. It contained a single mid-orange clay fill. Pit [144023] had a U-shaped profile with an abrupt break of slope at the top, concave sides, and base. It measured 0.43m long, 0.76m wide and 0.39m deep and contained a single mid-orange clay fill. No finds were recovered from either pit.

Trench 2181

A single oval shaped pit was recorded within Trench 2181. Pit [145033] had steep straight sided edges and a flat base. It measured 0.8m long and 0.84m wide and 0.2m deep. It contained two fills,

Draft for Review

the basal fill comprised a single mid-orange clay fill with rare angular stones, up to 0.15m thick. Above this was a 0.05m thick layer of dark black clay with frequent charcoal flecks. No finds were recovered from the fill.

Trench 2183 (Illus. 186)

A single ditch was recorded within Trench 2183. Ditch [144025] was aligned north to south and had an irregular profile. The position of the ditch corresponds with a parish/field boundary visible on OS maps. The ditch has been disturbed by land drains and the bottom of the ditch was not reached due to flooding. It measured 2.4m wide and 0.7m deep. It contained two fills; the lower fill comprised a mid-brown clay 0.2m thick. Above this was a layer of mid-brown clay, similar in composition to the lower fill, but contained rare, rounded stones. No finds were recovered from the fill.

Trench 2188

A single sub-circular pit was recorded in this trench. Pit [142150] measured 0.76m by 0.53m and was 0.15m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile with a rounded base and contained two fills, the basal fill was a packing layer 0.06m thick which was overlain by a dumped layer of dark grey clay with charcoal inclusions 0.09m thick.

Trench 2189 (Illus. 187)

Three north-east to south-west orientated ditches were recorded within the trench. None of these corresponded to any previously identified features. The western most of the ditches, Ditch [143078] was 0.55m wide and 0.25m deep. It had a regular U-shaped profile. It contained a single mid-orange clay with occasional angular stones.

Ditches [143072] and [143076] were similar in size and profile. Both contained a mid-brown or orange clay fill. Ditch [143072] truncated Pit [143074].

Pit [143074] was circular in plan with a regular U-shaped profile. It measured 0.6m long, 0.4m wide and 0.14m deep. It contained a single mottled mid-brown clay fill. No finds were recovered from any of the features.

Trench 2193 (Illus. 186)

A single ditch was recorded at the southwestern end of Trench 2193. Ditch [143065] was aligned north-west to south-east. It had stepped sides and a flat base. It measured 0.8m wide and 0.41m deep. It contained two fills. The basal fill comprised a mid-brown silt up to 0.41m thick. A second layer, possibly a deliberate dump or backfill, was recorded comprising a light grey silt up to 0.22m thick. No finds were recorded from either of the fills.

Trench 2198 (Illus. 188)

Six features were recorded within Trench 2198 comprising five pits and two ditches. The ditch features corresponded with previously identified geophysical anomalies, defining a possible rectilinear enclosure.

Draft for Review

Ditch [145025] corresponded with the westernmost cropmark. It was aligned north-west to south-east and had a U-shaped profile with a step on the north side. It measured 1.78m wide and 0.55m deep. It contained a single dark black clay fill. The fill contained moderate angular and rounded stones, with occasional charcoal and marine shell. A mixed assemblage of pottery, comprising 34 sherds of medieval pottery and 12 sherds of Roman pottery were recovered from the fill.

Ditch [144006] corresponded with the northern edge of the enclosure and was aligned east to west. It measured 1.5m wide and 0.49m deep. The ditch had a similar profile to Ditch [145025], with a slight step on its northern side. It contained two fills; the primary fill comprised a light brown clay up to 0.49m thick. The fill contained occasional angular and rounded stones. The upper fill was identified as a small lens of dark brown clay 0.22m thick towards the north of the cut. A small assemblage, totalling seven sherds of medieval pottery, was recovered from the feature.

Within the interior five pit features were dug, partly corresponding to features identified on the geophysical survey. To the immediate west of Ditch [145025] was Pit [144003]. Only half of the pit was excavated with the remainder of the pit extending beyond the trench edge. Pit [144003] measured 3.7m wide and 1.16m deep. It had a U-shaped profile with steep sides and a concave base. The primary fill comprised a mid-orange clay up to 0.57m thick. The fill contained occasional sub-rounded and sub-angular stones. Above this was a layer of dark grey clay up to 0.75m thick, with frequent charcoal and domestic waste. This layer probably represents a deliberate dump. The pit could have originally functioned as a waterhole before becoming the focus for waste deposition. An assemblage of 17 sherds of medieval pottery was recovered from the fills of the ditch.

Approximately 1.6m to the north-west of Pit [144003], were two smaller pit features. Pit [145031] measured 0.62m long, 1.04m wide and 0.15m deep. It had a regular U-shaped profile. It contained a single dark black clay fill with rare angular and rounded stones along with seven sherds of medieval pottery. Pit [145027] had a regular U-shaped profile and measured 0.54m wide and 0.1m deep. It contained a single dark back clay fill with occasional rounded and angular stones. A small assemblage of medieval pottery (six sherds in total) was recovered from the fill.

Pit [144009] was sub-circular in plan with a regular profile with a flat base and curved sides. It measured 2.81m long, 0.71m wide and 0.35m deep. It contained a sequence of five fills; the primary fill comprised a dark brown clay with sub-angular, angular, and rounded stones up to 0.1m thick. Above this was a layer of dark black clay up to 0.05m thick, which contained frequent fired clay/ CBM. The fill probably represents a deliberate tip which was sealed by a sequence of further dark red dumps of fired clay, including a dark red layer up to 0.15m thick overlain by a 0.3m thick deposit of mid red fired clay/ CBM. The composition of these fills is suggestive of waste from either a hearth or oven/ kiln. Four sherds of medieval pottery were also recovered from the pit fills. Pit [145029] was 0.61m in diameter and 0.2m deep with a regular U-shaped profile. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional angular and rounded stones. Six sherds of late Iron Age/ early Roman pottery were recovered from the fill, but could be residual

On balance the rectilinear enclosure appears to date to the medieval period and may represent the remains of a small stock enclosure.

Draft for Review

Trench 2208

A single north-west to south-east ditch, [142153], was recorded within trench 2208 and corresponds with a post-medieval/ modern field boundary. A 1m long slot was dug through the ditch, which had an irregular profile, due to rooting. It measured 3.5m long and 0.9m deep. It contained a sequence of four fills. The basal fill, (142163), comprised a mid-orange clay 0.2m thick. This was overlain by a series of mid brown clay deposits, which could represent episodes of deliberate backfill.

Trench 2209 (Illus. 189)

Four features were recorded within Trench 2209. Ditch [142214] which was aligned north-east to south-west. It had regular U-shaped profile and measured 4.2m wide and 1.16m deep. The ditch corresponds with an old field boundary recorded on 19 century OS maps. It contained a single mid brown clay fill, with occasional stones. Rare fragments of bone, charcoal, three sherds of medieval pottery and a single sherd of late Iron Age and early Roman pottery was recovered from the fill. Ditch [142214] was cut by Ditch [142216] which was on the same alignment. It had a regular U-shaped profile and measured 1.5m wide and 0.8m deep. It contained a single mid grey clay fill. Ditch [142216] probably represents a recut or reinstatement of Ditch [142214]. No finds were recorded from Ditch [142216].

Ditch [143068] was orientated north-east to south-west and had a regular U-shaped profile with a concave base. It measured 0.5m wide and 0.2m deep. The ditch contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional angular stones. Ditch [143070], 4.2m to the south-east of ditch [143068], was orientated north-east to south-west. It measured 0.6m wide and 0.13m deep. The sides of the ditch are vertical suggesting a deliberate cut but the fill and natural have a gradual interface suggesting the feature may have been created by compression rather than being a manmade cut.

Trench 2210

Two features were recorded in this trench, a post-hole and a ditch. Post-hole [143059] measured 0.35m by 0.19m and was 0.11m in depth. It had a V-shaped profile and contained a hard mid-brown clay. Ditch [143061] was oriented north – south and measured 0.5m wide and 0.17m in depth. It had a V-shaped profile with a flat base and contained a single mottled grey clay fill.

Trench 2221

Two post-holes were recorded in this trench. Post-hole [143030] measured 0.27m by 0.22m and was 0.04m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile and contained a single mid-brown clay fill. Post-hole [143032] measured 0.2m diameter and 0.07m in depth. It had a V-shaped profile and contained a single mid-brown clay fill.

Trench 2223 (Illus. 190)

A single ditch was recorded within Trench 2223, corresponding with a modern field boundary identified on the geophysical survey. Aligned north-east to south-west, Ditch [145036] had a regular U-shaped profile with a concave base. It measured 2.95m wide and 0.98m deep. It contained two fills; the primary fill comprised a light brown clay, up to 0.49m thick. It contained rare angular stones.

Draft for Review

Above this was a layer of dark black clay with a land drain located at the interface between this and the primary fill. Modern pottery and CBM were recovered from the fill.

Trench 2228 (Illus. 190)

Trench 2228 contained a single ditch corresponding with a modern field boundary, located at the centre of the trench. At the south-west end of the trench were two shallow furrows, [143021, 143025]. Field boundary [143026] was aligned north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile and measured 1.7m wide and 0.6m deep. In the base of the ditch was a land drain. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill which was truncated by the recut [143025]. This recut ran along the same alignment as the earlier ditch and a regular U-shaped profile. It measured 1.0m wide and 0.39m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional angular stones. Within the fill evidence of rooting was noted and could derive from a hedgerow.

Trench 2230 (Illus. 190)

A single ditch was recorded corresponding with the same field boundary previously recorded in Trench 2228. Ditch [144015] was orientated north-west to south-east and had a regular profile with steep sides, a gradual break of slope and a flat base. It measured 1.77m wide and 0.75m deep. A land drain had been set into the base of the ditch. The ditch contained a single mid-grey clay fill with rare chalk fragments. A piece of modern iron was recovered from the fill.

Trench 2234 (Illus. 191)

The cut of a modern ditch was recorded within Trench 2234. This ditch corresponds with a previously identified field boundary. Ditch [142229] was aligned north-east to south-west and had an irregular profile. It measured 2.5m wide and 0.58m deep. It contained a mid-brown clay fill. Fragments of land drain were recovered from the fill alongside a piece of iron.

Trench 2245 (Illus. parcel plan)

A single post-hole was recorded within Trench 2245. Post-hole [144040] had a U-shaped profile with an abrupt break of slope at the top with steep almost vertical sides and a pointed base. It measured 0.22m in length, 0.39m wide and 0.28m deep. It contained a single dark brown clay fill which contained several small flint flakes that had possibly been worked. Charcoal deposits were recorded near the top of the fill. The only other feature comprised the cut of a hedgerow, [144042], which was shallow and irregular and contained a single mid-brown clay fill.

Trench 2254 (Illus. parcel plan)

A single ditch was recorded within the trench and corresponded with a post-medieval boundary ditch. Aligned north-east to south-west, it had a stepped profile. It measured 4.3m wide and 0.9m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional angular stones. A field drain had been placed at the bottom of the ditch. No finds were recovered from the fill of the ditch.

Draft for Review

2.41. LAND PARCEL P/152.3

Within Land Parcel P/152.3 eighty-seven trenches were excavated, each measuring 30m long and 1.8m wide; sixteen trenches contained archaeological remains. Land Parcel P/152.3 was centred on NGR TL 90002 21922 and was located to the north-east of Land Parcel P/152.2. The only previously known features on the site comprised a series of field boundaries identified through the geophysical and cropmark surveys. These features probably relate to the medieval/ post-medieval use of the field. Trenches 2325 and 2331 were targeted over these linear features.

Trenches 2273, 2275, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2327, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348 contained no archaeological remains.

The underlying geology within Land Parcel P/152.3 comprised bedrock of the Thames Group, consisting of clays, silts sand and gravel. The sedimentary bedrock was overlain by superficial deposits of poorly sorted till (NERC 2021). At the time of the trial trenching Land Parcel P/152.3 was arable fields. The topsoil comprised a dark brown clay, on average c. 0.25m thick. Frequent angular, sub-angular and rounded stones were recorded within this layer. Subsoil comprised a layer of dark brown clay, on average 0.25m thick.

Trench 2274 (Illus. 192)

A single ditch was recorded at the southern end of Trench 2274 which corresponded with a north-east to south-west orientated geophysical anomaly. Ditch [143130] had a stepped U-shaped profile with an uneven base. It measured 3.5m wide and 0.4m deep. It contained two fills; the basal fill comprised a single light grey clay fill up to 0.2m thick, which was overlain by a layer of dark grey clay with occasional angular stones. The darker nature of the fill and presence of finds suggests this fill could represent a deliberate backfill or dump. Finds included five sherds of early Roman grog-tempered pottery.

Trench 2276 (Illus. 192)

A single ditch was recorded with the eastern half of Trench 2276, and possibly corresponded to a previously identified curvilinear feature running in a roughly north-west to south-east direction. Ditch [141063] was aligned north-west to south-east. It had a regular profile with gently sloped edges and a concave base. A 1m long section was dug through the ditch, which was 1.38m wide and 0.14m deep. It contained a mottled brownish grey silty clay with flecks of charcoal. The fill had been heavily disturbed by rooting. A small assemblage of Roman pottery (six sherds in total) was recovered from the fill.

Trench 2277 (Illus. 192)

A shallow pit and probable ditch terminus were recorded within Trench 2277. Neither of these corresponded to any previously identified features. Pit [144046] had regular U-shaped profile with

Draft for Review

concave sides and base. It measured 0.8m long, 0.54m wide and 0.23m deep. It contained a single mid-orange clay fill. The inclusions comprising rare angular, rounded, and sub-rounded stones were well sorted. No finds were recorded from the fill of the feature. Ditch terminus [145081] was aligned north-west to south-east and had a regular shallow profile. It measured 1.4m long, 0.7m wide and 0.14m deep. It contained a single mid-grey clay fill with no visible inclusions. No finds were recorded from the fill.

Trench 2307 (Illus. 194)

Trench 2307 contained two ditches, two pits and a natural feature. These did not correspond with a previously identified curvilinear feature. No evidence for this feature was recorded within the trench. Ditch [143151], at the western end of the trench was aligned north-east to south-west. It had an irregular profile and a flat base, measuring 0.70m wide by 0.13m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional stone inclusions and rare fragments of fired clay/ CBM.

Pit [143153] comprised a 0.55m long and 0.90m wide irregular cut with a naturally occurring manganese rich fill. Pit [143156] was 0.0.55m long and 0.40m wide, with an irregular shape and profile. It contained a dark grey clay fill with rare angular stones.

Feature [144066] was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 2.60m wide. It had an irregular uneven 0.17m deep profile and contained naturally occurring mid brown clay. Following excavation of the feature it was interpreted to be a natural uneven dip in the underling geology.

Ditch [144068] was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 2.90m wide. It comprised a 0.47m deep cut with a regular profile of curved sides and base. The mid-brown clay fill contained evidence of charcoal and occasional pot.

Trench 2318 (Illus. 16)

Located within the north-west corner of the Land Parcel, Trench 2318 contained a single post-hole. No further features were recorded. Post-hole [144084] had steep sides and a concave base. It measured 0.23m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill.

Trench 2322

A single ditch was recorded in this trench. Ditch [144059] was oriented northeast – south-west and measured 2.2m wide and 0.69m in depth. It had a V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a single light brown clay fill with modern pottery inclusions.

Trench 2323 (Illus.)

Single pit located at the southern end of the trench. It had a regular shallow U-shaped profile and measured 1.0m in diameter and 0.10m deep. It contained a light white clay with occasional charcoal and moderate manganese inclusions

Trench 2324 (Illus. 195)

Trench 2324 contained two linear features. Ditch [144075] was aligned east to west and had a regular V-shaped profile. It measured 0.97m long, 0.77m wide and 0.33m deep. It contained a dark black clay fill with frequent stone inclusions. Ditch [144073], 7.9m to the south-east was aligned east to west and measured 0.77m wide. It comprised a regular V-shaped profile, filled by mid-brown

Draft for Review

clay, with charcoal and pottery fragments. Neither of the recorded features corresponded with any previously identified features.

Trench 2325 (Illus. 193)

Two ditches were recorded within Trench 2325, one of which corresponded with a north-west to south-east linear feature identified on the geophysical survey. This feature probably represents a post-medieval field boundary. A 1m long section was dug through this feature which ran through the centre of the trench. Ditch [144064] had a stepped profile and measured 2.87m wide and 0.79m deep. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill. Inclusions comprised moderate angular and rounded stones. A fragment of modern glass and medieval/ post-medieval peg tile were recorded from the fill. A possible fragment of Roman imbrex tile was also recovered, but this could be residual considering the overall date of the feature.

Trench 2326 (Illus. 16)

Two post-holes and a pit were recorded within Trench 2326. Post-hole [143165] had a regular U-shaped profile and measured 0.36m long, 0.32m wide and 0.32m deep. It contained a mottled brown clay fill with occasional manganese and charcoal inclusions. Post-hole [143167], 7m to the south, had a similar profile and measured 0.32m in diameter and 0.14m deep. Pit [143169], 1.7m south of Post-hole [143167], was 0,45nm in diameter and 0.14m deep. It contained a mid-brown clay fill with moderate manganese and rare angular stones.

Trench 2328

At the southern end of the trench a single post-hole was recorded, close to a tree bowl, [144054]. Post-hole [144052] was circular in plan and had a regular U-shaped profile with steep, near vertical sides. It measured 0.13m long, 0.25m wide and 0.19m deep. It contained a single mottled brown clay fill. Seven sherds of undiagnostic late Bronze Age/ early Iron Age pottery were recovered from the fill of the feature, along with five fragments of fired clay in a brown fragment.

Trench 2329 (Illus. 196)

Trench 2329 contained a single ditch. Ditch [143163] was aligned north-east to south-west, it measured 1m wide by 0.25m deep with a regular profile. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill with rare angular stones and occasional pottery sherds.

Trench 2330 (Illus. 196)

Trench 2330 contained a single ditch aligned north to south. It had an irregular U-shaped profile and measured 1.0m long, 5.44m wide and 1.0m deep. It contained a single mid-brown silty fill and occasional stone inclusions. Modern finds recovered from the fill of the feature suggest the ditch is probably a modern field boundary or drainage ditch.

Trench 2331(Illus. 197)

Two ditches were recorded in Trench 2331. Ditch [143158] was orientated north to south and steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It measured 0.93m long, 2.56m wide and 0.85m deep. It contained a

Draft for Review

single dark brown clay fill with a modern land drain running through the centre. Ditch [144071] had a regular U-shaped profile and contained a modern land drain.

Trench 2689

Two ditches were recorded in this trench. Ditch [144048] ran north to south and measured 0.92m wide and 0.28m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a single mid-grey clay. Ditch [144050] cut Ditch [144048], ran northeast to southwest and measured 1.63m wide and 0.31m in depth. It had a U-shaped profile and was deliberately backfilled with a single mid-grey clay fill.

Trench 2692 (Illus. 198)

Trench 2692 was aligned north-east to south-west and was located at the southern boundary of the eastern section of Land Parcel P/152.4. Three features were investigated and recorded, most prominently a large, rounded feature [135120, 135125] spanning 12m across the centre of the trench. This feature was investigated by two interventions, and had a shallow, stepped U-shaped profile and contained three fills. The upper and lower fills were comprised of a mid-brown clay, consistent with natural infilling, but the central fill was black in appearance, containing a high occurrence of carbonised material, though no finds were present in any of the fills. The overall function of this feature was unclear, partially due to its size and lack of exposure due to the trench size constraints but could resemble ponds or other artificial water sources observed in other areas across the scheme. The exposed element of this feature measured 12.00m long, 1.30m wide (from the trench edge) and 0.50m in depth.

The second feature was a small ditch [135118] running north to south from the southeastern trench edge to the large, rounded feature [135120, 135125]. This ditch had a regular U-shaped profile and was filled with a single mid-brown loam with no finds, consistent with natural infilling. The intervention measured 0.47m in width, and 0.16m in depth, its shallow and narrow shape could suggest an irrigation function.

The final feature in Trench 2692 was a shallow linear [143191] running north-east to south-west across the trench, and from the surface, appears to cut the large, rounded feature [135120, 135125]. This ditch had a shallow U-shaped profile and was filled with a single mid-brown clay with no finds, consistent with natural infilling. The ditch measured 0.84m in width, and 0.29m in depth, as with ditch [135118], its shallow and narrow shape could suggest an irrigation function.

2.42. LAND PARCEL P/153

Sixty trial trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/153, twenty-one of which contained archaeological features. Trenches 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1933, 1935,1941, 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1963, and 1964 were found to be archaeologically sterile.

Draft for Review

The Land Parcel was located at the northeastern area of the proposed Scheme, centred on NGR 587926 219907. Geophysical survey and aerial photography undertaken prior to the trial trenching, identified a linear anomaly. Trenches 1932, 1941 and 1960 targeted a single linear geophysical anomaly. The remainder of the trenches were general array. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology with Land Parcel P/153 was characterised by bedrock deposits of the London Clay Formation overlain by drift deposits of the Lowestoft Formation – glacial till, with outcrops of River Terrace Deposits – sand and gravel and Head Deposits – clay, silt, sand and gravel. At the time of the trial trenching, Land Parcel P/152.1 was arable fields. Topsoil was between 0.15m and 0.32m thick and comprised grass and silt. It overlay a light to mid brown clay subsoil which varied in thickness between 0.06m and 0.3m Geological subsoil was encountered between 0.3m and 0.8m and was predominantly a mid-orangish-brown clay with occasional sub-rounded stones. Only Trench 1939 recorded a variation in the geological subsoil, a mid-orange coarse sand. Trenches 1922 and 1938, located in the southeastern area of the Land Parcel, recorded a colluvial horizon. This consisted of a mid-brown clay deposit. Almost no modern truncation was encountered throughout these trenches except for the occasional field drain.

Trench 1908 (Illus. 199)

Gully [150169] was positioned in southern end of Trench 1908 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.42m, was 0.35m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (150170). Four fragments of undiagnostic and undated CBM were recovered from this fill. The dimensions and profile of this feature was reminiscent of the cut for modern land drain, although no such drain was encountered within.

Trench 1914

Two ditches were recorded within the trench

Ditch [148145] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1914 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 0.8m, with a terminus at the southeastern end, was 0.59m wide and 0.16m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (148146).

Ditch [148147] was positioned just to the south of Ditch [148145] in Trench 1914 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.2m, was 1m wide and 0.2m deep. It had regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (148148).

Trench 1927 (Illus. 200)

Ditch [147077] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1927 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.28m, was 0.75m wide and 0.3m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (147078). Two undiagnostic flint flakes were recovered from this fill.

Draft for Review

Trench 1928 (Illus. 200)

Two parallel ditches were recorded within the trench

Ditch [150156] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1928 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m and was 1.52m wide and 0.48m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (150157). A single fragment of undiagnostic and undated CBM was recovered from this fill.

Ditch [150161] was positioned 1.5m northwest of Ditch [150156] on the same north-east to -south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.3m and was 1.15m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (150162). Two fragments of flat roof tile, broadly dated to the medieval to post-medieval periods were recovered from this fill.

Trench 1929 (Illus. 200)

Trench 1929 was located to investigate a linear geophysical anomaly. Two parallel ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which corresponded to the position of the geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [148107] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1929 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.7m, was 1.64m wide and 0.37m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (148108). The position of this ditch corresponded with a linear geophysical anomaly that passed through the trench.

Ditch [150150] was positioned 1.2m to the east of Ditch [148107] in Trench 1929 on the same north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.6m and was 0.83m wide and 0.2m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (150151).

Trench 1931 (Illus. 201)

Trench 1931 was located to investigate a linear geophysical anomaly. Four ditches were recorded within the trench, one of which appeared to broadly correspond with the linear geophysical anomaly.

Ditch [148158] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1931 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m and was 0.62m wide and 0.13m deep. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (148159).

Ditch [147105] was positioned in the southern half of Trench 1931 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.27m, was 1.14m wide and 0.37m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by mid brown silt deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (147106). This ditch appeared to broadly correspond with a geophysical anomaly running through the trench, albeit not on the precise alignment.

Draft for Review

Ditch [148149] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1931 on north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.99m wide and 0.3m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (148150). A single fragment of undiagnostic and undated CBM was recovered from this fill.

[148151] were positioned in the southern end of Trench 1931, cutting Ditch [148149], on an apparent north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m and was 1.58m wide and 0.55m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark-grey silt deposit (148152), a mid-yellow fine sand deposit (148153), and a mid-brown silt deposit (148154). A single fragment of Roman tegula was recovered from fill (148152).

Trench 1932 (Illus. 201)

Trench 1932 was located in the western area of Land Parcel P/153 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. Two ditches and a possible pit were recorded within the trench, one of the ditches may have corresponded broadly with the targeted anomaly.

Ditch [148150] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1932 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m and was 3.1m wide and 0.89m deep. It had an irregular profile with gently sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (149151) and a mid-brown clay deposit (149152).

Ditch [149153] cut the centre of Ditch [148150] on the same north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m and was 1.25m wide and 0.53m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a dark-grey clay deposit (149154). A single sherd of Roman unsourced coarse and fine sand tempered pottery and a single heavily abraded sherd of sand tempered late Iron Age - early Roman pottery was recovered from this fill along with a single fragment of flat roof tile, broadly dated to the medieval to post-medieval periods.

Pit [149155] cut Ditch [148150] in Trench 1932 and was sub-circular in plan. It had an irregular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (149156). A single fragment of undiagnostic and undated CBM was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1934 (Illus. 201)

Ditch [146044] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1934 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.7m, was 1.66m wide and 0.74m deep. It had a regular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (146045). A single sherd of heavily abraded late Iron Age - early Roman grog and sand-tempered pottery and a single fragment of undiagnostic and undated CBM was recovered from this fill.

Trench 1936 (Illus. 200)

Ditch [148097] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1936 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.1m and was 0.68m wide and 0.09m deep. It

Draft for Review

had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (148098).

Trench 1937 (Illus. 200)

Four ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [148099] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1937 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.7m, was 0.82m wide and 0.23m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-grey clay deposit (148100).

Ditch [148103] cut Ditch [148099] in the centre of Trench 1937 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.4m, was 0.30m wide and 0.39m deep. It had a regular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (148104).

Ditch [148101] was positioned in the southern end of Trench 1937 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.6m and was 0.49m wide and 0.27m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (148102).

Ditch [148105] was positioned 0.3m north of Ditch [148101] and ran parallel on the same north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.4m, was 0.74m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a stepped profile curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (148106).

Trench 1938 (Illus. 200)

Two ditches were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [147079] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1938 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.1m and was 1.22m wide and 0.34m deep. It had a regular, shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (147080). A single sherd of heavily abraded grog-tempered late Iron Age-early Roman pottery was recovered from this fill.

Ditch [147083] was positioned in western end of Trench 1938 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 3.1m, was 2.47m wide and 0.81m deep. It had an irregular profile with steeply sloping sides and a flat base and was filled by two mid brown clay deposits (147084 and 147085). Four fragments of undiagnostic and undated CBM were recovered from fill (147084).

Trench 1939 (Illus. 201)

A ditch and a pit were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [147092] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1939 on a north-west to south-east alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 4.1m, was 0.69m wide and 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a dark brown coarse sand deposit (147093).

Pit [147094] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1939 was sub-circular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.91m by 0.18m, but continued north beyond the trench limit, and was 0.16m deep. It had a regular, shallow 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown coarse sand deposit with occasional charcoal inclusions (147095). A flint blade-like flake, dated to the Mesolithic to early Neolithic, and burnt flint were recovered from the fill of the pit.

Trench 1940 (Illus. 201)

Post-hole [148129] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1940 and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.42m by 0.31m and was 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with vertical sides and a curved base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with moderate charcoal inclusions (148130).

Trench 1943 (Illus. 202)

Two post-holes were recorded within the trench.

Two intercutting post-holes were positioned in the eastern end of trench 1943. Post-hole [150142] was sub-circular in plan with dimensions of 0.34m by 0.14 and was 0.29m deep. It was filled by a mid-grey silt deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (150143).

Post-hole [150144] cut the eastern side of post-hole [150142] and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.41m by 0.38m and was 0.25m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (150145).

Trench 1948 (Illus. 202)

Posthole [147081] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1948 and was circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.20m in diameter and was 0.12m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown silt deposit (147082).

Trench 1952 (Illus. 200, 203)

Pit [150163] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1952 and was irregular in plan. It had recorded dimensions of 0.84m by 0.86m, but continued east beyond the trench limit, and was 0.17m deep. It had an irregular profile and was filled by a dark grey clay deposit with frequent charcoal inclusions (150164), which showed evidence for *in situ* burning, and a dark grey clay with frequent charcoal inclusions (150165). Recovered from fill (150164) was a single flint decortication blade, most likely of a Mesolithic or Neolithic date, and a small quantity of burnt flint.

Trench 1955 (Illus. 203)

Three ditches were recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Ditch [147088] was positioned in the centre of Trench 1955 on an east to west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 18m, with apparent termini at both ends, was 0.38m wide at the western end, widening to 0.9m to the east where the feature continued south beyond the trench limit, and was 0.19m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (147089).

Ditch [147090] cut Ditch [147088] in the eastern half of Trench 1955 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, with an apparent terminus at the southern end which continued partially beyond the trench limit, was 1.3m wide and 0.33m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (147091).

Ditch [150154] was positioned in the western end of Trench 1955 on a north to south alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.82m wide and 0.25m deep. It had an irregular profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (150155).

Trench 1959 (Illus. 203)

Four ditches and a post-hole were recorded within the trench.

Three parallel ditches, equally spaced from each other and of similar dimensions, were recorded in the southeastern half of Trench 1959. Ditch [146042] was positioned in the southeastern end of Trench 1959 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.53m wide and 0.1m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (146043).

Ditch [148111] was positioned 3.7m northwest of Ditch [146042] on the same north-east to southwest alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.75m wide and 0.16m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (148112).

Ditch [148113] was positioned 3.5m north-west of Ditch [148111] on the same north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.57m wide and 0.13m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (148114).

Ditch [148109] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1959 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m, was 0.55m wide and 0.11m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and a flat base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit.

Post-hole [148115] was positioned in the northwestern end of Trench 1959, 2.7m south-east of Ditch [148109], and was sub-circular in plan. It had dimensions of 0.31m by 0.22m and was 0.07m deep. It was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (148116).

Trench 1960 (Illus. 203)

Trench 1960 was located in the northern area of Land Parcel P/153 and targeted a linear geophysical anomaly. No evidence for the geophysical anomaly was recorded within the trench. A gully was recorded within the trench.

Draft for Review

Gully [150152] was positioned in the northwestern half of Trench 1960 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2m and was 0.23m wide and 0.15m deep. It had an irregular, steep 'V' shaped profile and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit with rare charcoal inclusions (150153).

Trench 1961 (Illus. 204)

Ditch [149101] was positioned in the northern end of Trench 1961 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.5m and was 0.6m wide and 0.26m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a light brown clay deposit (149102). Two sherds of Roman unsourced coarse and fine sand tempered ware were recovered from this fill.

Trench 1962 (Illus. 204)

Ditch [147086] was positioned in the eastern end of Trench 1962 on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was visible in the trench for a length of 2.1m, was 0.45m wide and 0.12m deep. It had a regular profile with curved sides and base and was filled by a mid-brown clay deposit (147087.

2.43. LAND PARCEL P/154

Land Parcel P/154 is located within the central section of the proposed development, just to the south-east of Land Parcel P/152.2. A single trial trench, Trench 2832, 30m long and 1.7m wide, was excavated within the Land Parcel. No archaeological remains were recorded within Trench 2832. No cropmarks or geophysical anomalies were recorded within the Land Parcel.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel is similar to Land Parcel P/152.2, with the bedrock being composed of the London Clay Formation, comprising clay, silt, and sand. This was overlain by superficial deposits of the Lowestoft Formation. Topsoil comprised a dark grey silt up to 0.30m thick with rare sub-rounded stones. Subsoil comprised a mid-brown clay up to 0.41m thick.

2.44. LAND PARCEL P/155.1

A single trench was excavated in Land Parcel P/155.1 centred on NGR TL 89121 21456 and located within the northern section of the scheme. No archaeology was found in this Land Parcel.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel is comprised of bedrock of the Thames group overlain by diamicton of the Lowestoft formation. Topsoil comprised a light-brown clay up to 0.30m thick. Subsoil was a mid-brown clay up to 0.22m in thickness.

2.45. LAND PARCEL P/155.2

A total of 2 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/155.2 centred on NGR TL 89193 21514 and located towards the northern section of the scheme. Both excavated trenches contained ditches, all aligned roughly north-west to south-east. No datable material was recovered. A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

Draft for Review

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel is comprised of bedrock of the Thames group overlain by diamicton of the Lowestoft formation. Topsoil comprised a mid-brown clay up to 0.26m thick. Subsoil was a mid-brown clay up to 0.22m in thickness.

Trench 2682 (Illus. 214)

Aligned north-east to south-west, Trench 2682 was the southwestern trench in Land Parcel P/155.2. Two linear features were found in this trench, however only one [144128] orientated WNW to ESE at the eastern end of the trench was excavated. Ditch[144128] comprised a regular U-shaped profile measuring 1.15m wide and 0.60m deep. It contained two fills, a primary deposit composed of sterile mid-brown silt, likely the result of natural infilling while in use, and a secondary deposit composed of mid-brown clay, likely the result of deliberate backfilling when the ditch fell out of use. No finds or artificial inclusions were recovered from either fill. The ditch itself was likely demarcating a land-use boundary due to its sharp profile.

Trench 2683 (Illus. 214)

Aligned north-east to south-west, Trench 2683 was the northeastern trench in Land Parcel P/155.2. One linear feature [144124] at the centre of the trench was recorded, running north-west to south-east from the eastern end of the trench to the centre. Ditch [144124] had a regular U-shaped profile measuring 0.60m wide and 0.32m deep. The ditch contained a single mid-brown clay fill, which was cut by a later linear feature [144126] on its southwestern edge.

This second cut was recorded as a recut of the older ditch, due to its proximity and alignment to the original cut, suggesting at least two phases of activity for this feature. This recut measured 1.10m in width and 0.32m in depth, and was filled with a single mid-brown clay, very similar in appearance to the subsoil. The feature overall could have been a boundary ditch, due to its similar alignment to ditch [144128] in Trench 2683.

2.46. LAND PARCEL P/157

Land Parcel P/157 is centred on NGR TL 90151 22082, located within the centre of the proposed development. Three trial trenches were excavated, no archaeological remains were recorded in any of the trenches. No cropmarks or geophysical anomalies were recorded within the Land Parcel.

The underlying bedrock within the Land Parcel was characterised by bedrock of the Thames Group, comprising silty clay/ mudstone, sandy silts and sandy clayey silts of marine origin. This was overlain by superficial deposits of poorly sorted till (NERC 2021). Topsoil comprised a mid-brown friable clay up to 0.12m thick. Subsoil comprised a mid-brown clay up to 0.33m thick.

2.47. LAND PARCEL P/158

A total of 6 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/158 centred on NGR TL 90221 22124, located towards the northern section of the scheme. The archaeology primarily consisted of small ditches, possibly for irrigation. Three of the six trenches contained archaeological features. Trenches 2353, 2355, & 2356 were archaeologically sterile.

Draft for Review

A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group overlain by superficial deposits of diamicton of the Lowestoft Formation. Topsoil across the Land Parcel comprised a mid-brown loam up to 0.35m thick. Subsoil across the Land Parcel was a mid-brown clay up to 0.50m in thickness.

Trench 2351

Ditch [144101] was orientated north-east to south-west at the centre of the trench. It comprised a deep, irregular V-shaped profile and contained a single mid-brown clay fill, similar in appearance to the subsoil, possibly suggesting it was infilled naturally. It measured 0.67m wide and 0.56m in depth, and no finds were present within its fill. The function of this ditch was not determined but could have been related to irrigation.

Trench 2352 (Illus. 215)

Ditch [141167] was aligned north-east to south-west and had a regular U-shaped profile, naturally infilled with mid-brown fine sand. It measured 0.83m wide and 0.40m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determinable, some CBM was found in its fill, but was too small to be diagnostic.

Trench 2354

Ditch [144099] was orientated north-east to south-west and had straight, near vertical sides and a flat base. It measured 0.75m wide and 0.30m in depth and contained a single mid-brown clay, which contained rare, small charcoal flecks. The function of this ditch was not determined but could have been related to irrigation.

2.48. LAND PARCEL P159.1

Ninety-six trenches were excavated within Land Parcel P/159.1. Archaeological features were identified in 28 of the trenches. None of the trenches targeted previously identified cropmarks or features in the geophysical survey. Trenches 2382, 2390, 2391, 2410, 2423, 2424, 2427, 2429, 2431, 2436, 2441, 2442, 2446, 2450, 2451, 2453, 2460, 2461, 2463, 2466 and 2467 contained no archaeology. Several naturally occurring ponds were identified, matching the locations marked on the ecological reports.

Land Parcel P/159.1 is centred on NGR TL 90634 22356 in the northern section of the proposed scheme, immediately north-east of P/158 and south-west of P/159.2. A summary of the trenches and archaeological features identified is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology was characterised by bedrock of the London Clay Formation composed of clay, silt and sand. The bedrock geology was overlain by superficial deposits primarily of the Lowestoft Formation composed of chalky till (NERC 2021). At the time of the trial trenching Land Parcel P/159.1 was arable fields. The topsoil was 0.20–0.30m thick described as dark to mid-brown clay overlying a mid to light-brown clay subsoil 0.09-0.26m thick. Several land drains were recorded within the trenches with ice wedges or glacial scar noted in Trench 2382, 2419. Ice wedges occur

Draft for Review

when sediment overlying permafrost becomes frozen and subsequently contracts, and cracks under the cold winter conditions. In profile these are typically V-shaped. Three ponds were identified in trenches 2384, 2391 and 2463. Archaeological material was recovered from the pond in Trench 2384 and is described in detail below. The others were considered to be natural features.

Trench 2368 (Illus. 222, 217)

Trench 2368 was located in the southern portion of the central area of the Land Parcel with a spread of material, two groups of linear features and a ditch identified within the trench. A 0.15m thick spread dark brown burnt material (135124) was identified within the topsoil at the eastern edge of the trench. The spread is likely of modern origin with a brick found in the associated spoil.

The two groups of linear features identified in Trench 2368 may be natural paleochannels or drainage ditches. Ditch [144104], aligned north-west to south-east, measured 0.5m in width and 0.50m in depth with curved sides and a flat base. The ditch was cut into the paleochannel [144105]. To the west of this, c 1.5m, was a similar group of ditches also cut into a paleochannel. Ditches [135126] and [135128], aligned north-east to south-west, each measured 0.60-0.78m in width and 0.19-0.24m in depth with curved sides and base. The ditches contained a sterile fill of mid-orange clay with moderate manganese inclusions. The ditches were cut into the upper portion of paleochannel [135130] with the total width of the feature measuring 1.60m. The paleochannel had an irregular profile with undercut sides and was filled with mid-grey clay. No finds were recovered from this group of features, and it is unclear if they represent archaeological or natural features.

Ditch [135132] was located in the eastern portion of the trench. The ditch was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 0.90m in width and 0.50m in depth with a curved base and vertical sides. It contained a mid-brown clay fill from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 2377 (Illus. 222)

Trench 2377 was also located in the southern portion of the central area of the Land Parcel. A total of six linear features were identified; three of which were found to be archaeological features, ditches [135110, 144091, 144096], and three natural features including two paleochannels [144093, 145108] and rooting [144089].

Ditch [144096] was located at the eastern edge of the trench and measured 1.21m in width and 0.61m in depth with two fills. The basal fill (144097) comprised mid-brown loam with rare stones, rare plant remains and occasional manganese. The upper fill (144098) was light-brown clay with rare stones and occasional manganese. No finds were recovered from either fill.

Ditch [144091] was located c.25m west of ditch [144096] and was aligned north to south. The ditch measured 1.42m in width and 0.27m in depth with curved sides and base. It contained a single fill of light-brown clay with angular and rounded stones and plant remains. No finds were recovered from the fill.

Draft for Review

Ditch [135110] was located at the western extent of the trench. It was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 0.75m in width and 0,33m in depth with vertical sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill of light-grey silt from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 2384 (Illus. 223, 219)

A possible pond was identified in Trench 2384 from which a range of artefacts were recovered. Trench 2384 was located within the central area of the Land Parcel to the north-east of trenches 2377 and 2368 in which paleochannels were uncovered.

The pond was located across the eastern extend of the trench with the excavation of a slot revealing sloping sides and base with auguring indicating a depth of 1.66m. The lowest fill (145183), primarily characterized through auguring, was composed of light-brown clay. This was overlain by a secondary fill (145181) characterized as mottled blue silt, 0.76m thick, with occasional sub-rounded and sub-angular stone. Pottery and CBM were recovered from the mid-brown clay, 0.78m thick, upper fill (145182).

Trench 2392 (Illus. 223, 219)

Trench 2392 was located within the central area of the Land Parcel with a single large pit identified within the trench. Pit [145165] was circular in plan and measured 1.90 x 2.80m in width and 0.90m in depth with curved sides and base. The pit contained 12 fills of gradually infilled material with basal fills (145166, 145167, 145168, 145169, 145170, 145171) composed of mid-brown clay from which pottery, charcoal and animal bone were recovered. These were overlain by a sequence of light-grey silt and clay (145172, 145173) and dark grey clay (145174) layers from which charcoal, animal bone and pottery were also recovered. The upper fills of mottled grey clay (145176) also contained charcoal, animal bone and pottery. Two final fills were located at the northern edge of the pit with fill (145175) described as mid-orangish brown clay and fill (145177) as light-grey clay from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 2411 (Illus. 224)

Trench 2411 was located within the southernmost portion of the central area of the Land Parcel. Three north-west to south-east aligned roughly equally spaced ditches were identified within the trench. The easternmost ditch, ditch [143193] measured 0.70m in width and 0.29m in depth extending across the width of the trench. The ditch had vertical sides and a flat base with a single fill of mid-brown clay from which pottery was recovered. The central ditch, ditch [145178], was located c7.5m to the west and was of similar dimensions with a single fill of mid-grey clay from which pottery was also recovered. Ditch [143198] was the westernmost ditch located 8.5m west of ditch [145178]. This ditch was again similar in form and dimensions although no finds were recovered from the single mid-brown clay fill.

Draft for Review

Trench 2412 (Illus. 224)

A series of five archaeological features including three ditches, a pit and a posthole were identified in Trench 2412. To the eastern extent of the trench was ditch terminus [145163]. The ditch measured 0.90m in length, 0.60 in width and 0.17m in depth with a flat base and curved sides. It contained a single fill of mid-grey clay comparable to that within the ditches to the west.

Two ditches were located to the west, ditches [145161] and [144131], that extended across the trench. Ditch [145161] measured 0.67m in width and 0.20m in depth with a flat base and gently sloping sides. It contained a mid-grey clay fill from which no finds were recovered. Ditch [144131] measured 2.5m in width and 0.6m in depth with a flat base and gently sloping sides. The ditch contained two mid-brown clay fills from which no finds were recovered.

To the west of the ditches and adjacent to ditch [145157] was pit [145149]. The pit was sub-circular in plan measuring 0.78 x 0.60 x 0.20m with curved base and sides. The pit contained a single fill of mid-brown clay. Ditch [145157] extended across the trench and measured 0.63m in width and 0.20m in depth with a single fill of mid-brown clay. It was similar in dimension to the ditches to the east with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The ditches in this trench are comparable to those uncovered in Trench 2411 and may date to the same period.

Trench 2413 (Illus. 224)

Trench 2413 was located at the southernmost edge of the central area of the Land Parcel. A single ditch terminus was identified within the trench. Ditch [143204] was aligned north-west to south-east and measured 0.70m in length, 0.48m in width and 0.21m in depth with a curved base and sides. It contained a single light-brown clay fill from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 2414 (Illus. 225)

Trench 2414 was located in the southern portion of the central area of the Land Parcel and had a WSW to ENE orientation. Three ditches and a single pit were recorded within the trench.

Ditch [135112] was located at the western end of the trench *c* 12m from the field boundary and aligned north-east to south-west. It was 0.67m wide and 0.29m deep with gently sloping sides and an irregular base. It contained a single fill mid-brown clay fill with manganese inclusions. This was cut by ditch [135114] which was 0.88m wide and 0.33m deep and had a curved base and steep sides. It contained a comparable fill of mid-brown silt from which no finds were recovered. A pit [135116] was located adjacent to ditch which was 0.48m x 0.37m in diameter and 0.16m deep with a single fill of mid-brown silt.

To the east was north-east to south-west orientated ditch [145147], which measured 0.70m wide, 0.37m deep, with steep sides and a relatively flat base. It contained a single fill from which no finds were recovered.

Ditch [145149] was similar in profile and size to [145147] and was situated 1.90m to the south-east of it, however it spanned the width of the trench on a north to south alignment and its profile had

Draft for Review

been disturbed by bioturbation. It contained a slightly greyer fill from which no dating evidence was obtained.

Trench 2415 (Illus. 225)

A single ditch was recorded within Trench 2415 located in the southern portion of the central area of the Land Parcel. The shallow ditch, ditch [143189], measured 0.92m in width and 0.13m in depth with curved sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay with evidence of burrowing.

Trench 2417 (Illus. 224)

Trench 2417 was located in the southern portion of the central area of the Land Parcel with three north-west to south-east aligned ditches identified within the trench. Ditches [145151] and [145153] ran parallel c10m apart and were similar in form and dimensions. The ditches measured 0.67-0.90m in width and 0.16-0.20m in depth with gently sloping sides and a flat base. They both contained a single fill of mid to light-grey clay with occasional manganese from which no finds were recovered. Ditch [145155] was on a slightly different alignment and had a curved based and sides. The ditch also contained a single fill of mid-brown clay from which no finds were recovered. The ditches are comparable to those in trenches 2412 and 2411.

Trench 2419 (Illus. 224)

Two ditches and a pit were identified within Trench 2419 located at the southeastern edge of the central area of the Land Parcel. The three ditches, ditches [144107, 144111 and 144134] were comparable in form and dimensions to those in the surrounding trenches but on a north to south alignment. The ditches measured 0.73-1m in width and 0.21-0.30m in depth with steep sides and flat bases. They each contained a single fill of mid-grey clay with occasional manganese inclusions from which no finds were recovered. A possible pit was also recorded at the eastern end of the trench. Pit [144109] was circular in plan measuring 0.50m in diameter and 0.30m in depth. It contained a single fill of mid-brown silt from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 2420 (Illus. 224)

A single heavily truncated ditch was identified in Trench 2420 located to the east of the hedgerow that divides the two fields. The ENE-WSW aligned ditch extended across the trench and measured 1.03m in width and 0.19m in depth with a single fill of mottled brown clay. The sides and base of the ditch were truncated by rooting. The sterile fill and rooting may indicate that the linear feature may be an earlier hedgerow defining a smaller field or a natural feature.

Trench 2426 (Illus. 226)

Trench 2426 was located in the central area of the Land Parcel with a single east to west aligned ditch identified in the trench. Ditch [143206] measured 1.80m in width and 0.64m in depth with a curved base and sides. It contained a single fill of mid-grey clay from which rare bone and a fragment of modern CBM were recovered from the upper portion of the fill. Decayed root fragments

Draft for Review

were identified at the base of the fill. The ditch is likely the field boundary noted on the OS Six-Inch map (Essex XXVI.SE) 1898 running east to west dividing the now larger field.

Trench 2428 (Illus. 226)

Ditch [145184] measured 1.52m in width and 0.37m in depth with a single fill of mid-brown clay with a fragment of bone recovered from the upper portion. This was cut by ditch [145186] on the same alignment. Ditch [145186] measured 1.17m in width and 0.40m in depth with curved base and sides and contained a single fill of light-brown clay. This ditch is likely a recut of the boundary identified in Trench 2426.

Trench 2430 (Illus. 226)

A ditch and a pit were recorded in Trench 2430 located at the eastern edge of the central are of the Land Parcel. Ditch [142340] was aligned north-west to south-east and measured 1.43m in width and 0.28m in depth with steeply sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay with rare bone and pottery. A small sub-circular pit was located to the north of the ditch. Pit [142343] measured 0.31 x 0.64m in diameter and 0.18m in depth with single fill of mid-brown silt from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 2432 (Illus. 226)

Trench 2432 was located in the northern portion of the central area of the Land Parcel. Two large north-east to south-west aligned intercutting ditches were identified extending across the trench. Ditch [143211] measured 2.26m in width and 0.39m in depth with curved sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay. This was cut by ditch [143213] which measured 2.65m in width and 0.94m in depth with curved sides and base. The ditch contained three fills of mid to dark brown clay with the lower fill resulting from the natural silting of the ditch while the middle fills appeared to be deliberate backfill with tip marks noted in section. The upper fill contained charcoal and fired clay / CBM. The ditch is potentially an earlier field boundary and that was also uncovered in Trench 2437.

Trench 2437 (Illus. 226)

Two ditches, possibly continuations of the ditch uncovered in Trench 2432, and a single pit were uncovered in Trench 2437 which was located in the in the northern portion of the central area of the Land Parcel.

Ditch [145188] was located at the western end of the trench and was aligned north to south. The ditch measured 2.28m in width and 0.79m in depth with three fills of light to dark-brown clay. A fragment of a glass bottle neck was recovered from the basal fill. This ditch is potentially the same as that identified in Trench 2432 as it is on the same alignment and similar in form and dimensions.

Ditch [145192] was located to the east and was aligned north-east to south-west with curved base and sides. The ditch measured 0.77m in width and 0.43m in depth with two fills of mottled brown and grey clay from which no finds were recovered.

Draft for Review

Pit [145195], located to the east of the ditches, measured 0.20 x 0.62m in diameter and 0.17m in depth. It contained two fills of light to mid-brown clay from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 2440 (Illus. 227)

Two ditches and a post-hole were identified within the trench.

Ditch [143221] was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 1.16m in width and 0.31m in depth with gently sloping sides and a flat base. The ditch contained a single fill of mid-orange clay from which a single sherd of pottery and CBM was recovered.

To the east of the ditch was an isolated post-hole. Post-hole [143219] measured 0.25m in diameter and 0.09m in depth with a single fill of mid-brown clay from which CBM was recovered.

Ditch [143217] was aligned north-west to south-east and measured 0.62m in width and 0.17m in depth with curved sides and base. It contained a single fill of mottled grey clay with manganese inclusions from which no finds were recovered.

Linear feature [143223] was excavated and determined to be a paleochannel.

Trench 2443 (Illus. 227)

Two ditches and a large pit were identified in Trench 2443.

Ditch [143208] was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 1.25m in width and 0.50m in depth with curved sides and base. It contained two fills of mid to light-grey clay from which no finds were recovered.

Pit [144140] was also identified within the trench that measured 0.48 x 0.89m in diameter and 0.81m in depth. The pit has a bell-shaped profile and contained a single fill of light-grey compact fine sand from which pottery was recovered. A shallow modern ditch, Ditch [144138] was also identified from which a fragment of a modern brick was recovered.

Trench 2444 (Illus. 227)

Ditch [142346] was aligned north-west to south-east and measured 0.74m in width and 0.12m deep with gently sloping sides and a flat base. A sherd of pottery was recovered from the single fill of mid-brown silt.

Trench 2445 (Illus. 227)

Four ditches recorded within the trench.

Ditch [145206] was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 0.75m in width and 0.30m in depth with gently sloping sides and a flat base. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay from which pottery was recovered.

Draft for Review

Ditch [145207] ran parallel to ditch [145206] and measured 1.06m in width and 0.37m in depth with curved sides and base. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay from which no finds were recovered.

Ditch [145210] was to the west of Ditch [145207], aligned north-west to south-east. It measured 0.60m in width and 0.25m in depth with curved sides and base. It contained a single mid-brown clay fill from which no finds were recovered.

Ditch [145212] measured 0.60m in width and 0.10m in depth the curved sides and a flat base. No finds were recovered from the fill of mid-grey sit.

Trench 2447 (Illus. 227)

Two north-east to south-west aligned ditches were recorded in Trench 2447. Ditches [145202] and [145203], were similar in form with curved sides and bases. The ditches measured 0.46- 0.70m in width and 0.18m in depth with mid-brown clay fills from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 2449 (Illus. 228)

Ditch [144136] was aligned north-west to south-east and measured 0.48m in width and 0.14m in depth with curved sides and base. It contained a single fill of mottled grey clay from which pottery and metal were recovered.

Trench 2458 (Illus. 228)

Ditch [145200] was aligned north-east to south-west measured 0.60m in width and 0.15m in depth with a shallow V-shape in profile. It contained a single fill of light-grey clay from which charcoal and pottery were recovered.

Trench 2459 (Illus. 228)

A single ditch was identified at the southern end of Trench 2459 located in the northern portion of the eastern area of the Land Parcel. Ditch [142348] measured 0.80m in width and 0.35m in depth with curved sides and base. It contained a single fill of mid-brown clay from which charcoal and pottery were recovered.

Trenches 2418, 2421 and 2452

Trenches 2418, 2421 and 2452 contained features which were identified as archaeological but not excavated as they were fully investigated in the surrounding trenches. Trench 2418 was located to the east of Trench 2417 with four possible ditches identified within the trench. The ditches were not excavated due to sufficient investigation in the surrounding trenches including trenches 2417, 2411, 2412 and 2419. Two further ditches were identified in Trench 2421 which were also not excavated due to sufficient investigation in the surrounding trenches including trenches 2417, 2411, 2412 and 2419.

The ditch identified in Trench 2452 was not excavated as it was believed to be the same ditch investigated in Trench 2443 as it was on the same alignment.

Draft for Review

2.49. LAND PARCEL P/159.2

One hundred and twenty two trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/159.2 which was centred on NGR TL 91278 22873 and located in the northeastern end of the scheme.

In total 37 of the 85 trenches contained archaeological features. Trenches 2448, 2454, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2464, 2465, 2469, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2479, 2482, 2504, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2545, 2546, 2548, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2557, 2558, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2564, 2566, 2568, 2569, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2583, 2584, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2611, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2623, 2624, 2625, and 2627 recorded no archaeological features. A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group overlain by superficial deposits of diamicton of the Lowestoft Formation. Topsoil across the Land Parcel comprised a dark-brown clay up to 0.25m thick. Subsoil across the Land Parcel was a mid-brown silt up to 0.55m thick. At the time of excavation, the field was in use for arable cultivation.

Trench 2455 (Illus. 230)

Three features were recorded in this trench, ditches [143236] and [143239], and unknown feature [143238].

Ditch [143236] was the most southerly of two ditches that crossed trench from east to west near its northern end. It was 0.47m wide and 0.22m deep with a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with light-brown clay (143237). The function of this ditch was probably related to drainage and agriculture.

Ditch [143239] was orientated east to west, was 2.50m wide and 0.58m deep and crossed the trench at its northern end. It had a squared U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-grey clay (143240). It may have been associated with water management associated with a lower-lying, potentially ponding area, situated nearby in the next field to the west.

Orientated from north to south and situated between the two ditches mentioned above, this potential feature was only noticed after weathering and appeared to be the faint remains of a linear ditch within which an iron object, shaped roughly like a large knife (Small Find A001) was partially visible. Consequently, a sondage [143238] was carefully excavated across it but failed to identify any convincing evidence for it being an archaeological feature. It was 3m long, 0.50m wide and 0.25m deep (with a couple of potential 'offshoots' which were also originally postulated) and was filled with a mid-brown clay (142359). It was later concluded that this, and its 'offshoots', were the result of bioturbation, and that the iron object was probably derived from another context nearby. However, the ditches described above only became visible during machine excavation at a depth of *c.* 0.80m below ground level, with no evidence of them cutting up through the subsoil, suggesting that Small Find A001 may be of some age.

Draft for Review

Trench 2468

Ditch [142355] was orientated north-east to south-west and had a regular U-shaped profile. It was 0.50m wide and 0.07m deep and contained a single, mid-brown clay fill with rare angular and occasional sub-angular stone inclusions.

Trench 2470 (Illus. 231)

This trench was aligned to target a north-north-east to south-south-west linear anomaly identified by pre-excavation surveys. Three linears were recorded, [145222], [145224] and [145225] which where all related to episodes of wheel-rutting along a trackway recorded on nineteenth century OS mapping. had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. Each measured between 0.97m ad 1.26m wide and all were 0.39m in depth. There were no finds associated with the linears.

Trench 2477 (Illus. 229)

Ditch [144146] located at the south-west end of the trench and orientated north-west to south-east. It had a regular profile with curved base and sides and was excavated via a 1.0m long slot. It was 0.91m wide and 0.36m deep and contained a single fill of dark brown clay with inclusions comprising rare sub-rounded stones and moderate charcoal.

Ditch [144151], which was located 3.5m to the north of Ditch [144146] was aligned north-east to south-west. It had a regular profile with a curved, uneven base and sides. It measured 1.2m long, 0.43m wide and 0.18m deep. It is possible given the irregularity of the base of the feature that this is a natural feature. It contained a single, mid-orange clay, similar in composition to the natural. Rare charcoal inclusions and occasional sub-rounded stone inclusions were recorded.

Ditch [144151] was truncated by Ditch [144153] which was orientated roughly east to west. It measured 0.30m wide, 0.15m deep, with a regular U-shaped profile. It contained a dark brown clay fill with occasional sub-angular stones and frequent charcoal inclusions.

Immediately to the north of this ditch a second east to west ditch was recorded. Ditch [144144] had an irregular U-shaped profile. The base was uneven and may suggest that this feature, like Ditch [144151], was formed naturally. It measured 0.56m wide and 0.15m deep and contained a single, mid-brown clay fill which contained fragments of pottery and animal bone. To the north-east of the ditch was a cluster of pit/ post-hole-like features. These included a cluster of three discrete features [143230, 143232, 143233].

Pit [143230] was sub-circular in plan and had a regular, shallow U-shaped profile. It measured 0.60m long, 0.51m wide and 0.09m deep and contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional charcoal and fired clay inclusions.

Pit [143232] was similar in plan and profile to Pit [143230] and measured 0.44m long, 0.34m wide and 0.04m deep. It contained a single mid-orange clay fill with rare angular stone inclusions. Occasional inclusions of charcoal and CBM were recorded within the fill.

Draft for Review

Post-hole [143233] was circular in plan and had a regular near vertical profile. It measured 0.24m long, 0.23m wide and 0.13m deep and contained a single, mid-brown clay fill with rare charcoal and angular stone inclusions.

North of these features two further pits were recorded. Pit [143226] was sub-circular in plan and had an irregular base. It measured 1.04m long, 0.98m wide and 0.25m deep and contained a single dark brown clay fill with occasional angular stone inclusions and fragments of pottery and fired clay/ CBM.

Pit [144142] had an irregular U-shaped profile and measured 0.50m long, 1.02m wide and 0.51m deep. It contained a sequence of four fills. The basal fill comprised a layer of light-yellow clay up to 0.13m thick. This was overlain by a layer of mid-orange clay that was quite mixed with the layers above and below it and contained occasional flecks of charcoal. Above this was a mottled yellow clay layer, 0.20m thick with occasional charcoal inclusions. The final fill comprised a 0.17m thick layer of dark brown clay with rare sub-angular stone inclusions.

None of the recorded features corresponded to any previously identified features, including the north-east to south-west linear anomaly just to the east of the trench.

Trench 2478

Ditch [142357] had a regular U-shaped profile and measured 0.50m wide and 0.10m deep. It contained a single, mid-brown silty clay, with moderate sub-angular stone inclusions.

Trench 2480 (Illus. 232)

Trench 2480 was aligned north to south and was located to the south-west of Potts Green, near the centre of Land Parcel P/159.2. A large sub-circular geophysical anomaly was identified at the trench's southern end by pre-excavation surveys and recorded on historical OS mapping. Fifteen separate cuts were recorded in this trench, including thirteen pits, some of them intercutting [144155], [144158], [144160], [144161], [144162], [144164], [144165], [144167], [144168], [144169], [144198], [144209], and [144210]. The majority of these were probably associated with clay extraction and later covered by episodes (possibly Victorian) of soil-dumping in order to level the land for agriculture. Two ditches [144163] and [144208] were also investigated.

Pit [144155] was located towards the centre-north end of the trench, and had a shallow U-shaped profile containing two fills, the basal a mid-brown chalky clay, and the upper a dark brown clay, likely both natural infilling. The feature had a sub-circular shape in plan and measured 0.62m long, 0.48m wide and 0.15m in depth, though its eastern edge was obscured by the trench limits CBM was found in its upper fill.

Pit [144158] was located towards the northern end of the trench and had a shallow U-shaped profile containing a single, light-brown clay fill possibly the result of dumping based on the presence of charcoal. It had a sub-circular shape in plan and was 0.45m long, 0.40m wide and 0.04m deep, though its western edge was obscured by the trench limits. Its function was not determined.

Draft for Review

Pit [144160] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was part of a sondage containing multiple features. It had a shallow U-shaped profile containing five fills, all a mix of mid-yellow to mid-brown clays attributed to natural infilling or redeposited natural. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.73m long, 1.92m wide and 0.44m in depth. No finds were present in any of its fills, and its function recorded as a possibly clay quarry pit.

Pit [144161] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was also part of a sondage containing multiple features. It had an irregular U-shaped profile containing eight fills, all a mix of mid-yellow to mid-brown clays attributed to natural infilling, apart from (144205), the origin of which was not determined. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.73m long, 1.64m wide and 0.82m in depth. No finds were present in any of its fills, and its function recorded as a possibly clay quarry pit.

Pit [144162] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was also part of a sondage containing multiple features. It had a regular U-shaped profile containing two fills, both a mix of mid-yellow to mid-brown clays attributed to natural infilling or redeposited natural. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.73m long, 0.58m wide and 0.23m in depth. No finds were present in any of its fills, and its function recorded as a possibly clay quarry pit.

Pit [144164] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was part of the same sondage containing multiple features. It had a regular U-shaped profile containing three fills, all a mix of mid-yellow to mid-brown clays attributed to natural infilling or redeposited natural. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.73m long, 0.90m wide and 0.76m in depth. No finds were present in any of its fills, and its function recorded as a possibly clay quarry pit.

Pit [144165] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was also part of a sondage containing multiple features. It had a regular U-shaped profile containing five fills, all a mix of mid-yellow to mid-brown clays attributed to natural infilling or redeposited natural. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.73m long, 1.47m wide and 0.43m in depth. No finds were present in any of its fills, and its function recorded as a possibly clay quarry pit.

Pit [144167] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was also part of a sondage containing multiple features. It had an irregular shaped profile containing a single fill, a dark-brown silt, likely natural infilling. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.73m long, 0.26m wide and 0.21m in depth. No finds were present in any of its fills, and its function was not determined.

Pit [144168] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was also part of a sondage containing multiple features. It had a regular U-shaped profile containing a single fill, a dark-brown silt with post-medieval CBM inclusions. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.73m long, 0.60m wide and 0.32m in depth. This feature was interpreted as a post-medieval rubbish pit.

Draft for Review

Pit [144169] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was part of a sondage containing multiple features. It had a regular U-shaped profile, truncation on its northern edge, containing a single fill, a dark-brown silt. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.73m long, 0.32m wide and 0.20m in depth. No finds were present in its fill, and its function was not determined.

Pit [144198] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was part of a sondage containing multiple features. It had a regular U-shaped profile, truncation on its northern edge, containing a single fill, a mid-brown silt. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.73m long, 0.30m wide and 0.24m in depth. No finds were present in its fill, and its function was not determined.

Pit [144209] was located towards the southern end of the trench and had an irregular shallow U-shaped profile containing two fills: a primary fill of light-yellow clay, and a secondary fill of mid-brown silt. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.33m long, 0.85m wide and 0.13m in depth. No finds were present in its fill, and its function was not determined.

Pit [144210] was located towards the southern end of the trench and had an irregular shallow U-shaped profile containing a single fill, a primary fill of mid-brown silt. The feature had an irregular shape in plan and the intervention measured 0.34m long, 0.72m wide and 0.11m in depth. Its fill included marine shells; its function was recorded as a possible refuse pit.

Ditch [144163] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was part of the sondage containing multiple features. It had a squared U-shaped profile, and contained mid-grey silt, attributed to natural infilling. The intervention measured 0.73m long, 0.42m wide and 0.23m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined.

Ditch [144208] was located towards the southern end of the trench and was immediately adjacent to a sondage containing multiple features (to its west). It had an irregular U-shaped profile, and contained three fills, all mid- to dark-brown clays attributed to natural infilling. The intervention measured 0.84m long, 2.66m wide and 0.32m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined.

Trench 2481

Ditch[142350] was aligned south-west to north-east and had a regular U-shaped profile. It measured 0.40m wide and 0.11m deep and contained a single mid-brown clay fill with occasional sub-angular stones.

Trench 2483 (Illus. 233)

Five pits [142361], [142364], [145218] and [145220], and ditch [145216] were recorded in this trench.

Pit [142361] was located towards the southern end of the trench and had a regular U-shaped profile containing a single mid-brown clay fill, attributed to refuse dumping, due to the presence of CBM, pot, charcoal, and heat affected stone (though unlikely to be in-situ burning). The feature had a

Draft for Review

circular shape in plan and measured 1.10m long, 0.96m wide and 0.21m in depth. Its function was likely a refuse pit. Based on its profile in section, its fill was then overlain with a spread (142363) of mid-brown clay, attributed to natural infilling.

Pit [142364] was located towards the southern of the trench, cut into the above spread (142363) covering pit [142361]. It had a regular U-shaped profile containing a single, mid-brown chalky clay fill, likely natural infilling. The feature had a circular shape in plan and measured 0.62m long, 0.60m wide and 0.18m in depth. The pit has been recorded as a recut of pit [142361] but could be a post-hole based on its significantly smaller relative size in width and depth.

Pit [145218] was located towards the southern end of the trench and had a regular, U-shaped profile containing a single mid-brown clay fill, likely natural infilling but contained a single heat affected stone. The feature had a circular shape in plan and measured 0.42m long, 0.31m wide and 0.11m in depth. It was interpreted as a post-hole.

Pit [145220] was located towards the southern end of the trench and had a regular, U-shaped profile containing a single mid-brown clay fill, likely natural. The feature had a circular shape in plan and measured 0.41m long, 0.26m wide and 0.20m in depth. It was probably a post-hole.

Ditch [145216] was located towards the centre of the trench and had a west-north-west to east-south-east orientation. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. It measured 1.02m wide and 0.42m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined, but is likely to be an agricultural ditch, either a former field boundary and/or for irrigation purposes.

Trench 2547

Ditch [143241] was aligned east to west and measured 2.08m wide and 0.65m deep with a regular, concave profile and rounded base. It had three fills; Fill (143242) consisted of a naturally deposited, mid-brown silty clay 0.26m thick, which in addition to occasional angular stones, manganese, and small amounts of charcoal, also contained a moderate amount of animal bone, sherds of pottery and notably some industrial slag. This was overlain by deposit (143243) consisting of a mid-brown silty clay 0.21m thick which contained less animal bone, but more charcoal than the previous fill, along with a similar count of pottery sherds. This was in turn overlain by a dark grey, silty clay (143244), a 0.25m thick deposit, with frequent charcoal inclusions and moderate amounts of animal bone and pottery sherds.

The features identified within the second trench (TR2551) targeted on this anomaly remained unexcavated following consultation with Colchester's Archaeological Advisor Simon Wood concerning potential plans for subsequent mitigation.

Trench 2549 (Illus. 234)

Trench 2549 was located to target a north-east to south-west linear identified in pre-excavation surveys.

Draft for Review

Ditch [144223] was located towards the southeastern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. It had a regular V-shaped profile and contained four fills. These fills were composed of light- to mid-brown silt with some CBM inclusions, and all were attributed to natural infilling apart from the upper fill (144227), which was recorded as a refuse layer due to its rare CBM and animal bone inclusions. It measured 2.70m wide and 0.78m in depth. The function of this ditch was likely an agricultural boundary ditch and matched the linear identified during the pre-excavation works.

Trench 2550 (Illus. 235)

Three features were identified in this trench, two ditches and a pit. However, only pit [144218] was investigated under instruction from Colchester's Archaeological Advisor.

Pit [144218] was located at the south-west of the trench and had a regular, U-shaped profile containing a single mid-brown clay fill, attributed to natural infilling. The feature had a sub-circular shape in plan and measured 0.55m long, 0.24m wide and 0.43m in depth. No finds were present in its fill, and its function was not determined.

Trench 2556 (Illus. 234)

Post-hole [145235] was located towards the western end of the trench and had a regular, U-shaped profile containing a single light-grey clay fill with moderate charcoal inclusions. The feature had a circular shape in plan and measured 0.46m long, 0.34m wide and 0.08m in depth. It was determined to be a post-hole, with the possibility of in-situ burning after use, but the charcoal could have been introduced through dumping.

Trench 2559 (Illus. 235)

Three features were recorded in this trench, ditches [145228], [145230] and [145232].

Ditch [145228] was located towards the centre of the trench and had a north-east to south-west orientation. It had a regular U-shaped profile, and was naturally infilled with mid-brown silt, with one iron nail inclusion. It measured 0.90m wide and 0.57m in depth and is most likely a modern boundary ditch.

Ditch [145230] was located towards the centre of the trench and had a north-east to south-west orientation. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. It measured 1.10m wide and 0.32m in depth. This ditch was interpreted as being related to an episode of widening along boundary ditch [145228], as it recut its southeastern edge and followed on the same alignment.

Ditch [145232] was located at the eastern end of the trench and had a north-east to south-west orientation. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. It measured 1.45m wide and 0.58m in depth. It was recorded as a boundary ditch, possibly Roman in date based on pot sherds found in its fill.

Draft for Review

Trench 2563 (Illus. 234)

Three features were recorded in this trench, post-hole [144221], pit [142366], and terminus and [143245].

Post-hole [144221] was located at the eastern end of the trench and had a steep U-shaped profile containing a single light-brown fine sand fill with charcoal inclusions. It had a sub-circular shape in plan and measured 0.33 long, 0.25m wide and 0.17m in depth. No finds were recovered, and it was interpreted as a post-hole.

Pit [142366] was located towards the centre-west of the trench and had a regular, U-shaped profile containing three mid-to-light brown silt fills. The lower two contained evidence of refuse dumping, and the upper was recorded as a capping deposit. The feature had a sub-circular shape in plan and measured 0.93m long, 0.91m wide and 0.51m in depth. Its fills contained occasional pot sherds and animal bones and was recorded as a likely refuse pit.

Terminus [143245] was located towards the centre of the trench and was roughly north-east to south-west orientated with a curvilinear shape in plan. It had a shallow U-shaped profile, and was filled with a possibly dumped, mid-grey fine sand. It measured 0.56m wide and 0.13m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined.

Trench 2565 (Illus. 234)

Ditch [172141] was located towards at the eastern end of the trench and had a north-west to south-east orientation, which curved slightly to the west at its northern end. It had a regular U-shaped profile, and three fills of mid-grey silt with moderate charcoal inclusions, likely from refuse dumping. It measured 1.90m wide and 0.70m in depth. The function of this ditch was recorded as a field boundary.

Trench 2567 (Illus. 235)

Ditch [144216] was located towards the northern end of the trench and had a north-west to south-east orientation. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-brown clay. It measured 0.95m wide and 0.48m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined.

Trench 2570 (Illus. 236)

Trench 2570 was aligned east to west and was located in the central area in Land Parcel 159.2. It was targeted on an NNE to SSW orientated linear feature previously identified from geophysical survey and recorded as a field boundary on nineteenth century OS mapping. A single ditch [174085] was recorded in this trench.

Ditch [174085] was located a little east of the centre of Trench 2570 where it crossed the full width of the trench. It had an irregular U-shaped profile, was 2.62m wide and 0.76m deep and contained two fills. The lowest fill (174087) was composed of a dark-grey, silty clay with occasional, small, rounded stones, and flecks of charcoal. A single sherd of white-glaze pottery was noted suggesting a relatively modern date for this deposit. This was overlain by a slightly lighter grey, silty clay

Draft for Review

(174086) containing rare, small stones and occasional flecks of charcoal. The effects of rooting and animal burrowing were present throughout, but no further dating evidence was encountered.

Trench 2581 (Illus. 236)

Two ditches were recorded in this trench.

The larger of the two ditches had a north to south orientation and crossed the width of the trench a few metres west of its centre. It contained evidence of recutting on at least three occasions. Its original cut [145237] had a regular U-shaped profile and was 2.82m wide and 0.94m deep. This had been naturally filled with a compact, mid-brown, fine sandy deposit (145238) 0.56m thick, which contained occasional sub-rounded stones, and some rare fragments of animal bone.

Recut [145239] had an irregular, rounded, concave profile, which was more steeply cut on its eastern side. It was 1.78m wide and 0.80m deep and situated towards the eastern side of its parent context [145237]. It had been naturally infilled with a dark brown clay (145240) 0.24m thick from which some semi-articulated animal bones (probably rabbit) were recorded *in situ* and retrieved. Some CBM and modern ceramic was also collected.

Recut [145241] had a rounded, regular, concave profile and was 1.28m wide and 0.58m deep. At this location it was centrally positioned above previous recut [145239]. It had been naturally infilled with a mid-brown fine sand (145242) 0.58m thick which contained occasional sub-rounded stones and charcoal flecks. No datable artefactual material was recovered from this context.

Ditch [145245] had a north-east to south-west orientation and crossed the western end of the trench. It was 0.88m wide and 0.18m deep and had a shallow, U-shaped profile with a fairly flat base. It was filled with a mid-brown fine sand (145246) which contained rare, angular stones and occasional flecks of natural iron and manganese. One small sherd of pottery was retrieved. This ditch may have been associated with boundaries and/or drainage associated with a small enclosure located *c.*150m to the west.

Trench 2582 (Illus. 237)

A pit and a ditch were recorded in this trench.

Pit [143253] was situated at the western end of the trench to the west of ditch [143251]. It was sub-circular in plan with a regular U-shaped profile with steep sides and a flattish base. It was 0.33m long, 0.30m wide and 0.40m deep. It was filled with a dark brown silt (143254) 0.40m thick, which contained large amounts of charcoal and burnt stones suggesting it had been a fire pit. No artefacts to aid dating were found.

Ditch [143251] was situated a little to the east of pit [143253] where a 2.81m long stretch of it crossed the trench obliquely from north-east to south-west. It was 1.1m wide and 0.50m deep with a regular, gradually sloping sides and a flat base. It was filled with a mottled brown silt 0.50m thick which contained occasional inclusions of charcoal. Its use was probably agricultural, but no artefacts to suggest a date were recovered.

Draft for Review

Trench 2585

Ditch [143247] was aligned north-west to south-east. It measured 0.60m wide, 0.16m deep with a regular profile of gently sloping sides and a flattish base. It appeared to have been deliberately backfilled with a mid-brown clay with orange mottling, which contained rare amounts of sub-angular stones, charcoal, and manganese. No datable artefactual material was recovered to suggest an age for this ditch and its upslope - downslope, south-east to north-west orientation has broadly been one used for drainage in this area up to recent times. Ditch [143247] matched the general trend of linear alignments (especially in this area), previously identified by geophysical survey.

Trench 2603 (Illus. 238)

Ditch [176104] was aligned north-west to south-east and was visible for 4m within the trench. It had a regular, U-shaped profile measuring 0.42m wide and 0.12m deep, and filled by a naturally deposited, mid-brown loam (176105). The orientation of this ditch was similar to those in trenches 2585 and 2610 and conformed to the general directional trend of linear alignments (especially in this area), previously identified by geophysical survey. No datable artefactual material was recovered to suggest an age for this ditch, but its upslope - downslope, south-east to north-west orientation has broadly been one used for drainage in this area up to recent times.

Trench 2610 (Illus. 239)

Ditch [143262] was aligned north-west to south-east approximately 10m from its southwestern end. It measured 0.6m wide and 0.19m deep with a regular, profile with rounded sides and base. It was filled by a naturally deposited mid-brown clay (143263). The orientation of this ditch was similar to those in trenches 2585 and 2603 which followed the general directional trend of linear alignments (especially in this area), previously identified by geophysical survey. No artefactual material was recovered to suggest a date for this ditch, but its function was probably associated with agricultural drainage and/or division.

Trench 2612 (Illus. 239)

Ditch terminus [143264] was aligned north-east to south-west and situated at the centre of the trench. It terminated 0.93m from the southern trench edge. It measured 0.80m wide and 0.29m deep with a regular, rounded concave profile. It contained two fills, the primary, (143265), comprised of greyish-brown sandy clay 0.15m thick. This deposit contained the partially articulated skeleton of a dog (SF006) which lay over what appeared to be a fragmented pot (SF007), along with charcoal, Roman pottery and CBM. This was overlain, mainly at its terminus, by a mid-brown silty clay (143266) which appeared to be redeposited natural geology.

Trench 2613 (Illus. 240)

Three ditch cuts were recorded in this trench which comprised single ditch [145243] and [145247] which was possibly recut by [145250].

Draft for Review

Ditch [145243] was aligned north-west to south-east. It measured 0.60m wide and 0.10m deep with a regular profile with steep sides and a fairly flat base. It appeared to have been deliberately backfilled with a light-brown silty clay (145244) which fragments of pottery which included some sherds of Roman Samian Ware.

Ditch [145247] was aligned north-east to south-west, truncated by a further ditch [145250] which shared a similar alignment. It was 0.89m wide and 0.48m deep and had a stepped profile with a rounded base and contained a basal fill of naturally deposited mid-grey clay (145048) 0.18m thick, with occasional inclusions of manganese, charcoal and fragments of Roman mortaria. This was overlain by a probable dumped deposit of a light grey clay (145249) 0.30m thick which contained moderate amounts of charcoal, and occasional sherds of roman pottery. Ditch [145247] may represent a recut of the original ditch.

Trench 2614 (Illus. 239)

Four ditches were recorded in this trench: [143249], [143255], [143257], and [143259].

Ditch [143249] was aligned north-east to south-west and measured 0.70m wide and 0.20m deep. It comprised an irregular, profile with moderately sloping sides and a fairly flat base. It had appeared to have been deliberately backfilled with a dark grey clay (143250) which was 0.20m thick and contained some rare sherds of Roman pottery.

Curvilinear ditch [143255] was situated at the southeastern end of the trench where it cut ditch [143257]. It was visible for *c.* 3.06m and appeared to curve slightly to the west as it continued both north and south beyond the trench limits. It was 0.60m wide and 0.37m deep with and irregular, steep sided profile with a flattish base. It had a single dumped dark greenish silty clay fill (143256) 0.37m thick which contained moderate amounts of charcoal and occasional sherds of Roman pottery.

Ditch [143257] was cut at its southwestern extent by curvilinear ditch [143255] and crossed the trench for 4.76m on a north-east to south-west alignment. It was 0.50m wide and 0.07m deep and had a V-shaped profile with a flat base. It contained a naturally deposited, single, mid grey silty clay fill (143258) which produced no finds.

Ditch [143259] was aligned south-east to north-west near its centre. It measured 0.90m wide and 0.25m deep with an irregular U-shaped profile, cut more steeply on its southwestern side. It contained a single, mid-grey silty clay fill (1432560) which contained rare sherds of Roman pottery.

A fifth ditch [143261] which was cut by Ditch [143257] was not excavated.

Trench 2618 (Illus. 240)

Six features were uncovered in this trench, pits [145270], [145273], [145275], and [145277], and ditches [145266] and [145268]. However, these features were not excavated after consultation with Colchester's Archaeological Advisor Simon Wood and only assigned numbers to provide a context for retrieved finds visible on their surfaces.

Draft for Review

Trench 2619 (Illus. 240)

Two features were recorded in this trench, ditches [145279] and [145281]. However, these features were not excavated after consultation with Colchester's Archaeological Advisor Simon Wood and only assigned numbers to provide a context for retrieved finds visible on their surfaces.

Trench 2620 (Illus. 240)

Several features were identified within this trench, but only Ditch [171128] and its recut [141622] where excavated after consultation with county archaeologist Simon Wood.

Ditch [171128] was situated approximately 4m from the southern end of the trench where it was visible for 2.68m as it crossed the trench on a south-east to north-west orientation. It measured 1.95m wide and 0.77m deep with a regular, U-shaped profile, of gently sloped sides and rounded base. It contained four fills: primary fill (171130) consisted of a 0.08m thick, naturally deposited, mid-orange silty clay that contained no artefactual dating material. Above this lay a dark brown to black, dump of silty clay (171132) 0.08m thick, which contained frequent charcoal inclusions and Roman pottery sherds. This was overlain by fill (171129) which was a mid-grey silty clay 0.10m thick, that appeared to have been deliberately dumped (the tip-line of which was visible in section), and which contained moderate amounts of fragmented Roman pottery including one vessel that was almost complete. Above this was a 0.23m thick, mid brown silty clay with orange mottling (142372) which contained frequent charcoal inclusions and was also shown in section to have been deliberately dumped. After this, there seems to have been a period of disuse with natural infilling evidenced by a layer of light grey silty clay (171131) into which Ditch [141622] was cut. This ditch had a regular, rounded concave profile 0.42m deep and 1m wide, and was only recognised in section. It contained two fills: the primary of which (141623) was a light orange silty clay 0.22m thick that produced no finds, which was overlain by a mid-grey silty clay (141624) 0.21m thick that appeared to have been deliberately infilled and similarly produced no finds.

Trench 2621 (Illus. 241)

Two features were recorded in this trench: Pit [144232] and tree-throw [144234].

Pit [144232] was located at the eastern end of the trench and appeared to have been cut into a pre-existing tree bowl. It was 0.77m long, 0.39m wide and 0.12m deep with and irregular steep-sided profile with a flattish base with a rounded break of slope. It was filled with a mid-brown silty clay (144232) which contained moderate amounts of charcoal but no finds.

Possible pit [144234] which was situated just to the south of tree-bowl/pit [144232] and was investigated but found to be a natural feature.

Trench 2622 (Illus. 240)

Trench 2622 contained two ditches, however only one [174088] was excavated after consultation with Colchester's Archaeological Advisor Simon Wood. The second unexcavated ditch was orientated north-west to south-east and was located a further 9.50m or so to the north.

Draft for Review

A south-west to north-east aligned stretch of Ditch [174088] was recorded in the southern half of the trench. It measured 0.54m wide and 0.46m deep with a regular, V-shaped profile. It had a single, naturally deposited mid-brown silty clay fill (174089) which contained occasional manganese and charcoal inclusions, along with some rare Roman pottery sherds.

Trench 2626 (Illus. 242)

Two ditches were identified in this trench, however only Ditch [176106] was excavated after consultation with Colchester's Archaeological Advisor Simon Wood.

Ditch [176106] was aligned north-east to south-west and located approximately 6.40m south of the northern end of the trench. It measured 0.58m wide and 0.37m deep and had a steep-sided profile with a flattish base. It had a single, naturally deposited, light brown fine sandy fill which contained no artefactual material to provide a date for the feature.

Trench 2628

Two ditches were excavated in this trench [145255] and [145257].

Ditch [145255] was the more northerly of these two south-east to north-west aligned ditches. It measured 1.1m wide and 0.56m deep. It comprised an irregular profile with very steep sides and a flattish base, filled with a single, naturally deposited, mid-brown silty clay (145256) which contained some Roman pottery sherds.

Ditch [145257] crossed the trench immediately to the south of [145255] on the same orientation. Ditch [145257] measured 0.66m wide and 0.30m deep, and also had an irregular, steep-sided profile with a flattish base. It was filled with a naturally deposited, light brown silty clay (145258) which contained moderate amounts of charcoal, but no artefacts to suggest a possible date.

Trench 2629 (Illus. 242)

Trench 2629 contained two ditches: [175106] and [175108]. Both ditches shared an almost identical, north-west to south-east orientation and were situated *c.* 2.64m apart in the eastern half of the trench.

Ditch [175106] was the more westerly of the two and was visible for *c.* 2.96m as it crossed the trench. It was 0.70m wide and 0.20m deep, had a regular, steep-sided profile with a flattish base and appeared to have been deliberately backfilled with a mid-brown silty clay (175107) which contained rare quantities of charcoal and animal bone along with a moderate amount of Roman pottery sherds.

Ditch [175108] was located *c.* 2.64m to the east of the above ditch and was 0.45m wide and 0.18m deep and also had a regular profile with steep sides and a flattish base. Similarly, it appeared to have been deliberately backfilled with a single, mid-brown silty clay fill (175109) which contained occasional, assorted stones with rare charcoal and animal bone inclusions but no pottery.

Trench 2630 (Illus. 242)

Draft for Review

Two ditches were uncovered in this trench, but only ditch [145253] was investigated after discussions with Colchester's Archaeological Advisor Simon Wood regarding potential mitigation requirements.

Ditch [145253] was the more easterly of the two ditches. Both this ditch, and its unexcavated western neighbour (situated 10.50m away) were orientated from north-east to south-west. It measured 0.94m wide and 0.39m deep. It had a regular, rounded concave profile and appeared to have been naturally infilled with a compact, mid-brown fine sand (145254) which contained occasional charcoal inclusions, but no artefactual evidence to aid dating.

Trench 2631 (Illus. 242)

Three potential, linear archaeological features were originally identified in this trench: [144228], [144230] and [141616]. However, investigation showed that they were natural features and where therefore not recorded further.

Trench 2699 (Illus. 241)

Ditch [171124] was aligned north-east to south-west. It measured 1.02m wide, 0.18m deep and had a regular profile with moderately sloping sides and a flattish base. The single fill comprised a deliberately deposited mid-grey silty clay (171125) which contained frequent, Roman pottery sherds.

Trench 2700 (Illus. 241)

Ditch [142370] was aligned north-west to south-east, measuring 0.82m wide and 0.21m deep. It comprised an irregular, rounded U-shaped profile, filled with a deliberately deposited mid-brown silty clay (142371) which contained rare charcoal inclusions and occasional sherds of Roman pottery.

2.50. LAND PARCEL P/159.3 (ILLUS. 244)

A total of 7 trenches were excavated in Land Parcel P/12 centred on NGR TL 91558 23433, located at the northern section of the scheme. Archaeological remains primarily consisted of a series of ditches, with one probable metalled surface in Trench 2634, and a possible pond in 2638. In total 6 of the 7 trenches contained archaeological features. Trench 2637 was archaeologically sterile.

A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group overlain by superficial deposits of diamicton of the Lowestoft Formation. Topsoil across the Land Parcel comprised a mid-brown clay up to 0.35m thick. Subsoil across the Land Parcel was a mid-brown clay up to 0.50m in thickness.

Trench 2632 (Illus. 243)

Ditch [141613] was located towards the southwestern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. It had a regular V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mottled mid-brown clay. It measured 0.44 wide and 0.24m in depth. The function of this ditch was determined to have been for irrigation purposes.

Draft for Review

Trench 2633 (Illus. 243)

Three features were recorded in this trench, ditches [144236], [159340], and [159342].

Ditch [144236] was located at the western end of the trench and was orientated north-north-west to south-south-east. It had a shallow V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mottled mid-brown clay. It measured 0.89m wide and 0.11m in depth. The function of this ditch was determined to be an irrigation ditch but could have been an agricultural furrow.

Ditch [159340] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was aligned north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with light-grey fine sand. It measured 0.33m wide and 0.20m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but was likely to have been an irrigation ditch due to its narrowness and shallow depth.

Ditch [159342] was located at the eastern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with light-grey clay. It measured 1.00m wide and 0.25m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined, but could have been either be an agricultural furrow, or a truncated boundary ditch given its wide width and shallow depth. It cut ditch [159340].

Trench 2634 (Illus. 244)

Three features were recorded in this trench, ditches [145262] and [171134], and possible surface [145264].

Ditch [145262] was located at the northeastern end of the trench and was orientated east-north-east to west-south-west. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-brown fine sand, similar in appearance to the natural geology. It measured 0.73m wide and 0.07m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but was likely to have been an irrigation ditch due to its narrowness and shallow depth.

Ditch [171134] was located towards the centre to southwestern end of the trench on a north-west to south-east alignment. It had a shallow V-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-grey clay. It measured 0.70m wide and 0.30m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined, but could have been either be an agricultural furrow, or a truncated boundary ditch given its wide width and shallow depth.

Possible surface [145264] was located at the southwestern end of the trench, although the full extent of the feature was obscured by the trench limits on its northwestern, southwestern, and southeastern edges. It had a shallow profile with straight edges and a sharp break of slope at the base and was filled with a mid-grey clay with frequent packed stones. It measured more than 1.00m wide and 0.25m in depth, extending beyond the trench limits. It was determined to have been a metalled surface, possibly a road or trackway running north-west to south-east. However, further investigation would be needed to confirm this hypothesis with any degree of confidence.

Trench 2635 (Illus. 243)

Draft for Review

Ditch [141620] was located at the centre of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-orange clay containing a single Roman pot sherd. It measured 1.70m wide and 0.25m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but might have been an agricultural furrow due to its wide width and shallow depth.

Trench 2636 (Illus. 244)

Four features were recorded in this trench, ditches [141618], [143267], [143269], and [171136].

Ditch [141618] was located towards the central-western end of the trench and had a north-west to south-east orientation. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-brown clay. It measured 0.55m wide and 0.09m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined, but it could have been an agricultural furrow due to its wide width and shallow depth.

Ditch [143267] was located towards the central-eastern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-brown fine sand. It measured 0.74m wide and 0.21m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined.

Ditch [143269] was located towards the central-eastern end of the trench and was orientated north-east to south-west. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-brown fine sand. It measured 0.45m wide and 0.18m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined but it could have been a recut of ditch [143267] as it cuts its southeastern edge and runs directly parallel to it.

Ditch [171136] was located at the eastern end of the trench and ran north-east to south-west. It had a shallow U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-brown fine sand. It measured 0.86m wide and 0.12m in depth. The function of this ditch was not determined.

Trench 2638 (Illus. 244)

Three features were recorded in this trench, ditches [144240] and [144242], and pit [144238].

Pit [144238] was located towards the northern end of the trench, its northern and southern edges were visible but its eastern and western edges were obscured by the trench edge. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a dark-grey clay. The feature measured 2.10m long (within the trench limits), 5.20m wide and 0.86m in depth. The function of this pit was determined to have been a possible pond, but further investigation would be required to determine its true shape.

Ditch [144240] was located towards the centre-north of the trench and ran north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with mid-grey clay. It measured 0.89m wide and 0.42m in depth. The function of this feature was determined to have been a boundary ditch.

Ditch [144242] was located towards the northern end of the trench and was orientated north-west to south-east. It had a regular U-shaped profile and was naturally infilled with a mid-grey clay. It

Draft for Review

measured 1.18m wide and 0.32m in depth and cut through pit [144238]. The function of this ditch was not determined but might have been related to ditch [144240], as they had similar fills and alignments, though no relationship was visible in plan.

2.51. LAND PARCEL P/173

A single trench was excavated in Land Parcel P/173, centred on NGR TL 86069 17955, at the northern section of the scheme. No potential for archaeology was highlighted by the pre-excavation surveys, however the excavated trench contained a small pit containing evidence of refuse dumping, a possible subsoil spread, a small, north-east to south-west orientated ditch, and a probable furrow running north-west to south-east. A summary of the excavated trenches is presented in Appendix 1.

The underlying geology of the Land Parcel comprises bedrock of the Thames group overlain by clay and silt river terrace deposits. Topsoil in the excavated trench comprised a light-brown clay up to 0.30m thick. Subsoil across the Land Parcel was a mid-brown clay up to 0.54m in thickness.

Trench 2872 (Illus. 245)

Four features were investigated, three were recorded, as the easternmost feature was determined to be a modern furrow. These features were, from south to north, a small pit [159347], a possible spread (159351), and ditch [159349].

Pit [159347] comprised a regular U-shaped profile with evidence of rooting at its eastern end and contained a single dark grey fill. This fill contained two prehistoric pot sherds, as well as occasional small flecks of charcoal. This could suggest that this pit was filled with a small amount of dumped refuse, possibly from proximate burning activity. The feature measured 0.83m long (probably elongated by later rooting), was 0.52m wide, and 0.19m in depth.

The second feature was a shallow spread of subsoil-like material (159351) partially exposed from the western trench section towards the southern end of the trench. This spread had a regular U-shaped profile and consisted of a mid-grey fine sand with no finds, consistent with natural infilling. The feature measured 1.47m in length (from the trench edge), 1.30m in wide, and 0.09m in deep. The function of this spread was not determined, it may have been a buried subsoil, but its close proximity to definitive archaeological features could suggest an association.

Ditch [159349] was aligned north-east to south-west across the trench. This linear had a regular V-shaped profile and was filled with a dark-brown fine sand with no finds. It measured 0.79m wide and 0.28m deep, its narrow shape and natural infilling could suggest an irrigation function.

2.52. LAND PARCEL P/237 (ILLUS. LAND PARCEL)

Land Parcel P/237 is centred on NGR TL 77967 11468, located within the centre of the proposed development. Trenches 2704, 2705, 2710, 2717 and 2721 contained no archaeological remains. No cropmarks or geophysical anomalies were recorded within the Land Parcel. At the time of excavation, the field was in use for arable cultivation. The underlying bedrock within the Land Parcel

Draft for Review

was characterised by bedrock of the Thames Group, comprising silty clay/ mudstone, sandy silts and sandy clayey silts of marine origin. This was overlain by superficial deposits of poorly sorted till (NERC 2021). Topsoil comprised a mid-grey silt up to 0.31m thick. Subsoil comprised a mid-brown clay. Layers of made ground were also noted in each of the excavated trenches.

3. DISCUSSION AND CONCLUSIONS

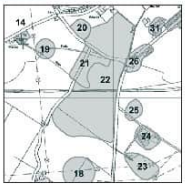
The archaeological features detailed above provide an overview of a rich palimpsest landscape, with evidence of wide ranging occupation and activity from the Mesolithic through to modern agricultural land use.

This has demonstrated a need for a detailed programme of future works. Discussion of the results of the trenches can be found in Volume 1, where an overview of the interpretation of the sites and their significance has been included. Recommendations for future works have been made and the discussion structured accordingly.

To reference the land parcels above to the proposed mitigation sites, please see the table in Volume 1.

Draft for Review

ATTT21










A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford – A120)

Final Evaluation Report - Volume 3

CLIENT REF. HE551497-COS-HER-3_SO-RP-X-0008

Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe | Bedfordshire MK45 4HS

with support from Pre-Construct Archaeology

for Costain
on behalf of National Highways

Draft v.1.0
01/11/2021

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT NAME	A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford-A120)
TYPE OF WORK	Evaluation
PLANNING REF.	-
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Jacobs
CLIENT	Costain, on behalf of National Highways
PROJECT CODE	ATTT21
NGR	Proposed Scheme centred on TL 83997 16574
PARISH	Witham; Rivenhall and Silver End; Kelvedon; Inworth; Messing and Feering
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Essex County Council
FIELDWORK DATES	17th May 2021 – 14th October 2021
OASIS REF.	HEADLAND1-501874
ARCHIVE REPOSITORY	Chelmsford Museum; Braintree Museum; Colchester and Ipswich Museum Service

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Ailsa Westgarth and Emma West
AUTHOR	Laura James, Tom Hodgson, Owain Scholma-Mason, Neil Hawkins, and Sue McGalliard Contributions by Tom Watson, Armi Utriainen, and Steven Cox
FIELDWORK	Harmony Andrews, Javier Barrios, Ellinor Berggren, Joe Berry, Ross Bishop, Moira Blackmore, Becky Casement, Hannah Collins, James Cotterill, Eleanor Culverhouse, Fabian Danielson, Beth Doyle, Colin Elder, Samantha Elwell, Rob Falvey, Natalie Fisher, Francis Frassine, Cecilia Galleano, Diogo Ganga, Aroa García-Suárez, Anna Gosden, Harry Gregory, Bradley Groves, Ken Hill, Tom Hodgson, Sam Hope, Katie-Morag Hutton, Iza Jamar Anderle, Laura James, Arron Jarvis, Phil Jeffries, Alan Jones, Trevor Jose, Bonnie Knapp, Stephen Knowles, Jamie Kohler, Courtney Mainprize, Meagan Mangum, Eleanora Massaci, Stephanie McCulloch, Elliot McDonald, Domenico Molinari, Tibi Nica, Steve Nicholson, Sam Oakley, Tom Olliffe, Edmund Palka, Neil Paveley, Daniel Percy, Alexander Peterson, Lucy Pryce-Rattle, Alfie Pullin, Michael Romanowski, Conor Roycroft, Jack Saunders, Alex Smith, Francisco Sponza, Jacob Spriggs, Jason Stewart, Adam Swan, Alys Taylor, Lois Turnball, Aidan Turner, Kate Turner, Armi Utriainen, Wai Lun Tam, Josie Ward, Tom Watson, Lewis Watson, Ryan Wilding, April Williams, and Chris Winnard
GRAPHICS	Beata Wieczorek-Oleksy, Rafael Maya Torcelly and Dunia Sinclair
ENVIRONMENTAL	Petra Ivanova, Laura James, Kevin Rielly, Kate Turner
FINDS	Alex Beeby, Barry Bishop, Julie Franklin, Kevin Hayward, Eniko Hudak, Sara Machin, Anna Rebisz-Niziolek, Owain Scholma-Mason, and Berni Seddon

Draft Preview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION 4

2. FINDS REPORTING 4

2.1. PREHISTORIC POTTERY 5
2.2. IRON AGE TO EARLY ROMAN POTTERY 10
2.3. ROMANO-BRITISH POTTERY 14
2.4. POST-ROMAN POTTERY 19
2.5. METALWORK 26
2.6. GLASS 30
2.7. CLAY TOBACCO PIPE 33
2.8. MISCELLANEOUS FINDS 34
2.9. LITHICS 35
2.10. STONE 45
2.11. CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL AND FIRED CLAY 47
2.12. INDUSTRIAL WASTE 52

3. ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTING 56

3.1. ANIMAL BONE 56
3.2. HUMAN BONE 68
3.3. BULK SAMPLES 74
3.4. WATERLOGGED WOOD 88
3.5. MARINE SHELL 91

4. BIBLIOGRAPHY 97

Draft for Review

A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford to A120)

Final Evaluation Report

Volume 3

Draft for Review

1. INTRODUCTION

This document presents the specialist findings from a programme of archaeological evaluation undertaken by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd, with support from Pre-Construct Archaeology (PCA), for Costain on behalf of National Highways along the corridor of the A12 (Chelmsford to A120). It is one of four volumes that separate the discussion and proposed further work, evaluation results, specialist reports and illustrations of the work. The investigation comprised archaeological evaluation and palaeolithic evaluation. All works were undertaken in compliance with a Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) prepared by Headland Archaeology. The WSI was produced as part of an application on behalf of National Highways for a Development Consent Order (DCO) regarding improvements to the A12 in Essex ('the scheme').

Due to the size of the works and volume of information, this report has been presented in the following way:

Volume 1 - Introduction, Background, Methodology, Discussion by proposed archaeological mitigation area

Volume 2 – Land Parcel evaluation results

Volume 3 – Specialist reporting of Finds and Environmental sampling

Volume 4 – Illustrations

Appendices

The following volume is separated by Find and Environmental reports and by material type and then within each material by Land Parcel number.

2. FINDS REPORTING

This report presents an overview of the whole trial trenching assemblage. It includes a number of finds which did not appear in the interim reports due to processing logistics. It presents a brief overview of the material recovered from each of the land parcels, by material type and presents an outline of its significance. The

interim finds statement for the last trenches is given as an appendix. The complete set of finds data for all material types is recorded in an Excel spreadsheet. The data table is shown as an appendix.

2.1. PREHISTORIC POTTERY

Owain Scholma-Mason

Introduction and quantification

A total of 1862 sherds (15,550g) of prehistoric pottery was recovered from across the A12. The assemblage spans the early Bronze Age to early Iron Age. The majority of the pottery has been provisionally assigned to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age.

Land Parcel	Count	Weight (g)	Significant finds or assemblages
P/001	1	2	-
P/002.1	101	301	Probable LBA-EIA shouldered jar
P/002.4	1	1	-
P/014.1	16	120	-
P/014.3	12	61	Possible crucible or small cup
P/023.1	20	204	LBA types – range of diagnostic forms recorded
P/023.2	138	1330	Single domestic Beaker vessel, undiagnostic late Bronze Age to early Iron Age sherds
P/051	79	330	Probable LBA shouldered jar
P/057.3	80	667	Probable LBA shouldered jar
P/088	56	207	Single possible Beaker sherd, remainder of assemblage undiagnostic
P/112	148	469	Probable LBA-EIA shouldered jar/bowl
P/113.2	44	204	-
P/118.1	1	34	Possible domestic Beaker sherd
P/118.2	2	2	-
P/118.4	375	2001	LBA types – range of diagnostic forms recorded
P/118.5	14	52	-
P/118.6	11	13	-
P/120.1	14	149	Probable LBA-EIA shouldered jar/bowl
P/120.2	7	31	-
P/145.1	87	609	Decorated shouldered jar (LBA)
P/145.2	43	5221	Two vessels – one associated with cremation burial. Second from same context but relationship to cremation is unclear
P/152.1	234	997	LBA types – range of diagnostic forms recorded, probable bowl/ cup
P/152.2	20	46	-
P/152.3	23	77	Bucket shaped vessel
P/153	99	397	-
P/159.1	223	1913	LBA types – range of diagnostic forms recorded
P/159.2	6	14	-
P/159.3	7	98	-
Total	1862	15550	

Table X.01 Quantification of prehistoric pottery by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/001

A single undiagnostic crumb of pottery was recovered from Trench 700 and is provisionally dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/002.1

A total of 101 sherds of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery (301g) was recovered from Trenches 2797 and 2800. The bulk of the assemblage comprised small undiagnostic sherds. From the fill of pit [167104] in Trench 2797 a minimum of two vessels was identifiable, including fragments from a shouldered jar datable to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age.

Land Parcel P/002.4

A single rim sherd (1g) was recovered from the fill of ditch [167139] in Trench 926. The sherd is heavily abraded and is probably residual.

Land Parcel P/014.1

A total of 16 sherds of undiagnostic late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery were recovered from Trenches 15, 59 and 2901.

Land Parcel P/014.3

A small assemblage of 12 sherds (61g) was recorded from the fill of pit [159272] in Trench 139. The sherds derived from the base of a small cup or jar dating to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age. The sherds appear to have been heat affected and could represent the remains of a small crucible.

Land Parcel P/023.1

A total of 20 sherds (204g) of pottery was recorded from Trenches 1079, 1084, 1087 and 1089. In Trench 1084, a sherd of a shouldered jar was recovered from ditch [154396]. A second fragment of a shouldered jar was recovered from pit [155240] in Trench 1087, alongside four sherds from a grass tempered jar. All of the sherds are provisionally assigned to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age.

Land Parcel P/023.2

In total, 138 sherds of pottery were recorded from P/023.2, the majority deriving from the fill of pit [147183], Trench 1156. A total of 84 sherds, deriving from a single vessel, were recovered from this pit. The vessel has an estimated rim diameter of *c* 220mm. The exterior of the vessel is split into four decorative zones. The upper zone below the rim comprises five incised grooves. Below this was a *c* 100mm wide band of herringbone decoration split into four alternating rows. Beneath this zone is a further band of grooves with fingernail impressions below. A small fragment of the base was also present and had a slight spur. The vessel is provisionally interpreted as a domestic Beaker dating to the early Bronze Age (2200-1800BC). The remaining sherds from the Land Parcel were on the whole undiagnostic and probably date to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age.

Land Parcel P/051

An assemblage of 79 sherds of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery was recovered from ten trenches within P/051. Nearly half (47%) of the assemblage was recovered from three features in Trench 684. From ditch [167178], 26 sherds of pottery were recovered including eight sherds from a probable shouldered jar with fingertip decoration. The remainder of the assemblage from the Land Parcel comprised undiagnostic body sherds.

Land Parcel P/057.3

A total of 80 sherds of pottery was recovered from Trenches 1014 and 1013. From Trench 1014, 78 sherds of pottery (505g) were recovered from pit [170236]. Among the sherds were three fragments of high-shouldered short-necked jars datable to the late Bronze Age. The rims of two of the vessels were decorated with shallow fingertip impressions. The shoulder of the third vessel was decorated with a series of fingertip impressions. Recorded rim diameters of the three vessels ranged from 200-240mm. The remainder of the assemblage comprised undiagnostic body sherds.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/088

A total of 56 sherds (207g) of pottery were recorded from 14 trenches across P/088. The majority of the pottery comprised undiagnostic body sherds in quartz or flint tempered fabrics. A single sherd from pit [148229] is decorated with incised herringbone motifs, comparable to the probable domestic Beaker from P/023.2 and may also date to the early Bronze Age. The remainder of the assemblage from P/088 is probably of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age date.

Land Parcel P/112

In total, 148 sherds of pottery were recovered from P/112, all from pit [167074] in Trench 335. At least 28 sherds derive from a late Bronze Age shouldered jar or bowl with an ERD of 220mm. The exterior surfaces of the sherds were burnished but otherwise undecorated. The remainder of the assemblage comprised undiagnostic flint tempered sherds.

Land Parcel P/113.2

A total of 44 sherds (204g) of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery was recovered from four trenches within P/113.2. The majority of the pottery, 34 sherds in total, was recovered from pit [174001]. Most of the pottery was heavily abraded comprising small body sherds up to 5cm in size. No diagnostic forms were recorded.

Land Parcel P/118.1

From pit [163177] in Trench 1403 a single sherd of Beaker pottery was recorded. The exterior of the sherd is decorated with two horizontal rows of fingernail impressions, with a slightly raised cordon between the two.

Land Parcel P/118.2

Two small undiagnostic sherds of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery were recovered from Trench 1425.

Land Parcel P/118.4

An assemblage of 375 sherds of pottery (2001g) was recovered from 26 trenches across P/118.4. The majority of the assemblage was recovered from pit [164090] in Trench 1523. Among the sherds were fragments from a probable shouldered jar with a rounded rim and an ERD of 180mm. Sherds from the rim and body of a bowl were recorded from pit [162028] in Trench 1579. The rim had a rounded edge and internal bevel. Other diagnostic vessels include four sherds from a large storage jar found in tree throw [162042], Trench 1609. The vessel was c.0.9cm thick with a flattened rim, with a slight internal and external projection. In ditch [163025], Trench 1540, a single rim fragment in a sandy fabric (SAND) was recorded. The rim is uneven but has a slight internal bevel. Below the rim is a shallow groove measuring approximately 0.8cm wide. All four vessels can be dated to the late Bronze Age. From Trench 1695, 22 sherds of grass tempered pottery were recovered from pit [152209]. The vessel had a vesicular appearance and an ERD of 140mm. This vessel is assigned a broad Bronze to Iron Age date.

Land Parcel P/118.5

A total of 14 sherds (52g) of pottery was recovered from two trenches in P/118.5. Eight sherds from a late Bronze Age to early Iron Age vessel were recovered from ditch [172090] in Trench 2850. From ditch [153238] in Trench 2855, five sherds from a single vessel were recorded. These sherds were generally quite fine and may post-date the late Bronze Age.

Land Parcel P/118.6

A small assemblage, comprising 11 sherds was recovered from Trenches 1802 and 1814. The pottery on the whole was undiagnostic and is provisionally dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/120.1

A total of 14 sherds (149g) of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery were recovered from two trenches in P/120.1. Pit [162368] in Trench 1384 contained six sherds representing a minimum of two vessels, including four sherds from a grass tempered fabric (ORGAN) shouldered jar with an everted rim and an ERD of 280mm.

From ditch [165428] in Trench 1385, eight sherds from a minimum of two vessels were recorded. One vessel had an everted rim and a slightly burnished exterior. It is possible that this sherd post-dates the early Iron Age. The second vessel comprised undiagnostic body sherds provisionally dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age.

Land Parcel P/120.2

A total of 7 sherds (31g) of pottery was recovered from Trench 1395. They are undiagnostic of provisional late Bronze Age to early Iron Age date.

Land Parcel P/145.1

A total of 87 sherds of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery was recovered from pit [160260] in Trench 1895. The majority of the assemblage, 72 sherds in total, derived from a probable shouldered jar dating to the late Bronze Age. The edge of the rim was decorated with a series of fingertip impressions, whilst the exterior showed signs of wiping marks. The vessel had an ERD of 220mm. The remaining sherds were undiagnostic.

Land Parcel P/145.2

In total, 43 sherds, deriving from two vessels, were recorded from cremation burial [160304] in Trench 1851. The majority of the sherds (41 in total) derived from a single cremation vessel. The vessel was found inverted, the base of the vessel being partially removed during machining. The vessel had a narrow bucket shape with most of the sherds relating to the upper portion of the vessels. The vessel has a square flat rim with an ERD of 220mm. Just below the rim is a band of fingertip impressions. There are some further fingernail impressions on a single body sherd, but these appear to be accidental rather than forming part of a larger decorative scheme.

From the same context, two sherds from a thick-walled vessel with an ERD of 220mm, were recorded. The rim of the vessel is flattened with a 1cm wide groove below. Below the groove is a band of fingertip impressions spaced 0.8 to 1.0cm apart, with a second band of evenly spaced impressions below. Further random fingertip impressions occur across the lower half of the vessel. Both vessels probably date to the late Bronze Age.

Land Parcel P/152.1

A total of 234 sherds (997g) of late Bronze Age to early iron Age pottery was recovered from 18 trenches. The majority of the recovered pottery comprised undiagnostic body sherds in a range of flint or quartz tempered fabrics. From Trenches 2086, 2090 and 2148 fragments of shouldered jars datable to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age were recorded. A single sherd from a late Bronze Age to early Iron Age storage jar was recorded from ditch [171004] in Trench 2092. Three sherds from the base of a small jar were recovered from ditch [147014] in Trench 2115. Four very thin (0.2cm thick) sherds from a fine cup or bowl were recorded from [148063] in Trench 2827. One of the sherds is decorated with a single incision.

Land Parcel P/152.2

A small assemblage of pottery, comprising 20 sherds, was recovered from features in three trenches. The majority of the sherds were undiagnostic and provisionally dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age. A jar rim was found in Trench 2249 but of simple undiagnostic form.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/152.3

Twenty-three sherds of late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery were recovered from features across six trenches. The majority of the assemblage was composed of undiagnostic and abraded body sherds. From Trench 2274 a probable rim sherd with an internal bevel from a possible bucket-shaped vessel was recovered from ditch [143130].

Land Parcel P/153

In total, 99 sherds, weighing 397g, were recovered from Trenches 1928, 1929, 1941 and 1948. The assemblage comprised coarse flint tempered sherds, with no diagnostic elements present. Based on the fabric, the assemblage is assigned a late Bronze Age to early Iron Age date.

Land Parcel P/159.1

A total of 223 sherds (1913g) of pottery was recorded from Trenches 2392, 2411, 2419 and 2443. The majority of the sherds were recovered from pit [145165] in Trench 2392. Among these sherds were several diagnostic elements including two vessels with fingertip-decorated rims. One of these appeared to belong to a large jar, which had a raised cordon at the shoulder, decorated with multiple finger impressions. Other diagnostic elements included the rim of a shouldered jar or bowl. A second very small rim fragment, probably from a bowl, was also recorded. Three small rim sherds in a finer quartz fabric could also belong to small fine bowls. Based on these diagnostic forms the assemblage is dated to the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age. The remaining pottery comprised undiagnostic body sherds.

Land Parcel P/159.2

Six sherds of undiagnostic late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery were recorded from Trenches 2477, 2563, 2613 and 2699. All of the sherds were small and heavily abraded with no diagnostic elements present.

Land Parcel P/159.3

Seven sherds of undiagnostic late Bronze Age to early Iron Age pottery were recorded from Trenches 2632 and 2638. The pottery comprised undiagnostic flint tempered sherds.

Statement of potential

The prehistoric pottery assemblage was predominately comprised of undiagnostic and abraded body sherds spanning the Bronze Age to the early Iron Age. The earliest pottery comprised three Beaker vessels recorded in Land Parcels P/023.2, P/088, P/118.1. The vessel from P/023.2 comprised multiple sherds from a large domestic vessel typical of domestic varieties of Beaker pottery in use during the early Bronze Age (Gibson 1982, Bamford 1982).

The remainder of the assemblage dates broadly to the late Bronze to early Iron Age. No sherds could be directly attributed to the middle Bronze Age. Among the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age are a number of examples of shouldered jars/ bowls typical of the period (Barrett 1980). These range from coarse examples to finer examples exhibiting evidence for burnishing and limited decoration. Other late Bronze Age vessels include the bucket shaped cremation urn from Land Parcel P/145.2.

The overall significance of the pottery (with the exception of the diagnostic forms outlined above) is fairly low. Any future work should be targeted towards those assemblages where diagnostic forms are present. Future work should include the following:

- Illustration of key sherds
- Further refinement of the date and associations of key sherds
- Wider comparative work examining the regional context of the material

Draft for Review

2.2. IRON AGE TO EARLY ROMAN POTTERY

Sara Machin & Anna Rebisz-Niziolek

Introduction and quantification

A total of 1521 sherds of Iron Age to early Roman pottery were recovered from across 21 land parcels. The assemblage had a total weight of 16,556g and represented a minimum of 324 vessels. The material is dominated by grog-tempered fabrics representing 78% of the assemblage by count and 74.5% by weight. The nomenclature of the fabrics is based on that used in the region (Parmenter et al. 2019; Biddulph et al. 2015).

Land Parcel	Count	Weight (g)	Significant finds or assemblages
P/012	15	56	-
P/023.1	17	71	-
P/023.2	2	13	-
P/051	16	124	Late Iron Age to early Roman transitional forms present
P/057.3	58	561	Late Iron Age to early Roman transitional forms present
P/088	215	1606	Iron Age vessels forms include fine butt-beaker and storage jars; late Iron Age to early Roman transitional forms also present.
P/110	81	1598	Predominantly Late Iron Age with some transitional forms present
P/113.2	189	2936	Middle to late Iron Age forms alongside late Iron Age to early Roman transitional material
P/118.1	82	441	Late Iron Age to early Roman assemblage
P/118.2	1	10	-
P/118.4	28	290	Middle to late Iron Age handmade forms present
P/118.5	17	111	-
P/118.6	28	505	-
P/120.2	25	234	Late Iron Age to early Roman transitional forms present
P/145.2	1	20	-
P/152.1	646	6969	Middle to late Iron Age forms alongside late Iron Age to early Roman transitional material
P/152.2	14	80	Late Iron Age to early Roman transitional forms present
P/152.3	27	218	Middle to late Iron Age forms alongside late Iron Age to early Roman transitional material
P/153	3	70	-
P/159.1	3	4	-
P/159.2	44	187	Late Iron Age to early Roman transitional forms present
Unlocated	9	452	-
	1521	16556	

Table X.02 Quantification of Iron Age to early Roman pottery by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/012

A total of 15 undiagnostic body sherds (56g) of coarse grog- and grog-and-sand tempered fabrics were recovered from Trenches 1370 and 1371.

Land Parcel P/023.1

A total of 17 undiagnostic body sherds, with a total weight of 71g, were recorded from Trench 1087. This comprised 13 sherds (16g) of grog-tempered fabric and four sherds (55g) of shell-tempered fabric.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/023.2

Two sherds with a weight of 13g were recorded from two trenches across P/023.2. Both were undiagnostic and heavily abraded.

Land Parcel P/051

Grog-tempered fabrics dominate the assemblage from P/051 which comprised 16 sherds with a total weight of 124g. These include examples of jars with upright rims, akin to Elms Farm type 230.3, dated to the mid to late Iron Age transition, 50-30BC (Biddulph *et al.* 2015, Fig.230.3). A single sherd of shell-tempered bead rim with a weight of 20g was also recorded from Trench 678.

Land Parcel P/057.3

A total of 58 sherds (561g) of grog-tempered pottery was recovered, all from Tr.1025. The assemblage included beaded everted rims along with body sherds with cordons present suggesting a late Iron Age to early Roman transitional date for the assemblage.

Land Parcel P/088

The assemblage numbered 215 sherds (1606g). Of this, 176 sherds (1153g) were recovered from ditch [150202]. This assemblage included two examples of grog-tempered Gallo-Belgic jars with cordon to shoulder (Thompson B1-3, 1982, 100). There were seven sherds of a small jar with everted rim, an example of a Thompson C7-1 (Thompson 1982, 272). Four sherds (47g) were recorded to have faint scoring or combing to the surface suggesting a potential middle Iron Age date for these. An assemblage of 30 sherds (151g) derived from a single fine grog-tempered beaker, with oxidised surfaces and reduced core. The vessel was barrel shaped with everted rim and impressed decoration to the shoulder and body, it is an example of a Thompson 5-2 (1982, 511). The remainder of the assemblage comprised grog- and grog-and-sand tempered fabrics, largely undiagnostic in form with examples of storage jars and cordoned jars identified.

Land Parcel P/110

A total of 81 sherds weighing 1598g, were recovered from five trenches across P/110. Most of the material was derived from storage vessels in grog-tempered fabrics. The assemblage from Tr.284 included a range of fabrics including grog-tempered, grog-and-sand tempered and shell-and-sand tempered fabrics. Decoration includes examples of rilling and scoring. All material from P/110 dates to the late Iron Age with some potential early Roman transitional material in Tr.284.

Land Parcel P/113.2

A total of 189 sherds weighing 2936g was recovered from P/113.2. The largest part of this, 61 sherds (1465g) came from Trench 283. These comprised mostly grog-tempered fabrics with some examples of grog-and-sand and grog-and-calcareous fabrics present. Vessels include both handmade and wheel made forms. There is an example of a barrel-shaped jar and a Thompson type C7-1 storage jar (Thompson 1982, 275) with shallow rilling to the external surfaces. One sherd exhibits stabbed decoration, potentially dating to the middle Iron Age with the remainder of the material dating to the late Iron Age. Mid to late Iron Age forms were also identified in the assemblage from Tr.2787, from which a total of 94 sherds (775g) were recovered. This material included an example of a butt-beaker with rouletted decoration and cordoned vessels including an example of an Elms Farm form 140-141 (Biddulph *et al 2015)*. The material also included handmade and wheel thrown examples and scored surfaces.

Land Parcel P/118.1

A total of 82 sherds representing two vessels, with a total weight of 441g, were recovered from three trenches across Land Parcel P/118.1. The assemblage from Trench 1408 comprised 21 sherds of a late Iron Age-early Roman transitional vessel in a sandy grog-tempered fabric, Thompson B1. The sherds from Tr.2666, were undiagnostic in a sand tempered fabric. The remaining 35 sherds (236g) were recorded from Tr.2972. They

Draft for Review

represent at least two vessels in grog-tempered fabric. All the pottery from P/118.1 is of late Iron Age to early Roman transitional date.

Land Parcel P/118.2

A single undiagnostic sherd (10g) in grog-tempered fabric was recovered from Trench 1425.

Land Parcel P/118.4

A total of 28 sherds (290g) of late prehistoric to early Roman pottery was recovered from ten trenches across the land parcel. Of these, 12 sherds (173g) are hand-made vessels of mid-late Iron Age date in sand or flint tempered fabrics. The remainder of the assemblage is largely undiagnostic body sherds in grog-tempered and sandy fabrics.

Land Parcel P/118.5

The assemblage of 17 sherds (111g) were recovered from Trenches 2843, 2849 and 2855. They were undiagnostic sherds of coarse and grog-tempered fabrics.

Land Parcel P/118.6

This assemblage comprised 28 sherds (505g) representing a minimum of eight vessels recovered from Trenches 1765, 1786 and 1802. Of these nine sherds (313g) derive from a large storage vessel with evidence of feint combing to the surface. The assemblage is dominated by grog-tempered fabrics with a single sherd of sand tempered material.

Land Parcel P/120.2

A total of 25 sherds (234g) were recovered across two trenches in P120.2. The assemblage from Tr.1396 comprised 19 sherds of a late Iron Age-early Roman transitional vessel Thompson B1 (Thompson 1982, 87) in a grog-tempered fabric. The sherds from Tr.1395, were undiagnostic coarse wares with at least two vessels represented.

Land Parcel P/145.2

A single undiagnostic sherd (20g) of grog-tempered fabric was recorded from Trench 1839.

Land Parcel P/152.1

This was by far the largest of the land parcel assemblages. It numbered 646 sherds with a total weight of 6969g was recovered from 15 trenches across the land parcel. Within this the mid-late Iron Age material accounts for 152 sherds (1901g) and is represented by mainly undiagnostic sherds of hand-made vessels. This material included seven sherds of a jar with upright rim and distinctive shoulder shape, as found at Stanway (Parmenter et al. 2019, Fig.32/7). Most of the middle Iron Age material was classified as sand-tempered, sometimes with added flint, with grog-tempered fabrics being more dominant in the later Iron Age. One of the sherds was of possible Mucking-Crayford style, with free-flowing scroll decoration typically dated to mid to late Iron Age, although difficult to date precisely it has been shown to pre-date wheel-thrown vessels (Cunliffe 2005). The later Iron Age and early Roman material was dominated by grog-tempered fabrics with vessels including large, storage jars including examples of rolled out rims, potentially Thompson C6 forms (Thompson 1982, 256). Surface treatments include scoring and combing. The late Iron Age vessels included Gallo-Belgic forms, Thompson types B1 and D1 (Thompson 1982, 87, 299). Other well-dated forms include examples of jars with upright rims and shallow cordons to the neck, one example with fingertip decoration present. These are comparable to similar vessels identified at Elms Farm (Biddulph et al. 2015, Fig230.5) dated to c.50-25BC. Surface treatments include scoring and combing.

Land Parcel P/152.2

A total of 14 sherds, weighing 80g, was recovered from three trenches in this land parcel. All of the pottery has been dated to the late Iron-Age to early Roman period and mostly comprises undiagnostic body sherds

Draft for Review

in sandy fabrics. The assemblage includes one sherd of grog-tempered fabric with rilled decoration, potentially a fragment of Thomson C7-1 type jar (Thompson 1982, 273), typically dated to the first half of the 1st century AD.

Land Parcel P/152.3

A total of 27 sherds, weighing 218g was recovered from a single trench in this land parcel. The assemblage includes one sherd of middle Iron Age sand-tempered ware with scored decoration. The remaining material is grog-tempered fabrics included sherds of large storage vessels, with forms of late Iron Age to early Roman types.

Land Parcel P/153

A total of 70g, three sherds, were recovered from three trenches across P/153. All were small undiagnostic body sherds in late Iron Age to early Roman fabrics.

Land Parcel P/159.1

A single vessel was represented by three small sherds (4g) of grog-tempered pottery, recovered from Trench 2430

Land Parcel P/159.2

A total of 44 sherds of pottery (187g), representing nine vessels, was recorded from three trenches in P/159.2. The assemblage from Trench 2547 was all recovered from ditch [143241], this included grog and grog-and-sand tempered fabrics, with examples of cordoned jars and everted rim jars in the Late Iron Age to early Roman tradition.

Unlocated

Nine sherds (452g) were recorded from unstratified deposits and were unlocated by trench or land parcel. These included eight sherds representing at least four grog-tempered vessels.

Statement of potential

The Iron Age and early Roman assemblage is large and for the most part well stratified. It's relationship to earlier prehistoric and later Roman assemblages is also of note and further refinement of the chronology of these wares will be possible following further pottery and stratigraphic analysis.

The assemblage is dominated by grog-tempered fabrics. Locally at Elms Farm it was noted that grog-tempered fabrics continue to be present well into the early Roman period. Here the proportion of grog-tempered wares was shown to reduce around c.70 AD when it is overtaken by sand-tempered fabrics (Biddulph et.al. 2015). It is the forms and decorative traditions that allow the A12 material to be more closely dated.

An assemblage of middle to late Iron Age pottery was recorded in a number of land parcels, P/113.2, P/118.4, P/152.1 and P/152.3, with the forms and decoration show continuity of occupation into the later Iron Age. Similarly, several land parcels show evidence of occupation during the Iron Age to Roman transitional period. Diagnostic forms of this period were recorded in P/051, P/057.3, P/110, P/118.1, P/120.2, and P/152.2. Forms of this period were also recorded in P/152.1 and P/152.3 whose assemblages include middle Iron Age material therefore spanning both the mid to late Iron Age transition and the late Iron Age to early Roman period.

Continuity of settlement into the Roman period is evident through the Roman pottery assemblage, see below. The largest assemblages of transitional late Iron Age to early Roman material were recorded from Land Parcels P/051, P/118.4, P/152.1 and P/159.2. The transitional nature of these assemblages, combined with the known longevity of fabrics in the region provides a potential for further study into the changes of fabrics over time, a refinement of the chronology of the material of this period and an examination of the changes to the ceramic industry wrought by the Roman conquest.

Draft for Review

2.3. ROMANO-BRITISH POTTERY

Eniko Hudak, Alex Beeby, Anna Rebisz-Niziolek

Introduction and quantification

A total of 3844 sherds weighing 42,086g was retrieved from 27 land parcels. The concentration of the Roman activity was noted within P/159.2, P/051, P/118.4, P/152.1, P/118.5 and P/110.

Overall, the assemblage is rather mixed with fabrics and forms encompassing the entire Roman period including early grog-tempered wares as well as mid-Roman black burnished wares, and potentially late Roman fabrics. The fragments are in moderate condition with a mean sherd weight of 10.9g. The majority of the fabrics were of coarse, usually sand- tempered fabrics, followed by fine table wares and specialised wares. Some were of the Continental origin in the form of amphora and Samian wares. Diagnostic sherds comprised of a variety of jar forms, bowls/dishes and less common mortaria, beakers, flagons, Samian imitation bowls and colanders. Some sherds can be assigned to the sourced local and regional Romano-British pottery production centres, including Colchester, Dorset BB1, Hadham, Oxfordshire, London, Lower Nene Valley and East Anglia.

The assemblage is likely to represent activities of a domestic nature but where there was a larger variety of forms including more sophisticated vessels accompanied by ceramic building material there is a potential for higher status settlement.

Land Parcel	Count	Weight (g)	Significant finds or assemblages
P/002.1	59	240	-
P/002.5	1	1	-
P/012	7	10	-
P/014.1	1	52	-
P/014.3	6	44	-
P/051	727	9239	Most pottery from Tr.689 and Tr.696 Forms including mortaria, bowls, simple shallow dish, jars, Samian imitation bowl, beakers including Colchester roughcast beaker (*c*.AD120-200). Colchester, Oxfordshire, Hadham and Nene Valley wares identified. 2nd-4th century.
P/057.3	11	30	-
P/057.5	1	2	-
P/088	56	312	Tr.1290, ER date
P/110	241	3106	Tr.279, Tr.280 Includes decorated Samian (Dr30) and stamped Samian, COL WW mortarium, large near-complete jar repurposed into a colander. Some grog-tempered pottery, most likely of LIA-ER date but also few M-LR forms present in BB and Hadham fabrics.
P/112	2	13	-
P/113.2	118	2208	Tr.283 Coarse sandy wares, forms including jars, bowls, and dishes, also some Samian wares (Dr18/31, Dr33) and beakers. Some can be dated to E-MR.
P/118.1	96	93	-
P/118.2	26	74	-
P/118.4	621	6652	Tr.1491, Tr.1502, Tr.1509, Tr.1539 CSGW forms including necked jars, beaker, and bowls (4M1 and 4H) probably M-LR. Some early Roman forms eg. jar (2N), COLWW vessel and Samian ware (Dr27?). Large storage jar in grog-tempered fabric.
P/118.5	310	3205	Tr.2849, Tr.2850, Tr.2855

Draft for Review

			Coarse sandy and grog/grit wares (CSGW, CSOX, GROG, GRIT, BSW and BB1) including jars, bowls and dishes dated M-LR. Colchester beaker, Samian copy bowl (Dr29 form), ring-necked flagon. Some ER.
P/118.6	46	219	-
P/118.8	1	28	-
P/120.2	4	12	-
P/145.2	48	620	Tr.1881 Coarse sandy fabrics (CSGW,CSOX,BSW, CSGW/GROG), jar, flange bowl. Mortarium, amphora and fine possible Hadham wares. M-LR
P/152.1	453	4623	Tr.2090, Tr.2091, Tr.2108 Coarse sandy fabrics (CSGW,CSOX,BSW,BUFF, GROG), jars. Fine grog fabric, cordoned jars. ER date
P/152.2	41	157	Tr.2173 Coarse fabrics with one CC sherd (NVCC). Not closely datable.
P/152.3	45	683	Tr.2274 Coarse sandy and grog fabrics (CSGW,GROG,CSOX, BSW) jars, most likely of E-MR date. CLWW mortarium and Samian ware (Dr45, Dr13/31).
P/153	3	30	-
P/159.1	19	237	-
P/159.2	897	10191	Tr.2613, Tr.2620, Tr.2699 Including Samian ware (Dr27, Dr18/31, Dr35 and Dr37), mortarium (most likely COL product), amphora vessel. Jars, bowls. Products of Colchester, Hadham and London. Broad Roman dating. Tr.2547, 2613, 2690 transitional LIA-ER pottery
P/159.3	4	5	-
Total	3844	42086	

Table X.03 Quantification of Romano-British pottery by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/002.1

A total of 59 sherds were recovered from Tr.2800, with the majority in coarse sandy fabrics (CSGW, CSOX and BSW). All sherds were undiagnostic and not closely datable.

Land Parcel P/002.5

Only one small, probably residual sherd of possibly Roman date was retrieved from Tr.913.

Land Parcel P/012

Seven fragments of possible Roman pottery weighing 10g were recovered from Tr.1372. The sherds are of coarse sandy grey ware (CSGW) fabric with one sherd with blackened surface (BSW). The pottery cannot be closely dated.

Land Parcel P/014.1

One undiagnostic and probably residual fragment of amphora was recovered from Tr.16.

Land Parcel P/014.3

Only six sherds were recovered from Tr.128 with one being possible Hadham or Oxfordshire product.

Land Parcel P/051

A total of 727 sherds weighing 9239g was recovered from 18 trenches. The largest concentration was from Trenches 689 and 696. The assemblage comprised a variety of fabrics with coarse sandy grey wares (CSGW) and black surfaced wares (BSW) predominating. Amongst recognised forms were jars with everted rounded rim (2D), lid seated jars (2X), hooked rim jars (2W), BB-type jar with flattened rim (2F) and large type of storage jar with rolled out rim (2V). Other forms comprised flanged bowls (4M), round-rimmed bowls (4H), mortarium

Draft for Review

(7), strainer (9H) and colour coated beaker (3). One of the sherds was a base of a vessel with possible intentional alterations. Some of the sherds can be assigned to local and regional production centres like Colchester, Oxfordshire, Hadham and East Anglian Centre. The assemblages from Trenches 689 and 696 date to the middle and late Roman periods.

Land Parcel P/057.3

A small amount of Roman pottery sherd was retrieved from three trenches. A few sherds are from a possible beaker. The assemblage cannot be closely dated.

Land Parcel P/057.5

Only one, possibly Roman undiagnostic and probably residual sherd was uncovered from Tr.1121.

Land Parcel P/088

Five trenches within P/088 yielded 56 sherds of Roman pottery, weighing 312g. Fabrics included coarse sandy grey ware (CSGW), coarse sandy oxidised ware (CSOX) and black surface ware (BSW). There was one sherd of note due to its possible re-use. The whole assemblage can be broadly dated to the Roman period with some sherds potentially being of early Roman date.

Land Parcel P/110

A total of 241 sherds of Roman pottery weighing 3106g was recovered from seven trenches. The majority of the pottery came from Trenches 280 and 279. Overall, the assemblage is rather mixed with fabrics and forms encompassing the entire Roman period including early grog-tempered wares as well as mid-Roman, black-burnished wares, and potentially late Roman fabrics. The assemblage included Samian wares (with one identified form Dr30) and one sherd with a stamp. The fragments are in poor/moderate condition. Of interest is a fragmented near complete fine grog-tempered jar from Trench 279, which has three post-firing holes in its base suggesting that it was repurposed into a potential strainer/colander.

Land Parcel P/112

Only two sherds of possibly Roman date were found in Tr.379. The pottery cannot be closely dated.

Land Parcel P/113.2

A total of 118 sherds of Roman pottery weighing 2208g was retrieved from four trenches, predominantly from Tr.283. The assemblage is somewhat mixed with a variety of sand and grog-tempered wares and a small quantity of fine wares including Samian vessels. The bulk of the pottery appears to be of early to mid-Roman date. The condition of the fragments is fair. Of the remaining pottery, the small assemblage from Tr.2791 included a dish with an external moulding (5B) of possible early Roman date.

Land Parcel P/118.1

Two trenches (2666, 2980) within P/118.1 yielded 96 Roman pottery sherds weighing in total 93g. There was only one identified vessel in form of a jar. Most of the material is undiagnostic and can only be broadly dated to the Roman period.

Land Parcel P/118.2

Small amount of Roman pottery was uncovered in Tr.1425. One identified form (4M) can be dated to the 3rd-4th century.

Land Parcel P/118.4

The Roman pottery was recovered from 16 trenches. It amounted to 621 sherds, weighing 6652g. The bulk of the material came from Trenches 1491, 1502, 1509 and 1539. Multiple forms in reduced and oxidised sand-tempered fabrics included necked jars, beaker, and bowls (4M1 and 4H) most likely dated to the mid to late Roman period. There were also, some early Roman forms such as jar 2N, Colchester white ware vessel

Draft for Review

(COLWW) and Samian ware (Dr27?). Other forms included large storage jar in grog-tempered fabric and lid-seated shell-tempered jar. There was also a vessel (4H) that could be assigned to Black burnished ware production centre in Dorset (BB1) dated to AD120-300. Overall, the features in P/118.4 are likely of early to mid Roman in date with some possible late Roman activity in Trenches 1539 and 1544.

Land Parcel P/118.5

There were 310 fragments of pottery with a total weight of 3205g recovered from eight trenches. The majority of the pottery derived from Trenches 2849, 2850 and 2855. Multiple forms in coarse sandy and grog/grit wares (CSGW, CSOX, GROG, GRIT, BSW and BB1) included jars (2V,2T,2F,2R,2X), bowls and dishes (4M,4H,5J) dated to the mid to late Roman period were noted. Fine wares were represented by Colchester beaker (3N), Samian copy bowl (Dr29 form) and ring-necked flagon (1B). Some of these forms can be dated to the early Roman period. Diagnostically early Roman dated pottery was recovered from Trench 2850.

Land Parcel P/118.6

The assemblage numbered 46 sherds, 219g, almost all of which was from Tr.1802. The assemblage comprised mostly undiagnostic bodysherds in coarse sandy (CSGW, BSW, CSOX, WW) and fine sandy (FSGW, FGROG, FSOX) fabrics. The pottery most likely dated to the early Roman period with some late Iron Age transitional wares also present.

Land Parcel P/118.8

Only one sherd weighing 28g of possible Roman date was recovered from Tr.1822. It was a fragment of lid seated jar in CSGW fabric.

Land Parcel P/120.2

Two trenches yielded four undiagnostic bodysherds weighing 12g. The pottery was in coarse and fine sandy fabrics (CSGW, CSOX and FSGW) and is of possible Roman date.

Land Parcel P/145.2

A total of 48 sherds weighing 620g was recovered from four trenches. The assemblage comprised few identifiable forms including mortarium, jars with everted rounded rims, large storage type of jar, flanged bowl, and amphora vessel. Two of the sherds were possibly of Hadham production. The whole assemblage can be broadly dated to the 3rd-4th century.

Land Parcel P/152.1

A total of 453 sherds of pottery weighing 4623g was retrieved from nine trenches. Most of the material derived from Trenches 2090, 2091 and 2108. The condition of the pottery is mixed including heavily fragmented freshly broken fragments to abraded larger sherds.

Coarse and fine grog-tempered wares dominate the assemblage including diagnostic sherds of storage jars, bead-rim jars, early Roman necked jars, and body sherds of transitional Late Iron Age/early Roman corrugated and cordoned jar forms, suggesting a relatively early Roman date to the assemblage. There was one body sherd with a post-firing hole, but no other post-firing modifications are present.

Land Parcel P/152.2

A small amount of Roman pottery was recovered from three trenches, amounting to 41 fragments weighing 157g. The condition of the assemblage is very poor and highly fragmented and a low mean sherd weight. Fabrics identified in this group are predominantly sand-tempered, one fragment bearing a post-firing hole. There is one fragment in a colour-coated fabric that may be from the Lower Nene Valley production centre and could date after AD150, but the fragment is too small to be certain. No diagnostic sherds are present; thus, the assemblage can only be broadly dated to the Roman period.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/152.3

A total of 45 sherds weighing 683g were recovered from five trenches. The majority of the material derived from Trench 2274. The condition of this assemblage is fair. While the assemblage comprises mostly unsourced sand-tempered and grog-tempered sherds (CSGW and BSW) with rare diagnostic fragments of necked jars (2D,2C), it also includes fragments of two Colchester white ware mortaria (AD50-250), a Samian Dr45 type mortarium dated to after AD150, and a Samian Dr18/31 type dish. The majority of the pottery can be dated to the early to mid-Roman period.

Land Parcel P/153

There were three sherds of pottery weighing 30g recovered from two trenches. The assemblage comprised fine sandy oxidised bowl fragments.

Land Parcel P/159.1

There were 19 sherds weighing 237g from nine trenches. The majority of the sherds were undiagnostic but two were identified as large storage jar (2M) and Samian form CU15. Pottery sherds from a vessel in fine grog-tempered fabric (FGROG), which came from ditch [142346], Tr.2444, are most likely of 1st century date. The remainder of the material is not closely datable.

Land Parcel P/159.2

There were 897 sherds weighing 10,191g retrieved from 15 trenches. The pottery was concentrated in Trenches 2613, 2620 and 2699. The assemblage comprises a variety of locally/regionally produced sand-tempered wares (CSGW, BSW, CSOX, FSGW, FSOX) and a small amount of other wares like colour coated vessels (CC), shell-tempered wares (SHEL), imported Samian ware (SAM), mortarium (MORT) and amphora (AMPH). Some of the fabrics can be assigned to a regional production centre like Colchester, Hadham and London. Amongst identified forms there were jars with rounded everted rims (2D), BB-type jars with everted, flattened rim (2F) and large types of jar with rolled out rims and decorated shoulder (2M). The other forms comprised bowls (flanged type), bead/round rimmed bowl (4H) and flange and bead mortarium (7). One of the base sherds was possibly modified. The Roman pottery from P/159.2 at present can be broadly dated to 1st-4th century with the middle Roman period being most likely. Trenches 2547, 2613 and 2690 contained pottery that could be of a possible transitional late Iron Age to early Roman date.

Land Parcel P/159.3

A small amount of possible Roman pottery was recovered from two trenches, amounting to four sherds weighing 5g. The sherds were very fragmented and undiagnostic and can't be closely dated.

Statement of potential

The Roman pottery presents a significant and substantial group. Much of it is well stratified and it is likely that further Romano-British archaeological remains and pottery will be uncovered during further fieldwork. Additional research would provide opportunity to consider site formation process and taphonomy. Further fabric analysis on the pottery and comparison to larger Roman assemblages excavated at nearby sites would add to the overall knowledge of pottery production and trade within the region. The range of fabrics and forms found in the assemblage is primarily utilitarian but some, such as flagons, amphora, mortaria and the Samian ware, hint at higher status. It would be of interest to see if this is associated with any settlement or nearby town.

Further work on the pottery should be focused on the contexts with significant amount of pottery sherds but also on the groups of special importance. Should further work be undertaken on the assemblage, there are a number of vessels recommended for illustration.

Draft for Review

2.4. POST-ROMAN POTTERY

Berni Seddon

Introduction and quantification

A total of 585 sherds of post-Roman pottery were recovered from trial trenching across the project, weighing 8088g, representing an estimated 238 vessels and with an estimated vessel equivalent of 3.71 by percentage rim present (REVE).

Land Parcel	Count	Weight (g)	Significant finds or assemblages
P/002.1	89	1730	Concentration of fresh medieval pottery from linear and discrete features in Trench 2800, dating to the mid-12th to 13th century (including two semi-complete vessels).
P/002.4	7	146	-
P/002.5	3	69	-
P/014.3	7	97	-
P/019	1	29	-
P/023.2	2	29	-
P/051	2	3	-
P/057.2	2	2	-
P/057.3	2	11	-
P/088	3	12	Early-middle Saxon presence in vicinity.
P/104	3	63	-
P/113.2	4	42	-
P/118.1	186	2269	Large concentration of medieval pottery from linear and discrete features in Trench 2666 (175 sherds). Ranging in date from the 11th to 14th century, but predominantly of mid-12th to mid-13th century date. The majority of the pottery was recovered from pit [164198] including two semi-complete (fragmented) Early medieval sandy ware jars (Fabric 13/13T).
P/118.4	43	523	Sherds from the same Late Saxon Ipswich-Thetford type ware spouted storage jar from curvilinear feature [153151], Tr.1685, probably deposited directly from contemporary activity nearby.
P/118.5	51	738	Mid-12th to 14th century assemblage from ditch [152362] Tr.2849, including multiple body sherds from the same jar Medieval sandy greyware jar (Fabric 20).
P/118.6	9	83	Nine fresh sherds of 5th to 7th century pottery, probably from the same vessel, from pit/pond [152296] in Tr.1786.
P/118.8	8	167	-
P/120.1	15	23	Fifteen sherds of 5th to 7th century pottery, probably from the same vessel, from pit [162368] in Trench 1384.
P/145.2	1	19	-
P/152.1	3	27	-
P/152.2	81	1261	Larger concentration of medieval pottery from linear and discrete features in Trench 2198. Ranging in date from the 11th to 14th century, but predominantly of late 12th to 13th century date. Semi-complete (fragmented) Medieval sandy greyware jar from linear [145025].
P/152.3	14	141	-
P/153	2	19	-
P/159.1	9	100	Early-middle Saxon presence in vicinity.
P/159.2	26	299	Small early medieval assemblage, with the majority of sherds originating from the same Early medieval sandy ware jar with thumbed rim.
P/159.3	12	186	Small assemblage of 13th century pottery.
Total	585	8088	

Table X.04 Quantification of post-Roman by land parcel

Draft for Review

The pottery ranges in date from the early Saxon period to the 20th century, although the largest proportion dates from the mid-11th to 13th or 14th century. A total of 46 sherds of Saxon date were identified, 441 of medieval date and 98 of post-medieval to modern date. The assemblage has an average sherd weight of just under 14g, but this varies greatly across the project area. Many of the land parcels produced fragmentary assemblages with low average sherd weights, but better preserved assemblages with high average sherd weights were recovered from features within Land Parcels P/002.1, P/152.2, P/118.1 and P/118.5.

Fabric code	Fabric name
1	Anglo-Saxon vegetable-tempered ware
1A	Early Anglo-Saxon vegetable-tempered fabric
2	Saxon plain brickearth fabric
3	Saxon sand-tempered brickearth fabric
9	Thetford-type ware
12A	Early medieval shelly ware
12B	Slightly sandy shelly ware
12C	Early medieval sandy shelly ware
13	Early medieval sandy ware
13S	Early medieval shell-dusted sandy ware
13T	Early medieval sandy ware transitional
20	Medieval sandy greyware
21	Medieval sandy orange wares
22	Hedingham ware
40	Post medieval red earthenware
40B	Black-glazed red earthenware
42	Surrey/ Hampshire Border ware
45	English stoneware
45G	Nottingham/ Derbyshire stoneware
45M	Modern English stoneware
46	Tin-glazed earthenware
47	Staffordshire-type white stoneware
48A	Chinese porcelain
48C	Creamware
48D	Staffordshire-type white earthenwares
48E	Yellow ware
48P	Pearlware
49	Basalt ware
50	Staffordshire-type slipware
50A	Staffordshire-type iron-streaked earthenware
51A	Late slipped kitchenware
51B	Flowerpot
98	Miscellaneous/ unidentified

Table X.05 Essex fabric codes

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/002.1

Five trenches produced post-Roman pottery P/002.1, with the majority (78 sherds) being recovered from Trench 2800. A medium sized assemblage of pottery was collected from sub-linear feature [166159], dated to the mid-12th to early 13th century. This group includes early medieval sandy shelly ware (12), early medieval sandy wares (13/13T) and a small number of later medieval sandy greywares and orange wares (20 and 21). Twenty-five sherds came from the same semi-complete (fragmented) slightly rounded wide-mouthed early medieval/transitional sandy ware jar. The latter has a handmade body and wheel-finished type B4 rim

Draft for Review

(thickened, pointed top, hollowed internally). The vessel has external incised horizontal lines and is sooted externally.

Discrete feature [168149] also produced a fresh group of pottery including a semi-complete (fragmented) large shouldered medieval sandy greyware jar dating to the 13th century. The latter has an upright neck with thickened, flat-topped (H1-type) rim and sagging base. The feature also produced other medieval sandy greyware and orange ware vessels that cross-join with sherds from discrete feature [166167] and linear feature [166165]. Both of these features produced smaller assemblages, with no datable forms, but given a similar fabric composition and the sherd links identified, may be of similar date. Linear feature [166162] also produced a small assemblage of medieval sandy greywares, but including a jar with H1-type rim, again datable to the 13th century.

The remaining pottery from P/002.1 was recovered from Trenches 398, 402, 407 and 2796, represented by small feature assemblages of post-medieval and residual or re-deposited medieval pottery. The range of pottery types recovered from P/002.1 can be well-paralleled in the immediate vicinity and broader region, but the concentration and condition of the pottery recovered from Trench 2800 is suggestive of contemporary medieval settlement on site, or in very close proximity.

Land Parcel P/002.4

One trench within P/002.4, Tr.926, produced a small assemblage of post-medieval and modern date from three features. The sherds are all small, fragmentary, and likely to be re-deposited. They are also of well-paralleled types and have no intrinsic merit.

Land Parcel P/002.5

Trenches 904 and 914 in P/002.5 produced small assemblages of post-medieval and modern date. An abraded medieval Hedingham Ware jug handle was also recovered as an unstratified find from Trench 916. The sherds are all small, fragmentary, and likely to be re-deposited. They are also of well-paralleled types and have no intrinsic merit.

Land Parcel P/014.3

A small assemblage of post-Roman pottery was recovered from Tr.130. Small assemblages of post-medieval and modern pottery, of well-paralleled types, were recorded within linear feature [157186] and discrete feature [157188]. The sherds are all small, fragmentary, and probably re-deposited.

Land Parcel P/019

A single sherd of post-Roman pottery was recovered from P/019, comprising a single thickened base sherd from a post-medieval red earthenware vessel (Fabric 40). The sherd was recovered from linear feature [136014] in Trench 290 but demonstrates some abrasion and may be re-deposited. Post-medieval red earthenware of this type is common across the region, and as potentially re-deposited, provides little more than evidence for activity of late 16th to 19th century date in the general area.

Land Parcel P/023.2

Two sherds of post-medieval pottery were recovered from P/023.2, both re-deposited within the topsoil and unlocated by trench. They include an abraded post-medieval red earthenware rim sherd (Fabric 40), and a late 18th or 19th century Black Basalt ware teapot base.

Land Parcel P/051

Just two sherds of post-Roman pottery were recovered from P/051, both from ditch [173111] in Trench 682. They comprise two very small sherds of 19th century English stoneware (Fabric 45M) and refined white earthenware (Fabric 48D), both of which are likely to be re-deposited.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/057.2

Within P/057.2, linear feature [163254] in Trench 2824, produced two very small sherds of modern mass-produced creamware and transfer-printed ware (Fabrics 48C & D), dating to the late 18th to early 19th century. Both sherds are considered to be re-deposited.

Land Parcel P/057.3

Two sherds of post-Roman pottery were recovered from P/057.3, a small early medieval sandy ware (Fabric 13) base or body sherd from linear [167155] in Trench 1010 and a small and abraded post-medieval/modern sherd from linear [169463] in Trench 1044.

Land Parcel P/088

Land Parcel 088 produced three sherds of post-Roman pottery. A single small re-deposited sherd of post-medieval red earthenware was recovered from feature [147146] in Trench 1331. Of more significance was the recovery of two sherds of Saxon pottery from the topsoil in Trench 1288. Both occur in brickearth-type fabrics common to the region (Fabrics 2 & 3) and include a simple, upright rim. Although re-deposited, these sherds attest to the presence activity of 5th to 9th century date in the general vicinity.

Land Parcel P/104

Three sherds of early medieval sandy ware (Fabric 13/13T) were recovered from linear [160120] in Trench 268, representing the only sherds of post-Roman pottery from P/104. No diagnostic sherds were present but one of the body sherds is high-fired and may be a transitional product (13T), dating the to the late 12th to early 13th century. The sherds are in good condition and provide dating for the feature and activity in the immediate area, but little can be determined about the nature this may have taken from so few sherds. The sherds are of well-paralleled types and have no intrinsic interest.

Land Parcel P/113.2

Four sherds from the same pearlware plate (Fabric 48P), dating to the late 18th to early 19th century, were recovered from linear feature [168065] in Trench 484. Other than providing dating evidence for the feature, the vessel is of a well-paralleled type and has no intrinsic interest.

Land Parcel P/118.1

A total of 186 sherds of post-Roman pottery were recovered from P/118.1, weighing 2269g, representing the largest concentration from any land parcel across the project area. Of these the majority (175 sherds) were from Trench 2666. Most of these were recovered from pit [164198], comprising 157 sherds from 35 vessels, with an average sherd weight of 12g. The pottery from the pit is in very good condition with multiple sherds from the same vessels, including two semi-complete jars. The pottery ranges in date from the 11th to 14th century, but combination of fabric and form is suggestive of a mid-12th to mid-13th century date for the group, comprised primarily of early medieval sandy wares (Fabrics 13/13T) and medieval sandy greyware industry (Fabric 20). Fifteen sherds of medieval pottery were also recovered from pit [164204], dating to the second half of the 12th century and linear feature [164209] produced two residual medieval sherds (Fabric 13 and 20) and a Chinese porcelain bowl with a blue painted trellis border, dating to the late 17th to late 18th century.

A small group of medieval and late-medieval pottery was retrieved from alluvial layer (165414) in Trench 2972. With the exception of a body sherd from a small drinking vessel, bottle or perhaps money box of late medieval or early post-medieval date, the pottery is abraded. Finally, trenches 1404, 2980 and 2981 produced small, insignificant assemblages of post-medieval and modern pottery from linear features [162259], [163191] and [164217].

The range of pottery types recovered from P/118.1 can be well-paralleled in the immediate vicinity and broader region. The post-medieval pottery is suggestive of low-level 18th and 19th century activity in the vicinity, but the concentration and condition of the pottery recovered from Trench 2666 is suggestive of contemporary

Draft for Review

medieval settlement on site, or in close very close proximity. The range of forms, wear patterns and presence of residue and soot deposits would be consistent with domestic habitation, and in particular food preparation and cooking.

Land Parcel P/118.4

A total of 43 sherds of post-Roman pottery was recovered from P/118.4, weighing 523g. Nearly half of these (18 sherds, weighing 231g), were recovered from the fill of discrete feature [153151] in Trench 1685, deriving from the same Late Saxon Ipswich-Thetford-type ware (Fabric 9) spouted storage jar, dated to the 9th or 10th century. The vessel has an everted, slightly hollowed rim, a D-shaped rim mounted spout and is strengthened with applied vertical thumbed strips, including one extending down from the middle of the spout. The sherds demonstrate some abrasion, but many conjoin and there are few fresh breaks, indicating the vessel was probably deposited directly from contemporary activity nearby.

Also found were three early medieval sandy ware sherds from curvilinear feature [153147] in Trench 1674, including a jar with a simple out-swept rim. Later pottery included a post-medieval Staffordshire-type iron-streaked earthenware base sherd from deposit (152158) in Trench 1683 and a 19th to early 20th century Modern English stoneware cylindrical food jar (Fabric 45M), retrieved from linear [162014] in Trench 1569.

Nineteen sherds from the same Staffordshire-type white earthenware toilet (Fabric 48D) were collected from ditch [162040] in Trench 1578. The bowl has an Excelsior makers stamp, dating the fitting to c.1887 to 1950.

Although the range of pottery types recovered from P/118.7 can be well-paralleled in the region, the suggested presence of late Saxon activity from Trench 1685 is of local and regional significance. The early medieval and post-medieval pottery provide dating evidence for the features from which they were recovered, and consequently activity in the vicinity, but little can be determined about the nature this may have taken from so few sherds.

Land Parcel P/118.5

Land Parcel 118.5 produced 51 sherds of pottery, weighing 738g, all from ditch [152362] in Trench 2849. Of these, 48 sherds are from the same medieval sandy greyware jar with an incised groove to top of shoulder with horizontal row of notches directly below. The sherds are in very good condition and are likely to have been deposited or dumped directly from contemporary late 12th to 14th century activity in close proximity. The ditch also produced an unsourced thick-walled sherd from a large storage vessel. The sherd has a fine brickearthy matrix with clay/grog and sparse organic inclusions but is high-fired and hard, with a partially vesiculated outer surface and a single horizontal shallow finger groove. The vessel could be of Roman, or perhaps early/middle Saxon date, but further identification and research is required.

Land Parcel P/118.6

Nine body and base sherds from pit/pond [152296] in Trench 1786 were form the same early Anglo-Saxon vegetable-tempered vessel (Fabric 1A), likely dating from the 5th to 7th century. The sherds are in good condition and were probably deposited directly from activity in close proximity.

Land Parcel P/118.8

Eight sherds of post-Roman pottery were recovered from P/118.8, from two trenches. Linear feature [162384] in Trench 1827 and rectangular feature [161015] in Trench 1830, produced small quantities of modern pottery dating to the 19th century and a single residual sherd of late Saxon Thetford-type ware (Fabric 9). The pottery recovered can be well-paralleled in the region, and aside from providing dating evidence for the features, and low-level activity in the vicinity, have no intrinsic merit.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/120.1

Within P/120.1, post-Roman pottery was recovered from a single pit feature [162368] in Trench 1384, comprising 15 body sherds from the same early Anglo-Saxon vegetable-tempered vessel (Fabric 1A). The sherds are small but in good condition and are indicative of 5th to 7th century presence in the immediate area.

Land Parcel P/145.2

One trench within P/145.2, Tr.1900, produced a single abraded, re-deposited sherd of post-medieval red earthenware (Fabric 40), from linear feature [159335].

Land Parcel P/152.1

Just three sherds of post-Roman pottery were recovered from P/152.1. Two sherds of mid-11th to early 13th century pottery, comprising an early medieval sandy ware (Fabric 13) and an early medieval shell-dusted sandy ware (Fabric 13S), were recovered from linear [158145] in Trench 1998. The sherds are in good condition and provide dating for the feature but little further can be concluded from such a small assemblage, other than the presence of contemporary activity in the immediate area. A single sherd of post-medieval red earthenware (Essex Fabric 40), dating from c.AD 1550 to 1900, was recovered from linear feature [148022] in Trench 2114.

Land Parcel P/152.2

A total of 81 sherds of post-Roman pottery were recovered from P/152.2, weighing 1261g. The majority was concentrated within Trench 2198 (68 sherds), recovered from linear features [144006] and [145025] and discrete features [144003], [144009] and [145027]. The pottery ranges in date from the 11th to 14th century, but dates predominantly to the late 12th to 13th century. It principally comprised medieval sandy greywares and orange wares (Fabrics 20 and 21), including jars, bowls, and jugs. Linear feature [144025] produced a medium sized assemblage of pottery in very good condition with multiple sherds from the same semi-complete 13th century medieval sandy greyware jar (Fabric 20).

Other small medieval assemblages were recovered from Trenches 2178 and 2209. Two small Medieval sandy greyware sherds were recovered from Trench 2178, from linear feature [144019], broadly dated to the mid-12th to 14th century. Ditch [142214] in Trench 2209 also produced a small group of medieval pottery dating from the mid-11th to 14th century but including a medieval sandy greyware bowl (Fabric 20) with a flanged, flat-topped rim dating to the 13th or possibly 14th century.

Four sherds from the same post-medieval red earthenware (Fabric 40) vessel, possibly a pipkin, were retrieved from linear feature [142153] in Trench 2208, dating from the late 16th to 18th century and small quantities of modern pottery from Trench 2173, ditch [145041] and Trench 2223, ditch [145036]. The latter include small sherds of creamware (Fabric 48C), pearlware (Fabric 48P) and Staffordshire-type white earthenware (Fabric 48D), dating from the mid or late 18th to 19th century.

The range of pottery types recovered from P/152.2 can be well-paralleled in the immediate vicinity and broader region, but the concentration and condition of the pottery recovered from Trench 2198 is suggestive of contemporary settlement on site, or in close proximity.

Land Parcel P/152.3

A small assemblage of 14 sherds of post-Roman pottery were recovered from P/152.3, spread across four trenches. A small assemblage of six medieval sherds were recovered from ditch (144068) in Trench 2307, including early medieval sandy ware (Fabric 13), medieval sandy greyware (Fabric 20) and a possible Hedingham ware vessel (Fabric 22). The combination of fabrics is suggestive of a late 12th or 13th century date, but the sherds are fairly small and in mixed condition, with some potentially re-deposited. Two small, residual sherds of medieval pottery were also recovered from linear [144064] in Trench 2325, alongside a small late 18th to early 19th century creamware sherd (Fabric 48C). Small assemblages of post-medieval and modern

Draft for Review

pottery were recovered from layer (143150) in Trench 2306 and feature [144059] in Trench 2322. The assemblage demonstrates the presence of low-level medieval and post-medieval activity in the vicinity.

Land Parcel P/153

Two sherds of post-Roman pottery were collected from P/153, both from linear feature [148103] in Trench 1937. The first is a small sherd of medieval sandy greyware (Fabric 20) and the second a post-medieval red earthenware (Fabric 40) sherd from a handled vessel. Both are abraded and probably re-deposited.

Land Parcel P/159.1

A handful of post-Roman pottery was recovered from P/159.1. A single thickened base sherd of post-medieval red earthenware (Fabric 40) was collected from layer (155042) in Trench 2372 and can be broadly dated from the late 16th to 19th century. The condition of the sherd may suggest it is re-deposited. Two further sherds were recovered from ditch [145206] in Trench 2445. These comprise a small sherd of London stoneware (Fabric 45) post-dating the late 17th century and a Saxon sand-tempered brickearth ware (Fabric 3) simple, slightly everted rim. The latter is residual but attests to activity in the broader vicinity of 5th to 9th century date.

Land Parcel P/159.2

Within P/159.2 five trenches produced post-Roman pottery, totalling 26 sherds, weighing 299g. Trenches 2549 and 2581 each produced small, redeposited sherds of modern pottery, comprising a 19th or 20th century English stoneware (45M) food jar from linear [144223] and a 19th century refined white earthenware (48D) from linear [145239].

The remaining pottery from was recovered from Trenches 2477, 2480 and 2629, represented by small feature assemblages of medieval date. Features [143226] and [144142] in Trench 2477 produced small body sherds of early medieval sandy ware (Fabric 13), whilst in Trench 2480, feature [144208] contained three small sherds of early medieval sandy and shelly pottery (Fabrics 12B; 13), dating to the mid-late 11th or 12th century. The sherds are small and may be re-deposited. Linear feature [144164] within the same trench produced a single sherd of medieval sandy greyware (Fabric 20), in better condition, dating from the mid-12th to 14th century. Within Trench 2629, linear feature [175106] produced a small assemblage of early medieval pottery, including 16 fresh sherds from the same early medieval sandy ware (Fabric 13) jar with an upright neck and thumbed rim.

The pottery recovered from Trench 2629 is likely to have been deposited directly from mid/late 11th to 12th century activity in the immediate area, or in close proximity. The remaining assemblage represents little more than background noise to medieval and post-medieval activity in the broader vicinity.

Land Parcel P/159.3

Post-Roman pottery was recovered from two trenches within P/159.3. Two sherds of early medieval sandy ware (Fabric 13/13T) were collected from linear feature [143267] in Trench 2634, dating to the 12th, or perhaps early 13th century. Within Trench 2638, pit feature [144238] contained a small but fresh assemblage of medieval pottery of probable 13th century date., including a Medieval sandy greyware jar (Fabric 20) and a Hedingham ware jug (Fabric 22). This pottery is likely to have been deposited from contemporary activity in fairly close proximity. A post-medieval red earthenware flanged dish and two sherds of modern flowerpot were collected as unstratified finds from the land parcel, bringing the total to just 12 sherds, weighing 186g.

Statement of potential

Given the large size of the area under investigation during the trial trenching, a fairly modest assemblage of post-Roman pottery was recovered. The range and composition of the pottery, of all dates, can be paralleled in the immediate area and broader region.

Draft for Review

Over half of the land parcels produced small, fragmentary, and dispersed assemblages of medieval and post-medieval date, a high proportion of which is probably re-deposited. This material has very little or no intrinsic merit, providing little more than background noise to contemporary activity in the areas in which it was found. There are, however, a few larger concentrations of pottery within some land parcels, indicative of more intense activity, probably of a domestic nature, which have the potential to add to our understanding of rural settlement assemblages of Saxon and medieval date in this part of Essex.

Although small, fresh assemblages of early and early to middle Saxon pottery, were identified within P/088, P/118.5, P/120.1 and P/159.1, potentially indicative of contemporary activity or occupation in close proximity. There is also some potential for late Saxon, or possibly early medieval activity within P/118.4. Large, fresh concentrations of medieval pottery, ranging in date from the mid-11th to 13th century date, were identified in P/002.1, P/118.1, P/118.5, P/152.2 and P/159.2 that are also suggestive of contemporary settlement activity in these locations. In each of these areas the potential for the discovery of further assemblages of similar date is considered high.

2.5. METALWORK

Julie Franklin

Introduction and quantification

A total of 350 finds (7557g) of metalwork was recovered. The majority of the finds were of iron, with some of copper alloy, three finds of lead and one of silver. Finds included four Roman coins and one medieval coin. Few of the iron finds can be dated. Dating from associated finds is noted where available at the time of writing.

Land Parcel	Silver		Copper alloy		Lead		Iron		Significant finds or assemblages
	Count	Wgt (g)	Count	Wgt (g)	Count	Wgt (g)	Count	Wgt (g)	
P/002.1			1	5			24	214	-
P/002.4							4	66	-
P/002.5					1	1	35	480	-
P/012							2	46	-
P/014.1			1	3			1	4	-
P/014.3							2	77	-
P/023.1							3	181	-
P/023.2			1	4			2	17	-
P/051			2	25			26	239	Roman coin and hobnail
P/110							11	287	Roman hobnails
P/112							16	83	-
P/113.2			1	34			11	159	Roman hobnails
P/118.1	1	2	1	2			9	177	Medieval silver coin (1361-9)
P/118.2							1	122	-
P/118.4			1	4			59	3059	L medi/E post-med horseshoe
P/118.5			4	5			25	173	All potentially Roman including three coins, part of a finger ring and hobnails
P/118.6							3	22	Two possibly Roman knives, Roman hobnail
P/118.8							6	85	-

Draft for Review

P/120.1							1	8	-
P/145.2			1	0			4	125	-
P/152.1			5	8			8	280	-
P/152.2			1	18	2	76	25	526	-
P/152.3							22	321	-
P/153							2	20	-
P/159.1							8	45	-
P/159.2							16	530	Roman hobnail
Unlocated							1	24	-
Total	1	2	19	108	3	77	327	7370	

Table X.06 Quantification of metalwork by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/002.1

A large copper alloy eyelet of a type used for tent canvas, or a tarpaulin was the most distinctive of the metal finds. It was found in Trench 388 and is clearly modern. There were also four iron nails (Trenches 398, 402 and 407) and various sherds of iron sheeting (Trench 388). Most of the ironwork is associated with modern finds. A single nail found along in cut [168143], Trench 398 is potentially older.

Land Parcel P/002.4

And iron strip and two nails were recovered from Trench 926. All are associated with post-medieval and modern find and are likely to be contemporary.

Land Parcel P/002.5

A fragment of possible knife blade was found in Trench 904, associated with post-medieval finds. Modern nails were recovered from Trench 913 and 914. A small length of lead from modern ditch [166246], Tr.914 might be a distorted window came. There were also several sherds of an iron strap found in ditch [166276]. There were no associated finds to aid dating and it is obscured by corrosion products.

Land Parcel P/012

Two iron finds were recovered. A wrought iron nail from ditch [165523], Tr.1368, is likely to be of Roman to post-medieval date. A chain link from ditch [165512], Tr.1350 is probably modern.

Land Parcel P/014.1

A strip of copper alloy from field boundary [160215], Trench 2900, may be part of a pair of tweezers. It is associated with an iron nail and a sherd of undated ceramic building material.

Land Parcel P/014.3

An iron nail from Trench 136 was associated with modern finds. A single iron find was a strap, possibly from a hinge, found in ditch [160248], Tr.119. It cannot be dated.

Land Parcel P/023.1

Three iron finds, a nail, a plate, and a ring were all recovered from the same ditch [152372] in Trench 1077. Two of the finds are clearly modern and the finds are associated with post-medieval ceramic building materials.

Land Parcel P/023.2

A single copper alloy button of 19th-century or later date was recovered from Tr.1145. An oval chain link from Tr.1136 is also of probable modern date.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/051

There were 26 iron finds and two of copper alloy from P/051. Two were of demonstrable Roman date, from Trenches 673 and 674. The first was a coin, a sestertius. It can be dated to the period AD 100-260 but it is possible this range could be narrowed after conservation work. It was, unfortunately poorly stratified, recovered form subsoil. An iron hobnail is also of probably Roman date and was found in ditch [172211].

The only other find which can be dated is the handle of a small spoon of 18th-century or later date, from tree throw [178105], Tr.670. Most of the remaining finds are nails, which might be of any date from Roman onwards. A circular ring from ditch [177012] might be part of a buckle or may simply be chain fitting. It is also of uncertain date.

Land Parcel P/110

There were 11 iron finds were found in three trenches in P/110. The most notable were two Roman hobnails (ditch [158063], Tr.284). There are also various woodworking nails and tacks which may be of Roman to post-medieval date. The only other finds were a plate and part of an enamelled vessel, both of modern date.

Land Parcel P/112

A nail and a fragment of sheet, possibly part of a container, were recovered from Trench 353. They were associated with a sherd of modern clay tobacco pipe

Land Parcel P/113.2

Eleven iron finds and one of copper alloy were recovered. Most were found in Roman dumped layer (157033), Tr.283. The most notable of these were two hobnails. There were also various woodworking nails and a plate. The quality and form of the latter suggests this may be of modern origin.

Other iron finds include an iron hook of possible modern date from Tr.484. The copper alloy find was a post-medieval crotal bell, probably an animal bell.

Land Parcel P/118.1

A silver half groat of Edward III (SF16403) dated 1361-9 was found in field boundary ditch [164209], Tr.2666, where it was associated with medieval pottery.

A copper alloy button (SF16302) recovered from Trench 2980 was of a type that can be dated to the 18th century. A horseshoe, from Trench 2938 is of probable 19th-century or later date. The only other finds of note were a buckle frame and a possible buckle pin, both of iron, from Trenches 2981 and 2935, respectively. Other finds were iron nails and are either undated or associated with modern finds.

Land Parcel P/118.2

A single iron find was a U-shaped handle from a large container, found in Tr.1425. It is of probable modern date.

Land Parcel P/118.4

This was the largest collection of metalwork from any land parcel. It numbered 60 finds (3063g), though most was modern. A large proportion of the ironwork was made up of fragments of sheeting and two heavy shoe-blades from a plough, all of modern date, from Trenches 1530, 1636 and 1685. The copper alloy find was the base of an Eley Nobel gun cartridge, Tr.1569, which can be dated to the 1920s or later.

The only demonstrably earlier find was a horseshoe of late medieval or early post-medieval type, found in subsoil in Tr.1738. It may be possible to narrow the date range of this find after x-radiography. Other finds include nails which may be of Roman to post-medieval date.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/118.5

This was one of the most significant land parcel metalwork assemblages. There were three late Roman copper alloy coins from ditch [152348], Tr2849 and ditch [153238], Tr.2855. Associated with the latter was part of a decorative finger ring which may be contemporary. An iron hobnail, also of Roman date, was found in ditch [171114], Tr.2851. Other finds are less diagnostic, mostly nails, but may be contemporary.

Land Parcel P/118.6

Only three iron finds were recovered but all are potentially Roman. A complete small whittle tanged knife was found in ditch [152310], Tr.1802 and another knife fragment was found in pit [153208], Tr.1816. They are undated but were associated with Roman material. A Roman hobnail was found in Tr.1816.

Land Parcel P/118.8

The only finds were some fragments of modern fence wire from Tr.1829 and two undated nails from Trenches 1828 and 1830.

Land Parcel P/120.1

A fragment of possible iron buckle frame was recovered from pit [162368] in Trench 1384. It was associated with fragments of Bronze Age or Iron Age pottery but is unlikely to be contemporary.

Land Parcel P/145.2

There were four iron finds and an unidentified fragment of copper alloy. The iron finds included three nails, from ditch [157199], Tr.1882 and part of a fitting or tool found in ditch [158275], Tr.1884. None of the finds can be dated.

Land Parcel P/152.1

The 13 metal finds were either modern or undated. A George II halfpenny (1729-54) was found in topsoil, unlocated by trench. There were also various iron nails and fittings found in a number of trenches, though none can be dated typologically.

Land Parcel P/152.2

There were 25 finds of iron, two of lead and one of copper alloy, found in eight trenches in P/152.2. The ironwork included the end of a modern spanner from field boundary ditch [142153], Tr.2208. Other iron finds were either nails or unidentifiable strips and rods. Some appear to be of modern origin, one or two (e.g., from ditch 145036, Tr.2223) may potentially be of Roman to post-medieval date.

The lead finds were both unstratified. The most distinctive is a tubular weight, possibly for use on a fishing line found in Tr.2223. The other find is not identifiable. Both are likely to be modern.

Lastly, a copper alloy crotal bell was found unstratified in Tr.2223. It is large and probably functioned as an animal bell. These are reasonably common finds on rural sites. It is post-medieval or modern in date.

Land Parcel P/152.3

There were 22 iron finds recovered from P/152.3. The most distinctive were from modern ditch [144059], Tr.2322 which included a knife, a fragment of curry comb or rake, a fragment of buckle frame and several nails. The finds are all likely to be modern. Finds from Trenches 2274, 2325 and 2330 are mostly nails with sheet and strap fragments and cannot be dated.

Land Parcel P/153

A fragmented iron nail shank was found in Tr.1939. It is of uncertain date.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/159.1

An iron fragment was associated with Bronze Age or Iron Age material in pit [145165], Tr.2392. A fragmented strip, Tr.2376 appears to be modern, while two further nails are undated.

Land Parcel P/159.2

There were 16 iron finds recovered from P/159.2. They included a Roman hobnail and associated nail from ditch [171124], Tr.2699. Several nails from other trenches might be of any date from Roman onwards. Part of a strap hinge was found in cut [143238], Tr.2455. Again, this is of uncertain date.

Unlocated

One unidentified and undated iron bar was recovered but was unlocated by either trench or land parcel.

Statement of potential

The potential of the metal finds will be more fully realised following x-radiography of the assemblage and by conservation of selected finds. Corrosion products are currently obscuring diagnostic detail on a number of finds, particularly noted on the Roman coins and the horseshoe. It is possible that some identifications will change during analysis of the x-rays. Further stratigraphic analysis also has the potential to identify more finds of Roman and medieval metalwork, as well as some potentially Iron Age material. The most significant of the land parcel assemblages in terms of potential for further analysis are those from P.051, P/118.1, P/118.5 and P/118.6 which include identifiable and apparently well-stratified metal finds of Roman and medieval date.

2.6. GLASS

Julie Franklin

Introduction and quantification

A total of 89 sherds (1565g) of glass was recovered. A number of fragments were recovered from sample retents and are typically too small to provide either diagnostic typological detail or reliable dating for he features in which they were found.

Land Parcel	Count	Weight (g)	Significant finds or assemblages
P/002.1	9	327	-
P/002.4	1	3	-
P/002.5	7	256	Includes mid 17th-century wine bottle base
P/012	3	45	-
P/014.1	2	51	-
P/014.3	13	154	-
P/023.1	4	43	-
P/023.2	1	27	Late 17th-early 18th century wine bottle base
P/051	1	3	-
P/057.2	1	18	-
P/057.3	6	2	-
P/088	2	12	-
P/113.2	9	1	-
P/118.1	1	75	-
P/118.2	2	10	Roman bottle glass
P/118.4	12	216	-
P/118.5	5	3	-
P/118.8	1	1	-
P/120.2	1	7	-
P/152.2	1	0	-
P/152.3	1	0	-

Draft for Review

P/153	2	11	-
P/159.1	2	45	-
P/159.2	2	255	-
Total	89	1565	

Table X.07 Quantification of glass by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/002.1

Sherds from two green beer bottles of 19th-century or later date were recovered from Trenches 388 and 407. A sherd of modern window glass was found in Trench 402. Some very small undated fragments were recovered from Trench 398.

Land Parcel P/002.4

A sherd of modern window glass was recovered from Trench 926.

Land Parcel P/002.5

The complete base of a shaft and globe type wine bottle was recovered from ditch [167137], Tr.919. It can be dated typologically to c.1660-80. Very small undated fragments were recovered from Trenches 913 and 914.

Land Parcel P/012

Sherds from a brown bottle and a window fragment were found in Trenches 1350 and 1378, respectively. Both are of modern date.

Land Parcel P/014.1

Sherds from a mould-made green wine bottle were found in Tr.2900. It is of 19th-century or later date.

Land Parcel P/014.3

Twelve sherds deriving from a minimum of four bottles were found in cut [157188], Trench 130, associated with various finds of other 18th and 19th-century midden material. One of the bottles is of mallet type and can be dated c.1725-60, another is more fragmentary but of probable later 17th or 18th century date. A small fragment of undated glass was also recovered from Tr.119.

Land Parcel P/023.1

Four sherds from a green polygonal bottle were recovered from Tr.1086. They may be of 18th or 19th century date.

Land Parcel P/023.2

A single base sherd from a green wine bottle was recovered from topsoil in Land Parcel P/023.2, though is unlocated by trench. Its form and thickness imply a date of c.1680-1730.

Land Parcel P/051

A single sherd from a green wine bottle was recovered from Tr.670. Its poor condition suggests a possible 17th or 18th-century date.

Land Parcel P/057.2

A single sherd from a late 18th or early 19th-century cylindrical wine bottle was recovered from Tr.2824.

Land Parcel P/057.3

Small fragments of glass were recovered from Trenches 1013 and 1044. They are of probable post-medieval or modern date.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/088

A sherd from a modern milk bottle and a small undated fragment were recovered from ditch [148197], Tr.1265.

Land Parcel P/113.2

Fragments of fine vessel glass of probable recent date were recovered from Tr.471. A further undated fragment was found in Tr.484.

Land Parcel P/118.1

A large sherd recovered from Trench 2940 is part of the lower wall of a green cylindrical wine bottle. Its shape indicates a mid-18th to early 19th century date.

Land Parcel P/118.2

A sherd from the neck and shoulder of small bottle was found in pit [178107], Tr.1425. A further fragment was found in pit [178116], in the same trench. Both are of potential Roman date.

Land Parcel P/118.4

A total of 12 sherds of modern glass were recovered from ditches in Trenches 1471, 1578 and 1636. These included remains of a Tizer bottle (first marketed 1924) from ditch [165257] and a modern wine bottle of mid-19th-century or later date from ditch [154121]. There were also two sherds of window glass from ditch [162040], Tr.1578, associated with dumping of building materials and refuse.

Land Parcel P/118.5

A small natural-coloured bottle sherd of 19th-century or later date was recovered from Trench 2849. Some small undated fragments of vessel glass were recovered from Tr.2855.

Land Parcel P/118.8

A small sherd of modern window glass was found in Tr.1830.

Land Parcel P/120.2

A natural-coloured bottle sherd of 19th-century or later date was recovered from Trench 1398.

Land Parcel P/152.2

A single fragment of colourless glass was recovered from ditch [144017], Tr.2178, during sample processing. It is undiagnostic of date or function.

Land Parcel P/152.3

A single fragment of green bottle glass was recovered from modern ditch [144064], Tr.2325, during sample processing. It is probably of post-medieval or modern date.

Land Parcel P/153

A sherd of green wine bottle was recovered from field boundary [147083], Tr.1938. Its form suggests it is of mid-18th to early-19th century date. A tiny fragment of undated colourless glass was recovered from pit [147094], Tr.1939.

Land Parcel P/159.1

Part of the neck and rim or a green cylindrical wine bottle was recovered from Tr.2437. Its form indicates a date c.1780-1820. It was associated with a small body sherd from a different bottle.

Land Parcel P/159.2

The base of a hand-finished cylindrical wine bottle was recovered from Tr.2565. It can be dated to the late 18th or early 19th century. A modern window sherd was also found in Tr.2581.

Draft for Review

Statement of potential

The assemblage is of limited further potential. Most of the glass is either of post-medieval/modern date or is too small to be diagnostic of date. It is possible that some of undated pieces are of Roman date, and further stratigraphic analysis and reference to associated finds might identify these however, most are too small to provide any details of vessel form.

The largest potentially Roman sherd was recovered from Tr.1425, P/118.2. It represents the neck and shoulder of a bottle. Further examination of this sherd has a little potential to identify it to Roman glass typologies.

2.7. CLAY TOBACCO PIPE

Julie Franklin

Introduction and quantification

There were 27 sherds (67g) of clay pipe recovered from 17 land parcels, with between one and five recovered from each. All were stems, none were decorated or bore maker's marks. Broad dating was possible based on the width of the stem bores to either the post-medieval period (late 16th to early 18th century) or modern period (late 18th to early 20th century).

Land Parcel	Count	Weight (g)	Significant finds or assemblages
P/002.1	3	13	-
P/002.4	2	5	-
P/002.5	5	17	-
P/014.3	1	1	-
P/051	1	2	-
P/057.3	2	3	-
P/088	1	3	-
P/112	1	2	-
P/113.2	1	1	-
P/118.1	1	2	-
P/118.8	2	6	-
P/145.2	1	2	-
P/152.1	1	3	-
P/152.2	1	1	-
P/152.3	1	2	-
P/153	2	5	-
P/159.1	1	1	-
Total	27	69	

Table X.08 Quantification of clay pipe by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/002.1

Three pipe stems were found in Trenches 388, 402 and 407. Bore width indicated post-medieval to modern dating.

Land Parcel P/002.4

Two pipe stems were found in Trench 926. Bore width indicated post-medieval to modern dating. The later of the two had been fashioned into a secondary mouthpiece and had deep tooth wear marks.

Land Parcel P/002.5

Five pipe stems were found in Trenches 904 and 914. Bore width indicated post-medieval dating. Sherds were found in two ditches, [166263], Tr.904 and [166246], Tr.914.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/014.3
One pipe stem was found in Trench 130. Bore width indicated post-medieval dating.

Land Parcel P/051
One pipe stem was found in Trench 688. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/057.3
Two pipe stems were found in Trench 1044. Bore width indicated post-medieval to modern dating.

Land Parcel P/088
One pipe stem was found in Trench 1331. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/112
One pipe stem was found in Trench 353. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/113.2
One pipe stem was found in Trench 474. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/118.1
One pipe stem was found in Trench 2980. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/118.8
Two pipe stems were found in Trenches 1828 and 1830. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/145.2
One pipe stem was found in Trench 1900. Bore width indicated post-medieval dating.

Land Parcel P/152.1
One pipe stem was found in Trench 1986. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/152.2
One pipe stem was found in Trench 2223. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/152.3
One pipe stem was found in Trench 2330. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/153
Two pipe stems were found in Trenches 1932 and 1938. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Land Parcel P/159.1
One pipe stem was found in Trench 2432. Bore width indicated modern dating.

Statement of potential
The assemblage provides general indication of post-medieval to modern activity across the scheme. Most was probably introduced during agricultural activity. The assemblage has no further archaeological value or significance.

2.8. MISCELLANEOUS FINDS
Julie Franklin

Introduction and quantification
This section covers occasional finds of materials not covered elsewhere. This includes objects of ceramic (not covered under fired clay, clay pipe etc) and single finds leather and wax.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Count	Weight (g)	Significant finds or assemblages
P/012	7	23	Leather child's shoe, 19th century or later
P/088	7	1	Wax fragments
P/118.4	21	703	Ceramic finds representing two Saxon loomweights and a spindle whorl

Table X.09 Quantification of miscellaneous by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/012

Part of a leather shoe were recovered from cut [174066], Tr.1378. They included parts of the upper, including two pieces with lace holes and part of the sole. The small size of the latter indicates this was a shoe for a small child. It is unlikely to be earlier than 19h or 20th century. It was associated with modern finds.

Land Parcel P/088

A few small fragments of a blue waxy substance were recovered unstratified from Trench 1231. There was some evidence for prehistoric activity in the vicinity of this trench, but the wax is likely to be of modern origin.

Land Parcel P/118.4

Fragments representing three ceramic objects were all recovered from P/118.4. All are related to textile production but were found some distance apart and are by no means contemporaneous.

A spindle whorl (SF15301) found in pit [153147], Tr.1674 was of a plain disc type. It appears to have been purpose-made rather than fashioned from a pot sherd. It's narrow spindle hole (6mm) implies a Roman or Saxon date (Rogers 2007, 24) and it was associated with Romano-British pottery implying it is contemporary with them.

Two finds were loomweights, found in Trenches 1465 and 1602 are Saxon in date. The earliest is of intermediate type (SF16201), where the central hole is the same width as the ring itself and can be broadly dated to the middle Saxon period (6th-8th century) (Rogers 2007, 30). It was found in a possible clay extraction pit [162062], Tr.1602 associated with mixed finds of apparent prehistoric and Roman date. The second weight (SF16501) was a fragmented bun-shaped weight, found isolated in feature [165302], Tr.1465. Its form indicates a later Saxon date (8th-11th century) (*ibid*).

Statement of potential

The ceramic finds from P/118.4 are the only significant finds. The loomweights provide dating evidence. All indicate textile production on site, in both Roman and Saxon periods. All three could be illustrated.

2.9. LITHICS

Barry Bishop

Introduction and quantification

This section covers struck flint and burnt unworked flint. The assemblage was recorded following standard technological and typological classifications and largely follows the methodology of Inizan *et al* (1999) with modifications and additions as indicated in the text by the author. Retouched tools were classified following standard British works such as Healy (1988) and Bamford (1985). Measurements were taken following the methodology of Saville (1980). A total of 652 struck flints and 1290 fragments (4810g) of unworked burnt flint were recovered. They were found in 31 land parcels.

Land Parcel	Worked	Burnt unworked	Total	Significant finds or assemblages

Draft for Review

	Count	Weight (g)	Count	Weight (g)	Count	Weight (g)	
P/001	13	2	36	6	49	8	-
P/002.1	40	290	37	46	77	336	Struck flint of Mesolithic through to Bronze Age / Iron Age date
P/002.5	10	62	-	-	10	62	Struck flint, mostly Mesolithic / Neolithic
P/012	6	11	-	-	6	11	Struck flint, mostly Mesolithic / Neolithic
P/014.1	2	2	9	17	11	19	-
P/014.3	1	1	1	1	2	2	-
P/023.1	3	36	15	15	18	51	-
P/023.2	40	256	73	502	113	758	Multi-period struck flints
P/051	25	35	3	23	28	58	Multi-period struck flints
P/057.3	4	9	-	-	4	9	Mesolithic / Neolithic struck flint
P/057.5	-	-	2	4	2	4	-
P/088	25	129	480	1352	505	1481	Multi-period struck flint and unworked burnt flint, most of the latter coming from pit [148201]
P/110	23	29	3	6	26	35	Multi-period struck flint
P/112	6	23	4	37	10	60	Multi-period struck flint
P/113.2	33	97	7	14	40	111	Multi-period struck flint
P/118.1	2	11	7	33	9	44	Two Mesolithic /Neolithic struck flints
P/118.2	14	32	-	-	14	32	-
P/118.3	2	8	8	15	10	23	-
P/118.4	115	331	285	734	400	1065	Struck flint and unworked burnt flint, mostly coming from a series of artefact-rich pits of probable early Neolithic date
P/118.5	29	93	75	322	104	415	Multi-period struck flint
P/118.6	42	184	60	163	102	347	Predominantly Mesolithic / Neolithic struck flint
P/120.1	2	67	-	-	2	67	Neolithic knife and scraper
P/120.2	7	23	1	62	8	85	Mesolithic / early Neolithic flintwork, mostly from a tree-throw hollow
P/145.1	10	14	-	-	10	14	Mesolithic / Neolithic struck flint
P/152.1	45	215	106	957	151	1172	Multi-period struck flint
P/152.2	48	236	6	9	54	245	Multi-period struck flint
P/152.3	20	128	1	20	21	148	Multi-period struck flint
P/152.4	-	-	3	1	3	1	-
P/153	6	16	36	128	42	144	Multi-period struck flint
P/159.1	37	79	10	226	47	305	Multi-period struck flint
P/159.2	43	1062	22	117	65	1179	Multi-period struck flint
Total	653	3481	1290	4810	1943	8291	

Table X.10 Quantification of struck flint and unworked burnt flint by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/001

Pit [172192] in Trench 700 produced a small quantity of unworked burnt flint fragments and 13 small flakes and pieces of knapping debris. This cannot be closely dated although it does indicate that prehistoric activity involving core reduction was occurring in the vicinity.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/002.1

Cut [168141] in Trench 398 produced a core with a single flake removed, possibly an abandoned 'testing' piece, along with some small fragments of knapping debris and unworked burnt flint. None of the pieces are closely dateable although the 'core' is perhaps most reminiscent of later Bronze Age or Iron Age examples. Deposit (169443) in Trench 402 produced a narrow, almost blade-like, flake that has been blunted along one edge, possibly to aid handling, and which is likely to date to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic periods.

A relatively large assemblage of 35 struck pieces were recovered from eight separate features within Trench 2800. Ditch [166165] produced the largest quantity, amount to 19 pieces, and includes flakes, blades, and knapping debris. Pit [166167] produced two thick, wide 'squat' flakes, a decortication flake and a nodular fragment with a single flake removed, this possibly representing a 'testing' piece. The other features all contained small numbers of flakes and blades and knapping shatter. The material from this trench is chronologically variable; the presence of blades, including prismatic types, suggests that flintworking in this location had started by the Mesolithic or Early Neolithic periods, but much of the material, including a number of 'squat' flakes, is most typical of flintwork produced during the second half of the Bronze Age and into the Iron Age. The material is in a variable condition and some pieces have recorticated, meaning the assemblage as a whole is likely to have been residually deposited. Nevertheless, the quantity of flintwork recovered does indicate persistent and relatively intense prehistoric activity in the vicinity.

Land Parcel P/002.5

Pit [167135] in Trench 911 contained a small reasonably well struck flake, ditch [166269] in Trench 913 a small flake and two small chips of similar date, and ditch [166246] in Trench 914 produced five pieces, including a prismatic blade as well as flakes and core fragments. Pit [166222] in Trench 922 produced a large core-realignment flake that had been struck from a blade core. Much of this material is in a good or only slightly chipped condition and most probably dates to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic periods. Although at least some of it is likely to have been residually deposited it does demonstrate fairly widespread activity in the vicinity of the trenches in the area during this period.

Land Parcel P/012

Three of the trenches in P/012 produced struck flint; a chip was recovered from Trench 1350, a flake came from Trench 1370 and Pit [173084] in Trench 1372 produced two flakes, a blade-like flake and a prismatic blade that has light retouch or use-wear and which can be dated to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic.

Land Parcel P/014.1

Pit [157111] in Trench 59 produced a small chip and a 'squat' flake that is most typical of later Bronze Age and Iron Age industries, along with a small quantity of unworked burnt flint. Unworked burnt flint fragments were also recovered from Trench 56.

Land Parcel P/014.3

Ditch [158249] in Trench 131 contained an undiagnostic small flake and a single fragment of unworked burnt flint.

Land Parcel P/023.1

Pit [155240] in Trench 1087 contained three struck flints, comprising two thick but narrow flakes and a small thin flake. None is closely diagnostic but, taking accounts of their traits together, they would be most typical of later Neolithic or early Bronze Age pieces. The pit also contained a small quantity of unworked burnt flint.

Land Parcel P/023.2

Ditch [150242] in Trench 1151 contained five flakes, one of which is retouched along its distal end to form a shallow notch or sturdy piercing implement. The flakes are variable in their use of raw materials and

Draft for Review

technology, and they were probably made over a long period with the most recent possibly dating to the later Bronze or Iron Age. Their condition would also suggest that they have been residually deposited.

Furrow [147178] in Trench 1156 produced a heavily burnt side scraper of possible later Neolithic or Bronze Age date along with a moderate quantity of unworked burnt flint. Cremation pit [147183] in the same trench contained two small flakes and at least eight flake fragments, all of which had been burnt, along with a single small unburnt flake. It also contained a moderate quantity of unworked burnt flint. Given that all but one of the struck flints are burnt, they may have been associated with the cremation, possibly accompanying the body in the cremation process or placed as offerings into the pyre.

Small quantities of unworked burnt flint were also recovered from Trenches 1154, 1162 and 1168, the latter also producing a small, most probably later prehistoric, struck flint flake. Trench 1201 produced a well struck, almost blade-like flake that is most typical of Mesolithic or early Neolithic examples.

Topsoil deposits (146084) produced a relatively high struck flint assemblage amounting to 21 pieces as well as relatively high quantities of unworked burnt flint amounting to 176g. The struck pieces include a rather irregular scraper of Bronze Age type along with a variety of flakes that probably reflect flintworking during a number of periods, although most are relatively small, quite thick and short which are most likely to belong to the Bronze or even Iron Ages

Land Parcel P/051

Six of the Trenches in Land Parcel P/051 produced struck flint, amounting to 25 pieces in total, and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint was additionally recovered from Trench 660. Nearly all of the struck pieces were recovered singly or in very small quantities and from a variety of features. Ditch [172208] in Trench 695 contained the largest quantities, amounting to eight flakes and pieces of knapping debris that can only be broadly dated to the Neolithic or Bronze Age, along with a single fragment of unworked burnt flint. The remaining pieces comprise various flakes which can also only be broadly dated to the Neolithic or Bronze Age; although the material indicates widespread flintworking activities occurring, the quantities recovered so far provide little indications as to the precise chronology of occupation or its nature.

Land Parcel P/057.3

P/057.3 produced four struck flints; Trench 1009 produced a reasonably well struck flake of Neolithic or Bronze Age characteristics, Trench 1014 a prismatic blade of Mesolithic or Early Neolithic derivation, whilst ditch [167157] in Trench 1025 contained a Mesolithic or Neolithic decortication blade and a fragment of knapping waste.

Land Parcel P/057.5

A small quantity of unworked burnt flint was recovered from Trench 1121.

Land Parcel P/088

A decortication flake was recovered from [150200] in Trench 1249 whilst pit [150183] in Trench 1253 a flake and two pieces of knapping shatter, none of which is chronologically diagnostic.

In ditch [149195] in Trench 1254 there was an almost blade-like flake that is likely to date to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic, whilst posthole [149197] in the same trench contained an undiagnostic decortication flake and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint.

Three struck flakes and a moderate quantity of unworked burnt flint came from ditch [149199] in Trench 1255, including a small and very worn blade-like flake of possible Mesolithic or early Neolithic derivation.

The sub-soil [147150] in Trench 1256 produced three flakes, one of which may have been used as a cutting implement, along with a struck fragment that exhibits invasive bifacial retouch. This later piece is problematic;

Draft for Review

bifacial thinning is most commonly associated with the production of core-tools and arrowheads during the Neolithic, but the original form of this piece remains unknown as it has fractured along thermal faults, possibly during manufacture. The other flakes are quite thick but are narrow and reasonably well struck, which may tentatively point to a Neolithic or early Bronze Age date, although there is no reason to assume they are related. Sub-soil (147150) also produced a small quantity of unworked burnt flint and further unworked burnt flint fragments were recovered from ditch [173074] in the same trench.

Ditch [148199] in Trench 1265 produced a small flake and a rather irregularly worked circular scraper of later Neolithic or Bronze Age affinities. Pit [148201] produced a large quantity of unworked burnt flint amounting to nearly 1.2kg. It has all been burnt to an intense degree and is likely to represent the discarded residues from cooking or craft-working activities. A small quantity of unworked burnt flint was also recovered from ditch [148197] in the same trench.

Two struck flint flakes were recovered from furrow [148190] in Trench 1279, one of these being 'squat' and reminiscent of later Bronze or Iron Age industries and the other being more skilfully produced and possibly earlier in date. Trench 1300 contained two undiagnostic flint flakes whilst Trench 1288 produced a small quantity of unworked burnt flint.

Pit [147173] in Trench 1311 produced four struck flakes, all of which are well produced and likely to date to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic periods. Trench 1331 contained a reasonably well struck flake and a minimally worked core, neither of which is closely dateable.

Land Parcel P/110

Trench 279 provided two flakes and quantities of knapping shatter, demonstrating that flint was being worked in the vicinity, but this activity is not closely dateable.

Trench 280 produced 13 pieces of worked flint including two Neolithic or Bronze Age flakes, knapping debris and a small fragment of burnt flint from [158067], and a fragmented core, knapping debris and two small fragments of unworked burnt flint from [159044], none of which is closely dateable. The largest quantity of struck flint from this trench came from ditch [160017] which produced five struck flakes comprising three flake fragments, a small platform edge trimming flake and a decortication flake. None are closely dateable although the platform trimming flake indicates a concern with core maintenance and platform edge adjustment which is most characteristic of Mesolithic and early Neolithic industries. The condition of the pieces would be most consistent with residual deposition.

Trench 284 produced a core-shaping flake and a small flake fragment, neither of which is closely dateable.

Land Parcel P/112

Four of the Trenches, 355, 359, 379 and 397 produced struck flint but in small quantities with only six pieces being recovered in total, none of which is closely dateable although they probably represent flintworking over a long period. Two further Trenches, 353 and 356 also produced small quantities of unworked burnt flint.

Land Parcel P/113.2

Trench 283 produced two flakes and an unworked burnt flint fragment, the flakes being most reminiscent of latter Bronze Age or Iron Age types.

A flake and a blade-like flake, both in good condition and most probably of Mesolithic or early Neolithic date were recovered from Trench 440, a platform trimming chip and small fragments of unworked burnt flint came from Trench 447, an undiagnostic primary flake came from Trench 451 and a flake characteristic of Mesolithic or Neolithic industries along with ten small flake fragments and pieces of knapping debris, came from Trench 471. Trench 484 produced a decortication flake of possible later Bronze or Iron Age date along with two small flakes, Trench 509 a small well struck flake of Mesolithic or Neolithic characteristics. Trench 528 contained a

Draft for Review

flake fragment and two pieces of knapping debris, none of which is diagnostic, whilst Trench 544 produced a flake fragment and a fragment of unworked burnt flint, again, neither of which is diagnostic. Trench 2878 produced a small flake fragment.

Trench 2791 produced seven struck flints, comprising five flakes, a blade and a conchoidal chunk, all of which have started to recorticate. They are all are technologically homogeneous and result from a considered blade-based reduction strategy dateable to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic periods. They are also in a good or only slightly chipped condition, suggesting that whilst they may have been residually incorporated into the features from which they were recovered, they had not moved far from where originally discarded.

Land Parcel P/118.1

Trench 2666 produced an undiagnostic thick flake and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint fragments, whilst Trench 1408 provided a systematically produced but non-prismatic blade, probably of Neolithic date.

Land Parcel P/118.2

Trench 1425 produced a burnt core fragment and 13 small flakes and pieces of knapping debris, indicating that core working was occurring in the vicinity although this cannot be closely dated.

Land Parcel P/118.3

Trench 1753 produced a reasonably well struck flake of probable Mesolithic or Neolithic date whilst Trench 2849 contained a small undiagnostic flake and small fragments of unworked burnt flint.

Land Parcel P/118.4

This Land Parcel produced high quantities of both struck flint and unworked burnt flint.

Trench 1436 produced two flakes, both probably dating to the later Bronze Age or Iron Age, along with three small and undiagnostic chips. Pit [164160] in Trench 1467 contained a prismatic blade and two blade-like flakes in a good or only slightly chipped condition and which can be dated to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic. Trench 1479 produced a minimally worked core and a flake, the former possibly being of later Bronze Age or Iron Age date, along with small quantities of unworked burnt flint. Trench 1491 contained two small but systematically produced blades, both possibly struck from the same core and dateable to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic, along with a moderately large collection of unworked burnt flint. Trench 1514 produced a heavily burnt fragment, possibly from a core, a flake and a chip, none of which are diagnostic although the flake is perhaps most reminiscent of Neolithic pieces. It also produced a moderately large quantity of unworked burnt flint.

Pit [164090] in Trench 1523 produced one of the largest single struck flint assemblages from the project. This comprises 86 pieces of struck flint and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint. The struck flint is in a slightly variable but predominantly good condition, although nine pieces have been burnt. The raw materials used are very similar and it is likely that the bulk of the assemblage derives from a small number of cores: perhaps only two or three. It is also technologically homogeneous, being the product of a carefully controlled, blade-based reduction strategy that has resulted in the production of a high proportion of standardized blades, blade-like flakes and thin, narrow flakes. Nevertheless, much of what is present can be regarded as knapping waste and debris; only one retouched implement is present, comprising a possible awl-like piercer. Two of the blades, both made of a similar but not identical opaque grey flint, were struck from a ground (polished) implement, possibly an axehead, and one of these may have also been retouched although more recent damage cannot be excluded. Only one core is present, this comprising a heavily burnt fragment of a blade core, and a conchoidally scarred fragment may also have come from a disintegrated core. The basic technological traits of this assemblage would date it to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic periods whilst the presence of the two pieces struck from ground implements confirms a Neolithic date. The material is a classic example of early Neolithic pit assemblages as seen throughout East Anglia, but which are relatively rare in

Draft for Review

Essex, and it can be regarded as being of regional importance. Its condition and typological make up suggests it had been gathered from a larger accumulation of knapping debris and selected for inclusion in the pit. It represents generalized domestic debris and deposits of this kind are widely regarded as being deliberately placed in order to make metaphorical statements, possibly relating to the nature of occupation or to the place itself. Such pits are found singly across the landscape but very often come in clusters, sometimes amounting to hundreds of pits.

Trench 1544 produced only a small quantity of unworked burnt flint fragments, the quantities being consistent with the use of ground-set hearths in the vicinity, but these are undatable. Trench 1557 produced a flake and a flake fragment, both of which are narrow and well struck, suggesting a Mesolithic or Neolithic date.

Ditch [154049] in Trench 1564 produced a small quantity of unworked burnt flint and ditch [165045] in Trench 1570 produced seven pieces of struck flint, comprising two blade cores, a core tablet, two core adjustment flakes and two well struck flakes. These are all were made from similar raw materials and are in a good condition suggesting that they are either broadly contemporary with the ditch or that it has cut through an earlier hitherto undisturbed knapping scatter. The assemblage is blade-based and can be dated to the Mesolithic or Early Neolithic. Trench 1573 produced two flakes, one of which has light edge-retouch. This is also quite 'squat' and most reminiscent of middle Bronze Age through to Iron Age industries. Trench 1630 also produced a well struck flake with almost parallel dorsal scars, suggesting a possible Mesolithic or early Neolithic date. Trench 1674 produced a small quantity of unworked burnt flint and Trench 1685 produced a flake fragment and a platform trimming flake that cannot be closely dated, along with further small quantities of unworked burnt flint. Two separate features in Trench 1742 also contained small quantities of unworked burnt flint.

Land Parcel P/118.5

Ditch [155232] in Trench 2843 produced ten struck flakes, some or all of which are likely to date to the later Bronze Age or Iron Ages. Trench 2847 produced small fragments of unworked burnt flint. Three features in Trench 2849 produced struck flint although only as single pieces or in small quantities, and two of these also contained unworked burnt flint. Most of the struck flint is undiagnostic although the presence of two blades suggests Mesolithic or Neolithic activity. Pit [152355] contained a relatively high quantity of unworked burnt flint, amounting to 202g, which would suggest that it was used dump hearth waste. Ditch [172090] in Trench 2850 contained a natural thermal spall that appears to have been retouched to form an asymmetrically curved piercer, of uncertain date but reminiscent of examples made on blades during the Mesolithic, along with an undiagnostic decortication flake and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint.

Ditch [171121] in Trench 2851 produced a well struck narrow flake of Mesolithic to early Bronze Age date in a chipped condition whilst ditch [171114] in the same trench contained a poorly detached flake, possibly of a later date. Ditch [153238] in Trench 2855 produced small quantities of knapping debris and a small prismatic blade of Mesolithic or early Neolithic date along with a small quantity of unworked burnt flint.

Ditch [153231] in Trench 2857 produced a 'blocky' or lobular multiplatformed flake core which is most comparable to later Neolithic and early Bronze Age examples, whilst ditch [153233] contained a small quantity of unworked burnt flint. Ditch [154339] in Trench 2864 produced two blades and a flake, all in a good or only slightly chipped condition, which can be dated to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic.

Land Parcel P/118.6

Ditch [154272] in Trench 1765 contained a decortication blade possibly of Mesolithic or early Neolithic date, a core and three broad flakes that are likely to be later, possibly later Bronze Age or Iron Age, along with a small quantity of unworked burnt flint. A systematically produced prismatic blade of Mesolithic or early Neolithic date was found in layer [154257] in the same trench. Trench 1764 produced a core rejuvenation flake

Draft for Review

and a narrow partially cortical flakes of possible Mesolithic or Neolithic date, whilst Trench 1774 produced two small and undiagnostic flakes.

Trench 1786 produced two narrow flakes, both chipped but most probably of Mesolithic or Neolithic date, along with small quantities of knapping debris and unworked burnt flint.

Five pits and ditches in Trench 1802 produced struck flakes, blades and knapping debris as well as unworked burnt flint. The condition of the struck flint would suggest that much if not is residually deposited although it does indicate fairly intensive activity, with the presence of lades suggesting that this had occurred at least by the Mesolithic or early Neolithic.

Land Parcel P/120.1

Ditch [165428] in Trench 1385 produced a large bifacially worked blunted-back knife of probable Neolithic date. It also contained a thermal spall that had been retouch along one edge, comparable to that seen on scrapers. Similar 'core-tools' are found in all Holocene lithic assemblages but are much more commonly encountered in later prehistoric industries, particularly those dating to the Bronze and Iron Ages. However, this example is large and well produced and, tentatively, could be of a similar age to the blunted back knife. Both have experience slight 'sand glossing', however, suggesting they may well have been residually introduced into the ditch.

Land Parcel P/120.2

Pit or tree-throw hollow [163222] in Trench 1387 contained six struck flints and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint. The struck flint assemblage is technologically homogeneous and comprises a blade-based reduction strategy that can be dated to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic. The pieces are in a good condition and made from similar raw materials and, although no pieces could be refitted, is likely to have been generated during a single or closely-related set of knapping episodes. The assemblage contains elements from the entire reduction sequence, including decoration flakes and utilized blades, although only a very small proportion of the material that would have been generated is present. The unworked burnt flint had been heated to a high degree and most likely represents ground-set hearth residues. Ditch [163216] in Trench 1396 contained an undiagnostic decortication flake.

Land Parcel P/145.1

Pit [160260] in Trench 1895 produced ten struck flints, half of which comprises knapping debris. Also present is a shattered core or possibly a core-tool, along with a number of well struck flakes that can be dated to the Mesolithic or Neolithic periods. The material is in a good or only slightly chipped condition and therefore potentially contemporary with the infilling of the pit.

Land Parcel P/152.1

Trenches 2034, 2098, 2106, 2108, 2114, 2115, 2138, 2826 and 2827 in Land Parcel 152.1 all contained quantities of unworked burnt flint, the most notable comprising over 0.5kg of heavily and uniformly burnt flint from Trench 2114 that is most likely to have been deliberately heated, perhaps in conjunction with cooking or for craft activities. Unworked burnt flint is not inherently dateable but is most commonly recovered from prehistoric contexts.

Trench 2114 also produced two struck pieces, a thermally (frost) fractured core fragment and the distal end of a flake, neither of which is chronologically diagnostic beyond a broad Neolithic or Bronze Age date. Trench 2074 produced two flakes, one of which is quite 'squat' and most reminiscent of Bronze Age or Iron Age industries, whilst the other is a fragment of a possible prismatic blade and more likely to belong to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic. Trench 2084 produced a well struck flake probably of Neolithic or Mesolithic origin.

Draft for Review

Trench 2090 produced two similar, quite thick flakes that are tentatively of Bronze Age date but possibly earlier. Trench 2091 contained a narrow, almost blade-like flake of probable Mesolithic or early Neolithic date. Trench 2099 produced a flake, a small chip and a scraper. The latter is rather roughly made and perhaps more similar to Bronze Age types than those made during earlier periods. Trench 2121 contained two struck flakes that can be broadly dated to the Neolithic or Bronze Age.

Trench 2826 produced eleven struck pieces which include flakes, a blade, small pieces of knapping chips and a notched flake. Whilst the blade is likely date to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic periods, the remaining pieces including the notched flake are more characteristic of Bronze Age or Iron Age flintwork. The pond or depression in Trench 2827 also produced a collection of variably shaped and sized flakes, often in a chipped condition. They include well struck blades and flakes along with thicker, poorly detached flakes which suggests the assemblage was made over a long period, perhaps from the Mesolithic through to the Bronze or Iron Age.

Land Parcel P/152.2

Land Parcel 152.2 produced 55 pieces of struck flint, a high proportion of which comprises small flakes (mostly chips and flake fragments measuring less than 15mm in maximum dimension). It can be regarded as knapping debris and demonstrates that flintworking activities were occurring in the vicinity of at least Trenches 2178 and 2198 from which most it was recovered, although it is not closely dateable.

Much of the remainder comprises thin, well-struck flakes, often with parallel dorsal scars, along with prismatic blades a core-tablet rejuvenation flake. These are the product of a skilfully undertaken blade-based reduction strategy that can be dated to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic periods. The material generally comprises the waste from primary core reduction and no retouched pieces or cores belonging to these periods are present. Its distribution across a number of features and evaluation trenches suggests widespread and relatively intensive activity during this period. Pit [144040] has produced the greatest concentration of this material from any particular feature, comprising ten pieces, but no obviously in-situ knapping scatters or deliberate acts of deposition have been noted.

Three cores were also recovered, one each from Trench 2173, 2178 and 2198, all of which comprised small minimally worked examples made from local alluvial flint. These are perhaps most typical of later prehistoric examples, particularly those from the later second and first millennia BC, but, given the dominance of earlier flintwork across this area, they could alternatively represent 'testing' nodules; pieces selected for reduction but abandoned due to deficiencies within the flint, and potentially contemporary with the bulk of the flintwork.

Land Parcel P/152.3

Trench 2274 contained four pieces of struck flint comprising a flake a chip and two flake fragments. None are readily dateable. Trench 2276 produced eight pieces of struck flint, all from ditch [141063]. These are technologically rather disparate and include blades and well struck flakes that are most reminiscent of Mesolithic or early Neolithic industries, along with a 'squat' flake and a thermal spall that appears to have been converted into a denticulated tool, both of which are more like Bronze Age examples.

Trench 2307 produced a chip, a thick flake and a core fragment, none of which is closely dateable although the flake is most characteristic or Bronze or Iron Age industries. Trench 2318 contained an undiagnostic flake and a small quantity of unworked burnt flint, whilst Trench 2325 also contained a flake and a chip, the former possibly being of Mesolithic or Neolithic date.

Land Parcel P/152.4

Three small fragments of unworked burnt flint were recovered from Trench 2408.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/153

Trench 1927 produced two undiagnostic flakes, Trench 1933 a further two flakes, one of which is quite 'squat' and possibly of later Bronze Age or Iron Age date. Trench 1939 contained a blade-like flake and Trench 1952 a decortication blade, both of which are most likely to date to the Mesolithic or Neolithic periods. Unworked burnt flint was recovered from Trenches 1939, 1943 and 1952, the largest quantity, amounting to 122g, coming from the latter.

Land Parcel P/159.1

Ditch [144096] in Trench 2377 contained a single, systematically produced prismatic blade of Mesolithic or Early Neolithic date whilst cut [145180] in Trench 2384 contained an undiagnostic small flake or piece of knapping shatter.

Pit [145165] in Trench 2392 produced a large assemblage amounting to 24 struck pieces and nine fragments of unworked burnt flint. Most of the former comprises chips (small flakes measuring <15mm), flake fragments and pieces of knapping shatter. These indicate that core reduction was occurring in the vicinity although they are not easily dateable. The remaining two flakes are both thick and rather poorly detached, traits most often seen in later Bronze Age or Iron Age industries, and their good condition suggests they may have entered the pit shortly after manufacture. The unworked burnt flint is most suggestive of the use of ground-set hearths.

Trench 2404 produced a small, Neolithic or Bronze Age type flake, Trench 2419 a further, similarly dated flake and a chip whilst Trench 2432 contained a small, undiagnostic flake. Pit [144140] in Trench 2443 contained a small quantity of knapping debris and a flake with a battered platform that may have been struck from a pounder or hammerstone. Such implements were used throughout the prehistoric period but are perhaps most commonly encountered in later Bronze Age or Iron Age contexts. The pit also produced a moderate quantity of unworked burnt flint.

Land Parcel P/159.2

Pit [142361] in Trench 2468 contained a large thermally (frost) affected nodule that had been 'quartered' into two large fragments, both of which had a small number of broad flakes removed. A thick flake refitted to one of these 'cores' and a small quantity of knapping debris, possibly also emanating from the core, are present. This material clearly reflects the initial working of raw materials, but it appears that the two potential cores were not developed to any great extent and, consequently, they are difficult to date.

Trench 2477 produced two flakes, a fragment of a core and three chips, none of which is diagnostic, along with a small quantity of unworked burnt flint. Trench 2547 produced further chips and fragments of knapping debris as well as two pieces of unworked burnt flint fragments, again none of which is diagnostic. Trench 2563 produced a minimally worked core, possibly of later Bronze or Iron Age date, four chips and two fragments of unworked burnt flint. Another minimally worked core of possible later Bronze or Iron Age date was recovered from Trench 2581.

Trench 2582 produced a heavily burnt fragment of a prismatic blade that can be dated to the Mesolithic or early Neolithic along with a flake of similar date and three chips. Trench 2612 an undiagnostic flake fragment and a small unworked burnt flint fragment. Trench 2613 produced a wide but well struck flake of probable Mesolithic or Neolithic date and small quantities of unworked burnt flint, Trench 2620 four undiagnostic chips and three small fragments of unworked burnt flint, Trench 2629 contained two undiagnostic flakes whilst Trench 2699 produced a 'squat' flake of probable later Bronze or Iron Age date.

Statement of potential

Perhaps the most notable and significant aspect of the lithic assemblage is its ubiquity and widespread distribution, with lithic material having been recovered from 147 trenches located in 31 land parcels, demonstrating prehistoric activity occurring across large sections along the routeway.

Draft for Review

The material is the product of traditions spanning the Mesolithic through to the Iron Age and has the potential to elucidate the nature and changes to prehistoric occupation throughout the Holocene and across a variety of landscape zones. Despite the inherent limitations of archaeological evaluations, the work has identified scattered pieces of Mesolithic flintwork, indicating a well-utilized landscape and a number of pits that containing probable Neolithic flintwork, which mirror a pattern of both scatters and clusters of pits that are usually thought to represent settlement foci during this period.

Bronze Age and Iron Age flintwork was frequently recovered from a variety of contemporary pits, ditches and postholes, reflecting the widespread use of flint technologies within settlements and associated agricultural systems during the later prehistoric period. Much of the material was recovered from later features where it had been residually introduced and, although contextually divorced, it still has the potential to demonstrate settlement locales and activity areas where other prehistoric evidence is either absent or has been destroyed by later activity.

The assemblages recovered have the ability to inform on a diverse range of interests, including but not limited to: settlement organization and landscape exploitation throughout the Holocene; mobility and raw material procurement practices; the nature and development of flintworking technological strategies; the nature and range of activities conducted, both at specific locations and across the broader landscape, and the use of specific depositional practices, themes that further work can only enhance.

2.10. STONE

Kevin Hayward & Julie Franklin

Introduction and quantification

This section covers worked stone finds other than flint and other chipped stone (see Lithics above). Also included is a piece of concrete collected as a potential puddingstone quern. Finds which, on specialist examination were found to be natural have not been included in this report or quantifications. Finds were reviewed in hand specimen to determine their geological character, source, probable function. and date. The assemblage numbered 346 fragments (13,193g), from a minimum of 20 finds. Finds were most commonly of lava querns and pot boilers.

Lava querns, were rotary querns made from imported Neidermendig (Rhineland) lavastone. These querns were brought over and used from the Roman through to medieval periods and are common finds in eastern England. The friable nature of the stone means that they are frequently found in archaeological contexts in states of advanced fragmentation.

Pot boilers were typically natural stones, heated and placed in water to raise the temperature. They were used in cooking from the late Bronze Age to Roman date and are common on rural sites of these periods throughout Britain. They are typically heat-affected and fragmented.

Land Parcel	Fragment Count	Minimum Count	Weight (g)	Significant finds or assemblages
P/002.1	25	1	151	Lava quern
P/023.2	3	1	2091	-
P/057.5	25	1	12	Lava quern
P/088	15	1	1211	Pot boilers
P/113.2	6	1	1487	Pot boilers
P/118.4	72	3	724	Lava quern, roof slates
P/118.5	7	3	2571	Lava quern, MSG quern, pot boiler
P/118.6	112	2	981	Lava querns
P/152.2	61	2	1180	Lava quern, pot boiler
P/159.1	9	1	272	Lava quern

Draft for Review

P/159.2	5	1	771	Lava quern
Total	346	20	13193	

Table X.11 Quantification of stone finds by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/002.1

There were 25 small fragments (151g) of lava quern, all lacking evidence of form. They were found in ditch [166165], Tr.2800, associated with medieval pottery.

Land Parcel P/023.2

Three large pieces (2091g) of concrete were found in topsoil in Land Parcel P/023.2. They are unlocated by trench. They were collected as potential puddingstone quern fragments but inclusions within clearly indicate they are of similar-looking modern hydraulic (water resistant) pebble concrete. They post-date 1875.

Land Parcel P/057.5

There were 25 small fragments (12g) of lava quern, all lacking evidence of form. They were found in post-hole [155251], Tr.1121.

Land Parcel P/088

A fragmented pot boiler (1211g) of locally available sarsen stone was found in pit [148201], Tr.1265.

Land Parcel P/113.2

A fragmented pot boiler (1487g) of sandstone was found in pit [157024], Tr.283. It was associated with Romano-British pottery.

Land Parcel P/118.4

Several tiny weathered, burnt fragments (1g) were recovered of possible lava quern. They were found in possible cremation [165319], Tr.1479, associated with prehistoric pottery. In view of the context, these fragments merit closer examination to confirm their identification. Given their small size and heat damage it is possible they represent fuel ash slag or other similar material.

Also found were 65 fragments (723g) of dark grey North Wales and purple Cornish roofing slate. These materials brought in from western England and North Wales were widely used to roof later post medieval (c.1700-present) structures, especially after the industrial revolution and the advent of the railway system made it economically feasible to bring these materials into eastern England. They were found in modern ditch [162040], Tr.1578.

Land Parcel P/118.5

Pieces representing three stone finds were recovered from three Roman ditches. Lava quern fragments (561g) were recovered from ditch [172089], Tr.2850. One sherd survives to its full thickness of 41mm, but there is otherwise no evidence for form. Another rotary quern fragment was found in ditch [154351], Tr.2847. It is unique among the present stone assemblage in that it is not of lava stone. It is of a hard coarse grey stone, potentially millstone grit, though this remains to be confirmed. It has incised parallel lines carved into its grinding surface but is too fragmentary to note any other typological detail. The remaining find is a pot boiler, from ditch [152347], Tr.2849, of locally available sarsen stone.

Land Parcel P/118.6

There were 112 fragments (981g) representing two lava querns, found in pits [152322], Tr.1772 and [155190], Tr.1814. The former was associated with a sherd of Roman brick.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/152.2

Two stone finds were recovered both from ditch [145025], Tr.2198, associated with Roman and medieval pottery. The first appears to represent highly fragmented lava quern (60 fragments, 430g). The other is a pot boiler (750g), of a local erratic sandstone.

Land Parcel P/159.1

There were nine small fragments (272g) of lava quern, all lacking evidence of form. They were found in ditch [135090], Tr.2365.

Land Parcel P/159.2

There were five fragments (771) of lava quern. Some sherds retained their grinding surface and one bore an apparent handle hole. They were found in pit [142361], Tr.2483, associated with Roman pottery.

Statement of potential

The assemblage is dominated by German lava quern fragments and stone pot boilers. The lava quern material, is in a highly disaggregated weathered state with little definable form. They are an extremely common type for eastern England, used over a wide time-frame from Roman to medieval rural occupation. They merely serve to indicate the presence of low status Roman to medieval rural activity/occupation somewhere in the vicinity. The possible millstone grit quern is of slightly greater potential. It could be examined lithologically to confirm its source as a potential regional import from Derbyshire. Incised patterning on quern grinding surfaces is known elsewhere but unfortunately the piece if too fragmentary and abraded to provide much further information.

The pot boilers have little, or no importance attached to them. Heated local stones used to raise the temperature of water in food or craft production are very common at rural sites throughout Britain and are a feature of sites from the late Bronze Age to Roman. They merely serve to indicate the presence of low status prehistoric to Roman activity somewhere in the vicinity.

The roof slates are highly fragmentary and of recent date and have little or no further significance. The indicate the proximity of late post medieval (1700-1950) buildings in the immediate vicinity.

2.11. CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL AND FIRED CLAY

Sara Machin

Introduction and quantification

The ceramic building material (CBM) assemblage totalled 1010 fragments with a total weight of 78.051kg, including material of Roman, medieval, post-medieval and modern date. A further 19.295kg of fired clay was also recorded along with 613g of mortar and plaster are also included in this section. The material was spread across 35 land parcels.

Land Parcel	CBM		Fired clay	Mortar	Plaster	Significant finds or assemblages
-	Count	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	Weight (g)	-
P/002.1	49	5032	2860	62	-	Medieval to post-medieval roofing; large, fired clay assemblage;
P/002.4	30	1180	-	-	-	-
P/002.5	27	1092	2	-	-	Medieval to post-medieval roofing
P/012	21	139	202	-	-	-
P/014.1	4	44	121	-	-	-
P/014.3	26	1739	32	-	-	Medieval to post-medieval roofing and brick

Draft for Review

P/019	1	88	-	-	-	-
P/023.1	23	1801	35	-	-	Medieval to post-medieval roofing and brick
P/023.2	26	5288	40	-	-	Malting tile
P/051	17	1661	6789	17	-	Roman roofing (Tr689); large, fired clay assemblage.
P/057.2	8	692	-	-	-	Post-medieval roofing;
P/057.3	16	658	9	-	-	-
P/057.5	8	283	4	-	-	-
P/088	18	261	373	-	-	Fired clay includes wattle impression
P/110	2	1204	3162	-	-	Late Iron Age oven base or weight
P/112	-	-	53	-	-	-
P/113.2	22	680	480	-	-	All Roman including flue tile
P/118.1	82	7740	-	-	-	Roman roofing; medieval and post-medieval roofing and brick;
P/118.2	2	320	-	-	-	-
P/118.3	1	187	-	-	-	Roman imbrex
P/118.4	219	22647	223	-	-	Roman including flue tile; medieval, post-medieval and modern roofing and brick;
P/118.5	134	8935	885	-	279	Roman roofing, brick and flue tile and wall plaster
P/118.6	34	817	209	-	-	Roman roofing
P/118.8	22	1174	52	-	-	-
P/120.2	15	5049	-	255	-	-
P/145.1	2	9	65	-	-	-
P/145.2	20	1392	-	-	-	Roman roofing and brick
P/152.1	4	164	2631	-	-	Concentrations of fired clay;
P/152.2	38	1610	230	-	-	Roman roofing and brick
P/152.3	23	485	56	-	-	Medieval and post-medieval roofing
P/153	23	1608	-	-	-	-
P/157.2	4	634	-	-	-	-
P/159.1	17	827	48	-	-	-
P/159.2	55	2613	686	-	-	Roman roofing; medieval and post-medieval roofing;
P/159.3	21	632	48	-	-	
Total	1010	78051	19295	334	279	-

Table X.12 Quantification of ceramic building material, fired clay, mortar and plaster by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/002.1

A total of 49 fragments of ceramic building material, weighing 5032g, was recovered from five trenches across Land Parcel P/002.1. This included medieval and post-medieval roofing and brick from Trenches 388, 398 and 407. Roman roofing in the form of imbrex was recorded from Trench 398.

A total of 2860g of fired clay was recorded from three trenches. Of this, 2647g was recovered from Trench 398, along with 62g of mortar, potentially evidencing large scale clay preparation or the remains of a building or structure.

Land Parcel P/002.4

All the ceramic building material from P/002.4, totalling 30 fragments, 1180g, was recovered from Trench 926. This material comprised medieval to post-medieval roofing material and bricks.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/002.5

A total of 27 fragments of ceramic building material, with a total weight of 1092g, was recovered from six trenches across P/002.5. With the exception of a fragment of Roman *tegula* from Trench 913, the remaining material comprised medieval to post-medieval roofing tile.

Land Parcel P/012

A total of 21 fragments of ceramic building material, weighing 139g, was recovered from four trenches across P/012, along with 202g of fired clay. The majority of the ceramic building material was small, abraded fragments. There were four fragments of flat roof tile, but with no peg holes or nibs present to aid with dating.

Land Parcel P/014.1

Four fragments of ceramic building material, with a total weight of 44g, were recovered from two trenches in P/014.1. A further 121g of fired clay was also recorded from Trench 59. None of the material was diagnostic in form.

Land Parcel P/014.3

The ceramic building material from P/014.3 comprised 26 fragments of medieval to post-medieval roofing and brick, with a total weight of 1739g. This was recovered from three trenches, along with 32g of fired clay.

Land Parcel P/019

A single fragment (88g) of heavily abraded undiagnostic brick was recorded from Trench 290.

Land Parcel P/023.1

A total of 23 fragments of ceramic building material weighing 1801g was recorded from Trenches 1006, 1075, 1077 and 1092. This assemblage comprised late medieval to post-medieval bricks and roofing tiles. Fired clay with a weight of 35g was also recovered from Trench 1087.

Land Parcel P/023.2

A total of 26 fragments, 5288g, of ceramic building material was recovered from three trenches in P/023.2. This includes five complete peg tiles, recovered from Trench 2898, two of which were intact. All have two circular peg holes. There were also two fragments of malting tile in a pale cream fabric, from Trench 1145. The tile exhibited an arrangement of alternate circular cells with four perforations to each cell and would have been used on the floor of a malting house to allow warm air to circulate during malt-making. Fired clay fragments (40g) were also recovered from Trenches 1148, 1156 and 1201.

Land Parcel P/051

A total of 17 fragments of ceramic building material, weighing 1661g was recovered from seven trenches. Ten of these were fragments of Roman *tegulae*, including six fragments from Trench 689. A large assemblage, 6796g, of fired clay was also recorded. Most of this, 5698g was recovered from Trench 696, comprising small fragments of fired clay. This may be evidence of intensive clay preparation or the remains of a structure.

Land Parcel P/057.2

A total of eight fragments (692g) of post-medieval peg tile were recovered from Trench 2824.

Land Parcel P/057.3

An assemblage of 16 fragments (658g) of ceramic building material along with 9g of fired clay were recorded from four trenches in P/057.3. This included two fragments of flat medieval to post-medieval roofing tile from Trench 1044.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/057.5

A total of eight fragments (283g) of medieval to modern ceramic building material was recovered from two trenches, along with 4g of fired clay.

Land Parcel P/088

An assemblage of 373g of fired clay was recovered from six trenches across the Land Parcel. The majority were formless fragments of fired clay. One fragment from ditch [149199], Trench 1255, was noted to have a possible wattle impression to the surface.

The ceramic building material assemblage comprised 18 fragments with a total weight of 261g. The majority of the material was heavily abraded and undiagnostic, it includes two fragments of Roman tegula found in Trenches 1251 and 1289.

Land Parcel P/110

The fired clay from Land Parcel P/110 included a complete late Iron Age fired clay oven base or weight (1949g). It was found in ditch [158050], Tr.279, associated with late Iron Age and Roman pottery. These objects are associated with late Iron Age activity at some of the most important sites in southern and eastern England including Danebury. Further fragments of fired clay (1213g) were found in this and other trenches.

There were also two sherds (1204g) of CBM, comprising a Roman *tegula* and a post-medieval brick.

Land Parcel P/112

A total of 53g of fired clay fragments was recovered from two trenches.

Land Parcel P/113.2

A total of 22 sherds (680g) of CBM and a further 480g of fired clay were recovered from seven trenches in P/113.2. All the ceramic building material is of Roman date and includes fragments of imbrex and potential flue tile.

Land Parcel P/118.1

A total of 82 fragments of ceramic building material, weighing 7740g was recovered from 11 trenches in P/118.1. The assemblage included material of Roman date, tegulae and imbrex, from Trenches 2435, 2964, and 2972. The remainder of the diagnostic material comprised medieval and post-medieval roofing materials and bricks.

Land Parcel P/118.2

The ceramic building material from P/118.2 comprised two fragments (320g) of peg tile, of late medieval to post-medieval date.

Land Parcel P/118.3

A single fragment of Roman imbrex (187g) was recovered from Tr.1754 in P/118.3.

Land Parcel P/118.4

The largest assemblage of ceramic building material was recovered from P/118.4, a total of 219 fragments (22,647g). This included 19 fragments (6147g) of Roman ceramic building material from nine trenches, mostly comprising roofing material, tegulae, along with a small, heavily abraded sherd of potential combed flue tile from Tr.1442. The remainder of the ceramic building material comprised fragments of medieval to post-medieval roof tile and brick along with fragment of field drain and drainpipe. Fired clay with a total weight of 223g was also recorded.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/118.5

A total of 134 fragments (8935g) of ceramic building material were recovered from this land parcel, along with 885g of fired clay and 279g of plaster. These were found across seven trenches. The majority of the ceramic building material was Roman in date, including examples of roofing material, *tegulae* and *imbrices*, along with a single fragment of combed flue-tile from Tr.2851. The wall plaster was found in ditch [153238], Tr.2855. It was pale cream/white in colour with small, rounded stone inclusions along with fragments of crushed ceramic building material, though not in sufficient quantity to be classed as Opus Signinum. All fragments have one smooth surface with no evidence of paint noted. The presence of flue-tile and wall plaster suggest a high-status Roman building in the vicinity.

Land Parcel P/118.6

A total of 34 fragments of ceramic building material, weighing 817g, was recovered from seven trenches across the Land Parcel. This including Roman roofing *tegulae*, and fragments of Roman brick. A total of 209g of fired clay was also recovered.

Land Parcel P/118.8

The ceramic building material from P/118.8 comprised 22 fragments (1174g) of undiagnostic fragments along with 52g of fired clay.

Land Parcel P/120.2

A total of 15 fragments (5049g) of ceramic building material was recovered from Trenches 1395 and 1398. This consists of fragments of brick of medieval to modern date along with 255g of mortar.

Land Parcel P/145.1

The ceramic building material from Land Parcel P/145.1 comprised two fragments (9g) of ceramic building material and 65g of fired clay, all of which was undiagnostic and not closely dateable.

Land Parcel P/145.2

An assemblage of 20 fragments, with a total weight of 1392g, of ceramic building material was recovered from four trenches across the land parcel. The majority of the material can be dated to the Roman period with examples of *tegulae* and brick identified.

Land Parcel P/152.1

The ceramic building material from this land parcel comprised four fragments (164g). These were recovered from three trenches and included a potential fragment of Roman imbrex from Trench 2106. It is small and heavily abraded its identification cannot be certain. Fired clay amounted to 2631g and included concentrations of over 200g in ditches [148076], Tr.2826, [147021], Tr.2114 and [148025], Tr.2109.

Land Parcel P/152.2

There were 38 sherds (1,610g) of ceramic building material and 230g of fired clay from nine trenches. This material comprised mostly Roman forms including imbrex, brick and potential flue tile. Late medieval peg tile was also recorded along with a fragment of modern land drain.

Land Parcel P/152.3

A total of 23 fragments (485g) of ceramic building material and 56g of fired clay were recovered from six trenches. The assemblage comprises roofing material of medieval to post-medieval date with a potential fragment of Roman imbrex from Trench 2325.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/153

A total of 23 fragments (1608g) of ceramic building material were recovered from P/153. The material is mostly undiagnostic in terms of form but includes a small fragment of Roman *tegula* There was also sherds of flat roofing tile but with no peg holes or nibs present to aid with dating.

Land Parcel P/157.2

Four fragments of ceramic building material with a weight of 634g were recorded from Trench 2459 in P/157.2. This consisted of a fragment of brick and roofing tile, largely undiagnostic, but broadly dated to the medieval to post-medieval periods.

Land Parcel P/159.1

A total of 17 fragments (827g) of ceramic building material and a further 48g of fired clay from seven trenches in P/159.1. The CBM included a pieces of probably post-medial brick and tile from Trenches 2459 and 2372. Other finds were heavily abraded and undiagnostic.

Land Parcel P/159.2

A total of 55 fragments (2613g) of ceramic building material was recovered from P/159.2, along with 686g of fired clay. The assemblage included 1127g of Roman material comprised of roofing, *tegulae*, and brick from recorded in Trenches 2612, 2618, 2620, and 2622. Medieval to post-medieval roofing and bricks were found in Trenches 2549 and 2620. A collection of 686g of fired clay fragments was also recovered.

Land Parcel P/159.3

A total of 21 fragments of ceramic building material, 632g, was recovered from Trench 2634. This assemblage included fragments of flat roofing of post-medieval to modern date along with two fragments of Roman *tegulae*. Fired clay with a total weight of 48g was recovered from a single context in Trench 2638.

Statement of potential

Within the ceramic building material assemblage, there is a background of post-medieval and modern material recorded across the scheme. Roman material is also well represented.

The oven base from Land Parcel P/110, is rare in being a complete example of its type. Objects such as this are associated with late Iron Age activity at some of the most important sites in southern and eastern England including Danebury. Further research into comparanda for this find will reveal more details about its probable function. It would also be worth illustrating,

Roman ceramic building material was dominated by roofing material. The largest assemblages were recorded in P/118.4, P/118.5, P/145.2, P/152.2, and P/159.2. Examples of Roman flue tile were noted in P113.2, P/118.4 and P/118.5, this suggests that there was a building with hypocaust system located in the vicinity and indicates the potential for high status Roman settlements in these areas. This is supported by the large Roman pottery assemblages from the same areas.

There is a medieval material recorded across the scheme and similarly the concentrations of this material would indicate the location of settlement activity and should be considered alongside the pottery assemblage to target potential areas for further investigation for activity in this period.

Also, of interest are the fragments of a malting brick from P/023.2. The environmental evidence from this area may provide further information regarding the post-medieval activities taking place in this area.

2.12. INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Julie Franklin

Draft for Review

Introduction and quantification

The assemblage amounted to 6304g of material spread through 24 land parcels. The largest part of this was made up of fragments of iron slag though these were typically thinly scattered, only in three instances were there well stratified assemblages of iron slag over 100g, each of different periods. Other finds included fuel ash slag which is created during burning in the presence of silicaceous material such as clay and may be created in domestic hearths or ovens or during other high temperature processes. Fragments of coal were also recovered and quantified. Magnetic residues were recovered from 103 sample retents though in no case did these amount to more than 8g and frequently less than 1g. These are mostly made up of magnetised gravels, and indicative of no more than burning, whether anthropogenic of natural. In a few cases fragments of microslags and hammerscale might be present within the residues but a detailed microscopic examination was not undertaken during this assessment process.

Land Parcel	Weight (g)	Significant finds or assemblages
P/002.1	52	-
P/002.2	0	-
P/002.5	22	-
P/012	1	-
P/014.3	3	-
P/051	1236	Roman ironworking waste
P/057.3	42	-
P/088	69	-
P/110	2	-
P/112	32	-
P/113.2	42	-
P/118.1	287	-
P/118.2	0	-
P/118.4	12	-
P/118.5	37	-
P/118.6	7	-
P/118.8	11	-
P/152.1	4	-
P/152.2	4073	Modern ironworking waste
P/152.3	76	-
P/153	16	-
P/159.1	7	-
P/159.2	83	-
P/159.3	190	Medieval ironworking waste
Total	6304	

Table X.13 Quantification of Industrial waste by land parcel

Overview by land parcel

Land Parcel P/002.1

The assemblage of 52g was recovered from four trenches. It was made up of a few small pieces of iron slag and undiagnostic slag. Magnetic residues (4g) were also recovered from three samples. The iron slag is too little to indicate ironworking in the immediate vicinity. The remaining finds suggest burning but are undiagnostic of any particular process.

Land Parcel P/002.2

Very small fragments of fuels ash slag and magnetic residues were recovered from two samples from Trench 899. The entire assemblage weights less than 1g. The finds suggest burning but are undiagnostic of any particular process and may be natural or anthropogenic.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/002.5

A total of 22g of material was recovered from samples from three trenches. Finds include fuel ash slag, undiagnostic slag and magnetic residues. The finds suggest burning but are undiagnostic of any particular process.

Land Parcel P/012

A small amount (1g) of material was recovered from samples from two trenches. These finds are a small fragment of fuel ash slag and some magnetised gravels. The finds suggest burning but may be either anthropogenic or natural.

Land Parcel P/014.3

A small amount of material (3g) was recovered from Trenches 119, 131 and 137. This included some small fragments of coal, some undiagnostic slag and magnetic residues. The finds suggest burning but may be either anthropogenic or natural.

Land Parcel P/051

This was the second largest of the land parcel assemblages. The assemblage amounted to 1236g of material, the majority of which (1187g) was split between Trenches 696 and 691. The bulk of the assemblage from these two trenches was made up of fragments of slag from cut [167184] and burnt layer (168510), both in Tr.696 (302g, 369g respectively) and slag and slagged clay from ditch [168288], Tr.691 (511g). Most of this material can be identified as relating to ironworking, though are undiagnostic of any particular process within this. Associated finds indicate a Romano-British date for these features.

Other material was in the form of thinly scattered fuel ash slag, undiagnostic slag and magnetic residues. They suggest burning but may be either anthropogenic or natural.

Land Parcel P/057.3

An assemblage of 42g was recovered from three trenches. It was made up of a dense piece of iron slag with fragments of fuel ash slag, coal and magnetic residues, all recovered from samples. The iron slag is too little to indicate ironworking in the immediate vicinity. The remaining finds suggest burning but are undiagnostic of any particular process.

Land Parcel P/088

An assemblage of 69g was recovered from two trenches. It included piece of fuel ash slag and undiagnostic slag. The finds suggest burning but are undiagnostic of any particular process.

Land Parcel P/110

A small quantity (2g) of fuel ash slag and magnetic residues were retrieved from samples from three trenches. They are indicative of burning but may be either anthropogenic or natural.

Land Parcel P/112

Two small fragments (32g) was recovered from seven trenches. These include possible iron slag, recovered from a post-medieval pond [169424], fuel ash slag and magnetic residues. The iron slag is too little to indicate ironworking in the immediate vicinity. The remaining finds suggest burning but are undiagnostic of any particular process.

Land Parcel P/113.2

An assemblage of (42g) was recovered from samples from 11 trenches. It was made up of various slag fragments, coal and magnetic residues. The finds are undiagnostic of any particular process but indicate burning.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/118.1

The assemblage of 287 was all derived from ditch [163191], Tr.2980. The assemblage was mostly made up of a piece of iron slag, with a few fragments of coal. Associated finds indicate an 18th or 19th century date for this feature.

Land Parcel P/118.2

Magnetic residues (<1g) were recovered from one sample. The material indicates burning but may be either anthropogenic or natural.

Land Parcel P/118.4

A small assemblage of 12g was recovered from four trenches. It includes fragments of undiagnostic slag, fuel ash slag, coal and magnetic residues. The finds suggest burning but are undiagnostic of any particular process.

Land Parcel P/118.5

A single lump (36g) of dense iron slag was recovered from Trench 2850. It is undiagnostic of any particular process. A small fragment of coal was also recovered form Tr.2864.

Land Parcel P/118.6

Two fragments (7g) of fuel ash slag were recovered form Tr.1802. The finds suggest burning but are undiagnostic of any particular process.

Land Parcel P/118.8

A small assemblage (11g) of coal was recovered from Tr.1825. It is unburnt.

Land Parcel P/152.1

A total of 4g of industrial waste from ditch [147021] comprises small fragments of highly vitrified clay exhibiting bloating pores. This could be indicative of various high-temperature processes, either industrial or domestic.

Land Parcel P/152.2

This area provided the largest concentration of industrial waste recovered from the whole project area. A total of 4073g was recovered, 99% of which (4046g) was recovered from modern ditch [145041], Trench 2173. This consists predominantly of iron slag though it is not clear what particular process it relates to and cannot be closely dated. The finds may suggest ironworking was undertaken in the vicinity. Fragments of microslags and slag spheres were recovered from samples from this and nearby trenches, Trench 2178, Trench 2181, Trenches 2198 and 2209. Fragments of fuel ash slag were also recovered from tree bole [144044], Trench 2242. These may derive from industrial processes or domestic hearths or ovens.

Land Parcel P/152.3

A total of 76g of industrial waste was recovered from nine trenches. The majority of this was fuel ash slag recovered from ditch [143130], Trench 2274 and ditch [144064], Trench 2325. A small piece of iron slag was also found in the latter feature. The fuel ash slag might relate to domestic hearth or ovens or industrial processes.

Land Parcel P/153

A few fragments (16g) of coal were recovered from two trenches. They are unburnt.

Land Parcel P/159.1

A small amount (7g) of material was recovered from five trenches. These finds include a small fragment of undiagnostic slag, some fuel ash slag and magnetic residues. The finds suggest burning but are undiagnostic of any particular process.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel P/159.2

A total of 83g of material was recovered from 12 trenches. Most of this was in the form of two pieces (56g) of iron slag from Roman ditch [145232], Tr.2559. Other material was in the form of thinly scattered fuel ash slag, undiagnostic slag and magnetic residues. They suggest burning but may be either anthropogenic or natural.

Land Parcel P/159.3

There was 190g of material recovered from P/159.3. Most of this (189g) was in the form of iron slag from ditch [143267] Tr.2634. Some of the pieces are possible tap slag, implying a late Iron Age to post-medieval date. They are associated with medieval pottery.

Statement of potential

The potential of the industrial waste is low. There were no in situ metalworking hearths. Material was typically sparsely scattered and fragmentary and undiagnostic of any particular processes. The largest concentration in P/152.2 is of apparent modern date. The Roman assemblage of P/051 is of some interest and implies ironworking was undertaken in the vicinity during this period. The remains from P/159.3 suggest the same during the medieval period, though the latter assemblage is considerably smaller.

3. ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTING

3.1. ANIMAL BONE

Kevin Rielly,

Introduction [H3]

Animal bones were recovered by hand and/or from bulk samples from each of the Land Parcels described below (see Summary Table), thus within 29 out of a total of 57 land parcels (here summing the divided areas, thus for example P/102 equals 5 and P/118 equals 7), covering those land parcels from the south-west (P/14.1) to the furthest north-east (P/159.3). The dating evidence is indicative of land usage from the Neolithic through to the Modern era with clear concentrations in some land parcels dating to individual eras including the Bronze Age, Late Iron Age/early Roman, Roman and Medieval periods.

Methodology

All the bone documented here was recorded to species/taxonomic category where possible and to size class (generally cattle- and sheep-size) in the case of unidentifiable bones such as ribs, fragments of longbone shaft and most vertebra fragments. Recording follows the established techniques whereby details of the element, species, bone portion, state of fusion, wear of the dentition, anatomical measurements and taphonomic including natural and anthropogenic modifications to the bone were registered. Each context collection was weighed, while the numbers of bones (under Total number of fragments, see table below) are divided into actual total (hand collected)/ total following refitting (hand collected)/ total number from sample residue. The quantity identifiable (to species) refers to the refitted hand collected and sample totals. Preservation refers to surface condition while taphonomy is essentially limited to fragmentation. Any other modifications, if deemed useful to the interpretation of the bones, will be mentioned in the land parcel summaries.

Quantification and Condition

The various land parcels provided a total number of 2,541 hand collected bones, this total reducing to 1,302 fragments following refitting. There was, in addition a total of 4,742 fragments sorted out of the sample residues, reducing to 4,601 after refitting. Amongst these totals, there is a majority of indeterminate pieces (cattle- and sheep-size as well as small mammal bones). If this part of the assemblage is removed, the identifiable bones (here including those identified to species and those assigned to chicken-size, small rodent

Draft for Review

and fish) amount to 571 from the hand collected portion and 372 from the samples. The quantities of bones recovered from most areas is rather small, although there are some notable exceptions (see Summary table).

The condition of the animal bones across these areas was somewhat variable throughout the land parcel collections. Preservation was generally moderate to good, while most collections mainly showed a moderate degree of fragmentation, here referring in the main to the hand collected portion. It should be said that most of the sieved assemblages featured a wealth of very small cattle- and/or sheep-sized pieces, clearly well fragmented but not noticeably in a worse state of preservation. Some poorly preserved (heavy root etching and/or abrasion/lamination) and heavily fragmented hand collected assemblages were observed, however, these were clearly not the norm and poorly preserved pieces tended to be mixed in with better preserved fragments rather than forming a majority of any one collection. This obviously introduces a degree of redeposition into the equation, but not to a worrying extent.

Table X.X Summary Table - Quantification by Land parcel

Area	Trench	Weight (kg)	Total number of fragments	Quantity Identifiable	Species Present	Preservation	Taphonomy
1	700		0/0/1	0/0		Good	Moderate fragmented
2.1	388,2800	0.090	9/5/50	3/8	Cattle, Sheep,Pig, Equid,Rabbit,Chick,Rodent,Pass	Good	Moderate fragmented
2.5	913,914		0/0/28	0/18	Pig,Equid, Red deer,hare, Dog,Chick, Mallard,Dove,Mouse,Pass,Amphib	Good	Moderate fragmented
12	1380	0.010	1/1/0	1/0	Cattle,	Good	Moderate fragmented
14.1	2900	0.010	1/1/0	1/0	Cattle,	Good	Moderate fragmented
23.1	1075,1077,1079,1086,1087	0.067	61/9/99	6/2	Cattle, Pig,Equid	Good	Well fragmented

Draft for Review

23.2	291,1138,1180	0.015	36/2/291	0/6	Cattle, Hare, Wood mouse	Moderate and poor	Moderate fragmented
51	621, 660, 673, 674, 676, 677, 678, 680, 684, 685, 686, 688, 689, 691, 692, 695, 696	9.240	305/227/1168	138/55	Cattle, Sheep,Pig, Equid,Red deer,Dog, Rabbit,Chick,Mole, Mouse,S.Rodent,Pass,Amphib, Fish	Good and poor	Moderate fragmented
57.3	1013,1014,1025,1044	0.405	36/11/66	9/5	Cattle, Sheep,Equid,Pass	Good,Moderate and poor	Moderate fragmented
88	1221,1253,1255,1259,1265,1300	0.041	6/2/78	2/2	Cattle, Hare	Good	Moderate fragmented
110	277,278, 279,280, 284,287	5.062	348/270/249	95/21	Cattle, Equid, Sheep, Pig, Roe deer, Rabbit, Mallard, Small rodent, amph	Moderate and Good	Moderate fragmented
112	355	0.001	2/2/0	1	Sheep	Moderate	Well fragmented
113.2	283, 440, 471, 497, 509, 528, 553, 557, 2274,2276, 2787,2788, 2791	1.953	186/101/136	72/17	Cattle, Equid, Sheep, Pig, Dog Small mammal, Amphib	Good, moderate and poor	Moderate fragmented
118.1	2940,1964, 2980	0.319	76/5/1	4/0	Cattle,	Good	Well fragmented

Draft for Review

118.3	1425,1765, 2837,2843, 2847,2849, 2850,2851, 2855,2856	4.390	290/147/690	57/93	Cattle, Sheep,Pig, Equid,Red deer,hare, Dog,Chick, Mallard,Dove,Mouse,Pass,Amphib	Good and moderate	Moderate and well fragmented
118.4	1436,1440, 1471,1499,1502,1508,1509,1523,1536,1539,1540,1544,1550,1619,1564,1645,1654,1721,1723	2.15	315/135/267	63/28	Cattle, Equid,Sheep,Pig,Dog,Rabbit, Rat, Small mammal, Shrew, S.Rodent, Amphib	Good,Moderate and poor	Moderate and well fragmented
118.5	1786	0.134	18/18/115	3/5	Cattle,Equid, Pig	Good and Moderate	Moderate and Well fragmented
118.6	1802,1814,1816	0.100	3/3/201	2/6	Cattle, Pig,Shrew, Pass,Amphib	Good	Moderate fragmented
118.7	1674,1689, 1695	0.260	10/5/125	4/6	Cattle,Pig, Chicken, Amphib	Moderate	Well fragmented
120.1	1384	0.002	2/1/3	1/0	Cattle	Good	Moderate fragmented
120.2	1394,13961399	0.004	11/8/2	1/0		Good	Moderate fragmented
145.2	1839, 1866, 1882	0.140	14/4/0	3/0	Cattle	Good and poor	Moderate fragmented

Draft for Review

152.1	1998,2068, 2084,2090, 2091,2098, 2099,2105, 2106,2108, 2114,2115,2 119,2138,21 41,2148,28 26-8	2.967	745/328/150	72/6	Cattle, Equid, Sheep, Pig, Dog, S.rodent,A mphib	Good, Moderate and poor	Moderate and well fragmented
152.2	2173,2178, 2189,2198, 2223,2242, 2249	0.142	49/39/130	17/20	Cattle, Sheep, Pig, Red deer, Dog, Small mammal, Small rodent	Good, Moderate and poor	Moderate fragmented
152.3	2274,2307, 2322, 2326, 2689	0.580	11/9/95	8/5	Cattle, Sheep,Pig, Equid,Dog	Good	Moderate fragmented
152.4	2408		0/0/26	0/0		Good	Moderate fragmented
153	1939,1952		0/0/3	0/1	Fish	Good and poor	Moderate fragmented
159.1	2365,2392, 2428,2430 2432	0.093	72/14/66	9/17	Cattle, Sheep,Pig, Rabbit,Vol e,Chick,A mphib	Good, moderate and poor	Moderate and well fragmented
159.2	2477,2480, 2547,2563, 2565,2581, 2612,2613, 2614,2620, 2622, 2699	0.301	42/30/299	30/18	Cattle, Sheep,Pig, Equid,har e,Rabbit, Dog,Chick, S.Rodent, Amphib	Good and poor	Moderate fragmented
159.3	2638		0/0/3	0/0		Good	Moderate fragmented

Draft for Review

Description by land parcel

Land Parcel 1

A single sheep-size indeterminate fragment was recovered from a sample taken from pit (172912) in Trench 700.

Land Parcel 2.1

A small quantity of bones was retrieved by hand and from 5 samples taken from 3 pits, 4 ditches and a posthole located within Trench 2800 and then from a single ditch in Trench 388. The great majority of the bones from the former trench were unidentifiable, however at least six species were recognised, these from a variety of skeletal parts. A single passer coracoid from ditch (166161) is sufficiently complete to allow a more refined identification. The single bone from Tr 388 is a near complete rabbit humerus. Trench 2800 provided a wealth of dating evidence with notable concentrations of Bronze Age and, especially, medieval finds, the latter from deposits providing most of the animal bones.

Land Parcel 2.5

The sample contents taken from two ditches (166246) Tr 914 and (166249) Tr 913 provided a range of small mammal, bird and amphibian remains. As well as rabbit and rat (identified from tooth remains), there was a small concentration of small rodents represented by a wide range of limb bones as well as mandibles, thus allowing the identification of a small vole (possibly field vole) and wood mouse. The passerines, part of a beak and two limb bones, may all derive from the same small thrush-sized bird. The finds from the Tr914 deposit indicate a post-medieval date of deposition.

Land Parcel 12

A proximal end of a cattle metatarsus was hand recovered from layer (161029) Tr 1380.

Land Parcel 14.1

A small number of bones were hand recovered from the fill of field boundary (162015) trench 2900, these including a single cattle mandibular adult molar.

Land Parcel 23.1

A few bones were hand recovered from three separate ditches within Trenches 1075, 1077 and 1079, these providing 4 cattle tooth fragments. The cattle teeth from Trench 1079, ditch (152370) was particularly well fragmented, possibly deriving from the same maxilla. Further cattle as well as pig teeth were provided (hand collected and sieved) by pit (155240) Trench 1087, these amongst a large number of very small indeterminate fragments (from the sample). In addition, a part of an equid scapula was found within the fill of ditch (153264) Trench 1086.

Land Parcel 23.2

The great majority of the bones from this area were taken from the sampled contents of the cremation pit (147183) Tr1156, this containing an early Bronze Age beaker. Most of the faunal contents comprised very small sheep size indeterminate, all burnt white, although with some blackened areas. None of these bones were identifiable to species, thus with no obvious distinction regarding whether these bones represent a human, animal or combined cremation. However, there were some identifiable bones amongst the lesser burnt and unburnt remains, both providing small rodent fragments as well as the remains of at least two hares (one adult and one juvenile), the burnt examples in these cases being blackened rather than white. The former component included the maxilla of a wood mouse (unburnt). Otherwise, the same trench also provided a cattle tooth fragment, this taken from a sample taken from the fill of a furrow (147178). In addition, a few bones were hand recovered from ditches (176101) Tr 1138 and (147210) Tr 1180, featuring a sheep-size and a cattle-size rib respectively, the latter well fragmented.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel 51

This area, alongside P/118.3, provided a major part of the project assemblage. Concentrations of hand collected animal bones were found, in particular, from Trenches 678, 689 and 696, with large sample assemblages from each of the latter trenches as well as from Trench 660, 676 and 686. The larger assemblages were taken from ditch (169519) Tr 678 with 142 hand collected and 89 sieved bones. Several individual samples provided large collections including dump (177020) Tr 676 with 189 bones, plus the fill of cut (167184) and the contents of a layer with in situ burning (169510) with 268 and 117 bones respectively both from Tr 696. It is assumed that most of the cut features in this area date to the Roman period. A large proportion of the hand collected bones from the well represented features and indeed from the land parcel in general could be identified to species, while the samples were almost entirely composed of small unidentifiable cattle- and sheep-size fragments.

Cattle and equid appear to be the best represented species, followed by pig and then sheep (these with a notable proportion of ageable fragments). However, there are several other species including game animals as deer (part of a red deer antler and thus possibly antler working rather than food waste) and rabbit plus a few specimens of poultry (chicken) and a general distribution of dog bones alongside several incidentals including mole, various small rodents and amphibians. While cattle is represented by a general mix of skeletal parts, most of the equid collection comprises maxillary and mandibular fragments, including for example several teeth from at least two adult individuals from ditch (169519) and the greater part of a pair of maxillary and mandibular toothrows from ditch (172211) Tr 674.

There were also a few disarticulated human remains, with part of a fragmented human crania from the fill (167186) of cut (167184) Tr 696 and part of a fibula from the fill (177017) of ditch (177016) Tr 677.

Land Parcel 57.3

A moderate collection was taken from a pit and three ditches, the majority taken from pit (170236) Tr1014 (hand collected) and ditch (167157) Tr 1025 (hand collected and sieved). The former, potentially dated to the Late Bronze Age, provided the fragmented remains of a cattle mandible (clearly adult), humerus and a pelvis as well as part of an equid tibia. While generally in moderate condition, the cattle humerus is well abraded, thus suggesting a degree of redeposition. The ditch produced minor quantities of cattle, sheep and small passerine bones.

Land Parcel 88

Minor groupings of hand collected and somewhat larger sieved assemblages were taken from several ditch and pit fills, the latter in particular from ditches (148197) Tr1265 and (149199) Tr1255 with 11 and 15 bones respectively. The quantity of identifiable bones is notably small, the only collections of note including the aforementioned ditch fill from Trench 1265, this providing 3 hare bones, a skull and axis fragment as well as a near complete hare tibia from a juvenile/sub-adult individual.

Land Parcel 110

Hand collected bones were recovered from Trenches 278, 279, 280, 284 and 287, with a notable concentration from Trench 280, which also provided the sample collection, this from the fill (160018) of ditch [160017] and from deposit (158067). The dating evidence would suggest a predominantly Roman period of deposition for the bones from each of these trenches. All three major domesticates, cattle, sheep/goat and pig are represented, with cattle predominant. There is no obvious indication of skeletal part biases, as for example deposits of butchery waste, or indeed any suggestion of partial or the remains of complete articulations. Butchery marks, age and size data are well represented amongst these domesticate collections. Of interest was the recovery of two near complete cattle scapulae, one heavily butchered, perhaps representing imported or locally produced cured shoulder joints, items which do tend to appear with some frequency on Roman rural sites (see for example Higbee 2013, 123). Other species include equid, including a femur from a rather

Draft for Review

small (possibly pony) femur from fill (157023) Trench 278 plus roe deer, represented by a metacarpus from the fill (158066) of ditch (158063) Trench 284. A rabbit metapodial from the sample taken from the fill (160018) of ditch [160017] Trench 280 may well be residual, the sieved assemblage also including a few incidental small rodent and amphibian bones.

Land Parcel 112

A small number of hand collected bones were recovered from Trench 355, these from pit (167074) Tr355, dated between the Bronze Age and early Iron Ages, the identifiable component consisting of a single sheep/goat tooth fragment.

Land Parcel 113.2

Animal bones were taken from several trenches incorporating hand collected and sample assemblages. The great majority of the bones were derived from Trenches 283 and 2787 and the dating would appear to indicate late Iron Age to Roman deposition. There is again a majority of cattle bones, here including two partial articulations (both hand collected) comprising 31 cattle fragments taken from pit (157024) Tr 283 representing the partial remains of a sub-adult skeleton largely composed of vertebrae and ribs but also with part of the skull; and then a partial adult skeleton with the left astragalus, navicular-cuboid, metatarsus and 2 1st phalanges from the fill (160053) of ditch (160051) Tr 2787. Otherwise, there was a mix of skeletal parts amongst the cattle and indeed the sheep/goat and pig collections, each species with a notable proportion of ageable bones (mandibles and limb bones) although few measurable and even fewer visibly butchered. Dog and equid continue to be present, while the sample from Trench 2325 provided some amphibian bones. Otherwise, the samples generally provided very few bones, the majority unidentifiable to species.

Land Parcel 118.1

A few bones were distributed between three ditches and a pit within three trenches, no feature providing more than three fragments. However, these bones do include a major part of a highly fragmented adult cattle mandible, taken from Ditch (163193) Tr2980.

Land Parcel 118.3

A major part of the large collection from this area (hand and sieved fragments) was retrieved from Tr2855, these bones almost entirely from ditch (153238). Otherwise, reasonably large hand collected and/or sample collections were recovered from ditch (152347) Tr 2849 and pit (178116) Tr 1425. The large collection (77 hand collected and 252 sieved bones) from (153238) featured a sizeable identifiable component, mainly comprising cattle bones but also with a diverse list of other food and incidental species. Of interest regarding food species was the recovery of an equid pelvis from ditch (152347) Tr2849, this with knife marks at the junction of the ilial shaft/blade, clearly representing defleshing marks. The same ditch also provided a red deer metatarsus, one of the few examples of large game recovered from deposits in the various land parcels making up this project. Of notable interest, again within the same ditch, was the recovery of a potentially near complete cattle skull, the significance of which may be highlighted by the finding of another such skull within ditch (152350), also in Tr2849. While most probably representing butchers waste, they could conceivably be interpreted as 'placed' deposits, although in this case knowledge concerning the location of the skulls within these ditches is paramount. Such 'placed' deposits or ABGs (Animal Bone Groups following Morris 2008) tend to be located at the base of pits or ditches, while the association of other finds (including bones) are also important concerning a ritual or mundane interpretation. The example from (152347) is better preserved, here including near complete horncores and nuchal ridge, the size and shape of these skull parts potentially offering information concerning the sex and 'type' of cattle used at this site at this time. The same ditch also provided the partial skeleton, comprising 48 bones of a small adult dog. Much of the sample collections, as elsewhere, apart from the previously described dog skeleton, were composed of indeterminate cattle-and sheep-size fragments. Each of the major features described above provided Roman pot collections.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel 118.4

Animal bones were recovered from 19 trenches in this area, quantities tending to be rather small (both by hand collection and samples) apart from the bones from Trenches 1436 and 1654, both taken from individual features, that is pit (163137) and posthole (152115) respectively. The former (sample) collection was entirely composed of cattle-size limb bone and indeterminate pieces, heavily fragmented and in poor condition; while the latter, hand collected, comprised a concentration of sheep/goat lower limb bones. These include 15 metapodials, 19 phalanges, 2 carpals and one tarsal (navicular-cuboid), representing at least 4 adult individuals. These could be interpreted as butchery and/or skinning waste, the latter potentially indicative of some on-site sheep leather working. Apart from this concentration of sheep foot bones, the various trench collections were clearly dominated by cattle bones. Dog and equid form much of the remaining bones, although there was also some small mammal (including a few rabbit bones), common shrew (represented by a mandible) as well as a scattering (amongst three different trenches) of rat tibias, all from juvenile animals. The latter bone may well derive from a brown rat, however, there is undoubtedly an overlap in the size of the brown and black rat, an identification problem further confounded by the age of the respective individual.

Land Parcel 118.5

Animal bones were found in just two trenches, a moderate quantity largely taken from a sample derived from pit (154309) Tr 1786, this almost entirely composed of indeterminate pieces although with a few identifiable cattle and pig bones representing a variety of skeletal parts. A small number of bones, with just one identifiable fragment (a cattle skull piece) was found in pit (152296) within the same trench. In addition, two equid teeth, potentially part of the same individual, were recovered from the fill (152324) of linear cut (152322) Trench 1772. They are both third adult mandibular molars, the left with a slight degree of wear while the right example is unworn. The wear state would suggest an age between about 3.5 and 4 years (after Schmidt 1972, 77). This parcel, if not these features, appears to have provided a notable quantity of post Roman pottery, essentially dating to the medieval period.

Land Parcel 118.6

Most of the bones were taken from the sieved contents of five pits, the major part from pit (153208) Tr1816. Largely composed of very small indeterminate sheep-sized bones, this feature also provided some cattle and pig bones (here also including the hand collected component) as well as a thrush-sized humerus, a common shrew mandible, a single amphibian long bone and a small concentration of fish vertebrae.

Land Parcel 118.7

A reasonable quantity of bones was recovered, principally from the samples, from three trenches. 1674, 1689 and 1695, the first two with Roman dated features. While mainly providing indeterminate pieces, both by hand collection and from the samples, there were a small number of cattle and pig fragments, as well as single items identified as chicken and amphibian. The former domesticates include a cattle maxillary molar from the sampled contents of ditch (153147) Trench 1674; a major part of a cattle humerus from the fill (152194) of linear cut (152190) Trench 1689, this extensively dog gnawed at the distal end as well as part of a pig scapula; and two pig maxillary molars, possibly from the same fully adult individual, taken from the fill (155114) of linear cut (153147) Trench 1674. Finally, the contents of the sample derived from (152193), another fill within the linear cut (152190) Trench 1689 provided a cattle tooth, a pig skull and tooth fragment (a deciduous incisor and thus probably a 1st year animal) as well as an amphibian vertebra and chicken furcula. Two chicken-sized fragments were also found in this deposit.

Land Parcel 120.1

A rather small collection (hand recovered and sample) was taken from pit (162368) Tr 1384, comprising sheep-size indeterminate pieces (from the sample) and a single hand recovered cattle loose maxillary tooth. These are likely to date to the Roman era.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel 120.2

A few bones were recovered from a pit and two ditches in Trench 1394, each providing some indeterminate pieces (hand recovered and sample), with a single identifiable bone, a cattle loose maxillary tooth taken from the hand collected component of ditch (163230).

Land Parcel 145.2

This rather small hand collected assemblage provided a reasonable proportion of identifiable bones, all cattle, comprising a humerus, tibia and a loose maxillary tooth, these taken from ditches (157199) Tr 1882 and (160310) Tr 1839. This last deposit, fill (160311) also provided a large part of a human fibula.

Land Parcel 152.1

Animal bones were recovered from 17 trenches, these producing the largest hand collected assemblage from any area in this project and also a substantial sample collection. While clearly widespread, bones were mainly taken from a selection of Trenches and principally from Trench 2114 and especially from ditch (147021). It should be noted that unlike the bones from most of the other land parcels, the hand collected assemblage was notably more fragmented although the level of preservation was something similar. Cattle is again the dominant species with a mix of skeletal parts (also seen amongst the sheep/goat and pig collections), featuring a moderate proportion of age and size data plus several butchered specimens. Otherwise, there were small numbers of dog and equid bones. Samples were taken from deposits in 8 trenches, generally rather small quantities, apart from the contents of ditch (172004) Tr 2090. Most of the sample bones, as in other areas, were indeterminate, however the latter sample did provide a small number of cattle bones as well as a single sheep/goat pelvis and a small rodent humerus. In addition, another sample provided a few amphibian bones. The Trench 2114 collections may well date to the Late Iron Age period while those from Trench 2090 are probably Roman.

Land Parcel 152.2

In this land parcel, bones were recovered from 7 trenches, with sample collections from four of these. Much of this assemblage, both hand collected and from the samples was derived from Trench 2198, the same features (pits and ditches) providing notable quantities of medieval pottery. Relatively few of the bones from this area were identifiable to species, with the usual domesticates, as well as dog and red deer. The latter is represented by an antler piece, the point of a tine thoroughly smoothed perhaps indicative more of natural rather than working/use polish, this from the fill (144005) of pit (144003) Trench 2198. In addition, a sample from the fill (145032) of pit (145031) Trench 2198 provided a few small rodent fragments as well as a chicken coracoid and a chicken-size phalange.

Land Parcel 152.3

A major part of this collection was taken from samples and in particular from ditch (143130) Tr2274 and postholes (143165) and (143167) both in Tr2326. Much of the identifiable bones are taken from the former feature (hand collected and sieved) featuring mainly cattle bones (various parts) but also with sheep, pig and equid. Otherwise, single dog bones occurred in posthole (143167) and ditch (144059) Tr2322.

Land Parcel 152.4

A small sample collection of sheep-size indeterminate pieces was recovered from subsoil layer (142327).

Land Parcel 153

Two pits (147094) Tr1939 and (150163) Tr1952 provided small sample collections comprising mainly cattle and sheep-size indeterminate pieces apart from a single fish bone (from the former feature). This is unlikely to be identifiable to species.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel 159.1

Animal bones were recovered from 5 trenches, the great majority from Trench 2392, this providing a reasonable hand collected as well as sample assemblage from pit (145165). The former component of this feature comprised a notably fragmented minor concentration of bones largely composed of several cattle-size limb bone pieces, possibly part of a single bone. Otherwise, there was also three maxillary molars, maybe from the same adult animal, and a complete sheep metacarpus (with a fused distal end) respectively. An approximate greatest length of 121mm places gives the metacarpus an extrapolated shoulder height of 590mm (after von den Driesch and Boessneck 1974). The sample collection from the same feature consisted of the usual indeterminate pieces alongside an unusually high proportion of identifiable small fragments. These included major domesticate limb bones, part of a rabbit skull, a vole tooth (amongst various other small rodent bones) and a minor concentration of amphibian long bones. In addition, the hand collected contents of ditch (142340) Tr2430 provided a few chicken bones, comprising a radius and a metatarsus. A major proportion of the bones from this area are likely to date to the Late Bronze Age, as pit (145165) provided a major quantity of pottery dated to this period. It can perhaps be supposed that the rabbit skull from this pit is residual (possibly within a burrow) or redeposited.

Land Parcel 159.2

This relatively large assemblage was taken from several ditches and two pits scattered across 12 trenches. Notable collections, limited to the sieved component, include in particular the contents of ditch (143241) Tr2547 but also of ditches (144163) and (144208) in Tr2480 as well as ditches (145240) Tr2613 and (171128) Tr2620. Otherwise, there is the hand collected bones from ditch (143264) Tr2612 which didn't provide as many bones as these other examples but is represented by a notable quantity of identifiable bones. 8 out of the 12 identifiable bones from this feature are all part of a single adult dog skeleton. The other identifiable bones from this and other trench features, are mainly composed of cattle and sheep bones (a mix of skeletal parts), however, there is also a good proportion of hare, largely taken from ditch (145329) Tr2581. This comprises the partial remains of an adult skeleton (9 bones from hand collection and a further three from the sample). Another partial skeleton was hand collected from the fill (144143) of pit [144142] Tr2477, this including the right femur, left tibia and both pelves of an adult rabbit.

Land Parcel 159.3

A few sheep-size indeterminate pieces were taken from sample from cut feature (144238) Tr2638.

Conclusion – Statement of potential

The animal bones taken from these 29 land parcels tend towards a good/moderate state of preservation, the level of breakage good to moderate, although there are some cases of bones in much poorer condition as well as notably more fragmented. This is notably shown by the contents of P.152.1, in particular from Trench 2114 which are well fragmented. It can be postulated that this may relate to the age of the deposits, likely to be Late Iron Age. However, bones were found within other older deposits with no obviously greater level of fragmentation or indeed a poorer level of preservation. With the noted general condition of the bones throughout these areas, there will undoubtedly be a bias towards the survival/recovery of cattle (and equid) relative to the smaller domesticates, this shown in particular within those area collections exhibiting greater fragmentation as P/152.1. The rather sparse distribution of animal bones throughout these areas may well relate to the less than perfect soil conditions or else perhaps to the rural nature of these collections with a large proportion perhaps representing detritus from manuring rather than faunal waste deposition.

Yet there are clearly a number of animal bone concentrations, these occurring in particular within P/51 and P/118.3, and with lesser but significant collections from P/110, P/113.2, P/118.4, P/152.2 and possibly also including P/159.2 (concerning the sample assemblage). Each of these collections provided notable quantities of identifiable bones, especially amongst the hand collected bones, largely including the major domesticates with cattle best represented. Adding the data from the numerous samples, there is also a general, though far

Draft for Review

less well represented presence of other food species as large and small game (deer, hare and small birds), poultry (some chicken and duck, though this last bird may also be game) and fish. In addition, both equid and dog appear to be relatively well represented throughout. Of interest, in respect of the equid remains is the evidence for a likely defleshing cut on a pelvis from P/118.3 ditch (152347) Tr2849 (P/118.3). Hippophagy is undoubtedly a rarity on Roman sites but appears to be a more frequent occurrence from sites dated to the Iron Age (Hambleton 2008, 71). The significance of these species' traits will inevitably depend on the dating of the relevant deposits, and here it would appear that most of the larger collections date from the Late Iron Age through to Roman period, here with the exception of those from P/152.1 which are likely to be medieval. Earlier prehistoric collections are undoubtedly present as are further medieval and post-medieval assemblages but the final reckoning on this eventuality must await further work on the stratigraphic and dating evidence. Of some importance, however, is the generally good representation of age and size evidence as shown by the major domesticate bones (especially cattle) within some of these larger collections, in particular from P/51, P/110, P/113.2 and P/118.2. This is indicative of a good potential for domesticate exploitation studies, thus determining the major economic uses of these domesticates as well as observing, to a certain extent, any changes in size/stature through time or within the contemporary landscape. The presence of near complete cattle horncores and/or the nuchal area of the skull will also add to this comparison, here looking at the possible 'type' of cattle exploited. These larger collections tend to feature a general array of skeletal parts, suggestive of mixed refuse. However, there is one notable exception, this from P/118.4, featuring a concentration of sheep foot bones, which may well represent butchers waste or possibly the detritus from a local leather working establishment. Unfortunately, the date of this collection is yet to be assigned. Of further interest also is the occurrence of butchered near complete cattle scapulae, these occurring in particular within P/110 Tr 280, which may be indicative, especially concerning the likely date, of the Roman trade in 'cured' meats (see Johnstone and Albarella 2002)

The incidence of the smaller mammals, as rats, smaller rodents (voles and mice), insectivores (moles and shrews) as well as amphibians (some of which maybe identifiable to species) may well provide evidence concerning local environmental conditions. The presence of rat may also demonstrate zoological importance, where, depending on the date of the deposits, they may provide evidence for the distribution of black rat following the early Roman introduction (Rielly 2010). In this respect, it is worth mentioning the occasional presence of rabbit bones. Clearly in a rural setting, any rabbit bones may well be intrusive due to their burrowing habit. Yet it may be worthwhile examining the associated stratigraphy of those deposits with rabbit bones, particularly if they date to the Roman period or else represent early medieval finds and thus can be interpreted as a high-status comestible (see Sykes and Curl 2010).

Of some import, especially within those sites which are likely to be prehistoric or Roman in date, is the use of animals as 'placed' deposits or else as 'gravegoods', all related or potentially related to pervasive ritual behaviour. A small number of animal bones were included within an Early Bronze Age cremation within pit (147183) Tr1156 in P/23.2 these noticeably less well burnt than the certain and probable human remains. Nonetheless it would seem, due to their location and condition, that they can be identified with this burial event. They include the partial remains of two hares. Partial or relatively complete animal skeletons where also found within an assortment of features, including a young and partial cattle skeleton from pit (157024) Tr 283 as well as another partial but adult cattle skeleton from ditch (160051) Tr 2787, both from P/113.2; the greater part as well as a partial dog skeleton from ditches (152347) Tr2849 and (143264) Tr 2612 respectively from P/159.2; and the partial remains of two adult hares from ditch (145329) Tr2581 and pit (144142) Tr2477 respectively, again from P/159.2. In addition. two individual cattle skulls were found within ditches (152347) Tr2849 and (152350), both in Trench 2849 in P/118.3. It doesn't necessarily follow that any of these heads, partial or complete skeletons can be interpreted as 'ritual deposits', here following the evidence for Associated Bone Groups (ABGs) dated to the Iron Age and Roman periods (as described in Morris 2008). Further work will need to be carried out to confirm their inclusion in the nationwide list of ABGs, depending firstly on date,

Draft for Review

and then on their position and degree of exclusivity (with or without additional bones) within their respective features.

Finally, human bones were recovered from P/145.2 (160310) Tr 1839 (fibula) and P/51 from the fill (167186) of cut (167184) Tr 696 (fragmented human crania) and part of a fibula from the fill (177017) of ditch (177016) Tr 677. All of these are presumably redeposited, thus suggesting a burial or burials in the vicinity of these deposits. The first example is at present undated, while the P/51 examples may well be Roman.

Recommendations for further work

The collection so far recovered is certainly of a size (concerning the identifiable remains) to ascertain the principal food species and how these were exploited, in so far as the greater proportion of these collections appear to be Late Iron Age through to Roman in date. However, it would certainly be beneficial to increase the quantity of bones available concerning these analyses. It follows that further excavation should proceed in those areas where the greatest concentration of bones occurred, especially associated with the specified trenches within areas P/51 and P/118.3, with the option of also proceeding in P/110, P/113.2, P/118.4, P/152.2 and P/159.2. Apart from gaining further general knowledge on animal exploitation, it would certainly be useful to recover any more evidence for leather working activities in P/118.4 as well as an expansion of the area within P/23.2 looking for further early Bronze Age cremations. In a similar vein, it is clearly important to gain further knowledge concerning the disarticulated human remains, expanding the trenches in P/110 and P/51 with the aim to determine where these bones came from, a possible cemetery or other scattered remains perhaps suggestive of exhumation.

Identification is obviously a paramount concern with archaeozoology, and it will of course be necessary to carry out further work on the fish, small bird and amphibian bones described in this report and hopefully from any future excavations.

3.2. HUMAN BONE

Petra Ivanova and Sue McGalliard

Introduction

Human bone was identified in five contexts across four Land Parcels during archaeological trial trenching, undertaken across the A12. All human bone within the assemblage appeared to have been cremated. Cremation burial [160304] in Land Parcel P/145.2 comprised an inverted Middle to Late Bronze Age vessel and [165265] (P/118.4) was un-urned but located within a pit which also contained an inverted vessel. Burials [157123] (P/14.1) and [166008] (P/113.2) were un-urned pits containing cremation deposits and [165319] (P/118.4) was a posthole which had a small deposit of possible human bone. With the exception of the bone recovered from the posthole, each context contained a single individual, all of which were non-adult. No minimum number of individuals (MNI) or age range could be determined from the bone in posthole [165319].

The following report outlines the methodology and results from the assessment of the bone, by Land Parcel. A statement of significance and recommendations are also presented at the end of this section.

Methodology

Cremation burial [157123] was 100% bulk sampled and excavated in spits in the field. The pit was half sectioned and sampled in spits of 5cm. The resulting samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The sediment was carefully agitated, and material (flot) was collected using 1mm and 250µm mesh. The dried residue was then passed through a stack of 10mm, 5mm and 2mm sieves and human bone bigger than 2mm was sorted and assessed. The ≤2mm residue was examined (and retained) for identifiable bone and any artefacts, which were extracted if found. The cremated human remains were recorded following IFA guidelines (McKinley and Roberts, 2004).

Draft for Review

Cremation burial [166008] was collected as a bulk sample and wet sieved through 10mm and 1mm sieves, using the same wet sieving process outlined above. The dried residue was passed through a stack of 10mm, 5mm and 2mm sieves. Cremation [165265] and cremated bone from pit [165319] were processed in much the same way, but wet sieved through 300µm mesh before the dry residue was passed through the 10mm, 5mm and 2mm sieves.

Cremation urn SF16012 from burial [160304] was block lifted in the field and the contents of the urn was subsequently micro-excavated in quadrants and spits following standard guidelines (McKinley and Roberts, 1993). The vessel was emptied in spits of no less than 30mm, and recorded using scale plans, section drawings and photographs. Due to the fragility of the remains, the soil from each subdivision was then gently dry-sieved at 1mm with a 300µm sieve to catch all bone fragments. Bone >2mm was sorted from the sieved residue and assessed.

Identifiable bone fragments (axial skeleton, upper limb, lower limb, and unidentified long bone) were recorded along with the level of fragmentation and oxidisation illustrated by variations in colour from unburnt colour to fully oxidised, white colour. Methods used in the osteological evaluation of the skeletal material (sex, age, pathology) are those of Buikistra and Ubelaker (1994).

Quantification

Five contexts containing human bone were recovered during the trial trench evaluation, from four Land Parcels. Three of the cremation burials were un-urned and one was identified within an inverted Middle-Late Bronze Age urn. One context contained a small deposit of cremated human bone within a posthole. A summary of the assemblage is presented in Table 1.

Land Parcel	Trench	Cut Number	Burial Type	Minimum Number of Individuals	Completeness	Age	Sex
P/14.1	TR. 2901	157123	Cremation (un-urned)	MNI 1	Fragmented	Immature	Indeterminate
P/113.2	TR. 535	166008	Cremation (un-urned)	MNI 1	Fragmented	Adolescent / Young adult	Indeterminate
P/118.4	TR.1491	165265	Cremation (un-urned	MNI 1	Fragmented	Immature	Indeterminate
P/118.4	TR.1479	165319	Cremated bone (un-urned)	N/A	Fragmented	N/A	N/A
P/145.2	TR. 1851	160304	Cremation (urned)	MNI 1	Fragmented	Possible infant	Indeterminate

Table 1. Quantification of cremated remains

Description of assemblage

Land Parcel P/14.1

An un-urned cremation was excavated from pit [157123] in trench 2901 and represented an immature individual of indeterminate sex. The recovered human bone was very fragmented, and only 8g of bone larger than 10mm was retrieved (Table 2). The largest bone fragment found in this assemblage was a limb bone, measuring 1.9cm. Only skull fragments and long bones were represented in the assemblage. The summary of the identifiable bone elements is represented in Table 3.

The bone was fully oxidised, white colour, indicating that the pyre temperature was consistent and kept above 600°C (Murray et al., 1993).

The age of the individual in pit [157123] was estimated from the size of the skull diploe, general limb bone size, and the overall weight of the cremation (41.5g). Based on the results of this assessment, it is suggested

Draft for Review

that the skeletal remains belonged to an immature person. The individual was non-adult and therefore had no sexually dimorphic bone characteristics. No pathological lesions were observed on the recovered human remains from this context.

Context no.	Cut no.	Sample no.	≥10mm fraction (g/%)	≥5mm fraction (g/%)	≥2mm fraction (g/%)	Total weight of cremation without ≥2mm fraction (g/%)
157124	E	<15710>	5g (12.1%)	3.5g (8.4%)	15g (36.2%)	41.5g (100%)
157124	W	<15710>	3g (7.2%)	1.5g (3.6%)	13.5g (32.5%)	
			Total ≥10mm 8g (19.3%)	Total ≥5mm 5g (12%)	Total ≥2mm 28.5g (68.7%)	

Table 2. Bone weight [157123]

Context no.	Cut no.	Sample no.	Fraction	Identifiable bone fragments
157124	157123	<15710>	≥2mm	E: 10x skull; 10+ long bone; W: 6x skull; 10+ long bone
157124	157123	<15710>	≥5mm	E: 34x long bone; 4x skull; W: 24x long bone; 11x skull
157124	157123	<15710>	≥10mm	E: 20x long bone; 4x skull ; W: 16x long bone; 4x skull; 1x tooth fragment

Table 3. Identifiable bone fragments [157123]

Land Parcel P/113.2

One un-urned cremation burial was unearthed in the centre of Trench 535, at the western baulk. The burial contained the cremated human remains of one adolescent or young adult of unknown sex. In addition to the human cremated remains, the assemblage from [166008] included 1g of animal bone (a small mammal), burnt clay and charcoal.

The recovered human bone was very fragmented, and only 69g of bone larger than 10mm was retrieved (Table 4). The largest bone fragment found in this assemblage was a distal part of the humeral shaft, measuring 3cm. Overall, bone from various parts of the skeleton were recovered. The summary of the identifiable bone elements is represented in Table 5.

The bone was fully oxidised, white in colour, with infrequent blue-white (incompletely oxidised) fragments. The degree of oxidation indicates that the pyre temperature was mostly kept above 600°C with fluctuations between 300°C and 600°C possible (Murray et al., 1993).

The age of this individual was estimated from the cortical thickness of long bone fragments, width of the skull diploe and presence of the permanent tooth root. Based on the results of this assessment, it is suggested that the skeletal remains belonged to an adolescent/young adult. It was not possible to ascertain the sex of the individual. No pathological lesions were observed on the recovered human remains.

Context no.	Cut no.	Sample no.	≥10mm fraction (g/%)	≥5mm fraction (g/%)	≥2mm fraction (g/%)	Total weight of cremation without ≥2mm fraction (g/%)
166009	166008	<16601>	69g (16.7%)	158g (38.1%)	187g (45.2%)	414g (100%)

Table 4. Bone weight [166008]

Context no.	Cut no.	Sample no.	Fraction	Identifiable bone fragments

Draft for Review

166009	166008	<16601>	≥2mm	10+ unidentifiable long bone fragments; 10+ unidentifiable skull fragments; 1x tooth root fragment; 1x humeral or femoral head
166009	166008	<16601>	≥5mm	3x rib; 3x tooth root fragment; 1x permanent tooth root fragment; 10+ skull fragments; 10+ long bone fragments (2x femoral shaft, 4x humeral shaft, 1x radial or ulnar shaft); 2x glenoid fossa cf.; 1x irregular bone (vertebra?); 1x navicular?
166009	166008	<16601>	≥10mm	10+ long bone fragments (2x distal humeral shaft, 2x tibial shaft, 3x femoral shaft; 5x skull fragments; 1x vertebral body fragment with inferior costal facet; 1x vertebral body fragment

Table 5. Identifiable bone fragments [166008]

Land Parcel P/118.4

A single un-urned cremation burial [165265] and a small deposit of cremated bone in posthole [165319] were discovered on land parcel P/118.4. Burial [165265] was unearthed in the eastern part of Trench 1491 and contained the cremated remains of one immature individual of indeterminate sex. An inverted vessel was also present within the pit. Posthole [165319], found in the northern part of Trench 1479, also contained 12.41g of potential burnt animal remains.

Cremation burial [165265]

The recovered human bone was quite fragmented, and only 62.5g of bone larger than 10mm was retrieved (Table 6). The largest bone fragment found in this assemblage was a limb bone, measuring 3.2cm. Overall elements from various parts of the skeleton were represented in the assemblage. The summary of the identifiable bone elements is represented in Table 7.

The bone was fully oxidised, white colour, indicating that the pyre temperature was kept above 600°C (Murray et al., 1993). Turquoise staining, observed on some of the bone fragments indicates, that a metal artefact or faience glass beads were placed in this burial.

The age of the individual was estimated from the presence of the deciduous tooth roots and the overall weight of the cremation (620.51g). Based on the results of this assessment, it is suggested that the skeletal remains belonged to an immature individual. As with previous skeletal material, no sexually dimorphic characteristic have developed in non-adults, therefore the sex of the individual could not be ascertained. No pathological lesions were observed on the recovered human remains.

Context no.	Cut no.	Sample no.	≥10mm fraction (g/%)	≥5mm fraction (g/%)	≥2mm fraction (g/%)	Total weight of cremation without ≥2mm fraction
165266	165265	<16502>	62.5g (10.1%)	277g (44.6%)	281g (45.3%)	620.51g (100%)
165266	165265	<16503>	0g (0%)	0g (0%)	0.01g (0.002%)	
			Total ≥10mm 62.5g (10.1%)	Total ≥5mm 277g (44.6%)	Total ≥2mm 281.01g (45.3%)	

Table 6. Bone weight [165265]

Context no.	Cut no.	Sample no.	Fraction	Identifiable bone fragments
165266	165265	<16502>	≥2mm	4x deciduous tooth root fragment (1x incisor, 1x molar)
165266	165265	<16502>	≥5mm	2x distal end of phalanx; 4x rib; 10+ long bone; 2x vertebral facet; 1x vertebra; 10+ skull fragments
165266	165265	<16502>	≥10mm	1x patella; 5x skull; 10+ long bone; 1x humeral or femoral head

Table 7. Identifiable bone fragments [165265]

Draft for Review

Cremated bone [165319]

Posthole [165319] contained a small deposit of possibly human, burnt bone comprised of black (charred), grey (incompletely oxidised) and white (completely oxidised) fragments (Table 8). No age, sex or minimum number of individuals could be ascertained from the assemblage due to the condition. The bone was very fragmented, and its morphology resembled broken animal bone remains. As a result, it is advised that the contents of this assemblage be inspected by an animal bone specialist for further investigation.

Context no.	Cut no.	Sample no.	≥10mm fraction (g/%)	≥5mm fraction (g/%)	*≥2mm fraction (g/%)*	Total weight of cremation without ≥2mm fraction (g/%)
165320	165319	<16203>	0g (%)	2.5g (20.2%)	8.5g (68.5%)	12.41g (100%)
165320	165319	<16204>	0g (0%)	0.01g (0.08%)	1.4g (11.3%)	
			Total ≥10mm 0g (0%)	Total ≥5mm 2.51g (20.3%)	Total ≥2mm 9.9g (79.8%)	

Table 8. Bone weight [165319]

Land Parcel P/145.2

Human bone from P/145.2 was recovered from an inverted Middle-Late Bronze age cremation urn. The bone was very fragmented and contained only 5.82g of fragments larger than 10mm (Tables 9 and 10). The largest fragment was a long bone, measuring 2.5cm. Due to the fragmentation and fragility of bone, it was difficult to identify majority of fragments, however it was possible to ascertain some bone elements (Table 10), most of which were long bone or skull fragments. The bone was mostly fully oxidised (white), with occasional black (charred) and grey (incompletely oxidised) fragments, indicating that the temperature of the pyre was kept above 600°C (Murray et al., 1993). The appearance of black and grey fragments infer that some bone may have potentially fallen from the primary heat source. The assemblage contained burnt skeletal remains of an immature individual (possible infant). The age of this individual was based on the presence of the deciduous crowns and a very small size of phalanges. As no sexually dimorphic characteristics are present on non-adult skeletons. No pathological lesions were detected on the recovered bone.

Context no.	Cut no.	Quadrant	Spit no.	Sample no.	≥10mm fraction (g/%)	≥5mm fraction (g/%)	≥2mm fraction (g/%)	Total weight of cremation without ≥2mm fraction (g/%)
160305	160304		1	<16012>	0.1g (0.43%)	0g (0%)	0.1g (0.43%)	23.22g (100%)
160305	160304		1	<16012>	0g (0%)	0.1g (0.43%)	0g (0%)	
160305	160304	A	2	<16012>	1.5g (6.5%)	0.1g (0.43%)	0.5g (2.2%)	
160305	160304	B	2	<16012>	0g (0%)	0.5g (2.2%)	1g (4.3%)	
160305	160304	C	2	<16012>	1.5g (6.5%)	0.1g (0.43%)	2.5g (10.8%)	
160305	160304	D	2	<16012>	0.1g (0.43%)	0g (0%)	2g (8.6%)	
160305	160304	A	3	<16012>	0.5g (2.2%)	1g (4.3%)	1.5g (6.5%)	
160305	160304	B	3	<16012>	0.5g (2.2%)	0g (0%)	1g (4.3%)	
160305	160304	C	3	<16012>	0g (0%)	0.5g (2.2%)	2g (8.6%)	

Draft for Review

160305	160304	D	3	<16012>	1.5g (6.5%)	0g (0%)	2g (8.6%)	
160305	160304	A	4	<16012>	0g (0%)	0g (0%)	0.1g (0.43%)	
160305	160304	B	4	<16012>	0g (0%)	0g (0%)	0.1g (0.43%)	
160305	160304	C	4	<16012>	0g (0%)	0g (0%)	0.1g (0.43%)	
160305	160304	D	4	<16012>	0g (0%)	0.1g (0.43%)	0.5g (2.2%)	
160305	160304	A	5	<16012>	0.01g (0.04%)	0g (0%)	0.1g (0.43%)	
160305	160304	B	5	<16012>	0.1g (0.43%)	0g (0%)	0.5g (2.2%)	
160305	160304	C	5	<16012>	0g (0%)	0g (0%)	0.5g (2.2%)	
160305	160304	D	5	<16012>	0.01g (0.04%)	0g (0%)	0.5g (2.2%)	
160305	160304			<16012>	**Total ≥10mm 5.82g (25.1%)**	**Total ≥5mm 2.4g (10.3%)**	**Total ≥2mm 15g (64.6%)**	

Table 9. Bone weight [160304]

Context no.	Cut no.	Spit no.	Quadrant	Sample no.	Fraction	Identifiable bone fragments
160305	160304	1	-	<16012>	≥10mm	1x long bone
160305	160304	2	A	<16012>	≥10mm	1x temporal bone (petrous portion)
160305	160304	2	A	<16012>	≥2mm	10+ long bone
160305	160304	2	B	<16012>	≥2mm	10+ long bone
160305	160304	2	C	<16012>	≥10mm	11x long bone; 2x skull
160305	160304	2	C	<16012>	≥5mm	7x long bone
160305	160304	2	D	<16012>	≥2mm	10+ long bone
160305	160304	3	A	<16012>	≥10mm	1x deciduous crown; 2x long bone
160305	160304	3	A	<16012>	≥2mm	5x long bone
160305	160304	3	B	<16012>	≥10mm	3x long bone
160305	160304	3	B	<16012>	≥2mm	1x phalanx
160305	160304	3	C	<16012>	≥5mm	2x long bone
160305	160304	3	C	<16012>	≥2mm	1x distal phalanx; 2x long bone
160305	160304	3	D	<16012>	≥10mm	1x temporal bone (petrous portion); 3x long bone
160305	160304	4	D	<16012>	≥5mm	1x rib?; 2x skull
160305	160304	5	A	<16012>	≥10mm	1x skull
160305	160304	5	B	<16012>	≥10mm	2x long bone; 1x skull

Draft for review

160305	160304	5	B	<16012>	≥2mm	1x deciduous crown
160305	160304	5	D	<16012>	≥10mm	1x skull

Table 10. Identifiable fragments [160304]

Summary and statement of significance

The assemblage of cremated human bone from the five contexts represented at least four sub-adults including a possible adolescent and infant. Context [165319] also contained possible human bone, however, this could not be determined with confidence, and further assessment is required. Two of the burials were associated with inverted urns. Bone from burial [160304] was contained within a Mid-Late Bronze Age vessel and [165265] contained bone which was within the same feature as an almost complete, inverted vessel, which indicated that the two were deposited at the same time. Cremations [157123] and [166008] were un-urned, with the bone recovered from dark, silty deposits which also contained charcoal, likely from the pyre or fuel.

The colour and condition of the bone recovered indicated that the bone had been subjected to temperatures exceeding 600°C. Some fragments had grey and black patches, indicating incomplete oxidation possibly due to the bones having fallen from the pyre before full oxidation.

Skeletal elements were broadly represented in [166008] and [165265], which included long bones, skull fragments, vertebrae, ribs and phalanges. Elements of dentition were also recovered in the form of roots. Burials [157123] and [160304] were mainly represented by long bones and skull fragments, which may suggest selective hand collection of skeletal elements for inclusion in the urn or the pit. However, it is also possible that these were the best surviving elements with the remainder of the bone reduced to ashes and collected and disposed of as part of the pyre or fuel refuse.

Despite the small quantity of bone recovered and the small percentage of fragments greater than 10mm, the assemblage is significant in terms of highlighting the potential for further cremation burials in Land Parcels P/14.1, P/113.2, P/118.4 and P/145.2. Additionally, further assessment and analysis of the bone, their context and any associated finds will enhance the local and regional research potential and knowledge of cremation practices.

Recommendations

- Full analysis of the cremated bone deposits and their contexts is recommended to fully quantify human bone present and to determine the presence of animal bone or pyre material.
- Bone from [165319] should be sent to an animal bone specialist to confirm its identification.
- In the absence of artefactual or environmental date-able material within the contexts with cremated bone, it is recommended that independent dating, (AMS radiocarbon) be undertaken to confirm the chronology of the skeletal material.
- Multi-disciplinary analysis of the cremation burials should be undertaken to understand their wider context at a local and regional level in terms of funerary landscapes and rituals.

3.3. BULK SAMPLES

Kate Turner

Introduction

This report details the assessment of three-hundred and four bulk environmental samples, ranging in volume from one to one-hundred and thirty-nine litres, recovered during trial trenching on land along the route of the A12 between Chelmsford and the A120. Sample quantification is summarised in Table 1, comprising samples taken from trenches in Land Parcels P/01 (1 sample), P/02.1 (10 samples), P/02.2 (5 samples), P/02.5 (3 samples), P/12 (3 samples), P/14.1 (9 samples), P/14.3 (4 samples), P/23.1 (2 samples), P/23.2 (27 samples),

Draft for Review

P/51 (23 samples), P/57.3 (6 samples), P/57.5 (4 samples), P/88 (9 samples), P/110 (4 samples), P/112 (8 samples), P/113.2 (22 samples), P/118.1 (3 samples), P/118.2 (1 sample), P/118.3 (5 samples), P/118.4 (23 samples), P/118.5 (11 samples), P/118.6 (8 samples), P/118.7 (7 samples), P/120.1 (1 sample), P/145.1 (1 sample), P/152.1 (18 samples), P/152.2 (17 samples), P/152.3 (12 samples), P/152.4 (2 sample), P/153 (5 sample), P/159.1 (14 samples), P/159.2 (35 sample) and P/159.3 (1 sample).

The aims of this assessment are to determine the presence and preservation of any environmental remains, and to evaluate their significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Methodology

Samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250µm mesh and the residue (retent) a 1 mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10 mm, 5 mm and 1 mm and then sorted for the recovery of finds and environmental remains. Once dried, the flots were scanned using a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x60 and the contents recorded using a non-linear scale (Appendix 2). Samples composed of clay-rich soils were soaked in a solution of warm water and sodium bicarbonate for 12 hours prior to processing, in order to disaggregate the sediment.

Cremation burial [166008] was processed by wet sieving. Material was gently washed through stacked 10mm and 1mm sieves and, once dried, was sieved at 10 mm, 5 mm and 2 mm for the recovery of human skeletal remains and ecofacts.

Macro-botanical identifications were carried out with reference to standard catalogues (Jones, Taylor and Ash, 2004; Jacomet, 2006; Cappers, Bekker and Jans, 2012) and using modern reference material. Nomenclature for economic plants follows Van Zeist (1984), and for other plant taxa follows Stace (1991). Molluscs were identified with reference to (Kerney, 1999), with habitat information obtained from Evans (1972).

Sample Quantification

An outline of the samples processed from the excavated land parcels is given in Table 1. A total of three-hundred and four bulk samples, with a combined volume of seven-thousand and fifty-seven, litres, were taken from one-hundred and eighty-two trenches across thirty-three land parcels.

Preservation of plant remains in these samples is by carbonisation and waterlogging. Charred plant macrofossils were present in one-hundred and forty-six samples, with the highest density being recovered from fills (166272) of ditch [166269] in P/02.5, (148087) of structure [148085], (148071) of ditch [14807] and (148076) of ditch [14807] in P/152.1, and (143227) of pit [143226] in P/159.2. Layers (158258) and (159306), P/14.3, also contained an abundance of waterlogged plant remains. Charcoal was common, with a small number of contexts in P/02.5, P/23.1, P113.2, P/118.4, P118.7 and P153.2 producing larger assemblages of material. Roots and untransformed seeds, were observed in the majority of the assessed samples. Due to the lack of evidence for preservation by waterlogging in any of the sampled contexts outside of P/14.3 these specimens are presumed to be recent contaminants of the archaeological assemblage.

Results of the assessment are presented in Tables 1.1 – 1.33 (Archaeobotanical and malacological results).

Area	No. Trenches	Total volume of soil processed (litres)	Samples assessed	Preservation potential	Remains with the greatest potential for recovery based on assessment data
P/01	1	40	1	Poor	Charcoal
P/02.1	3	300	10	Moderate	Charcoal, charred plant remains, mollusc shell
P/02.2	2	18	5	Poor	Charcoal
P/02.5	3	81	3	High	Charred plant remains (very high), charcoal

Draft for Review

P/12	3	83	3	Moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal
P/14.1	3	94	9	Poor	Charcoal
P/14.3	4	168	4	Moderate to high	Waterlogged plant remains (high), charcoal, charred cereals, molluscs (moderate)
P/23.1	1	54	2	High	Charred plant remains, charcoal
P/23.2	9	296	27	Moderate to high	Shell-rich tufa deposits (high), charred plant remains (moderate)
P/51	11	738	23	Moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/57.3	5	210	6	Moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/57.5	2	33	4	Poor to moderate	Charcoal, charred plant remains
P/88	7	168	9	Poor to moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/110	3	179	4	Moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/112	8	155	8	Poor	Charred plant remains, charcoal
P/113.2	17	593	22	Moderate to high	Charcoal (high), charred plant remains, mollusc shell (moderate)
P/118.1	2	61	3	Poor to moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/118.2	1	36	1	Poor	Charred plant remains, charcoal
P/118.3	17	161	5	Moderate	Charred plant remains
P/118.4	2	644	23	Moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/118.5	7	302	11	Moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal
P/118.6	3	204	8	Poor	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/118.7	6	172	7	Moderate	Wood charcoal, charred plant remains
P/120.1	1	32	1	Poor	Charred plant remains, wood charcoal
P/145.1	1	27	1	Poor	Charred plant remains, wood charcoal
P/152.1	9	330	18	High	Charred plant remains
P/152.2	8	465	17	Poor to moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/152.3	10	240	12	Poor to moderate	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/152.4	1	72	2	Poor	Charcoal
P/153	3	52	5	Poor	Charcoal
P/159.1	9	370	14	Poor	Charred plant remains, charcoal, mollusc shell
P/159.2	19	659	35	Moderate to high	Charred plant remains, charcoal
P/159.3	1	20	1	Poor	Charred plant remains, charcoal

Table 1. Summary of environmental potential by land parcel

Results by Land Parcel

Land Parcel 01

One sample was taken from P/01: from the fill of a pit, [172192]. Wood charcoal fragments were noted at a moderate density in this sample, including several pieces of a suitable size for species identification. Charred plant remains were otherwise absent. The flot contained an abundance of unburnt root material, which provides evidence for disturbance to the sampled context.

Land Parcel 02.1

Ten samples were assessed from P/02.1, from the fills of four pits, [167104], [166167], [166169] and [168149], three ditches, [166161], [166163] and [166165], a terminus, [166159] and a land drain, [168141]. Charred cereals were present in six samples. Grains consisted of bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum/durum*), hulled barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) and oat (*Avena* sp.). Indeterminate specimens, which were noticeably distorted and 'clinkered' in appearance, were common. Poor preservation is most probably the result of prolonged or high temperature charring. Chaff was absent from these samples.

Draft for Review

Carbonised pulses (*Vicia/Lathyrus* sp.) in fill (166162) of ditch [166161] may be the remains of cultivated plants which have been grown for food or animal fodder. Weeds were rare, with less than thirty specimens recovered in total, including a small quantity of dock (*Rumex* spp.) and bedstraw (*Galium* spp.). Seeds of stinking chamomile (*Anthemis cotula*) provide evidence for the cultivation of heavy clay soils.

Charcoal was recorded throughout, with the highest density of material found in fill (167105) of pit [167104]. Five samples produced fragments which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating.

Nine of the assessed samples contained terrestrial mollusc shell, with fill (168142) of land drain [168141] producing the largest quantity of specimens. The assemblage was composed predominantly of woodland/shade-loving species, including *Carychium tridentatum* and *Discus rotundatus*. Occasional shells of open-country molluscs, such as *Vertigo pygmaea* and *Vallonia excentrica*, were also recorded. Black tarry concretions were frequent in these samples, and probably derive from the combustion of cereals and other plant material at very high temperatures. Roots and modern seeds were encountered throughout.

Land Parcel 02.2

Five samples were assessed from P/02.2, from the fills of four postholes, [167112], [167114], [167118] and [167120], and a terminus, [167110]. These samples contained only occasional fragments of wood charcoal, too small to be suitable for radiocarbon dating, and frequent modern roots.

Land Parcel 02.5

Three samples were taken from P/02.5, from the fills of two ditches, [166269] and [166246], and pit [167135]. Fill (166272) of ditch [166269] produced a rich deposit of charred plant remains, dominated by fruits and seeds of beet (*Beta vulgaris*), as well as grains and chaff of oat (*Avena* sp.). Grains of bread wheat and barley were also identified. Intact oat florets were present in this sample and confirm the presence of common oat (*Avena sativa*). Whilst it is difficult to distinguish between cultivated (*Beta vulgaris* subsp. *vulgaris*) and wild beet (*Beta vulgaris* subsp. *maritima*) from the seeds alone, it is likely that these specimens represent the former. Wild beet is unlikely to have occurred naturally in the vicinity of the site as its ecological distribution is usually in coastal areas. Cultivation of beet was introduced into Britain during the Roman period (van der Veen, Livarda and Hill 2008, 32) and it may have been grown locally as a garden vegetable. This sample also contained an abundance of arable and ruderal weeds, including wild grasses (Poaceae), goosefoot (*Chenopodium* spp.), black bindweed (*Fallopia convolvulus*), nipplewort (*Lapsana communis*), stinking camomile, poppy (*Papaver* sp.), scentless mayweed (*Tripleurospermum inodorum*), and bedstraw (*Galium* spp.). These are likely to be present as contaminants of the cereal crop. Several seeds of the archaeophyte corn marigold (*Glebeonis segetum*) were recovered, a species probably introduced into Britain during the Iron Age (Preston, Pearman and Hall, 2004).

Cereals and weeds were largely absent from the fills of ditch [166246] and pit [167135]. Wood charcoal was, however, present throughout, with ditch [166246] containing a particularly large assemblage of fully and partially charred fragments. All of the assessed samples contained specimens which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating.

Snail shells were rare, with only a small number of terrestrial gastropod shells (*Vallonia excentrica*, Zonitidae, *Trochulus* sp.) recovered from ditches [166246] and [166269]. Other remains found in these samples included coal, unburnt insects, which are thought to be intrusive, and roots.

Land Parcel 12

Three samples were taken from P/12, from the fills of two ditches, [164286] and [163281] and a pit, [173087]. Features [163281] and [173087] contained cereal remains, including grains of barley, bread wheat, rye (*Secale cereale*) and oat. Several carbonised pulses were also present and may be the remains of cultivated plants.

Draft for Review

Weeds were rare, with infrequent seeds of common corncockle (*Agrostemma githago*), daisy (Apiaceae) and bedstraw noted in this assemblage. Sheep's sorrel (*Rumex acetosella*) is indicative of cultivation on sandy soils. Wood charcoal was encountered throughout, including a number of fragments which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating in fills (164287) of ditch [164286] and (173088) of pit [173087]. Occasional mollusc shells, of the shade-loving taxa *Discus rotundatus* and *Carychium tridentatum*, were identified, in addition to juveniles of the freshwater genus Planorbidae.

Land Parcel 14.1

Nine samples were assessed from contexts in P/14.1, six from spits of an unurned cremation burial, [157123], and three from the fills of pits, [157102], [157111], and [157113]. The cremation samples produced small amounts of wood charcoal, which is likely to represent residual debris from the funeral pyre. One sample contained a small number of fragments >4mm, which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. Pits [157111] and [157113] also produced identifiable specimens. Roots were common, often constituting over 70% of the flot volume.

Land Parcel 14.3

Four samples were assessed from P/14.3, from two ditches, [160248] and [158249], and two organic-rich layers, (158258) and (159306). A diverse assemblage of untransformed seeds was recovered from the sampled layers. Wetland taxa were predominant in these contexts, including club rush (*Bolboschoenus maritimus*), branched bur-reed (*Sparganium erectum*) water-crowfoot (*Ranunculus* subsp. *batrachium*), marshwort (*Apium* sp.), gypsywort (*Lycopus europaeus*), bogbean (*Menyanthes trifoliata*) and sedge (*Carex* spp.). The presence of semi-or true aquatic plants such as water plantain (*Alisma* sp.), green algae (*Chara* sp.), water-milfoil (*Myriophyllum* sp.), pondweed (*Potamogeton* spp.) and rigid hornwort (*Ceratophyllum demersum*), provides evidence that these deposits formed in water. Occasional ruderal and grassland plants were also identified, including goosefoot and thistle (*Cirsium* sp.), along with shrub/woodland taxa (*Rubus* spp., *Sambucus* sp.). Of particular interest are statoblasts of the bryozoa *Cristatella mucedo* in layer (158258), which indicate that this deposit is likely to have been completely submerged in water for extended periods. The presence of these remains provides compelling evidence that plant material was preserved by waterlogging of these deposits.

Charred grains of bread wheat and seeds of pea (*Pisum sativum*) and bedstraw were present in layer (158258) and ditch [160248]. The latter also contained a small assemblage of terrestrial molluscs, predominantly composed of shells of *Discus rotundatus* and *Vallonia excentrica*, both shade-loving taxa. Other remains recovered from these samples included fragmented wood charcoal, small mammal/amphibian bone, and modern seeds and roots.

Land Parcel 23.1

Two bulk samples were assessed from P23.1, from fills (155241) and (155242) of pit [155240]. A large quantity of wood charcoal was recovered from both samples, including at least fifty fragments of a suitable size for species identification. Grains of barley, spelt wheat and bread wheat were also recorded, with bread wheat being the most frequent. Apart from a small quantity of wild grasses (*Poa/Phleum* sp.) in context (155242) chaff and weeds were absent. A predominance of clean grains could be an indication that specimens may have become accidentally charred during preparation. Uncharred wild taxa were identified, however, due to the lack of clear evidence for waterlogging in this context these specimens are interpreted to be modern intrusions. Roots were common, making up around 60% of the flot volume.

Land Parcel 23.2

A total of twenty-seven samples were assessed from P/23.2. Nineteen of these samples were taken from deposits characterised as 'geological subsoil'; (148277), (148278), (148280), (148281), (148283), (148286), (148287), (148288), (148289), (148290), (148291), (148293), (148297), (148298), (148301), (148302), (148303) and (148305). The composition of these samples was relatively uniform, containing large quantities of terrestrial

Draft for Review

and freshwater mollusc shell and few other remains. Charred plant material was poorly preserved, with only a single grain of bread wheat recovered. Charcoal was similarly rare and none of the assessed samples contained fragments of a suitable size for identification. Shade-loving taxa, including *Carychium tridentatum*, *Discus rotundatus*, *Acicula fusca*, *Acanthinula aculeata*, *Euconulus fulvus*, *Vitrea crystallina* and Zonitidae, were dominant throughout the mollusc assemblage, with open-country snails, such as *Vallonia excentrica*, occurring comparatively infrequently. Several samples contained shells of the aquatic snail *Anisus* sp. and the freshwater/slum species *Lymnaea truncatula*, *Pisidium*, and *Aplexa hypnorum*. Broadly this assemblage represents an environment of open woodland, which may have experienced episodic flooding. Tufa deposits, which often contain well preserved faunal remains, were observed in some of these samples. Where possible, selected subsamples have been retained, to allow for further investigation of these contexts at the next stage of reporting.

Eight additional features were sampled in this land parcel: two ditches, [147187], and [147206], two pits, [147192] and [150240], a post-pipe, [149293], a furrow, [147178], and a suspected cremation, [147183]. Aside from a small quantity of charred hazelnut shell and a single fruit stone (*Prunus* sp.) charred plant remains were not recovered from these samples. All of the assessed samples contained wood charcoal, though only pits [147192] and [150240] produced fragments which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. Molluscs were present in several samples, but the diversity and abundance of this assemblage were both low.

Land Parcel 51

Twenty-three samples were taken from contexts in land parcel P/51, from the fills of thirteen ditches, [166416], [166418], [168282], [168288], [168292], [169519], [169523], [172204], [172208], [172213], [177004], [177006] and [177016], four anthropogenic layers, (177020), (169510), (169529) and (16827), a posthole, [169505], a treebole, [166420], and an unclassified feature, [167184]. Cereal grains were present at low densities in fourteen samples. Barley, bread wheat and oat grains were recovered, along with a small amount of spelt processing waste from feature [167184] in the form of glume bases and fragmented spikelets. A single oat awn was also identified in layer (177020).

Several pieces of hazelnut shell were noted in ditch [168282] and may provide evidence for the consumption of gathered wild resources. Seeds were of common arable weeds, including stinking chamomile, goosefoot, grasses, buttercups (*Ranunculus acris/bulbosus/repens*), docks, and scentless mayweed. Wood charcoal was reported in all but one of the assessed samples. This assemblage was poorly preserved and remains are largely considered to be residual.

Nine samples contained specimens which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. Terrestrial mollusc shells were scarce, and the range of species limited. Shells were predominantly of *Cecilioides acicula*, *Carychium tridentatum*, *Discus rotundatus* and *Vallonia excentrica*. Ditch [166416] also contained an abundance of the freshwater species *Anisus* sp. Modern roots made up between 10% and 95% of the overall flot volume and are likely to be evidence for bioturbation.

Land Parcel 57.3

Six samples were assessed from P/57.3, from the fills of three ditches, {168197], [167157] and [169463], and two pits, [170236] and [169459]. These samples produced a minimal assemblage of carbonised cereals and weeds, including grains of barley, spelt (*Triticum spelta*), bread wheat and oat, and seeds of wild grasses, scentless mayweed, black bindweed and vetch (*Vicia* spp.). Charcoal was present in five samples, with only the fills of pit [169459] and ditch [169463] producing any sizeable fragments.

Terrestrial mollusc shells were frequent. Woodland/shade-loving taxa (*Clausilia bidentata*, *Discus rotundatus*, *Carychium tridentatum*, *Ena montana*, *Vitrea crystallina*) and open-country species (*Vallonia excentrica*, *Pupilla muscorum*, *Vertigo pygmaea*) were predominant. Catholic snails (*Cochlicopa lubrica*, *Cepaea*

Draft for Review

hortensis/nemoralis) and marsh/slum species (*Lymnaea truncatula*) were occasionally noted. Other remains recovered from these samples included roots, modern seeds, and fungal sclerotia.

Land Parcel 57.5

Four samples were assessed from P/57.5, from the fills of postholes [155251], [155253] and [155266], and pit [154410]. Apart from a single fruit stone (*Prunus* sp.) and several fragments of hazelnut shell, charred plant remains were absent in these samples. Charcoal was poorly preserved, and few larger specimens were recovered. Fragments which may be suitable for dating purposes were present in three samples. Shells of *Carychium* tridentatum, a species which thrives in leaf litter, were abundant in posthole [155253].

Land Parcel 88

Nine samples were taken from P/88, from the fills of three pits, [150183], [150175] and [148201], three ditches, [149199], [148197] and [149193], a posthole, [149197], and a 'geological' layer, (148212). Charred cereals were present in pit [150183] and ditch [149199]. Spelt wheat grains were recorded, in addition to several grains which were too damaged to be identified. Chaff was absent, which could be of significance were it not for the small size of the cereal assemblage. Infrequent weeds were noted in the fill of ditch [148197], which contained seeds of petty spurge (*Euphorbia peplus*), wild grasses, and dock. Charcoal was observed in all of the assessed samples, with five producing specimens which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. Terrestrial mollusc shells were concentrated in layer (148212) and ditch [148197]. The principal taxa were *Carychium tridentatum*, *Discus rotundatus*, *Vertigo pygmaea* and *Vitrea crystallina*, which are suggestive of open, wooded habitats. Roots, fungal sclerotia, untransformed seeds and modern insect remains were relatively common and may represent post-depositional disturbance to these contexts.

Land Parcel 110

Four samples were assessed from contexts in P/110, from features [158050], [158067], [160017] and [158063]. Charred cereals were reported in all of the assessed samples. Crops present were spelt, barley, bread wheat and oat. Many of the recovered grains were broken and severely abraded, which rendered identification to species difficult. Due to the lack of diagnostic elements, it is not possible to say whether the oats are of the wild or cultivated varieties. Chaff, in the form of hulled wheat (*Triticum dicoccum/spelta*) glume bases, was recovered from fill (158066) of ditch [158063]. This material probably represents cereal processing waste which has been burnt as fuel.

Other possible food remains included fragments of charred hazelnut shell and carbonised legumes (*Vicia/Lathyrus*). The weed assemblage was dominated by seeds of brome (*Bromus* spp.) and other wild grasses, which are likely to have been bought onto site with the cereal crop. Charcoal was identified throughout, with all apart from feature [158067] producing specimens which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating,

The mollusc assemblage contained shells of open-country (*Vallonia excentrica/costata*, *Pupilla muscorum*, *Vertigo pygmaea*) and shade-loving (*Carychium tridentatum*, *Discus rotundatus*, *Acanthinula aculeata*, *Punctum pygmaeum*) molluscs. A small number of marsh (*Lymnaea truncatula*) and freshwater aquatic (*Anisus* sp.) snails were also present. Black tarry concretions were common and are evidence for the combustion of organic remains at high temperatures

Land Parcel 112

Eight samples were assessed from P/112, from the fills of four pits, [170132], [170134], [167074] and [166118], a ditch, [167060], a treebole, [168122] and an unclassified feature, [170130]. Only the sample from pit [167074] contained any charred plant remains, producing occasional grains of bread wheat. Ditch [167081] additionally produced several fragments of nutshell (*Corylus avellana*).

Draft for Review

Charcoal was present in each of the flots, however, only pits [170134], [167074] and [166118] contained any fragments >4 mm. Molluscs were scarce, with infrequent shells of *Vallonia excentrica* and the subterranean mollusc *Ceciloides acicula* identified in four samples. These shells are all in excellent condition and are thought to be non-contemporary with the archaeological assemblage. Roots, modern seeds, and modern plant remains were common and are likely to be evidence for bioturbation.

Land Parcel 113.2

Twenty-two samples were assessed from P/113.2. Samples were taken from the fills of ten pits, [167048], [167050], [168011], [168022], [168028], [168070], [168098], [170092], and [170108], seven ditches, [157030], [160051], [167054], [168065], [168100], [168105] and [170102], a furrow, [174001], a linear, [157030], a posthole, [170106], and a suspected cremation, [166008]. Ten samples produced carbonised plant material. The cereal assemblage contained grains of emmer (*Triticum dicoccum*), barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), and bread wheat. Fill (174002) of furrow [174001] additionally yielded several emmer glume bases which may constitute cereal processing waste. Occasional rounded pulses were also noted.

Weeds were comparatively rare and are likely to be present as contaminants of the cereal crop. Bedstraw, grasses, knotweed (*Polygonum* spp.), dock and nettle (*Utrica dioica*) were identified. Fill (170103) of ditch [170102] is of particular interest, as it contains the charred remains of woody scrub and hedgerow vegetation, including seeds of bramble (*Rubus* sp.) and probable rose (*Rosa* spp.). This could be evidence that such material was being used as a fuel source on site.

Charcoal was common, present in all of the assessed samples. The greatest quantity of material was found in fills (170110) of pit [170108], (170095) of pit [170094] and (170103) of ditch [170102], which each produced enough identifiable charcoal to warrant further study. Ten additional samples contained fragments which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating.

Molluscs extracted from these deposits included open country snails, namely *Vallonia excentrica*, *Vertigo pygmaea*, *Truncatellina cylindrica* and *Pupilla muscorum*, and shade-tolerant taxa (*Discus rotundatus*, *acanthinula aculeata*, Zonitidae, *Carychium tridentatum*). Freshwater snails were less frequent, only identified in the sample from linear [157030]. Shells of the non-native subterranean mollusc *Cecilioides acicula* were common and are likely to be an indication of burrowing activity. Modern roots and intrusive seeds were observed in twenty-one samples, often constituting between 80 and 95% of the overall flot volume. Clinker and coal, present in five samples, could be associated with industrial activities being undertaken in the vicinity.

Land Parcel 118.1

Three samples were taken from P/118.1, from the fills of a posthole, [164200], a pit, [164198], and a subsoil layer, (165355). Preservation of plant remains was relatively poor in these samples. Charred cereals were present in one sample, taken from fill (164199) of pit [164198]. Bread wheat and oat grains were recorded, along with several caryopses which were too damaged to be identified. This sample also produced a small assemblage of carbonised weeds, including seeds of wild grasses (Poaceae) and legumes (*Vicia/Lathyrus/Pisum*), which may be the remains of cultivated plants. Hazelnut shell was also present, providing evidence in favour of the consumption of gathered foods.

Charcoal was reported in the samples from posthole [164200] and pit [164198], with each producing a small number of specimens which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating, Terrestrial mollusc shells were found in abundance in layer (165335). This sample contained predominantly woodland and shade-loving taxa, such as *Carychium tridentatum*, *Punctum pygmaeum*, and *Vitrea crystallina*, with occasional open-country (*Vallonia excentrica*) species also observed. Roots and modern seeds were encountered throughout.

Land Parcel 118.2

Draft for Review

One sample was assessed from P/118.2, from fill (178117) of pit [178116]. This sample contained infrequent grains of barley and spelt, in addition to spelt glumes and indeterminate chaff fragments. Weeds were of common arable taxa, notably docks, cinquefoil (*Potentilla* sp.) and wild grasses. Stinking chamomile represents cultivation on heavy clay soils, with common spike-rush (*Eleocharis palustris*) indicative of waterlogged ground. This assemblage is interpreted to represent a secondary scatter of occupational refuse, including cereal processing waste.

Charcoal was infrequently recorded, and none of the recovered fragments are suitable for radiocarbon dating. The small mollusc assemblage contained shells of *Candidula intersecta*., *Trochulus* spp. and *Vallonia excentrica*. 95% of the overall flot volume consisted of unburnt roots, which signify disturbance to this context.

Land Parcel 118.3

A total of five samples were assessed from P/118.3: <15414> (fill 154352 of ditch [154351]), <15211> (fill 152361 of ditch [152360]), <15503> (fill 155233 of ditch [155232]), <15412> (fill 154273 of ditch [154272]), and <17112> (fill 171113 of pit [171112]). Charred cereals were present in three samples, with the largest density of remains recovered from pit [171112]. Grains of barley, hulled wheats, and bread wheat were identified. Several of the barley grains were asymmetric in form, indicating the presence of six-rowed barley (*Hordeum vulgare* var. *hexasticum*).

Chaff, including spelt glume bases, was found in ditches [152360] and [154351] and may constitute the waste from cereal processing. The small seed assemblage was composed of arable and grassland weeds, including grasses, docks and bedstraw. Seeds of stinking chamomile provide evidence for the cultivation of cereals on clay-rich soils. Wood charcoal was common throughout, however, only ditch [152360] and pit [171112] produced any fragments>4mm. Other remains recovered from these samples included coal, burnt bone fragments <3mm, modern seeds and fungal sclerotia.

Land Parcel 118.4

Twenty-three samples were assessed from P/118.4. Samples were taken from the fills of seven pits [154080], [163137], [164090], [165265], [165290], [163154] and [163017], five ditches, [154047], [15406], [154049], [154072] and [155015], two postholes, [152115] and [153066], a burial cut, [164022], and four unclassified features, [162228], [165319], [154063] and [162062]. Five of the assessed samples contained charred cereals. Grains of hulled wheats, barley, bread wheat and oat were recorded, with hulled wheats, notably spelt, being the most frequent.

An abundance of chaff, including emmer and spelt glume bases and oat awns, was found in fill (164023) of cut [164022], and probably constitutes the waste from the processing of wheat crops. This sample also produced a moderate number of seeds, of arable weeds such as flax (*Linum* sp.), wild grasses, stinking chamomile, docks and scentless mayweed, further indicating the disposal of crop processing waste.

Two samples contained small quantities of charred hazelnut shell. Wood charcoal was well preserved, reported in all of the assessed samples. The largest abundance was recovered from pits [145080] and pits [163154], which each produced at least fifty identifiable specimens.

Terrestrial mollusc shells were found in abundance in ditch [154072], with a mix of catholic (*Cochlicopa lubrica*, *Cepaea sp*.), open-country (*Vallonia excentrica*, *Truncatellina cylindrica*, *Pupilla muscorum*, *Vertigo pygmaea*) and shade-loving species (Zonitidae) observed. Otherwise, the mollusc assemblage was dominated by shells of *Cecilioides acicula*, which are likely to be intrusive. Modern roots were common in the flots and may be evidence for disturbance.

Land Parcel 118.5

Draft for Review

Eleven samples were assessed from deposits excavated in P/118.5, from the fills of seven ditches, [152347], [152350], [172090], [171114], [153238], [153233] and [154339] and three pits, [154309], [153246] an [152355]. Preservation of charred plant remains varies in these samples. Cereals and weeds were present throughout, however none apart from fill (152359) of pit [152355] produced more than a moderate number of specimens. Cereals were, in order of dominance, hulled wheats, bread wheat, barley and oat. Very little chaff was found, which may be the result of hostile charring conditions. Hulled wheat glume bases were identified in four samples, several of which were of spelt. The condition of these remains was very poor, which may be the result of prolonged or high temperature charring.

Other potential food remains included fragments of hazelnut shell, found in two samples, and a small quantity of legumes in three samples. The wild plant assemblage was composed predominantly of species associated with arable ground and grassland. These are likely to be present as weeds of the cereal crop or could be the remnants of plants used on site as kindling or fuel. Seeds of wild grasses (Poaceae) were the most frequent, notably bromes. Other crop weeds included dock, black bindweed, knapweed (Centaurea sp.) and medick/clover (Medicago/Trifolium). Of note in this assemblage were seeds of stinking chamomile and sedge, which may provide diagnostic ecological information on cultivation conditions. Several fragmented tubers of onion couch grass (*Arrhenatherum elatius* var. *bulbosum*) were also observed.

Charcoal fragments were observed throughout. Fragmentation with this assemblage were significant, with specimens >4mm comparatively rare. Eight samples produced material which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. All of the assessed samples contained roots, subterranean snails, untransformed seeds and/or modern insect remains, which are likely to represent bioturbation.

Land Parcel 118.6

Eight samples were assessed from features in P/118.6, from the fills of six pits, [155190], [152301], [152303], [152318], [155190] and [153208], and two ditches, [152305] and [152310]. Cereals were recovered from five samples. Barley and bread wheat grains were recorded, along with occasional broken specimens which could not be identified. Chaff was absent. Weeds were limited to a small quantity of vetch and wild grasses, found in fill (152311) of ditch [152310].

All of the samples contained wood charcoal, however, only four produced fragments which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. Black tarry concretions were common and are evidence for the combustion of organic remains at high temperatures. The mollusc assemblage was un-diverse, composed predominantly of shells of the subterranean snail *Cecilioides acicula*. Roots and modern plant material were encountered throughout.

Land Parcel 118.7

Of the seven samples taken from P/118.7, three produced charred plant remains. The cereal assemblage contained grains of barley, bread wheat and oat. Weeds were rare. Grasses, corncockle (*Agrostemma githago*), knotweed (*Persicaria* sp.) and campion (*Silene* sp.) were identified, in addition to rounded pulses and infrequent hazelnut shell. The relative scarcity of weeds and chaff in these samples could indicate the presence of late-stage cereal processing waste, or perhaps grains which have been accidentally charred during preparation.

All of the samples contained wood charcoal, with fills (152193 and (152227)) of pits [152190] and [152226], respectively, both producing enough identifiable charcoal to warrant further investigation. Molluscs were present in three samples, with open-country (*Vallonia excentrica, Vertigo pygmaea*), catholic (*Cochlicopa lubrica*), shade-tolerant (*Discus rotundatus*) and marsh/slum (*Lymnaea truncatula*) species identified.

Land Parcel 120.1

Draft for Review

One sample was assessed from the fill of a pit, [162368], in area P/120.1. This sample produced a minimal flot, containing only a small quantity of charred bread wheat grains and infrequent wood charcoal, some of which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. Several shells of *Carychium tridentatum* were also noted, in addition to roots and modern plant remains.

Land Parcel 145.1

One sample was assessed from land parcel P/145.1 from the fill of pit [160260]. This sample contained a small assemblage of charred cereals, including grains of barley and wheat. Chaff and carbonised weeds were not recovered. Charcoal was present in the flot, including several specimens which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. Roots, burrowing molluscs, modern plant material and modern seeds were common, and are likely to represent bioturbation.

Land Parcel 152.1

Of the eighteen samples taken from P/152.1, eleven produced charred plant remains. Crops present were, in order of dominance, spelt wheat, bread wheat, barley and oat. Barley and oat were present in very small quantities and may be residual in these contexts or be present as contaminants of the wheat crop.

The material recovered from fills (148071) of ditch [148070], (148087) of structure [148085] and (148076) of feature [148074] is of particular interest. These deposits produced large quantities of spelt grain and glume bases. A substantial proportion of the recovered caryopses showed signs of germination. This included the presence of intact coleoptiles, a visible groove on the dorsal surface of the grain created by the emerging sprout and collapsed/damaged embryo ends where a proportion of the grain has been denuded by the sprouting embryo. This material is likely to represent malting waste. Structure [148085] has been proposed as a collapsed corn dryer, suggesting that this assemblage could contain cereals which were charred accidentally during the drying process, or waste created during the malting process which has been used as fuel. Fragmented and laterally compressed grains may represent 'grist'; the waste created during the pre-fermentation stage of beer-brewing. Detached coleoptiles were relatively rare. This may be the result of differential preservation caused by high combustion temperatures, but could also reflect a stage of crop cleaning after the grain has dried and prior to fermentation (Helm and Carruthers, 2011). Dried grains were often rubbed or crushed to remove the glume bases and sprouts (Lodwick and Brindle 2017, 62) so as not to 'taint' the beer with tannins.

Weeds were scarce and are likely to be present as contaminants of the cereal crop. Seeds were predominantly of arable and grassland weeds, including eyebright/bartsia (*Euphrasia/Odontites* sp.), small-seeded legumes, buttercups, dock and knotweed. Stinking chamomile is typical of heavy soils, with wetland species such as rush (*Juncus* sp.) perhaps reflecting the cultivation of waterlogged ground. The relative scarcity of weeds suggests that this assemblage represents the waste from the final stages of cereal cleaning.

All of the assessed samples contained wood charcoal, however only seven produced fragments which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating. Molluscs were scarce, with open-country (*Vallonia excentrica*), shade-tolerant (*Discus rotundatus*) and freshwater/marsh (*Lymnaea* sp.) species identified. Black tarry concretions in the flots probably derive from the combustion of cereals and other plant material at very high temperatures. All of the assessed samples contained roots, untransformed seeds and modern insect remains.

Land Parcel 152.2

Seventeen samples were assessed from P/152.2, from the fills of seven pits, [144003], [144009], [144023], [145027], [145029], [145031] and [145033], six ditches, [144214], [144017], [144019], [144028], [145025] and [145041], a beam slot, [144040], a treebole, [144044] and a rooting feature, [143121]. Twelve samples contained charred cereals, including grains of barley and bread wheat. The condition of these remains was poor, with

Draft for Review

all of the grains noticeably clinkered and pitted, probably as a result of being burnt at high temperatures. Chaff was absent.

In addition to cereal crops, several samples contained carbonised pulses. These may be the remains of cultivated plants which have been grown for food or fodder. Fragments of hazelnut shell could provide evidence for the exploitation of wild food resources. Seeds were present in seven samples and were predominantly of arable and grassland weeds (dock, scentless mayweed, grasses, small-seeded legumes).

Charcoal was recorded in all but two samples, with the greatest abundance found in fill (143122) of feature [143121]. Nine additional samples contained fragments which may be suitable for radiocarbon dating.

The mollusc assemblage was composed largely of open-country and shade-loving taxa, with a small marshland/freshwater component. As with samples from the other land parcels, roots and other modern contaminants were frequently identified in these samples. Fill (144045) of feature [144044] contained a large quantity of slag and clinker/coke, which may be associated with industrial activities being undertaken in the vicinity.

Land Parcel 152.3

Twelve samples were assessed from P/152.3, from the fills of four ditches, [144059], [1421063], [143130] and [144064], four pits, [143153], [143156], [143160], and [144046], and four postholes, [144084], [144052], [143165] and [143167]. Poorly preserved cereal grains, including several grains of spelt wheat, were noted in ditches [143130] and [141063] and posthole [143167]. Four samples contained weeds, including seeds of bedstraw, scentless mayweed, goosefoot and ribwort plantain (*Plantago lanceolata*). Pit [143153] and posthole [144084] produced hazelnut shell, which could be evidence for the consumption of gathered wild resources in this land block.

Whilst charcoal was present throughout the assemblage, fragments of a suitable size for identification were comparatively rare. Only pit [143153] contained enough identifiable charcoal to warrant further study. Molluscs were concentrated in fill (144065) of ditch [144064], which produced a moderate quantity of shade-loving taxa, and infrequent open-country snails. Roots were ubiquitous, comprising between 85 and 95% of the flot volume, suggesting the likelihood of post-depositional disturbance to these contexts.

Land Parcel 152.4

Two samples were assessed from P/152.4, from the fills of a pit, [13512], and a possible pond, [135125]. Carbonised plant remains were not recovered from these samples. Charcoal was poorly preserved, and only one sample, from the fill of pit [135120], contained fragments which would be suitable for radiocarbon dating. The flots were principally composed of modern root remains, which constituted upwards of 70% of the overall flot volume.

Land Parcel 153

Five samples were assessed from P/153, from the fills of two pits, [150163] and [147094], and two postholes, [150142] and [150144]. Except for a single charred tuber fragment in fill (147095) of pit [147094], charred plant remains were not present. Charcoal was, again, rare, and only one sample contained fragments which would be suitable for radiocarbon dating.

Land Parcel 159.1

Of the fourteen samples assessed from P/159.1, only four produced charred plant remains. The cereal assemblage contained grains of bread wheat, emmer/spelt wheat and barley. A number of the extracted grains were clinkered and pitted, probably a result of being burnt at high temperatures. Apart from a small

Draft for Review

quantity of goosefoot and wild grasses in feature [145180], chaff and weeds were not present. Charcoal was reported in thirteen of the assessed samples, with six producing specimens of identifiable size.

Molluscs were identified in eight samples. Shade-tolerant species (*Carychium tridentatum*, *Clausilia bidentata*, *Vitrea crystallina*, *Punctum pygmaeum*, *Discus rotundatus*) were dominant, with open-country taxa (*Vallonia excentrica*, *Vertigo pygmaea*, *Pupilla muscorum*) making up a relatively minor component of the assemblage. Fill (145174) of pit [145165], contained evidence for waterlogging in the form of a large concentration of aquatic molluscs (*Anisus vortex/leucostoma*), oospores of green algae (Chara sp.), and ostracods. These are indicators of standing water within this feature. All of the assessed samples contained roots and modern plant material.

Land Parcel 159.2

Thirty-five samples were assessed from features in P/159.2, from the fills of seventeen ditches, ten pits, two postholes and a linear. Charred cereals were recorded in seventeen samples, with the greatest abundance recovered from fill (143227) of pit [143226]. Grain taxa present were, in order of frequency, bread wheat, spelt, barley and oat. It was not possible to determine if the oats were of the wild or cultivated varieties due to the lack of floret bases. Chaff, predominantly wheat glume bases and spikelet fragments, was found in ditch [143255], ditch [143241] and linear [171124], and may constitute the waste from cereal processing. Ditch [171128] also produced occasional whole spikelets of spelt. This could suggest that wheat was being stored on site as partially processed ears. Occasional grass stems in ditch [171128] may represent straw which could have been used as fuel or tinder.

Wild seeds were predominantly of arable/grassland weeds, including eyebright/bartsia, wild grasses, poppy (*Papaver* sp.), knotweed, scentless mayweed and dock. Stinking chamomile provides further evidence for the cultivation of heavy soils, with spike-rush and sedge representing wet ground. Seeds of flax (*Linum usitatissimum*) and pulses may be the remains of economic plants. Very little wood charcoal was present in these samples. Material of a suitable size for radiocarbon dating was present in sixteen samples, with none producing more than fifteen identifiable pieces.

The mollusc assemblage was small and un-diverse, composed largely of intrusive specimens. Modern roots, insects, and plant tissues were relatively common and may be indicative of stratigraphic movement within the soil profile.

Land Parcel 159.3

One bulk sample was taken from P/159.3, from the fill of feature [144238]. Poorly preserved cereals were noted in this sample, including several grains of wheat (*Triticum* sp.). Charcoal was rare, and none of the recovered fragments are suitable for radiocarbon dating. Roots and modern seeds were noted in the flot, in addition to well-preserved bones of small mammals/amphibians, the condition of which would suggest are modern.

Summary and statement of potential

Assessment of environmental samples from across the scheme demonstrates that there are productive land parcels in regard to charred or waterlogged plant remains. Plant remains, including cereals and weeds, were recovered from contexts in twenty-eight land parcels: P/02.1, P/02.5, P/12, P/14.3, P/23.1, P/23.2, P/51, P/57.3, P/57.5, P/88, P/110, P/112, P/113.2, P/118.1, P/118.2, P/118.3, P/118.4, P/118.5, P/118.6, P/118.7, P/120.1, P/145.1, P152.1, P/152.2, P/152.3, P.159.1, P/159.2 and P/159.3. This provides clear indication that there is potential from across the scheme for the retrieval of environmental evidence. The deposits with the richest archaeobotanical evidence were confined to five key land parcels: P/02.5, P/114.3, P/118.4, P/152.1 and P/159.2. These produced environmental assemblages of a sufficient abundance and diversity to recommend further quantification.

Draft for Review

Fill (166272) of ditch [166269], P/02.5, produced an abundance of charred plant remains, including cultivated oats (*Avena sativa*) and beet (*Beta vulgaris*). This deposit could constitute agricultural and horticultural waste and provides evidence to support the handling and processing of crops, including oats, barley and bread wheat, and root vegetables, in some parts of the site. Malting and cereal processing activities are also indicated by the frequency of germinated grains, chaff and detached sprouts of spelt in samples from P/152.1, activities perhaps related to the nearby corn drier. Moderate quantities of grain, chaff, and arable weeds in samples from P/118.4 and P/159.2 is likely to represent small-scale crop processing and other domestic activities. Seeds of stinking chamomile (*Anthemis cotuala*) were common in these deposits and are an indicator for the cultivation of cereals on clay-rich soils. The recovery of rounded pulses from the fills of several features provides possible evidence that legumes were being grown for food or fodder, and fragments of hazelnut shell represent the exploitation of wild resources to some degree.

The low abundance of material in the majority of the examined contexts suggests that these assemblages represent secondary scatters of waste from domestic hearths or fires, incidentally incorporated into the sampled features. The occurrence of hostile charring conditions may have contributed to the poor survival of cereal remains in particular. Many of the grains recovered from these samples were too damaged to be identified, and fragments of tarry and vitrified material, which are likely to be the remains of thermally destroyed organic matter, were common. Experimental studies on the survival rates of cereals during charring (Boardman and Jones, 1990; Hubbard and Azm, 1990) indicates that cereal grains and chaff can survive poorly when burnt at higher temperatures. Poor recovery of material could also be related to the clay-rich nature of the soils in these land parcels. Charred plant remains are fragile, by virtue of the process in which they are created, and the expansion and contraction of the surrounding soils may have caused the destruction of such remains. It should also be noted that the effort required to process heavy-clay soils using standard floatation techniques could inadvertently contributed to damage or loss of some material.

Samples taken from organic layers in P/14.3 have suggested the likelihood that well-preserved sequences of waterlogged remains may be present in this area. Deposits in P/23.2 have the potential to produce mollusc-rich tufa deposits, which are worthy of further investigation.

Scientific dating potential of the remains

The dating potential of the remains will be dependent on the nature of the research questions posed. One-hundred and eighty-six of the assessed samples contained carbonised plant remains suitable for AMS (Accelerated Mass Spectrometry) radiocarbon dating. The most appropriate component for dating would be short-lived plant remains, such as charred cereal grains or large-seeded grasses. If charcoal is selected it is suggested that species be established prior to dating, in order to mitigate the potential of the 'old-wood' effect. Caution should be taken when selecting material; the abundance of roots and non-contemporary seeds recovered from these deposits suggests that there is a significant possibility that smaller botanical specimens may no longer be in-situ.

Recommendations for further environmental research

This assessment has indicated the potential for the recovery of charred and waterlogged plant remains, including cereals and wood charcoal, and molluscs from across the scheme with several land parcels having already produced informative assemblages. Should mitigation work be undertaken, the information produced here should considering during the design of location specific sampling strategies. Mitigation sampling strategies should be question-driven and provide sufficient flexibility to account for the range of features encountered during trial trenching as well as any presently unknown features that may lay within scheme.

Historic England (2011) guidance should be followed in any future sampling. Industry-standard sample sizes of 40 litres is recommended to produce representative samples, though it should be noted that pre-Iron Age

Draft for Review

features were encountered during trial trenching, which may necessitate larger sample sizes. For molluscs and waterlogged plant remains, contiguous bulk samples should be taken every 10 cm in section to allow for a refined chronological resolution of these deposits. Monolith sampling should also be considered from organic layers for the recovery of pollen, diatoms, and other environmental proxies. Other techniques may be deemed appropriate during preparation of a Written Scheme of Investigation as well as during fieldwork or post-excavation stages.

Recommendations for the existing assemblage are outlined below:

- Full analysis of the charcoal deposits from ditch [166246], P/02.5, pits [15408] and [163154], P/118.4, Pit [155240], P/23.1, ditch [170102] and pits [170094] and [170108], P/113.2, pits, [15219] and [153167], P/118.7, and pit [143153], P/153.2, is recommended to identify the species present and to provide information on fuel availability and local resource exploitation in these land parcels.
- Full analysis of the charred plant deposits from ditch [166269], P/02.5, feature [164044] (2 samples), P/118.4, structure [148085] and ditches [148070], [148074] and [148080], P/152.1 and ditch [171128] and pit [143226], P/159.2. These remains could provide information on the purpose of the sampled features, the nature and extent of arable and horticualtral activity in these land parcels, and the exploitation of gathered wild resources by local populations.
- Full analysis of the waterlogged plant material from layers (158258) and (159306), P/14.3. This material is available only as dried flots, which may affect the results of this analysis. No sub-samples were retained and samples were not identified as being waterlogged during processing.
- Full analysis of existing material and processing of any remaining bulk samples from shell rich deposits in P/23.2. This covers contexts (148277), (148278), (148280), (148281), (148282), (148283), (148286), (148287), (148288), (148289), (148290), (148291), (148293), (148297), (148298), (148301), (148302), (148303), (148304) and (148305). Analysis of mollusc remains from other land parcels is not suggested at this stage as bulk samples lack chronological resolution, and there is the possibility of contiguous samples being obtained in future mitigation work.
- Phosphate analysis on spot samples obtained from context (164023), P/118.4. These samples were taken to identify the presence of decayed human remains.
- Monolith samples were taken from layers (148277), (148301), (148296) and (148288), P23.2, and feature [154063], P/118.4. These should be subject to a standard assessment to determine the presence of pollen, diatoms and other environmental proxies. Columns should be described using standard sediment recording techniques and samples taken for bulk density analysis. Sub-samples should be taken at intervals of no more than 40 centimetres and assessed for the recovery of pollen, diatoms, and plant macrofossils. Particle size analysis should also be undertaken where appropriate.

3.4. WATERLOGGED WOOD

Laura James

Introduction

This report has been compiled by Laura James on behalf of Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd (HA). It forms part of the archaeological evaluation works conducted by HA between May 2021 and October 2021 on the A12 to A120 widening scheme (ATTT21), Essex, for Costain Group plc on behalf of National Highways.

The aim of this report is to assess the preservation and character of the waterlogged wood assemblage and evaluate its significance and potential for enhancing archaeological interpretation. The report considers the wood assemblage in terms of woodworking technology, woodland reconstruction, decay analysis, species identification, dendrochronology and conservation and retention.

Draft for Review

Two waterlogged wood specimens were recovered during trial trenching. Both were situated in a waterlogged deposit, which created the anaerobic conditions necessary for organic preservation. The context assigned to the palaeochannel was deposit [148271] in Land Parcel P/23.1. The Small Finds numbers SF14603 and SF14604 were attributed to the specimens.

Methodology

Assessment and reporting were conducted in accordance with Historic England guidelines for the treatment of waterlogged wood (Brunning 2010) and Society of Museum Archaeologists recommendations for the retention of waterlogged wood (Society of Museum Archaeologists 1993). Every effort was made to refit broken or fragmented items. However, this was not always possible. The pieces were recorded in situ and photographs from site. Each discrete item was then recorded individually using a tailored 'wood recording sheet' as part of the final archive of the site. Measurements were made with hand tools including rulers and tapes.

Taxonomic identification was attempted using morphological traits visible with a hand lens. Sub-samples were taken for further analysis if species could not be determined by eye. The system of categorisation and interrogation developed by Taylor (1998, 2001) has been adopted within this report. Joints and fixings are described in accordance with the Museum of London archaeological site manual (Spence 1994). The condition scale developed by the Humber Wetlands Project (Van de Noort et al. 1995: Table 15.1) will be used throughout this report (Table 1). The condition scale is based primarily on the clarity of surface data. Material is allocated a score dependent on the types of analyses that can be carried out, given the state of preservation. The condition score reflects the possibility of a given type of analysis but does not consider the suitability of the item for a given process.

CONDITION SCORE	MUSEUM CONSERVATION	TECHNOLOGY ANALYSIS	WOODLAND MANAGMENT	DENDRO-CRONOLOGY	SPECIES IDENTIFICATION
5 Excellent	+	+	+	+	+
4 Good	-	+	+	+	+
3 Moderate	-	+ / -	+	+	+
2 Poor	-	+ / -	+ / -	+ / -	+
1 Very Poor	-	-	-	-	+ / -
0 Non-Viable	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1: Condition Scale

If preservation varies within a discreet item, the section that is best preserved is considered when assigning the item a condition score. Items that were set vertically in the ground often display relatively better preservation lower down and relatively poorer preservation higher up. Using the above condition scale (Table 1) the material all scores 4 describing an assemblage in good condition (Table 2).

Results

Results are summarised in Table 2.

SF14603 and SF14604 are unidentified roundwood. Although most likely of oak (Quercus sp.) or ash (Fraxinus excelsior), these were not identified. In the surrounding area of both pieces of roundwood, lay fragments of unworked wood (not recovered).

The recovered wood pieces were in good condition, scoring 4 on the condition scale (Table 1).

Both items show evidence of trimmed ends and cut roundwood. Where visible, the tool signatures are straight marks as would be expected from iron saws and knives typical of Iron Age or Roman period.

Draft for Review

SF14603 was a length of straight grained wood approximately 1.2m long with a cut and split to one end that suggests a rough working. There were very rare small knots in the length. The unsplit end has branches to two points, both showing the same rough working.

SF14604 appears to be an offcut piece that has no visible signs of working except for one end. The tool marks have very straight facets suggesting iron tools were used. The rest of the wood had a bend in the branch approximately halfway along the length. It also contained multiple knots and branches not visibly trimmed, as well as a natural branching and reconnecting approximately 12cm in length.

Context Number	Small Find Number	Species	Type	Notes	Bark/ Sapwood/ Heartwood	Condition Score	Wood Working	Conversion	Function	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Thickness (mm)	Original Diameter (mm)
148271	14603	-	R/W	Location near other item and many unworked prieces of wood suggest it laid at the bottom of a flooded area. Roughly worked at both ends.	B/S/H	4	trimmed ends	-	stake? Pron	1221	79	-	46
148271	14604	-	R/W	Appears to be an offcut with one end showing working. This piece is not straight and has some considerble knots. The bend in the wood at 391mm away from the worked end continued into the section of the evaluation trench and was cut by excavators in order to remove the item.	B/S/H	4	trimmed end	-	offcut	673	39	-	54

Table 2: Material by Context

Discussion

Both wood pieces show some working to a point at one end, with a small number of facets on the worked ends. SF14603 also exhibits a forked end with the two points on either point both of which were roughly worked. During field recovery it was proposed that SF14603 was a fish spear; upon further consideration, however, the opposite pointed end is suggestive of the pole having been used as a stand.

Where tool signatures have survived, they are straight and parallel, as would be expected of the iron saws and knives typical of Iron Age or Roman period.

Although both pieces are in good condition, there is some small evidence of wet rot and water wear on both items. This is probably due to the waterlogged depositional context.

The evaluation in Land Parcel P/23.2 appears to be consistent with activity on the periphery of main settlement as defined by boundary ditches and dispersed pitting. Similar activity in the wider area has been dated to the late Iron Age to early Roman period. Within the western part of this land parcel was a palaeochannel very near to a current watercourse and may have been a previous channel of the same course. It was within these deposits that the 2 items were found.

Statement of Potential

As would generally be expected, this roundwood assemblage is dominated by unidentified diffuse porous woods, identifying these items to species would help to form a more complete picture of the presumed local woodland environment being exploited in the area. The condition of the samples might make this possible.

Unless the burial environment which has preserved the material is thought to be under threat, it does not seem necessary to carry out a programme of decay analysis on the assemblage to secure baseline data for the preservation of the waterlogged wood. It would be valuable to characterise the extent of the Palaeochannel that these waterlogged deposits appear in and to expose perhaps more waterlogged wooden artifacts.

Dendrochronological dating usually requires large samples of oak, with bark edge or sapwood present with >50 years of growth present. Even if a sample provides a dating match, it is not possible to estimate the year

Draft for Re

of felling. With this in mind, it is advised that the lack of the ability to estimate a felling year means it may not be desirable. Other methods of dating, including Radiocarbon dating, may be more successful. It would be recommended to Radiocarbon date these items.

Considering the condition of the assemblage, preservation by record is, in this case, sufficient. The condition of the assemblage might suggest that further analysis could identify the species and possible date the items. The material recovered is of good quality, with one straight grained branch and a knottier and more flawed offcut. Although there were only two items (SF14603 and SF14604) with evidence of working that warranted recording, it should be other waterlogged wood surviving in the vicinity. The palaeochannel [148271] in Land Parcel 23.2 within which the concentration of wood was found ran adjacent to the extant watercourse. The two assessed items were roughly worked from one direction to points with multiple facets. One item looked to be an offcut where the purpose of the cut presumably would be to get at the other end. The other item was a long straight item most likely used as a stand where the 'base' was pushed into the ground.

With the exception of species identification of retained sub-samples, it is considered that no additional information that presented here can be derived from the specimens. Preservation by record in this case adequate.

3.5. MARINE SHELL

Kate Turner

Introduction

This report details the assessment of 5.72 kg of whole and fragmented marine shell extracted from twenty-seven trenches in Land Parcels P/02.1, P/14.1, P/23.1, P/23.2, P/51, P/57.3, P/110, P/113.2, P/118.1, P/118.2, P/118.4, P/118.5, P/118.6, P/152.1, P/152.3 and P/159.2. This assemblage was predominantly composed of shells of native oyster (Ostrea edulis), with occasional cockle (Cerastoderma edule), winkle (Littorina littorea), whelk (Buccinum undatum), slipper limpet (Crepidula fornicata) and mussel (Mytilus edulis) shells also present

The aims of this assessment are to quantify and describe the marine shell assemblage and to evaluate its significance and potential for enhancing the environmental and economic interpretation of the site.

Methodology

Shells were recovered by hand and from bulk sampled residues. Hand-collected specimens were carefully brushed with a soft toothbrush soaked in warm water to remove any residual soil. Fragile shells were dry brushed, in order to reduce the likelihood of additional damage. Bulk samples were processed using a Siraf-style water floatation system. The floating material (flot) was collected using a 250 µm mesh and the residue (retent) a 1 mm mesh. Both fractions were air-dried, and the heavy residue was sieved at 10 mm, 5 mm and 1 mm and then sorted to extract whole and fragmented shell.

The oyster assemblage was recorded using standard procedures set out by Winder (2011). Left and right valves were weighed and separated, and then sub-grouped into measurable (MV) and non-measurable (UMV) specimens. Measurable shells being those where the umbo/ligament scar, the adductor muscle scar and at least two-thirds of the shell body is present. Each group was then counted and recorded, and the minimum number of individuals (MNI) per context was calculated. MNI is defined as whichever value is greater out of the total number of left valves and the total number of right valves. The percentage of unmeasurable shells (% UMLV/RV) was also determined. For the non-oyster assemblage, whole shells and quantifiable broken shells, i.e. those with a complete umbone for bivalves and complete aperture for gastropods, were weighed and quantified. Shell condition, preservation, and pathology was recorded for all of the examined individuals.

Draft for Review

Sample Quantification

A total of 5.72kg of marine shell was recovered from the sampled trenches (Table 1). Native oyster (Ostrea edulis) made up the bulk of the assemblage, with a small quantity of cockle, mussel, whelk, winkle, limpet and surf clam (Spisula elliptica) also present. Preservation of the oyster assemblage was moderate to good; 53% of the left valves, and 47% of the right valves were deemed unmeasurable. Heavily fragmented shells were common in most of the sampled contexts. Shell-breakage may occur as a consequence of compaction due to the weight of the over-burden, or as a result of other natural and anthropogenic factors, for example weathering and trampling. Shells in contexts from P/118.4, P/152.1 and P/118.5 were fragile and had a worn, chalky texture, probably the result of the environment in which the oysters matured or conditions within the burial environment. The whelk, winkle, cockle and slipper limpet shells were relatively well-preserved, perhaps due to the robust shell architecture of these species. Results of the assessment are presented in Appendix x.

Area	Trench	Weight (grams)	Total number of left and right valves	MNI	Other Species Present	Preservation	Taphonomy
2.1	2800	576	33	24	Littorina littorea	Moderate	Some unmeasurable shells and fragments
14.1	2900	13	2	2		Good	
23.1	1075	16	1	1		Moderate	
23.2	1136, 1168	46	2	2		moderate	Some unmeasurable shells and fragments
51	696, 688, 672	655	23	16	Cerastoderma edule, Mytilus edulis	Moderate	Some worn and unmeasurable shells and fragments
57.3	1010	47	2	2		Moderate	some unmeasurable shells
110	280, 284	87	8	6		Moderate	Some unmeasurable shells and fragments
113.2	283	1940	79	50	Spisula elliptica	moderate	Some unmeasurable shells and fragments
118.1	2980	6	0	0		Poor	fragments
118.2	1425	11	1	1		moderate	broken valve
118.4	1544, 1557, 1578	22	0	0	Crepidula fornicata	Poor	Fragmentary assemblage
118.5	2855	1423	75	55		very poor	worn and fragmented
118.6	1816	145	9	6		Poor	moderate fragmentation
152.1	1998, 1999,	280	17	11		Poor to moderate	some fragments

Draft for Review

	2090, 2826						
152.2	2178, 2198	65	2	2	Buccinum undatum	Poor to moderate	
152.3	2329	27	2	1		Moderate	measurable/unmeasurable
159.2	2480	208	12	11		Good	Low level of fragmentation

Table 1. Quantification of shell by land parcel

Description

In total, two-hundred-and-sixty-eight oyster shells, three winkles, three whelks, four cockles, five surf clams and one slipper limpet were recovered from the sampled deposits. The oyster assemblage represents an MNI (minimum number of individuals) of 190, with the largest number of shells recovered from fills (153239) and (153250) of ditch [153238] in P/118.5, and fill (157033) of ditch [157030] in P/113.2.

Land Parcel 02.1

576g of oyster shell was recovered from seven contexts in P/118.4. Thirty-three complete and semi-complete valves were recovered, with an MNI of 24. Fill (168150) of pit [168419] produced the largest density of specimens, containing seven left valves and four right valves. The condition of the shells was moderate to good, with around 50% of the assemblage deemed unmeasurable Misshapen shells were noted in four contexts, and are evidence that the specimens were sourced from natural oyster beds in which there was a struggle for space, rather than a managed population (Wyles, 2011). Evidence for infestation was present in the form of worm burrows (Polydora ciliata) on shells from pit [166167] and sponge boreholes (Cliona celata) on specimens from pit [168149]. Opening marks were noted on left and right valves from three contexts. Three winkle shells (Littorina littorea) were additionally found in ditch [166165]. None of the contexts in this land parcel produced enough shells to constitute more than a single meal.

Land Parcel 23.1

A single right valve of oyster weighing 16 grams was recovered from fill (172121) of feature [172120] in land parcel P/23.1. No other remains were encountered.

Land Parcel 23.2

46g of oyster shell, representing an MNI of 2, was extracted from two contexts in P/23.2. Fill (147260) of ditch [147256] contained a single unmeasurable right valve, and fill (150255) a measurable specimen. No evidence for parasitic infestation or human modification was noted.

Land Parcel 51

A total of 655g of oyster shell was recovered from three contexts in P/152.2. Fifteen left valves and eight right valves were reported, giving an MNI of 16. Fill (167186) of pit [167184] produced the largest assemblage, containing fifteen specimens in total. The material from these contexts was in relatively good condition, with thirteen measurable specimens counted. Evidence of predation by the polychaete worm Polydora ciliata was observed on shell from pit [167184], along with boreholes of predatory gastropods and infrequent barnacles. Opening marks were also noted on several shells. Specimens from ditch [173113] and pit [167184] were noticeably thick and heavy, suggesting the oysters were relatively old when harvested. 26g of cockle shell was also recovered from one context, in addition to infrequent fragments of common mussel. None of the contexts in this land parcel produced enough shells to constitute more than a single meal.

Draft for Review

Land Parcel 57.3

Two right valves of oyster (MNI 2) and a small quantity of shell fragments were found in fill (167156) of ditch [167155]. This assemblage is too small to be considered of interpretive value.

Land Parcel 110

Oyster shell weighing 87g was recovered from the fills of two ditches, [158063] and [160017], in area P/110. Three unmeasurable left valves of native oyster were recorded, along with five right valves and a small number of unsideable fragments (MNI 6). Shell-breakage may occur as a consequence of compaction due to the weight of the over-burden. Shell size was variable, with the smallest example measuring less than 33 mm in diameter, and the largest over 60 mm. Shells from ditch [158063] were distorted, and one shell had a small spat attached, suggesting that these were sourced from an unmanaged population. Human modification was present in the form of opening marks.

Land Parcel 113.2

1.94kg of oyster shell was extracted from ditch [157030] in land parcel P/113.2. Seventy-nine valves were recovered in total, fifty left and twenty-nine right, giving an MNI of 50 for this assemblage. The material from this context was in good condition, with no substantial signs of wear or damage. Around 44% of the recorded valves were deemed to be unmeasurable, i.e. without an intact hinge, and fragmented shells were relatively rare. Several thick shells were present, representing oysters that were relatively old when harvested. Evidence of parasitic infestation was observed in the form of burrows of the marine polychaete worm Polydora ciliata, boreholes of the sea sponge Cliona celata, barnacles, and gastropod boreholes. One shell showed signs of severe sponge predation, which may have affected the growth of the oyster. Mishappen shells and those with juveniles attached were relatively common. Shuck marks were present as 'V' and 'L' shaped notches to the ventral edge of the valve, which would have been created when the shell was opened. Left valves were predominant: as the oyster is usually consumed from the 'cup' shaped left valve, this could indicate that the deposit primarily represents the waste from the consumption, rather than preparation, of oysters.

Land Parcel 118.1

Five fragments of oyster shell with a combined weight of six grams were extracted from fill (163192) of ditch [163191] in P/118.1. Aside from suggesting that shellfish was probably being handled or consumed in this land parcel there is no diagnostic information be gleaned from this deposit.

Land Parcel 118.2

A single unmeasurable left valve of oyster was recovered from pit [178116] in P/118.2. This assemblage is too small to be of any significant interpretive value.

Land Parcel 118.4

22g of marine shell was recovered from four contexts in P/118.4. Fills (164023) of burial [164022] and (164035) of ditch [164034] each produced a single fragment of native oyster, and fill (162041) of ditch [162040] contained an incomplete slipper limper shell. None of the oyster fragments from this context were considered sideable or measurable due to the degree of fragmentation. Evidence of parasitic infestation was found on the slipper limpet shell, in the form of burrows of the marine polychaete worm Polydora ciliata.

Land Parcel 118.5

Marine shell weighing 1.42kg was recovered from fills (153239) and (153250) of ditch [153238] in area P/118.5. Native oyster was the sole species observed, with a total of seventy-five valves, fifty-five left and twenty right, recorded in total, producing an MNI of 55. The condition of this assemblage was very poor, with specimens noted were to be worn, flaky, and fragmented. This may be the result of the environment in which the oysters matured or conditions within the burial environment. The average shell size varies between 35 mm and 72 mm. Many of the shells in this assemblage were mishappen, and several had attached spat (juvenile oysters)

Draft for Review

indicating growth in a crowded environment. Damage was evident on several specimens, and is likely to be the result of human modification. Of particular note is a circular punch hole to one valve from context (153250), which is an indication that a variety of different opening methods were being employed. Burrows of Polydora ciliata were noted on several specimens, with one shell showing signs of a severe infestation.

Land Parcel 118.6

A small quantity of fragmented oyster shell (145g) was extracted from fill (153210) of pit [153208] in P/118. Six left valves and three right valves were counted, with an MNI of 6. Preservation of this assemblage was poor, and none of the specimens were considered measurable. Two of the left valves were very thick, suggesting a greater age for these specimens. Evidence of parasitic infestation was observed in the form of boreholes of Cliona celata.

Land Parcel 152.1

Oyster shell (280g) representing an MNI of 11 was extracted from four ditches [158145], [160111], [148074] and [172004] in this land parcel. The assemblage was in good condition: only around 30% of the sideable valves were considered unmeasurable. A small number of shells were flaky and worn and a moderate number of fragments were recovered. This may reflect hostile conditions in the depositional environment. Several specimens from (2090) were noticeably thick in comparison to the rest of the assemblage, suggesting the oysters were relatively old when harvested. This assemblage is too small to be of any significant interpretive value aside from indicating the potential for marine shell to be preserved in this land parcel.

Land Parcel 152.2

A total of 65g of marine shell was extracted from contexts in P/152.2. Fill (144021) of ditch [144019] contained a single unsideable fragment of oyster, and fill (145026) of ditch [145025] two right valves of oyster and three complete whelks. The material from (145026) was in relatively good condition, and no evidence of parasitic infestation was observed. The oyster assemble represents an MNI of 2.

Land Parcel 152.3

27g of marine shell was hand-collected from ditch [143163] in P/152.3. One left valve and one right valve of native oyster were recovered.

Land Parcel 159.2

A total of 208g of oyster shell was recovered from eight contexts in land parcel P/159.2. Six left and six right valves were counted, along with eight unsideable fragments (MNI 11). This assemblage was in poor condition, and the remains fragmentary. Shells from fill (144211) of pit [144210] had attached spat, with several also exhibiting 'V' shaped shuck marks. No feature contained enough shell to represent more than one meal.

Summary and statement of potential

The assemblage recovered from these land parcels indicates that, should further work take place, there is a good chance that shell may be found. The highest levels of shell deposition are likely to be in land parcels P/51, P/113.2 and P/118.5. These produced assemblages with a moderate abundance.

This assemblage probably represent discarded food waste, and provides evidence that shellfish, including oyster, mussel and cockle, were been consumed along the length of the scheme. Most of the sampled contexts produced very few specimens, unlikely to constitute more than a small number of meals. These shells are an indication that marine resources were being transported into the region, suggesting that the occupants of these sites may have sourced food from a wide area.

Shuck marks, in the form of 'v'-shaped notches and linear cuts to the ventral edge of the shell, and circular punch holes, were present on oyster valves from six land parcels. These marks were

Draft for Review

probably created when the oyster was opened to extract the meat. The diversity in form of these modifications suggests that various methods of opening were being applied.

Several of the sampled contexts contained thick shells or those of large size. These represent mature oysters which have been harvested later in the growth cycle. Some contexts additionally contained much smaller specimens. The presence of both mature and young individuals indicates that there may have been different selection methods applied during harvesting.

Misshapen shells and those with juvenile oysters attached were extremely common in this assemblage. This could suggest that specimens were sourced from natural oyster beds in which there was a struggle for space, rather than farmed populations (Wyles, 2011), Oysters sourced from natural beds tend to exhibit a wide range of ages and sizes as the density of the bed is not being managed. In farmed populations the attached spat would be separated off and relocated to allow specimens to reach their full growth potential.

Evidence of parasitic infection was observed on shells from ten contexts. Burrows of the annelid worm Polydora ciliata and boreholes of the sponge Cliona celata were noted, along with boreholes of predatory gastropods such as sting winkle. These types of infestation can be used to speculate on the possible source of the oyster. Polydora ciliata, for example, is commonly found in hard sand or clay environments, particularly in warmer, shallow water (Winder, 1985).

The fact that both left valves and right valves are present in several contexts indicates that oysters were being prepared and consumed in the same area. Oysters are generally consumed out of the left valve, due to its 'cup' like shape. The presence of very worn and degraded shells in land parcels P/51, P/118.5 and P152.1 suggests that shells may not have been disposed of immediately after consumption.

Recommendations for further environmental research

The current assemblage is relatively small and has little potential to aid the regional or local research objectives further that providing evidence for the exploitation/utilisation of shellfish along the length of the scheme. Remains have been fully quantified and described and no further work is suggested. A summary of this report should be include in any future site publications.

Draft for Review

4. BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bamford H M (1982) Beaker domestic sites in the Fen Edge and East Anglia (East Anglian Archaeology 16) Gressenhall: Norfolk Archaeological Unit

Bamford, H. 1985 Briar Hill: Excavation 1974–1978. Northampton Development Corporation. Northampton.

Barrett J (1980) 'The pottery of the later Bronze Age in Lowland England' Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society 46, 297-319

Biddulph, E., Compton, J. and Martin, T. S., 2015 The Late Iron Age and Roman Pottery, in M. Atkinson and S. J. Preston Heybridge: A Late Iron Age and Roman Settlement, Excavations at Elms Farm 1993-5, Internet Archaeology 40.

Boardman, S. and Jones, G. (1990) 'Experiments on the effects of charring on cereal plant components', Journal of archaeological science, 17(1), pp. 1–11.

Brickley, M & McKinley, J.I 2004. Guidelines to the standards for recording human remains. Institute of Field Archaeologists, Paper No.7.

Brunning, R. 2010. Waterlogged Wood: Guidelines on the recording, sampling, conservation, and curation of waterlogged wood. London, English Heritage.

Buikstra, J.E & Ubelaker, D.H 1994. Standards for data collection from human skeletal remains Arkansas Archaeological Survey Research Series no. 44

Cappers, R. T. J., Bekker, R. M. and Jans, J. E. A. (2012) Digital seed atlas of the Netherlands. Barkhuis.

Coles, J. M. and Orme, B. Y., 1984. Ten excavations along the Sweet Track (3200 BC). Somerset Levels Papers No. 10.

Cunliffe, B., 2005, Iron Age Communities in Britain, pp. 109, 635.

Evans, J. G. (1972) Land Snails in Archaeology. Seminar Press.

Gale, R. and Cutler, D. 2000. Plants in Archaeology. Otley, Westbury Publishing.

Gibson A (1982) Beaker domestic sites A study of the domestic pottery of the late third and early second millennia B.C. in the British Isles (British Archaeological Reports Series 107) Oxford: Archaeopress

Hambleton, E, 2008 Review of Middle Bronze Age – Late Iron Age faunal assemblages from Southern Britain, Research Department Report Series, 71-2008, English Heritage.

Healy, F. 1988 The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Spong Hill, North Elmham. Part VI: Occupation in the seventh to second millennia BC. East Anglian Archaeology 39

Helm, R. and Carruthers, W. (2011) 'Early Roman evidence for intensive cultivation and malting of spelt wheat at Nonington', Archaeologia Cantiana, 131, pp. 353–372.

Hubbard, R. and Azm, A. A. (1990) 'Quantifying preservation and distortion in carbonized seeds; and investigating the history of friké production', Journal of Archaeological Science, 17, pp. 103–106.

Inizan, M-L., Reduron-Ballinger, M., Roche, H. and Tixier, J. 1999 Technology and Typology of Knapped Stone (Translated by J. Feblot-Augustines). Cercle de Recherches et d'Etudes Préhistoriques Tome 5. Nanterre.

Draft for Review

Jacomet, S. (2006) 'Identification of cereal remains from archaeological sites 2nd edition 2006'.

Johnstone, C, and Albarella, U 2002 The Late Iron Age and Romano-British Mammal and Bird Bone Assemblage from Elms Farm, Heybridge, Essex (Site Code: Hyef93-95), Centre for Archaeology Report 45/2002

Jones, S., Taylor, J. and Ash, F. (2004) Seed Identification Handbook: Agriculture, Horticulture & Weeds. National Institute of Agricultural Botany.

Kerney, M. (1999) Atlas of the land and freshwater molluscs of Britain and Ireland. Colchester: Harley Books.

Lodwick, L. and Brindle, T. (2017) 'Arable Farming, Plant Foods and Resources', in Brindle, T., Allen, M. J., Fulford, M., and Lodwick, L. (eds) The Rural Economy of Roman Britain. Volume 30. Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, pp. 11–84.

Loudon, J. C., 1826. An Encyclopaedia of Agriculture. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green, London.

Morris, J, 2008 Re-examining Associated Bone Groups from Southern England and Yorkshire, c.4000BC to AD1550, PhD thesis Bournemouth University

Murray, K.A and Rose, J.C 1993 The Analysis of Cremains: A Case Study Involving the Inappropriate Disposal of Mortuary Remains. In J. Forensic Sciences: 3, 98-103.

Parmenter P., Wightman A. and Pooley L., 2019, Middle iron Age farmstead: Archaeological excavation on land at Fiveways Fruit Farm, Dyers Road, Stanway, Essex, CO3 0QR, May-Dec.2015, CAT Report 1070.

Preston, C. D., Pearman, D. A. and Hall, A. R. (2004) 'Archaeophytes in britain', Botanical journal of the Linnean Society, 145(3), pp. 257–294.

Pryor, F. M. M., 1984. Excavations at Fengate, Peterborough, England, The Fourth Report. Royal Otario Museum Monograph Series 5: Ontario, Canada.

Pugsley, P. (2003): Roman Domestic Wood. Analysis of the morphology, manufacture and use of selected categories of domestic wooden artefacts with particular reference to the material from Roman Britain. BAR International Series 1118. Oxford.

Rielly, K, 2010 The Black Rat, in T, O'Connor and N, Sykes (eds.), Extinctions and Invasions: A Social History of British Fauna, Oxford: Windgather Press, 134-145

Rogers, P W 2007 Cloth and Clothing in Early Anglo-Saxon England, AD450-700, CBA Research Report 145, Council for British Archaeology, York

Sands, R. 1997. Prehistoric Woodworking: the analysis and interpretation of Bronze and Iron Age toolmarks. Wood in Archaeology, Volume 1. Institute of Archaeology, University College London.

Saville, A. 1980 On the Measurement of Struck Flakes and Flake Tools. Lithics 1, 16-20.

Society of Museum Archaeologists, 1993. Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections: guidelines for use in England, Wales, and Northern Ireland (1st edition).

Spence, C. 1994 (ed.). Archaeological Site Manual (3rd edition). Museum of London, London.

Stace, C. (1991) New flora of the British Isles. Cambridge University Press.

Sykes, N, and Curl, J, 2010 The Rabbit, in N, Sykes and T, P, O'Connor (eds.), Extinctions and Invasions: A social history of British fauna, Exeter: Windgather Press for Oxbow Books, 116-126

Draft for Review

Taylor, M. 1998. Wood and bark from the enclosure ditch. In: Pryor, F. M. M. (ed.) Etton: excavations at a Neolithic causewayed enclosure near Maxey, Cambridgeshire, 1982-87. English Heritage Archaeological Reports, London, 115-59.

Taylor, M. 2001. The Wood. In: Pryor, F. M. M. (ed.) The Flag Fen Basin: Archaeology and Environment of a Fenland Landscape. English Heritage Archaeological Reports, London, 167-228.

Thompson, I., 1982 Grog-Tempered 'Belgic' Pottery of South-Eastern England, British Archaeological Reports British series 108.

Van de Noort, R., Ellis, S., Taylor, M. & Weir, D., 1995. Preservation of Archaeological sites. In: R. Van de Noort & S. Ellis (eds.) Wetland Heritage of Holderness - an archaeological survey.

van der Veen, M., Livarda, A. and Hill, A. (2008) 'New Plant Foods in Roman Britain — Dispersal and Social Access', Environmental Archaeology, 13(1), pp. 11–36. doi: 10.1179/174963108x279193.

Van Zeist, W. (1984) 'List of names of wild and cultivated cereals', Bulletin on Sumerian Agriculture, 1, pp. 8–15.

Winder, J. M. (2011) 'Oyster Shells from Archaeological Sites: a brief illustrated guide to basic processing'. Online publication at: https://oystersetcetera. files. wordpress. com/2011.

Wilmott, T. 1982. Excavations at Queen Street, City of London, 1953 and 1960, And Roman Timber-Lined Wells in London. Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, Volume 33, pp. 1-78.

Wilson, K. and White, D. J. B. 1986. The Anatomy of Wood. London, Stobart.

Wyles, S. (2011) 'The Marine Shell', in Barnett, C., Mckinley, J., Stafford, E. C., Grimm, J., and Stevens, C. J. (eds) Settling the Ebbsfleet Valley, High Speed 1 excavations at Springhead and Northfleet, Kent: The late Iron Age, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Landscape, Volume 3. Wessex Archaeology, pp. 77–83.

Draft for Review

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

ILLUS 1 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 700 AND 701

ILLUS 2 DETAIL OF TRENCH 407

ILLUS 3 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2800

ILLUS 4 DETAIL OF TRENCH 702

ILLUS 5 DETAIL OF TRENCH 903

ILLUS 6 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2931

ILLUS 7 DETAILS OF TRENCHES 929, 931

ILLUS 8 DETAIL OF TRENCH 916

ILLUS 9 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 917, 926, 927

ILLUS 10 DETAIL OF TRENCH 904

ILLUS 11 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 908, 911, 913, 914

ILLUS 12 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1348 AND 1350

ILLUS 13 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1357

ILLUS 14 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1364, 1365, AND 1366

ILLUS 15 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1367

ILLUS 16 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1370, 1371, AND 1372

ILLUS 17 DETAIL OF TRENCH 76

ILLUS 18 DETAIL OF TRENCH 03

ILLUS 19 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 25, 2909

ILLUS 20 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 55, 59, 60

ILLUS 21 DETAIL OF TRENCH 66

ILLUS 22 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 119, 122

ILLUS 23 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 130, 131

ILLUS 24 DETAIL OF TRENCH 135, 136, 139, 140

ILLUS 25 DETAIL OF TRENCH 141

ILLUS 26 DETAIL OF TRENCH 288

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd
This report contains OS data © Crown copyright and database right 2021.

This report adheres to the quality standard of ISO 9001:2015

ILLUS 27 DETAIL OF TRENCH 290, 291

ILLUS 28 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1075, 1077

ILLUS 29 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1078, 1079, 1081

ILLUS 30 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1084

ILLUS 31 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1094

ILLUS 32 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099

ILLUS 33 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1135, 1136, 1138, 1139

ILLUS 34 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1142, 1145, 1146

ILLUS 35 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1148, 1156

ILLUS 36 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1151

ILLUS 37 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1154

ILLUS 38 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1168

ILLUS 39 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1180, 1188

ILLUS 40 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1191, 1196

ILLUS 41 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1201, 1207

ILLUS 42 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1208, 1209, 1212

ILLUS 43 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1215, 1216

ILLUS 44 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2898

ILLUS 45 DETAIL OF TRENCH 978

ILLUS 46 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1009, 1010, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1019

ILLUS 47 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1018, 1019, 1023

ILLUS 48 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1025

ILLUS 49 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1034

ILLUS 50 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1044

ILLUS 51 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1114, 1120

ILLUS 52 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1116, 1121

ILLUS 53 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1129

ILLUS 54 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1311

ILLUS 55 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1218, 1221, 1223

ILLUS 56 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1231, 1233

ILLUS 57 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1248, 1249, 1251

ILLUS 58 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255

ILLUS 59 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1256, 1258, 1259

ILLUS 60 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1261, 1265, 1267, 1272

ILLUS 61 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1280

ILLUS 62 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1289, 1290, 1299, 1300

ILLUS 63 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1331

ILLUS 64 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 255, 259, 262

ILLUS 65 DETAIL OF TRENCH 268

ILLUS 66 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 278, 279, 280

ILLUS 67 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 277, 284, 285, 287

ILLUS 68 DETAIL OF TRENCH 339

ILLUS 69 DETAIL OF TRENCH 344

ILLUS 70 DETAIL OF TRENCH 359

ILLUS 71 DETAIL OF TRENCH 353

ILLUS 72 DETAIL OF TRENCH 356

ILLUS 73 DETAIL OF TRENCH 273

ILLUS 74 DETAIL OF TRENCH 274

ILLUS 75 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2769

ILLUS 76 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 438, 439, 440, 447, 448, 449

ILLUS 77 DETAIL OF TRENCH 440

ILLUS 78 DETAIL OF TRENCH 443

ILLUS 79 DETAIL OF TRENCH 451

ILLUS 80 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 471 AND 484

ILLUS 81 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2787, 2788, 2791 AND 2790

ILLUS 82 DETAIL OF TRENCH 425

ILLUS 83 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 436, 445

ILLUS 84 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 455, 443, 446

ILLUS 85 DETAIL OF TRENCH 464

ILLUS 86 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 478, 493, 494

ILLUS 87 DETAIL OF TRENCH 497

ILLUS 88 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 524, 526

ILLUS 89 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 527, 543, 544, 557

ILLUS 90 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 527, 543, 544, 557

ILLUS 91 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1403, 1405

ILLUS 92 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1408, 1410, 1412, 1413, 2663

ILLUS 93 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1413, 1415, 2666

ILLUS 94 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1404

ILLUS 95 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2935, 2936, 2938, 2940

ILLUS 96 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2942, 2952

ILLUS 97 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2944, 2945

ILLUS 98 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2948, 2957

ILLUS 99 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2961

ILLUS 100 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2964

ILLUS 101 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2972, 2977, 2978

ILLUS 102 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2975, 2980, 2981

ILLUS 103 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1420

ILLUS 104 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1425, 1426

ILLUS 105 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1754

ILLUS 106 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1764, 1765

ILLUS 107 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1563, 1564, 1565, 1574, 1575

ILLUS 108 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1597, 1607, 1608, 1616

ILLUS 109 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1494, 1495, 1500, 1501

ILLUS 110 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1508, 1509, 1517, 1540

ILLUS 111 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1542, 1543, 1545, 1548, 1552, 1554

ILLUS 112 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1544, 1545, 1549, 1550

ILLUS 113 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1557, 1558, 1559, 1566, 1569, 1579, 1580, 1581

ILLUS 114 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1573, 1585, 1586

ILLUS 115 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1577, 1578, 1579, 1589, 1590

ILLUS 116 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1602, 1604

ILLUS 117 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1609, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1619

ILLUS 118 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1625, 1626, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631

ILLUS 119 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1632, 1633

ILLUS 120 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1653, 1654, 1659, 1660, 1665

ILLUS 121 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1436, 1437, 1442, 1444

ILLUS 122 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1438, 1440, 1446

ILLUS 123 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1449, 1450, 1460, 1461

ILLUS 124 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1454, 1467, 1468, 1470

ILLUS 125 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1458, 1471, 1472

ILLUS 126 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1464, 1465

ILLUS 127 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1474

ILLUS 128 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487

ILLUS 129 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1491

ILLUS 130 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1496, 1499, 1502

ILLUS 131 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1505, 1514, 1516

ILLUS 132 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1507, 1517, 1518

ILLUS 133 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1511, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1518

ILLUS 134 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1524, 1526, 1531, 1532

ILLUS 135 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1533, 1534, 1536, 1538

ILLUS 136 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1628, 1631

ILLUS 137 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1636

ILLUS 138 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1644, 1645, 1646

ILLUS 139 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1648, 1651

ILLUS 140 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1656, 1657, 1658

ILLUS 141 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1709, 1710

ILLUS 142 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1720, 1721, 1725

ILLUS 143 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1761, 1767, 1768, 1771, 1772, 1774

ILLUS 144 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1766

ILLUS 145 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1772

ILLUS 146 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1782, 1783, 1788, 1789

ILLUS 147 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1786

ILLUS 148 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2837, 2843, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2855, 2856

ILLUS 149 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2851, 2857, 2858, 2864

ILLUS 150 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1811

ILLUS 151 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1802

ILLUS 152 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1814

ILLUS 153 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1666, 1668, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674

ILLUS 154 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1679, 1683, 1685

ILLUS 155 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1689

ILLUS 156 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1695, 1696

ILLUS 157 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1732, 1737

ILLUS 158 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1733, 1738 AND1742

ILLUS 159 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1741

ILLUS 160 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1821, 1822, 1824, 1825

ILLUS 161 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1828, 2829, 1830

ILLUS 162 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1827, 1831

ILLUS 163 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1381, 1382

ILLUS 164 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1384, 1385, 1386

ILLUS 165 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1387, 1388, 1390

ILLUS 166 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1392, 1394, 1396, 1399

ILLUS 167 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1396, 1397

ILLUS 168 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1398

ILLUS 169 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1820

ILLUS 170 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2115, 2118, 2119, 2121

ILLUS 171 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1976

ILLUS 172 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1988, 1990, 1992

ILLUS 173 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2002, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012

ILLUS 174 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2018

ILLUS 175 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2034, 2035

ILLUS 176 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2065

ILLUS 177 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2068, 2071, 2073, 2074, 2079

ILLUS 178 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2084, 2085, 2094, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829

ILLUS 179 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2098, 2099

ILLUS 180 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2100, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2113, 2114

ILLUS 181 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2130, 2135, 2138, 2141

ILLUS 182 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2146, 2159, 2161

ILLUS 183 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2148

ILLUS 184 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1993, 1998, 1999

ILLUS 185 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2172, 2173, 2177, 2178

ILLUS 186 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2183 AND 2193

ILLUS 187 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2189

ILLUS 188 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2198

ILLUS 189 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2209

ILLUS 190 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2323, 2228 AND 2230

ILLUS 191 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2234 AND 2237

ILLUS 192 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2276, 2274 AND 2277

ILLUS 193 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2325

ILLUS 194 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2307

ILLUS 195 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2324

ILLUS 196 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2329, 2330

ILLUS 197 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2331

ILLUS 198 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2692

ILLUS 199 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1908

ILLUS 200 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1927, 1928, 1929, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1952

ILLUS 201 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1931, 1932, 1934, 1939, 1940, 1941

ILLUS 202 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1943, 1948

ILLUS 203 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1955, 1959, 1960

ILLUS 204 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1961, 1962

ILLUS 205 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1894 AND 1895

ILLUS 206 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1836 AND 1837

ILLUS 207 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1839

ILLUS 208 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1847

ILLUS 209 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1851

ILLUS 210 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1866

ILLUS 211 DETAIL OF TRENCH 1869

ILLUS 212 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1875, 1881, 1882, AND 1884

ILLUS 213 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 1897, 1898, 1902, AND 1903

ILLUS 214 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2682, 2683

ILLUS 215 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2352

ILLUS 216 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2359, 2365

ILLUS 217 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2368, 2376

ILLUS 218 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2372, 2380

ILLUS 219 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2383, 2384, 2392

ILLUS 220 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2400

ILLUS 221 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2404

ILLUS 222 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2368, 2377

ILLUS 223 DETAILS OF TRENCHES 2384, 2392

ILLUS 224 DETAILS OF TRENCHES 2411, 2412, 2413, 2517, 2418, 2419

ILLUS 225 DETAILS OF TRENCHES 2414, 2415

ILLUS 226 DETAILS OF TRENCHES 2426, 2428, 2430, 2432, 2437

ILLUS 227 DETAILS OF TRENCHES 2440, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2447

ILLUS 228 DETAILS OF TRENCHES 2449, 2458, 2459

ILLUS 229 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2477

ILLUS 230 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2455

ILLUS 231 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2470

ILLUS 232 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2480

ILLUS 233 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2483

ILLUS 234 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2549, 2556, 2563, AND 2565

ILLUS 235 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2550, 2559, AND 2567

ILLUS 236 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2570 AND 2581

ILLUS 237 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2582

ILLUS 238 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2603

ILLUS 239 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2610, 2612, AND 2614

ILLUS 240 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2613, 2618, 2619, 2620, AND 2622

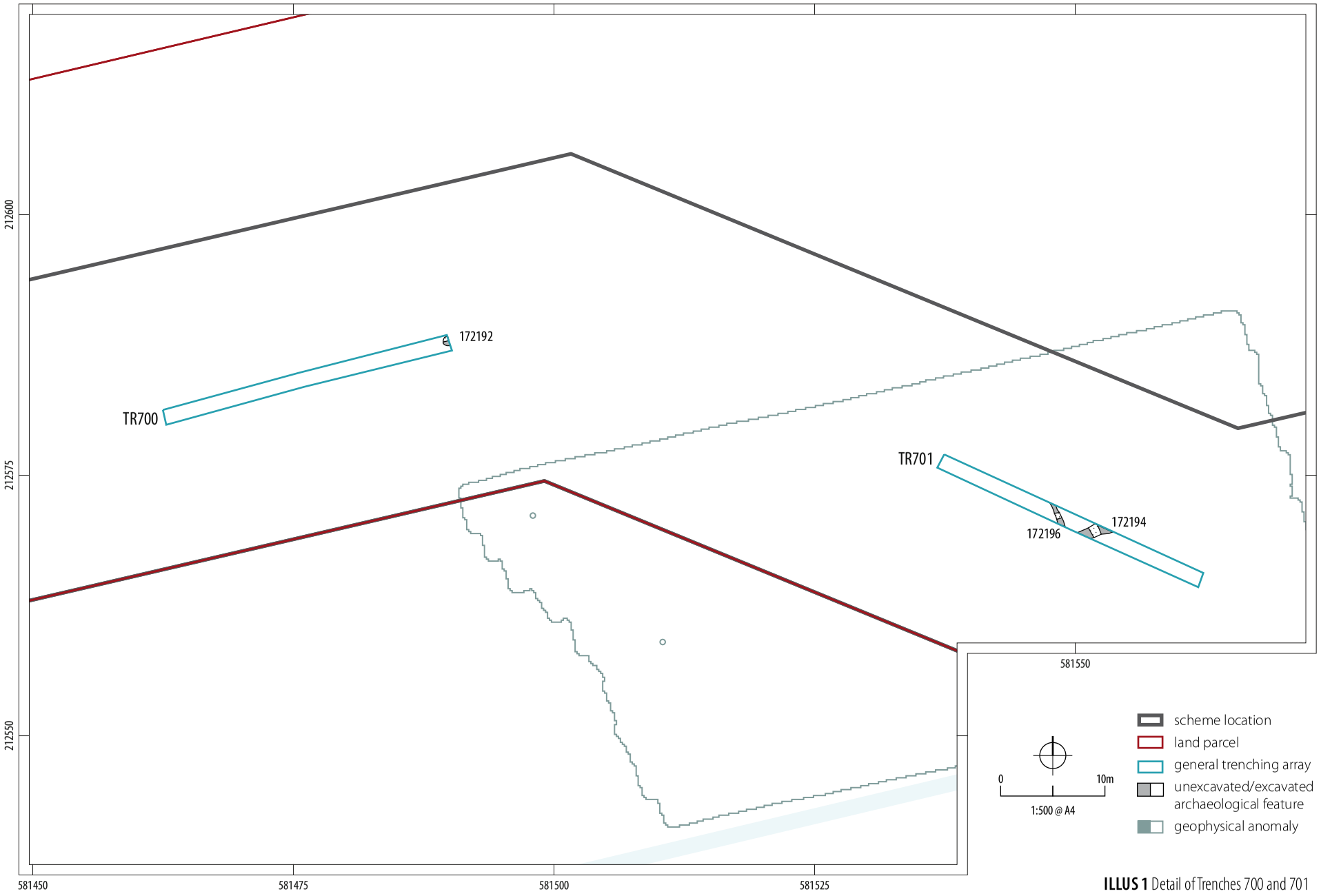
ILLUS 241 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2621, 2699, AND 2700

ILLUS 242 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2626, 2629, 2630, AND 2631

ILLUS 243 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2632, 2633, AND 2635

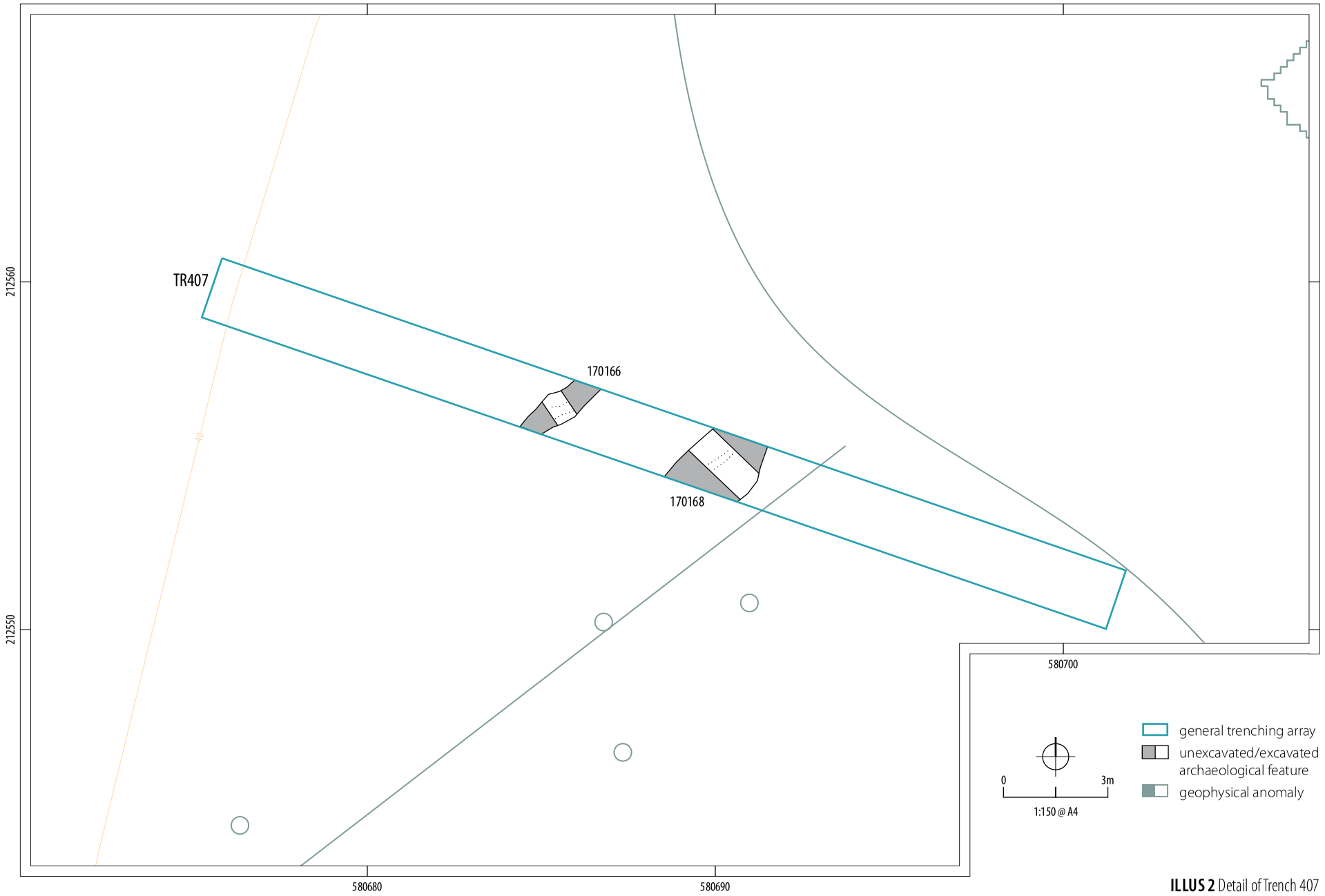
ILLUS 244 DETAIL OF TRENCHES 2634, 2636, AND 2638

ILLUS 245 DETAIL OF TRENCH 2872

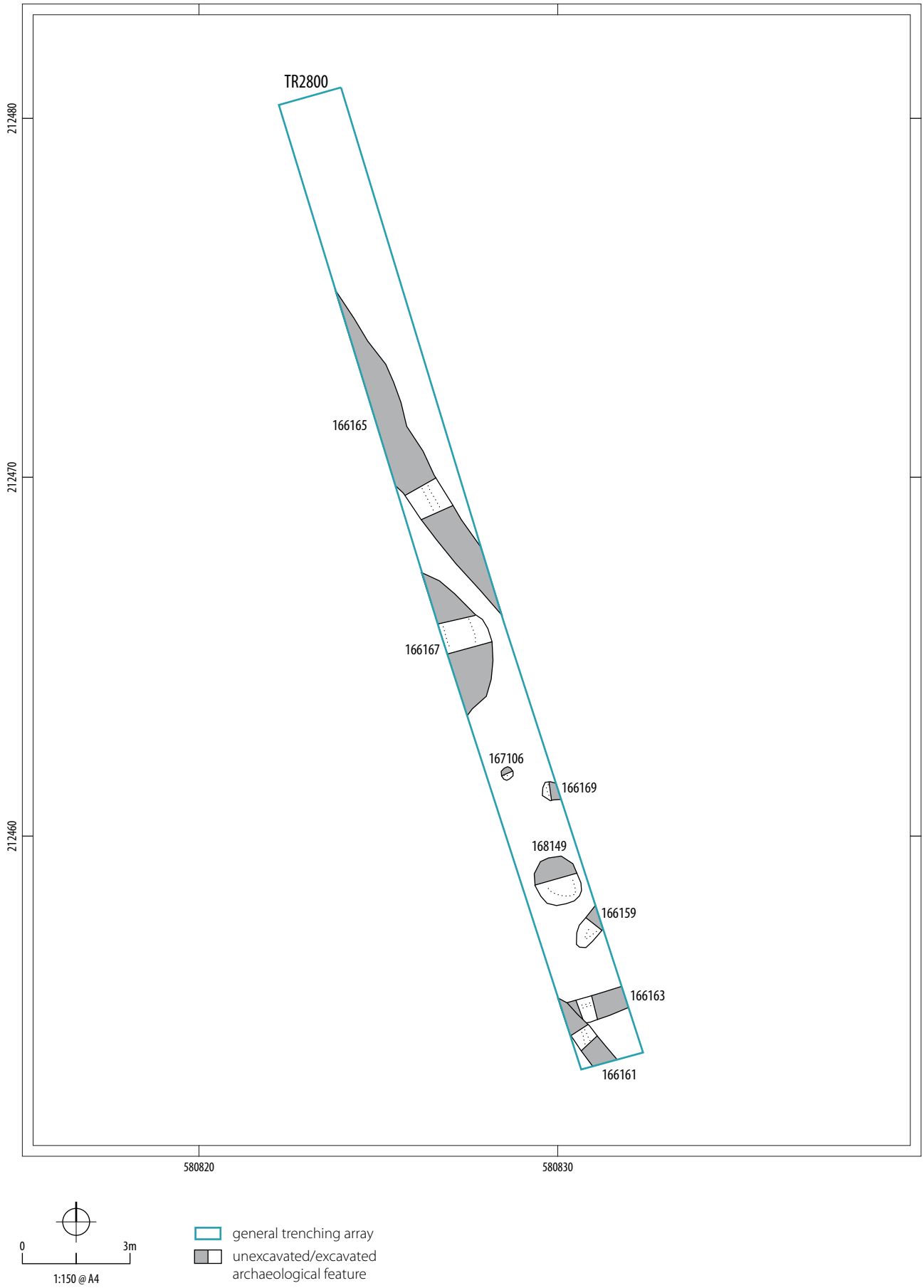


ILLUS 1 Detail of Trenches 700 and 701

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

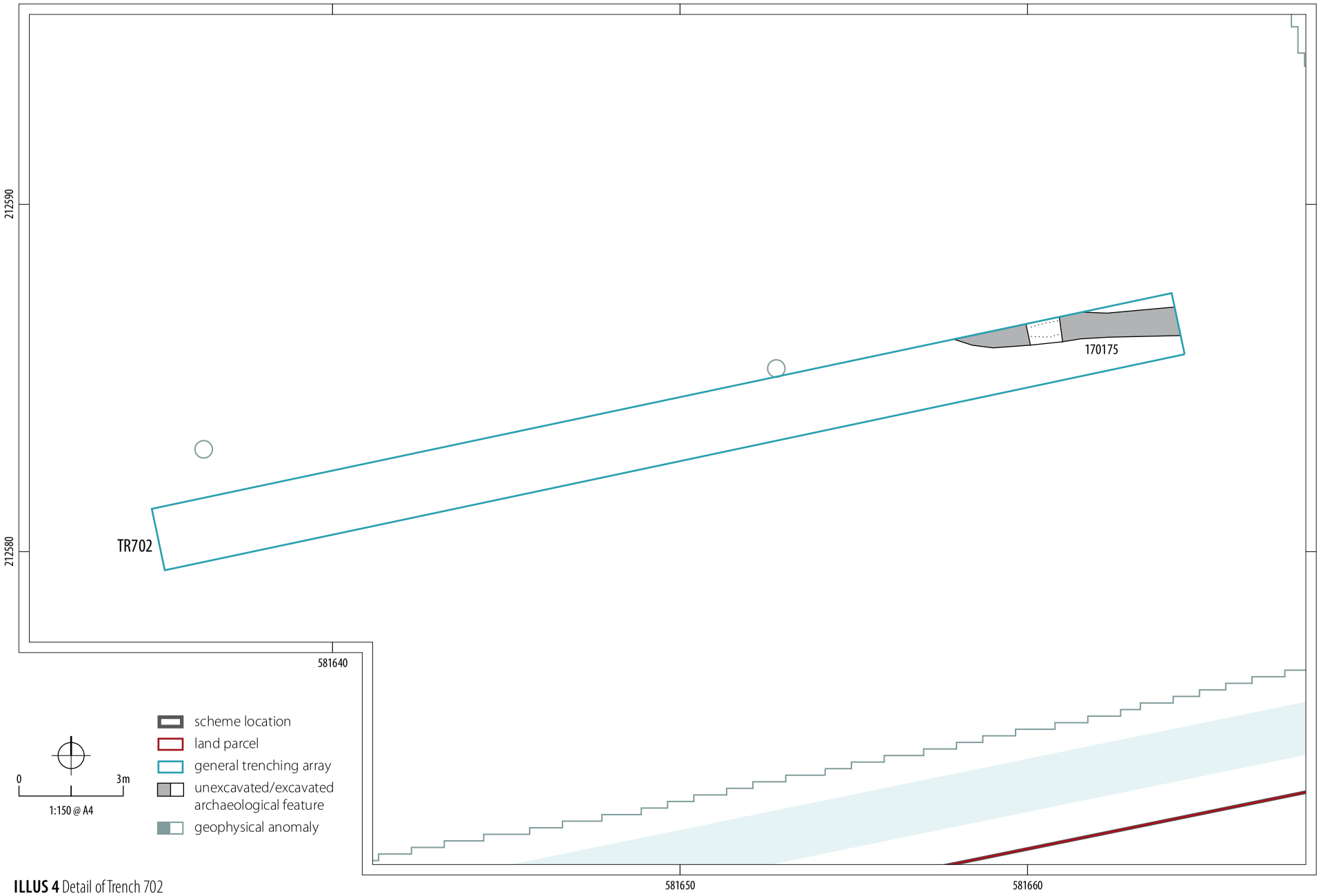


ILLUS 2 Detail of Trench 407

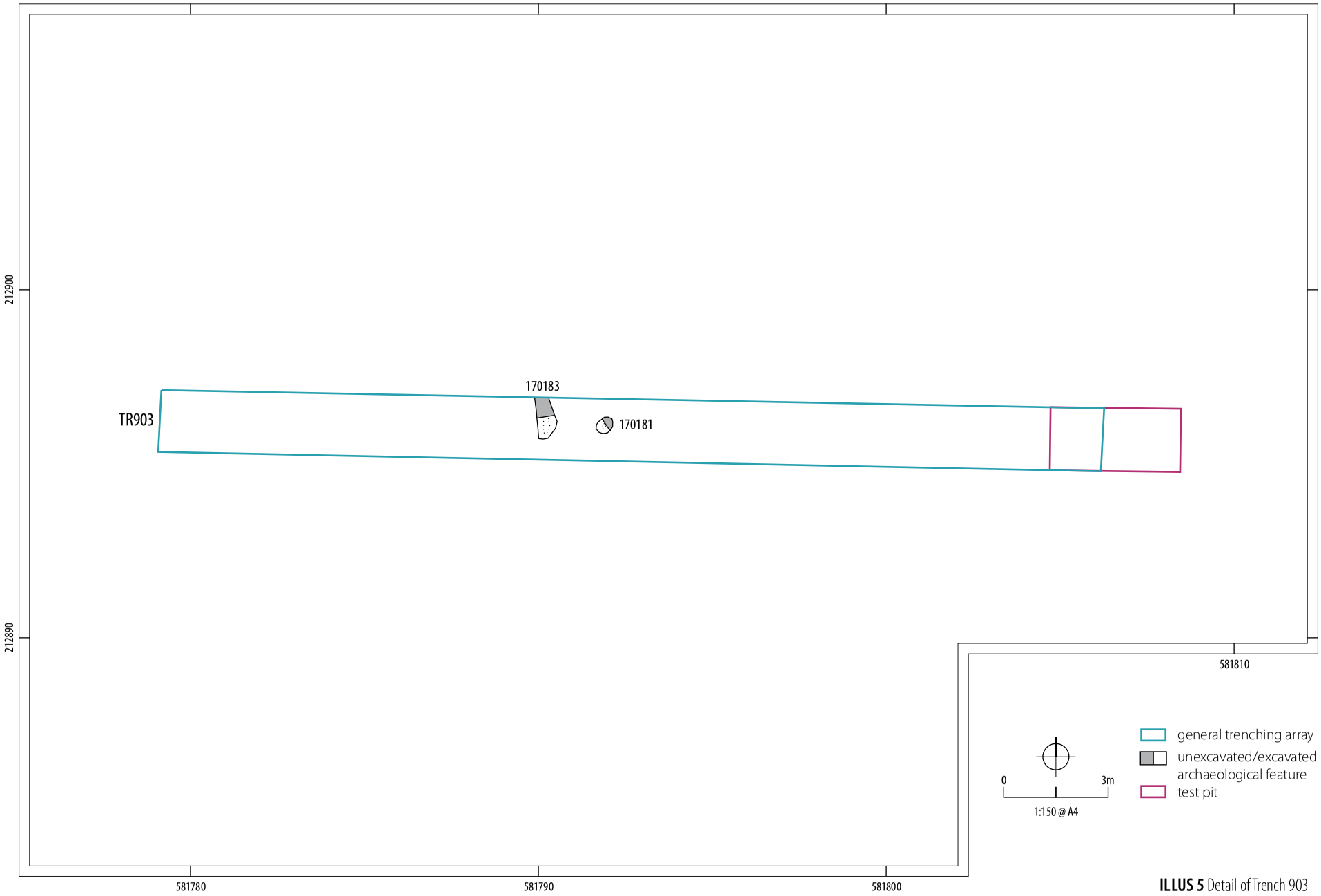


ILLUS 3 Detail of Trench 2800

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

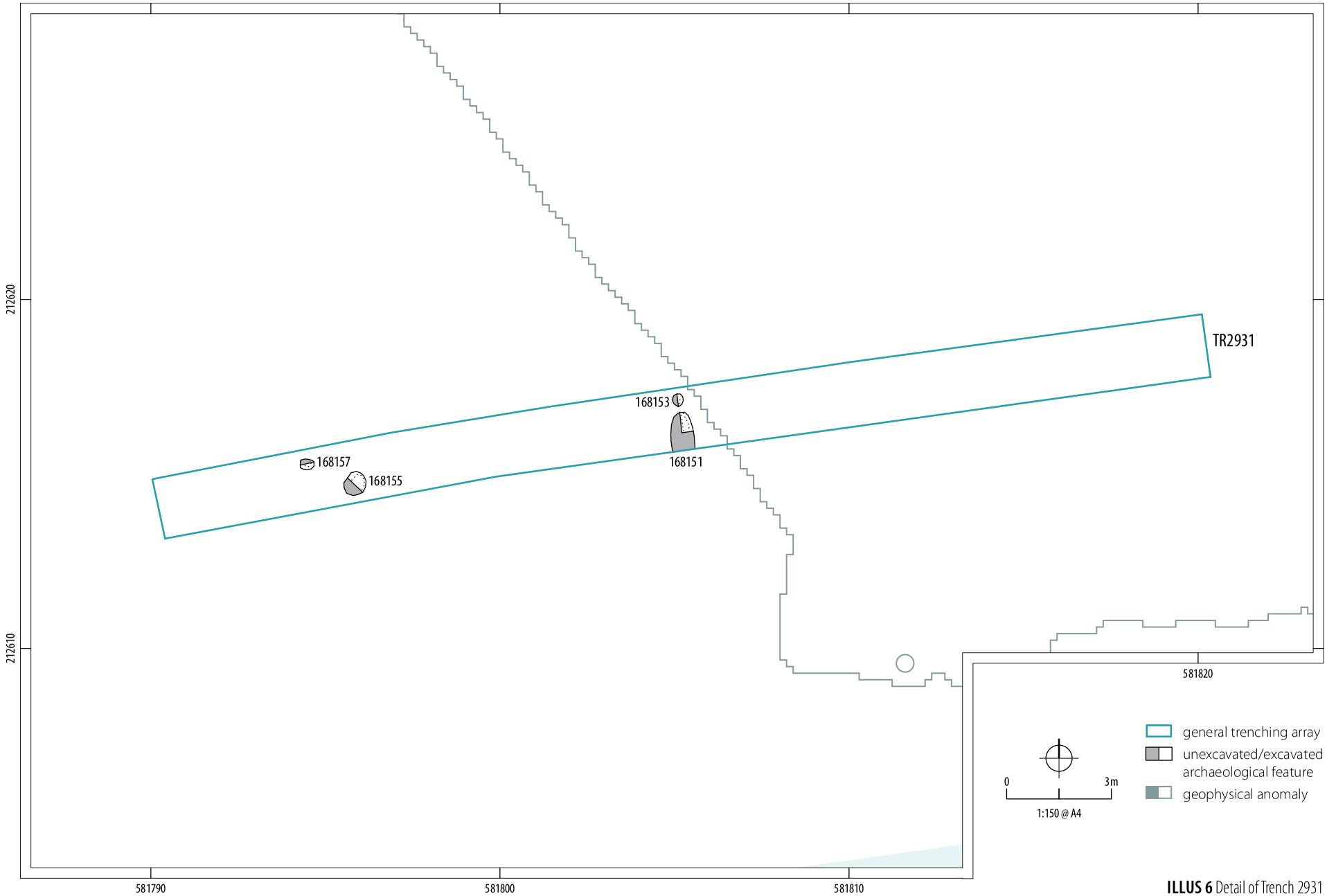


ILLUS 4 Detail of Trench 702

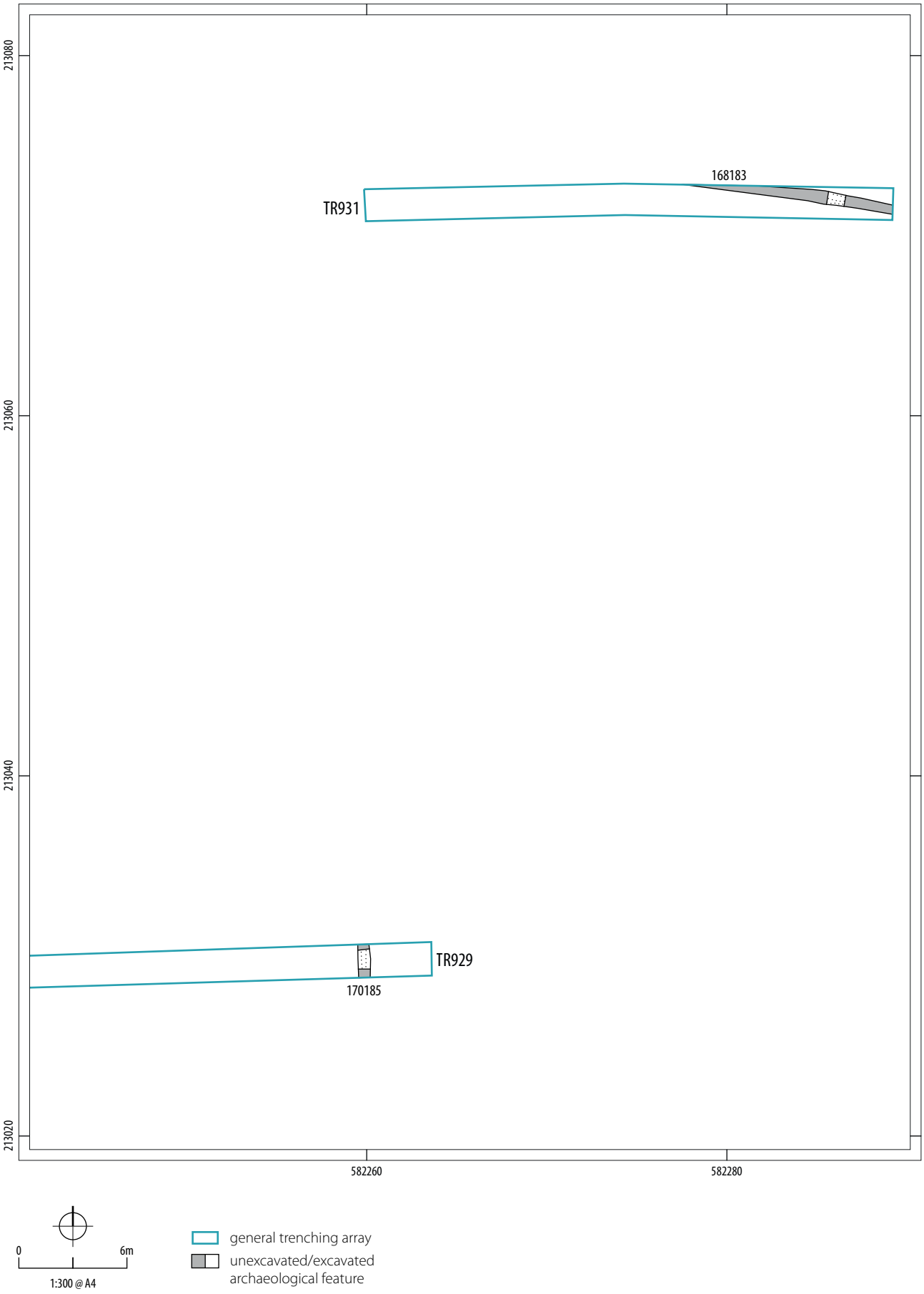


ILLUS 5 Detail of Trench 903

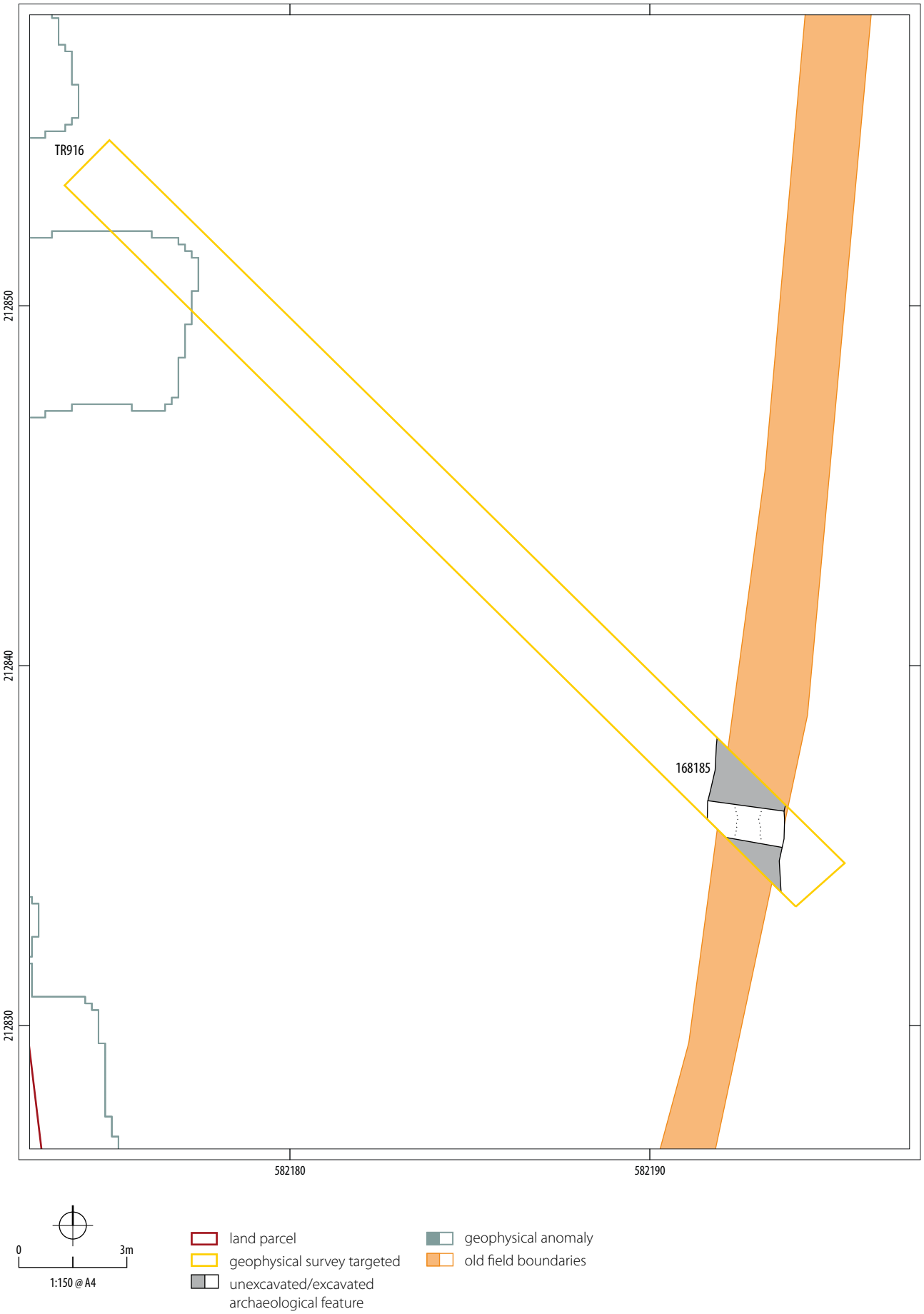
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 6 Detail of Trench 2931

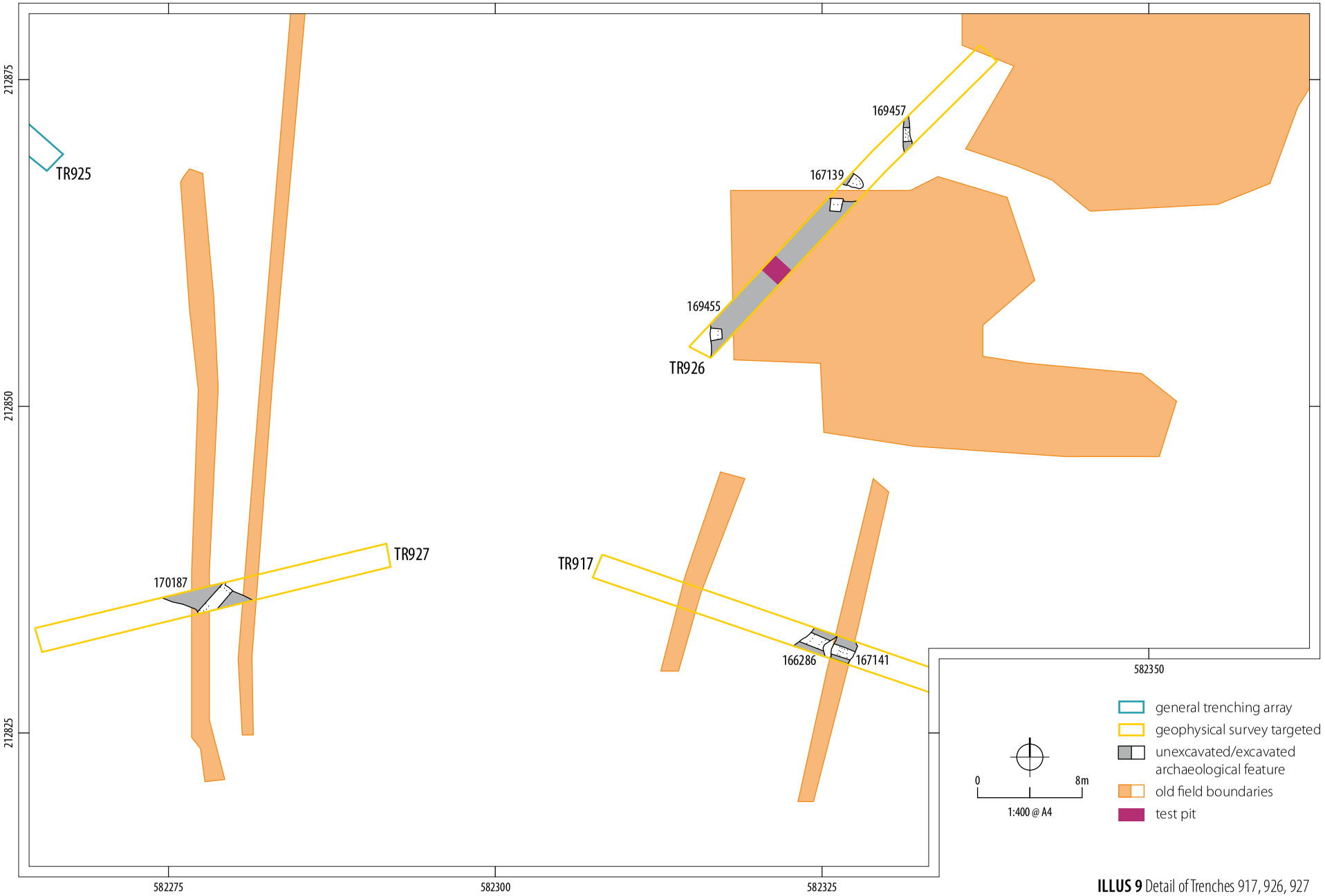


ILLUS 7 Details of Trenches 929, 931



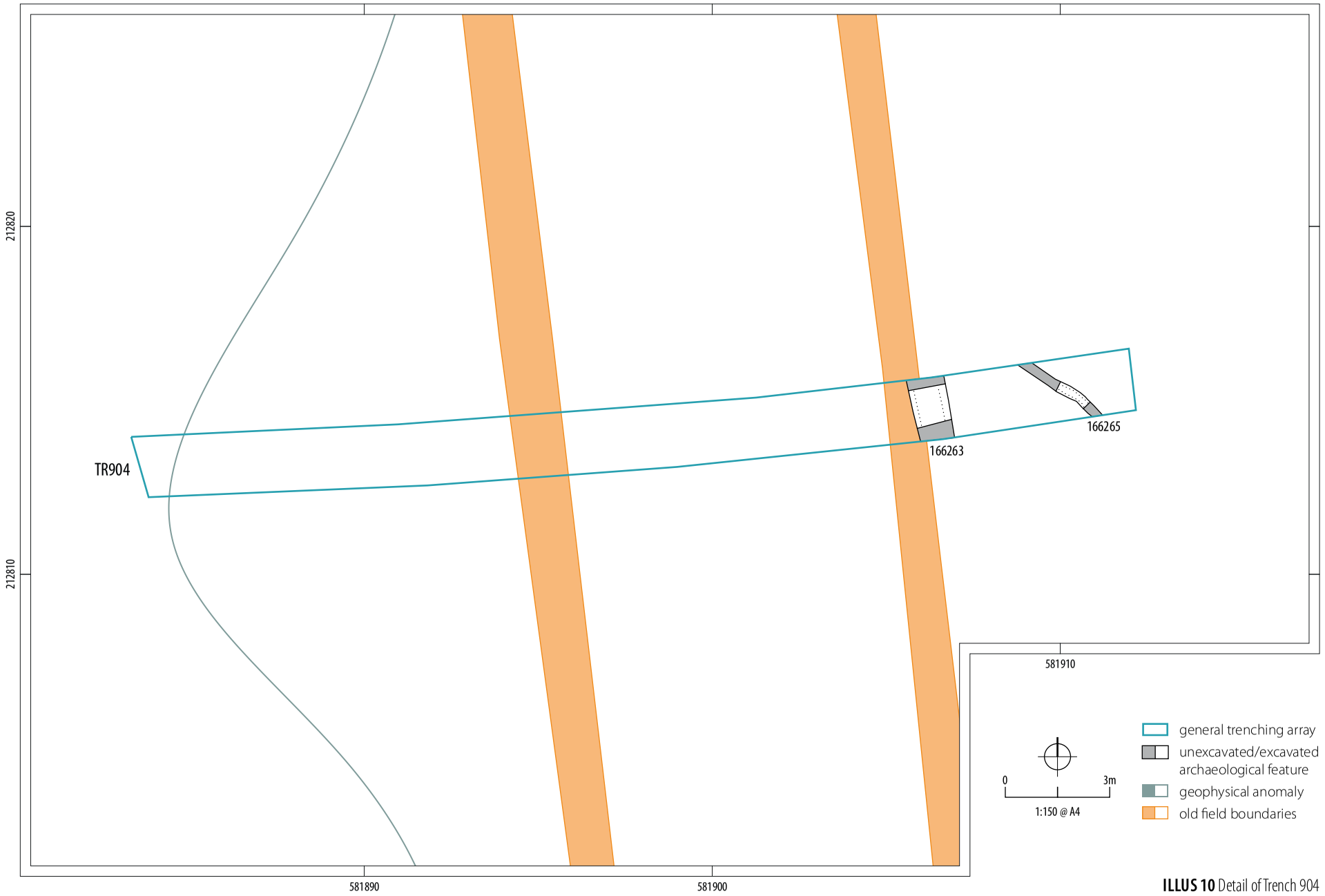
ILLUS 8 Detail of Trench 916

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

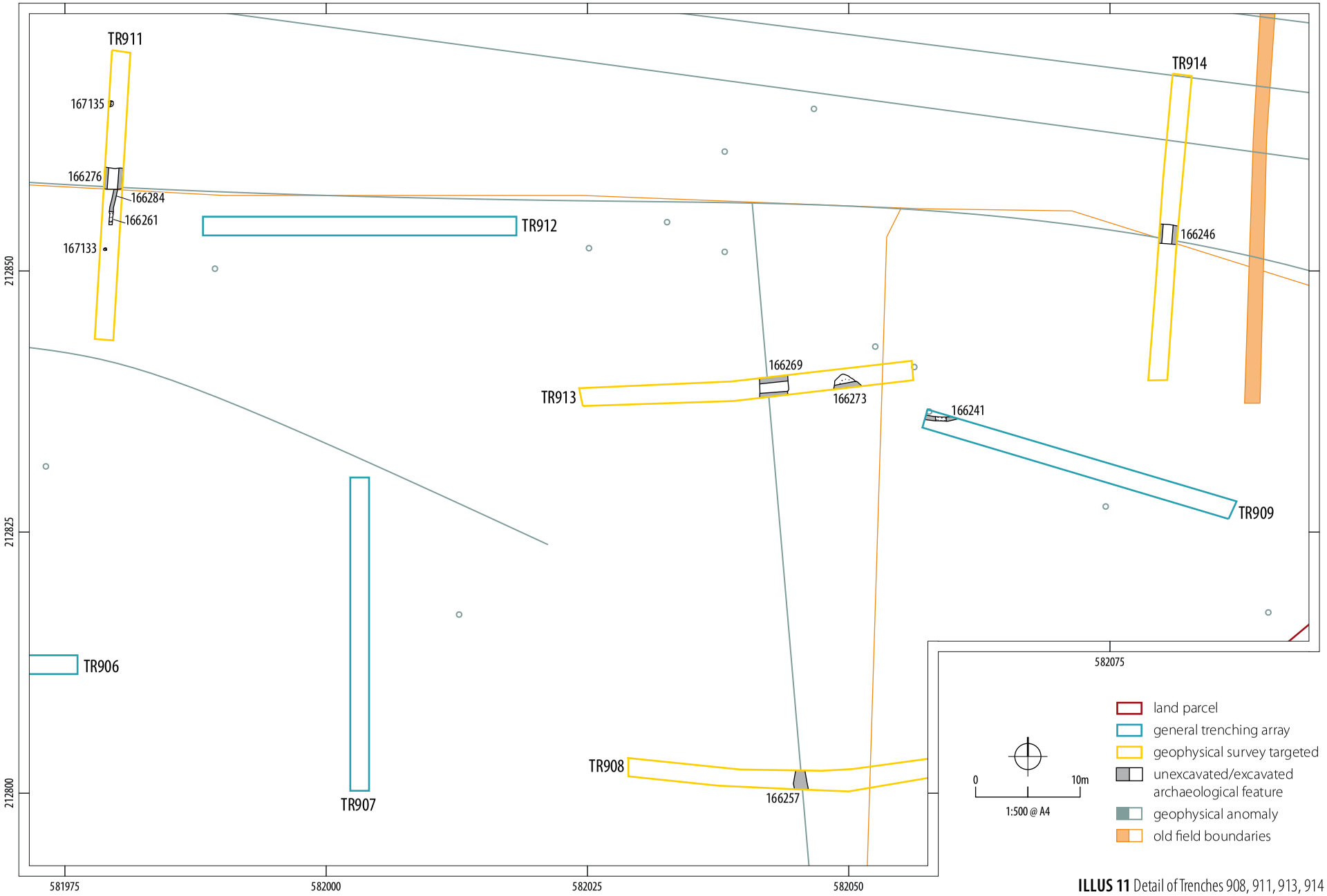


ILLUS 9 Detail of Trenches 917, 926, 927

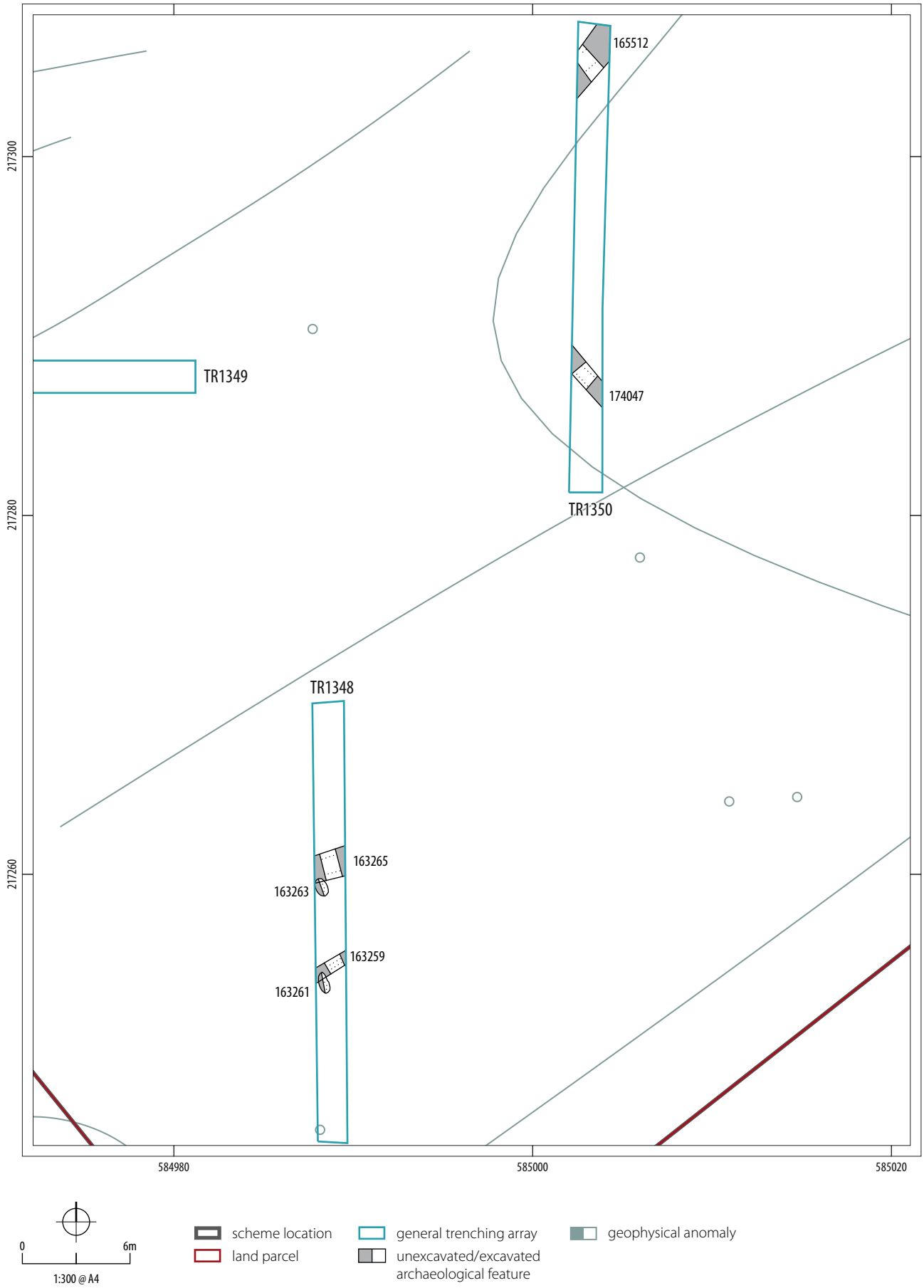
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 10 Detail of Trench 904

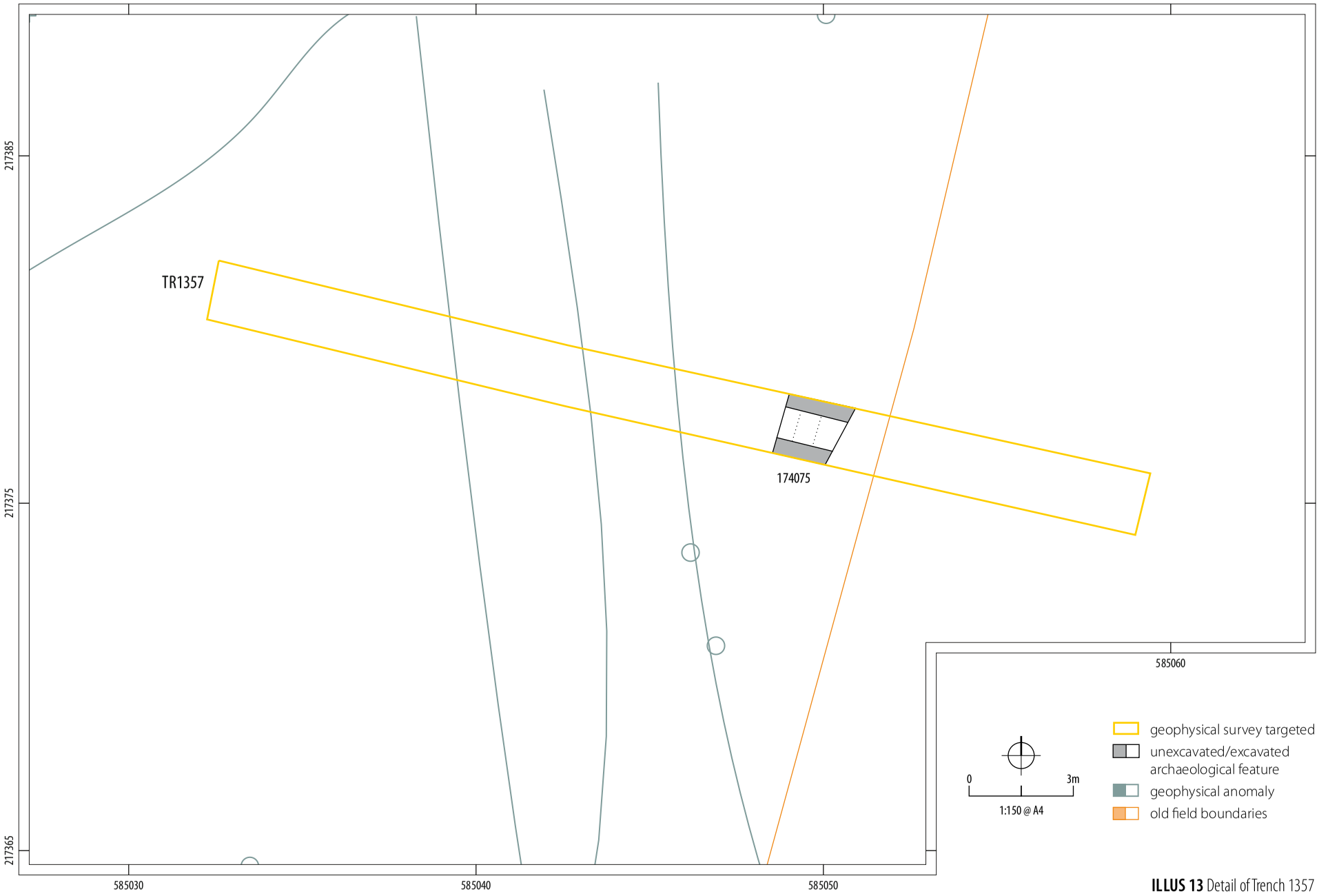


ILLUS 11 Detail of Trenches 908, 911, 913, 914



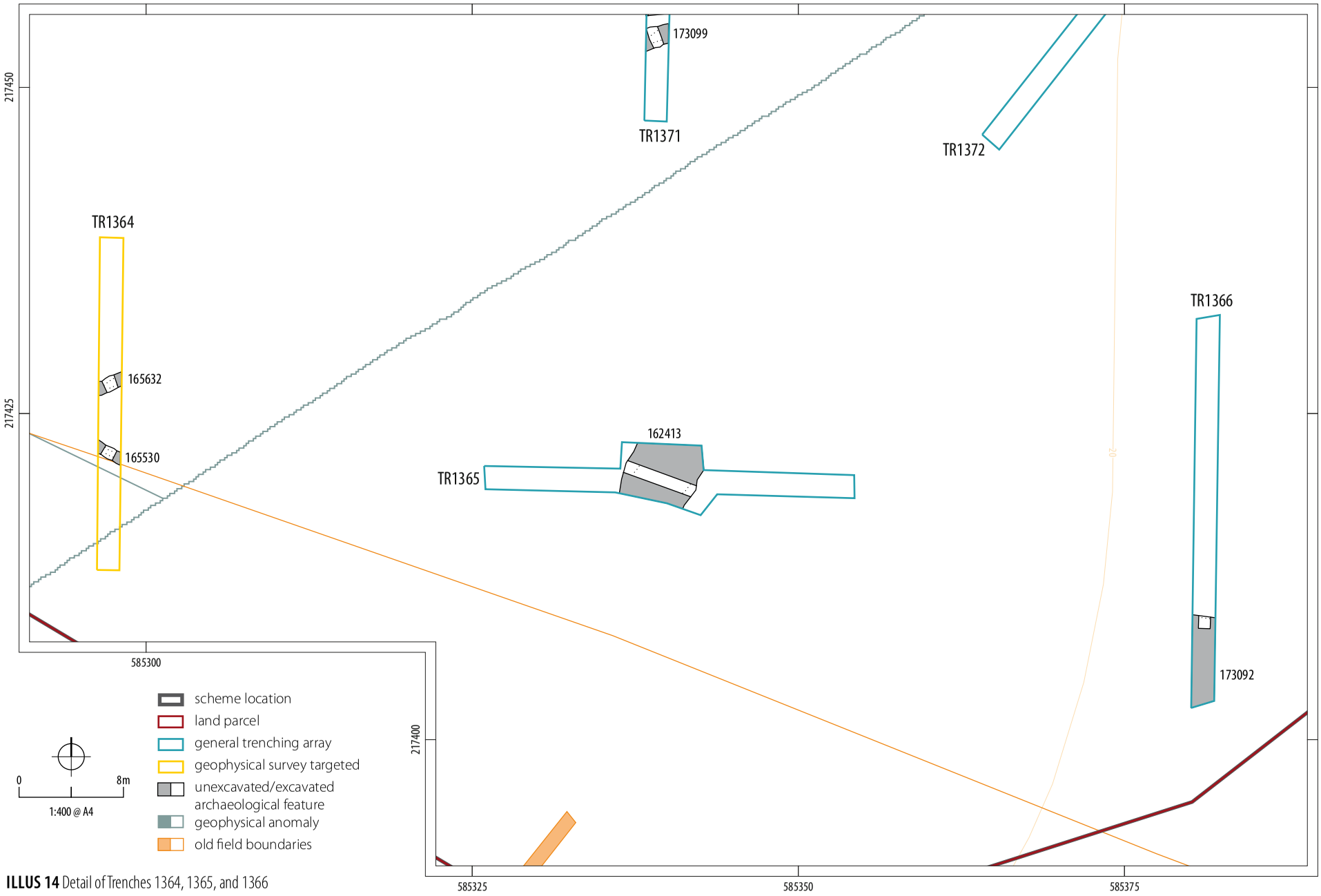
ILLUS 12 Detail of Trenches 1348 and 1350

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

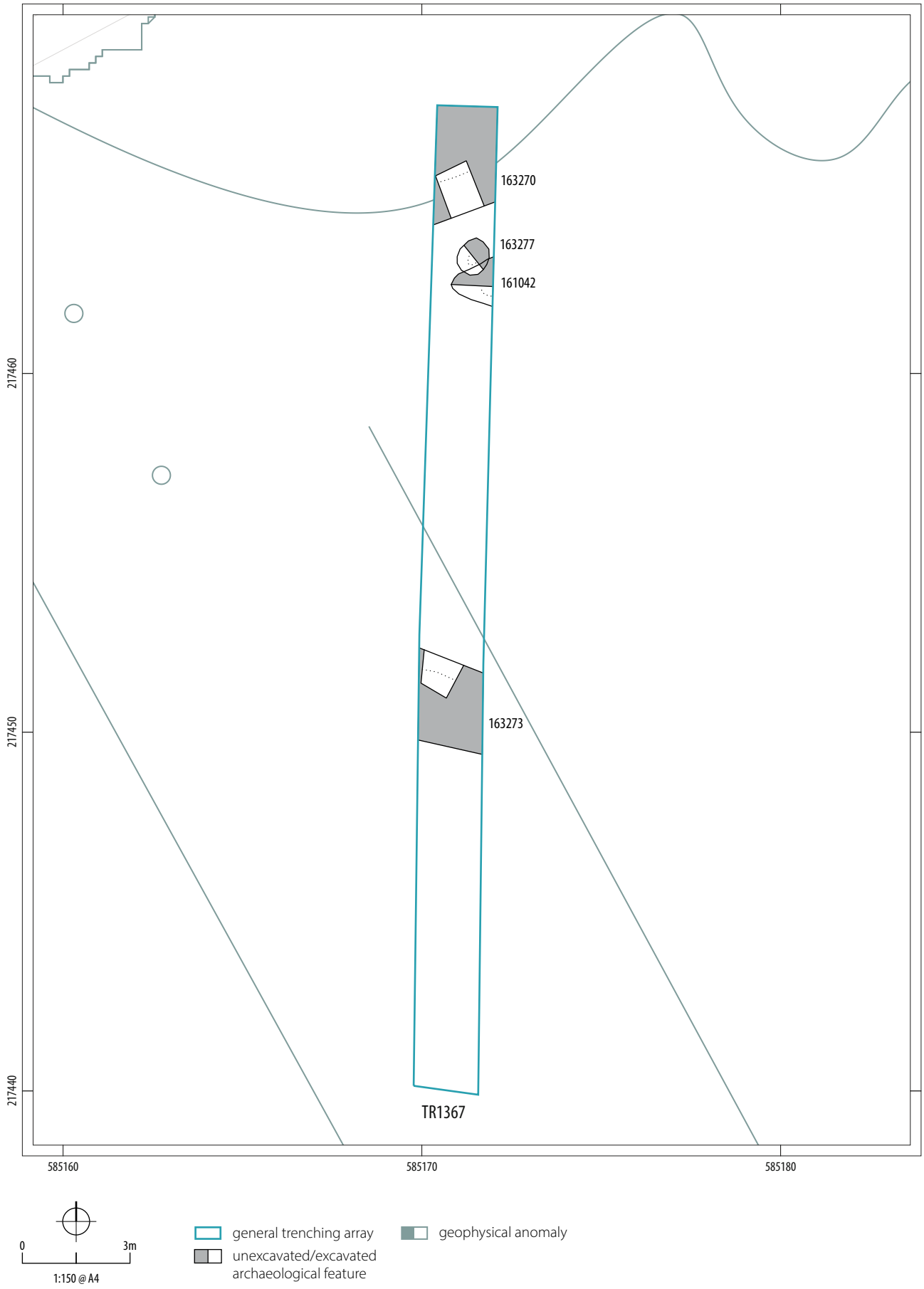


ILLUS 13 Detail of Trench 1357

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

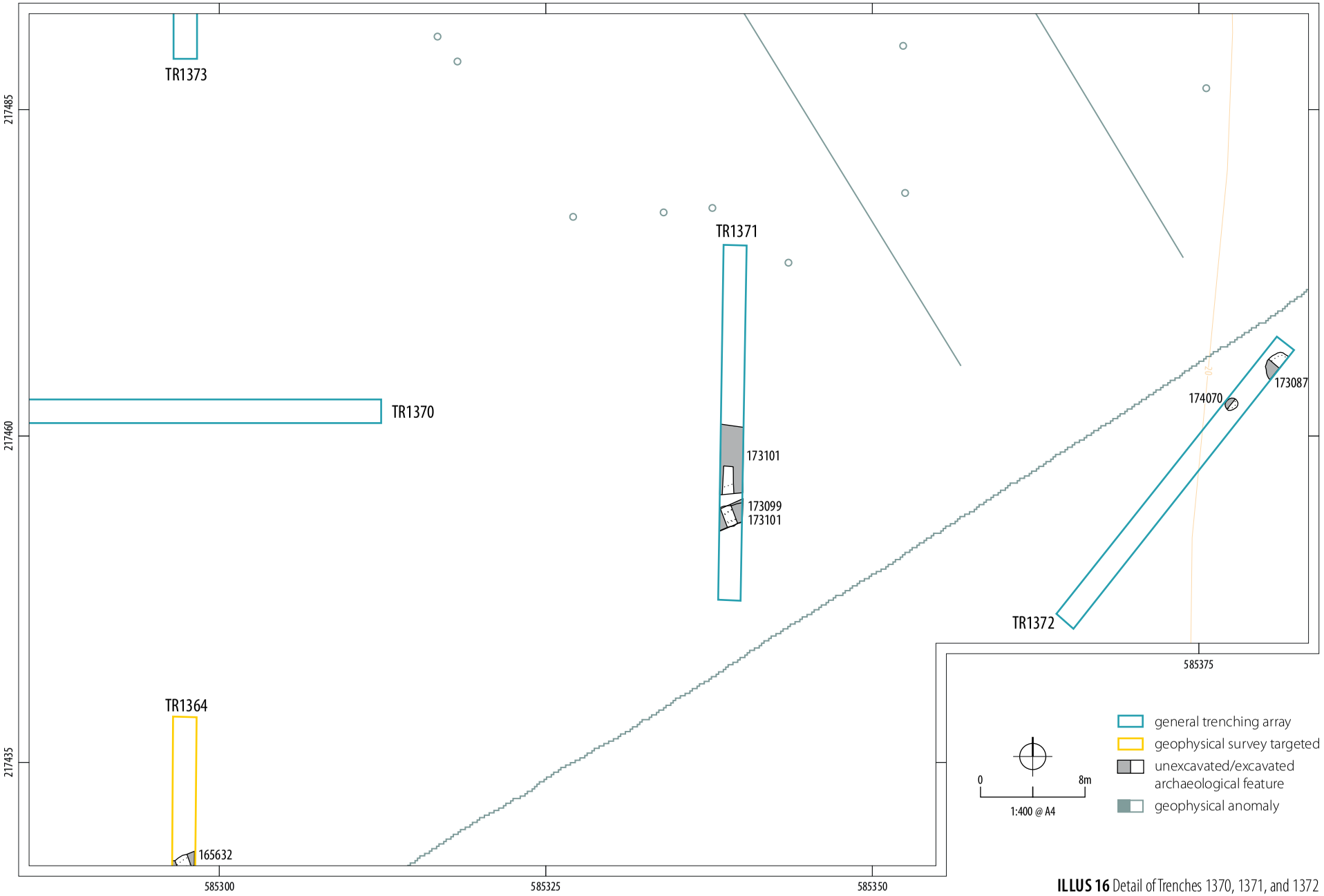


ILLUS 14 Detail of Trenches 1364, 1365, and 1366

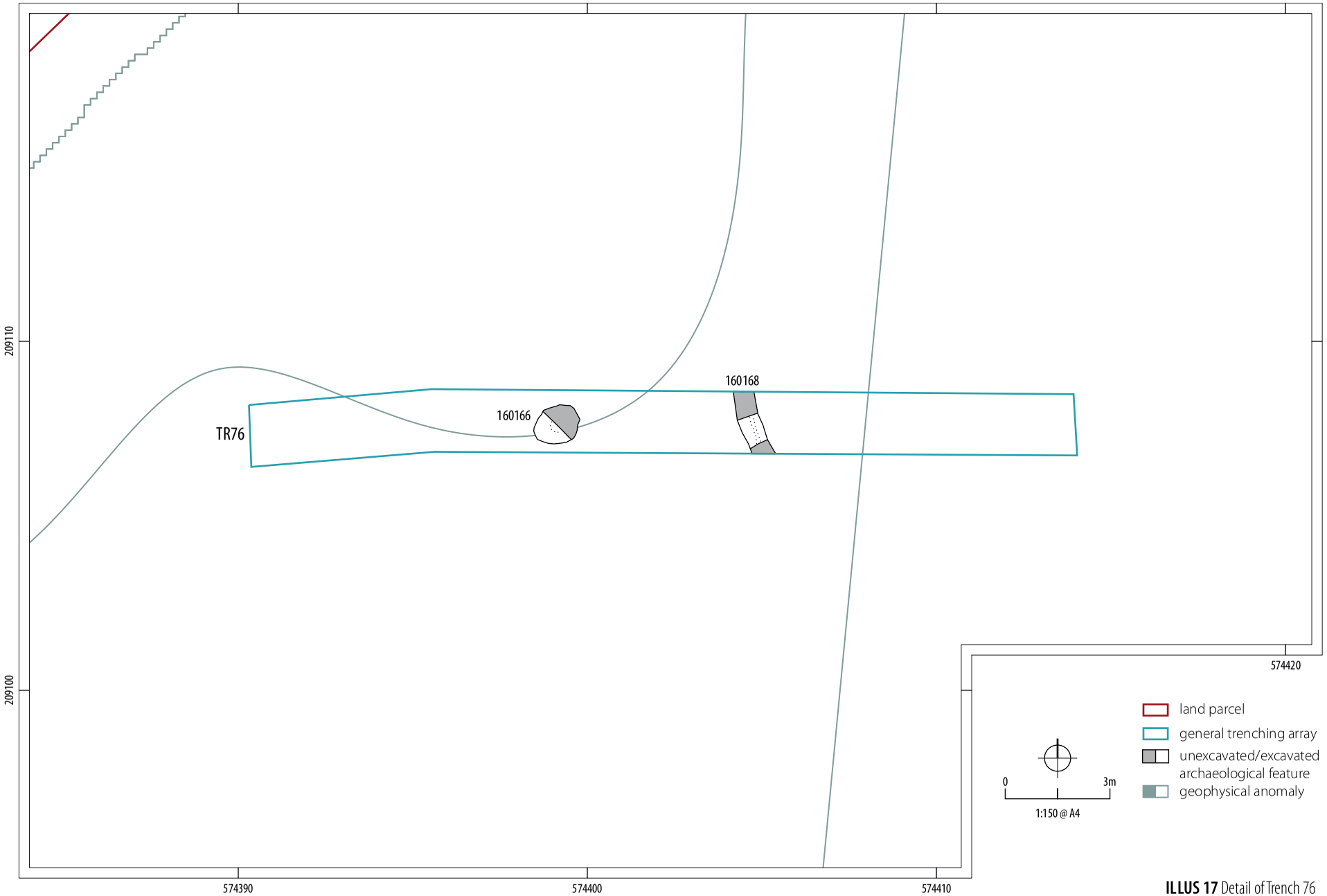


ILLUS 15 Detail of Trench 1367

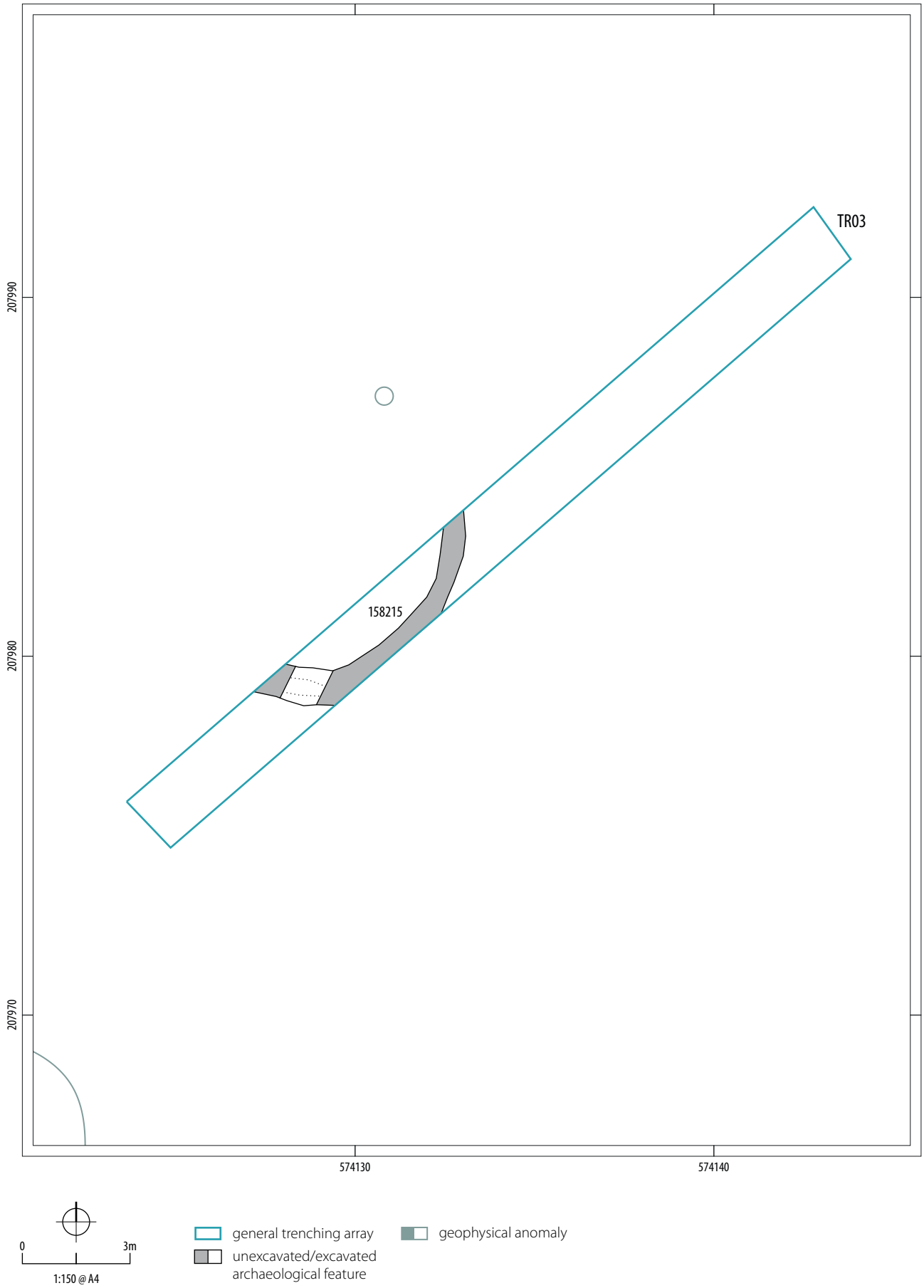
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 16 Detail of Trenches 1370, 1371, and 1372

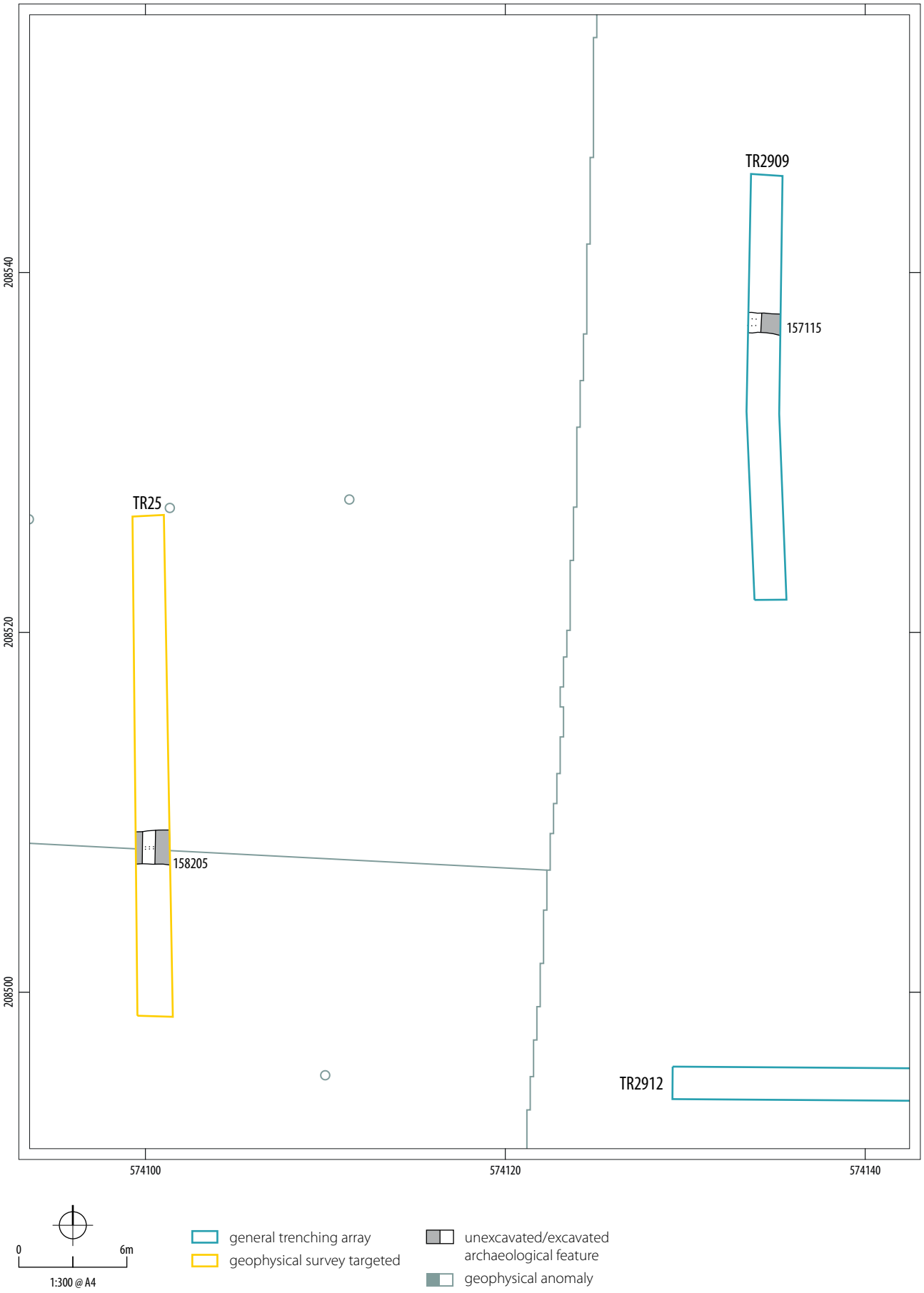


ILLUS 17 Detail of Trench 76



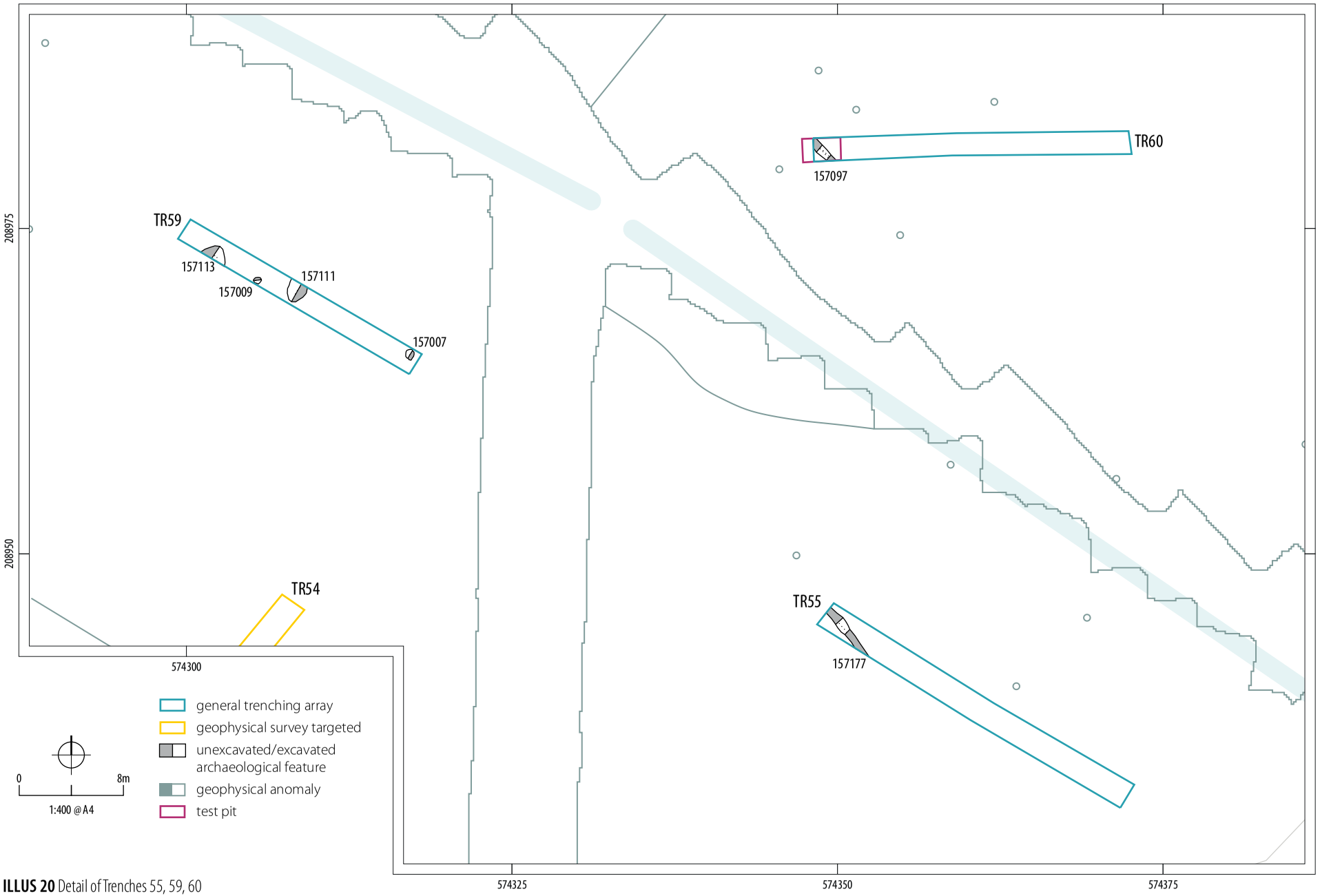
ILLUS 18 Detail of Trench 03

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

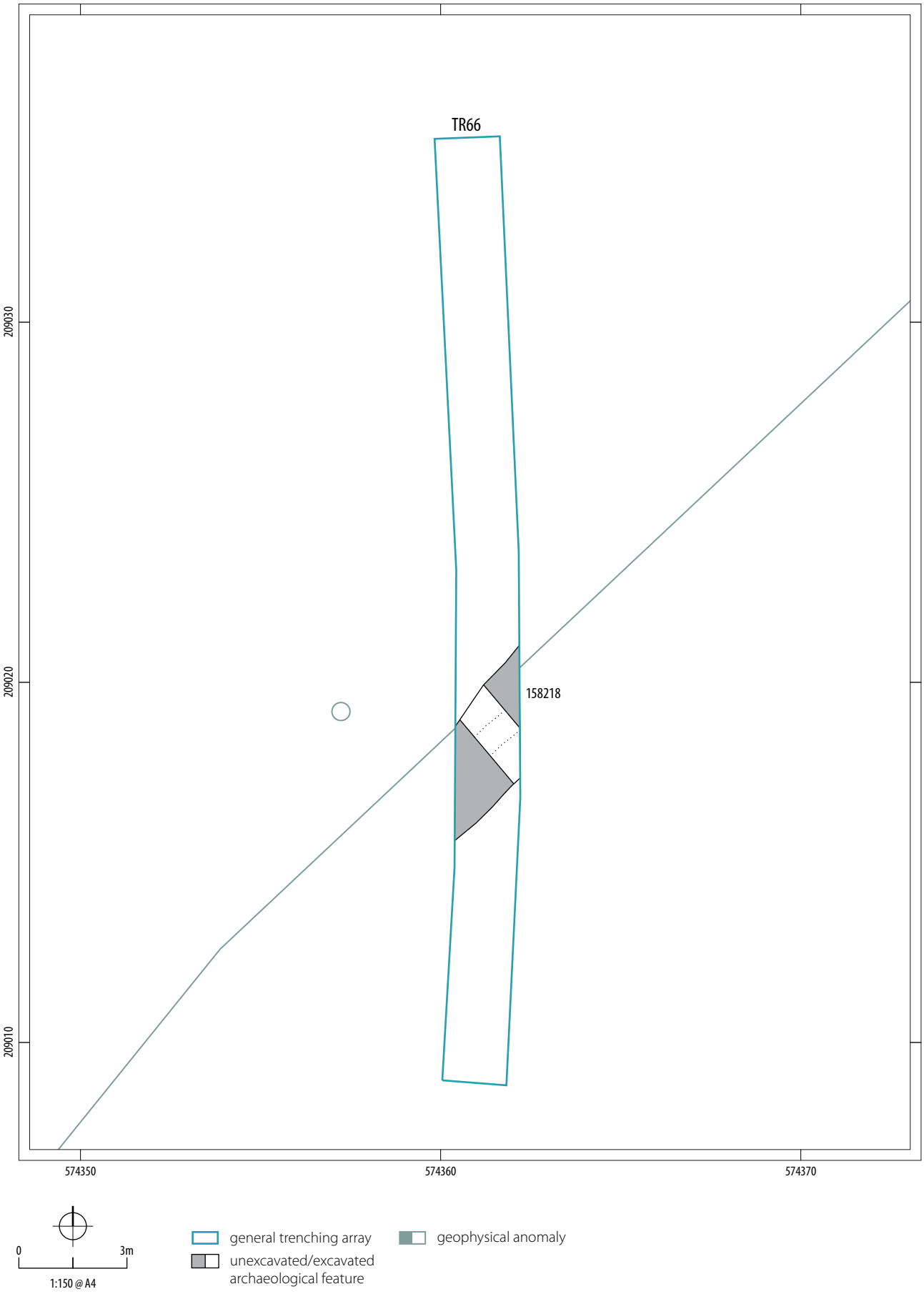


ILLUS 19 Detail of Trenches 25, 2909

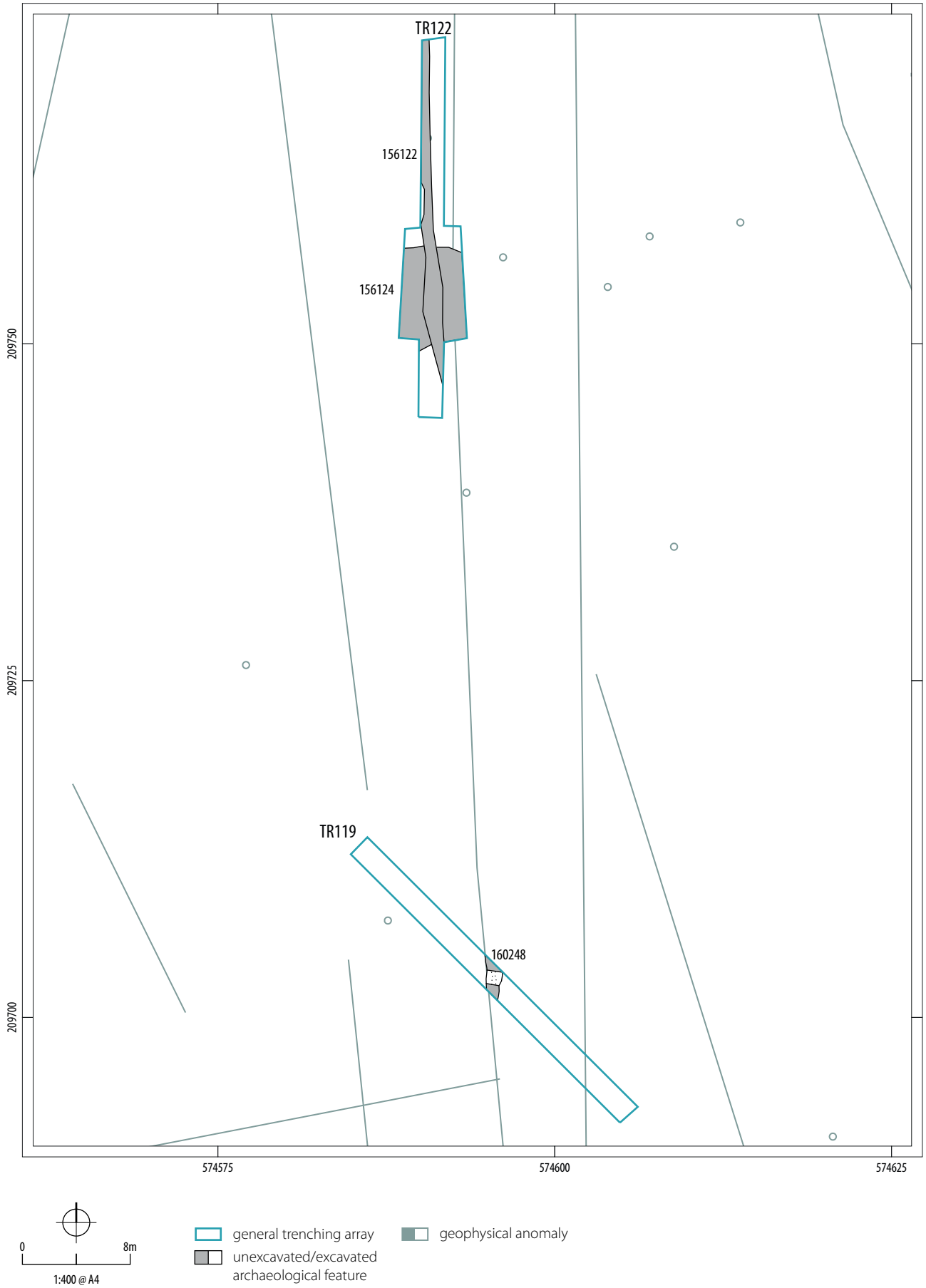
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 20 Detail of Trenches 55, 59, 60

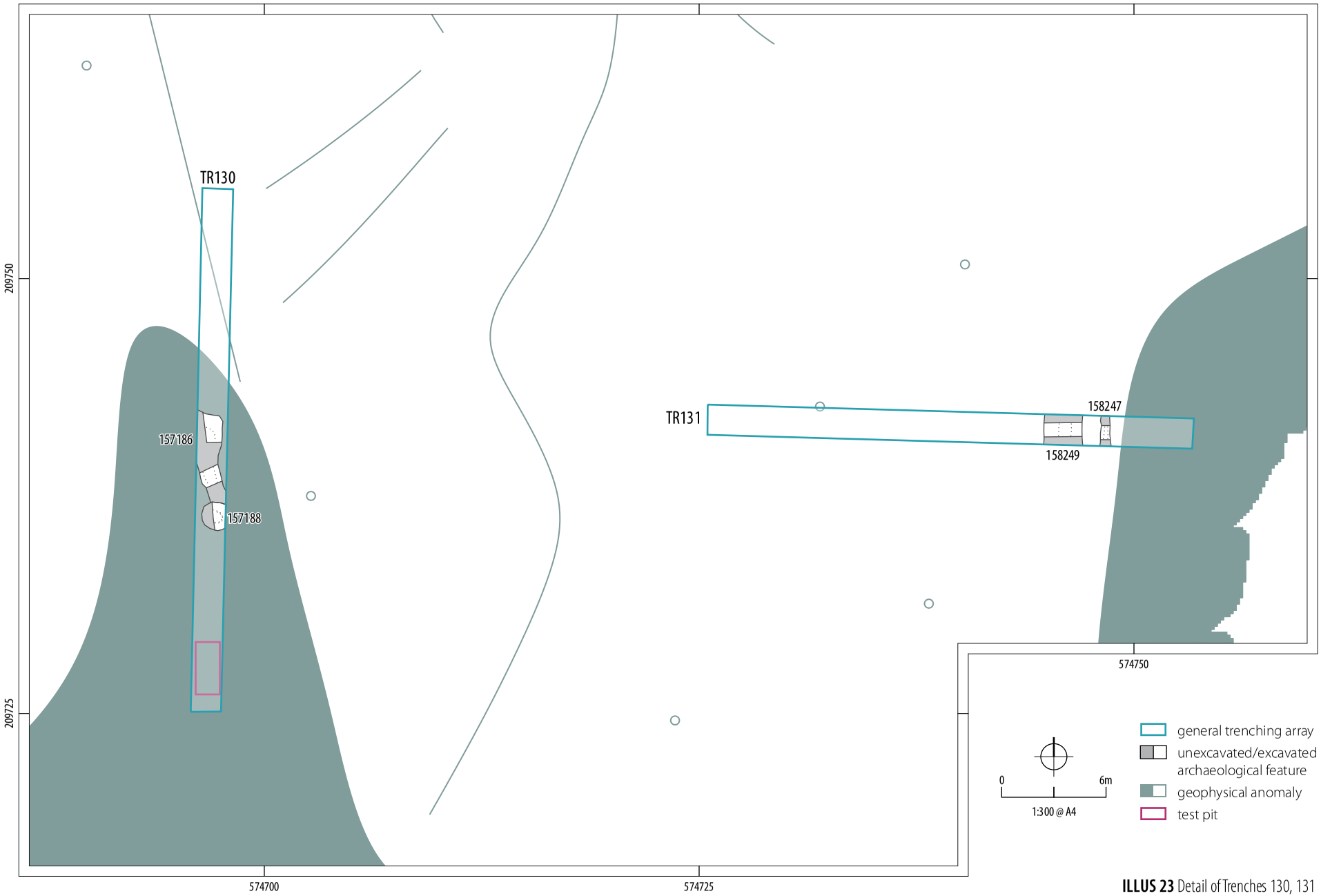


ILLUS 21 Detail of Trench 66



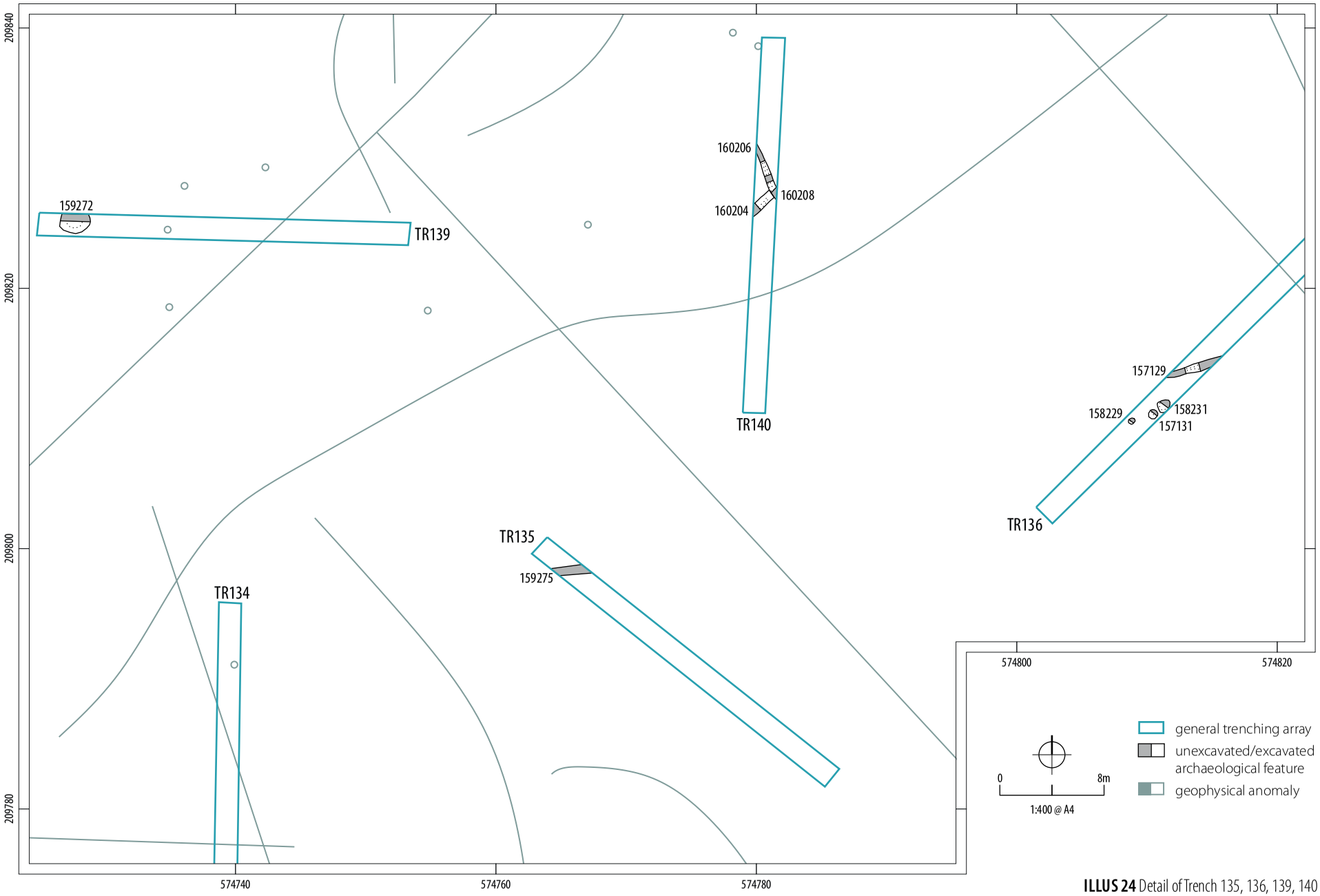
ILLUS 22 Detail of Trenches 119, 122

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

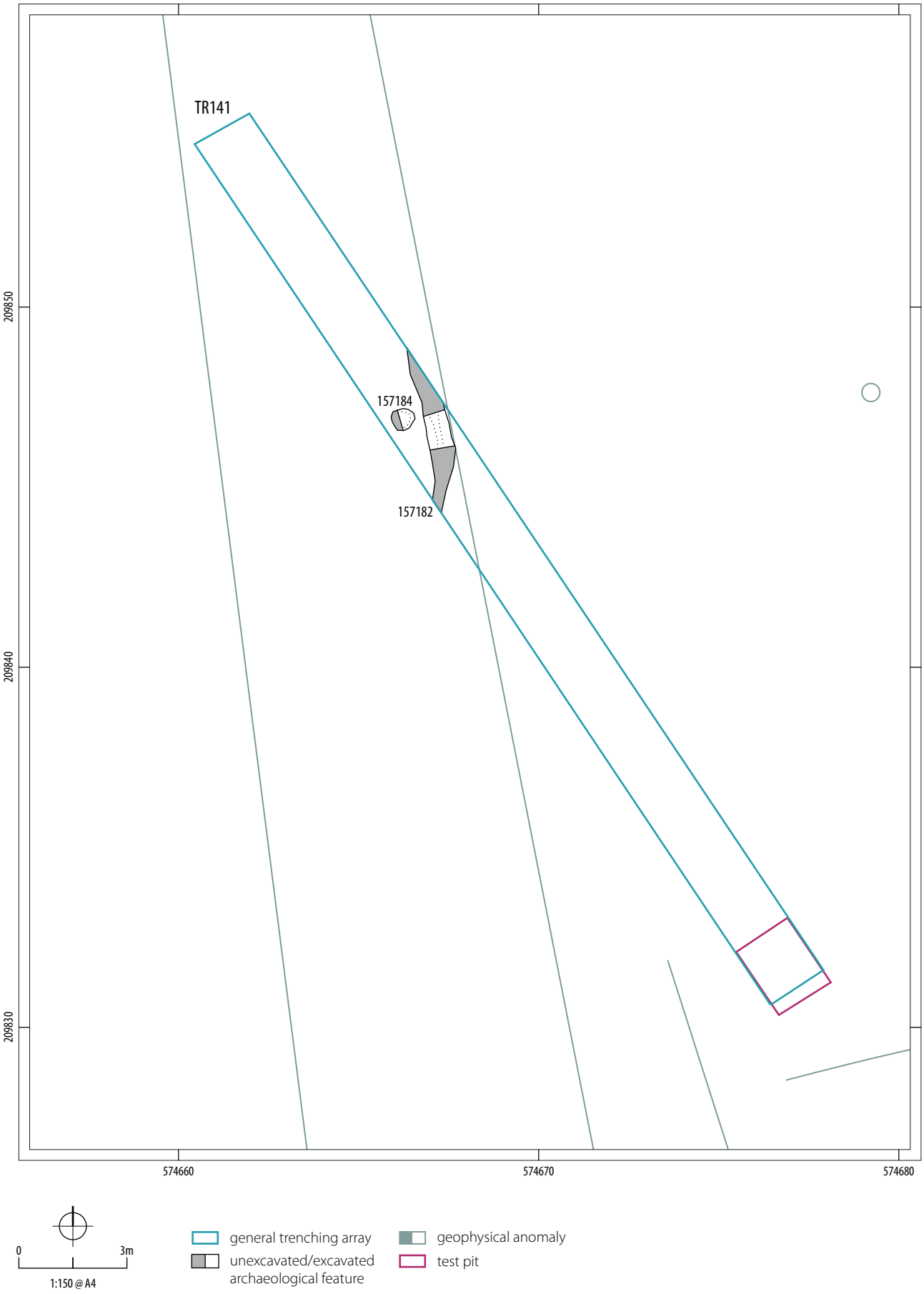


ILLUS 23 Detail of Trenches 130, 131

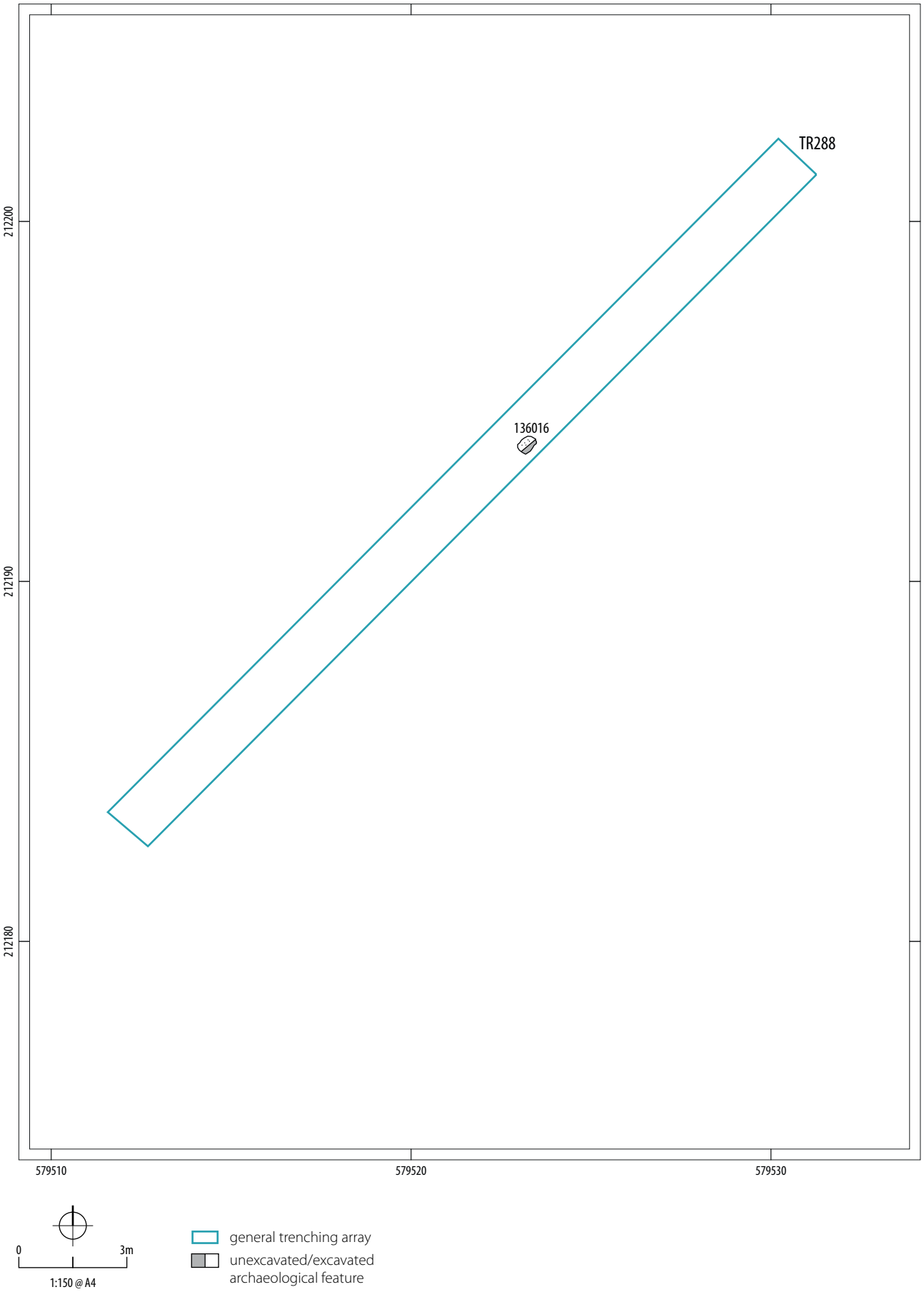
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 24 Detail of Trench 135, 136, 139, 140

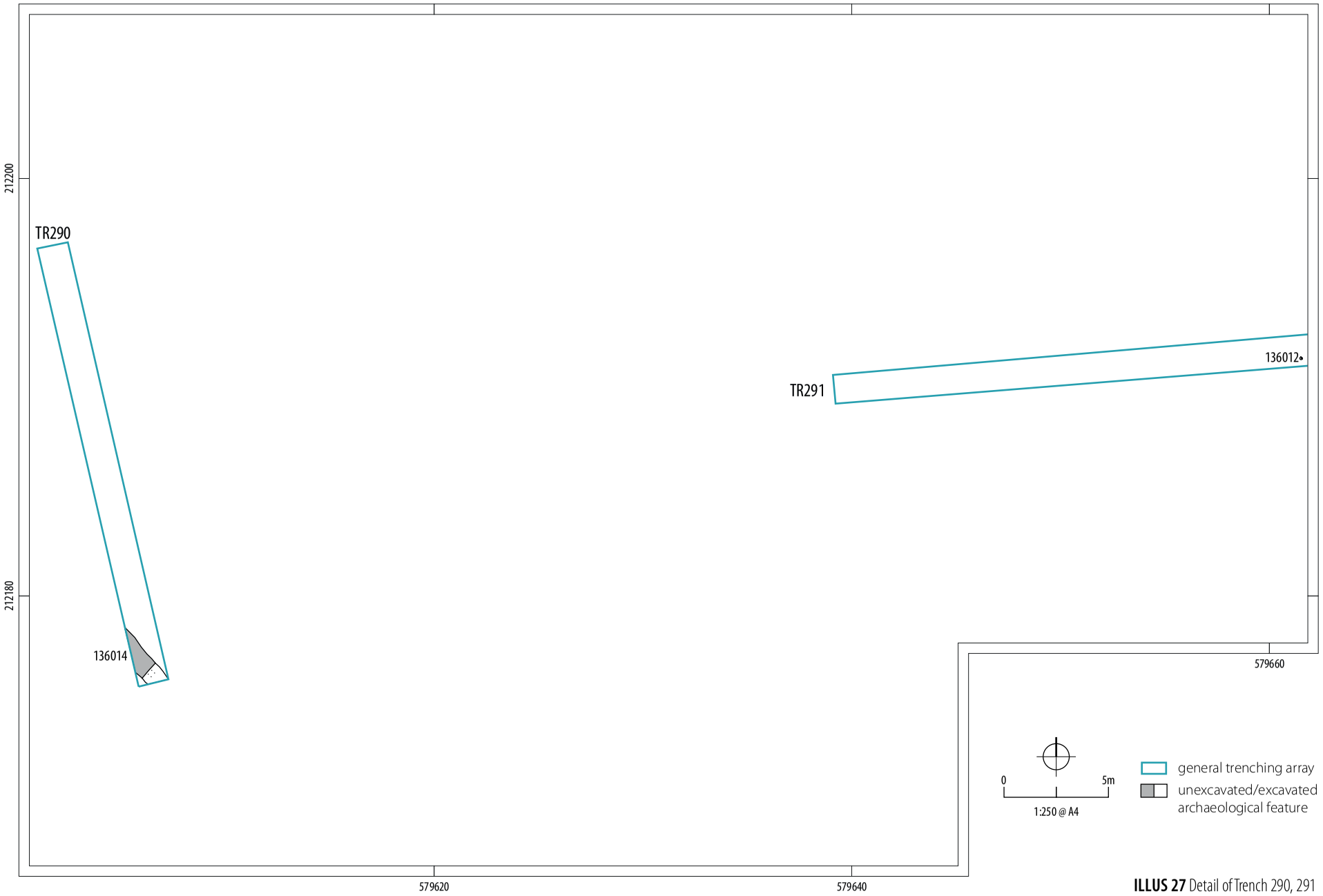


ILLUS 25 Detail of Trench 141



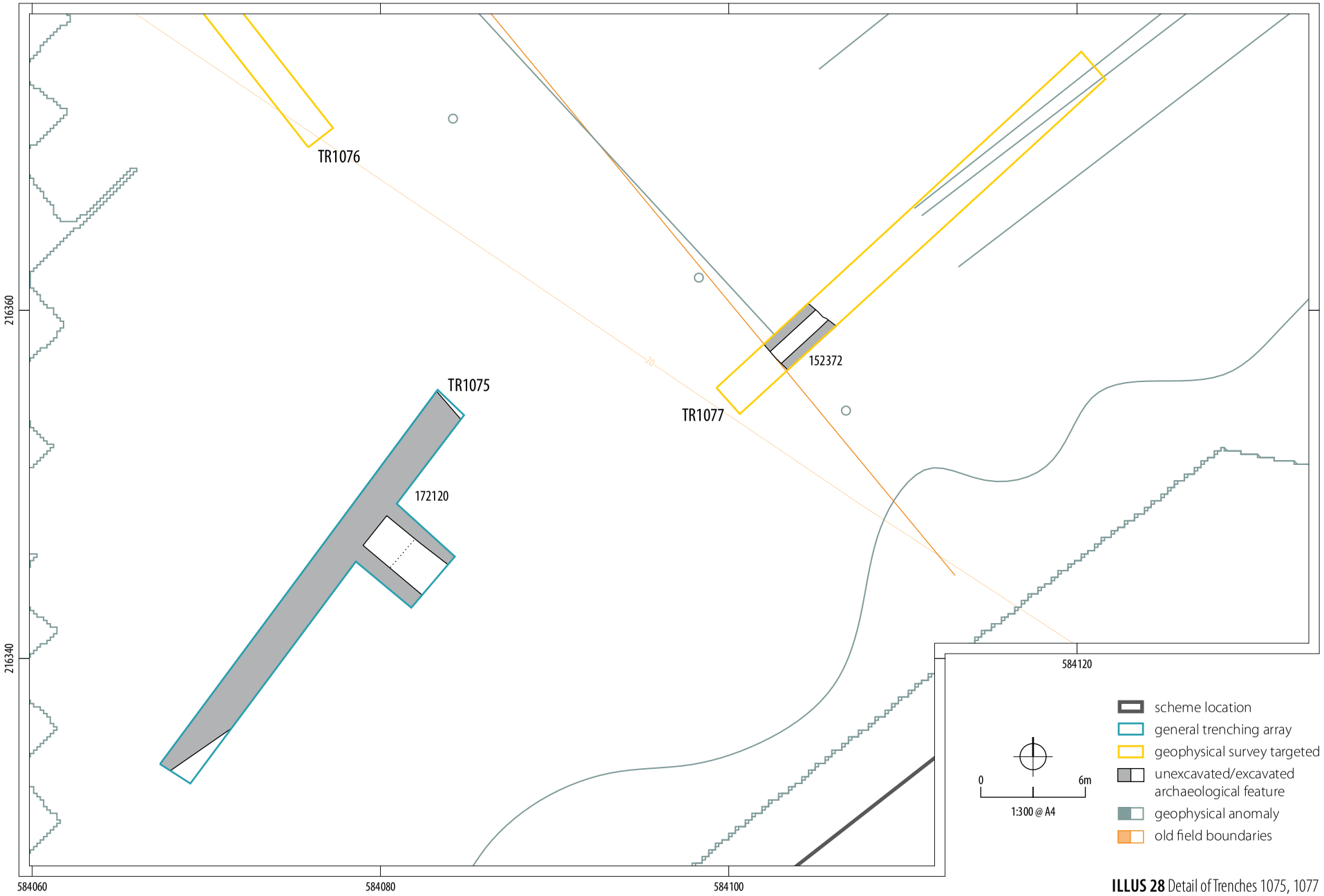
ILLUS 26 Detail of Trench 288

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

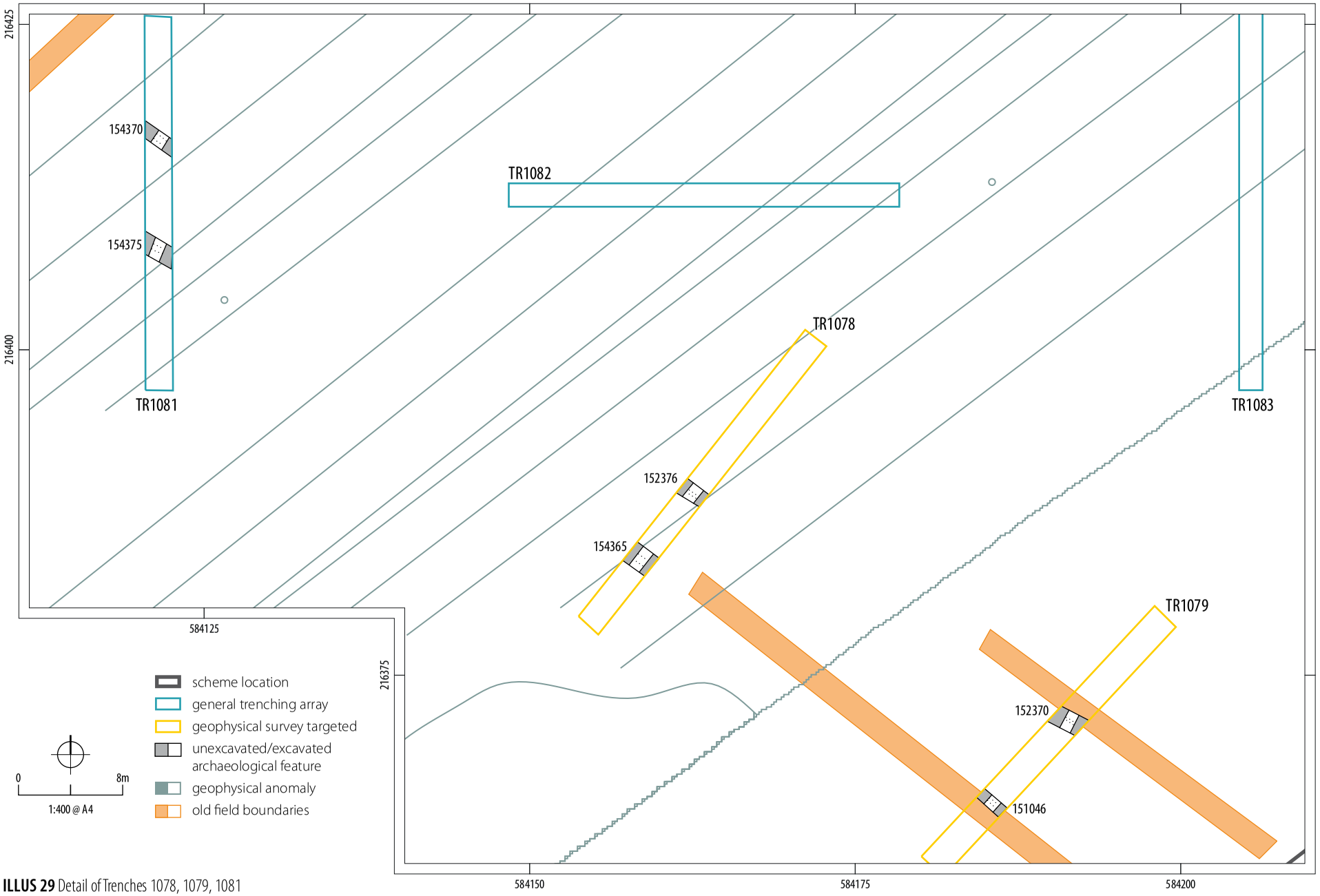


ILLUS 27 Detail of Trench 290, 291

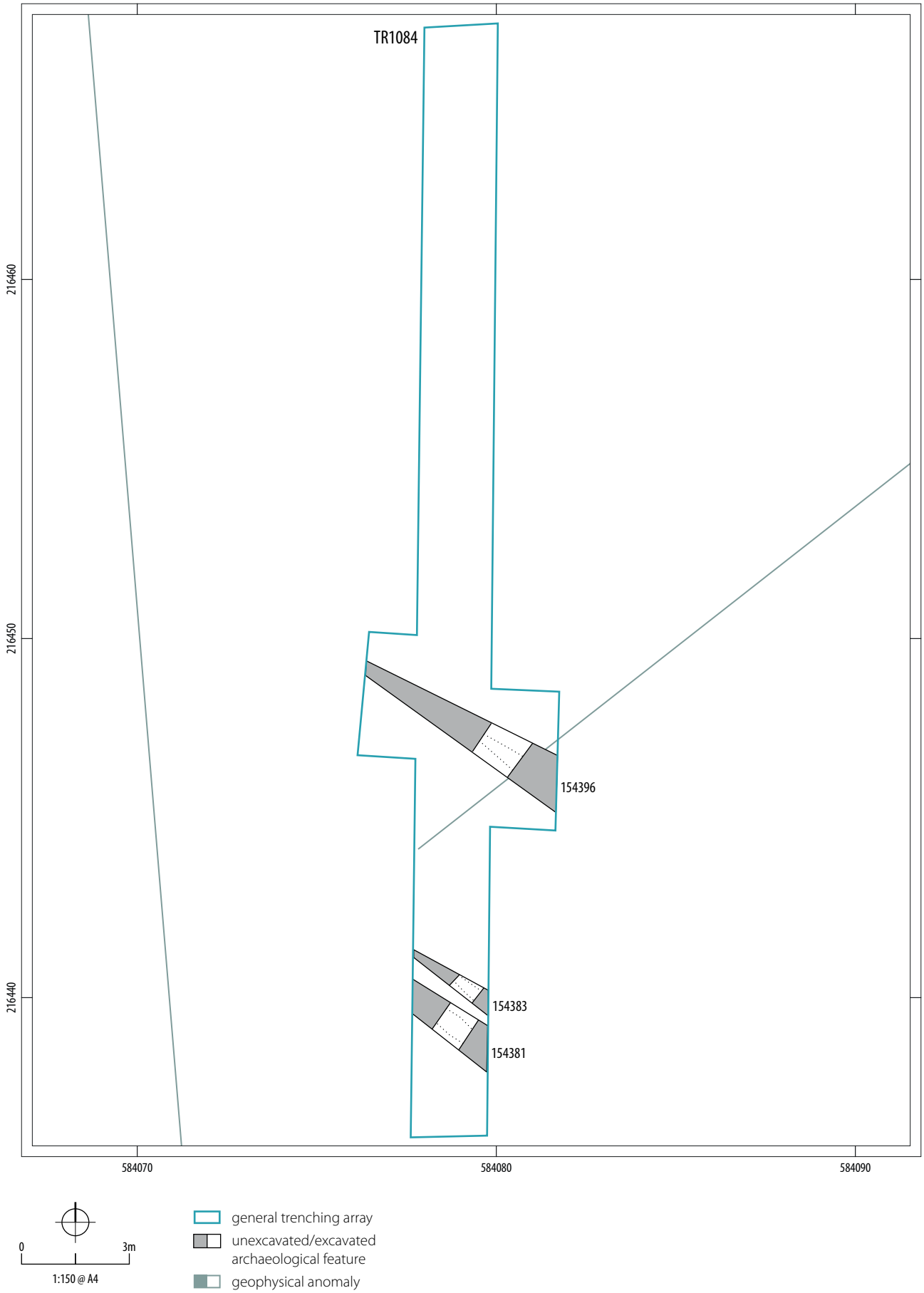
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 28 Detail of Trenches 1075, 1077

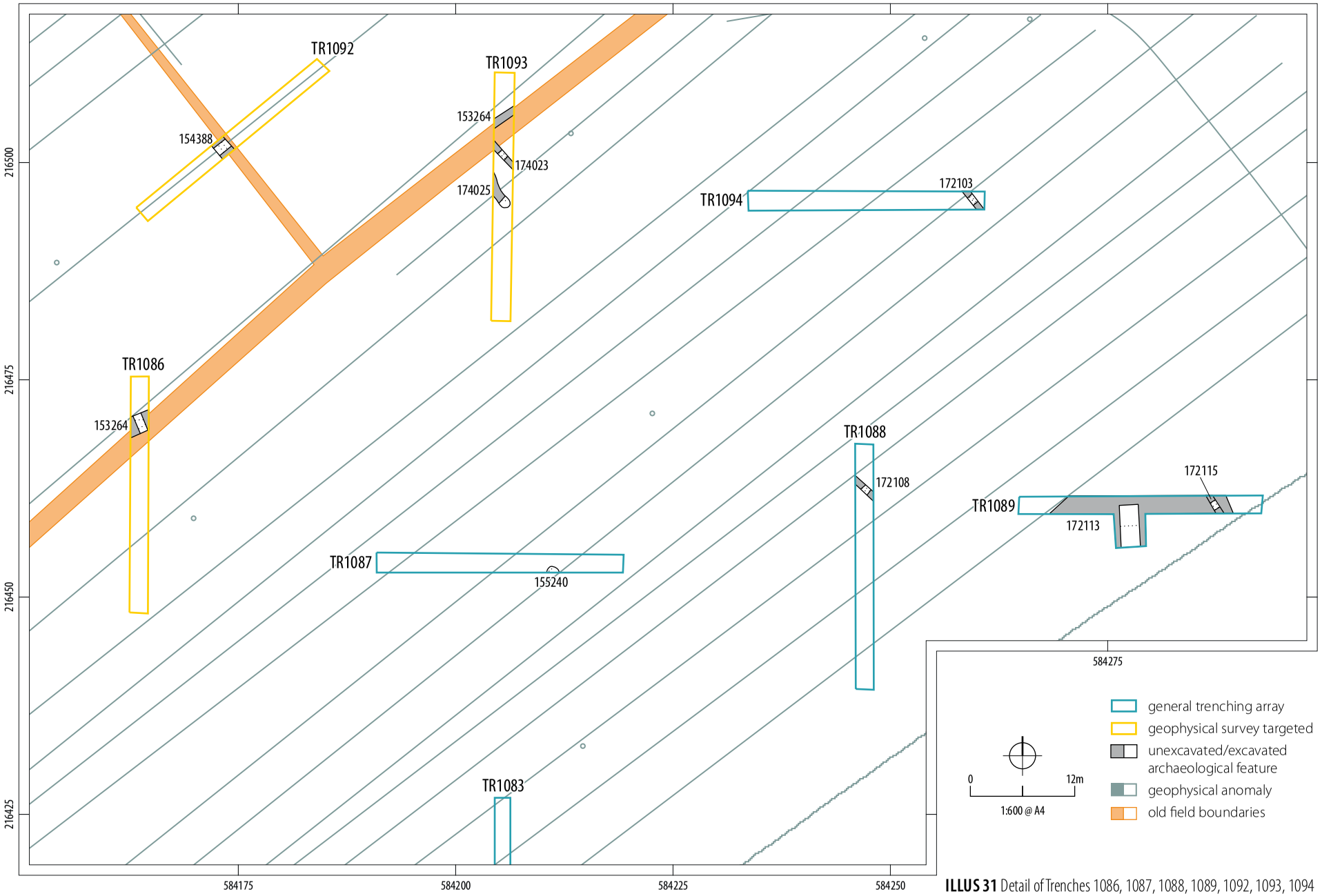


ILLUS 29 Detail of Trenches 1078, 1079, 1081



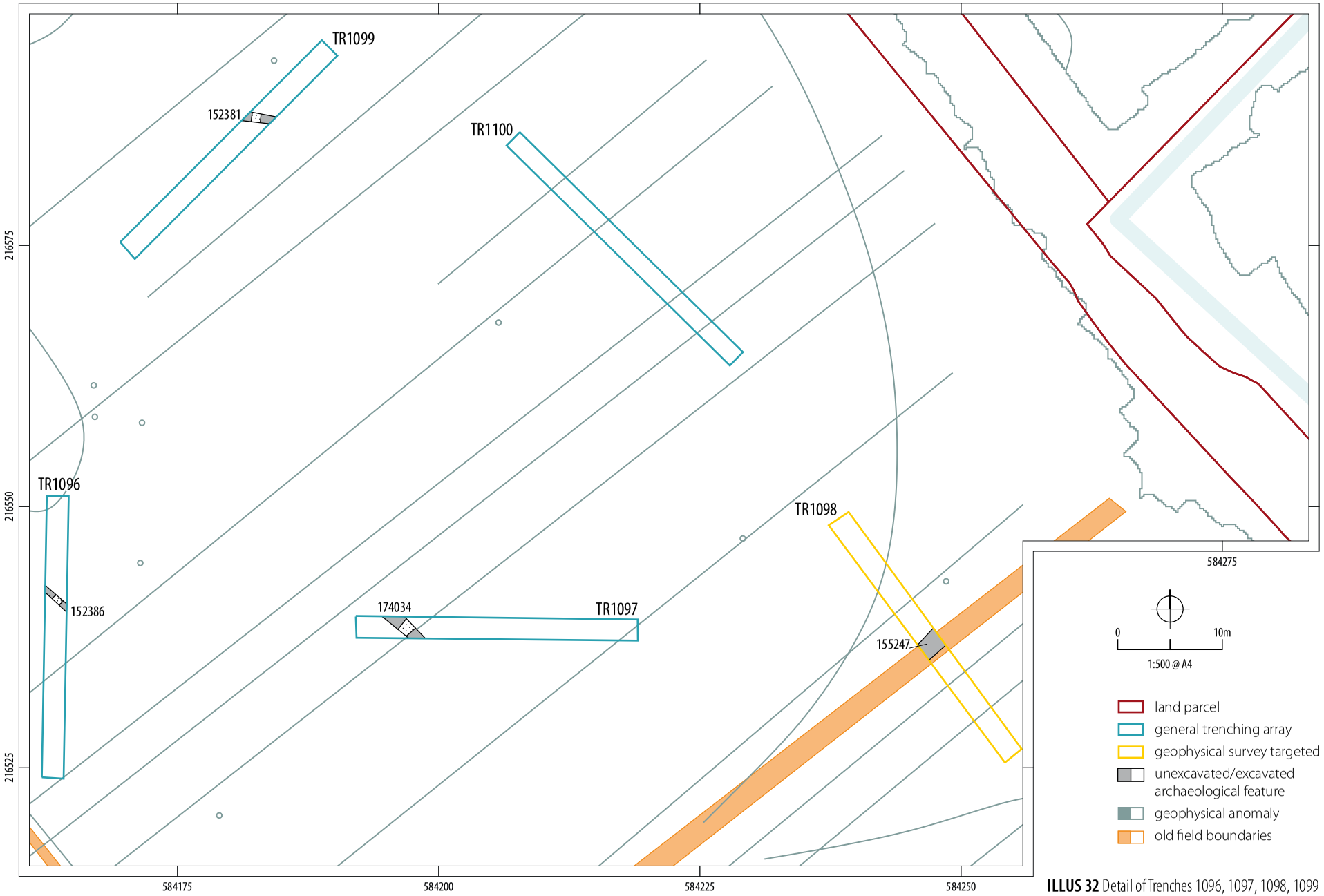
ILLUS 30 Detail of Trench 1084

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

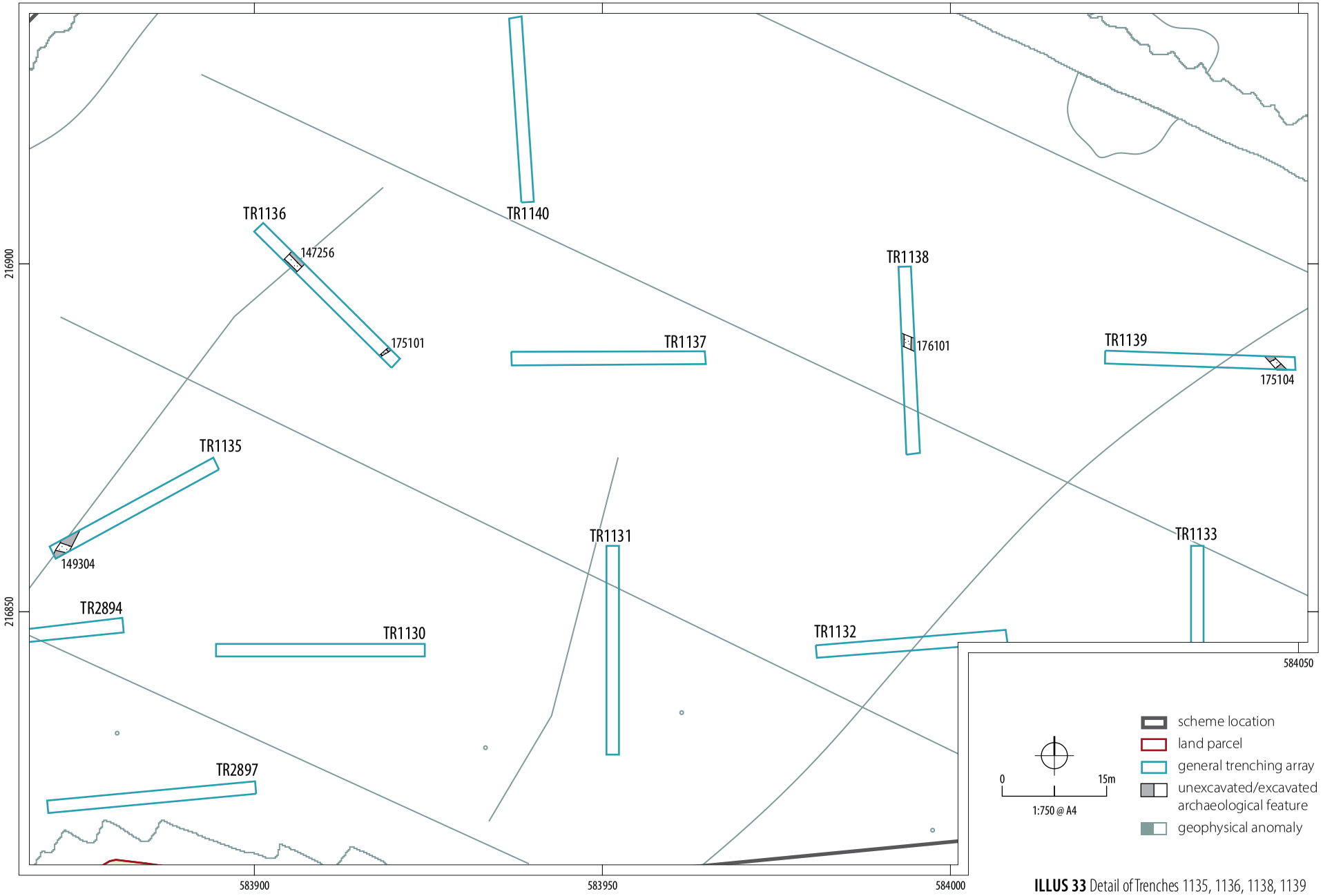


ILLUS 31 Detail of Trenches 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1092, 1093, 1094

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

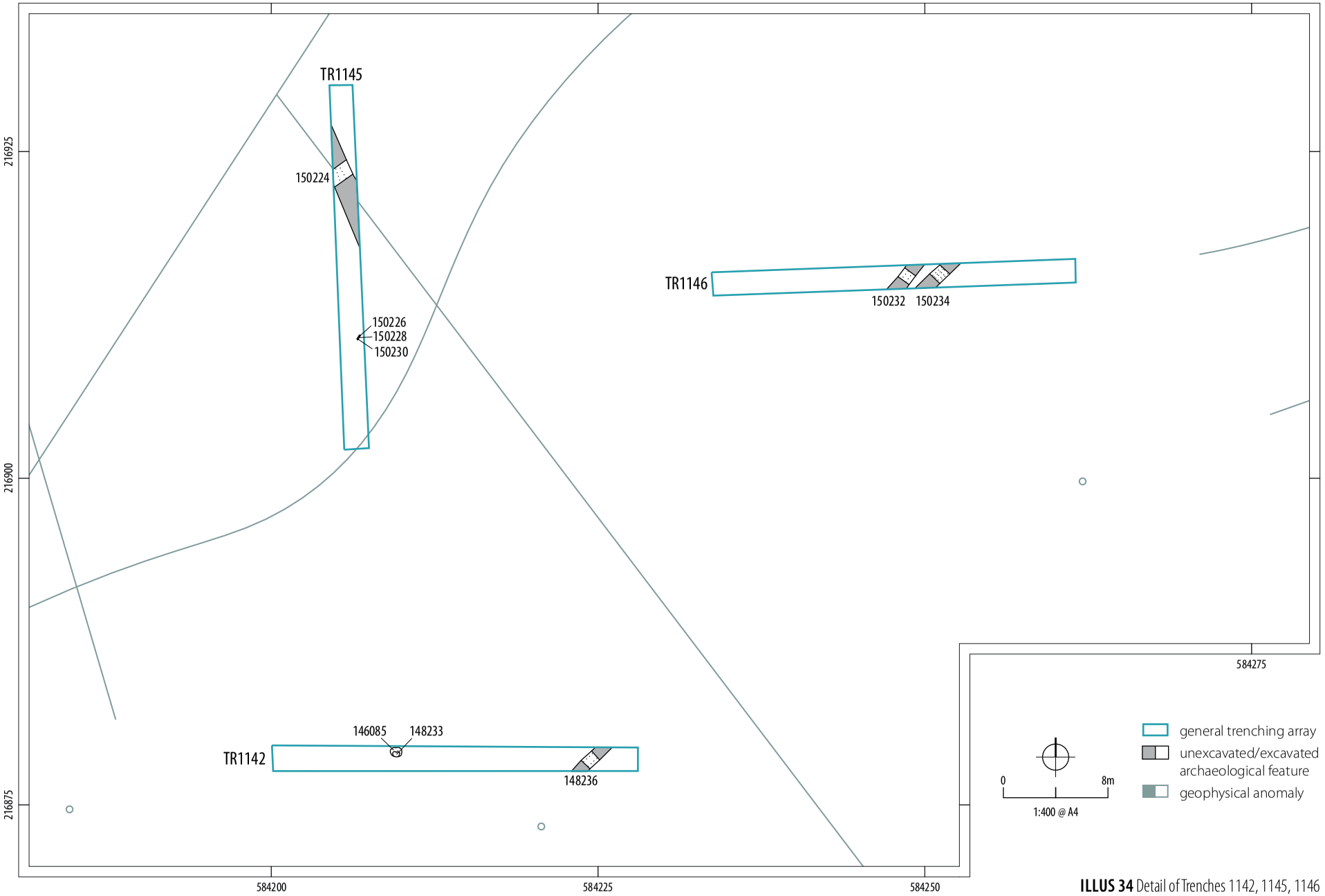


ILLUS 32 Detail of Trenches 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099

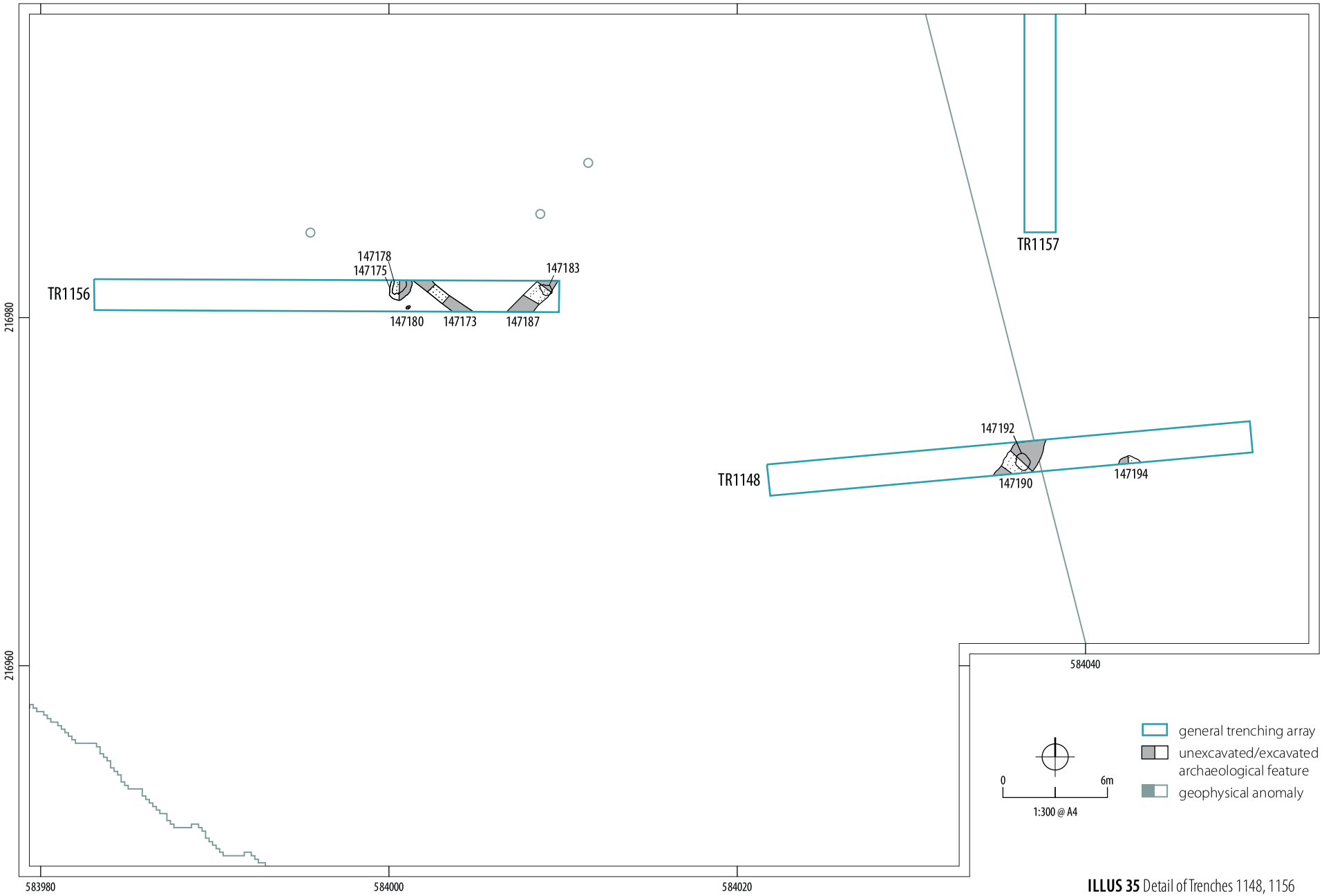


ILLUS 33 Detail of Trenches 1135, 1136, 1138, 1139

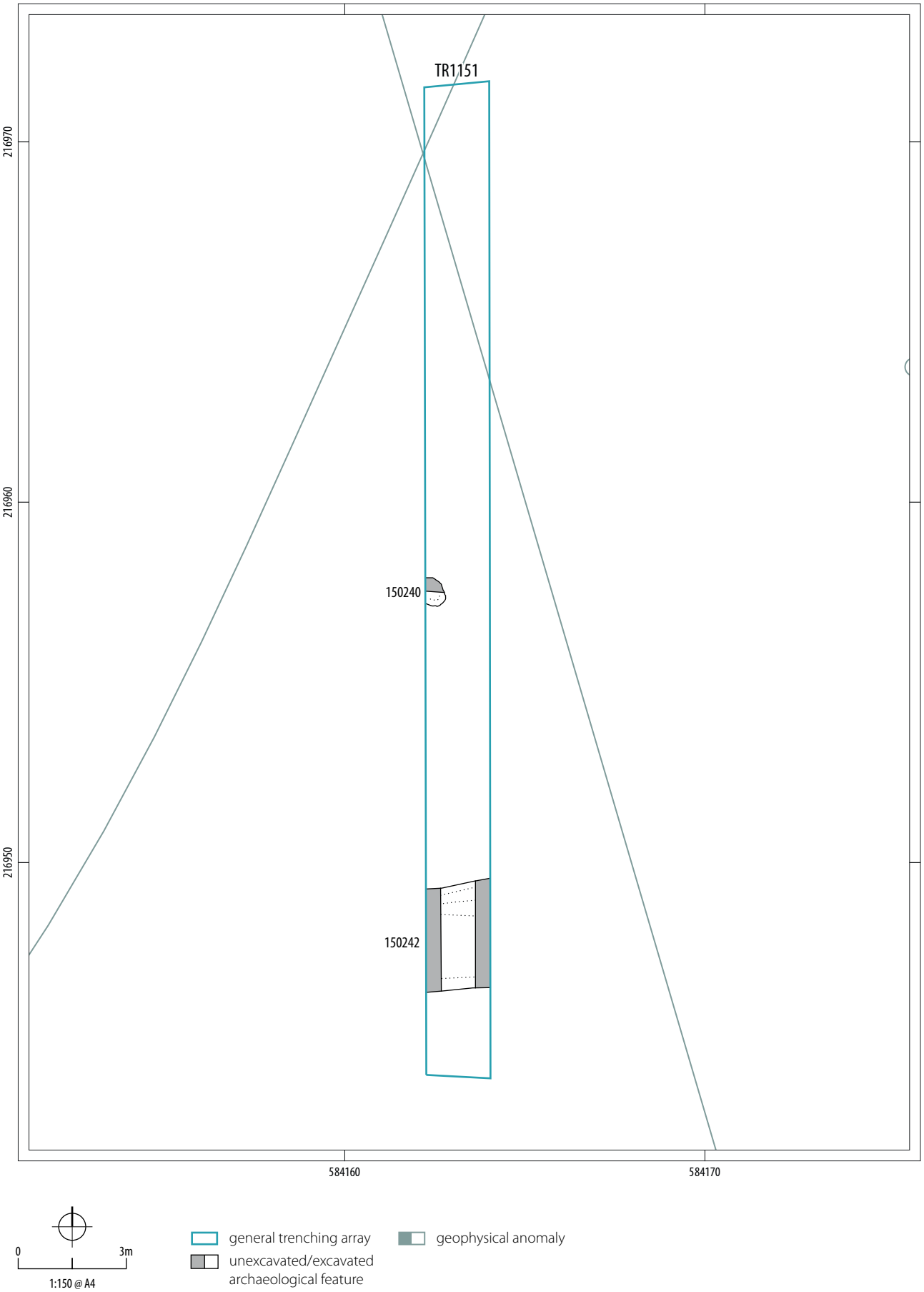
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 34 Detail of Trenches 1142, 1145, 1146

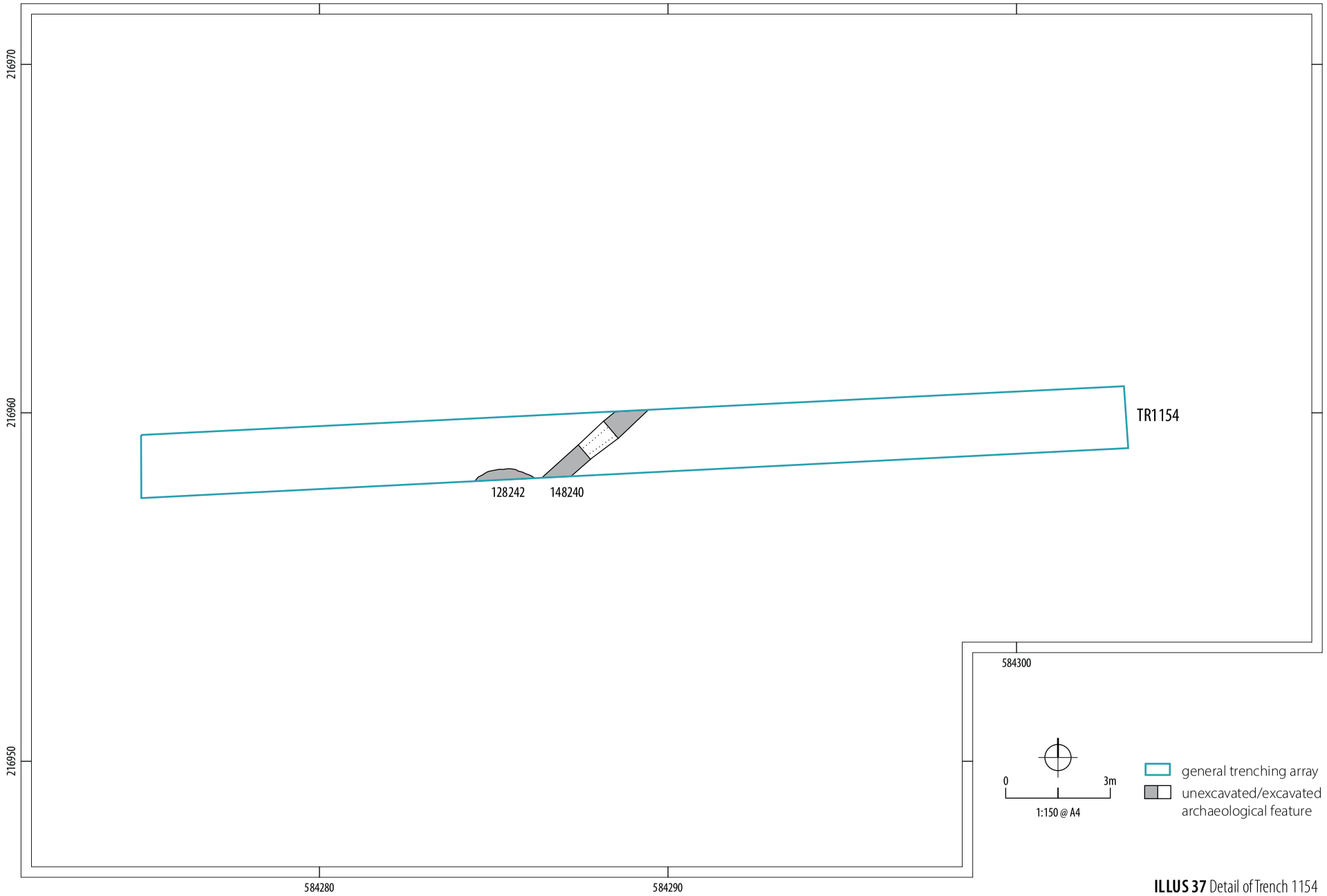


ILLUS 35 Detail of Trenches 1148, 1156



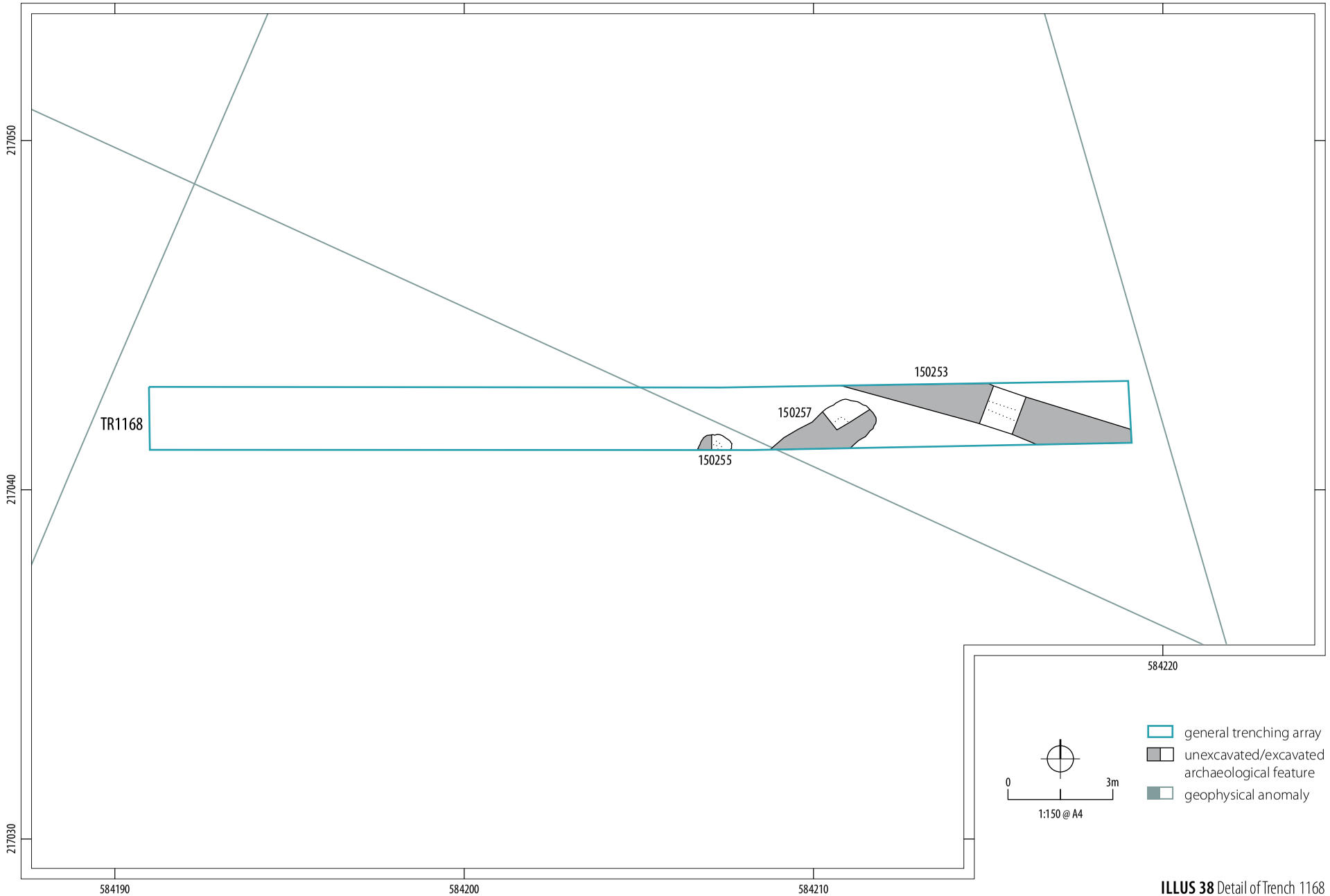
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 36 Detail of Trench 1151

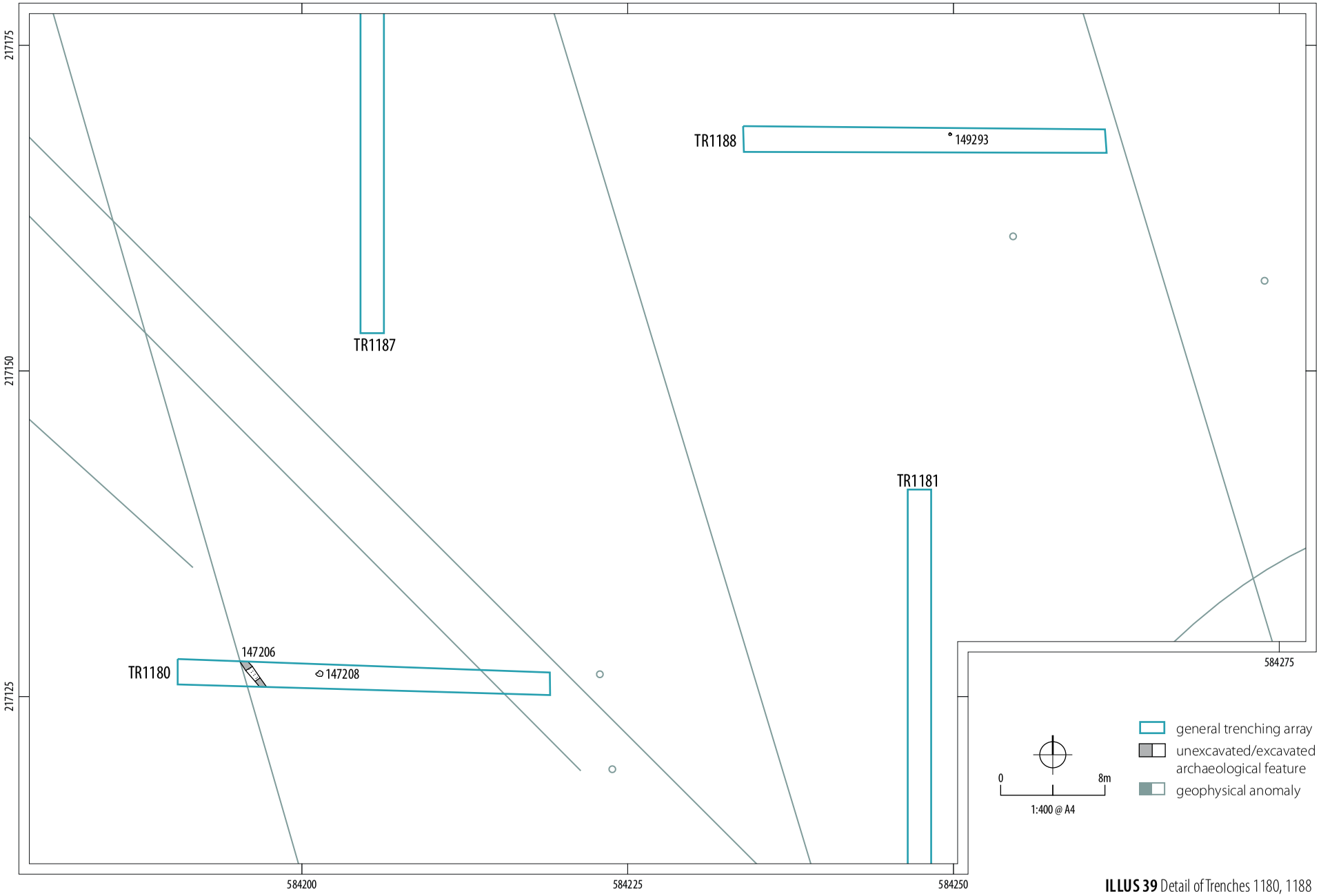


ILLUS 37 Detail of Trench 1154

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

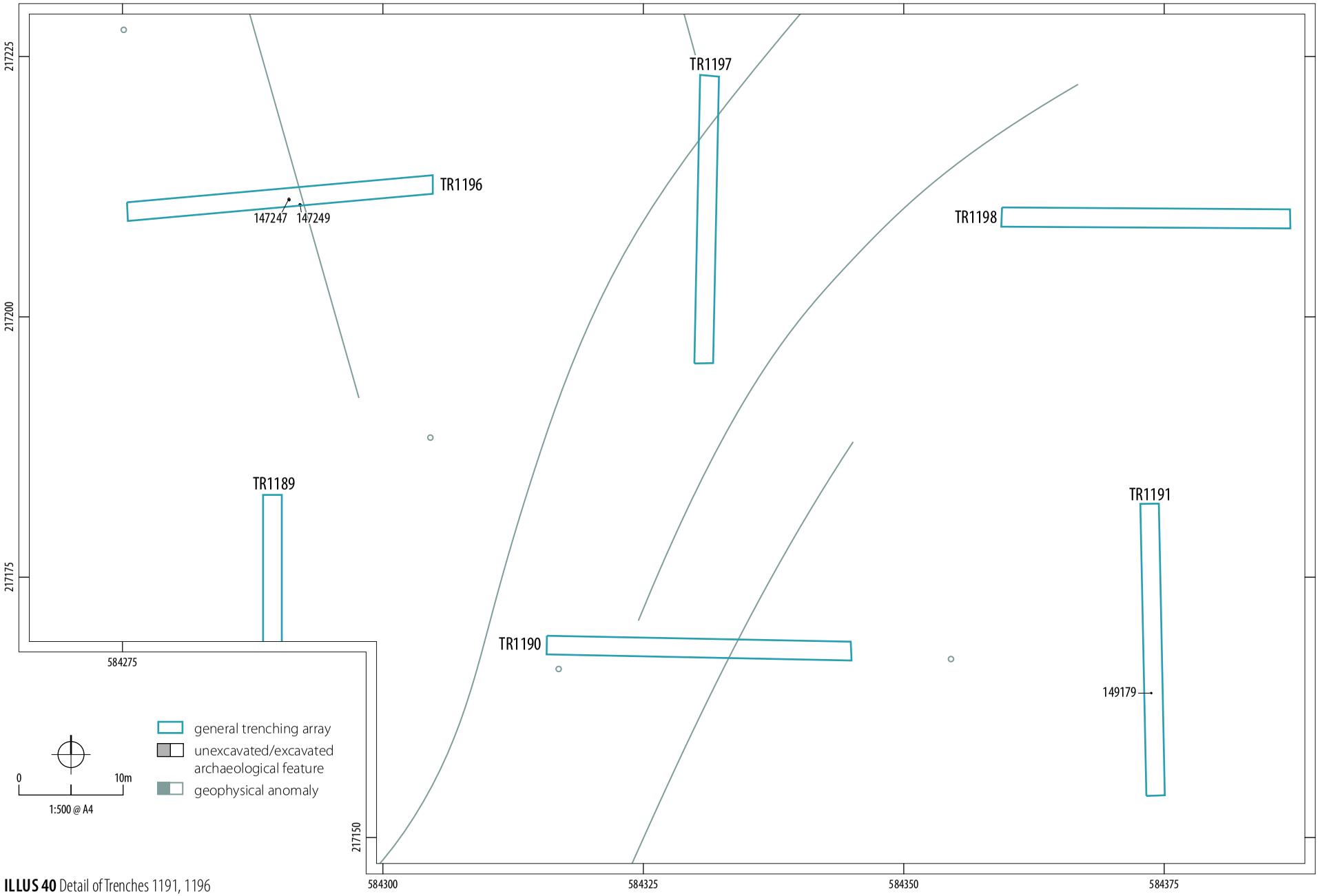


ILLUS 38 Detail of Trench 1168

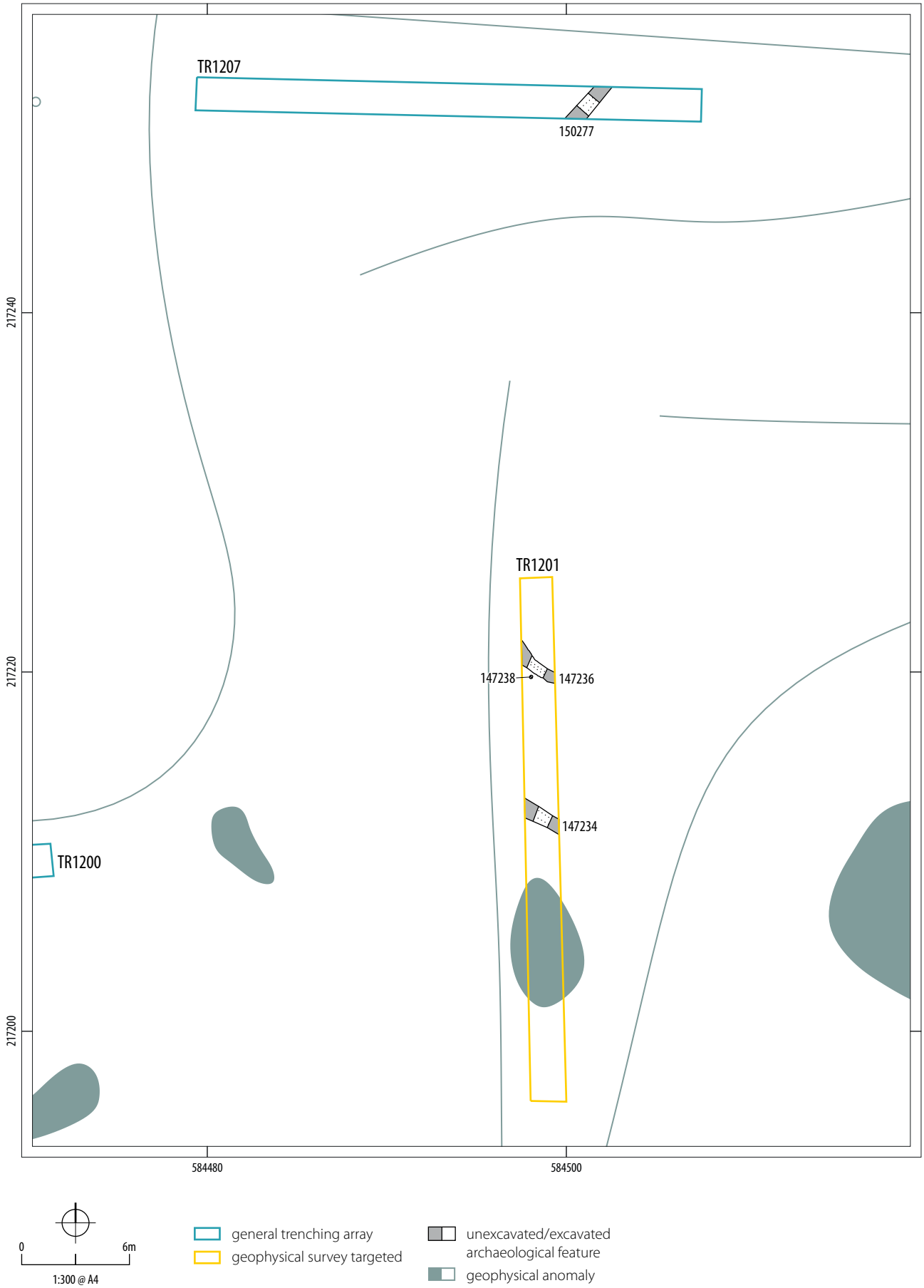


ILLUS 39 Detail of Trenches 1180, 1188

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

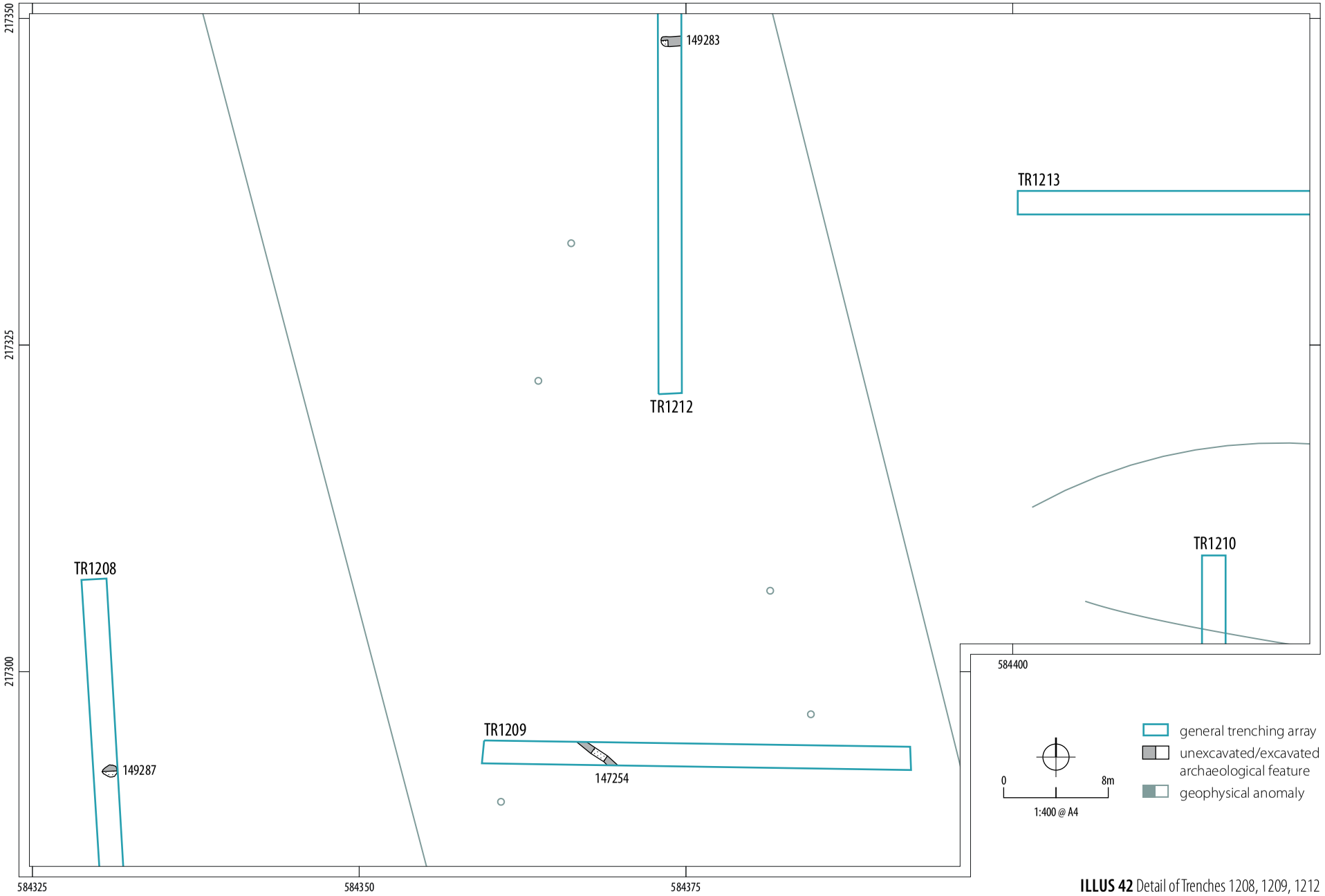


ILLUS 40 Detail of Trenches 1191, 1196

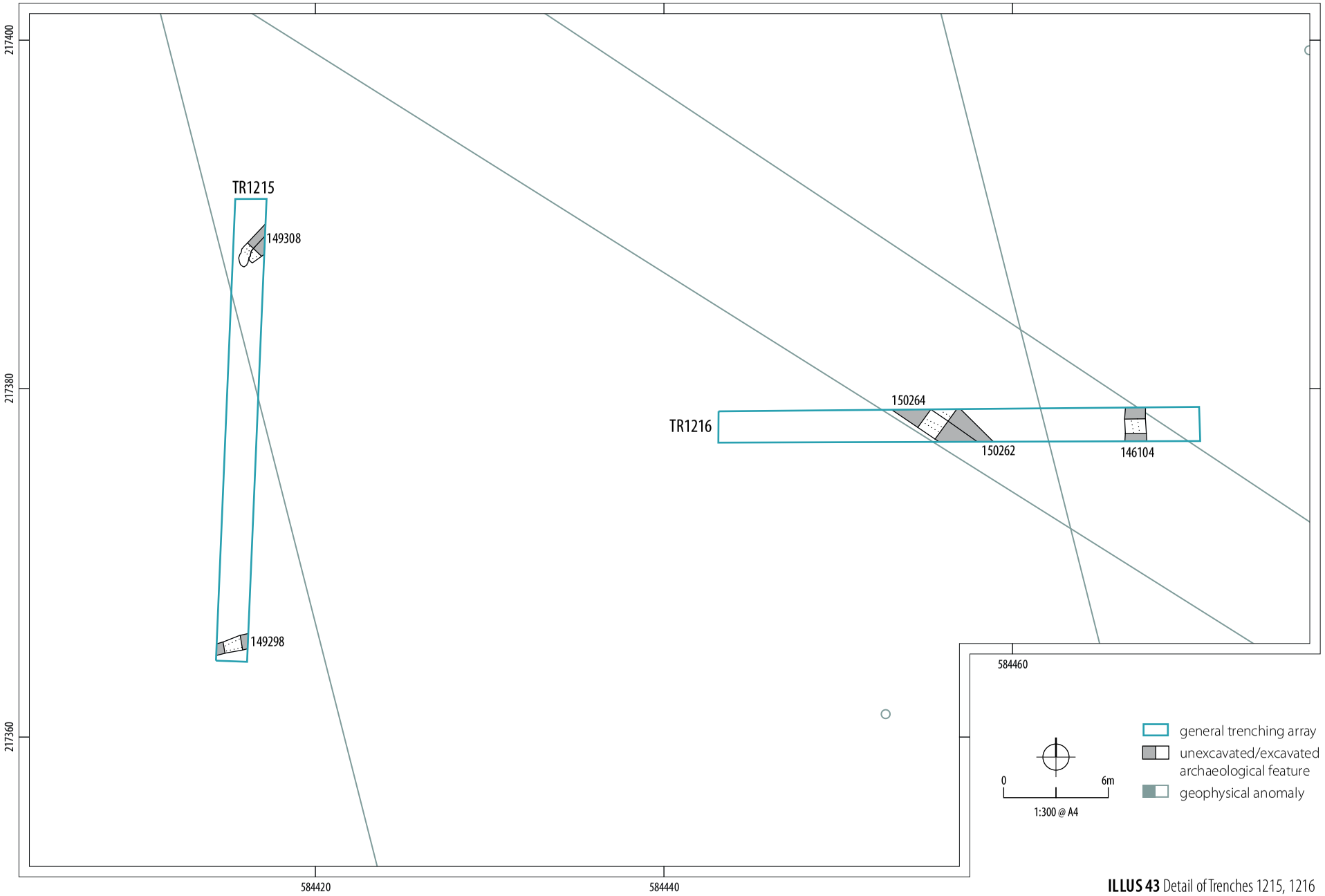


ILLUS 41 Detail of Trenches 1201, 1207

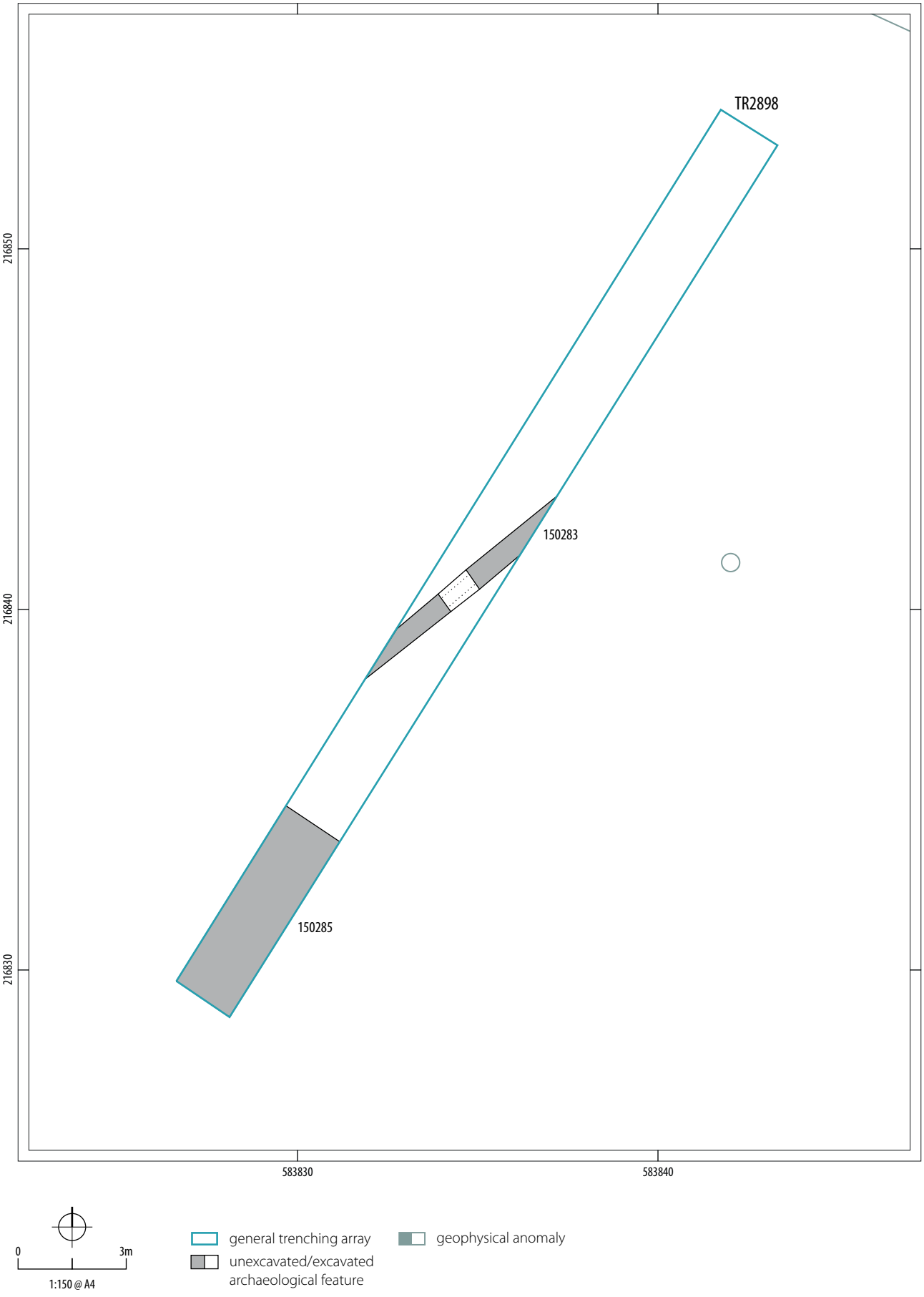
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 42 Detail of Trenches 1208, 1209, 1212

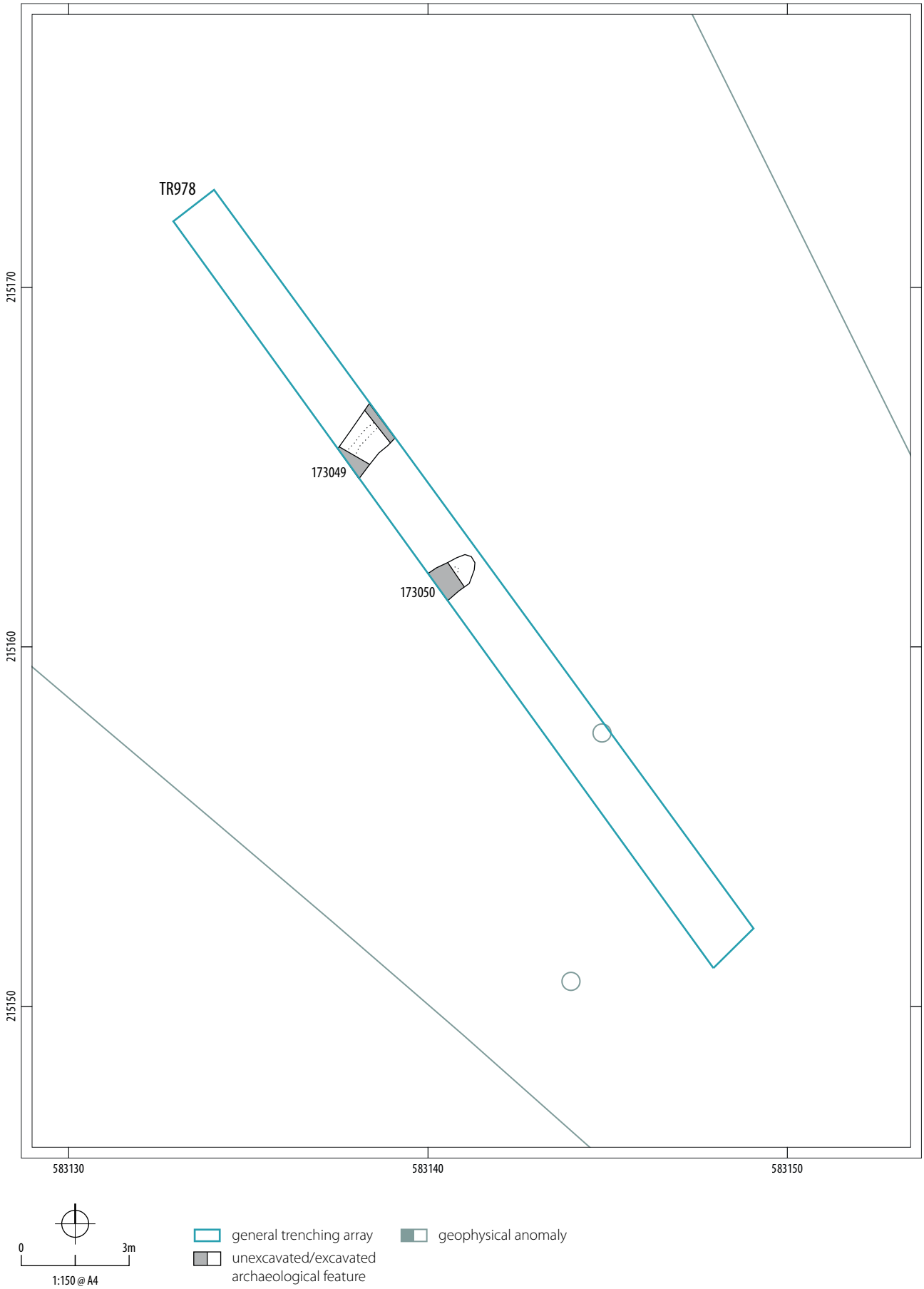


ILLUS 43 Detail of Trenches 1215, 1216



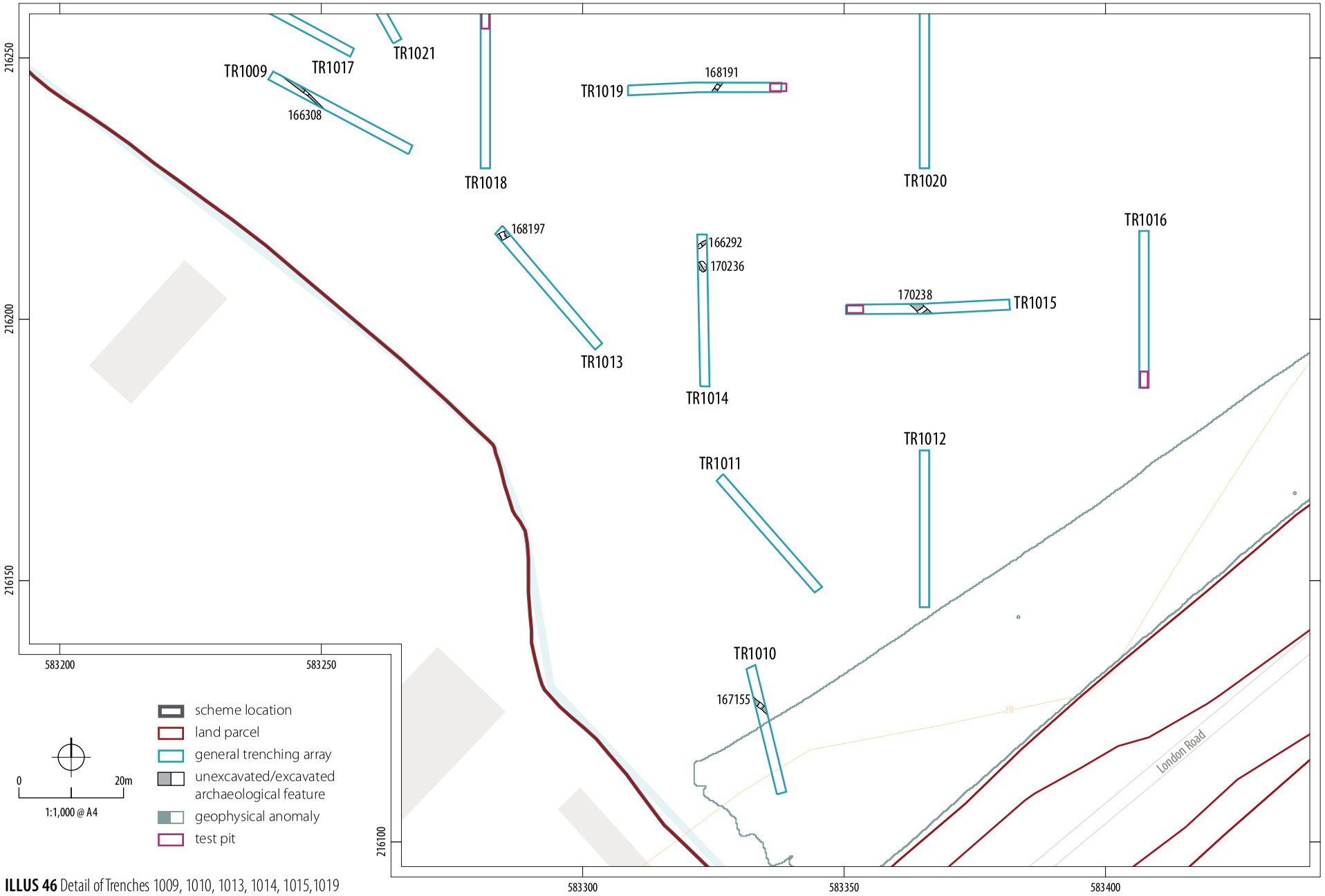
ILLUS 44 Detail of Trench 2898

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

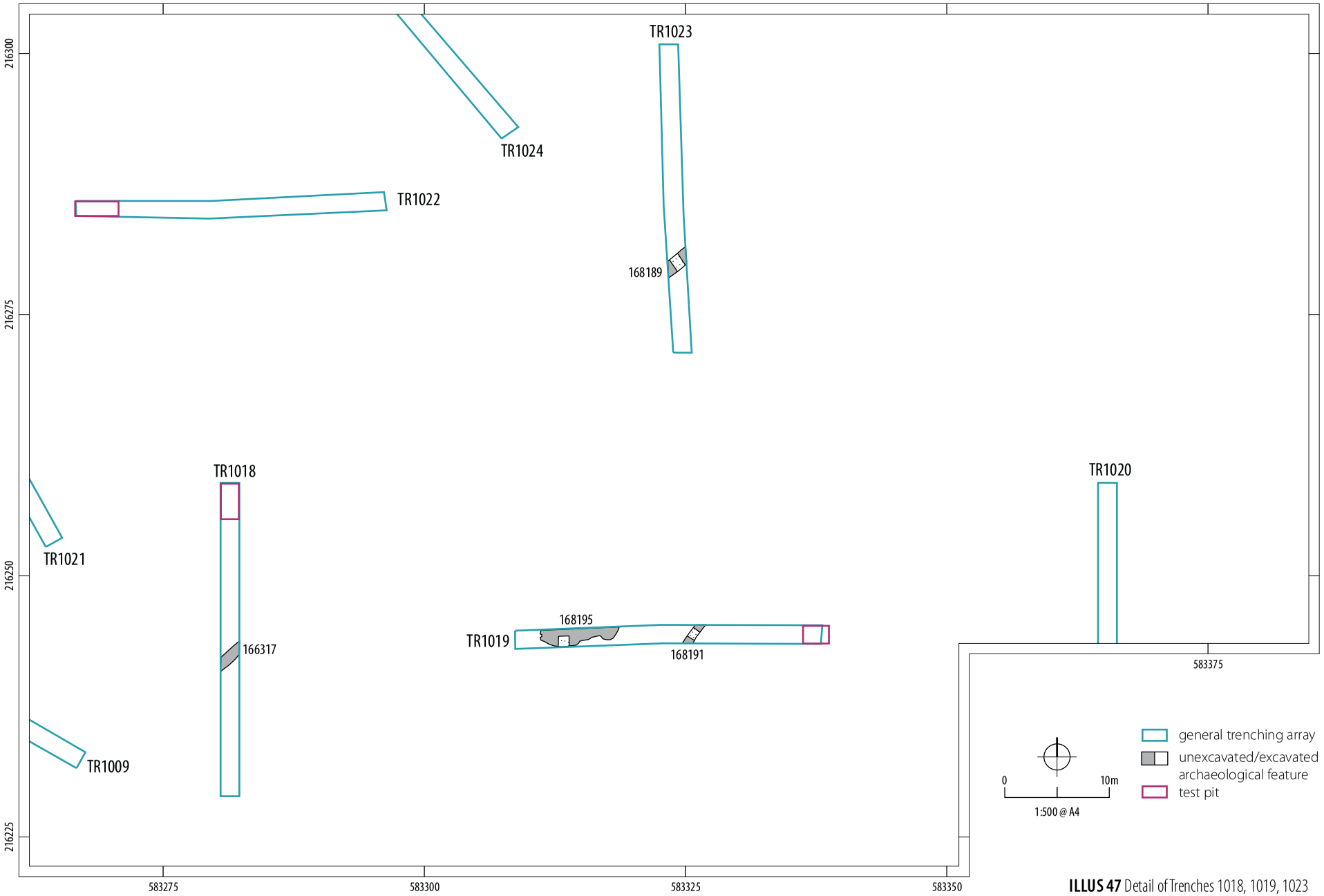


ILLUS 45 Detail of Trench 978

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

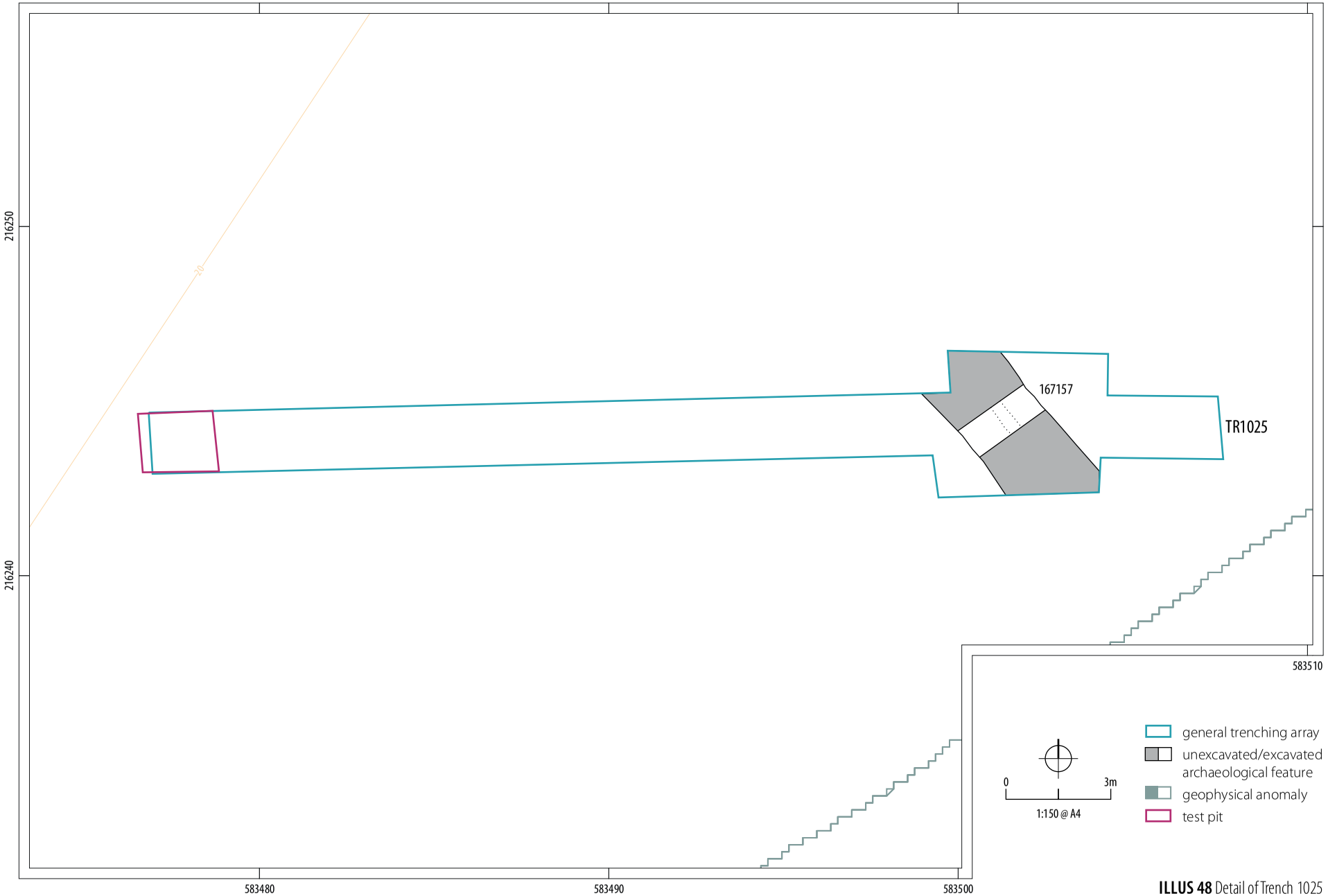


ILLUS 46 Detail of Trenches 1009, 1010, 1013, 1014, 1015,1019

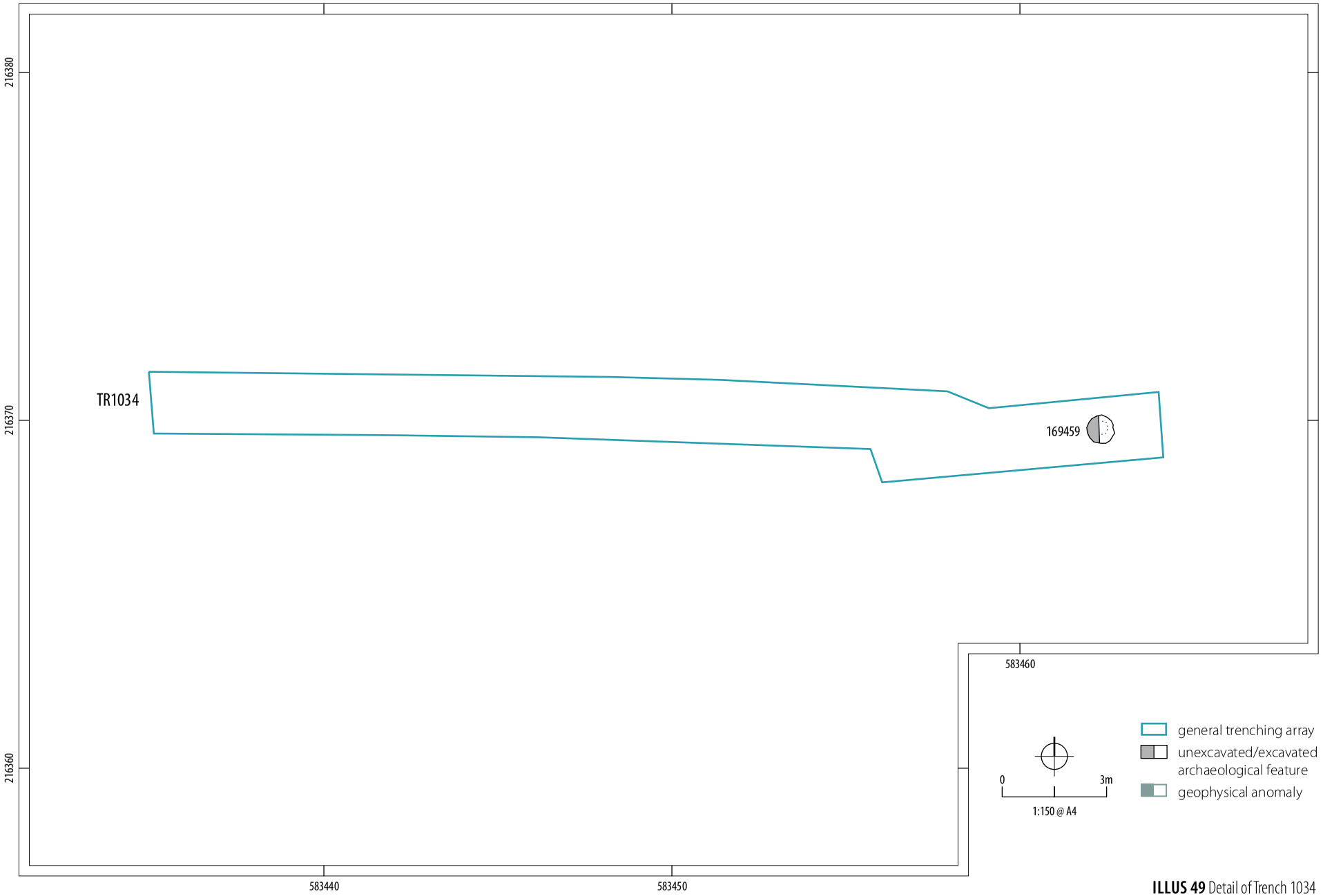


ILLUS 47 Detail of Trenches 1018, 1019, 1023

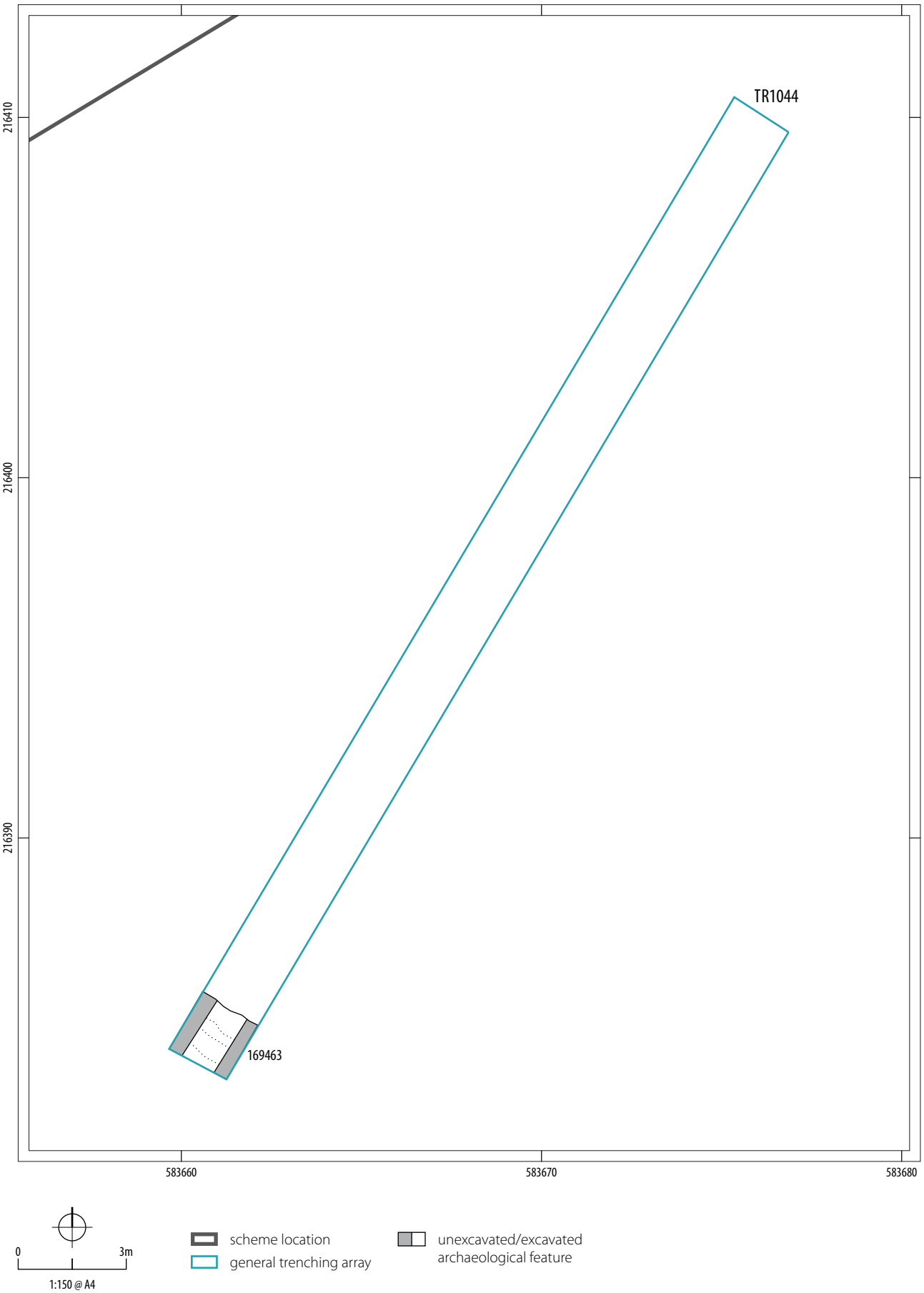
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 48 Detail of Trench 1025

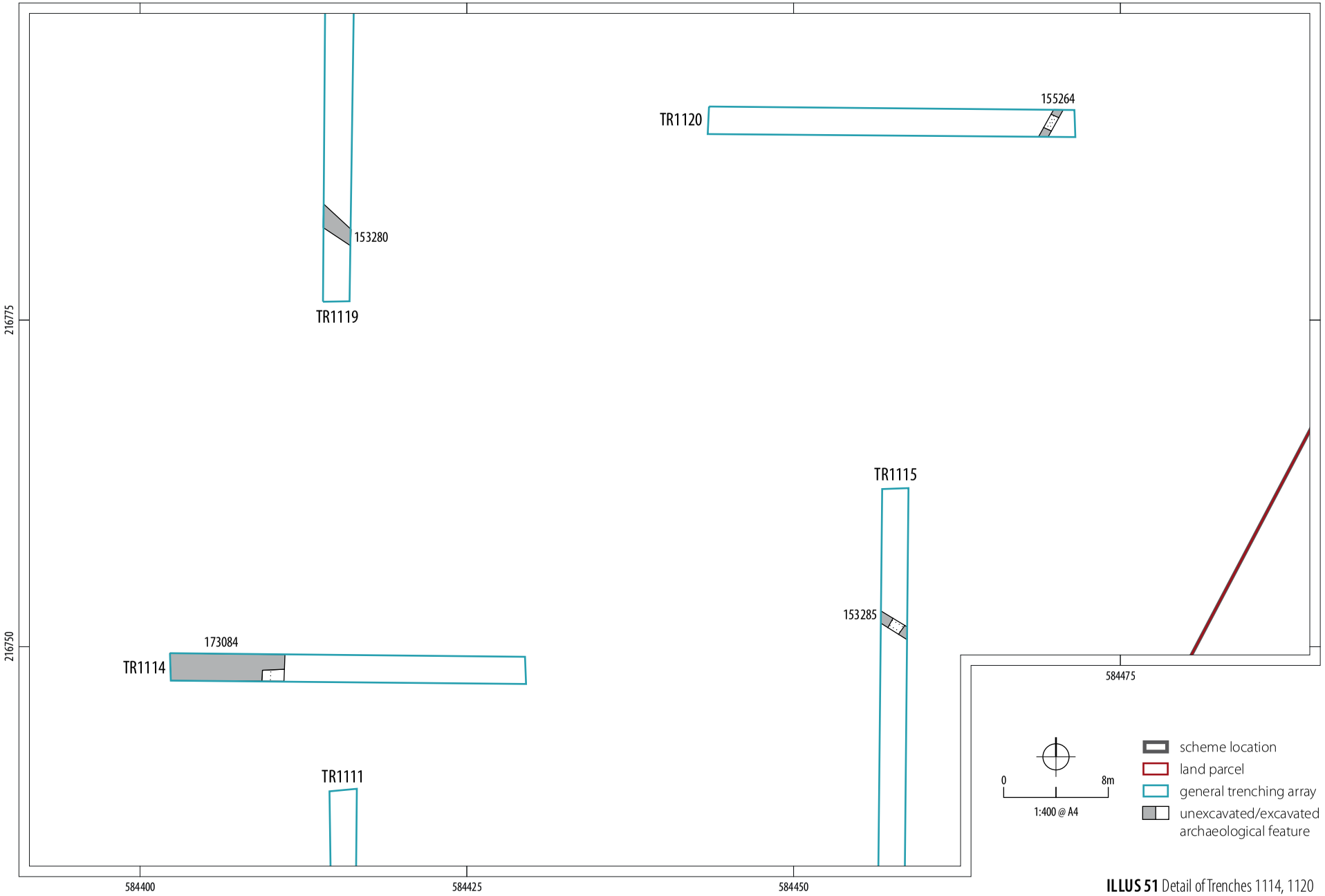


ILLUS 49 Detail of Trench 1034



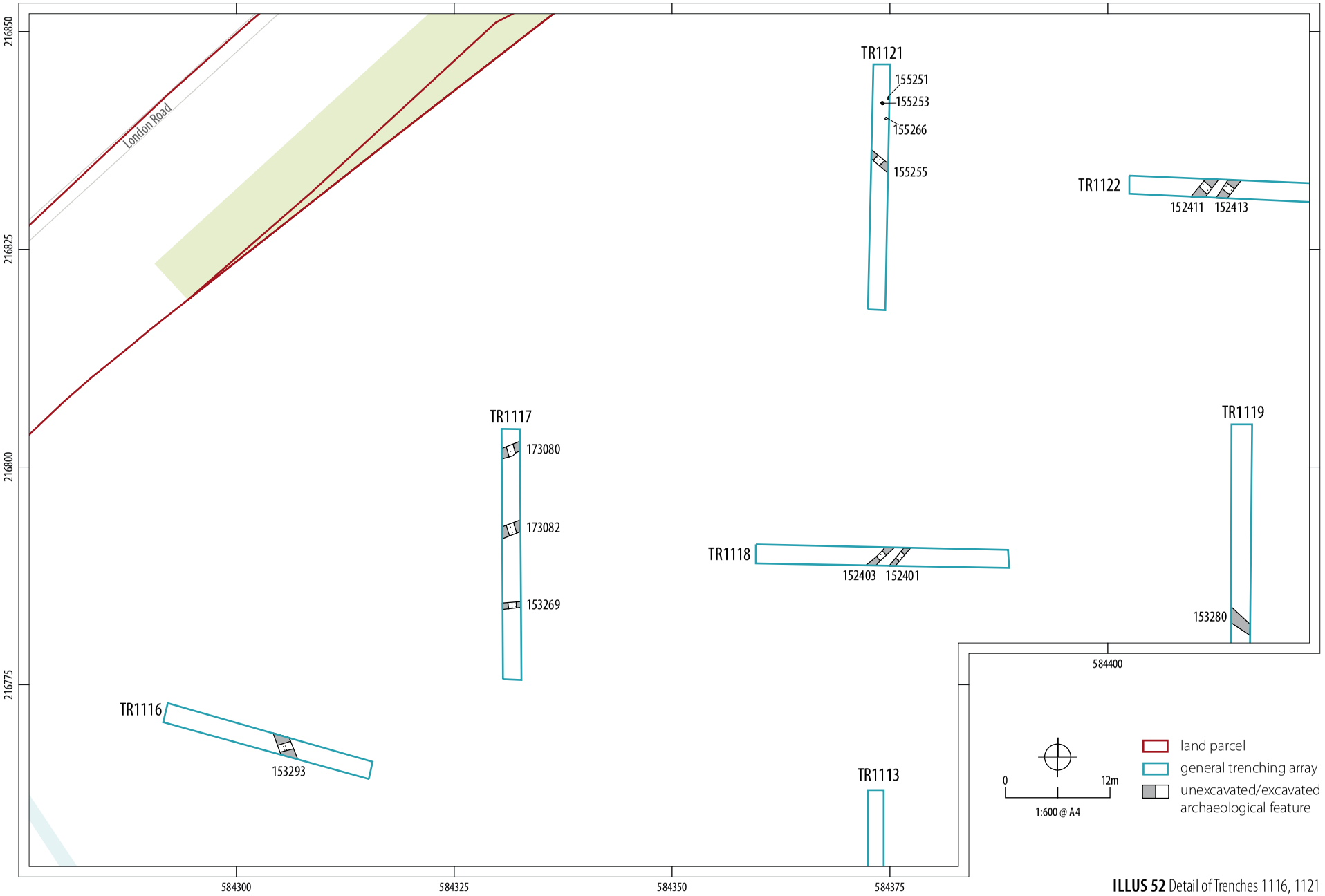
ILLUS 50 Detail of Trench 1044

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

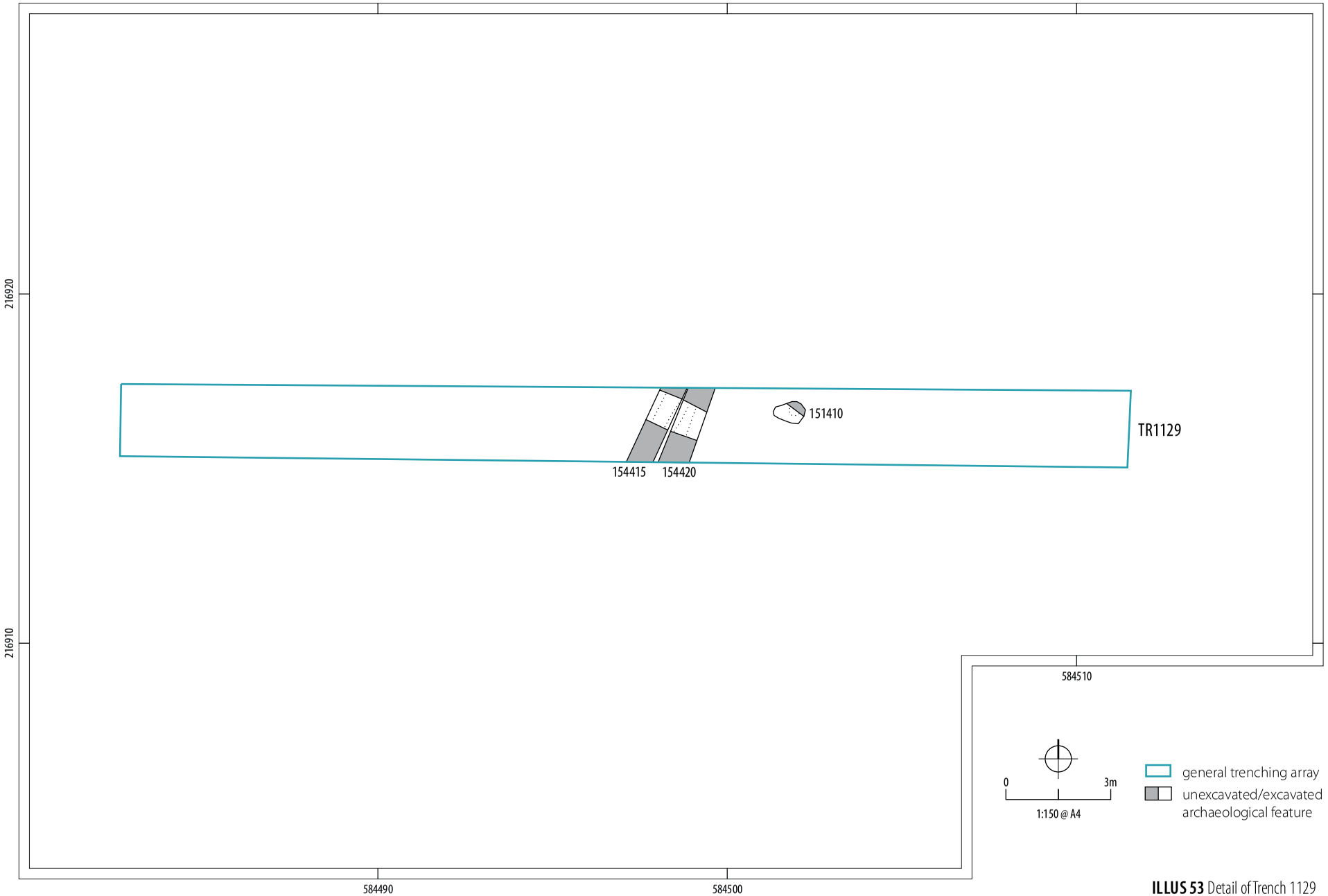


ILLUS 51 Detail of Trenches 1114, 1120

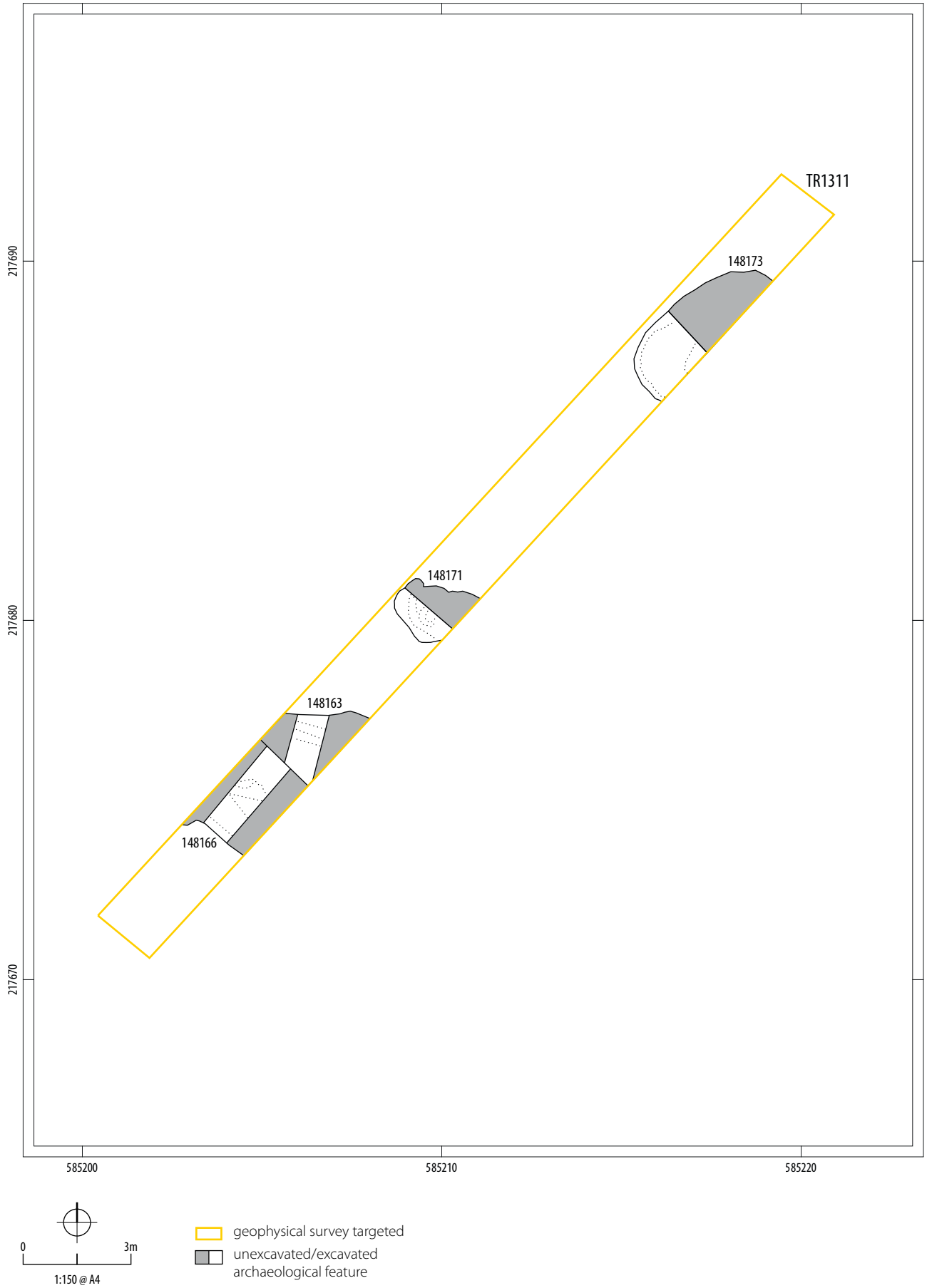
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 52 Detail of Trenches 1116, 1121

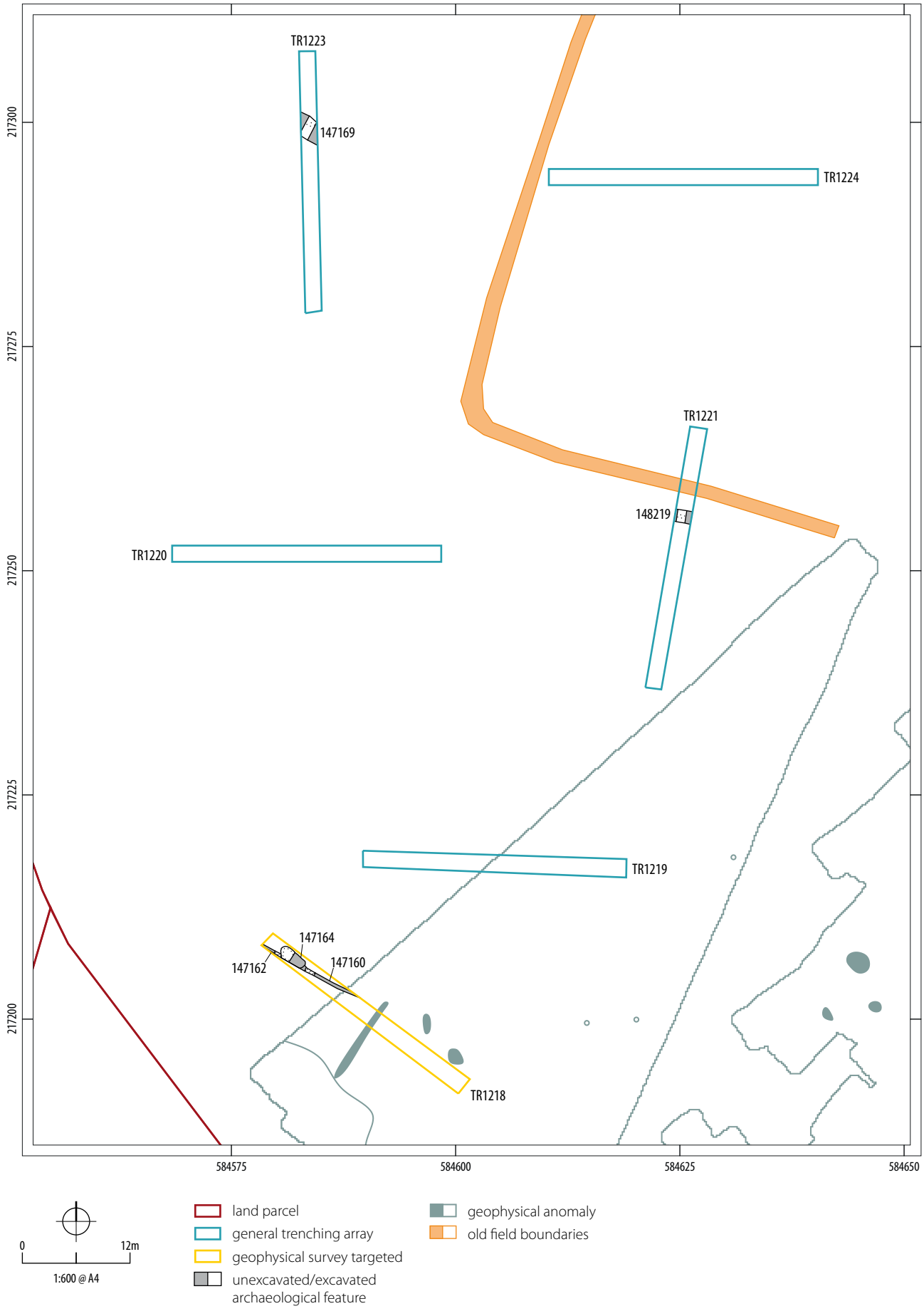


ILLUS 53 Detail of Trench 1129



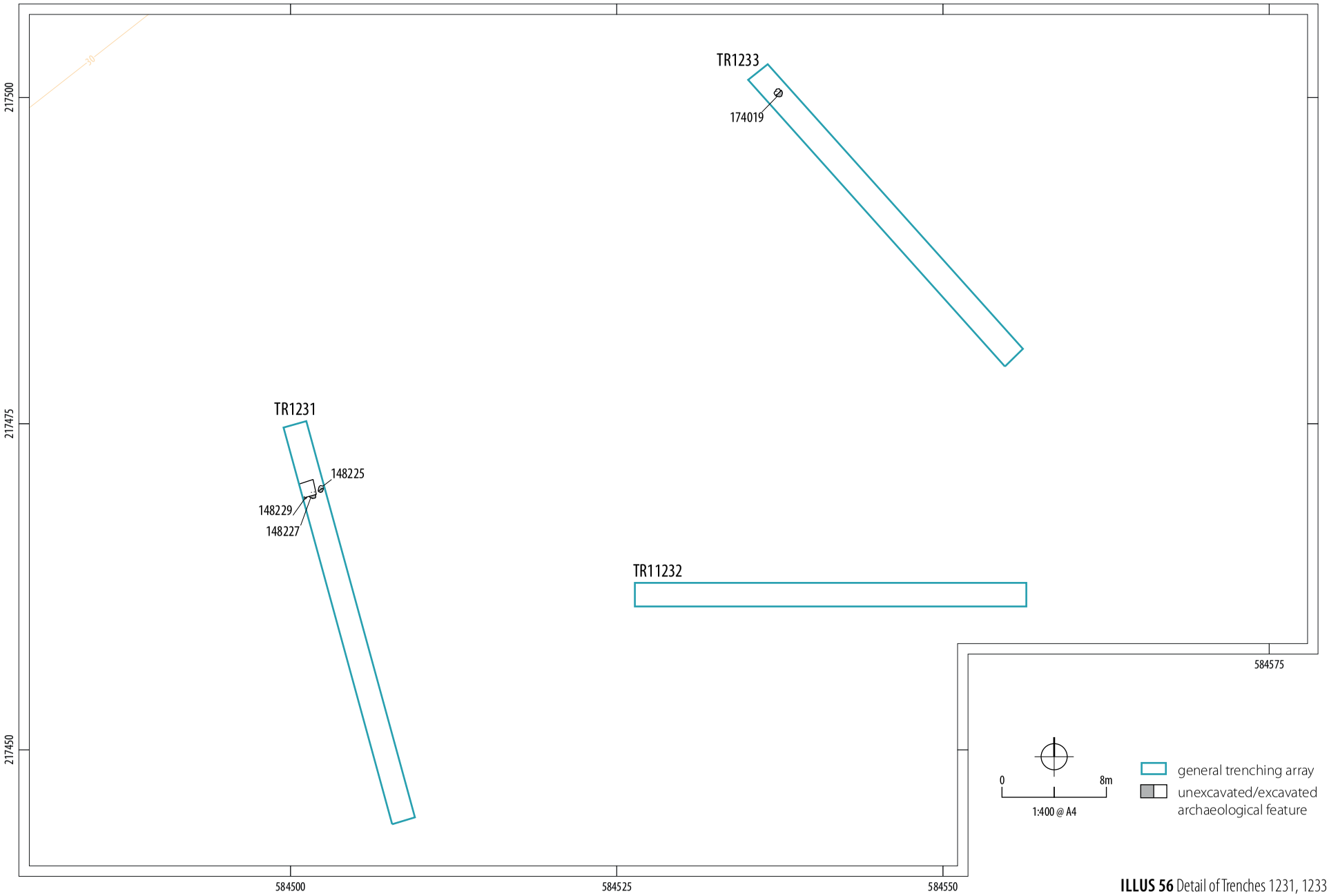
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 54 Detail of Trench 1311

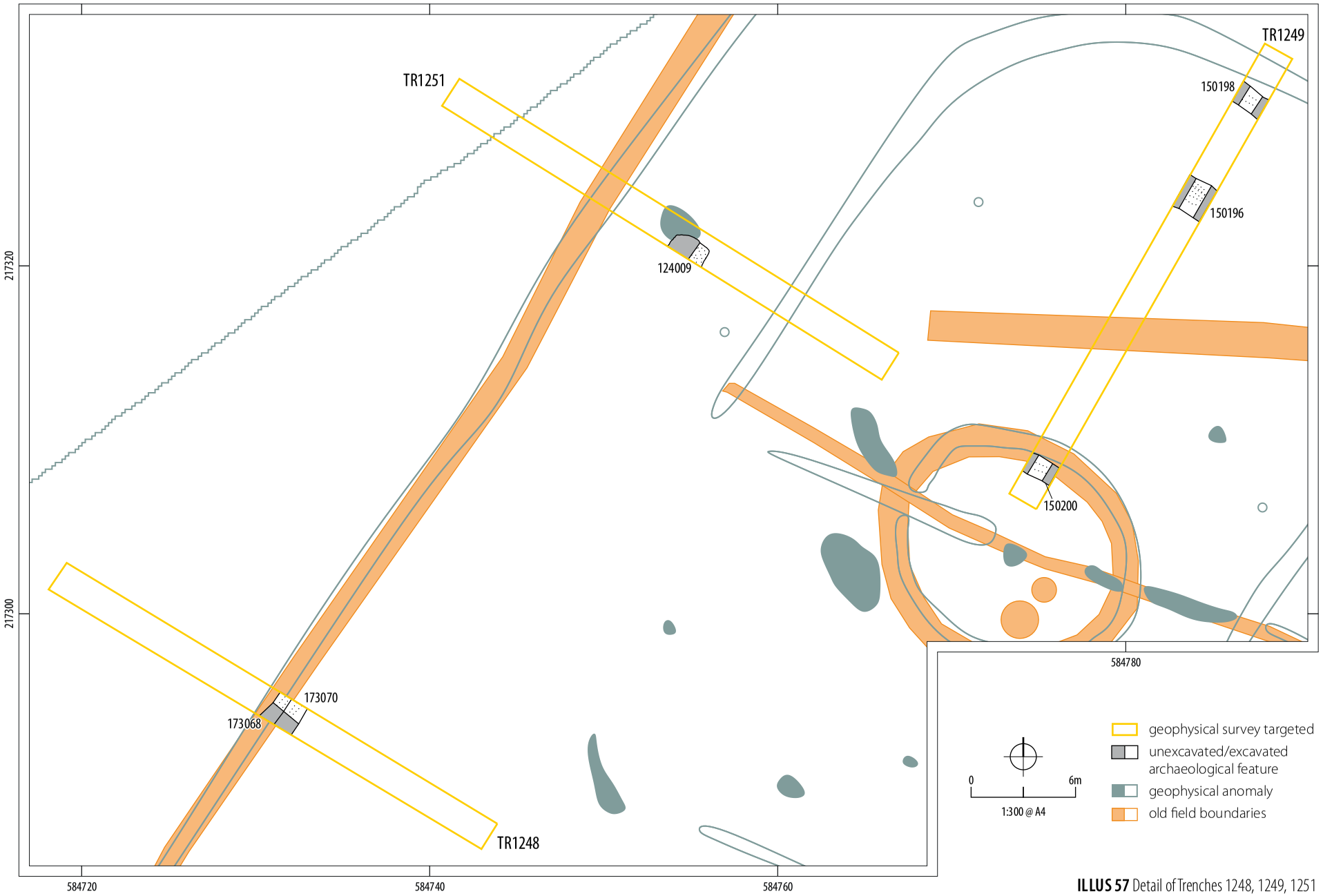


ILLUS 55 Detail of Trenches 1218, 1221, 1223

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

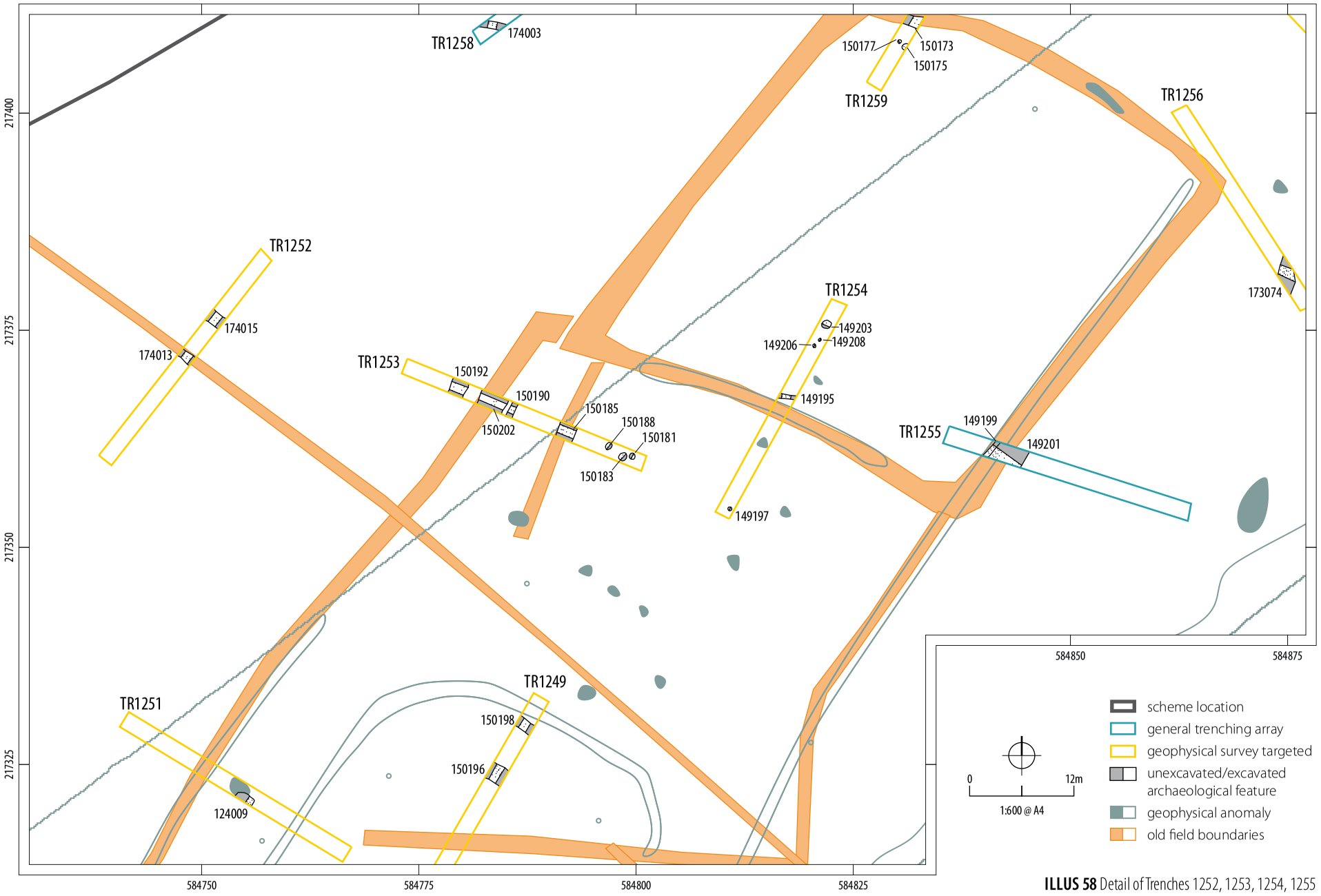


ILLUS 56 Detail of Trenches 1231, 1233

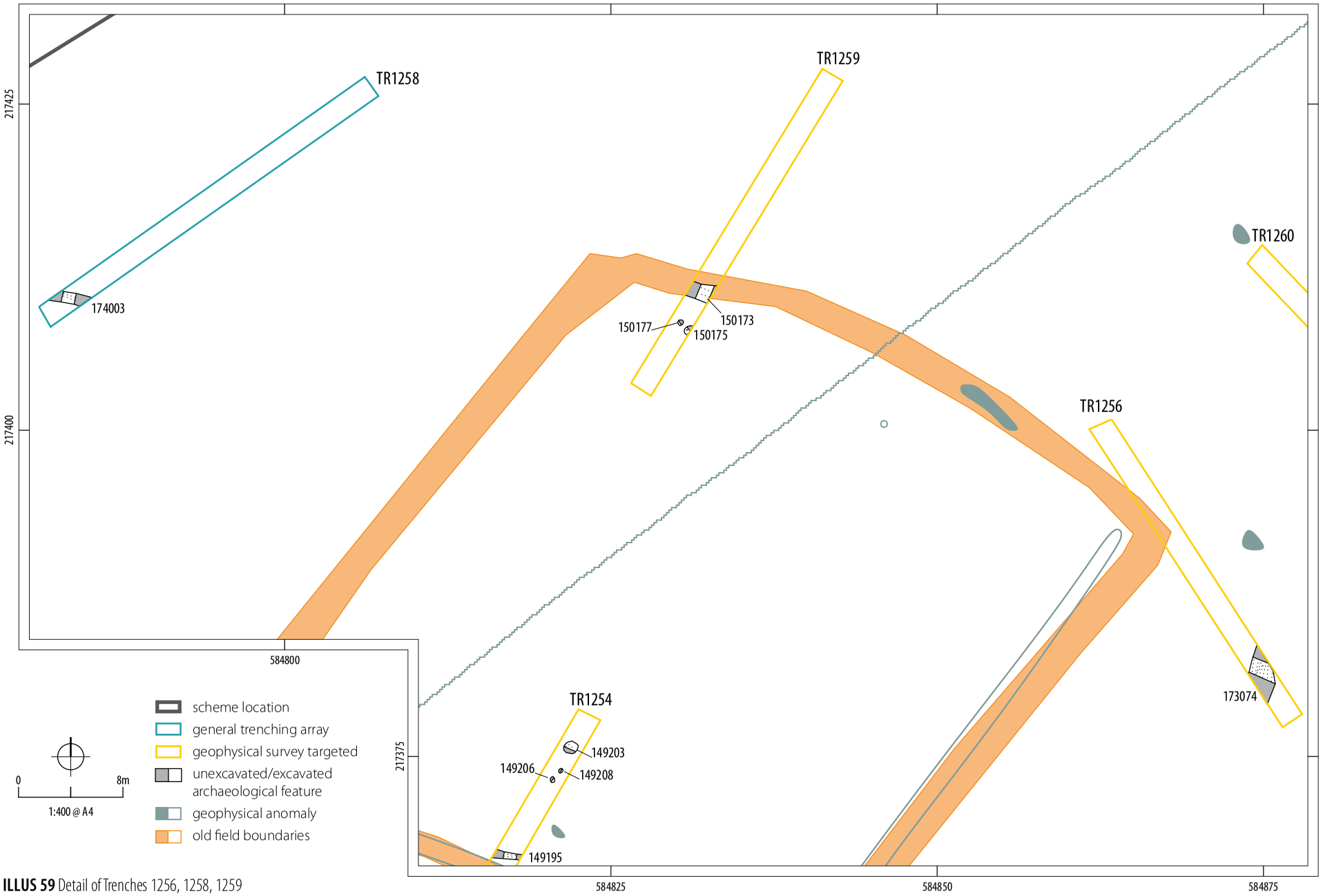


ILLUS 57 Detail of Trenches 1248, 1249, 1251

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

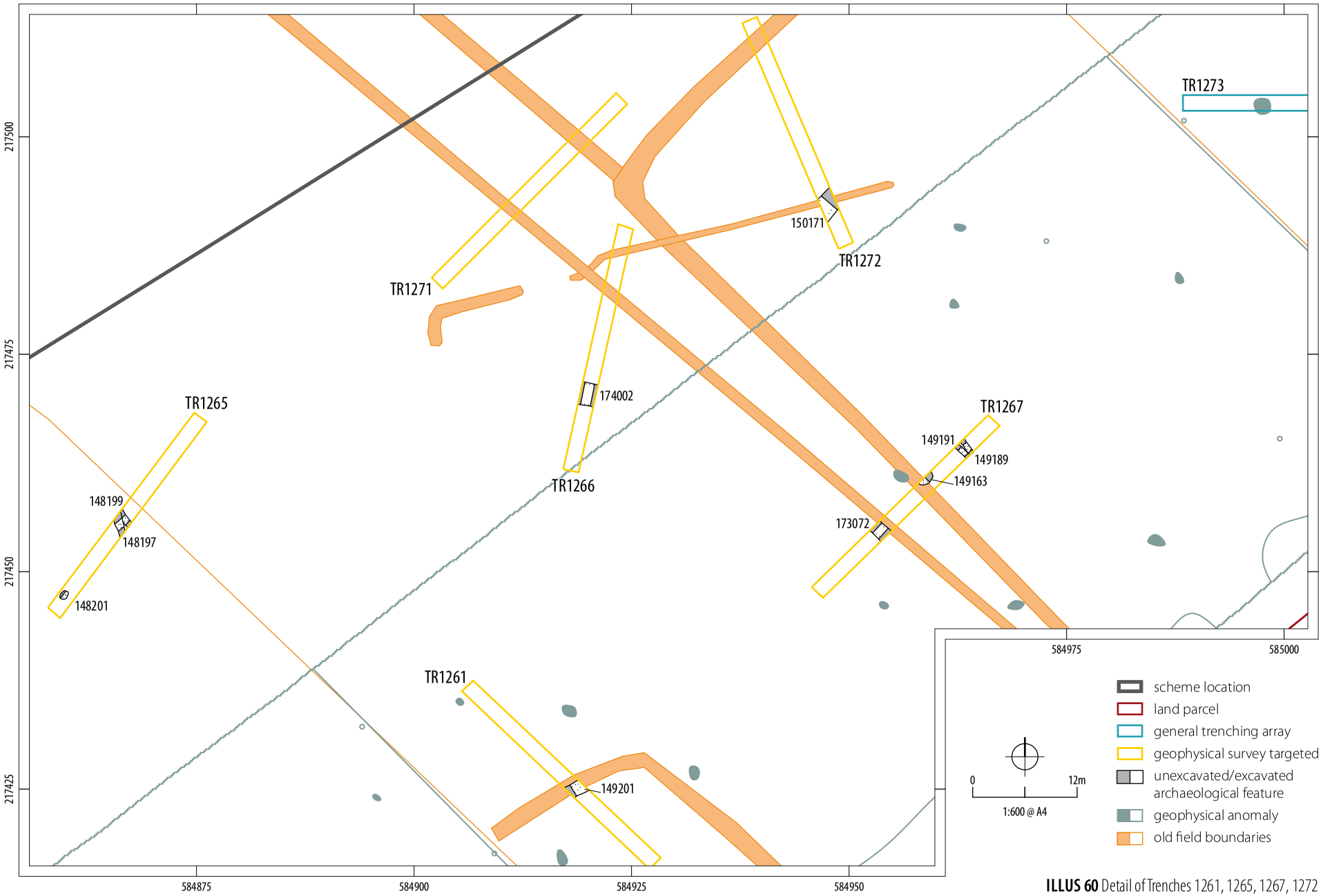


ILLUS 58 Detail of Trenches 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255

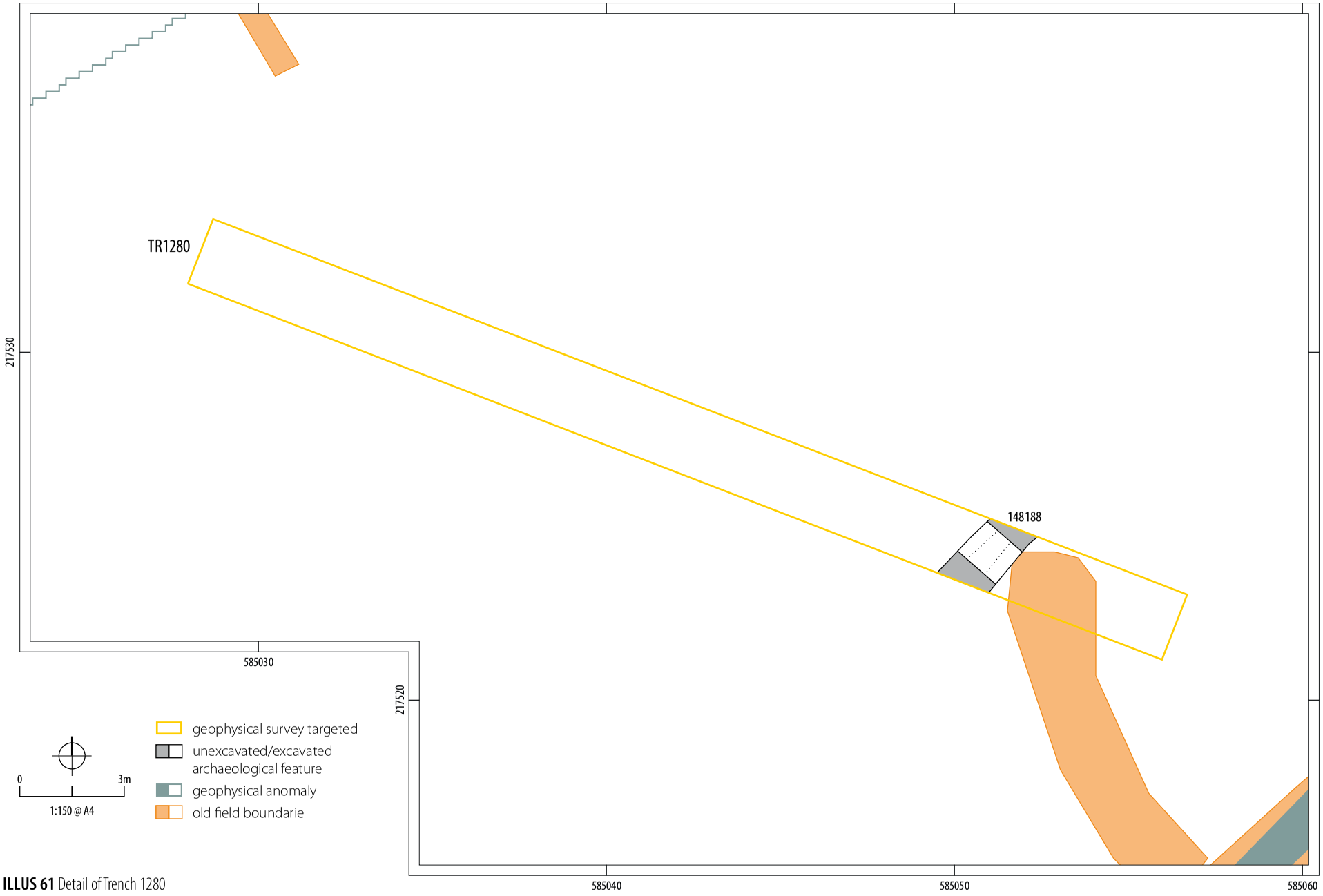


ILLUS 59 Detail of Trenches 1256, 1258, 1259

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

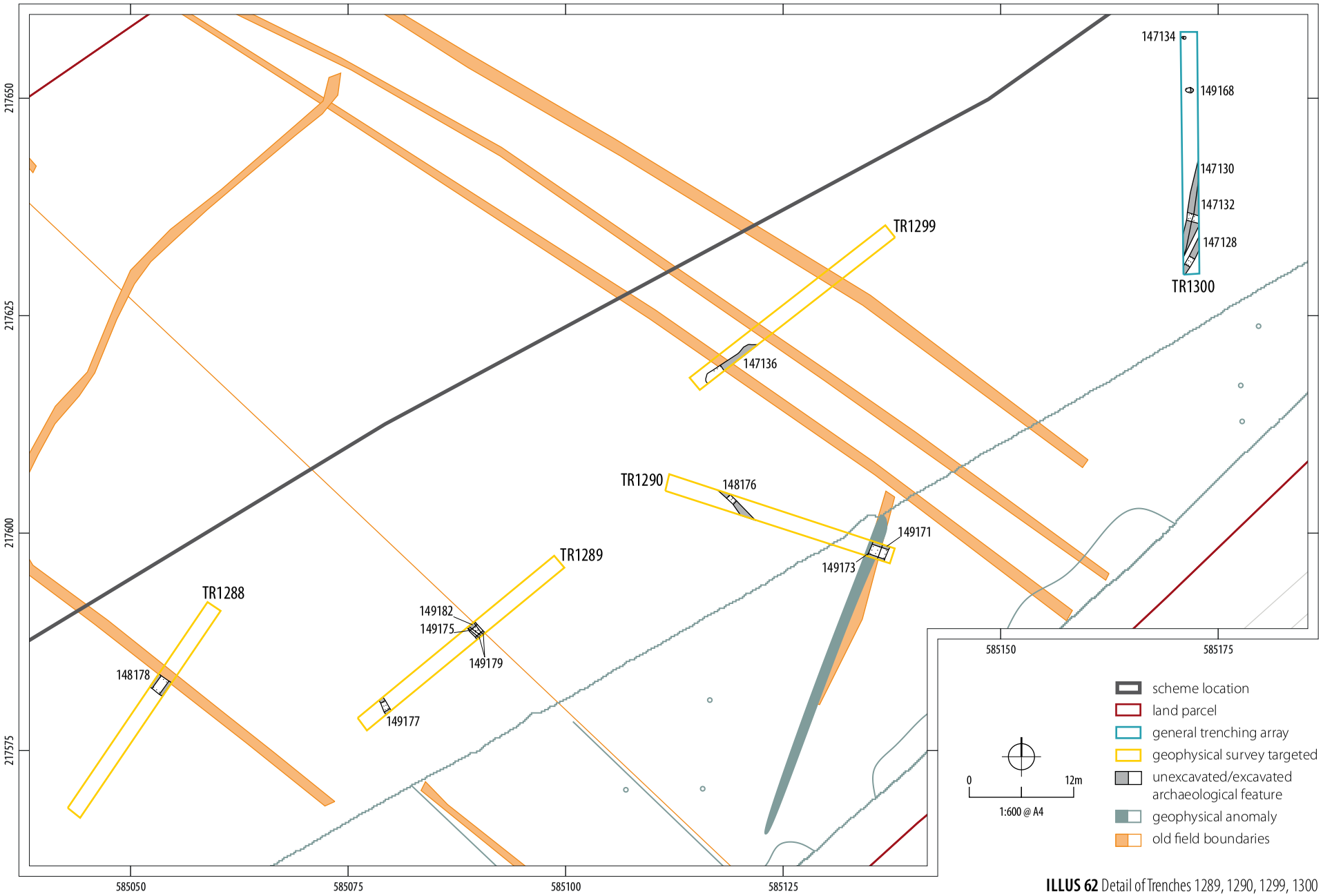


ILLUS 60 Detail of Trenches 1261, 1265, 1267, 1272

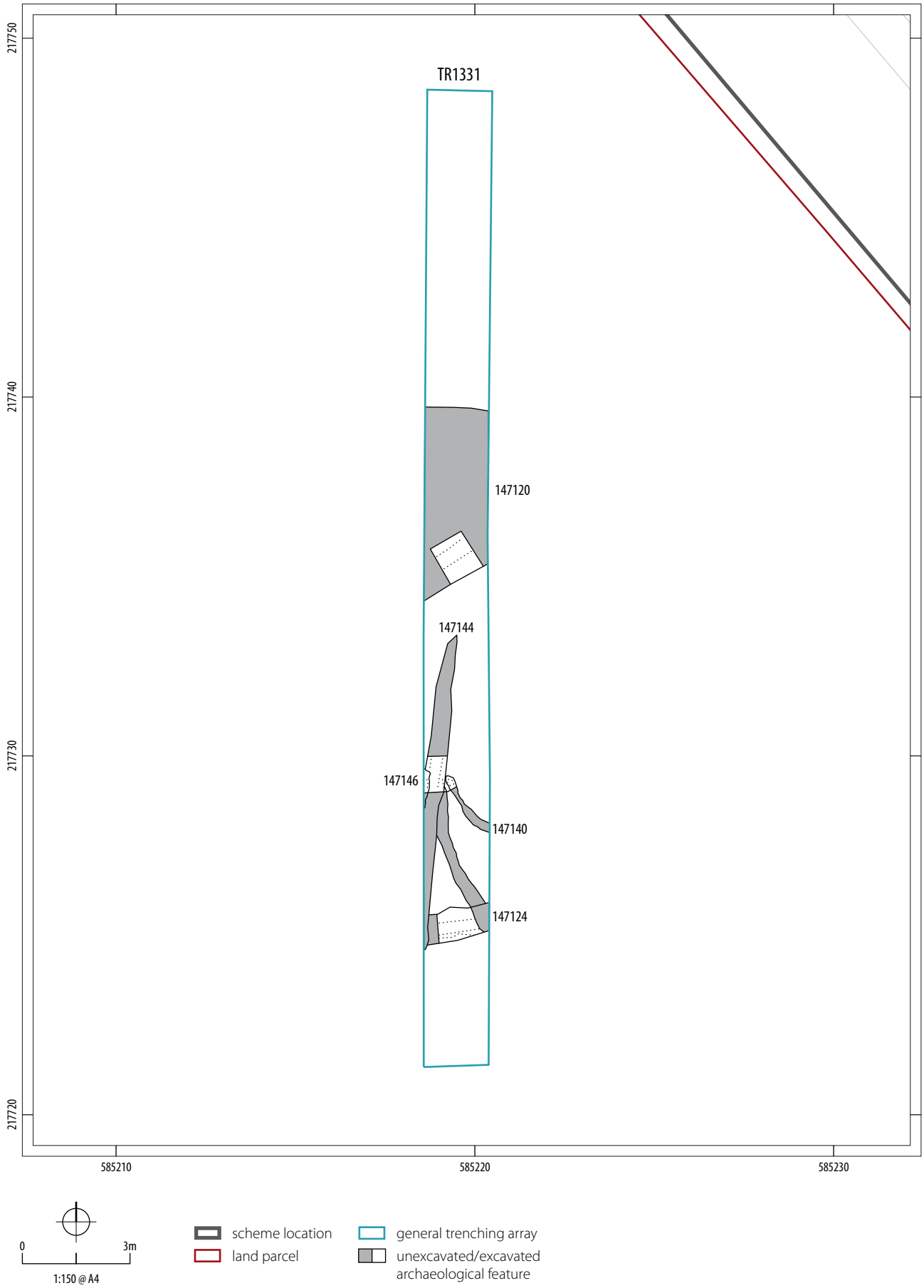


ILLUS 61 Detail of Trench 1280

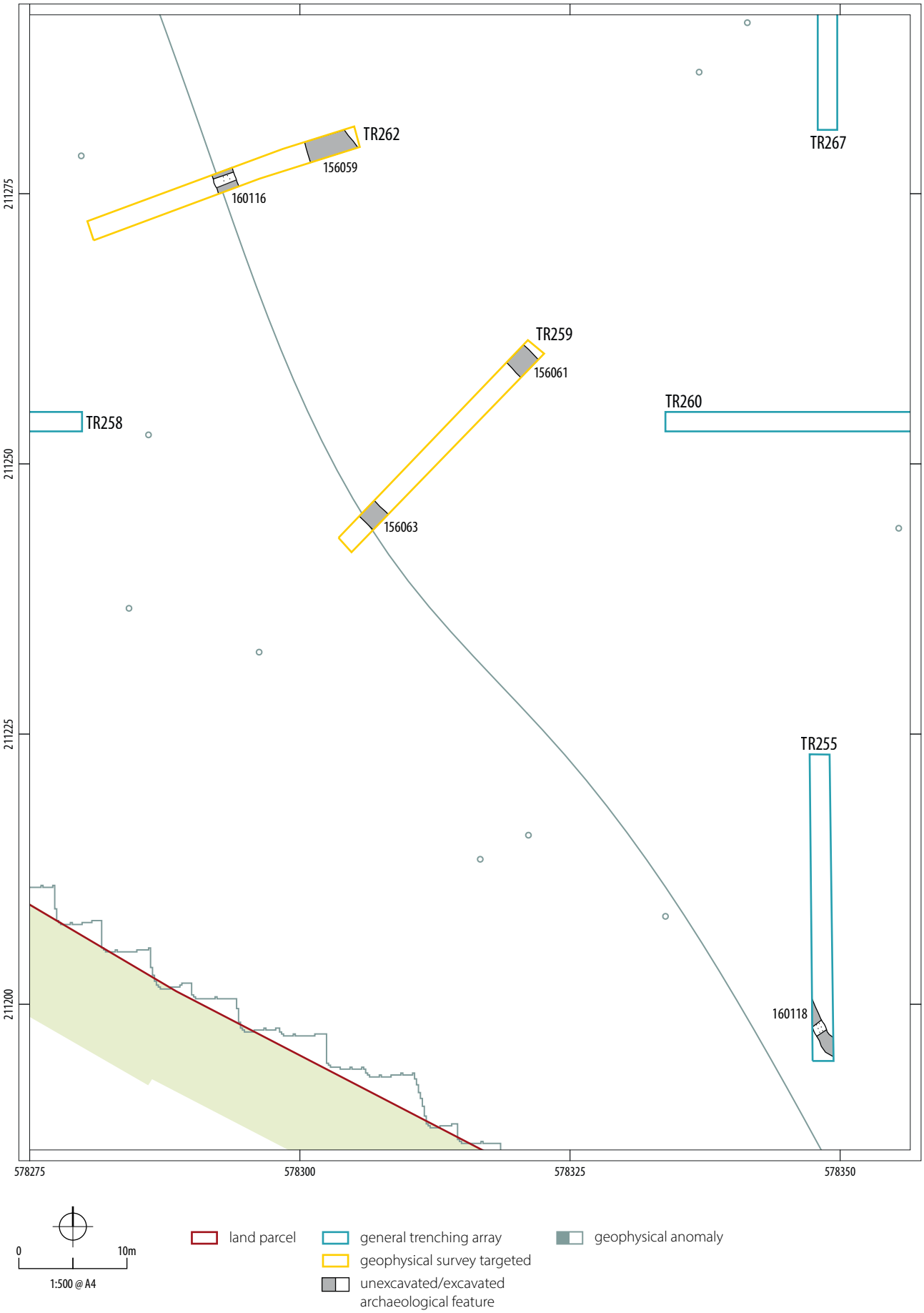
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 62 Detail of Trenches 1289, 1290, 1299, 1300

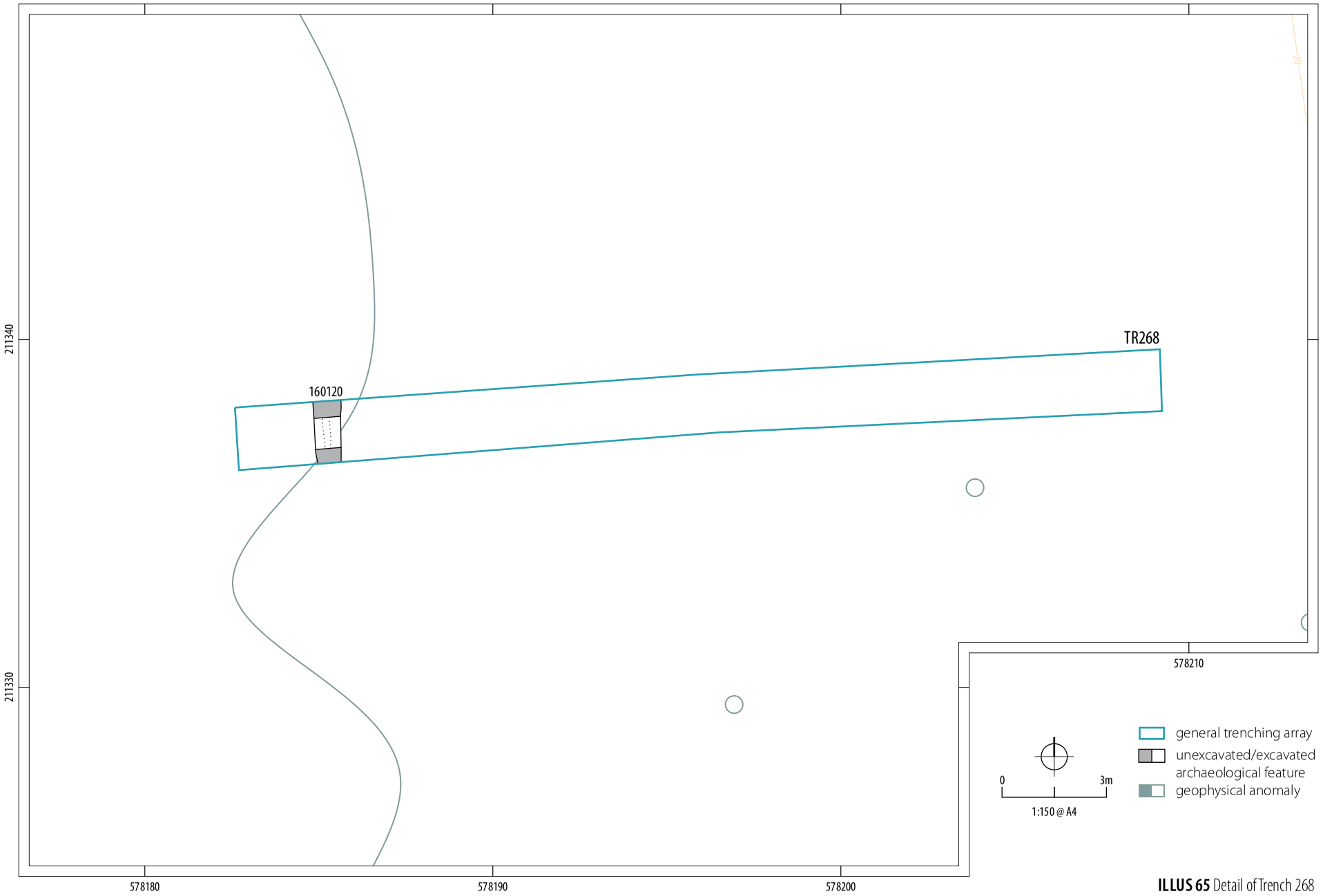


ILLUS 63 Detail of Trench 1331



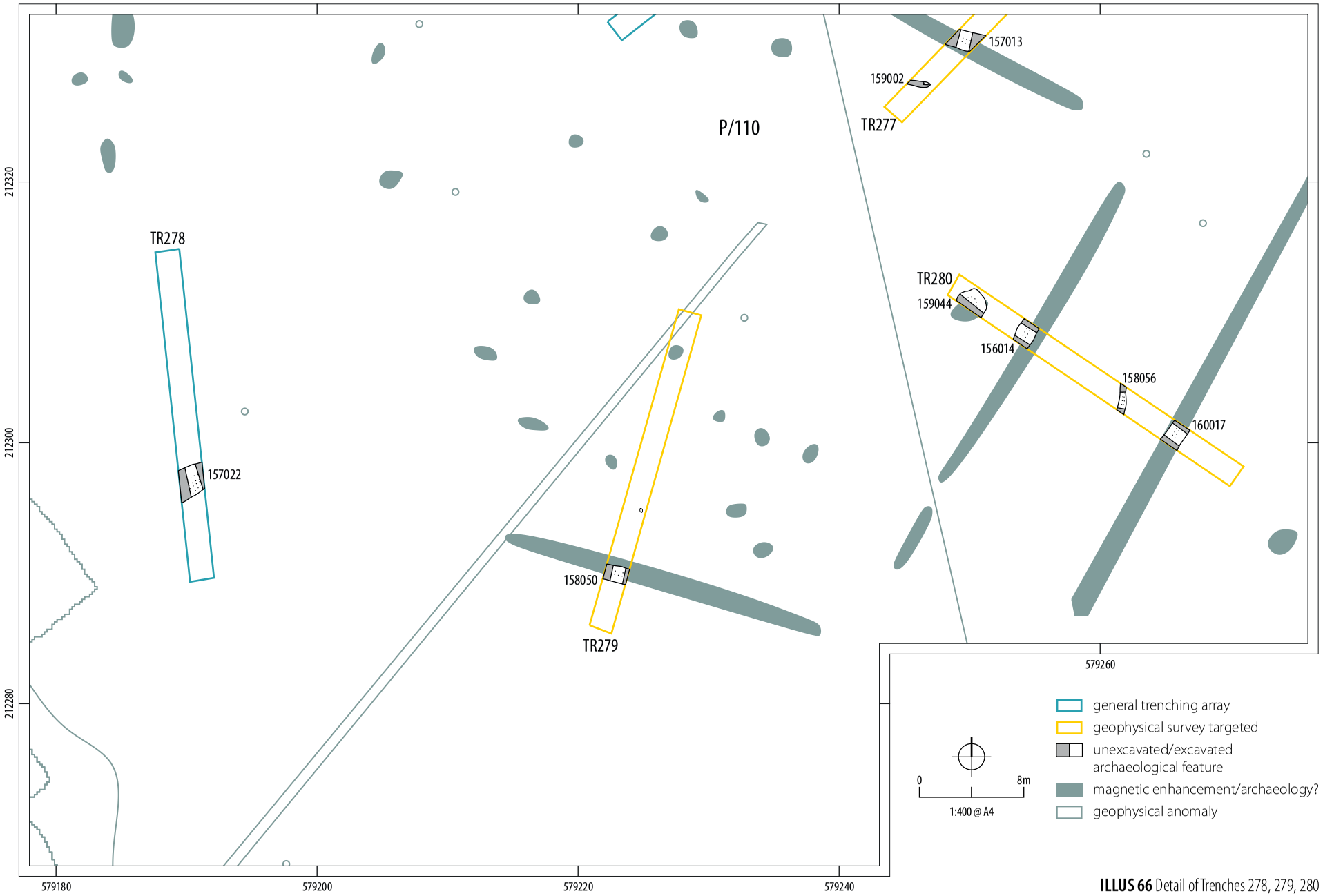
ILLUS 64 Detail of Trenches 255, 259, 262

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

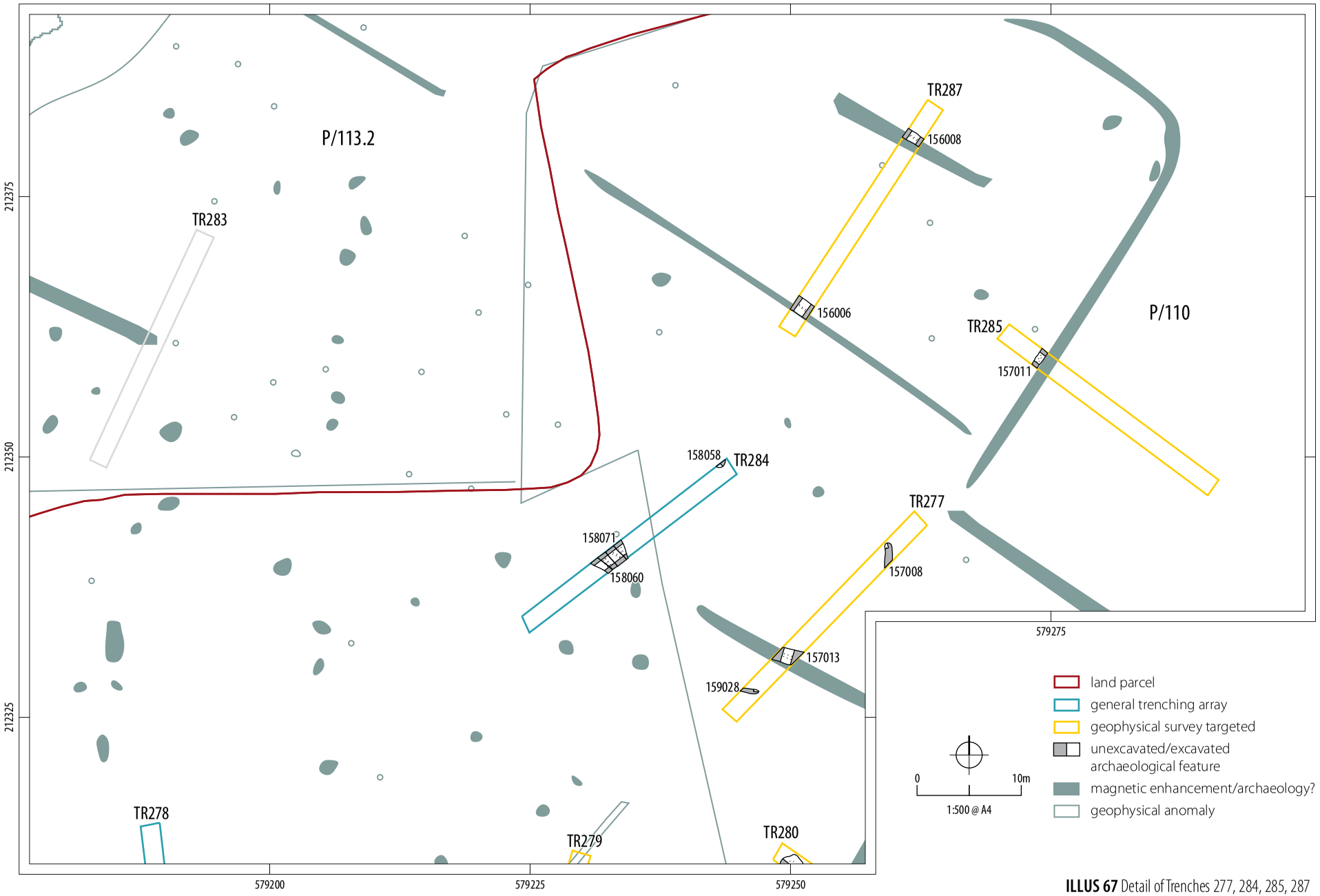


ILLUS 65 Detail of Trench 268

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

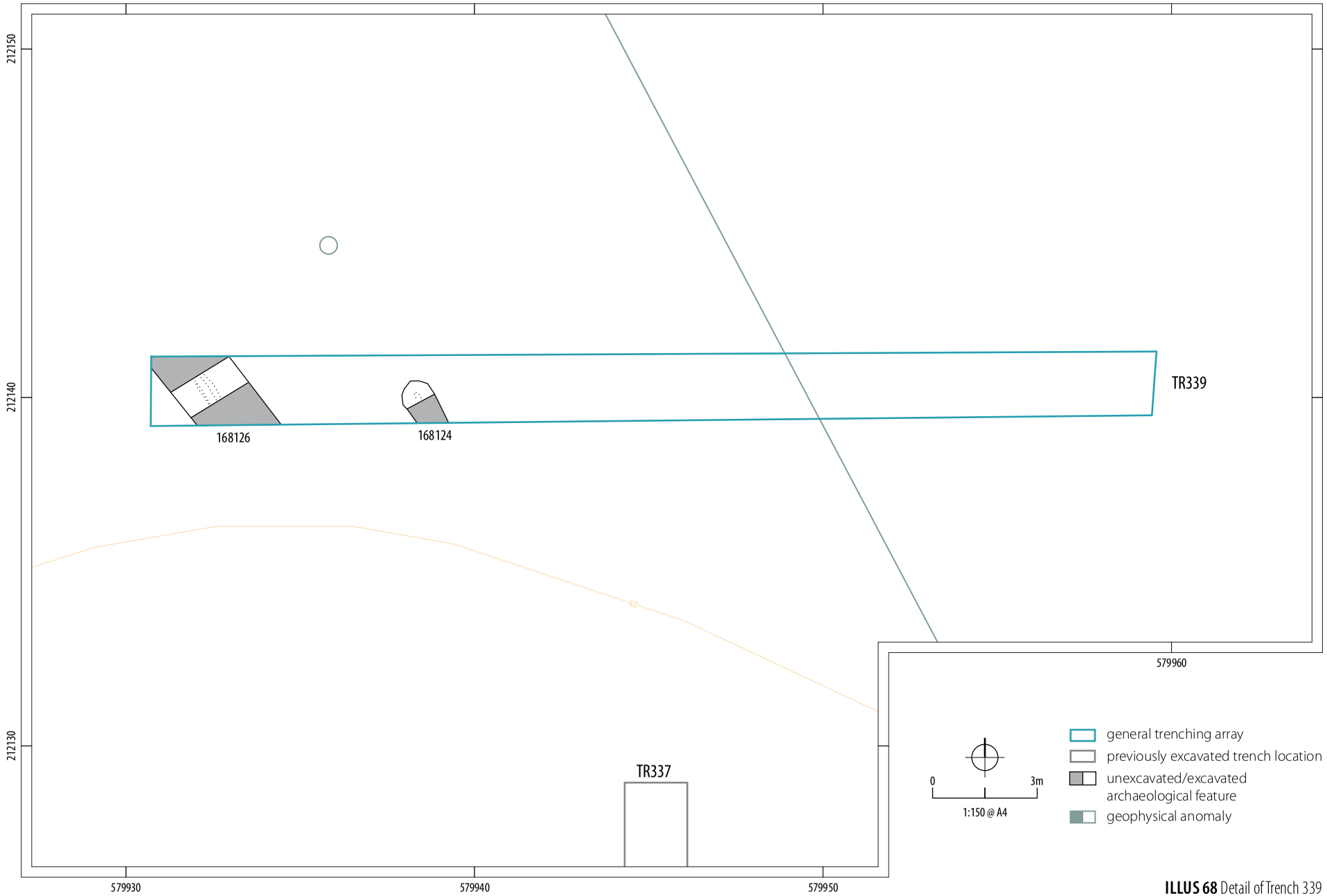


ILLUS 66 Detail of Trenches 278, 279, 280

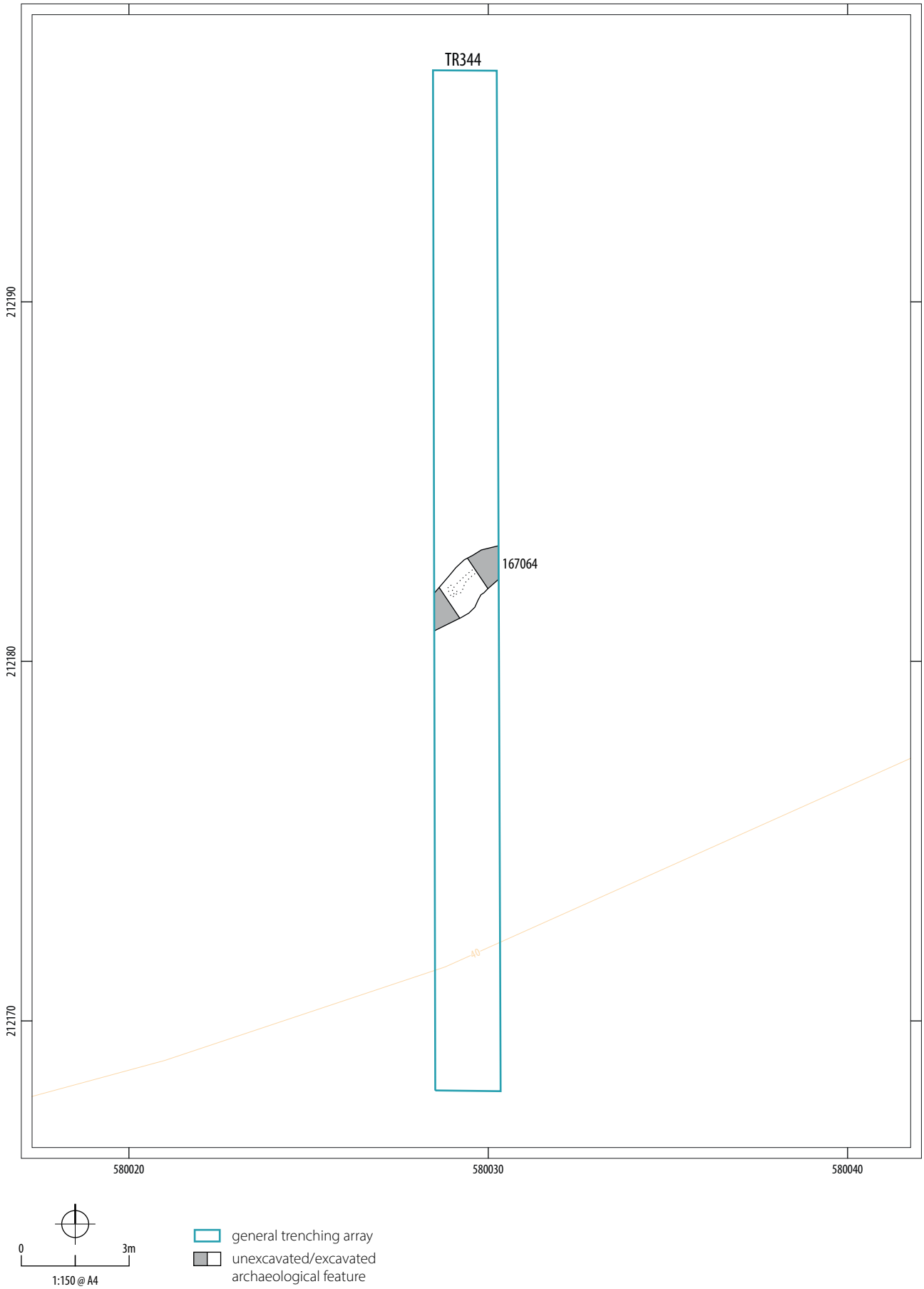


ILLUS 67 Detail of Trenches 277, 284, 285, 287

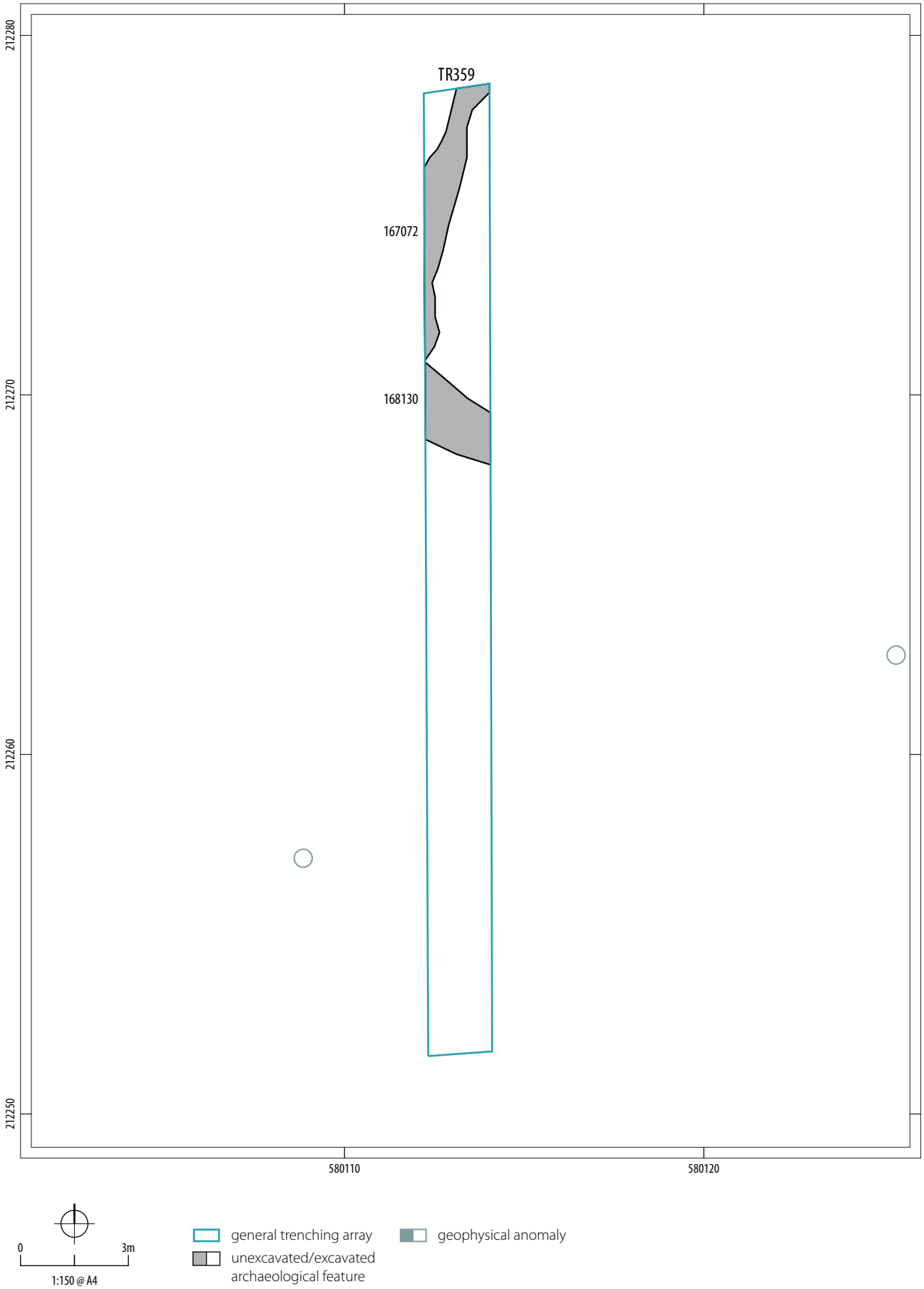
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 68 Detail of Trench 339

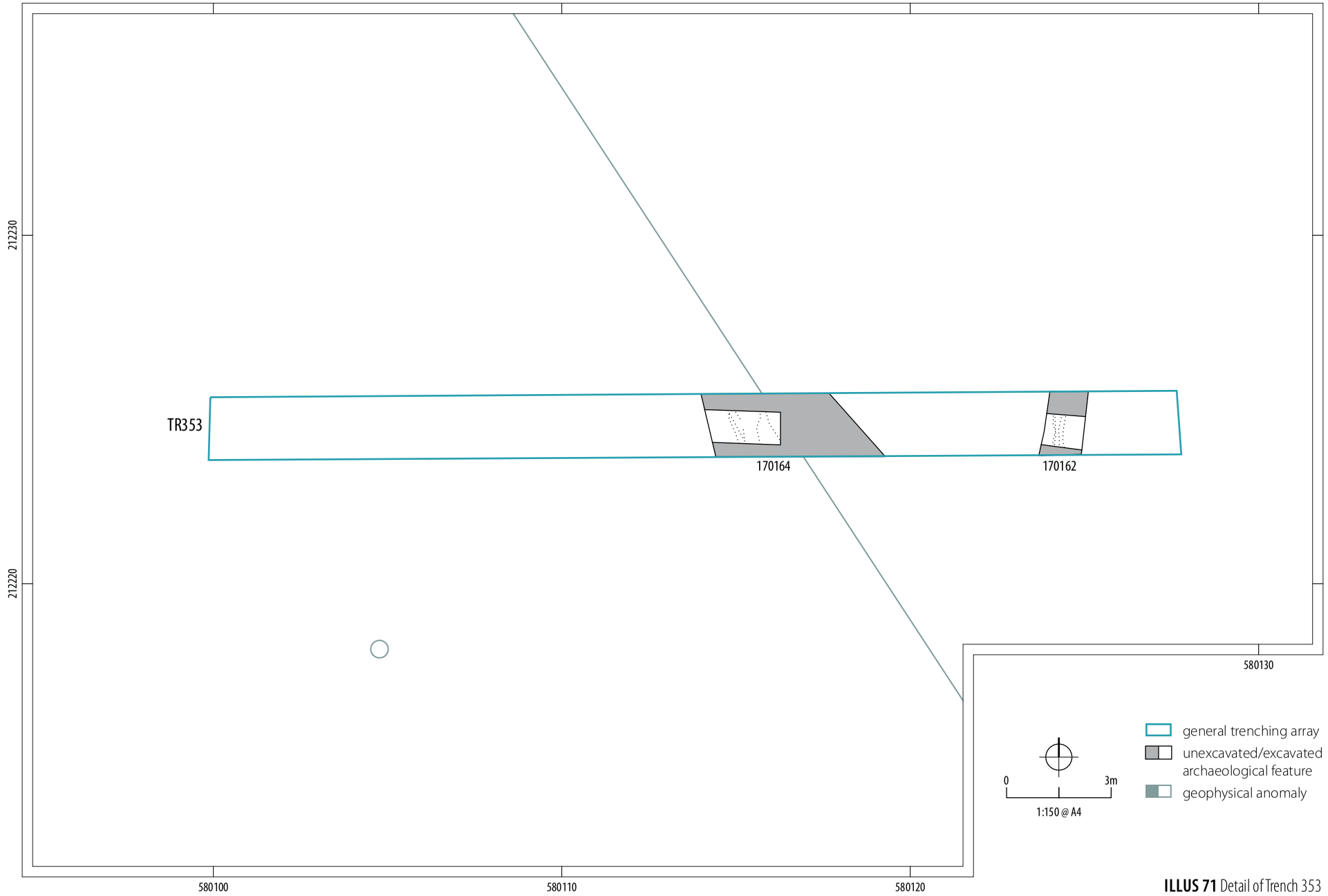


ILLUS 69 Detail of Trench 344

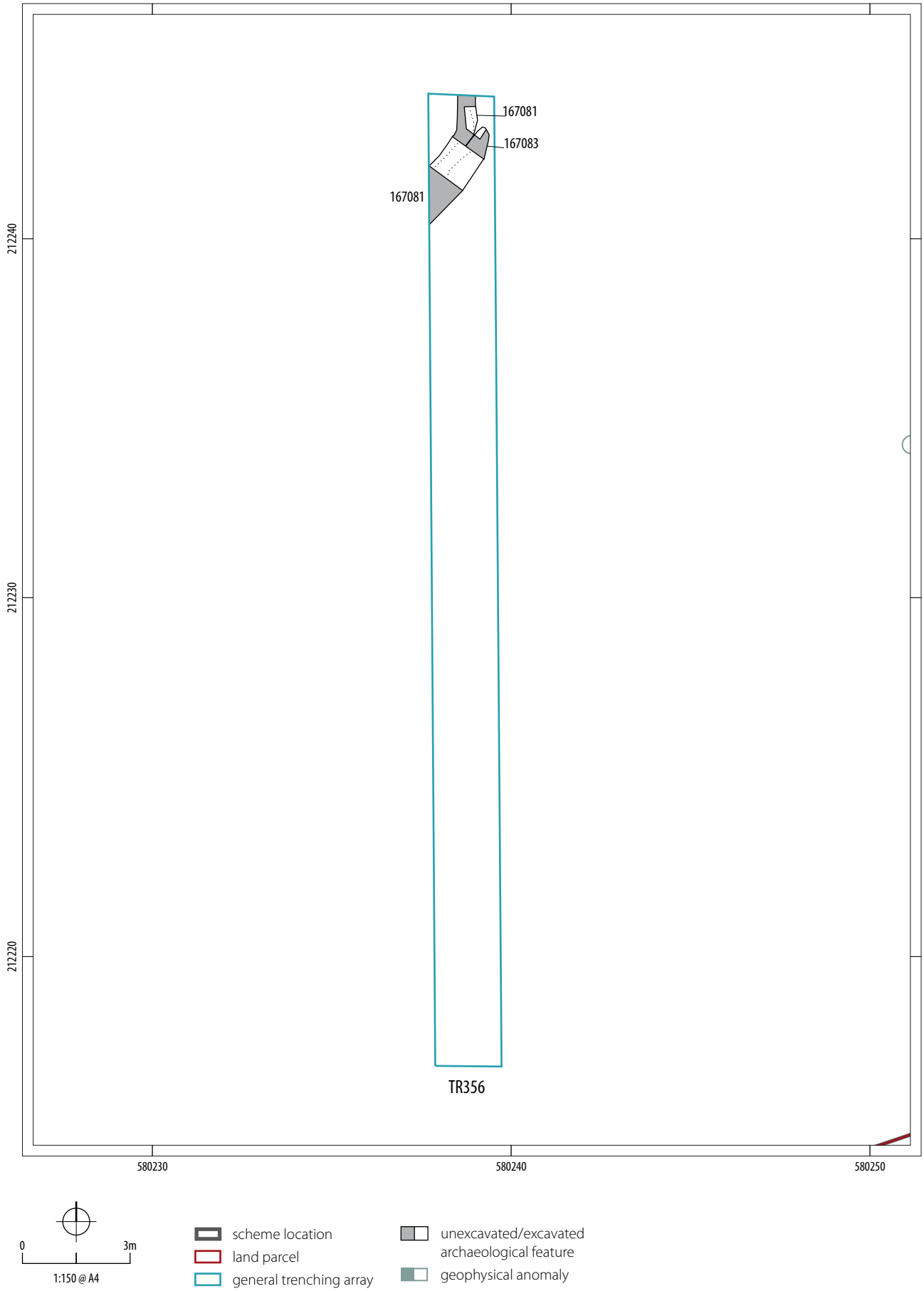


ILLUS 70 Detail of Trench 359

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

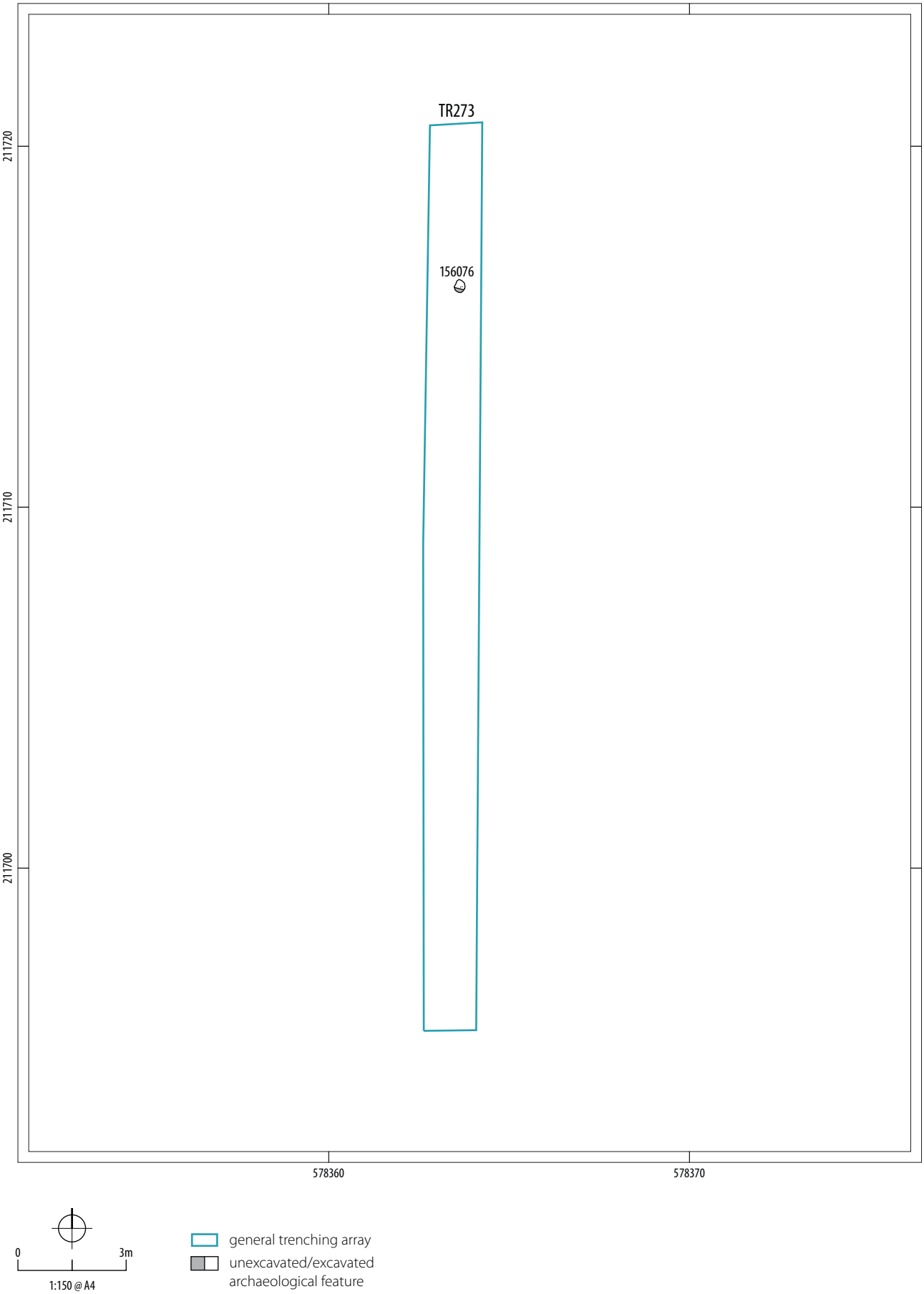


ILLUS 71 Detail of Trench 353



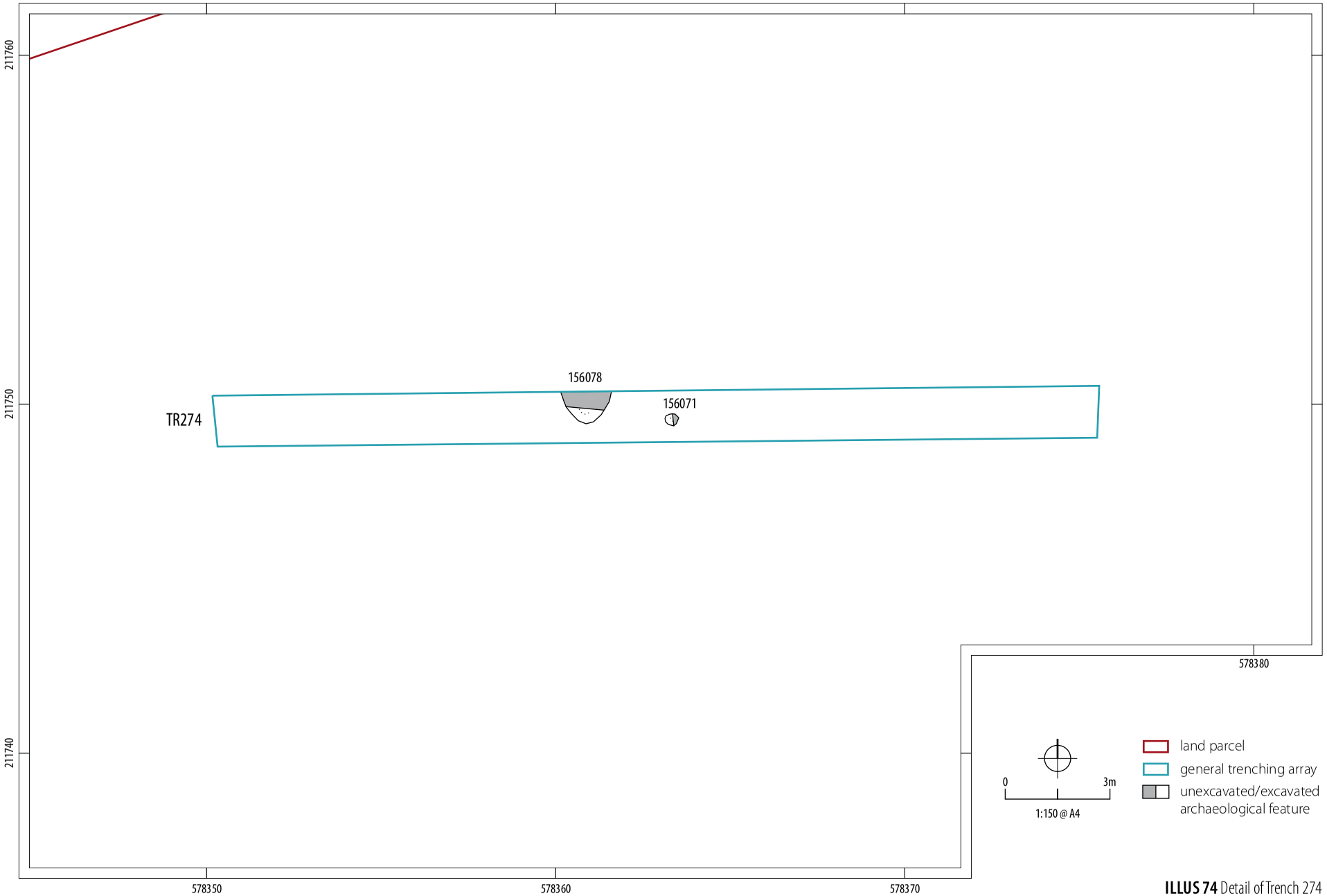
ILLUS 72 Detail of Trench 356

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

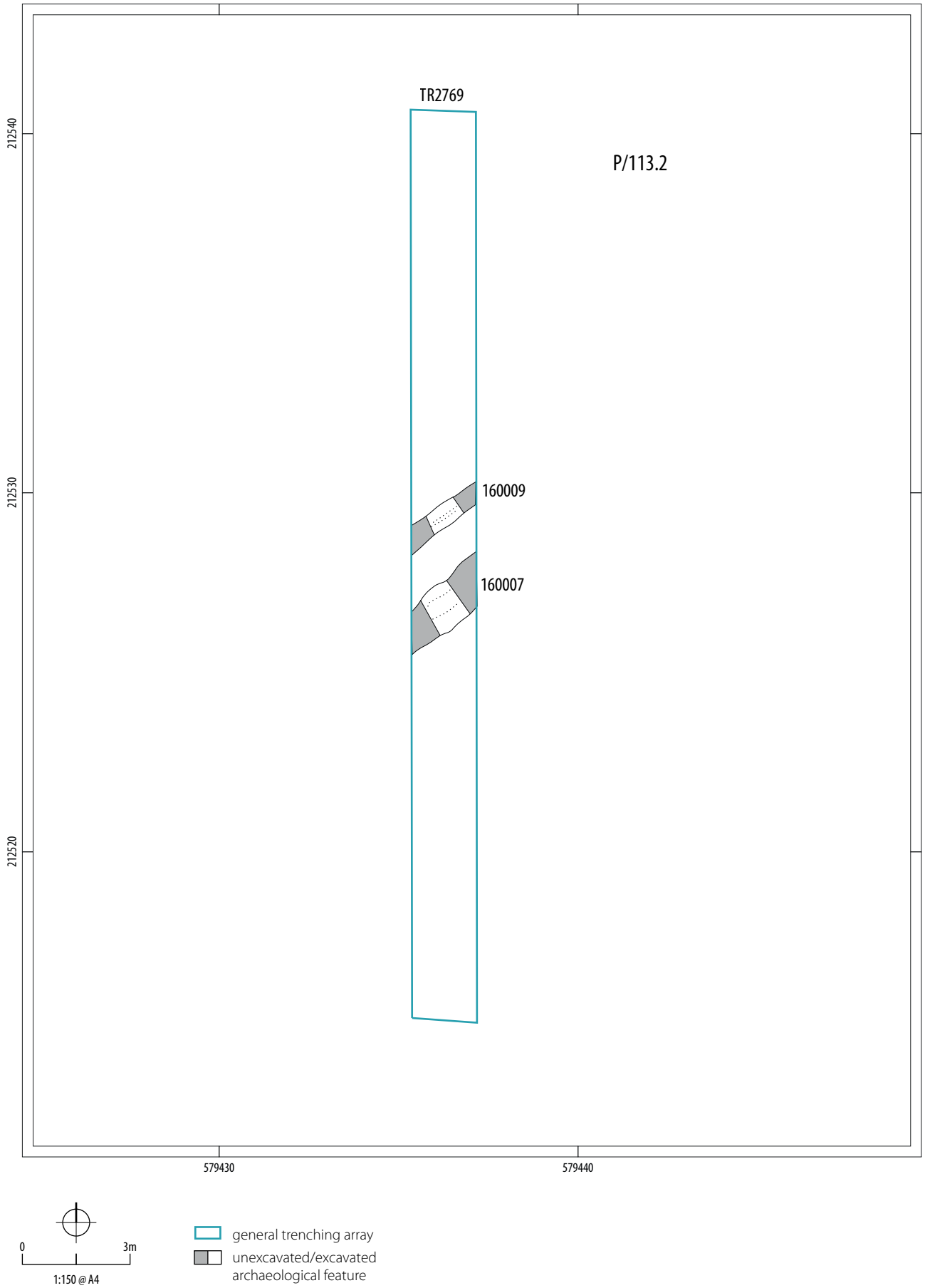


ILLUS 73 Detail of Trench 273

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

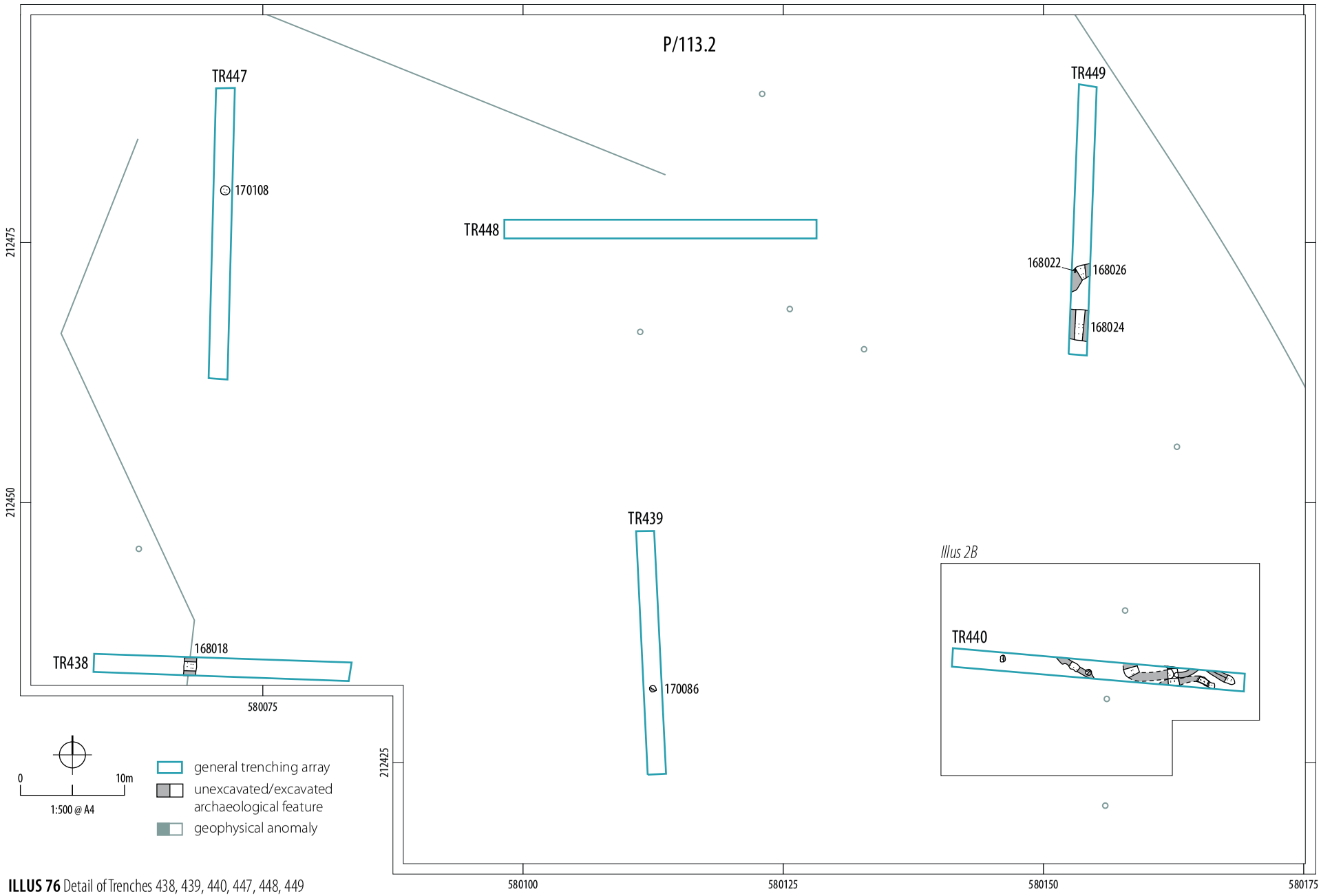


ILLUS 74 Detail of Trench 274

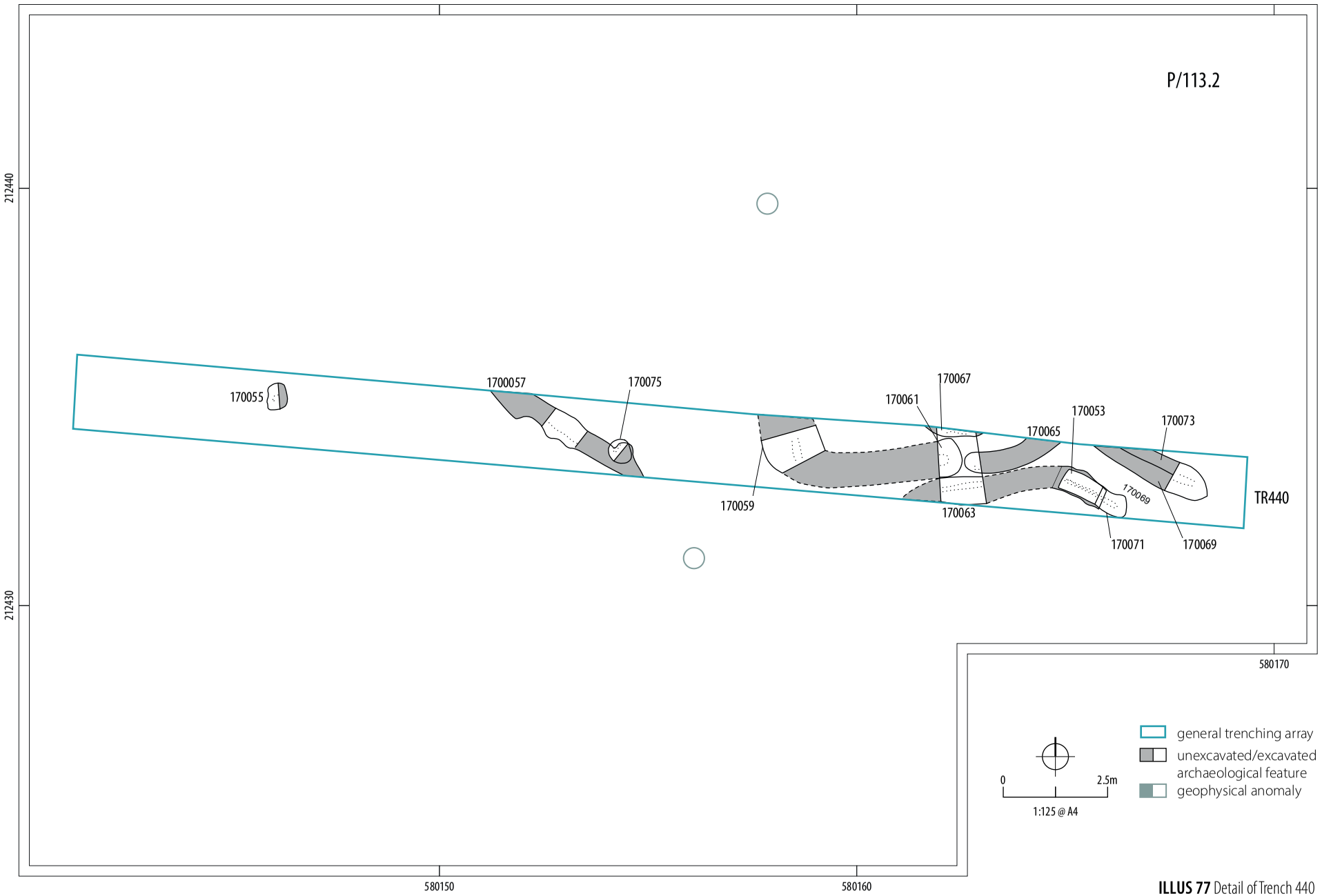


ILLUS 75 Detail of Trench 2769

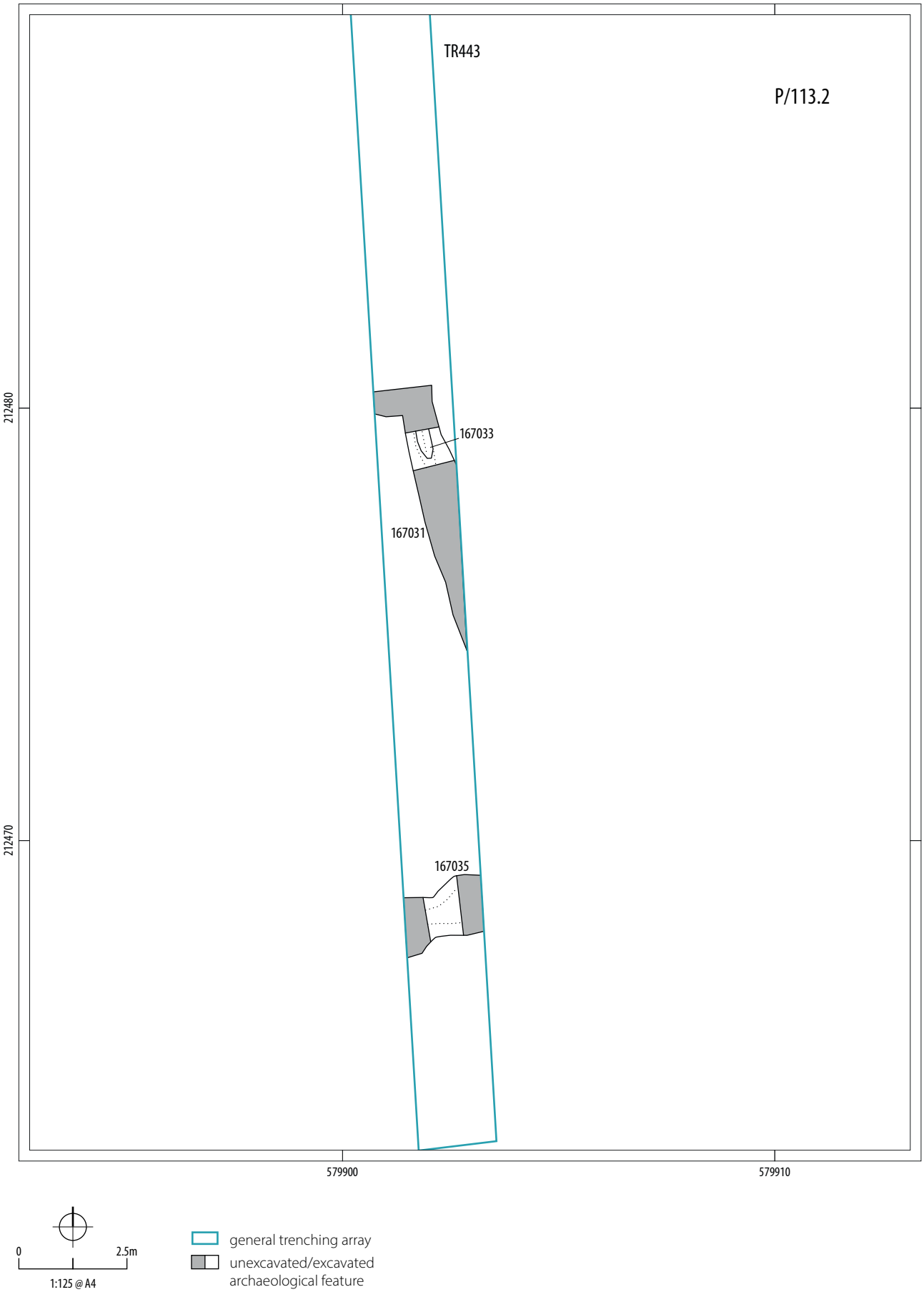
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 76 Detail of Trenches 438, 439, 440, 447, 448, 449

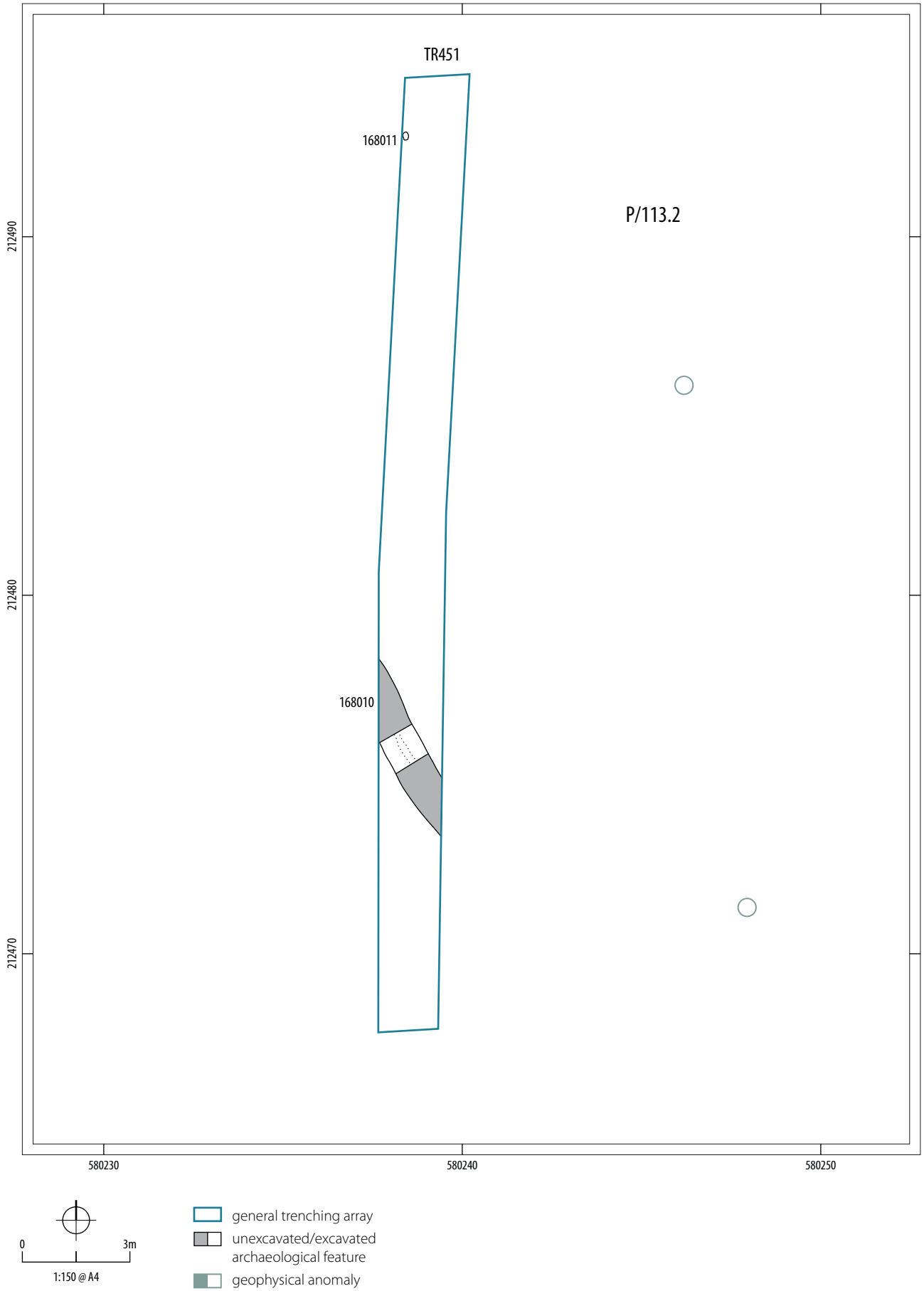


ILLUS 77 Detail of Trench 440



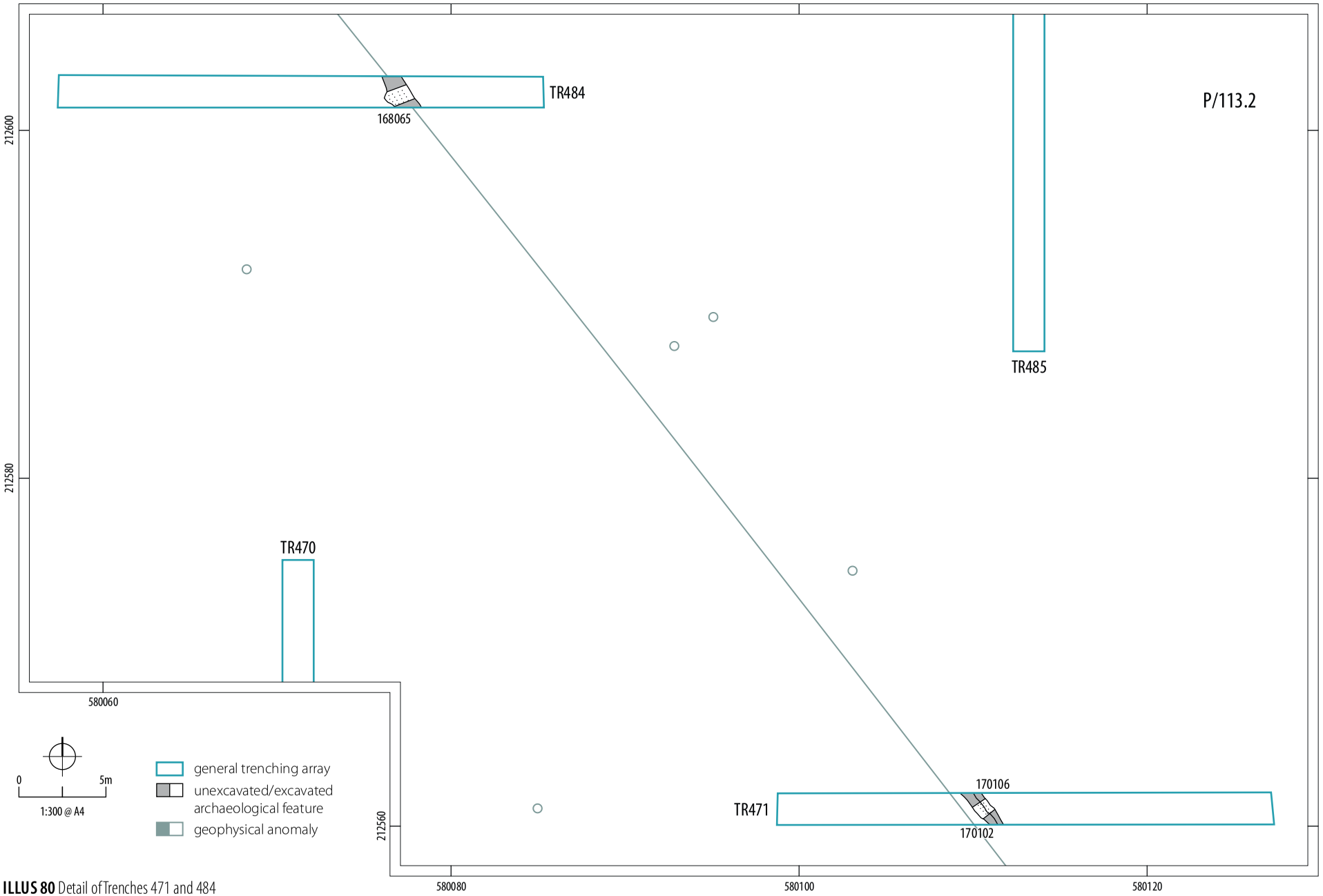
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 78 Detail of Trench 443

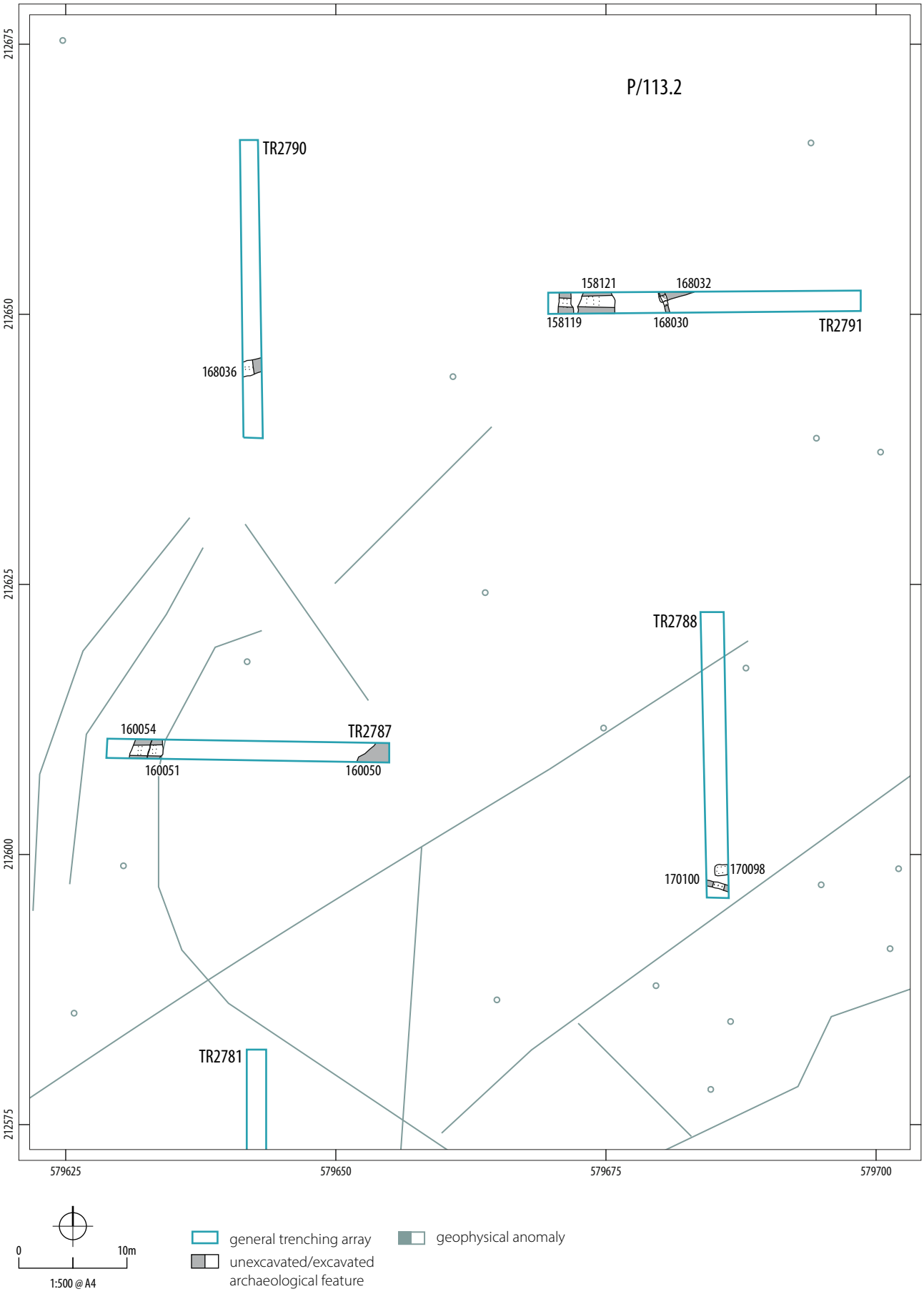


ILLUS 79 Detail of Trench 451

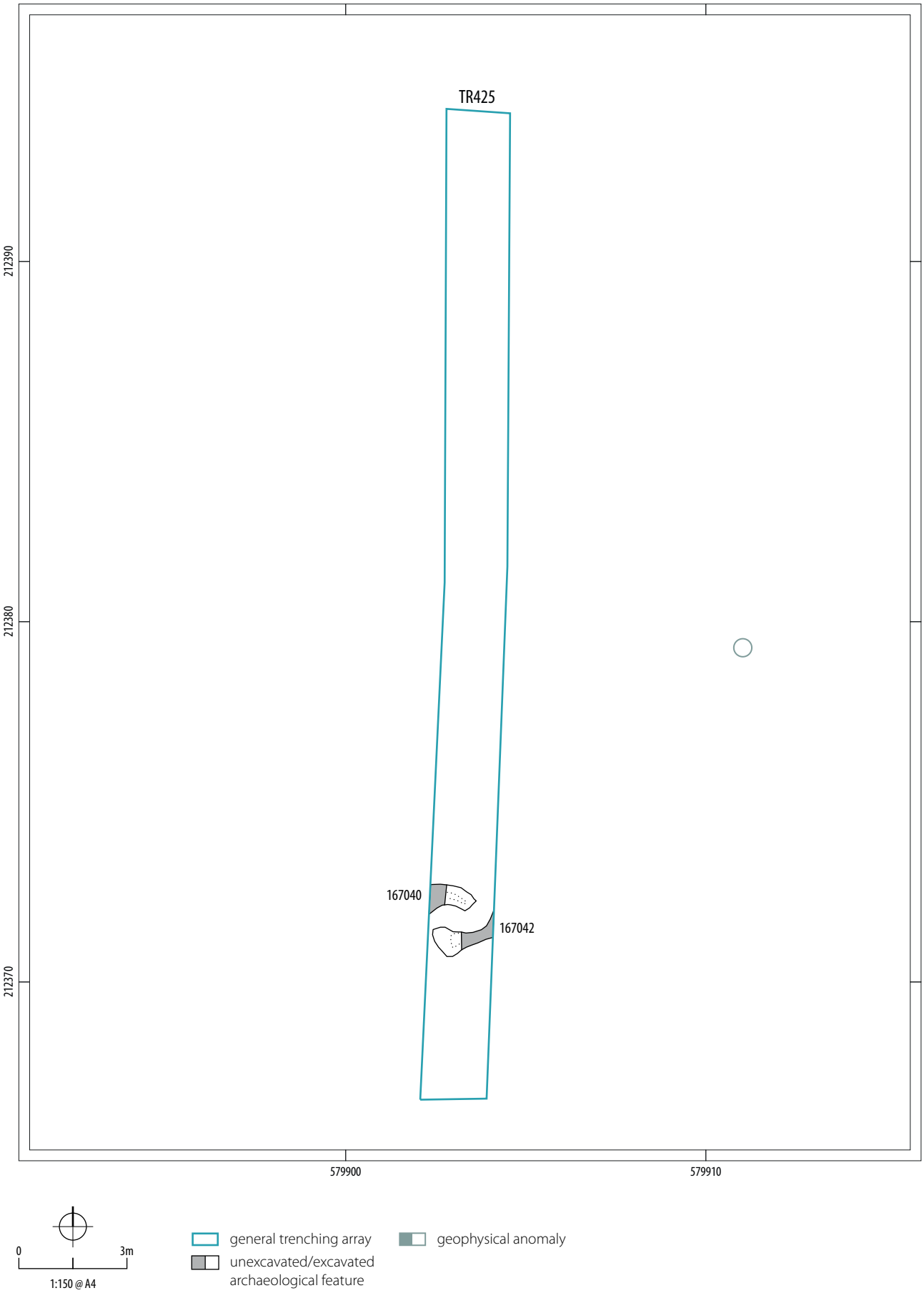
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 80 Detail of Trenches 471 and 484

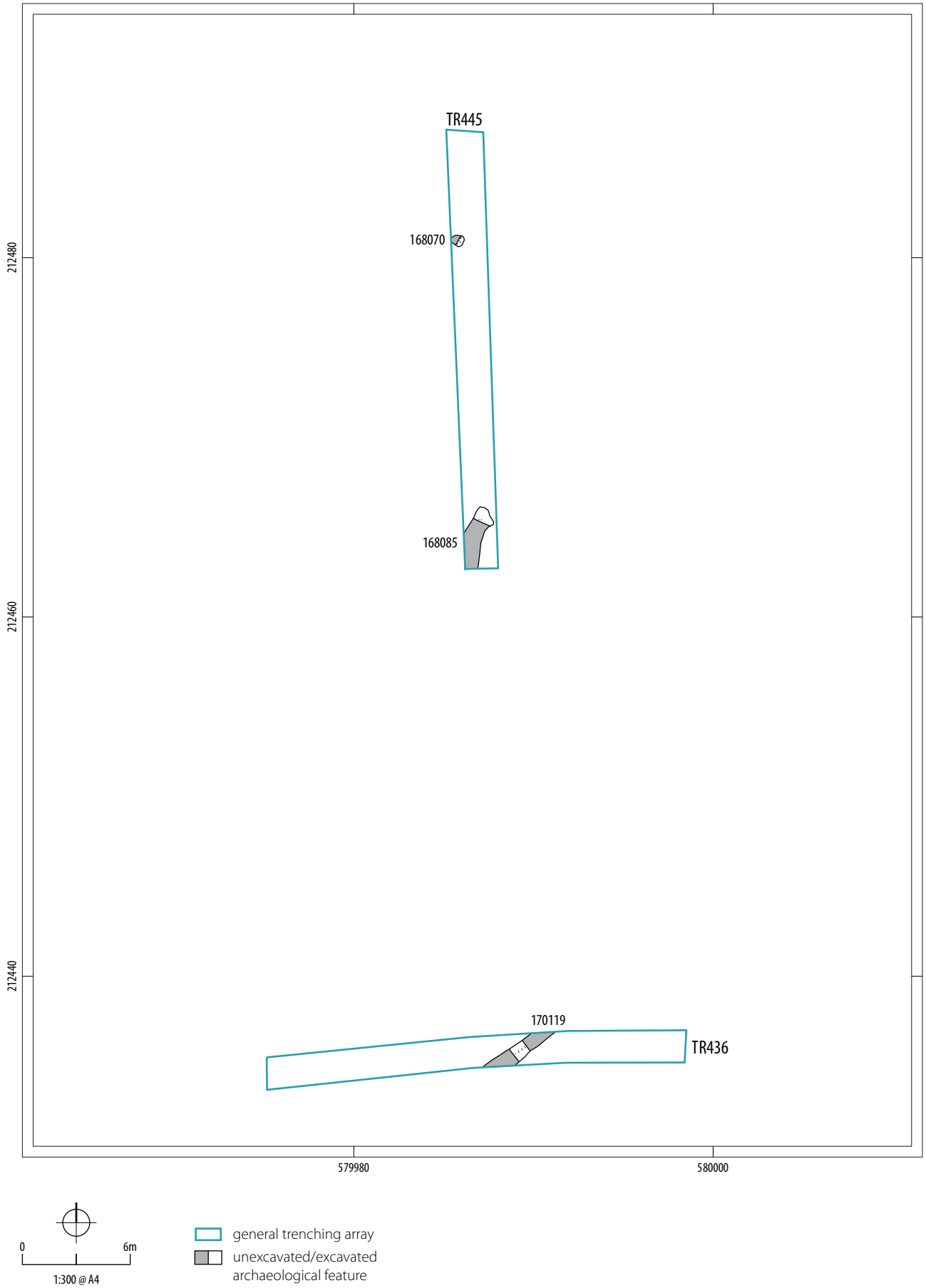


ILLUS 81 Detail of Trenches 2787, 2788, 2791 and 2790

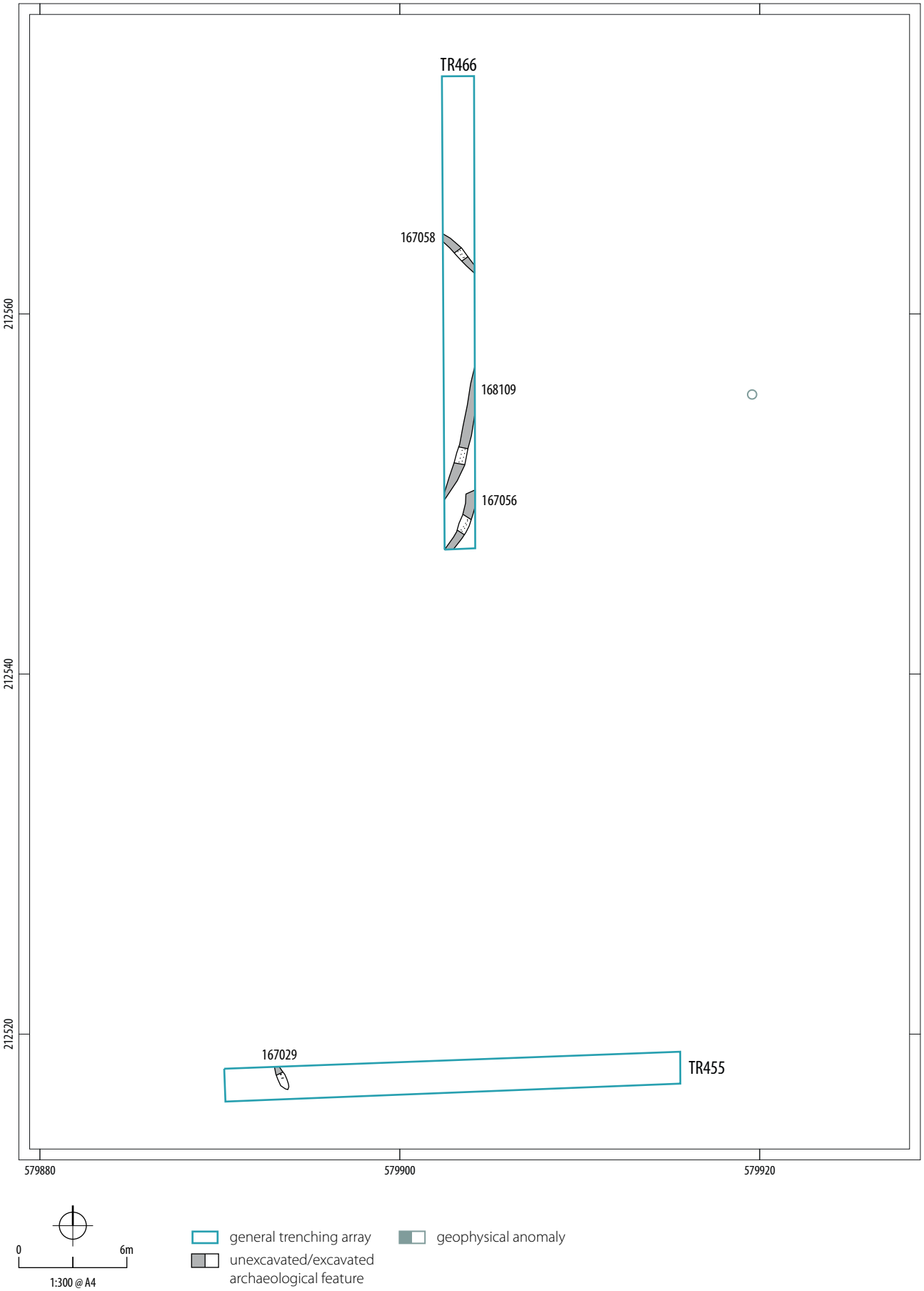


© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 82 Detail of Trench 425

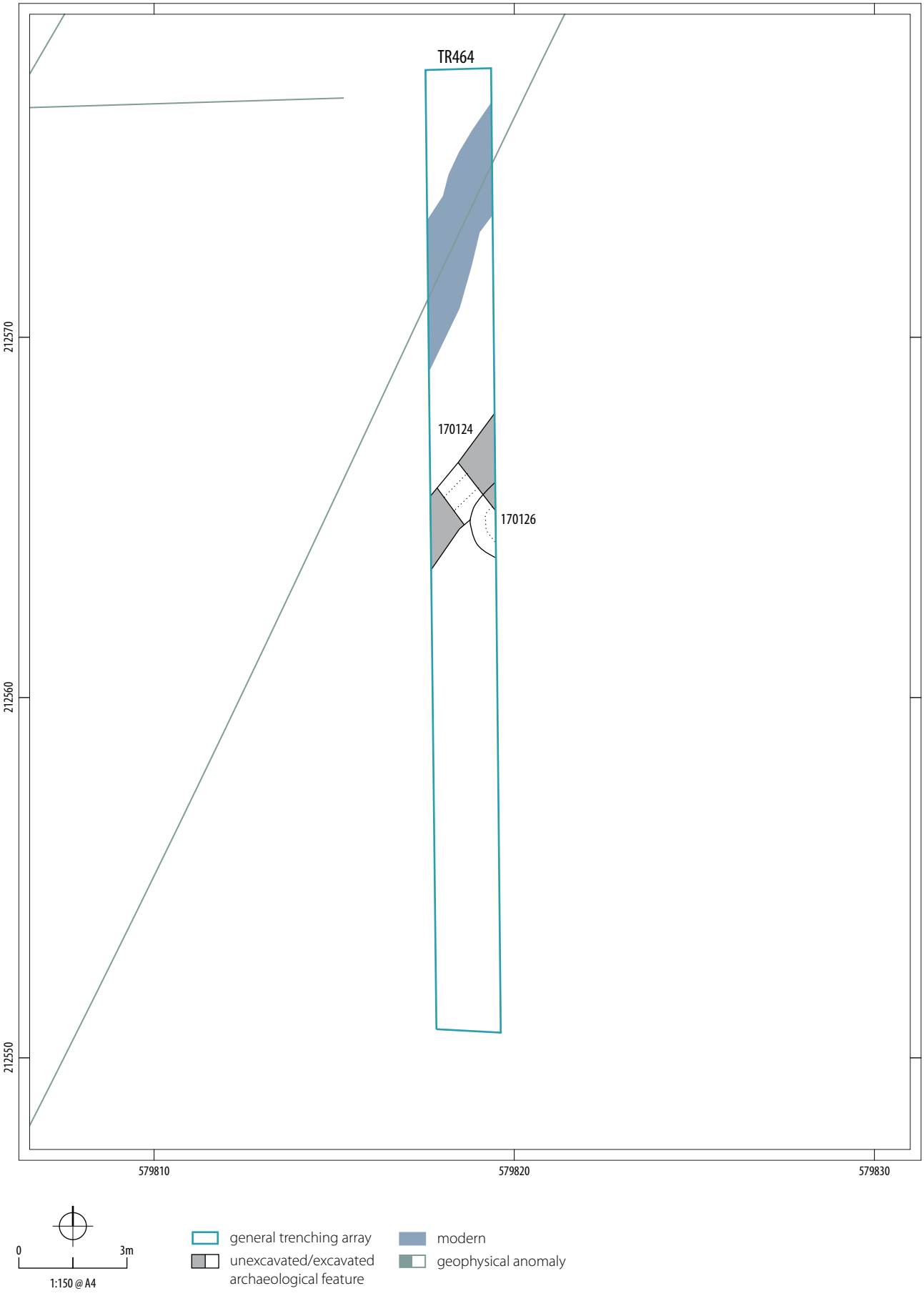


ILLUS 83 Detail of Trenches 436, 445



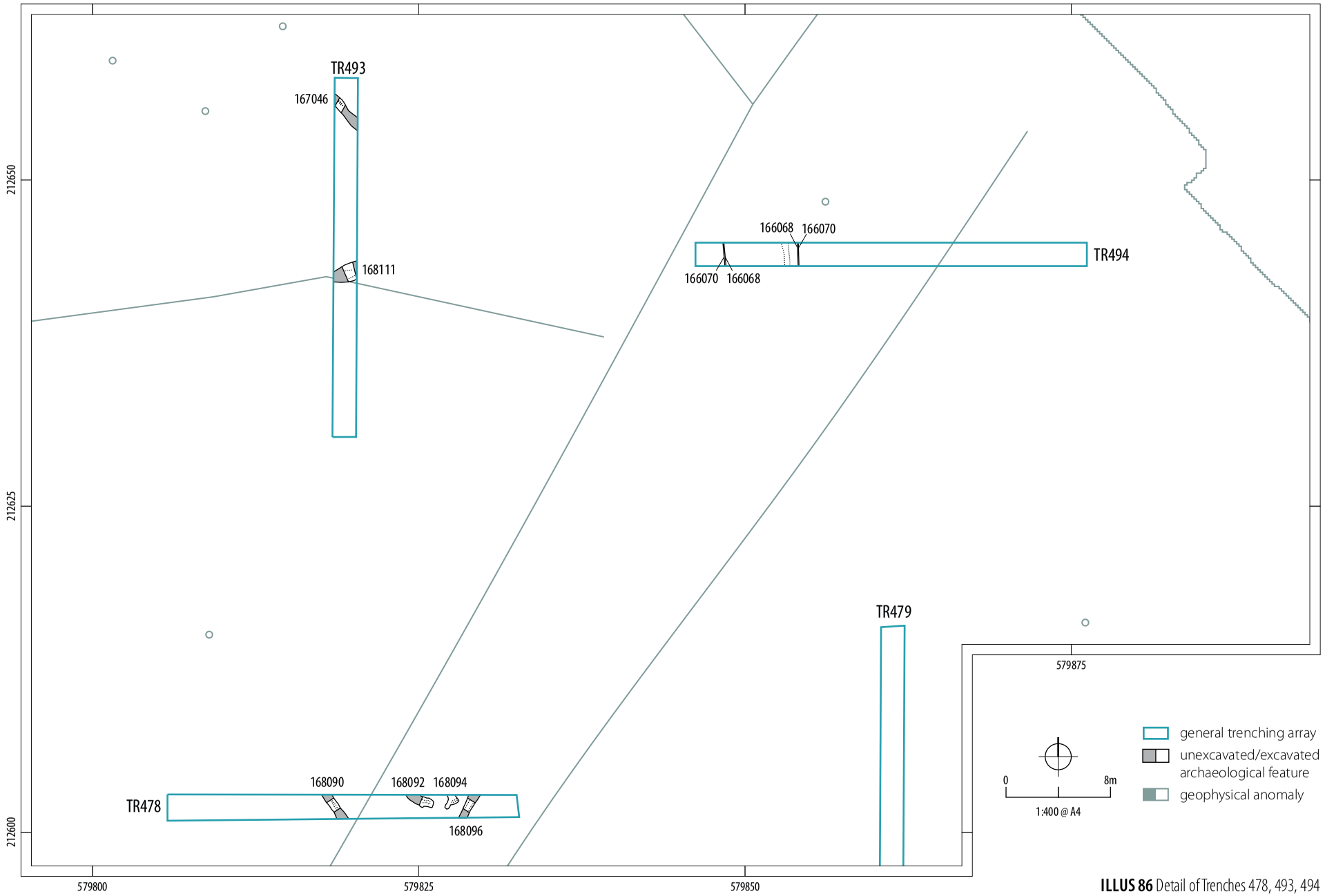
ILLUS 84 Detail of Trenches 455, 443, 446

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

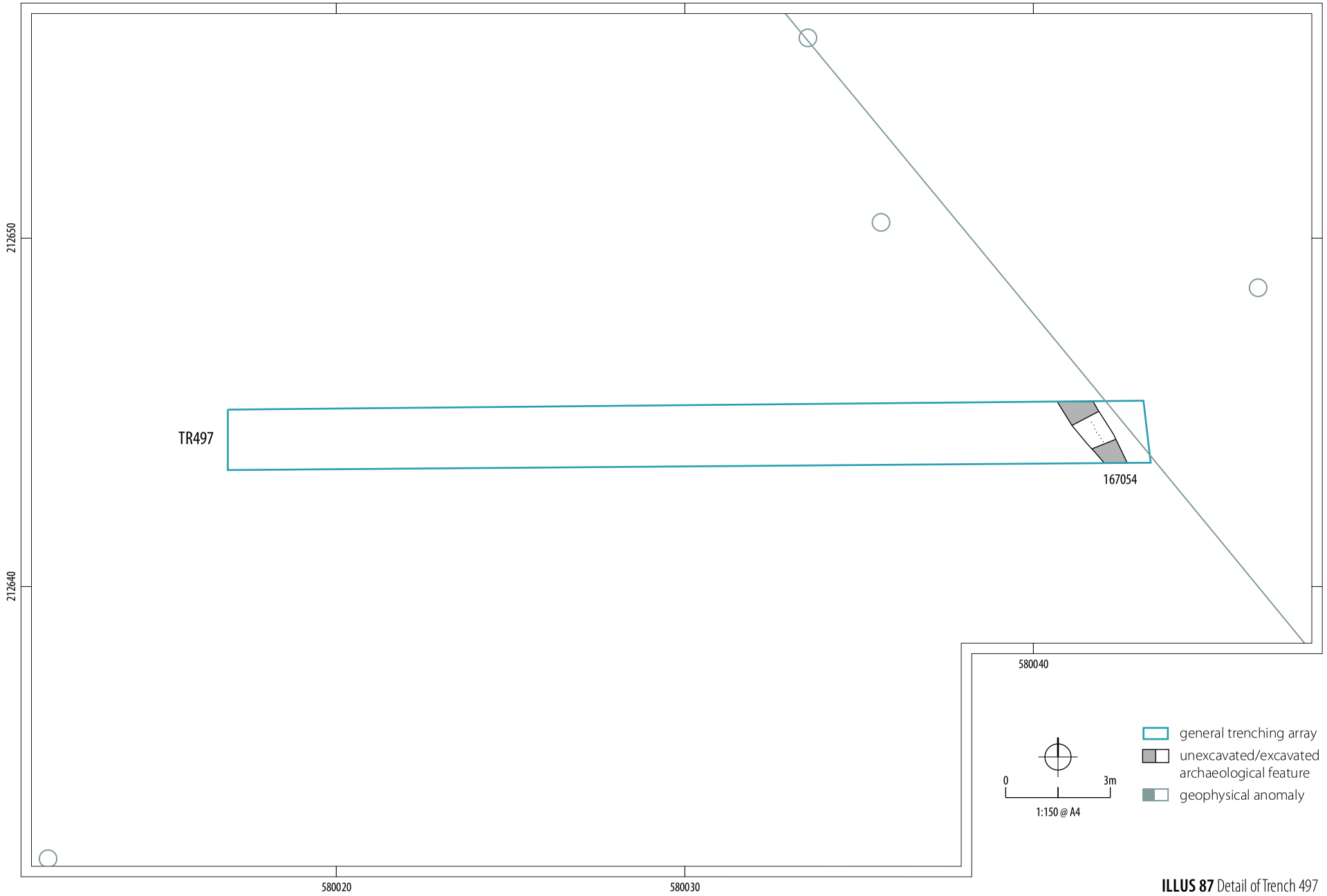


ILLUS 85 Detail of Trench 464

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

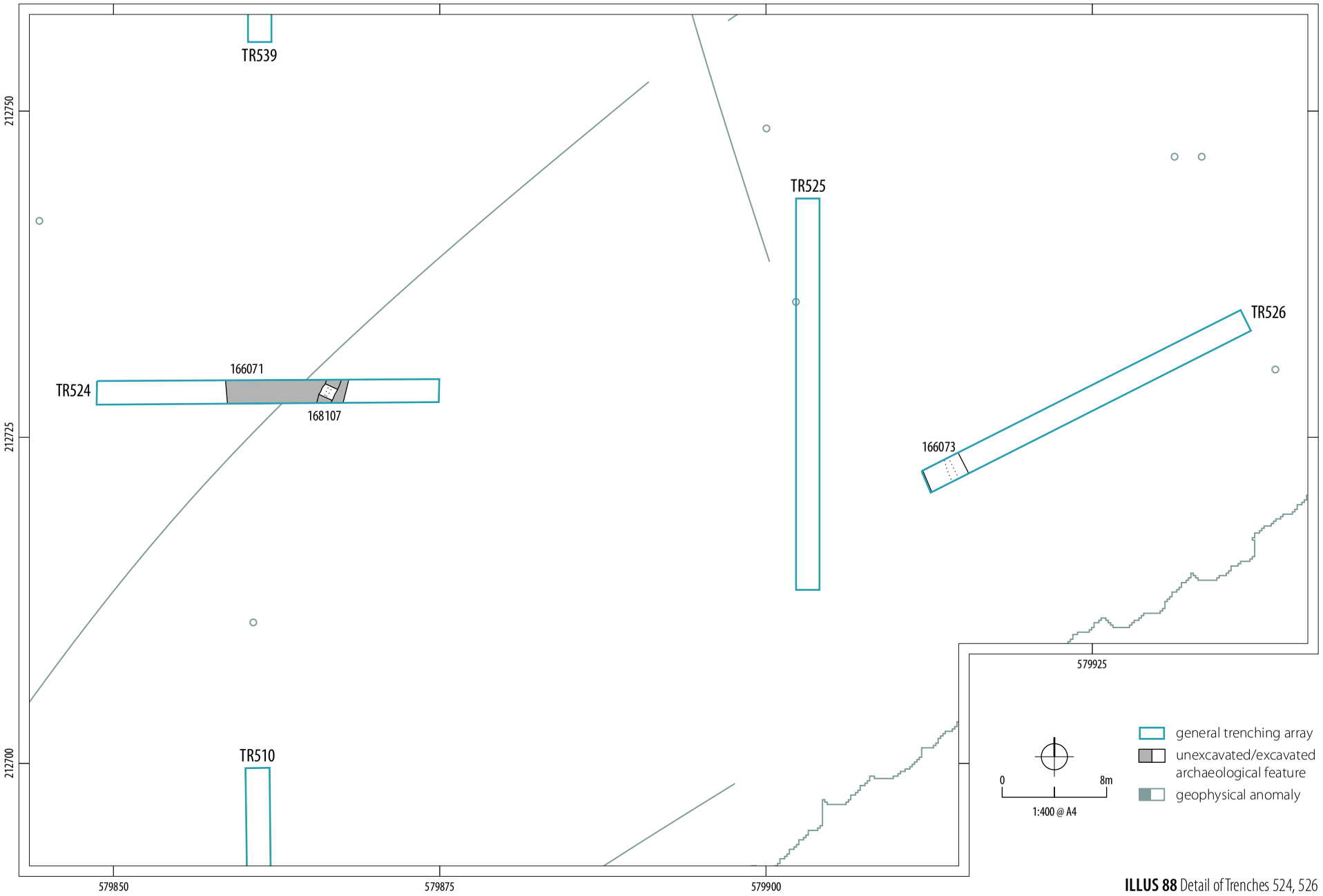


ILLUS 86 Detail of Trenches 478, 493, 494

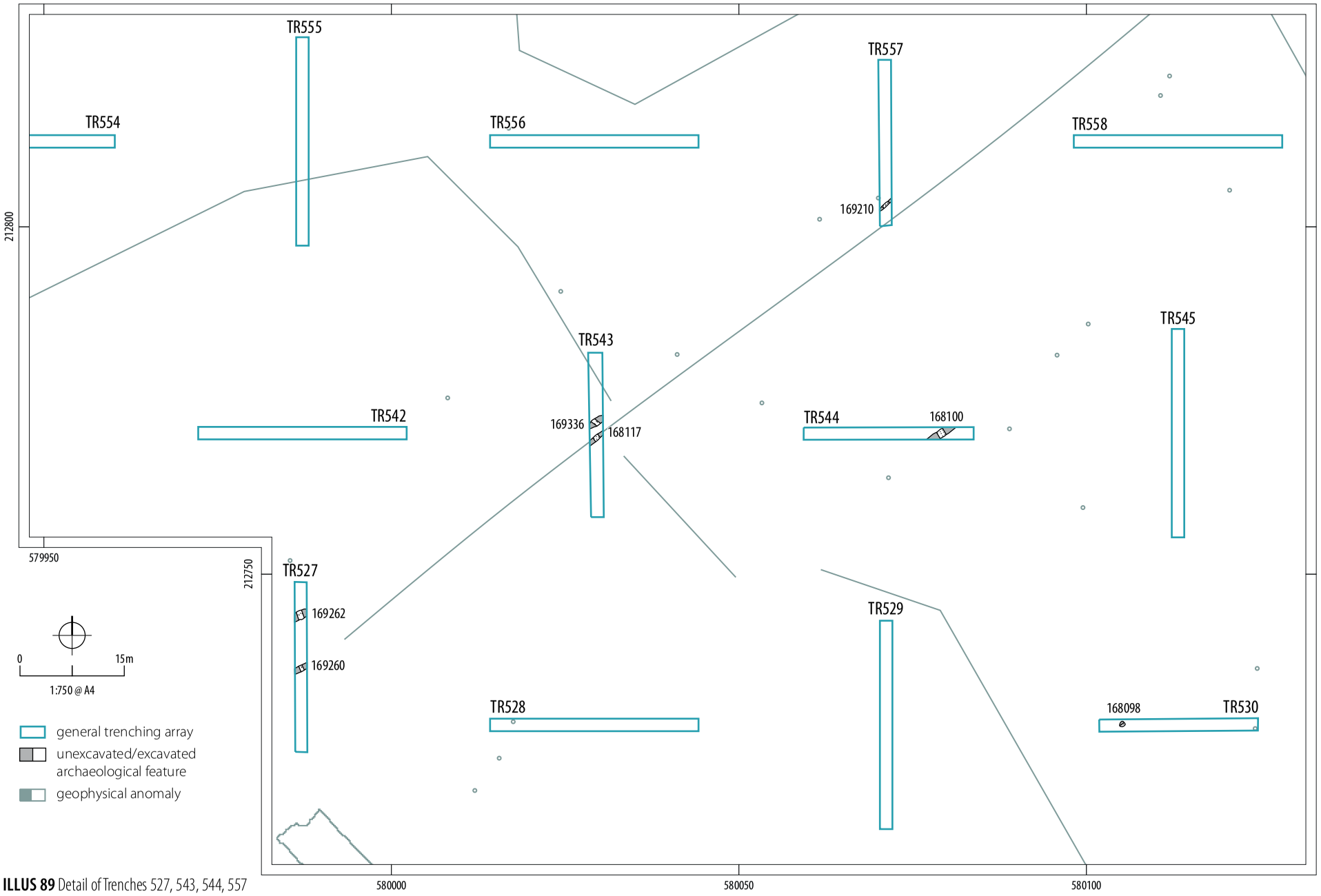


ILLUS 87 Detail of Trench 497

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

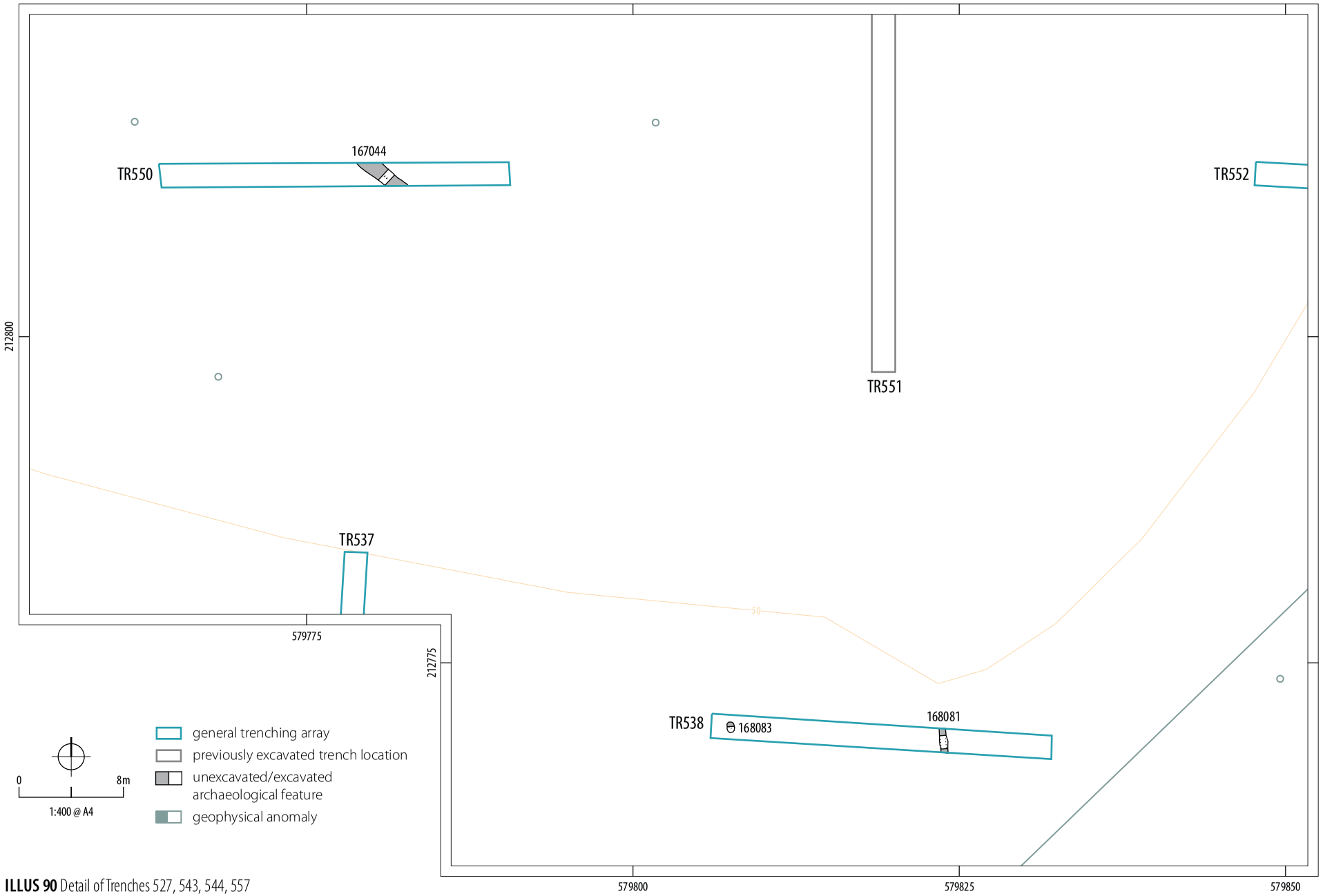


ILLUS 88 Detail of Trenches 524, 526

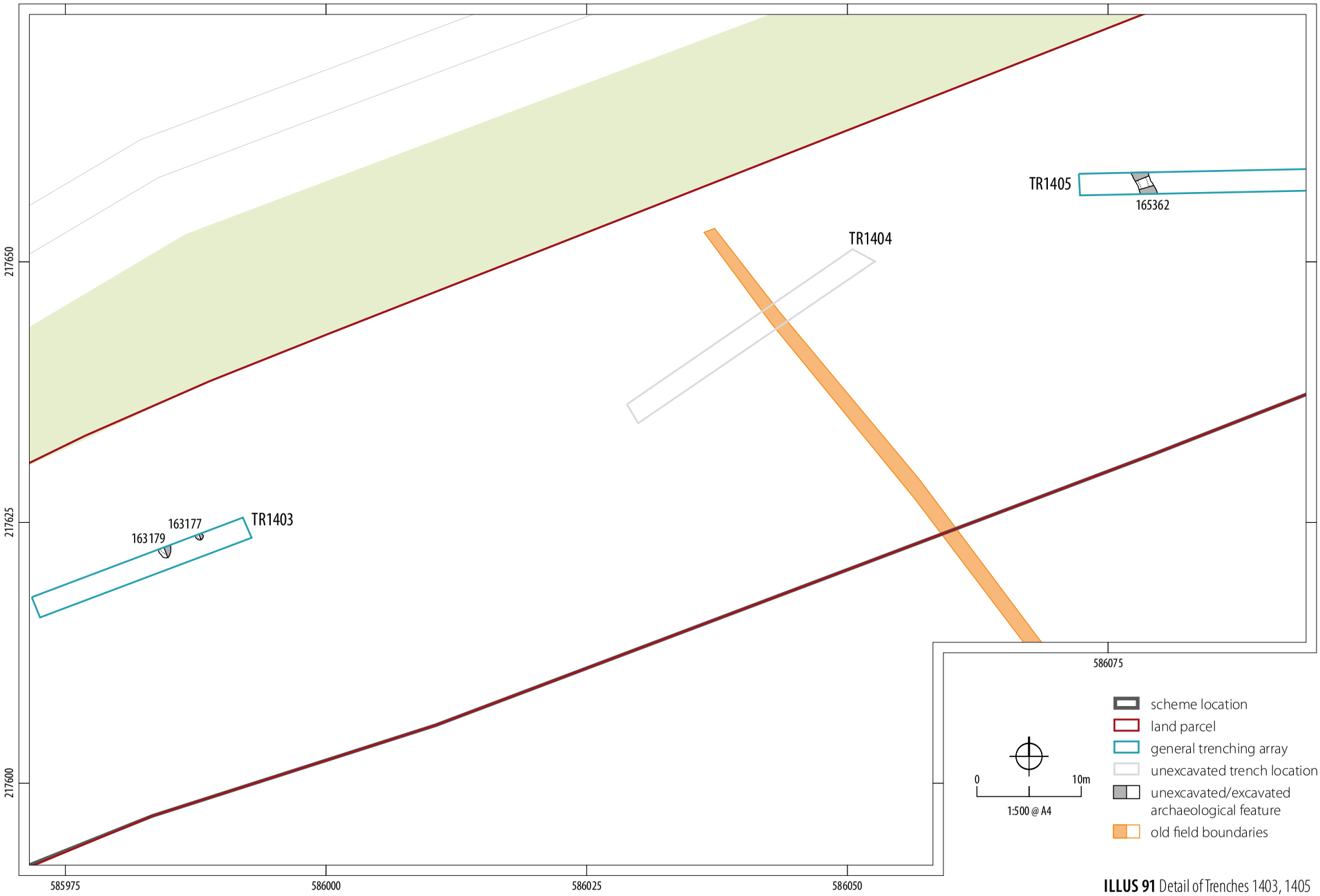


ILLUS 89 Detail of Trenches 527, 543, 544, 557

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

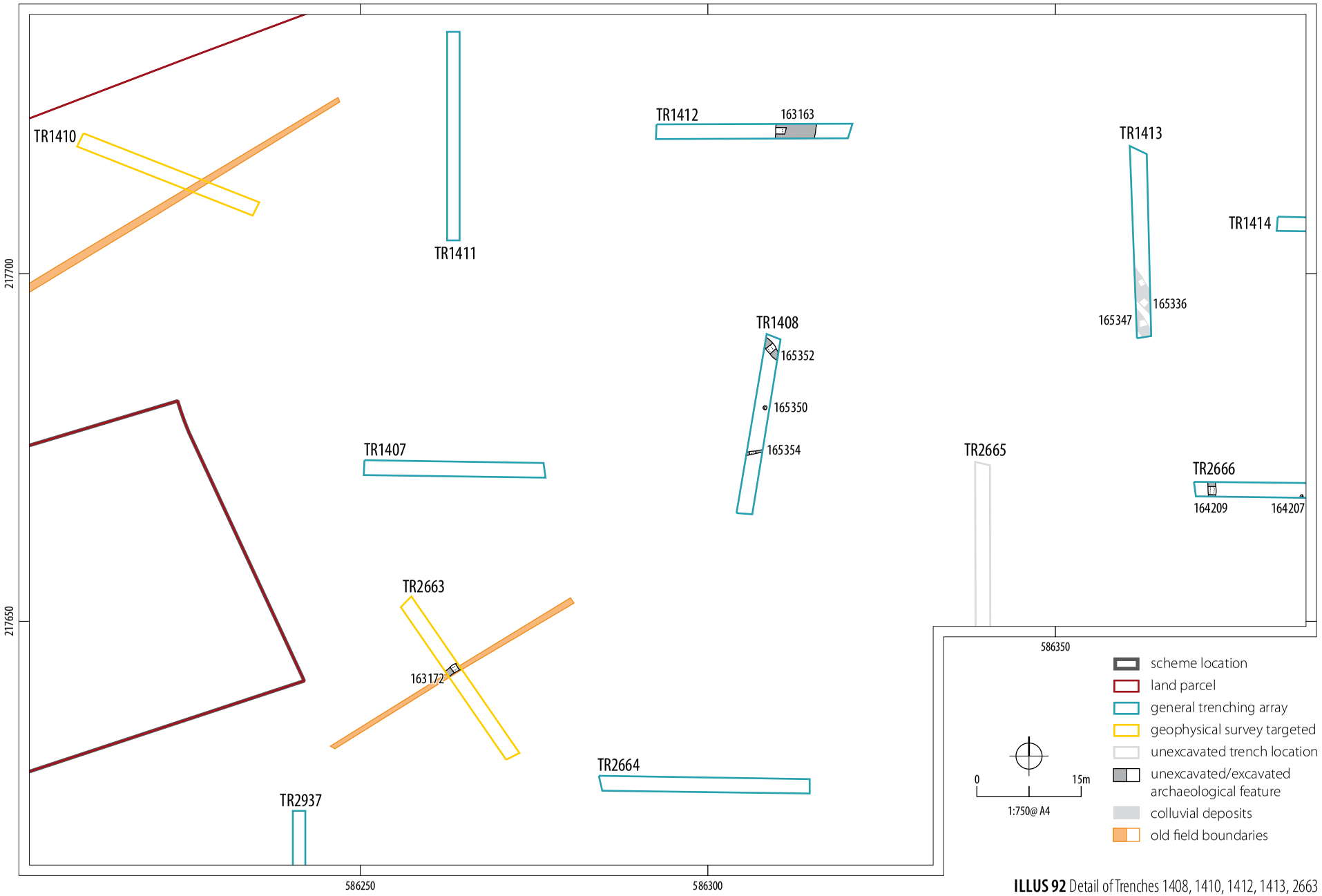


ILLUS 90 Detail of Trenches 527, 543, 544, 557

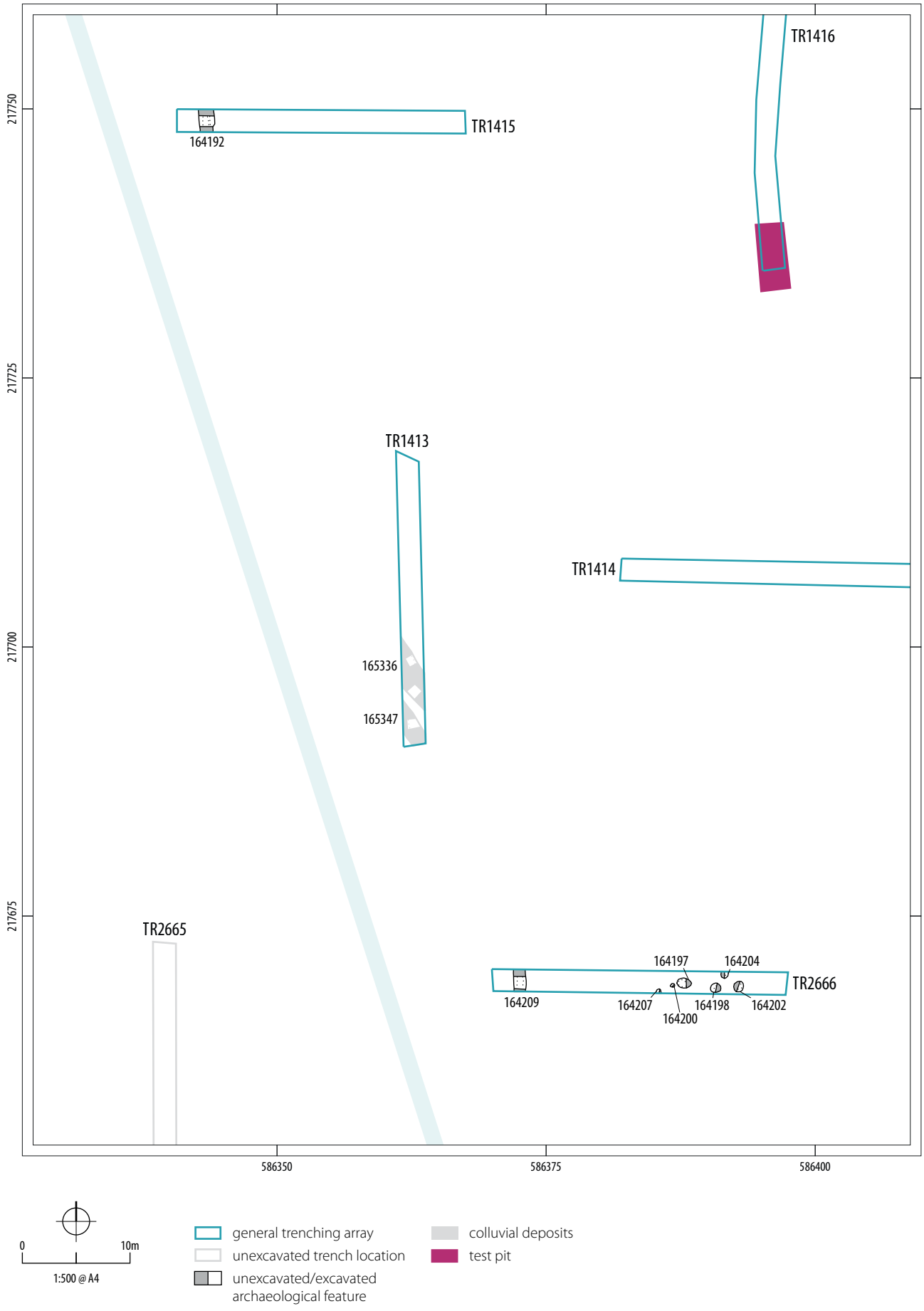


ILLUS 91 Detail of Trenches 1403, 1405

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

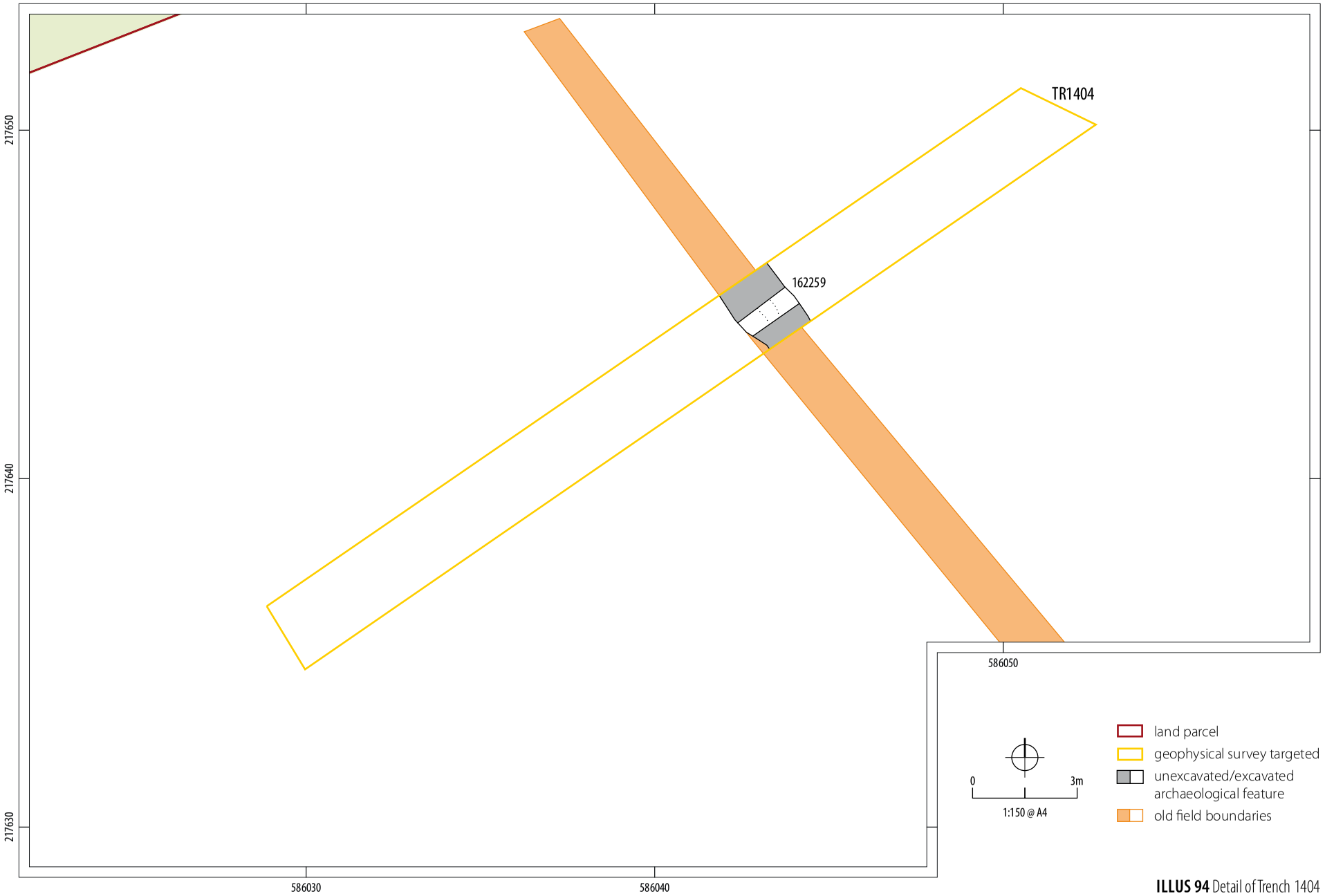


ILLUS 92 Detail of Trenches 1408, 1410, 1412, 1413, 2663

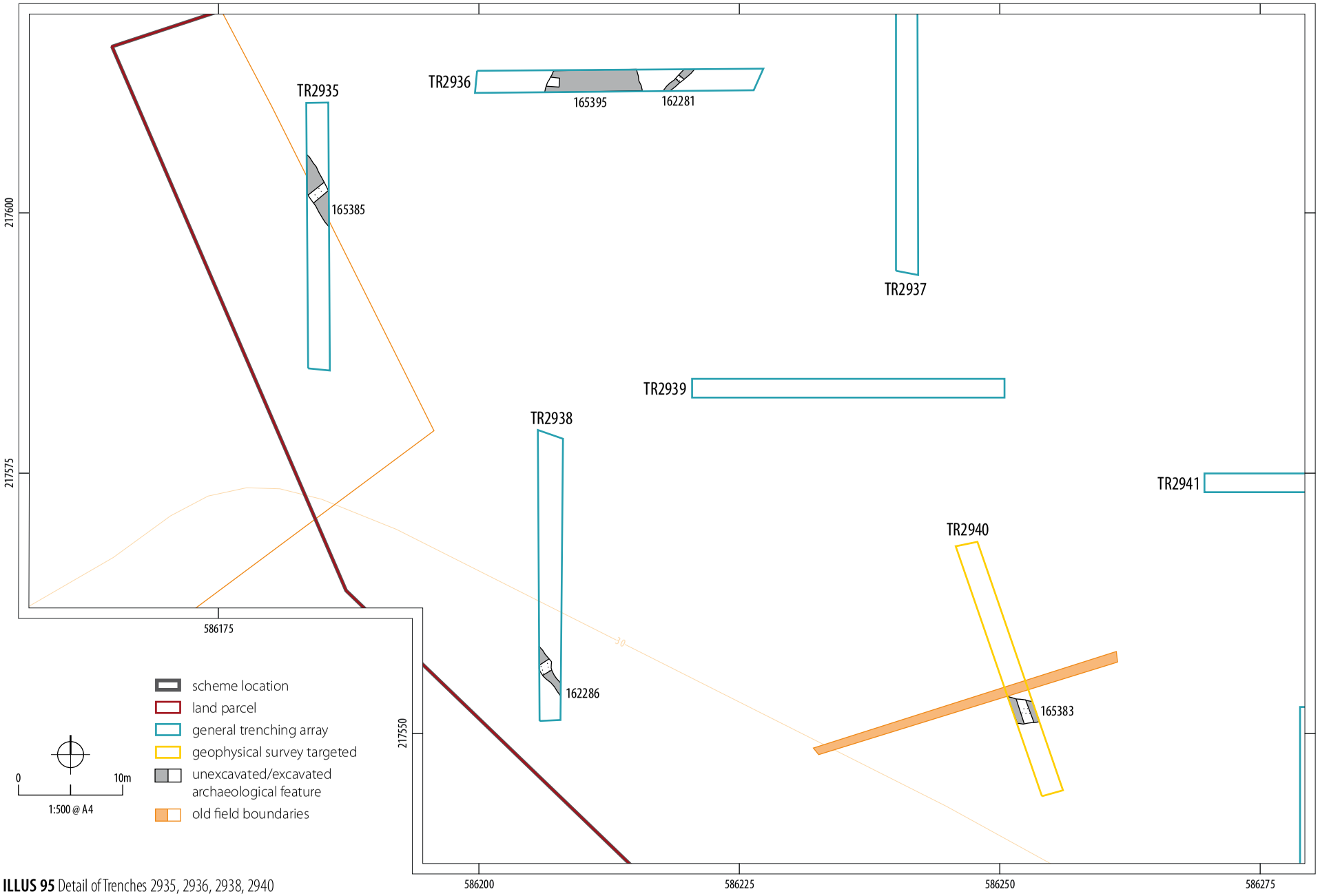


ILLUS 93 Detail of Trenches 1413, 1415, 2666

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

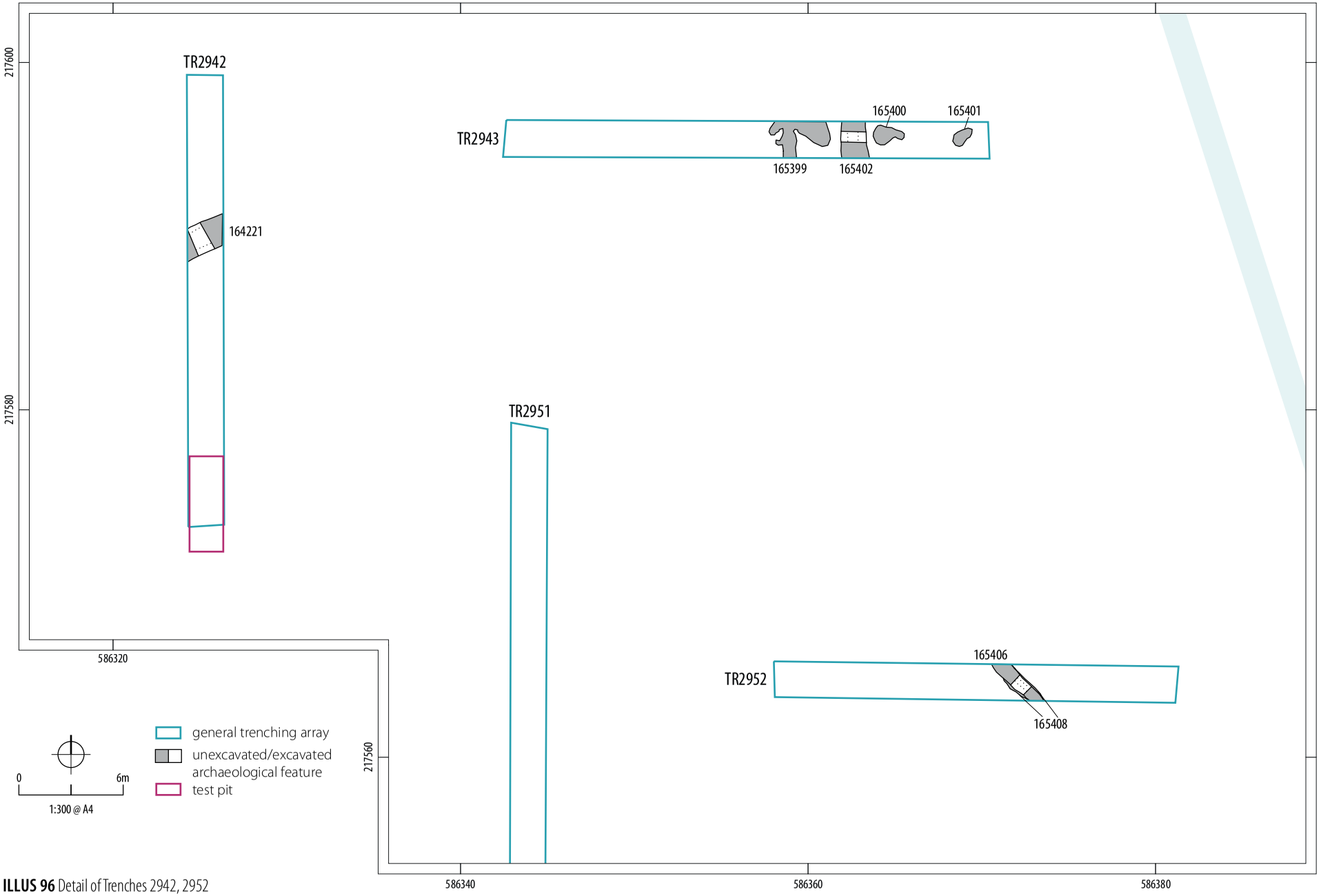


ILLUS 94 Detail of Trench 1404

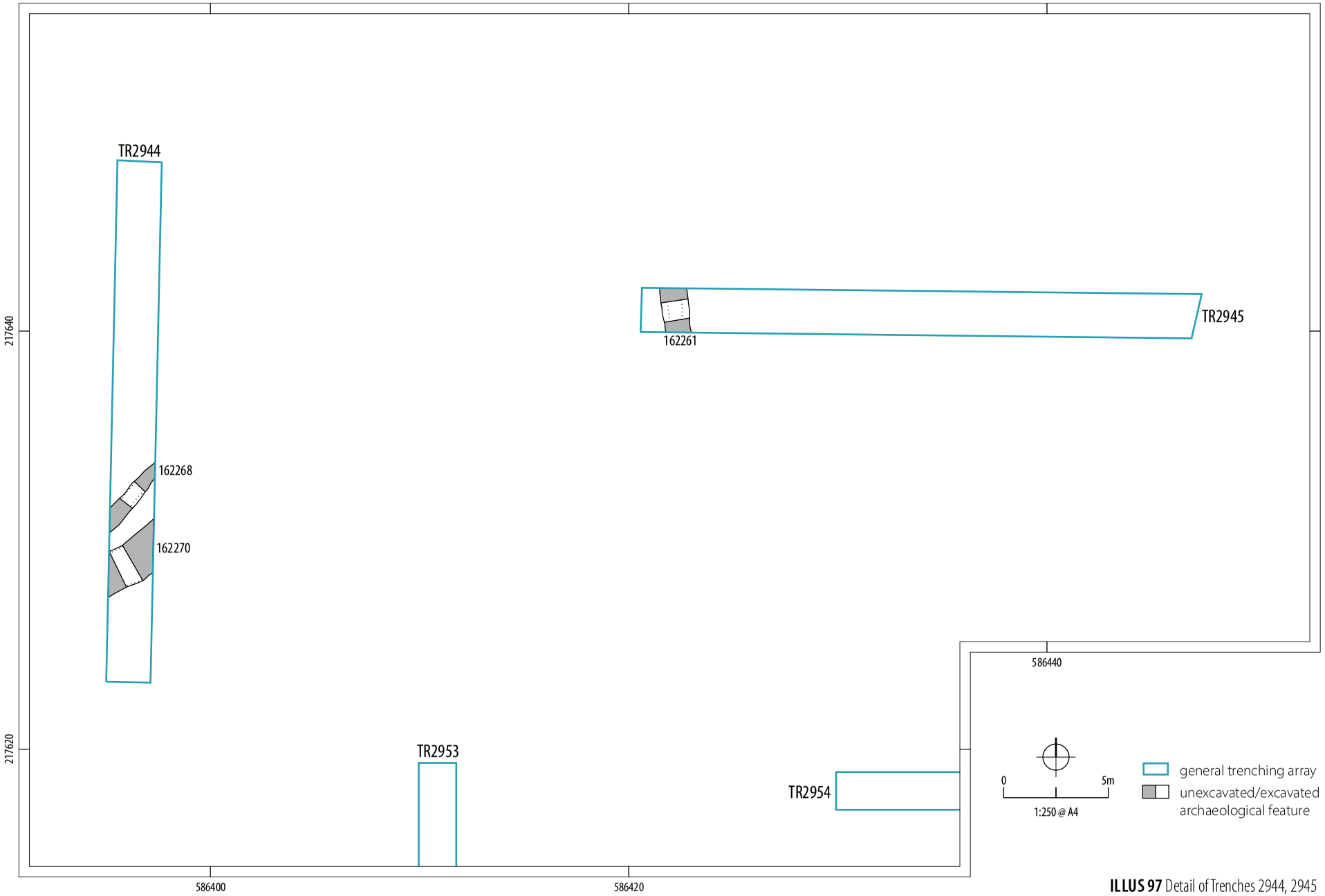


ILLUS 95 Detail of Trenches 2935, 2936, 2938, 2940

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

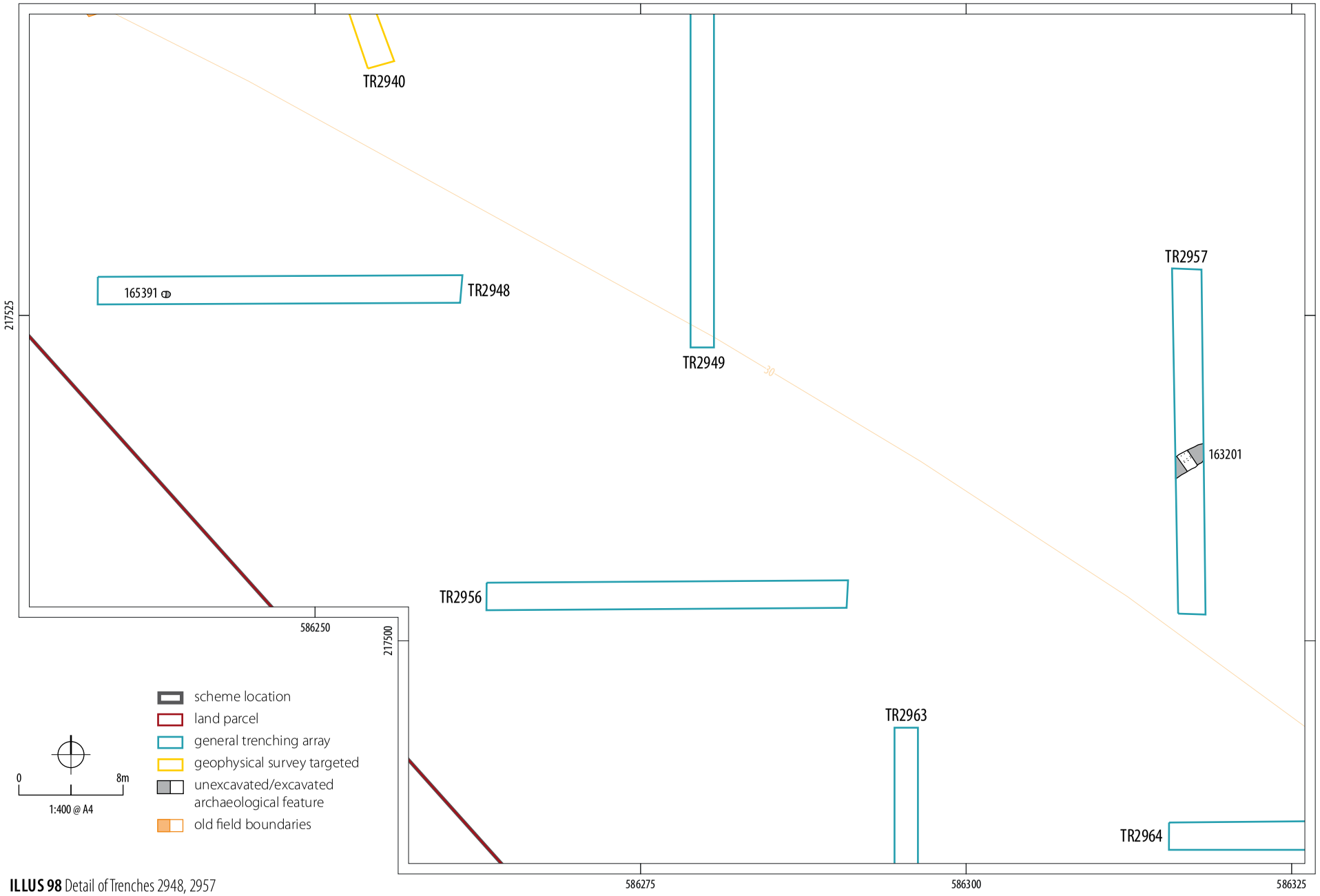


ILLUS 96 Detail of Trenches 2942, 2952

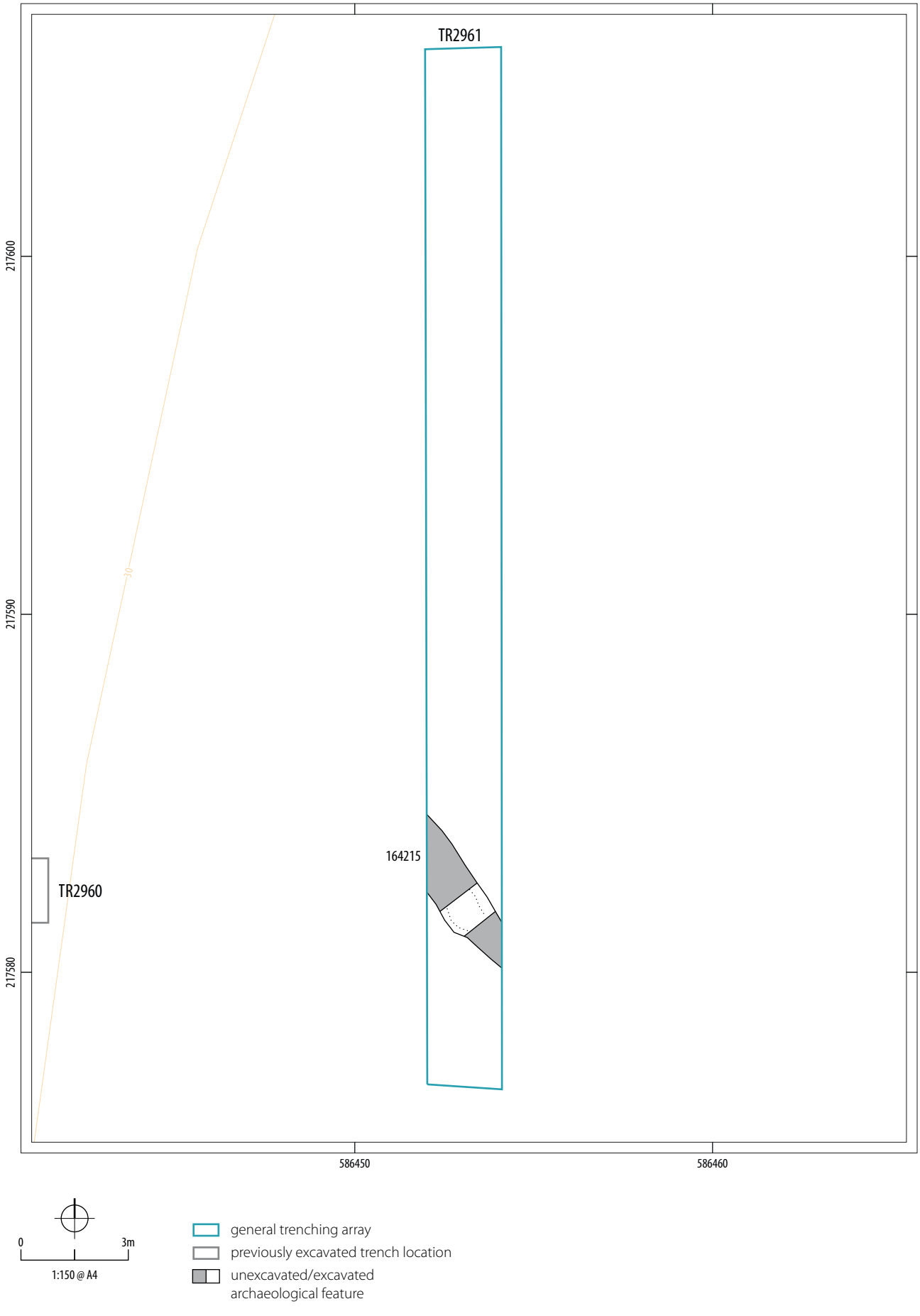


ILLUS 97 Detail of Trenches 2944, 2945

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

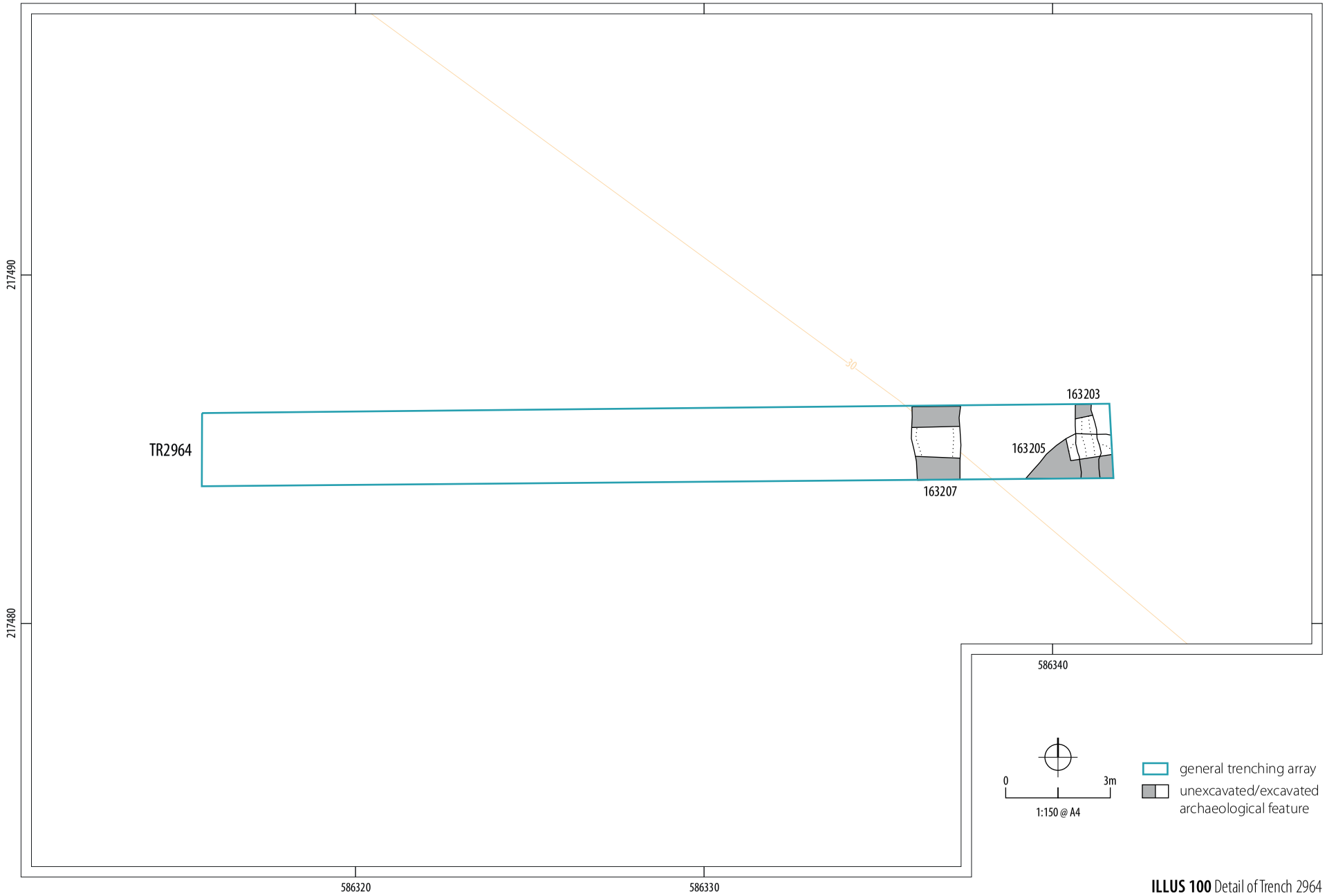


ILLUS 98 Detail of Trenches 2948, 2957

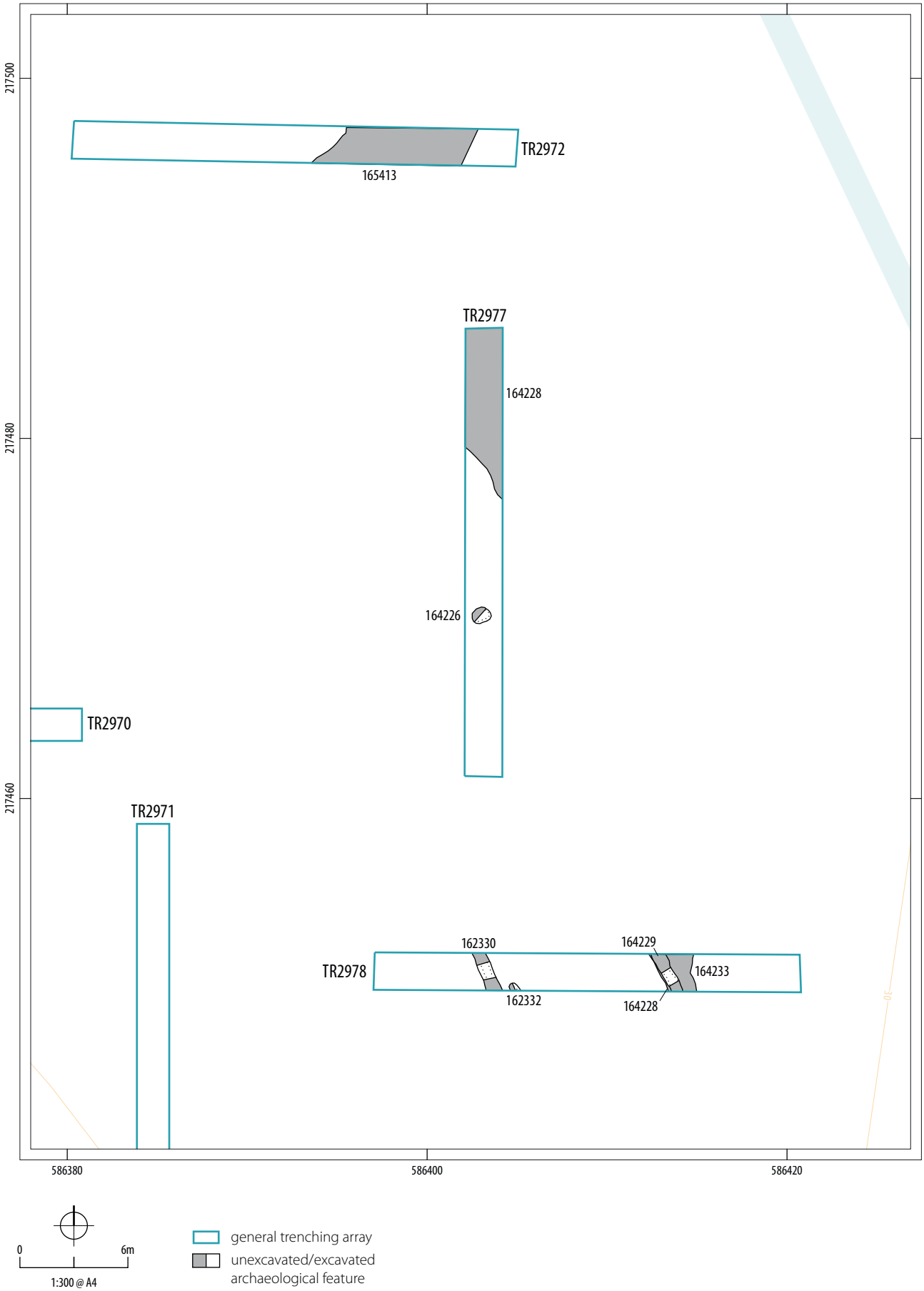


ILLUS 99 Detail of Trench 2961

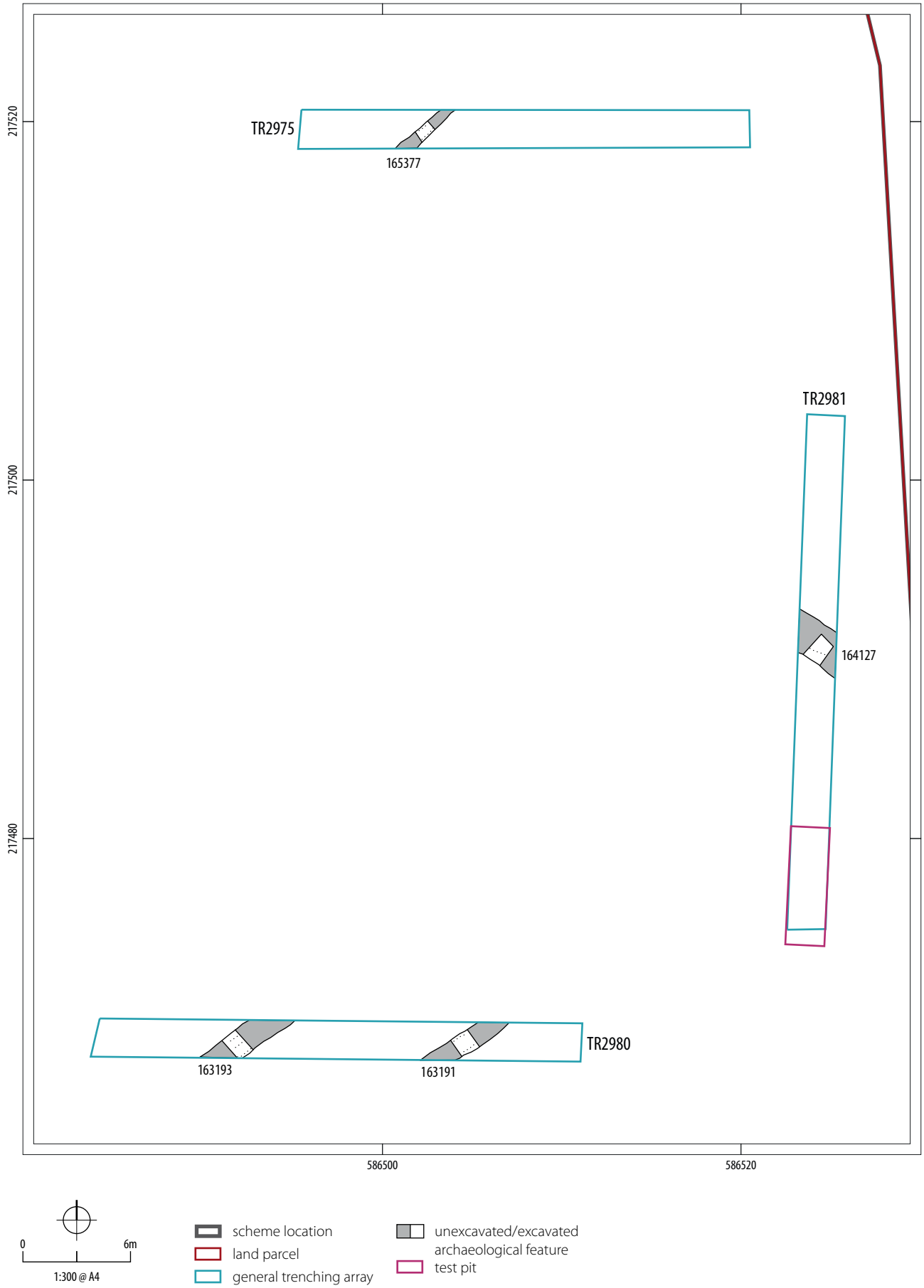
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 100 Detail of Trench 2964

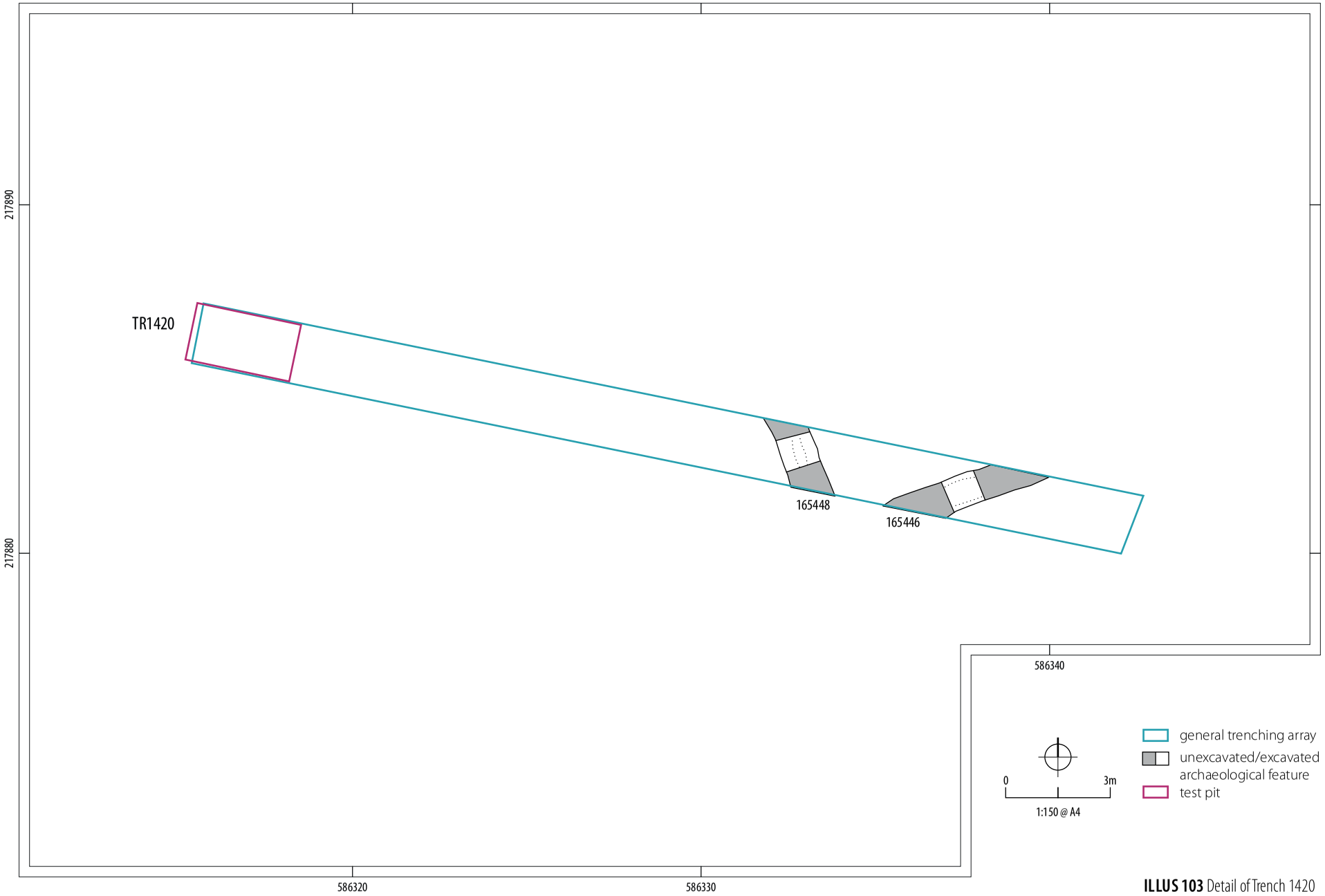


ILLUS 101 Detail of Trenches 2972, 2977, 2978



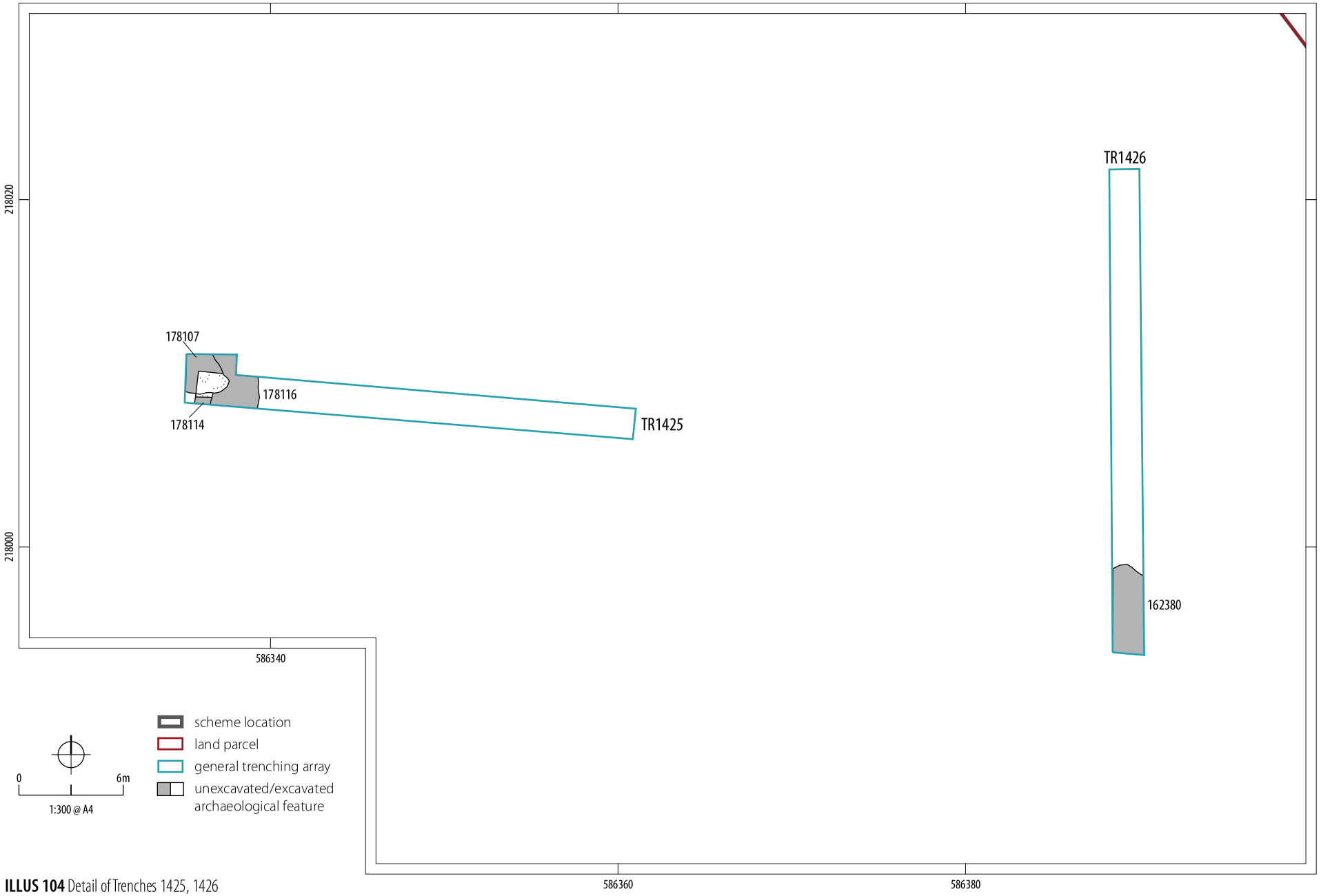
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 102 Detail of Trenches 2975, 2980, 2981

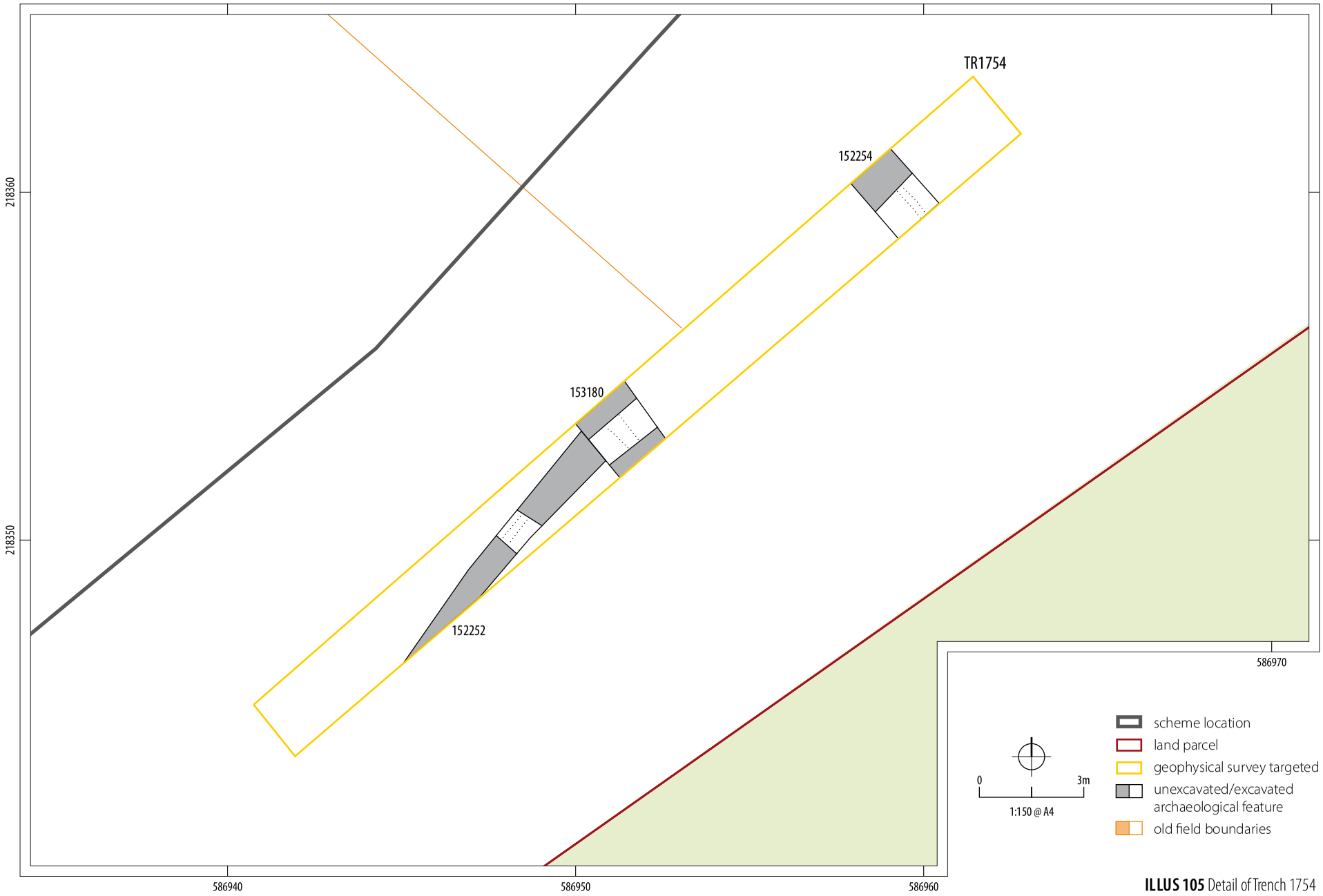


ILLUS 103 Detail of Trench 1420

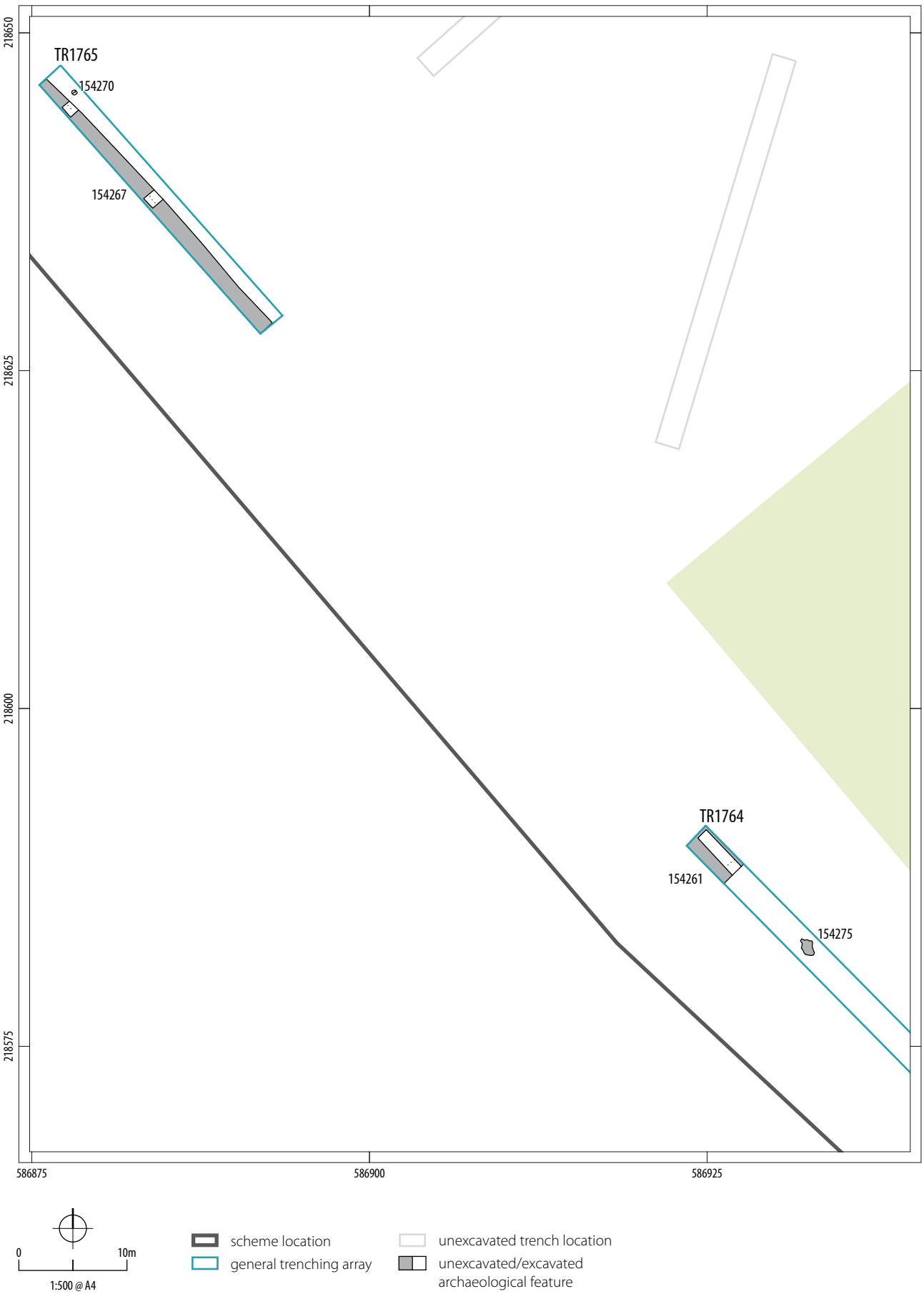
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 104 Detail of Trenches 1425, 1426

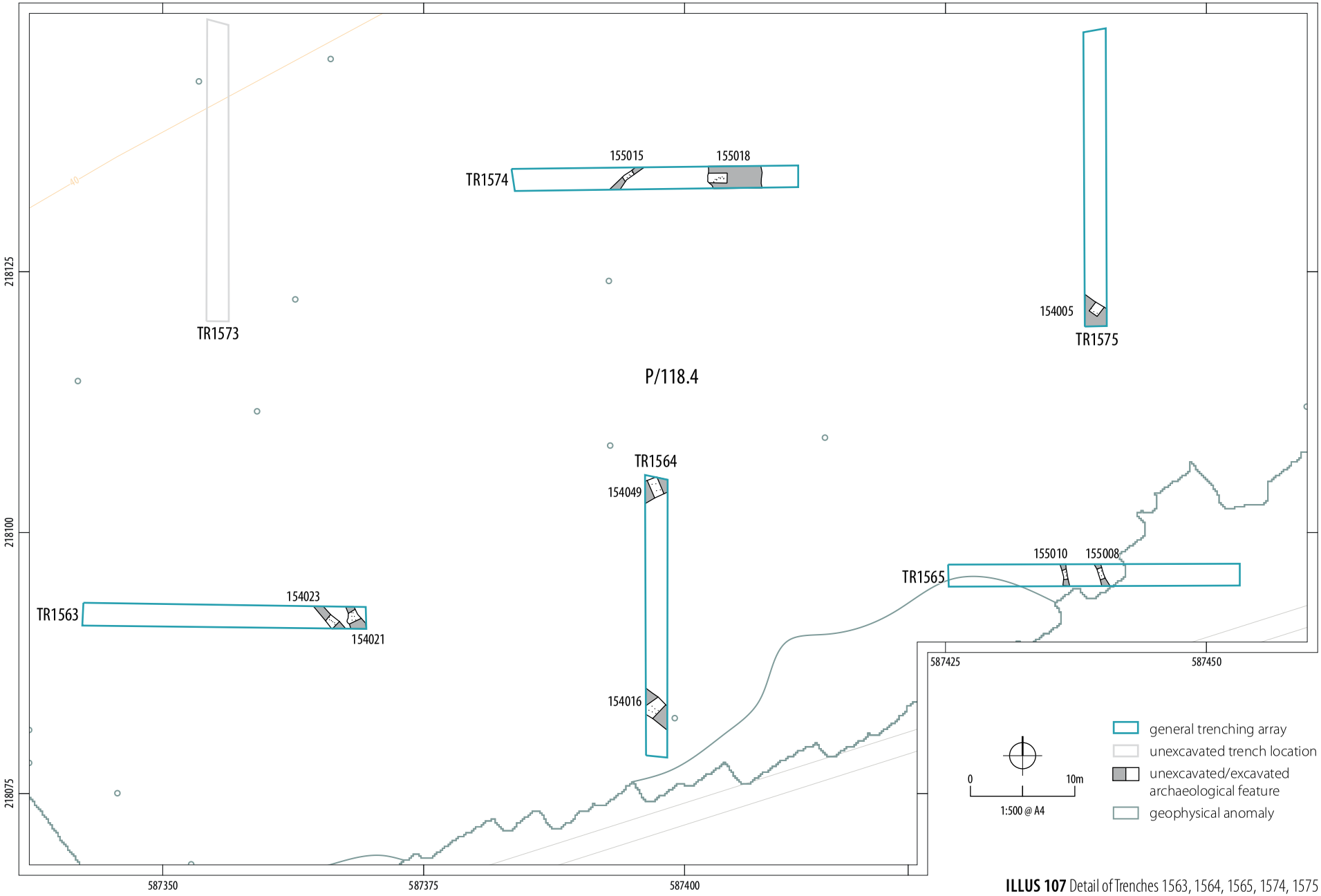


ILLUS 105 Detail of Trench 1754

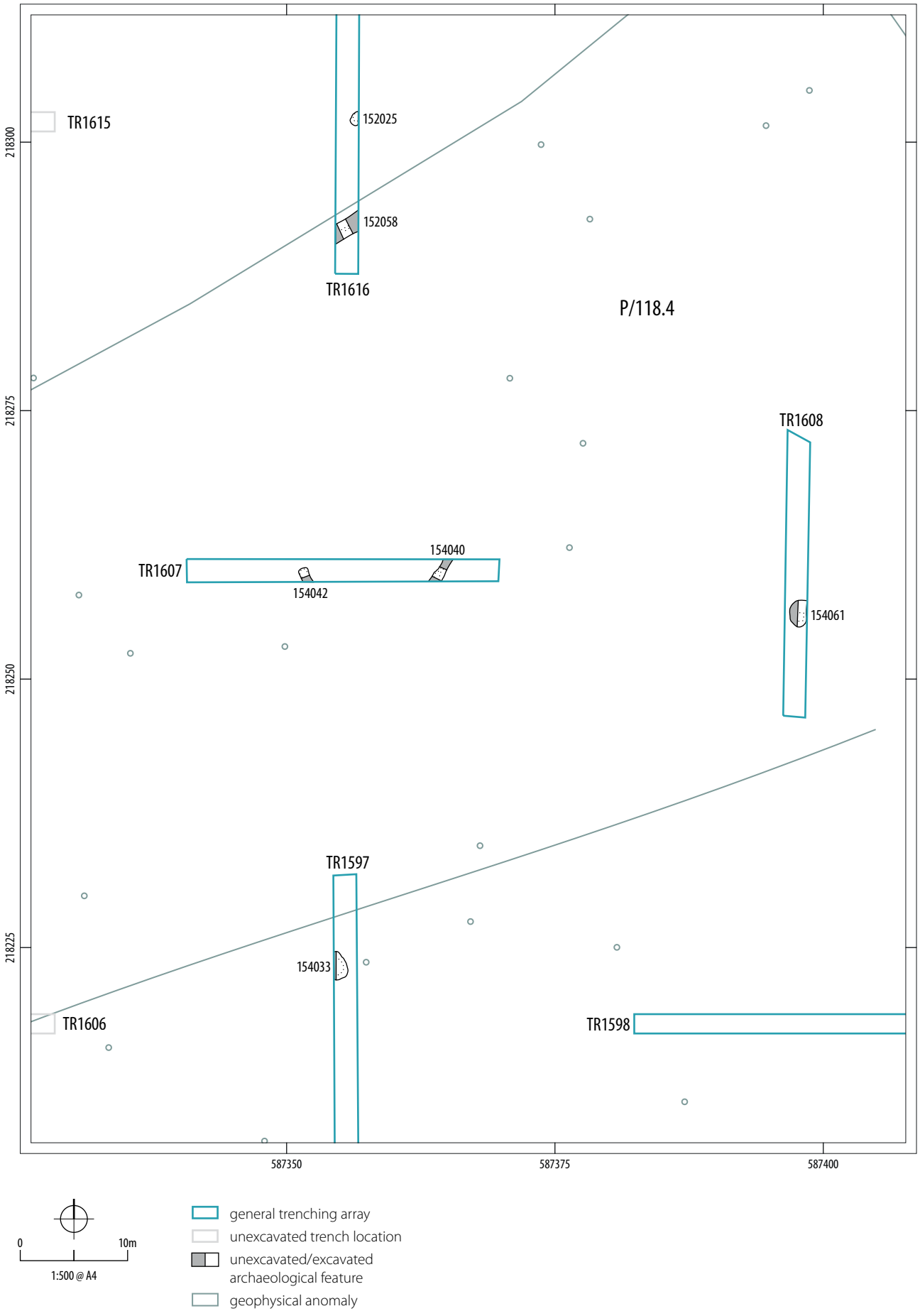


ILLUS 106 Detail of Trenches 1764, 1765

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

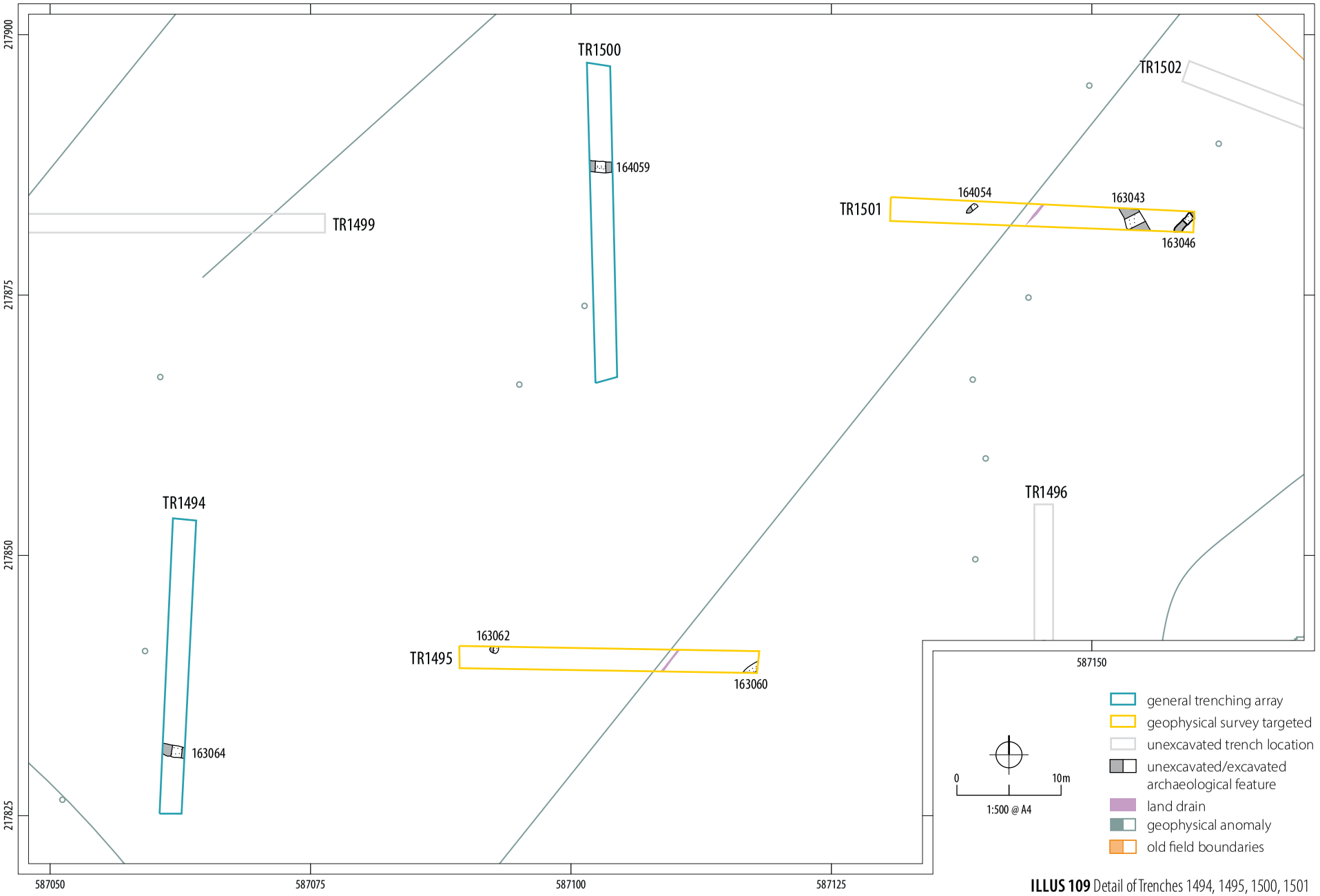


ILLUS 107 Detail of Trenches 1563, 1564, 1565, 1574, 1575



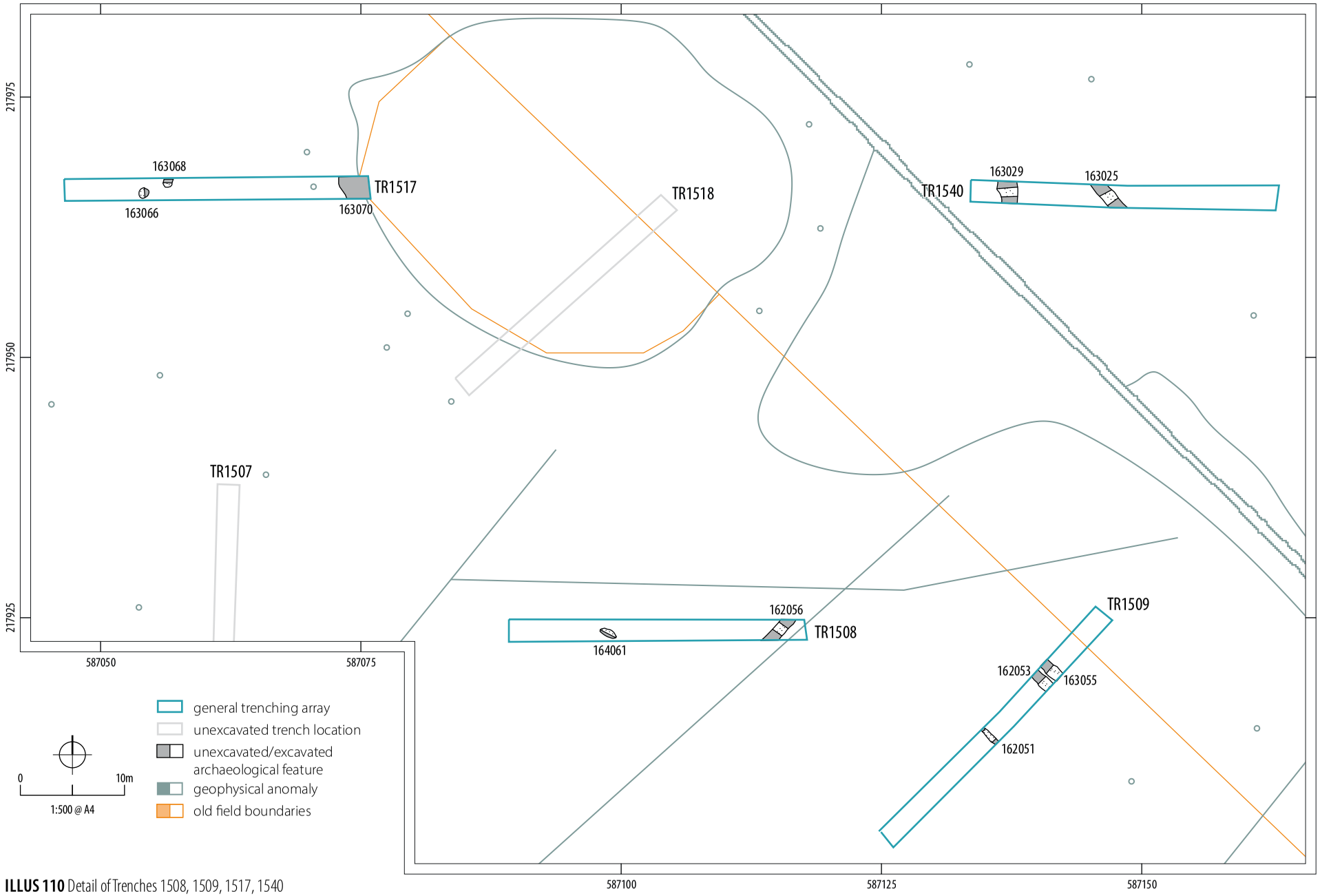
ILLUS 108 Detail of Trenches 1597, 1607, 1608, 1616

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

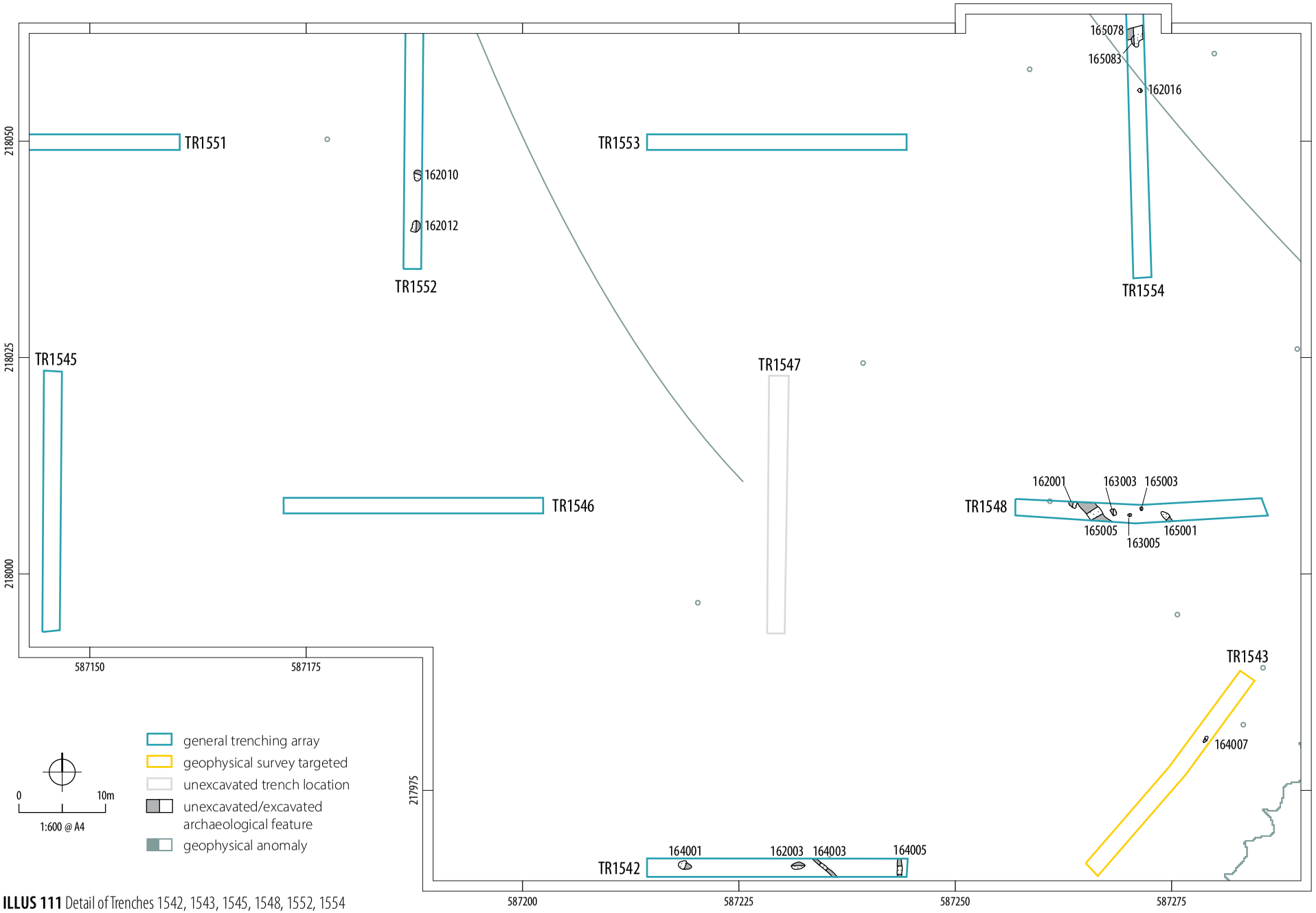


ILLUS 109 Detail of Trenches 1494, 1495, 1500, 1501

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

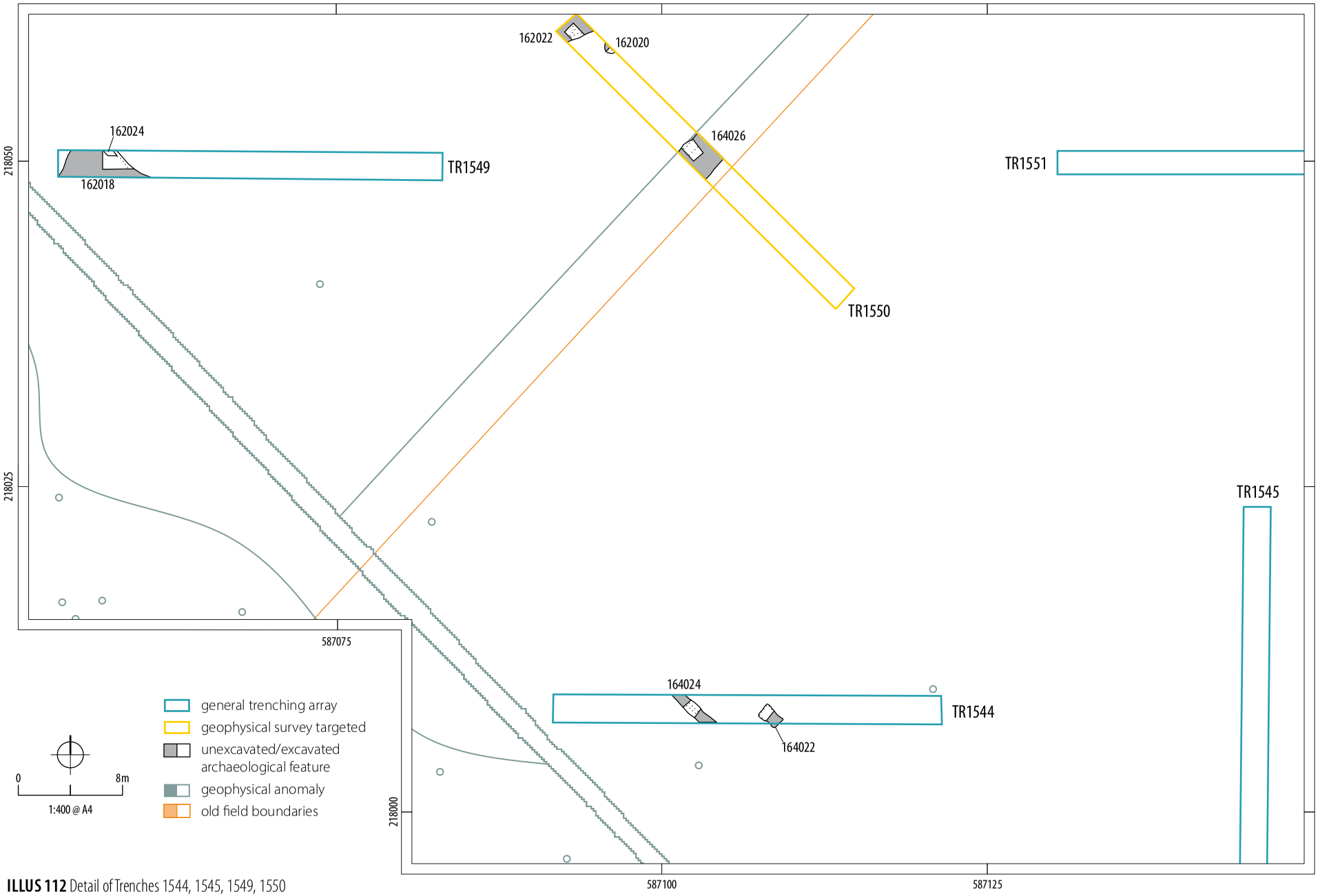


ILLUS 110 Detail of Trenches 1508, 1509, 1517, 1540

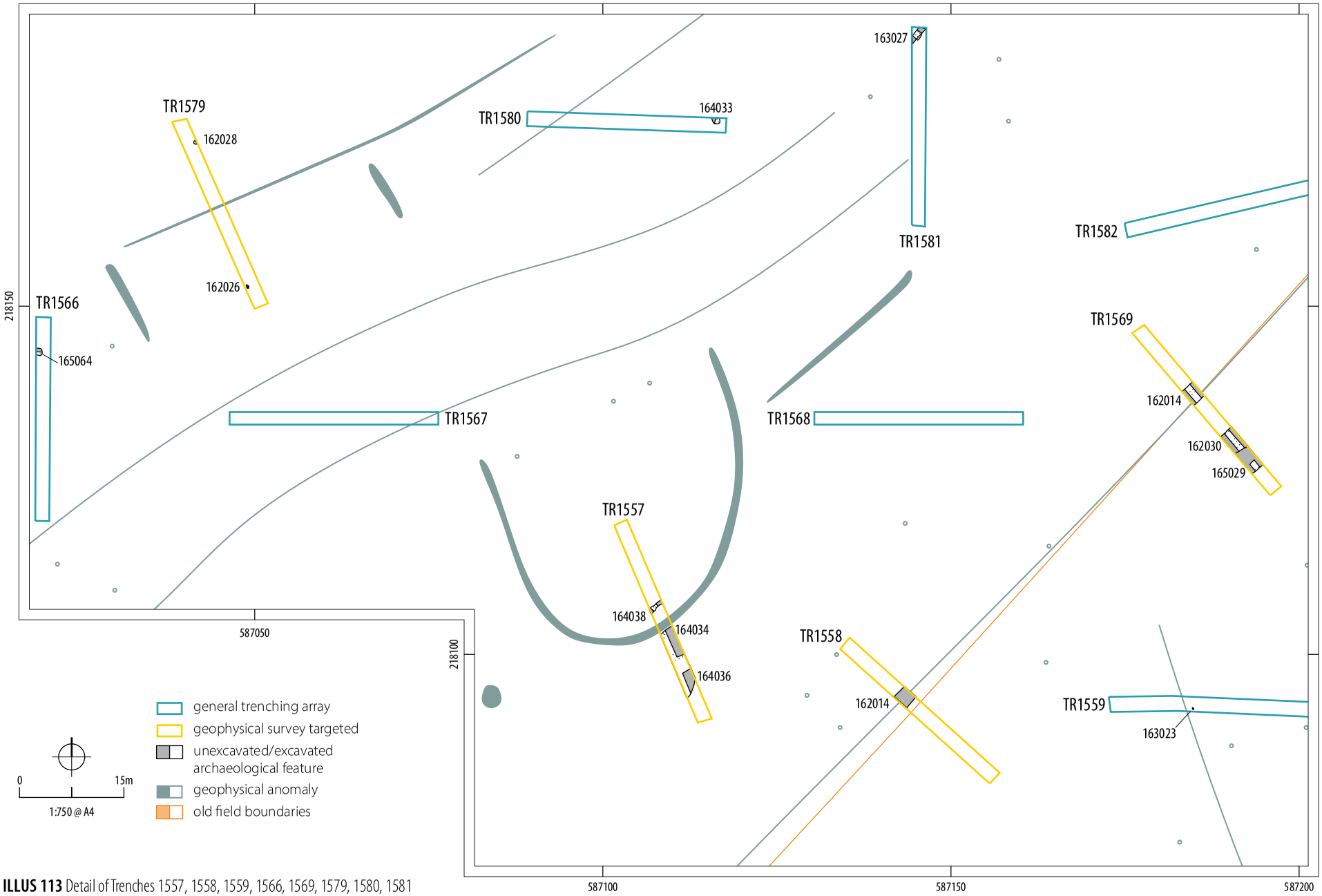


ILLUS 111 Detail of Trenches 1542, 1543, 1545, 1548, 1552, 1554

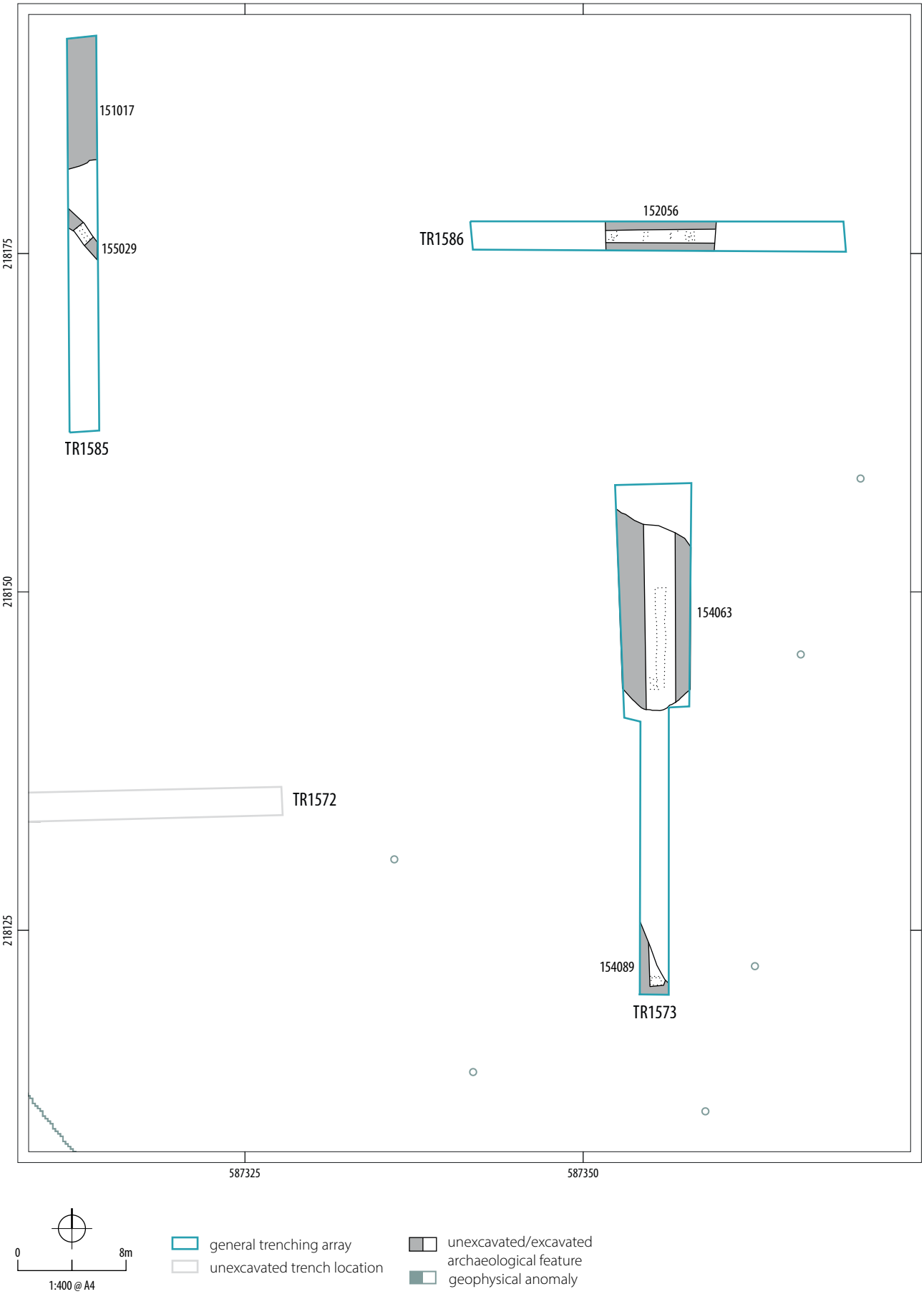
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 112 Detail of Trenches 1544, 1545, 1549, 1550

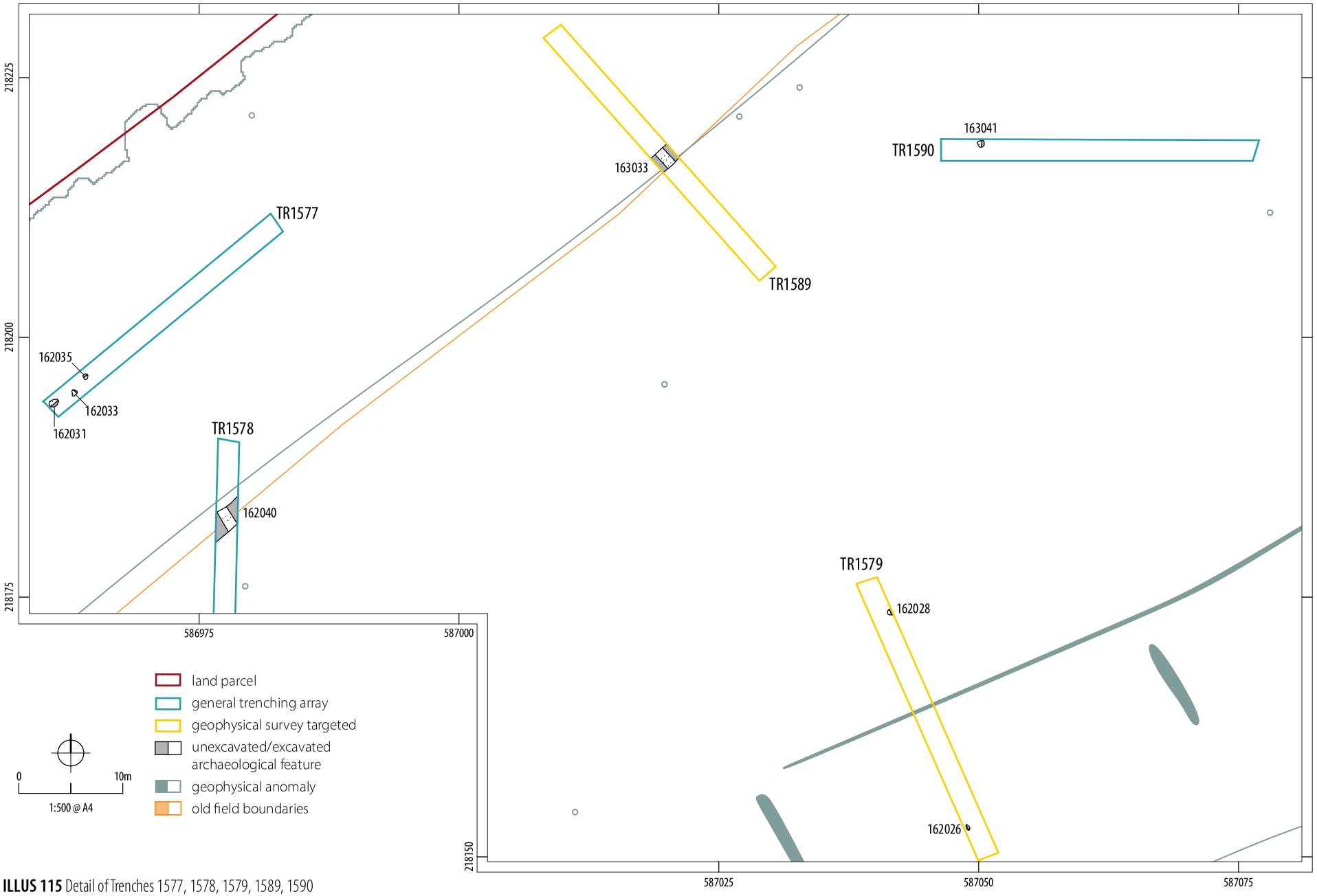


ILLUS 113 Detail of Trenches 1557, 1558, 1559, 1566, 1569, 1579, 1580, 1581



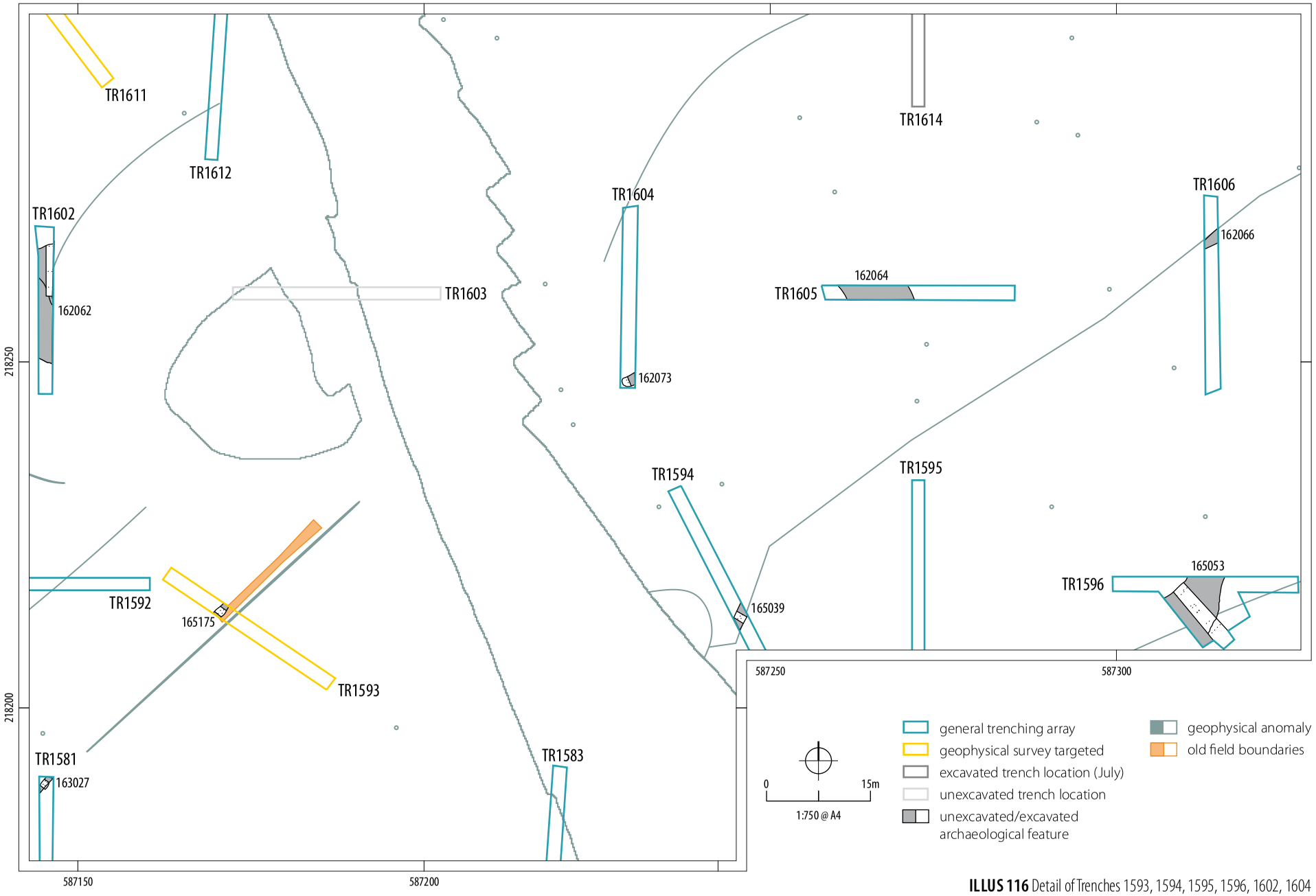
ILLUS 114 Detail of Trenches 1573, 1585, 1586

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

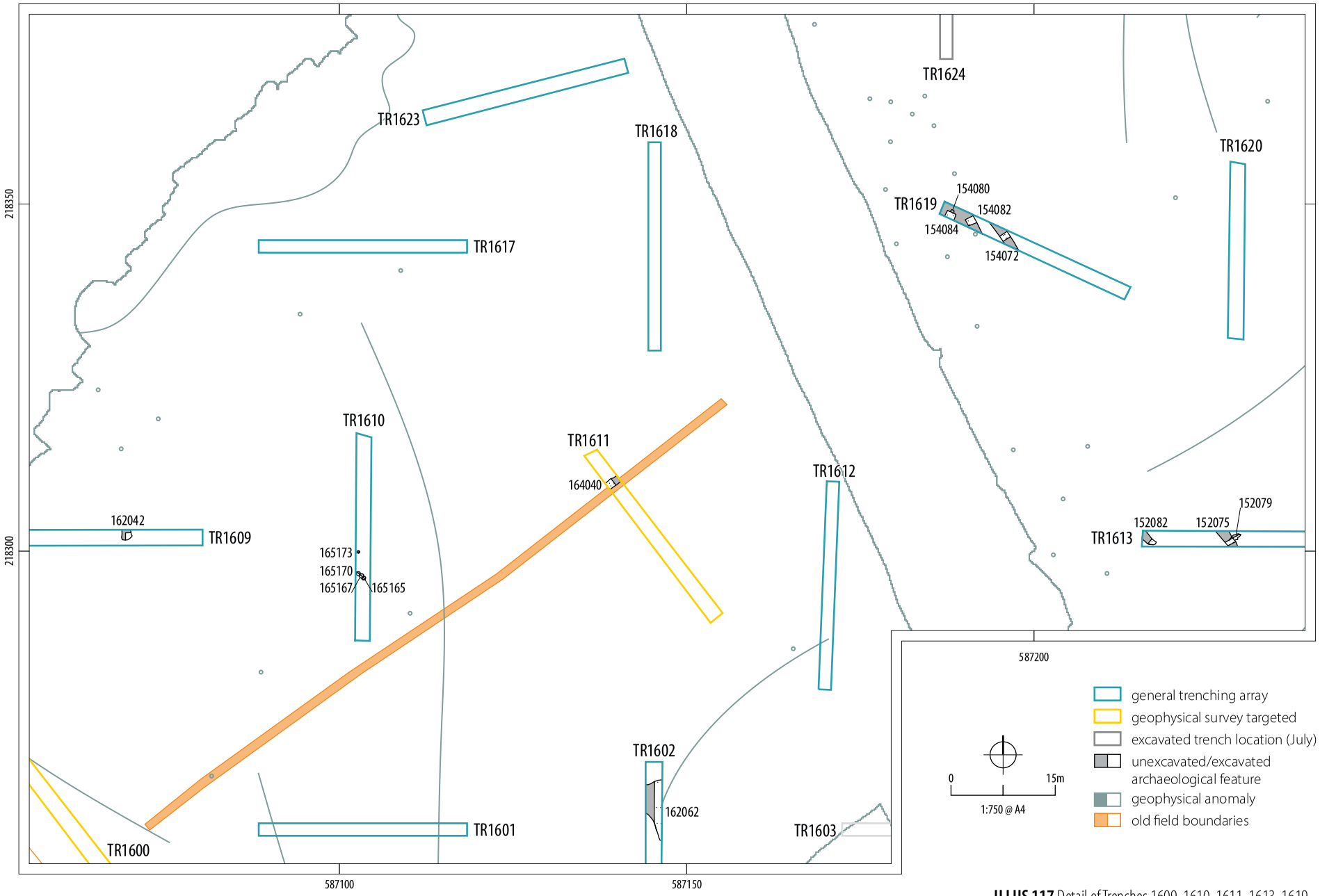


ILLUS 115 Detail of Trenches 1577, 1578, 1579, 1589, 1590

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

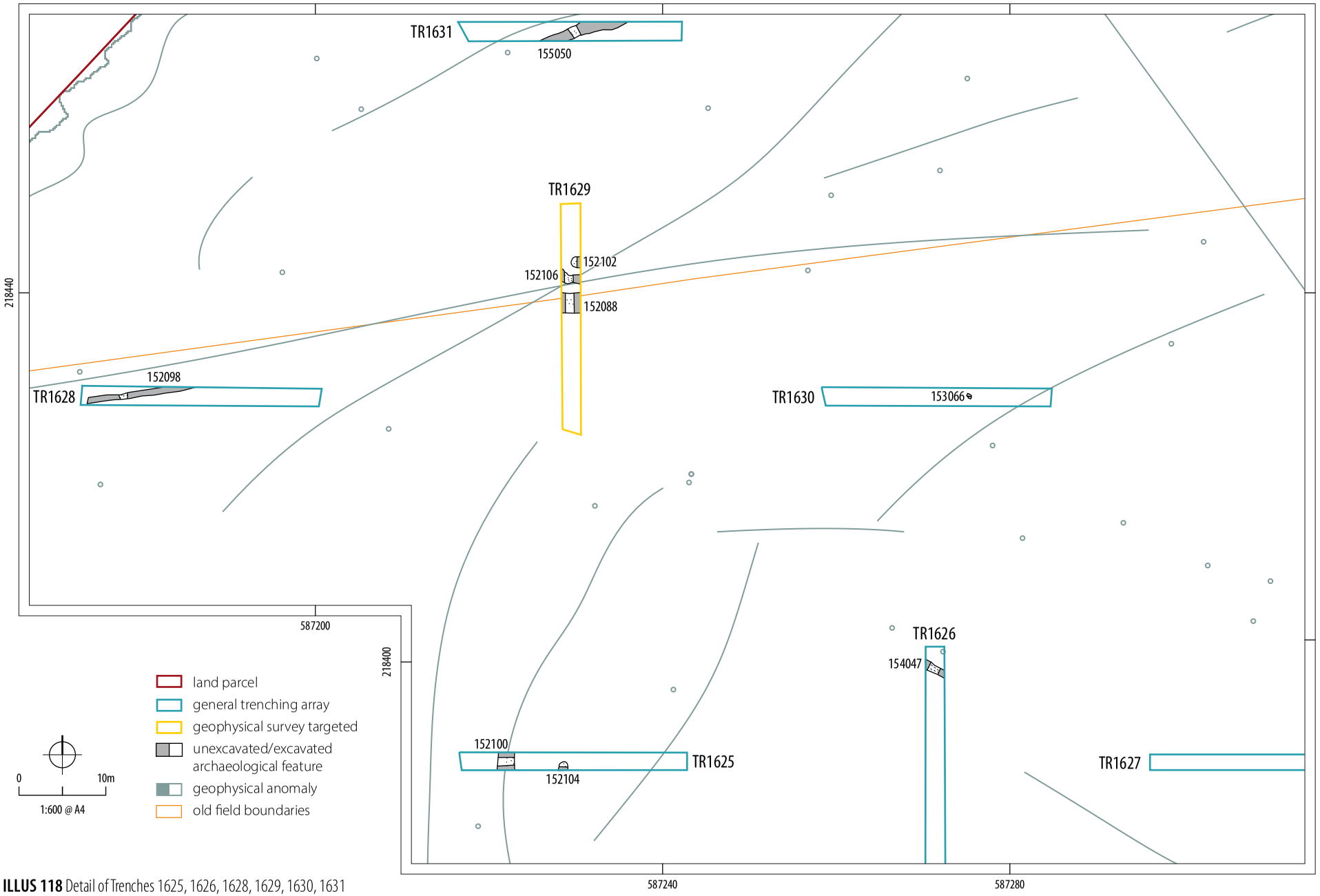


ILLUS 116 Detail of Trenches 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1602, 1604

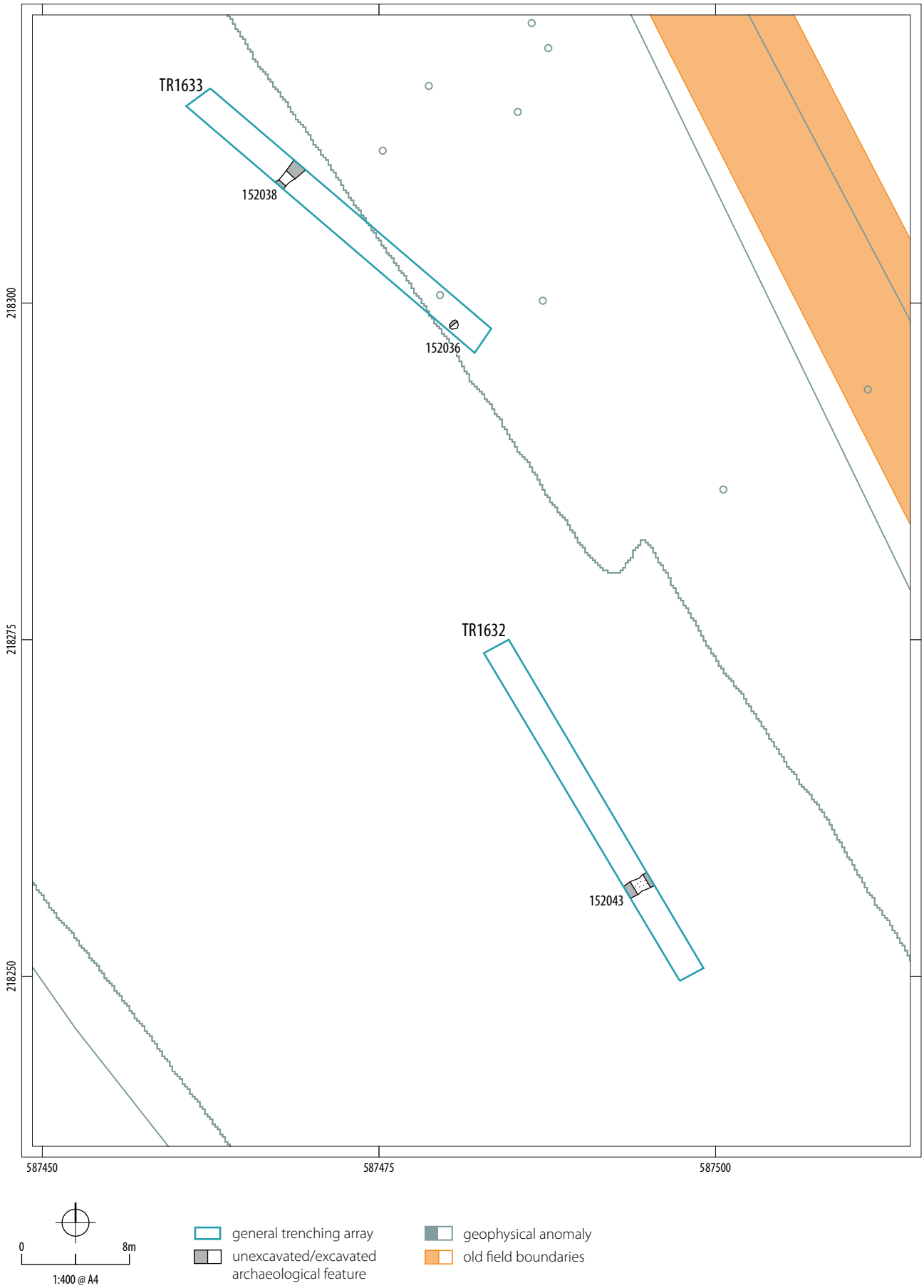


ILLUS 117 Detail of Trenches 1609, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1619

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

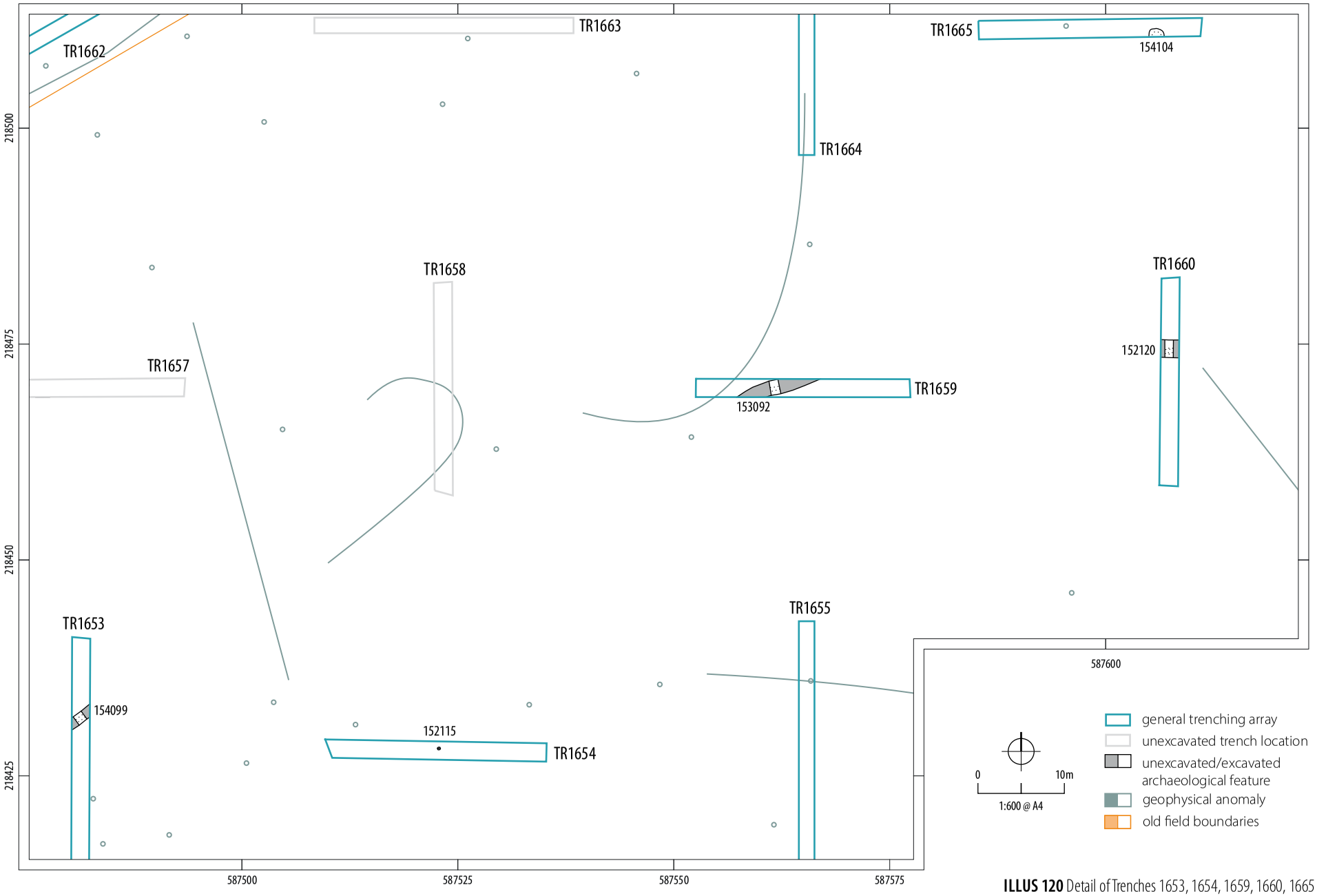


ILLUS 118 Detail of Trenches 1625, 1626, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631

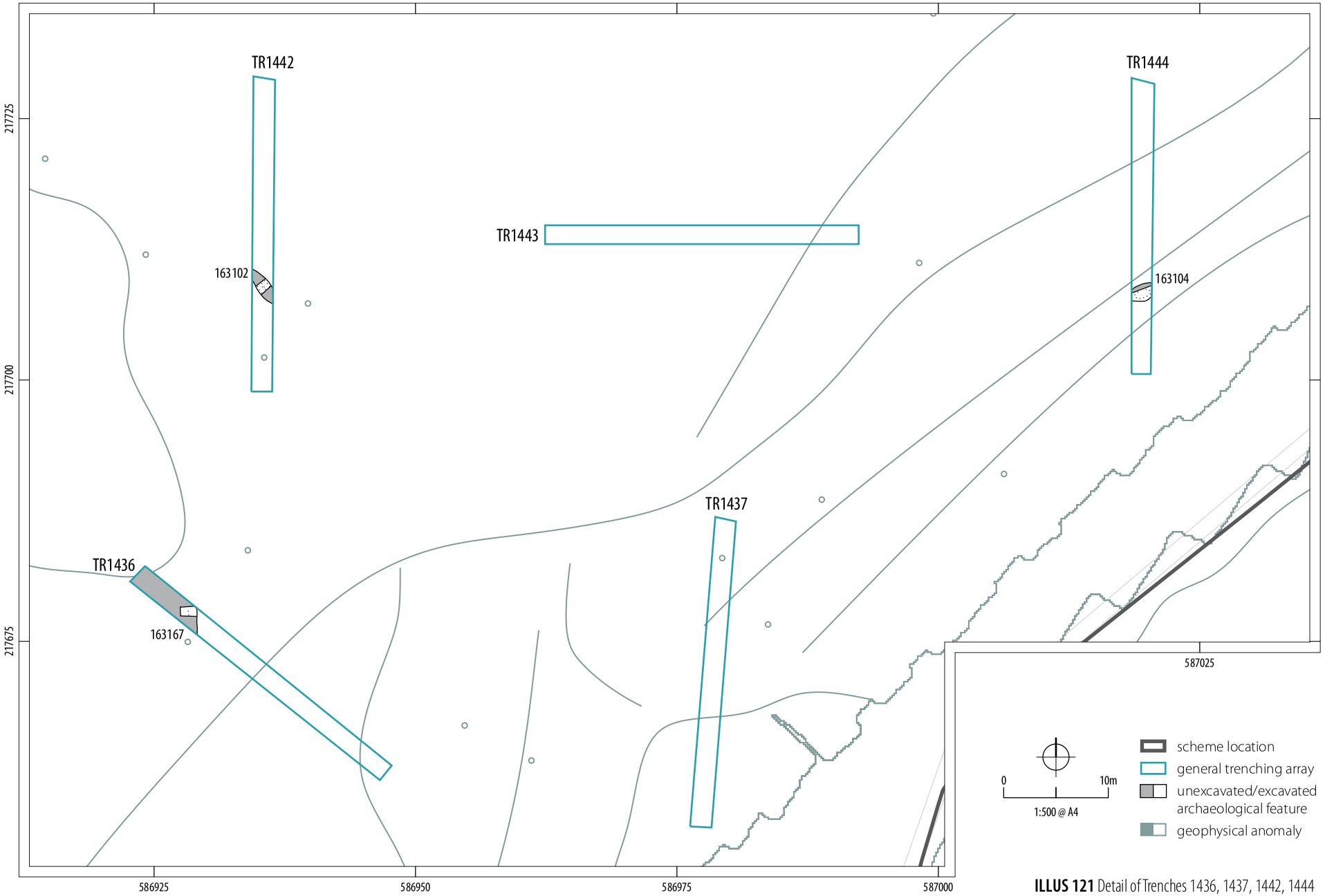


ILLUS 119 Detail of Trenches 1632, 1633

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

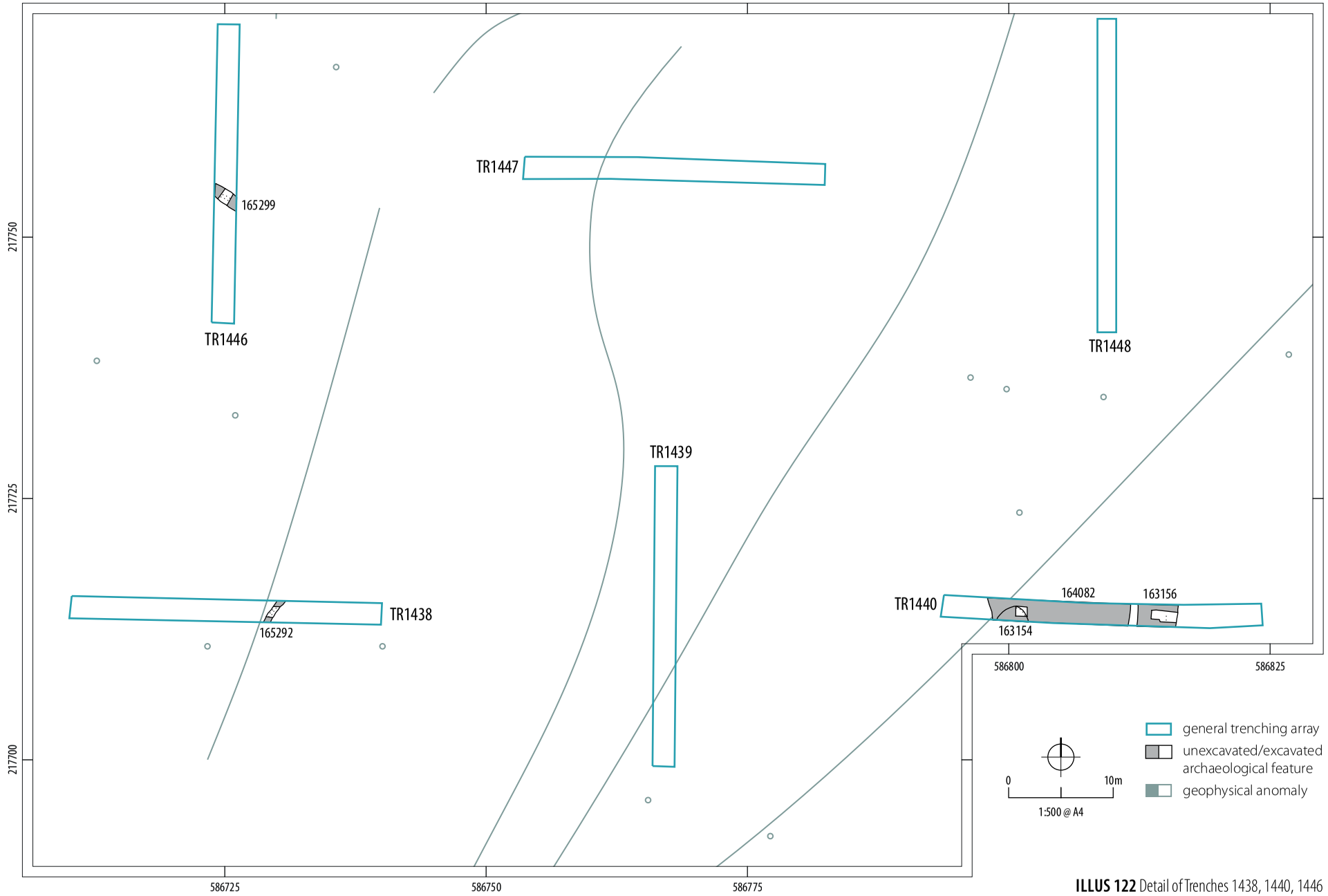


ILLUS 120 Detail of Trenches 1653, 1654, 1659, 1660, 1665

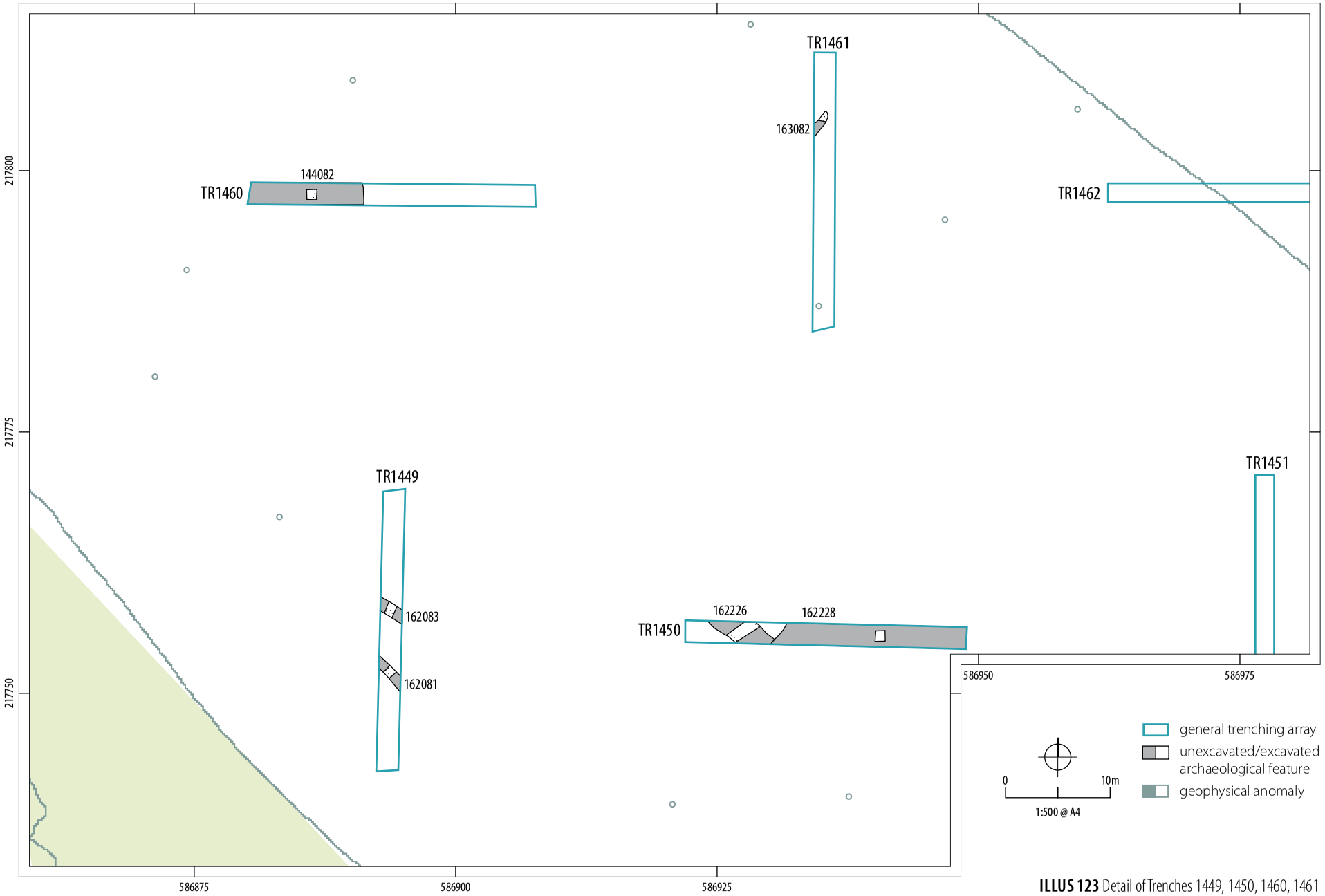


ILLUS 121 Detail of Trenches 1436, 1437, 1442, 1444

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

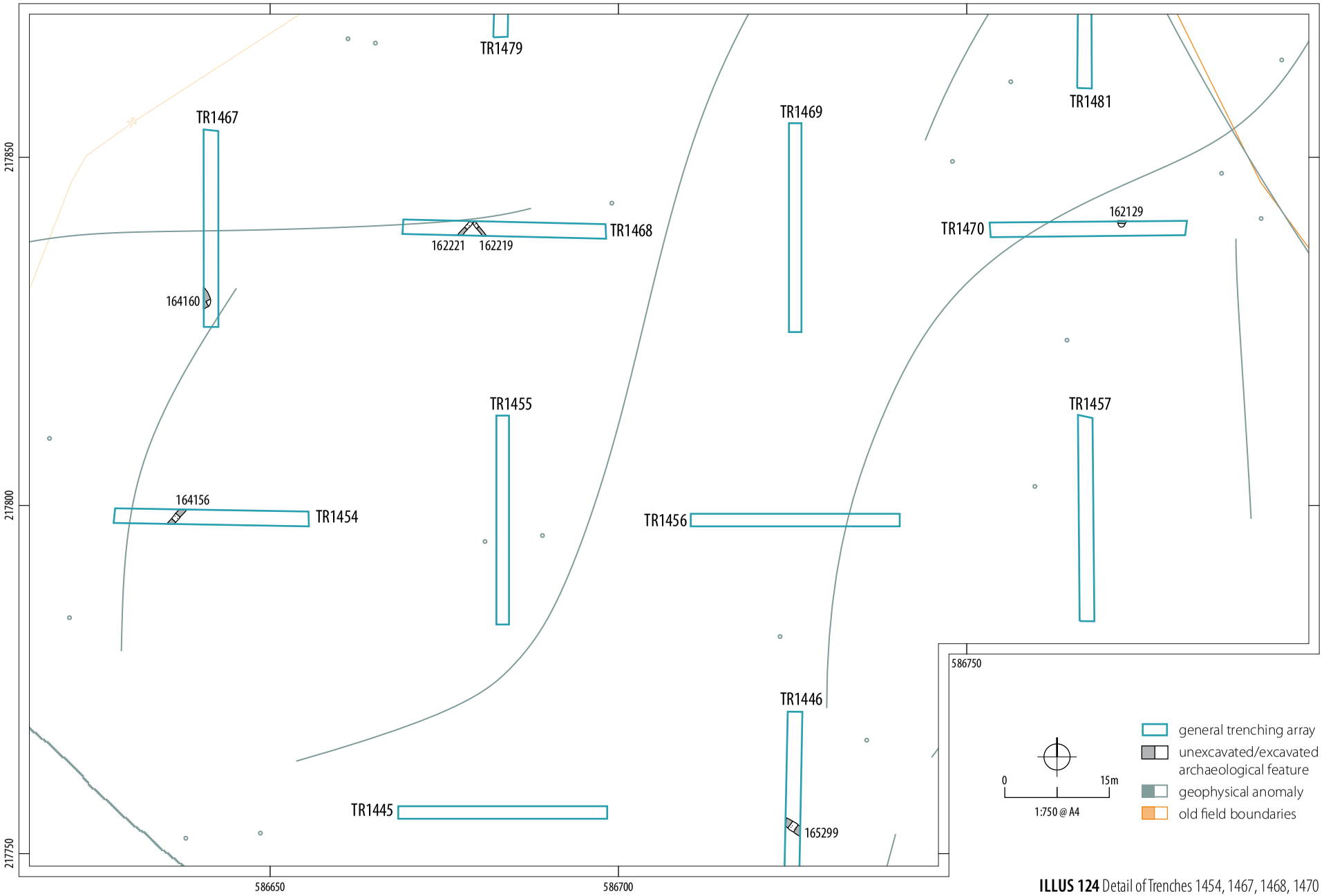


ILLUS 122 Detail of Trenches 1438, 1440, 1446

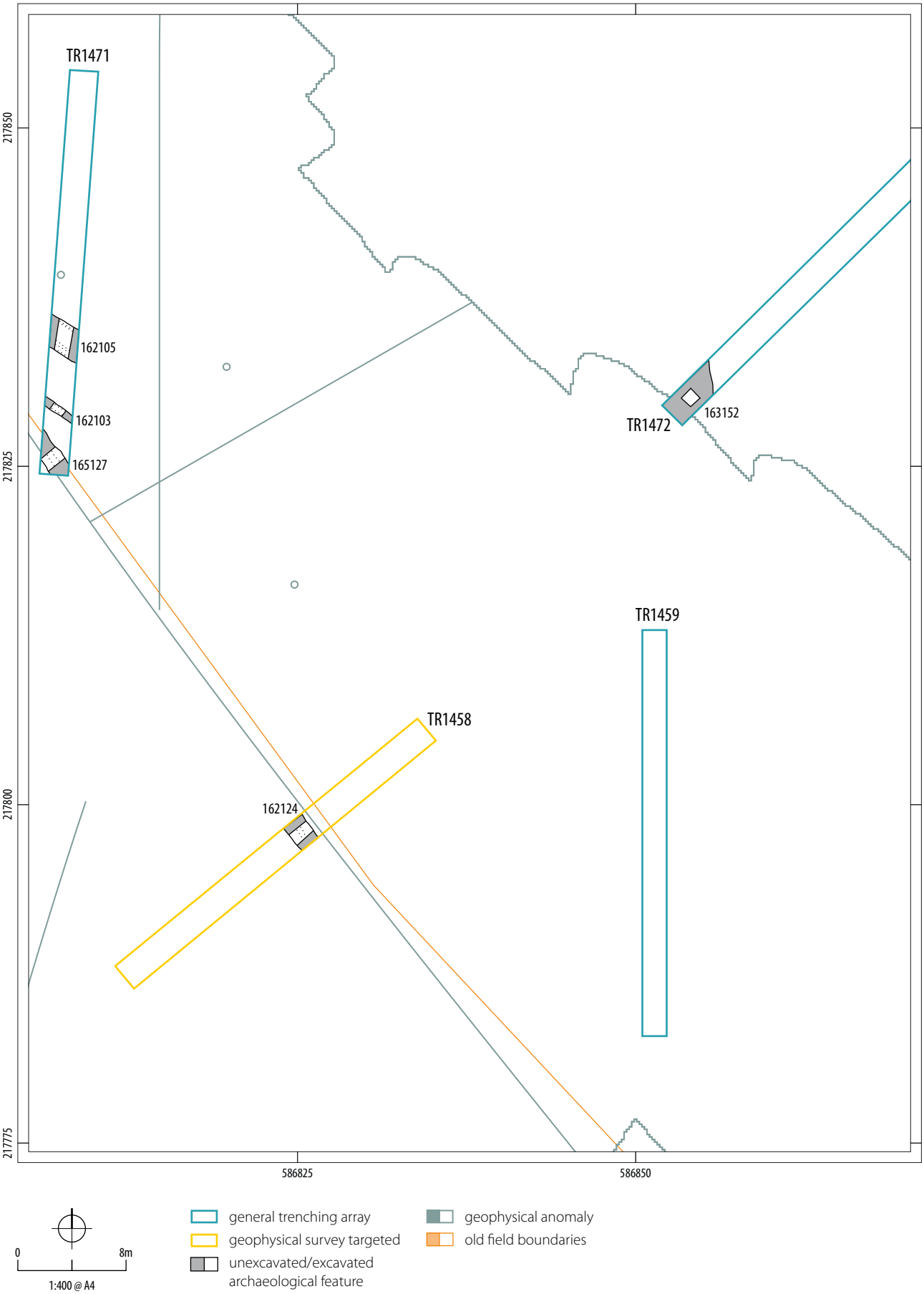


ILLUS 123 Detail of Trenches 1449, 1450, 1460, 1461

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

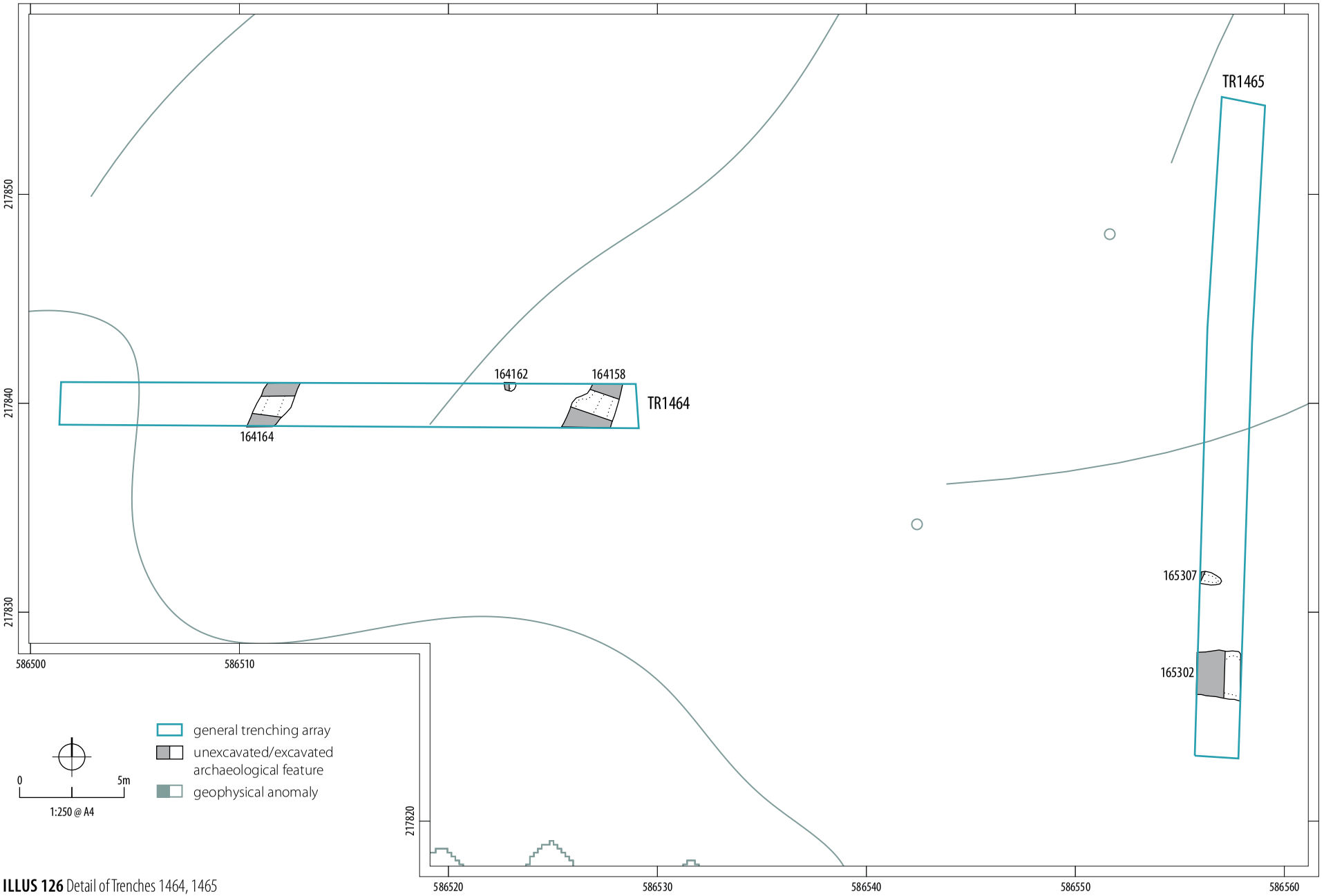


ILLUS 124 Detail of Trenches 1454, 1467, 1468, 1470

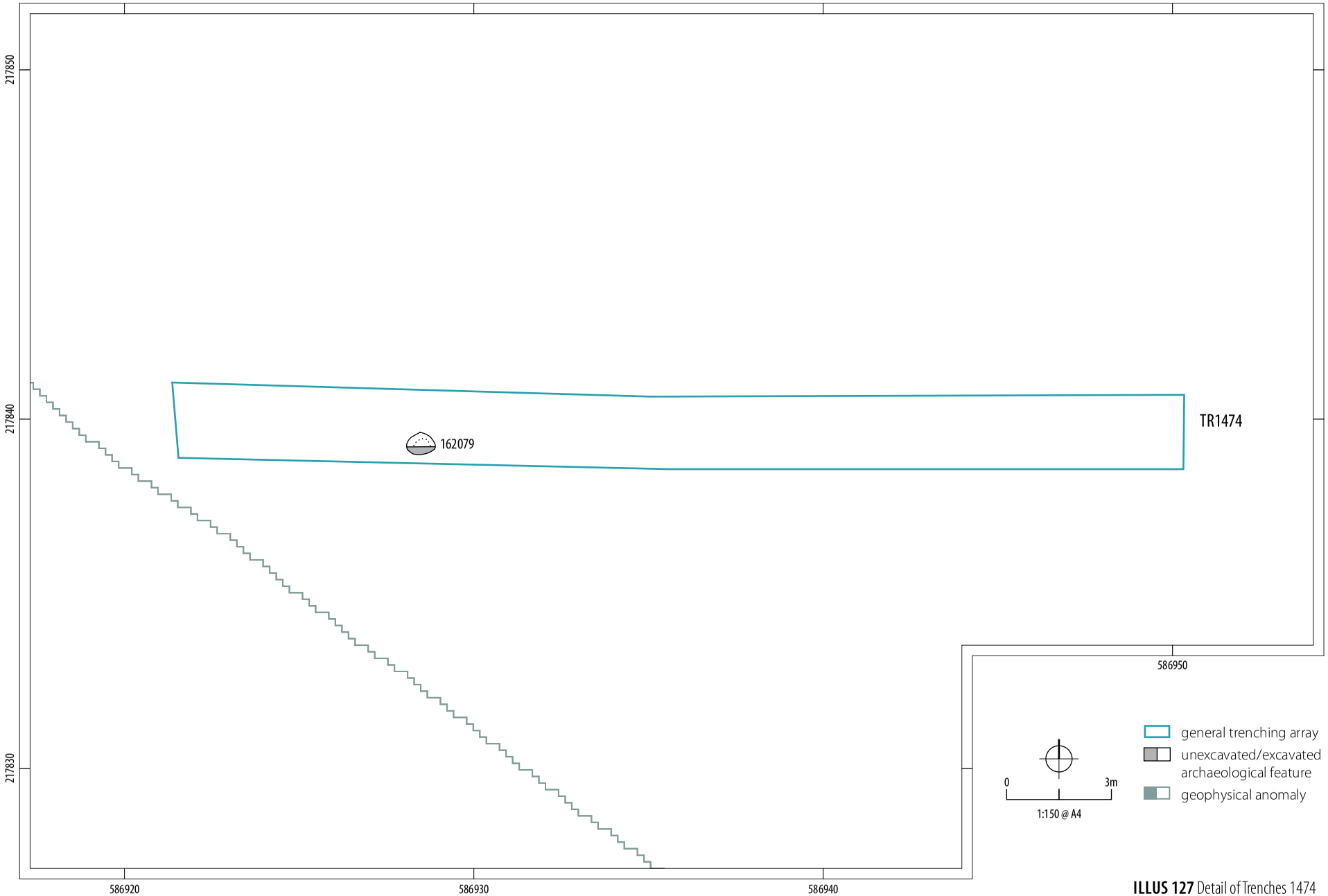


ILLUS 125 Detail of Trenches 1458, 1471, 1472

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

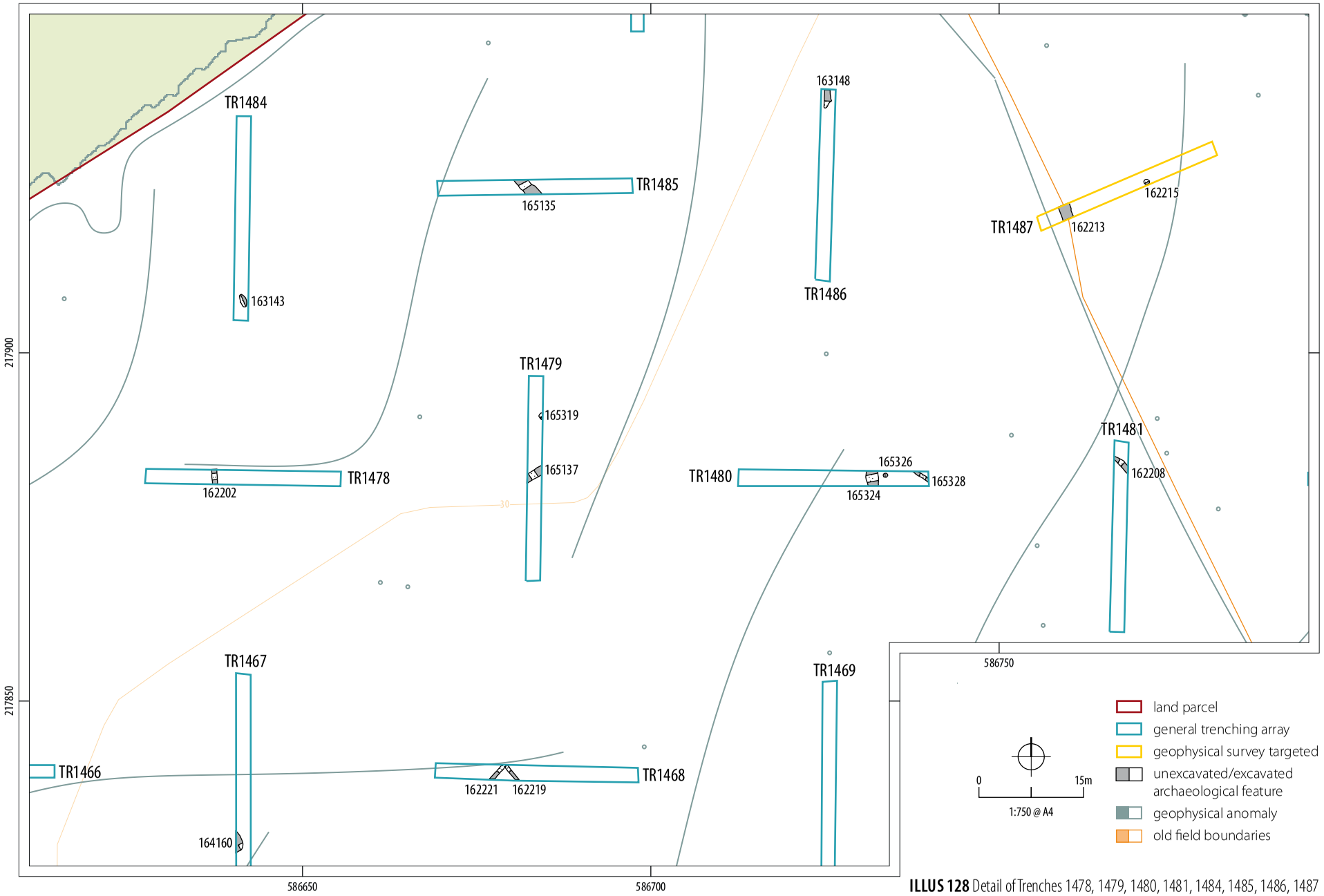


ILLUS 126 Detail of Trenches 1464, 1465

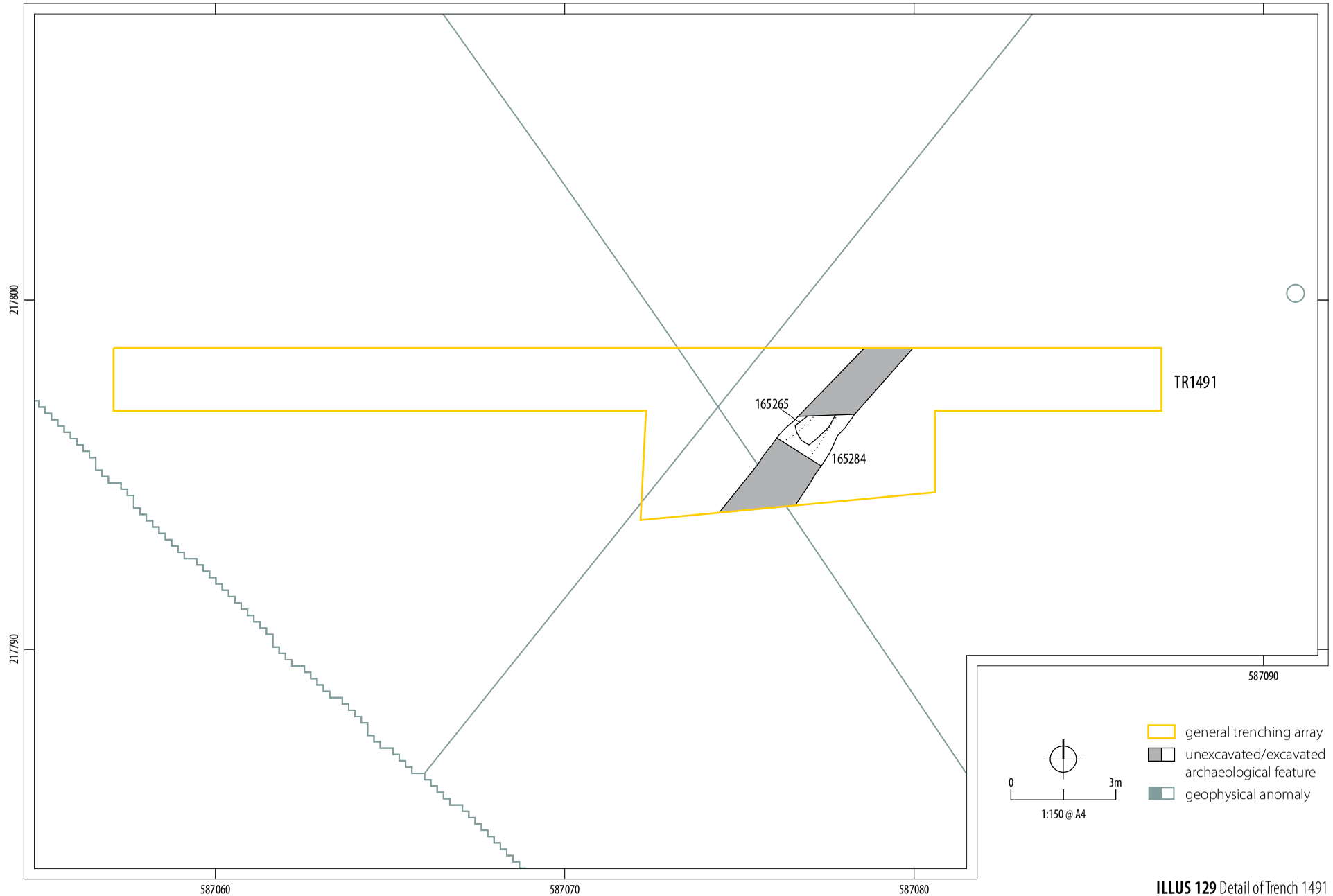


ILLUS 127 Detail of Trenches 1474

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

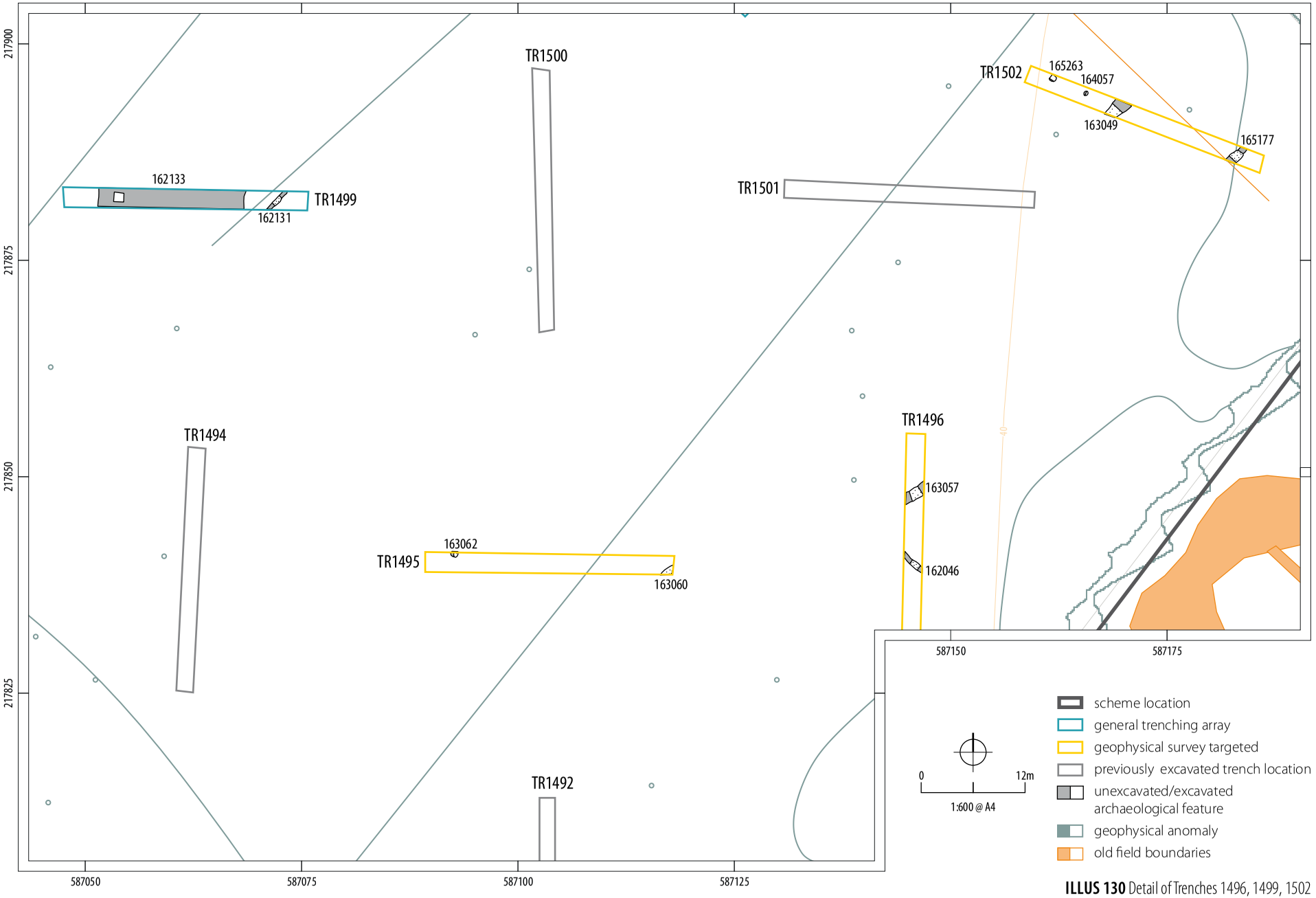


ILLUS 128 Detail of Trenches 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487

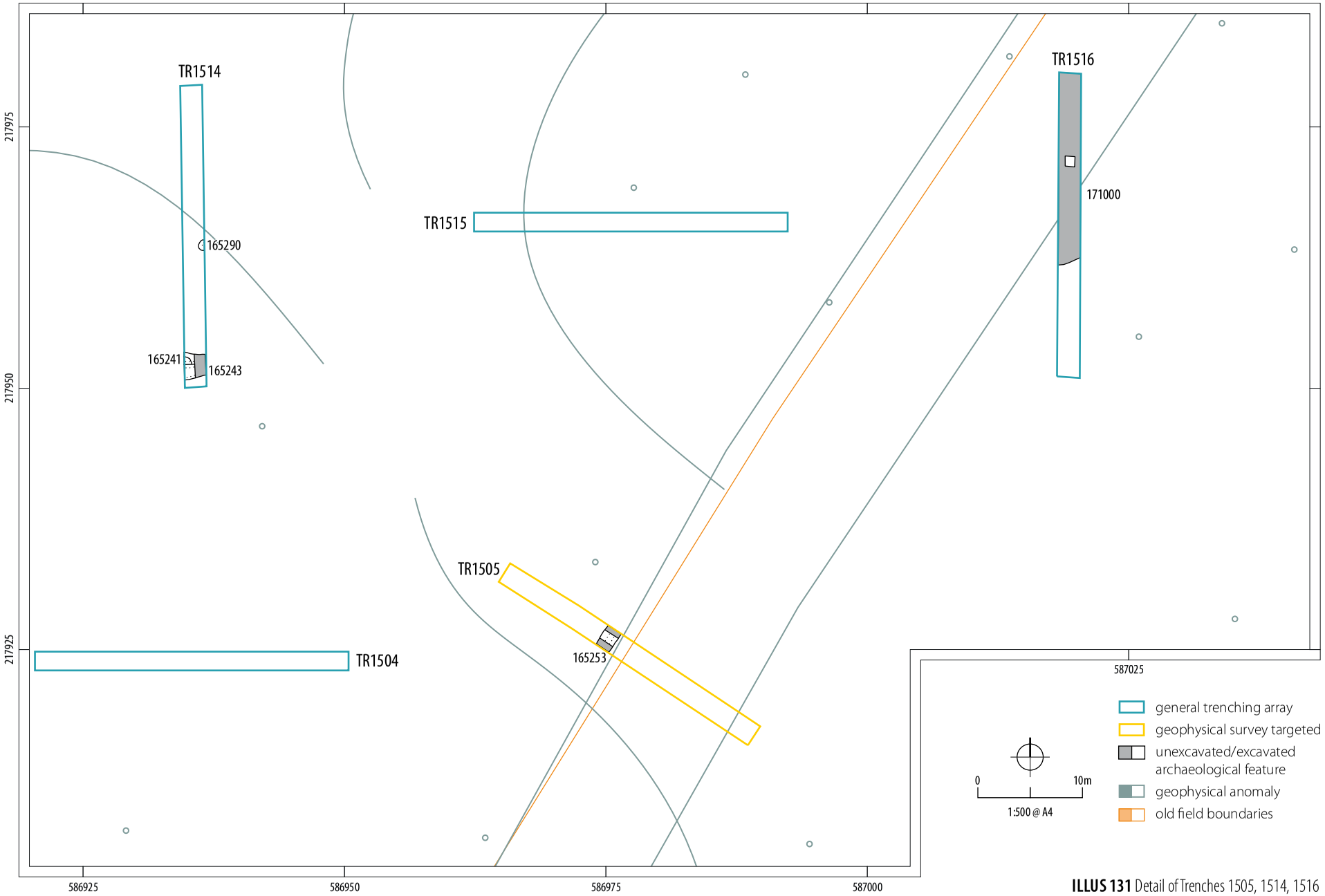


ILLUS 129 Detail of Trench 1491

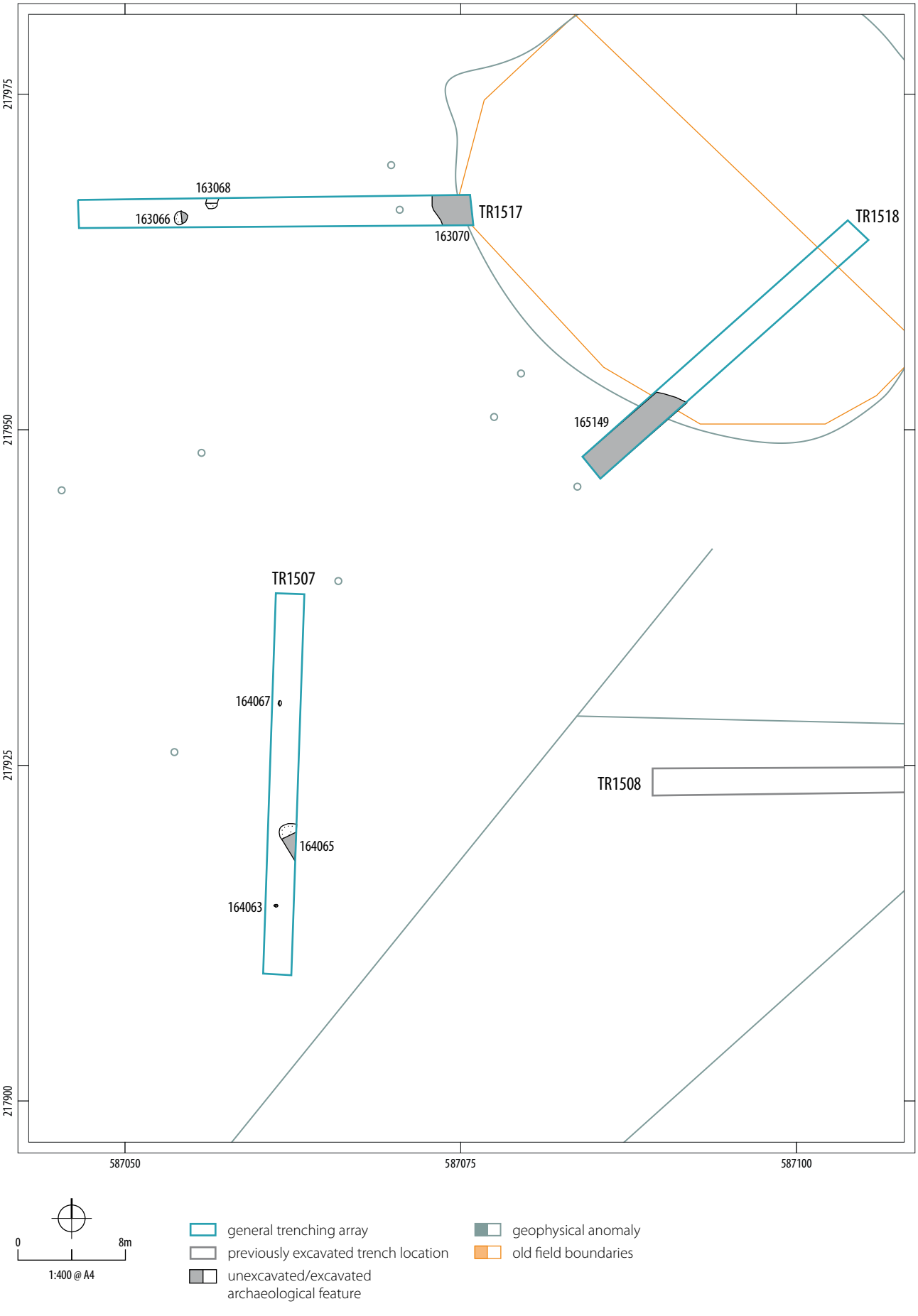
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 130 Detail of Trenches 1496, 1499, 1502

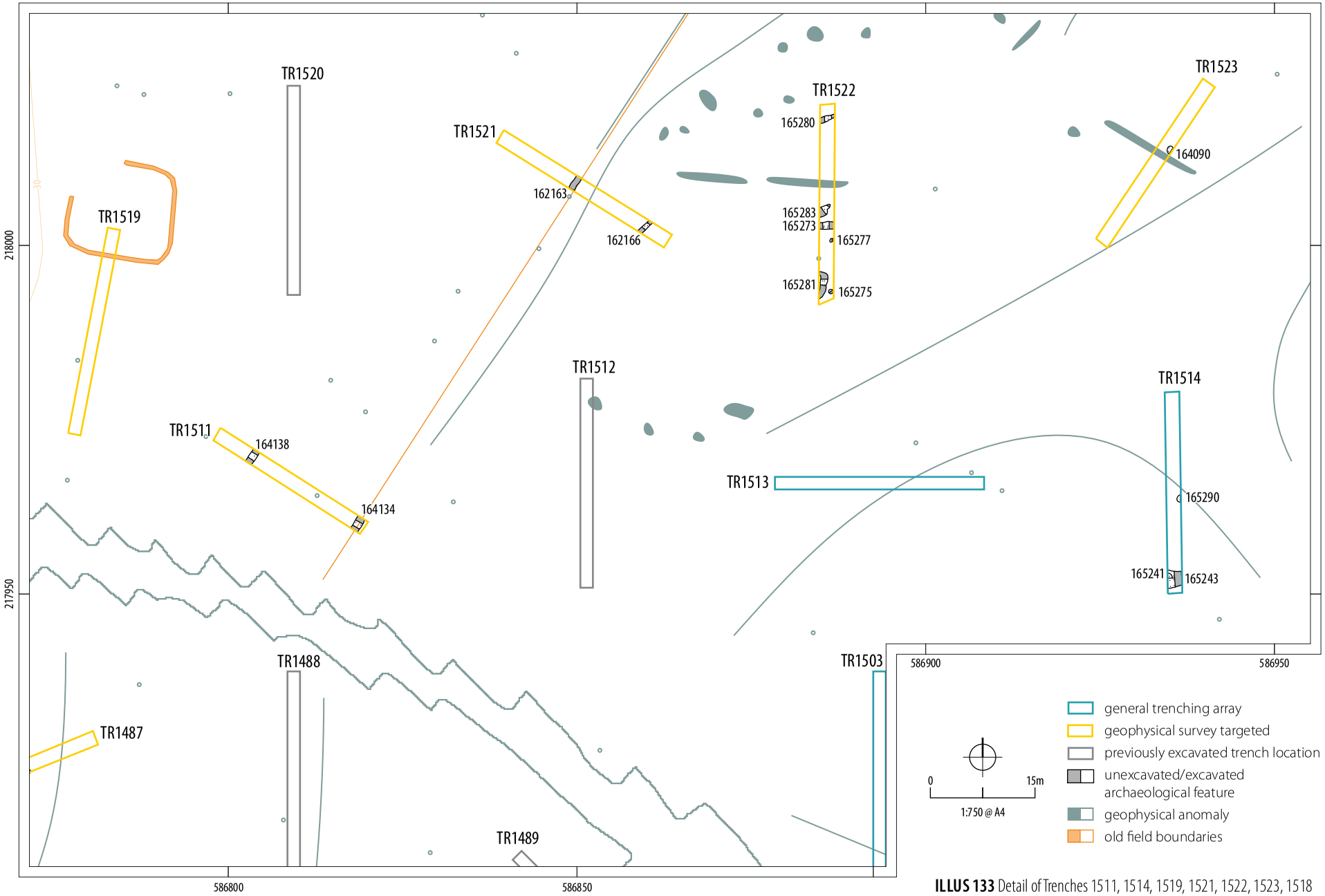


ILLUS 131 Detail of Trenches 1505, 1514, 1516



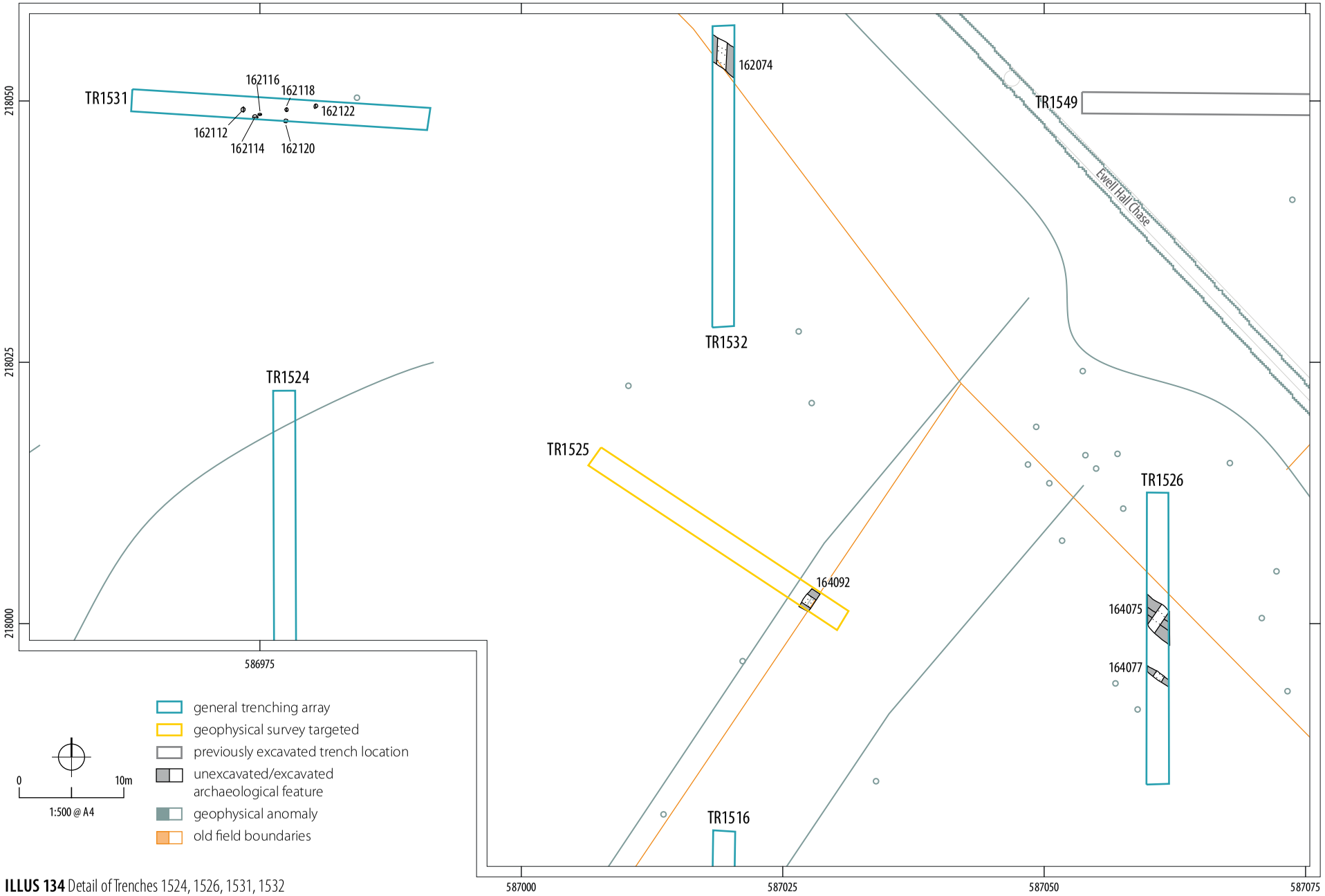
ILLUS 132 Detail of Trenches 1507, 1517, 1518

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

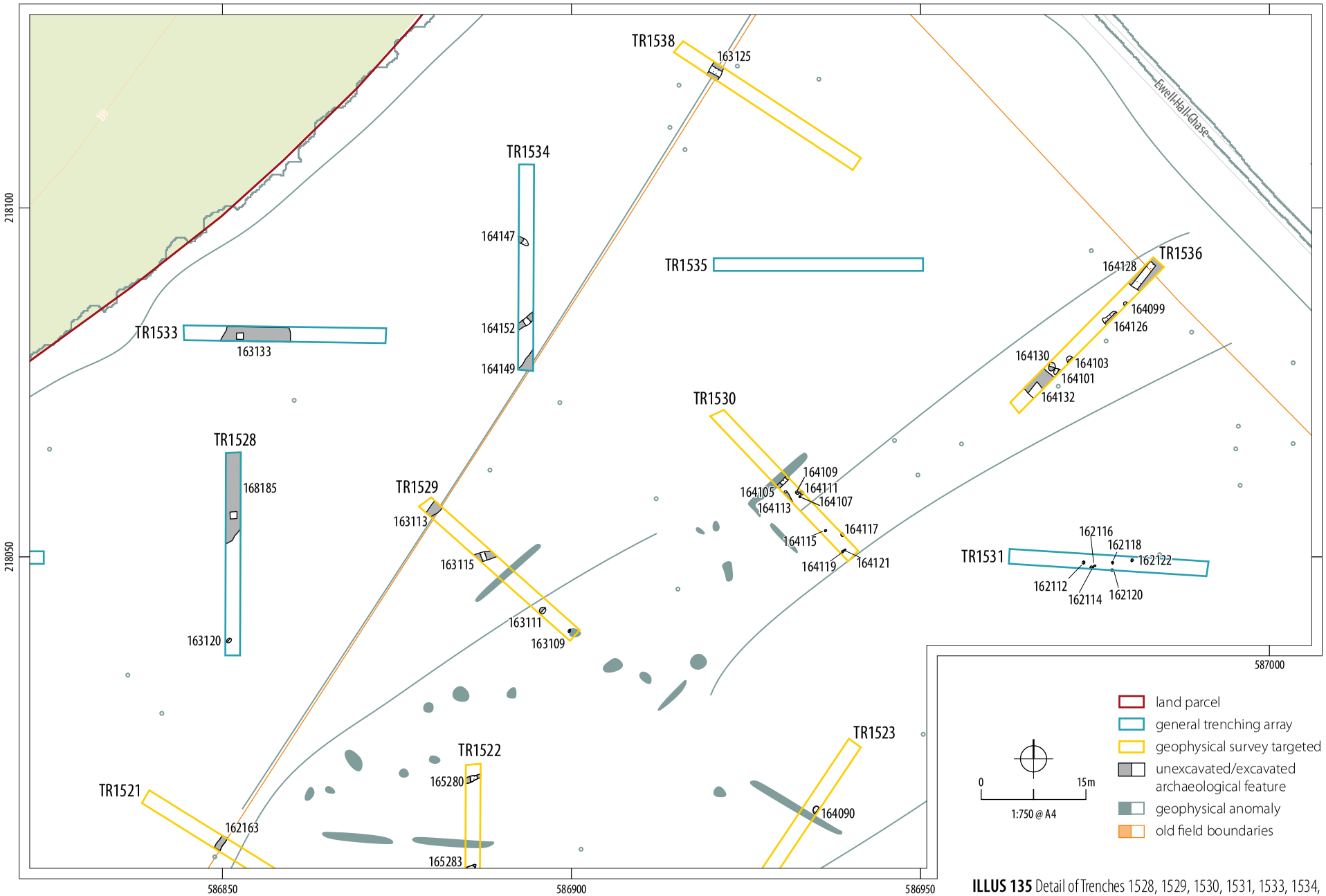


ILLUS 133 Detail of Trenches 1511, 1514, 1519, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1518

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

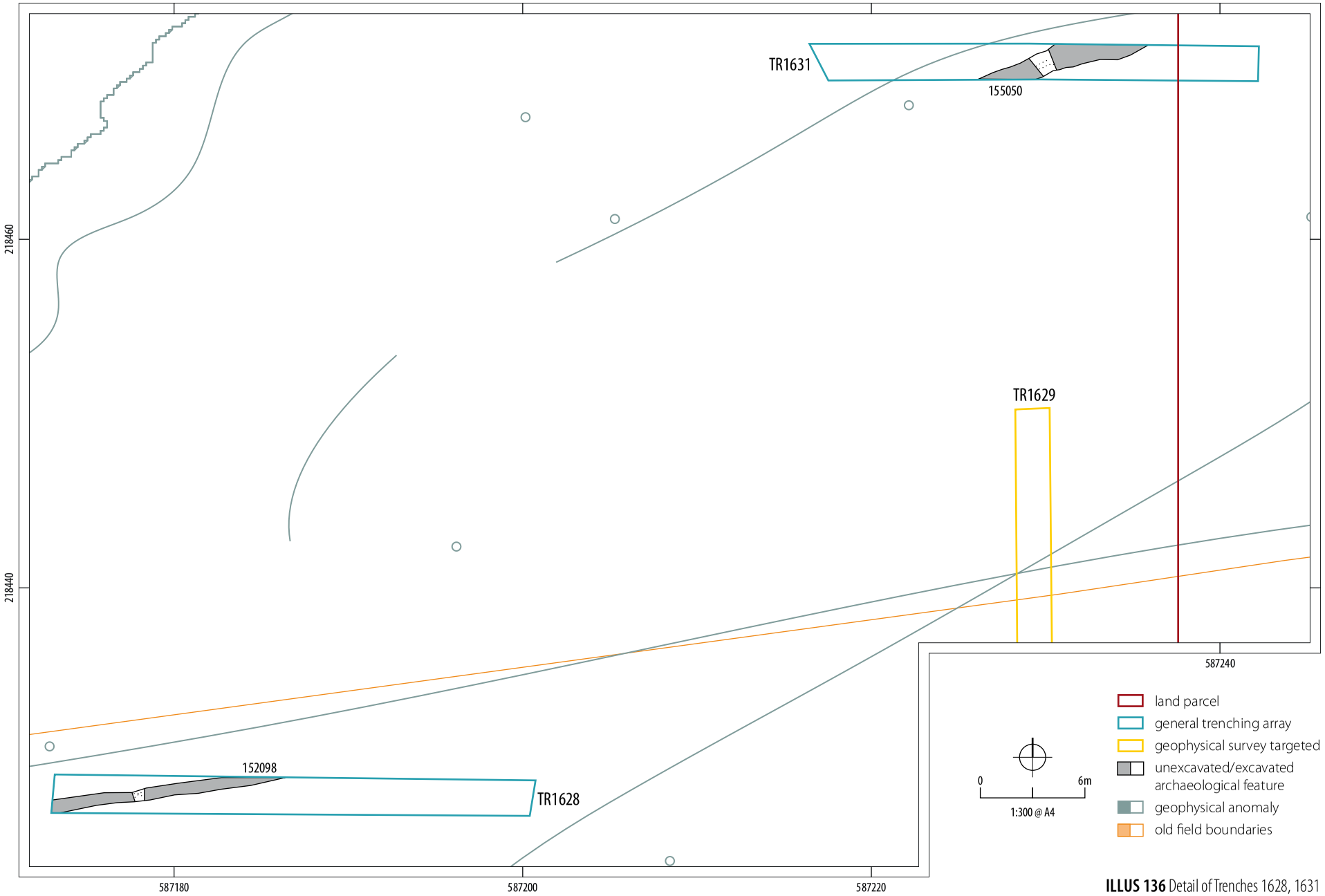


ILLUS 134 Detail of Trenches 1524, 1526, 1531, 1532

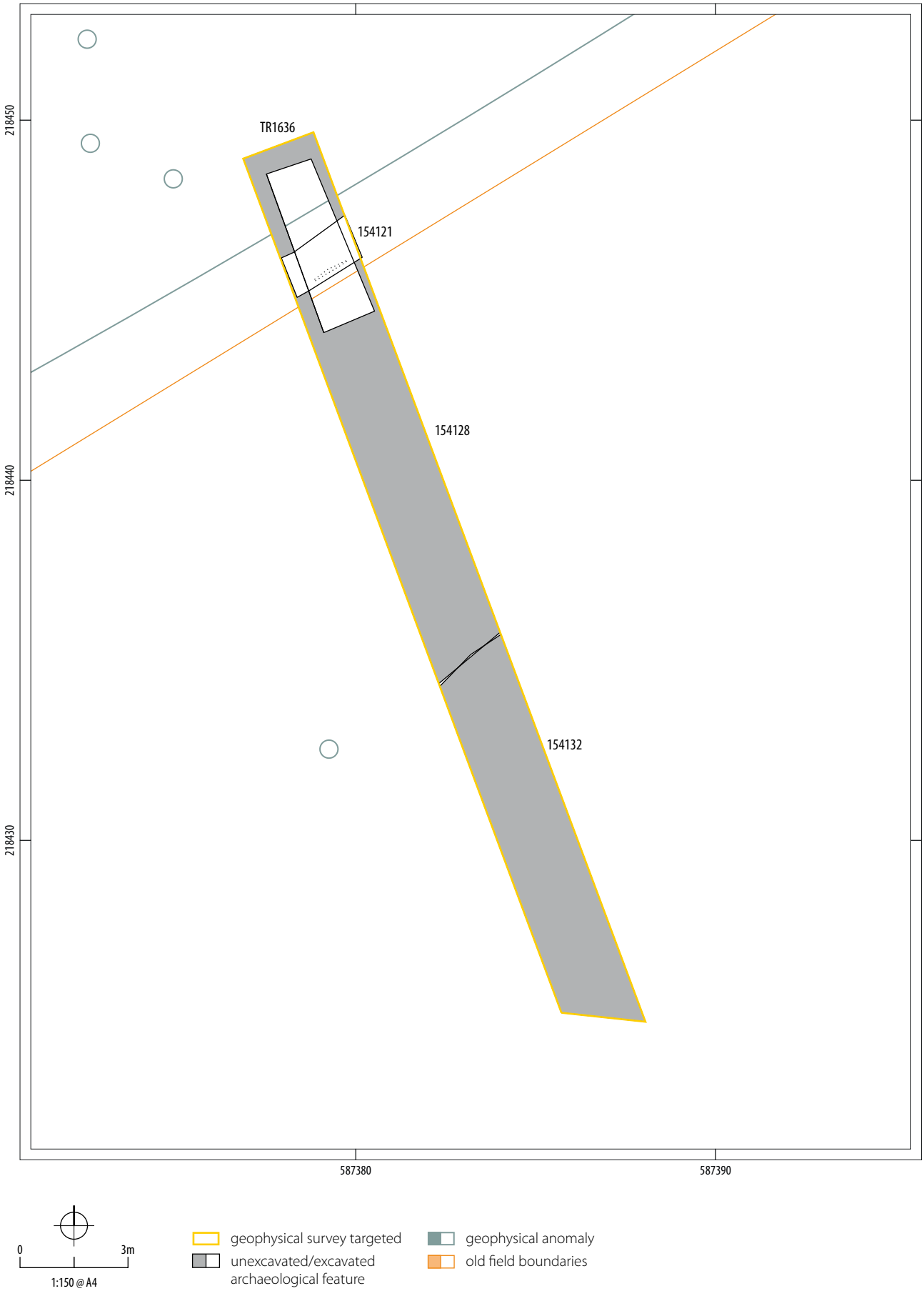


ILLUS 135 Detail of Trenches 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1533, 1534, 1536, 1538

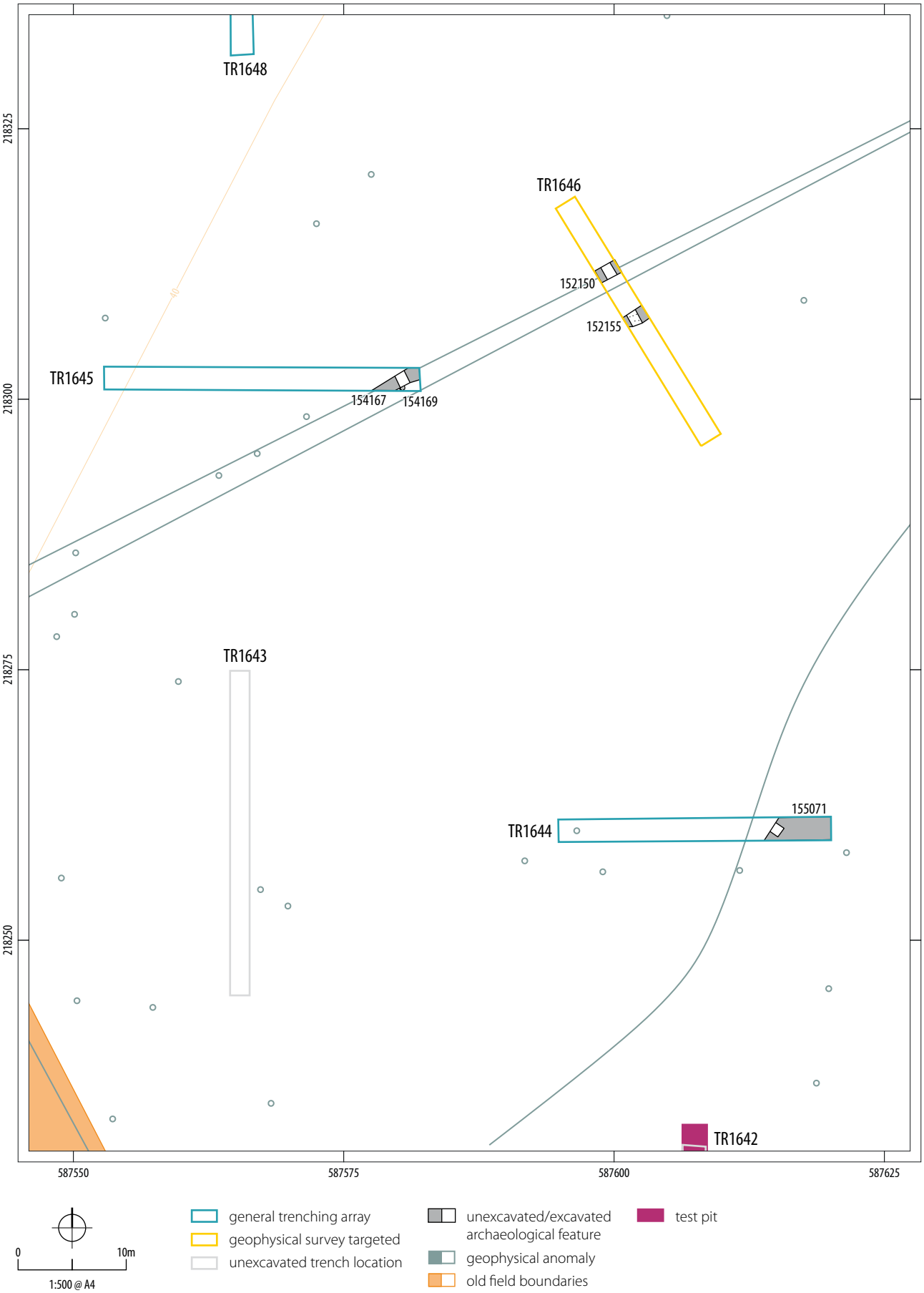
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 136 Detail of Trenches 1628, 1631

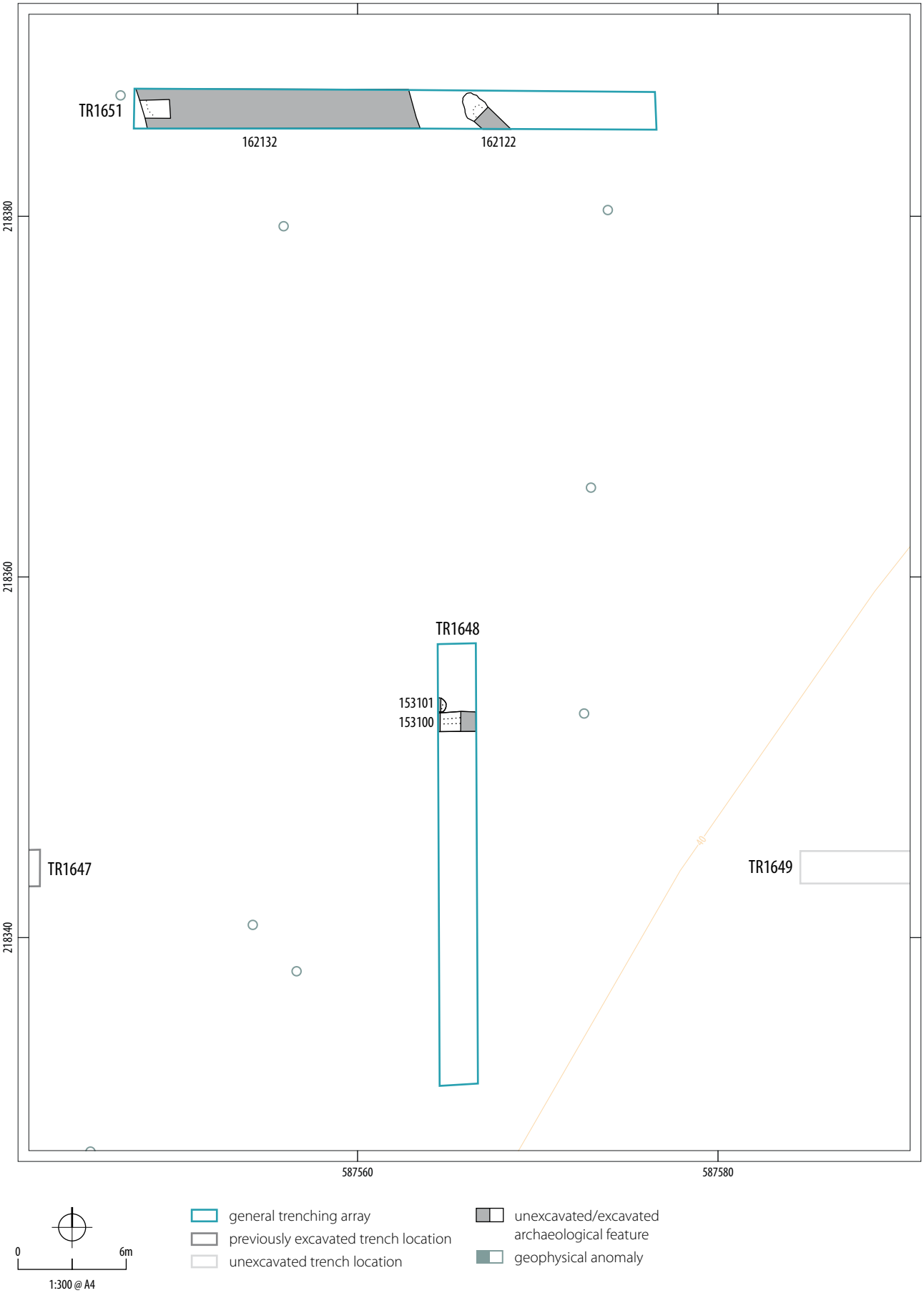


ILLUS 137 Detail of Trench 1636



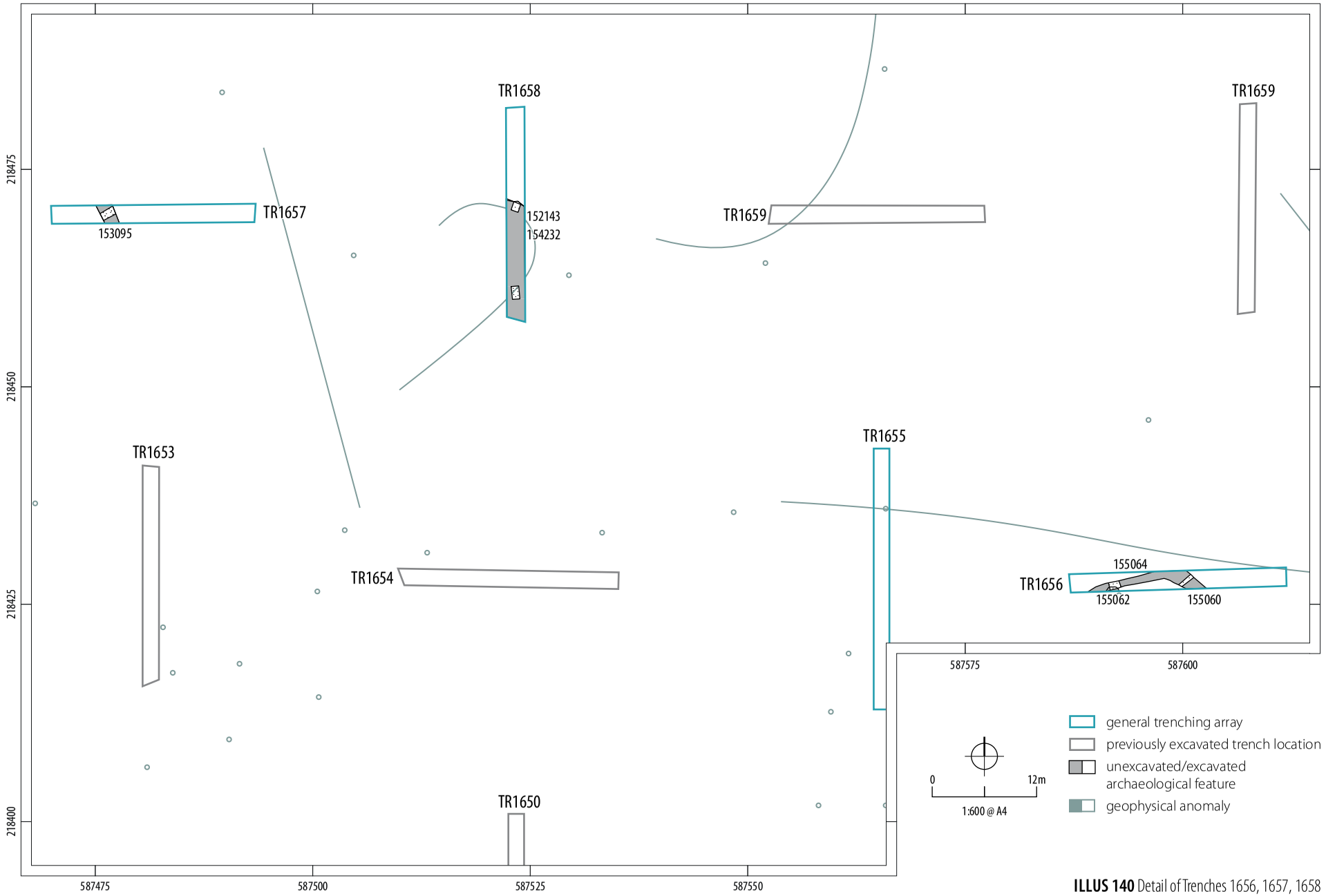
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 138 Detail of Trenches 1644, 1645, 1646

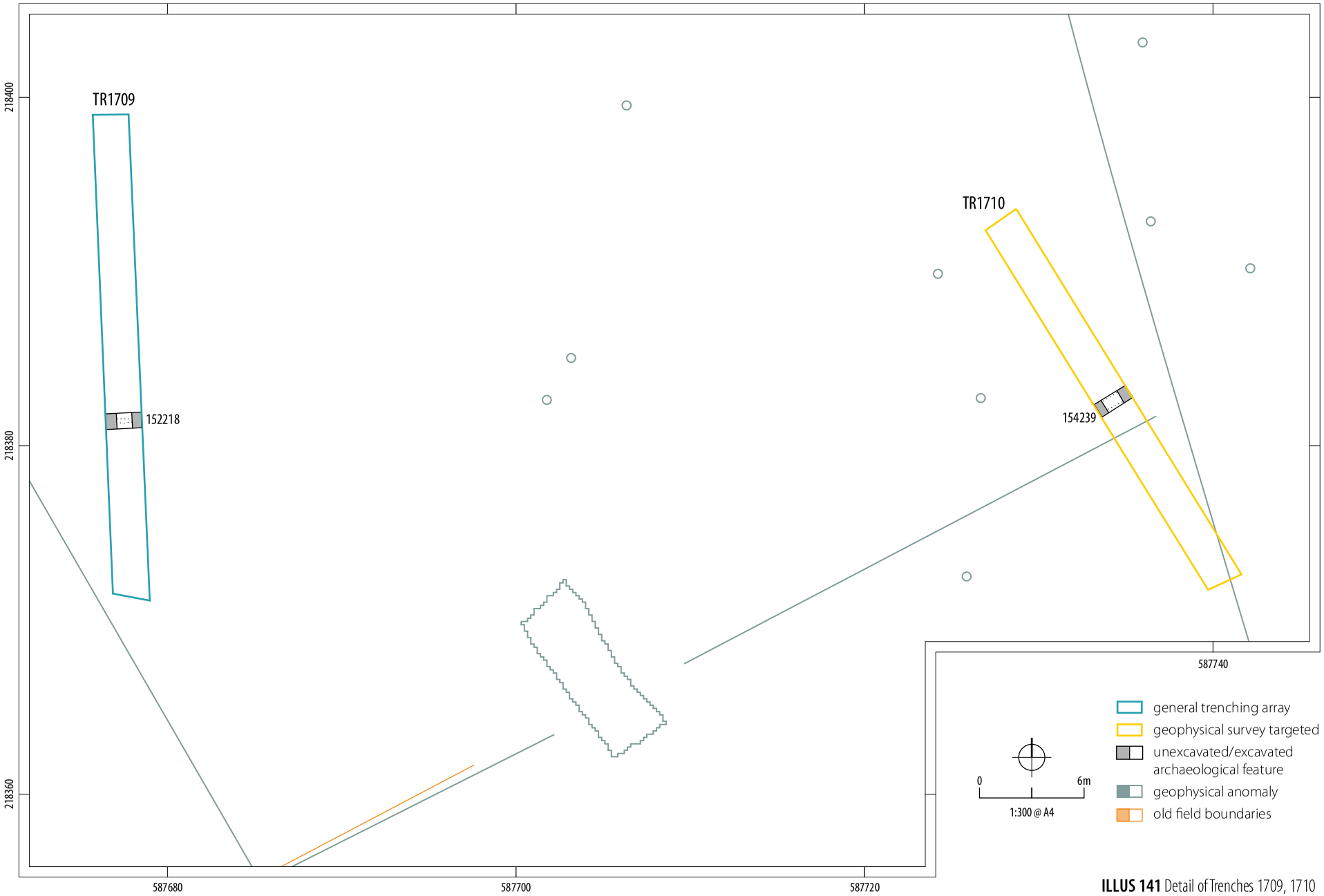


ILLUS 139 Detail of Trenches 1648, 1651

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

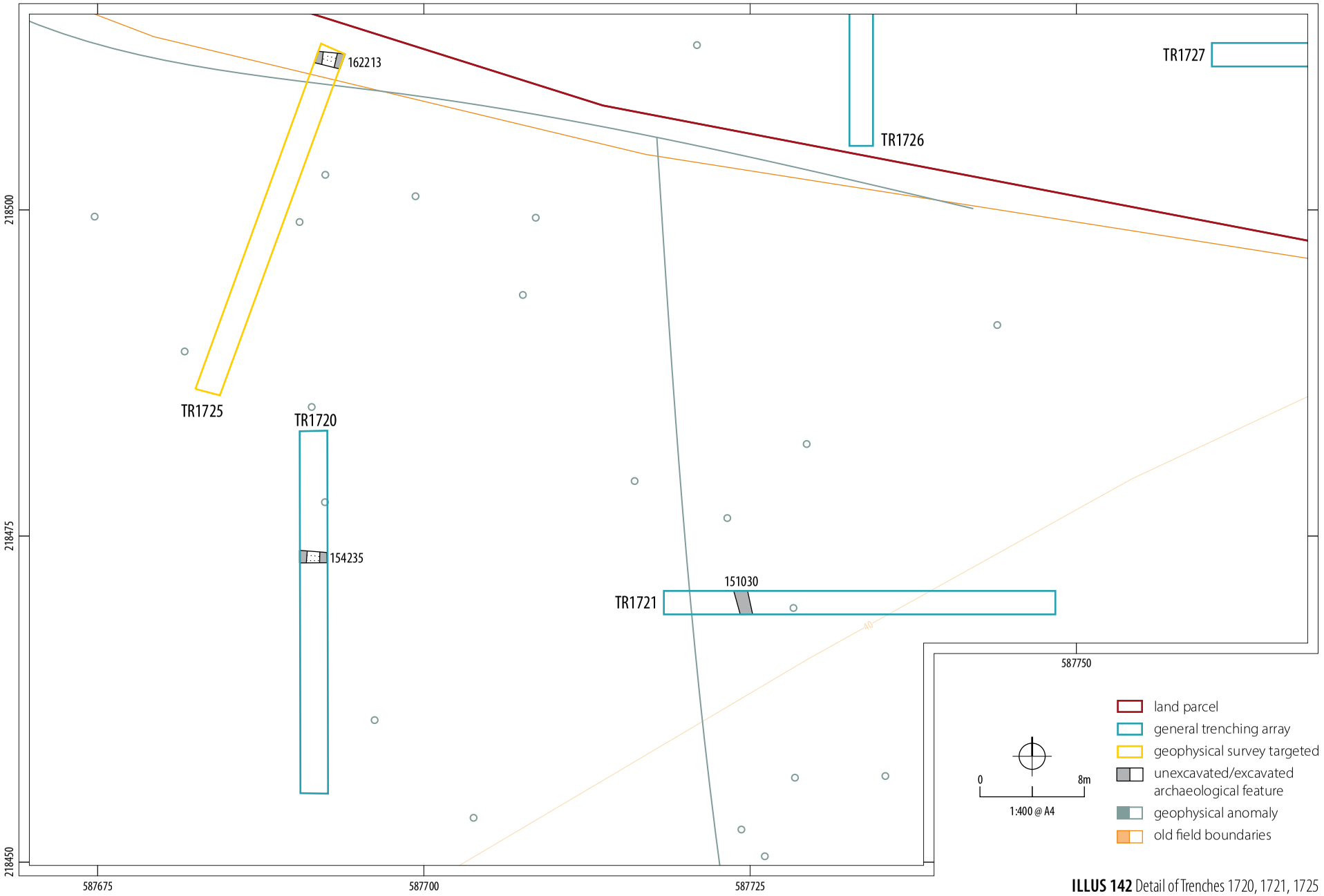


ILLUS 140 Detail of Trenches 1656, 1657, 1658

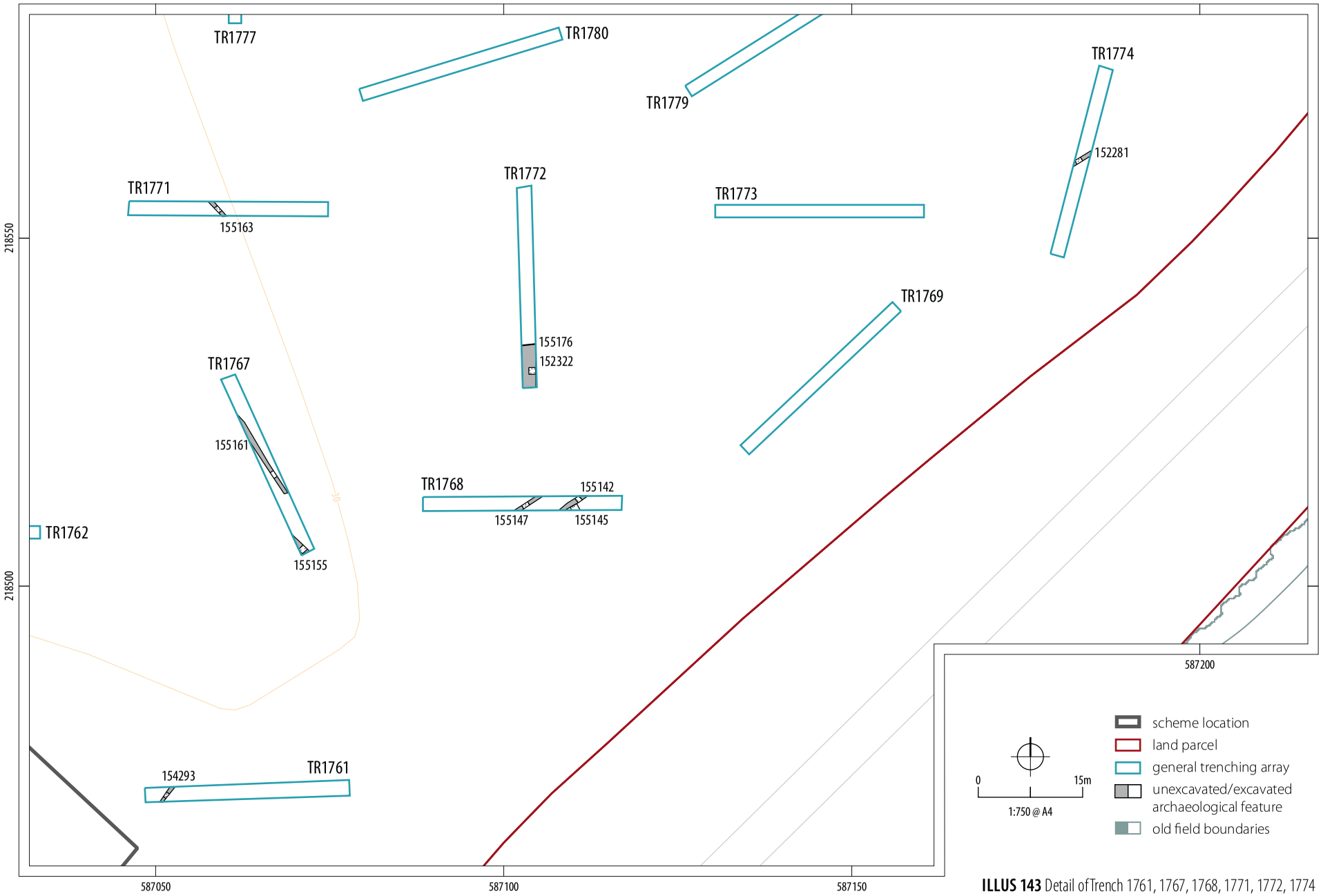


ILLUS 141 Detail of Trenches 1709, 1710

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

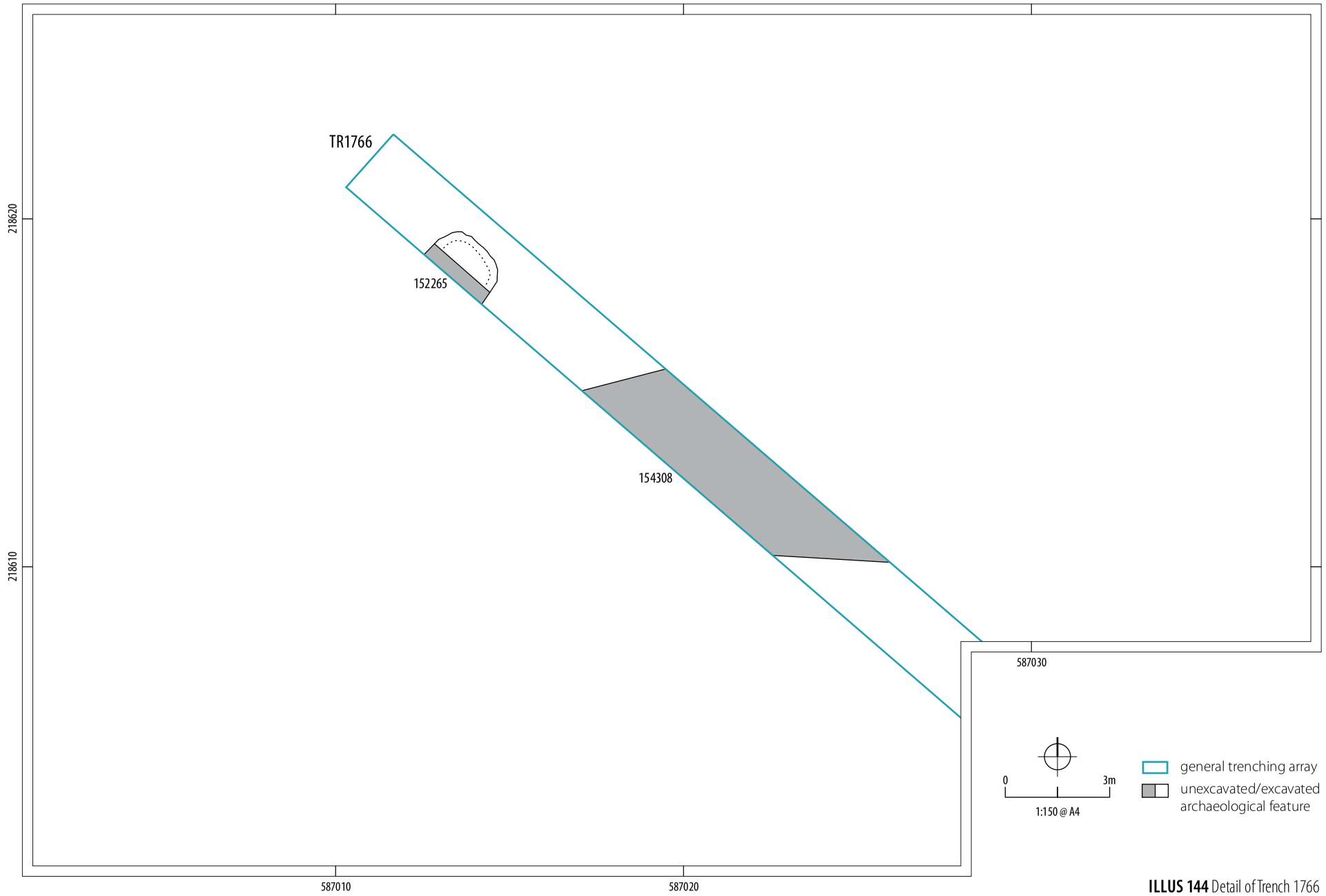


ILLUS 142 Detail of Trenches 1720, 1721, 1725

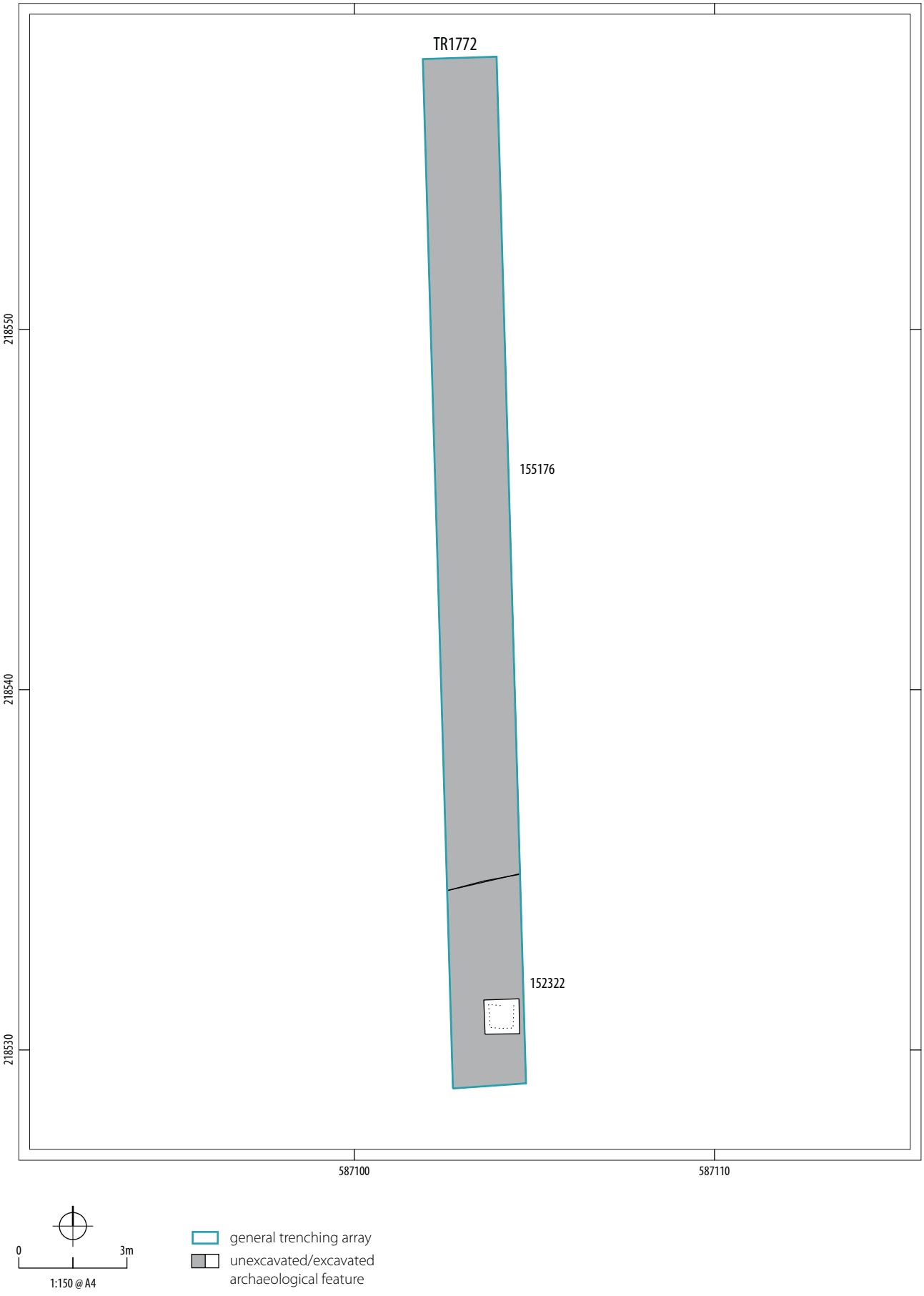


ILLUS 143 Detail of Trench 1761, 1767, 1768, 1771, 1772, 1774

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

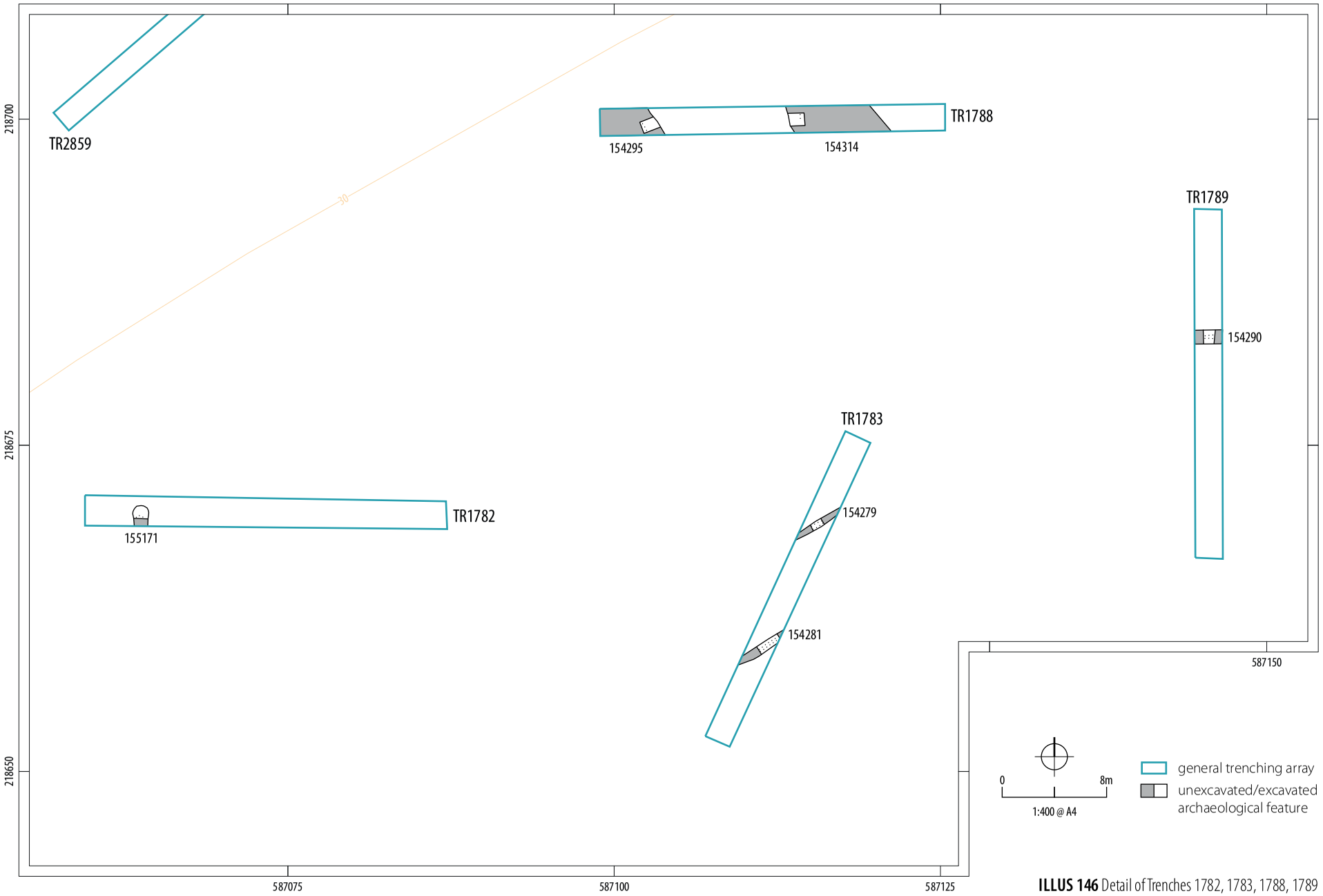


ILLUS 144 Detail of Trench 1766

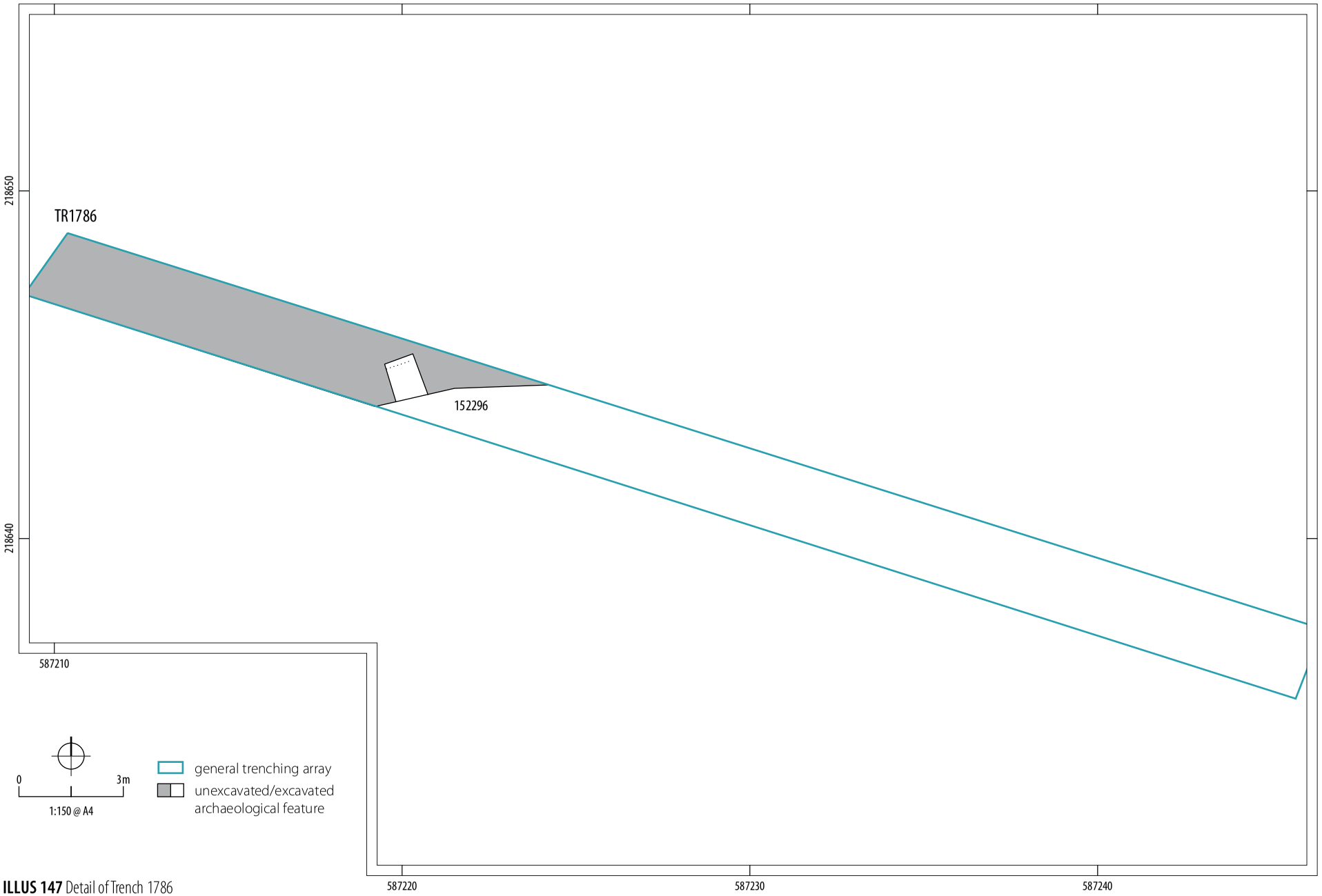


ILLUS 145 Detail of Trench 1772

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

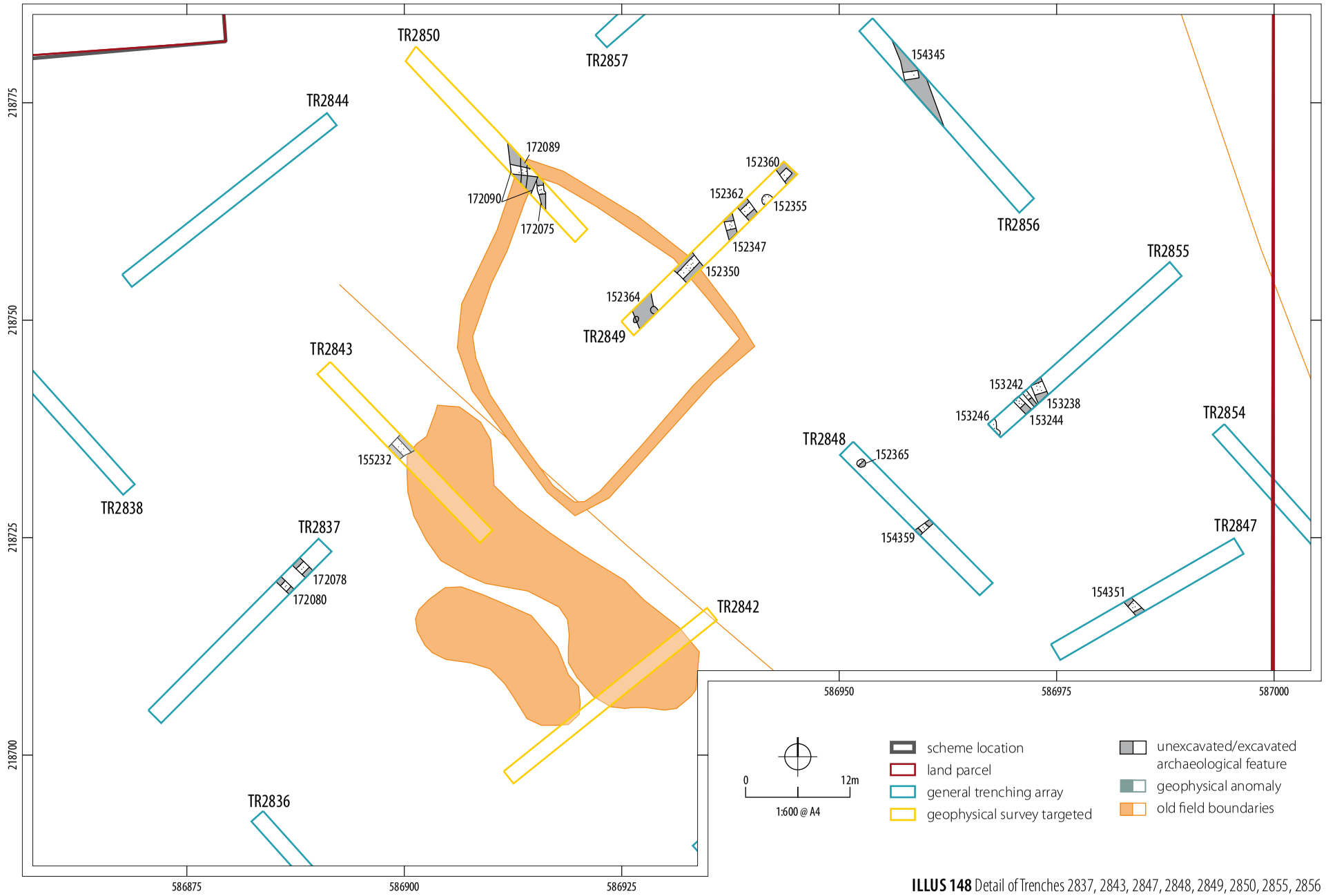


ILLUS 146 Detail of Trenches 1782, 1783, 1788, 1789

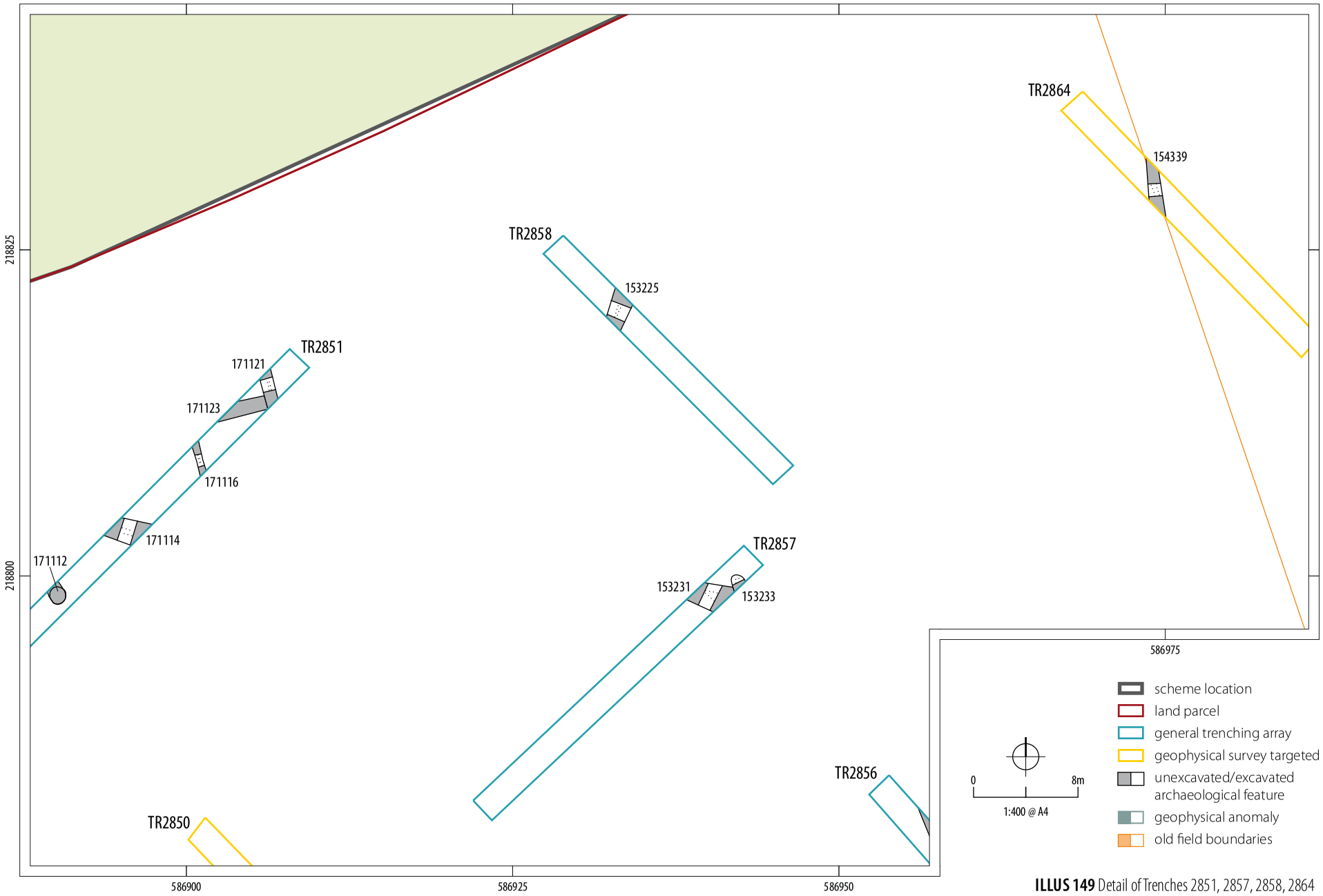


ILLUS 147 Detail of Trench 1786

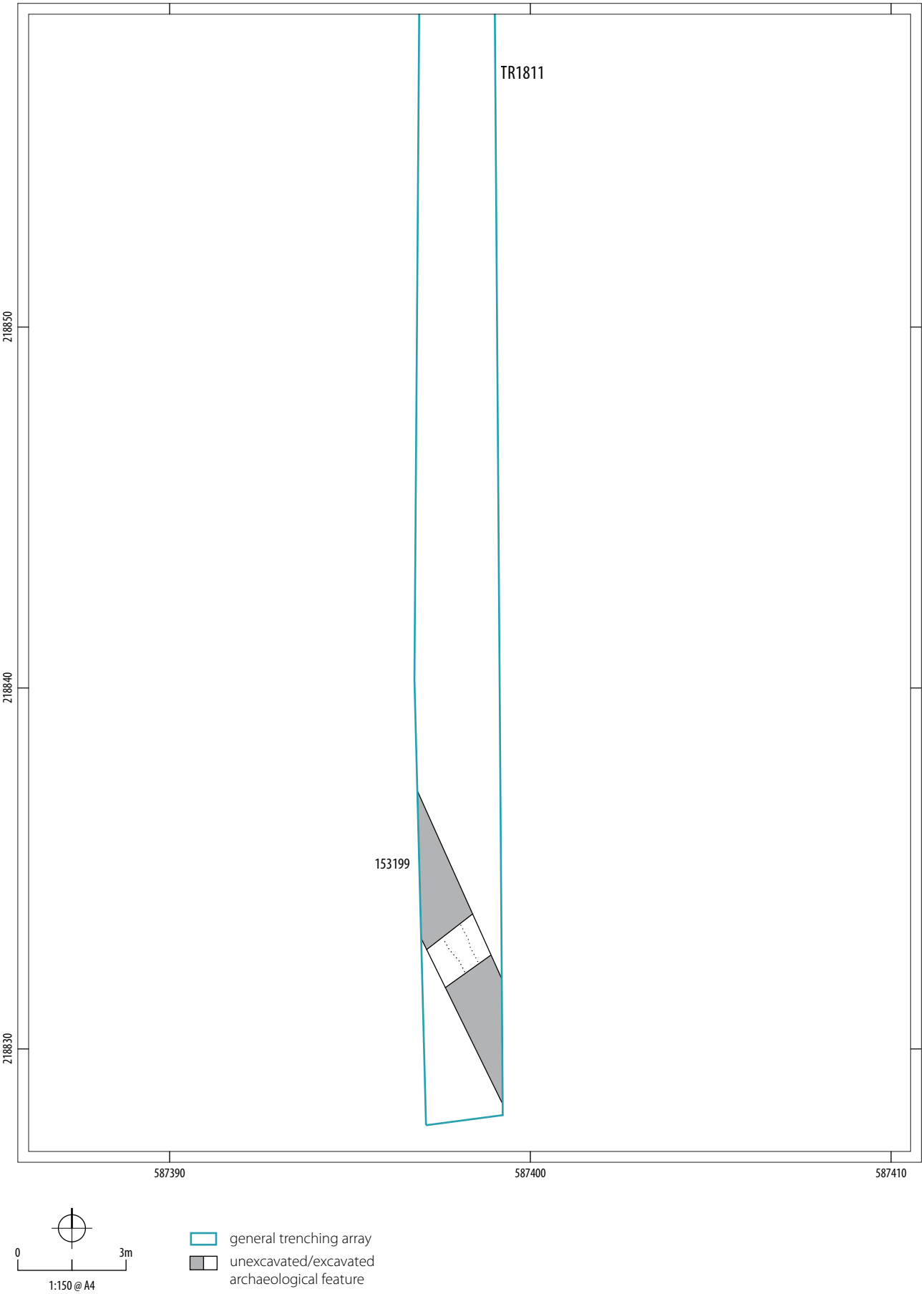
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 148 Detail of Trenches 2837, 2843, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2855, 2856

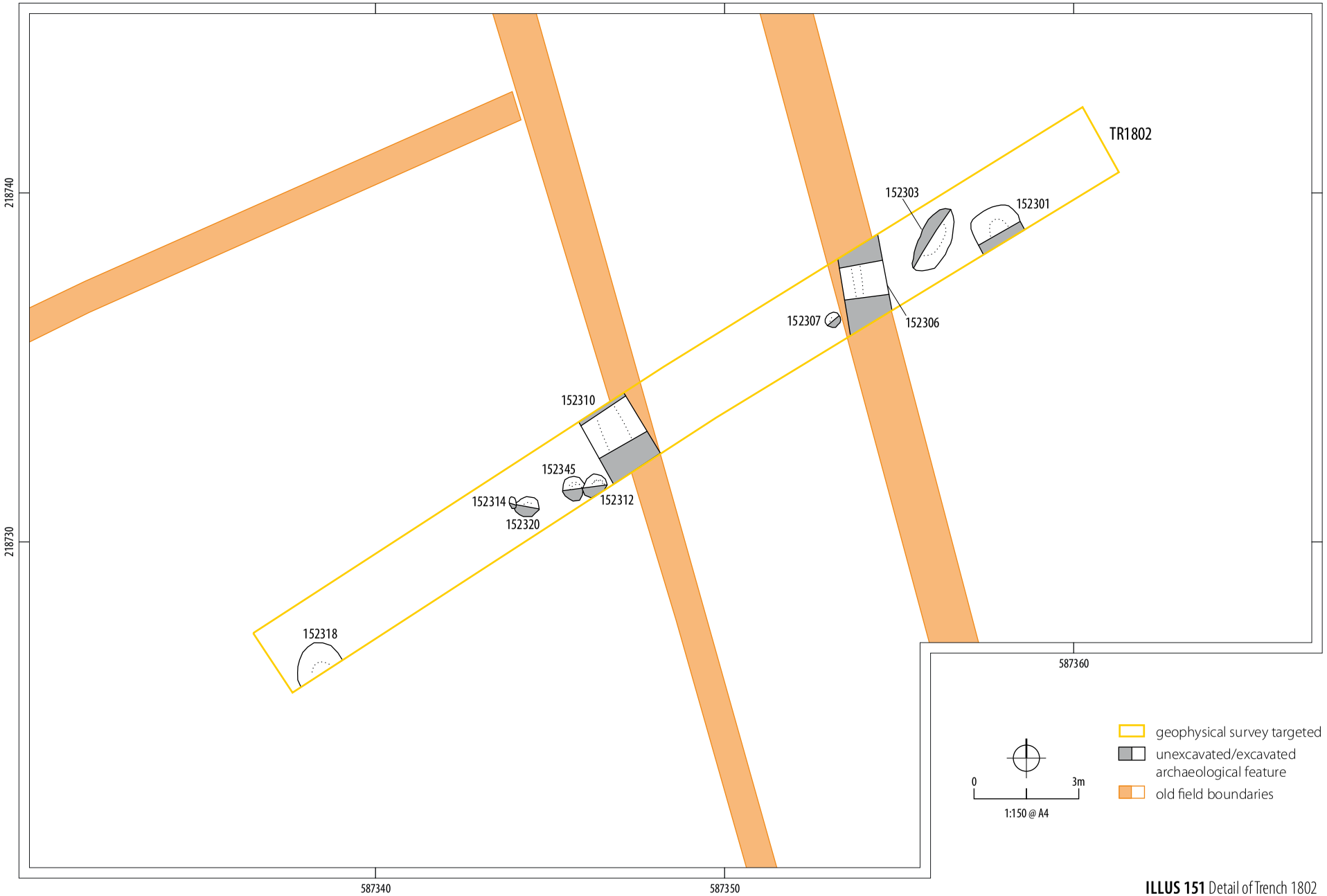


ILLUS 149 Detail of Trenches 2851, 2857, 2858, 2864



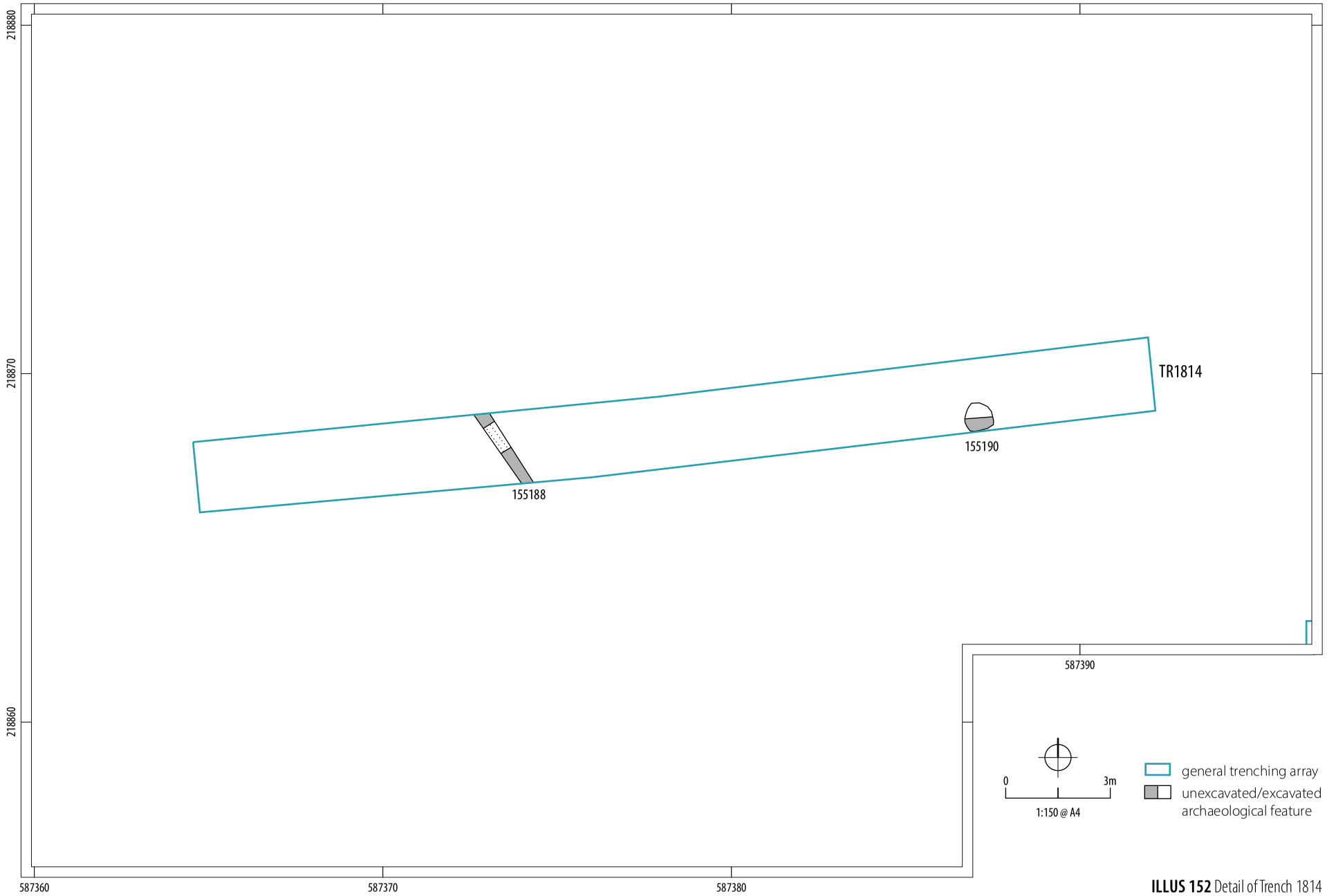
ILLUS 150 Detail of Trench 1811

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

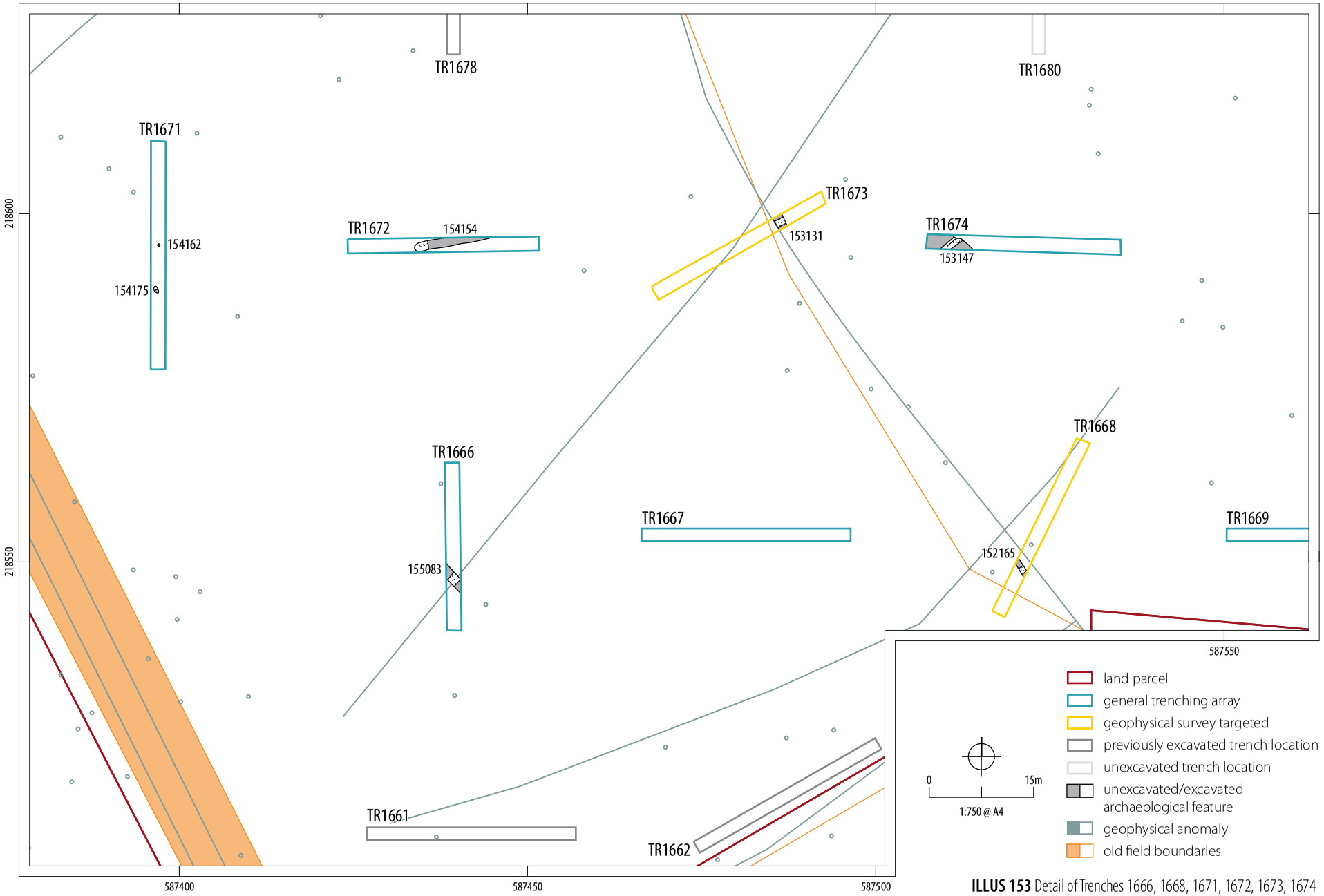


ILLUS 151 Detail of Trench 1802

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

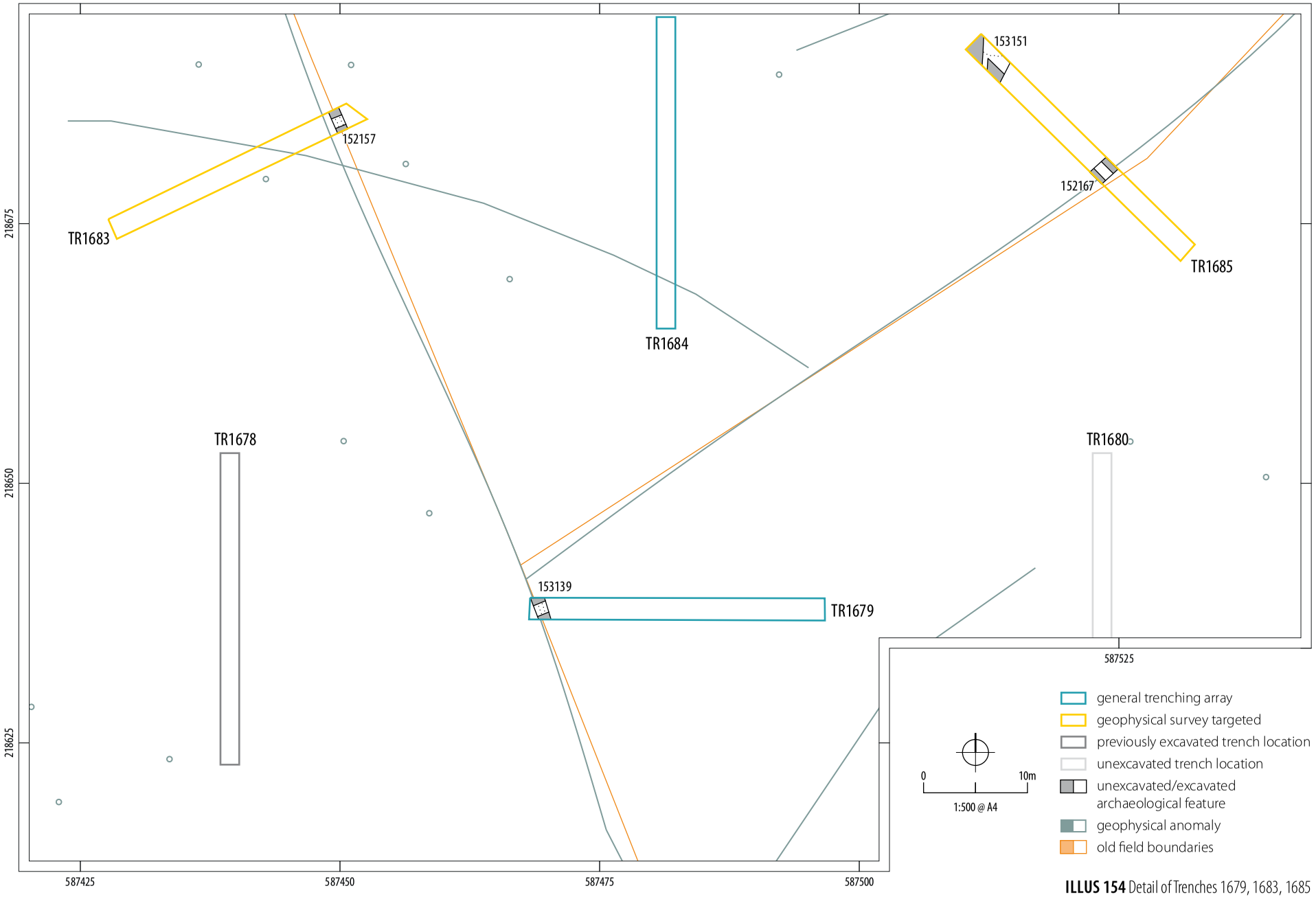


ILLUS 152 Detail of Trench 1814

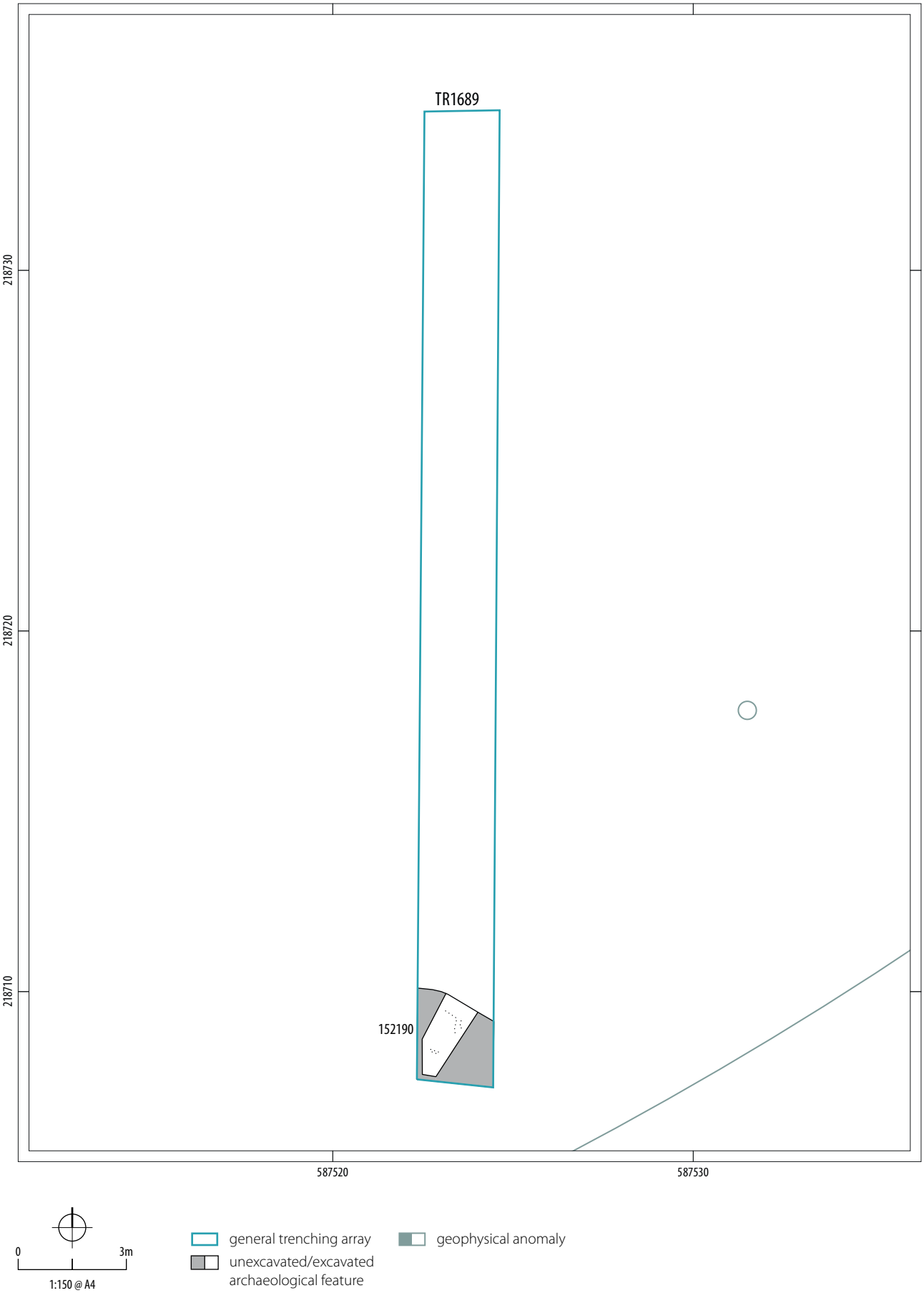


ILLUS 153 Detail of Trenches 1666, 1668, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

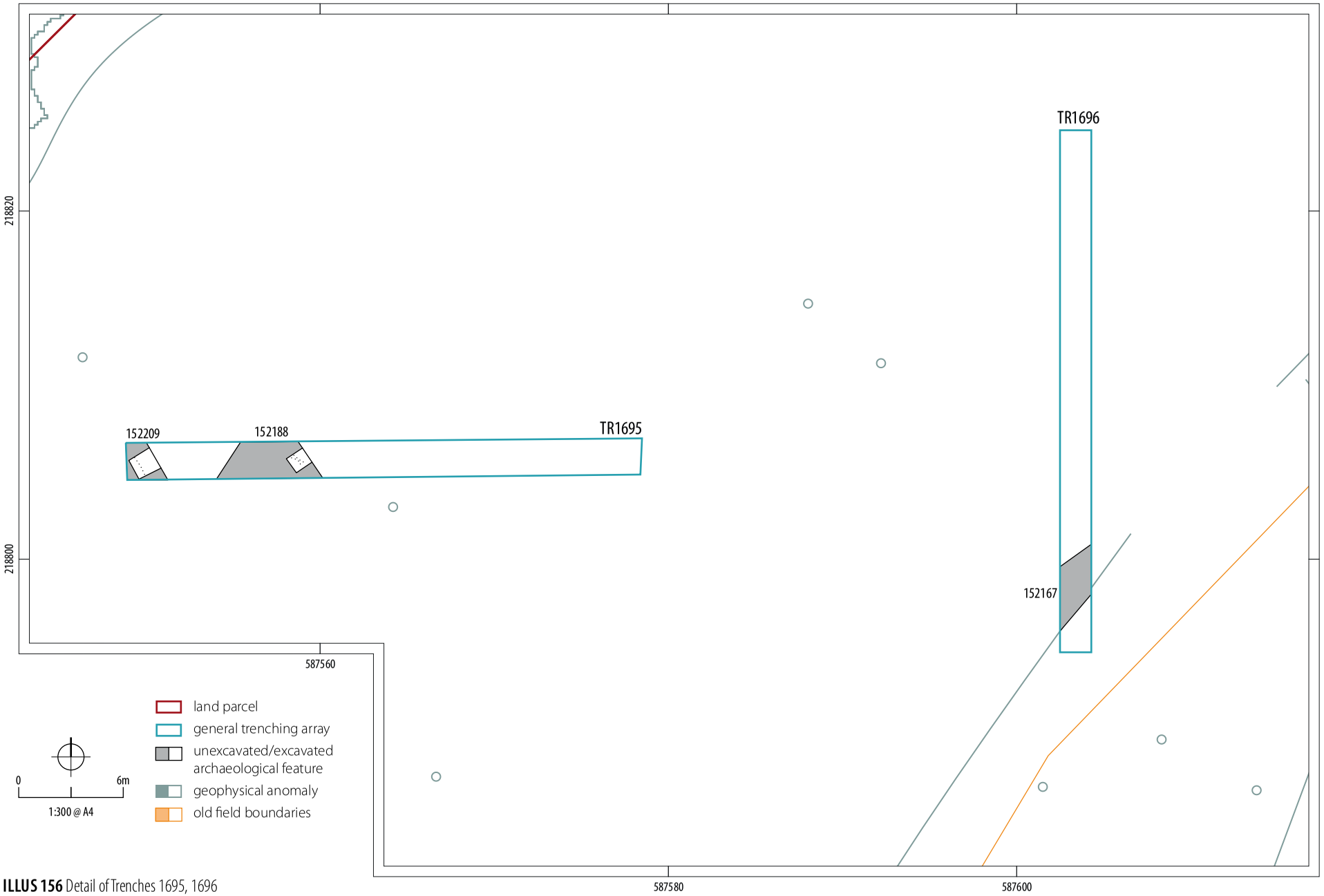


ILLUS 154 Detail of Trenches 1679, 1683, 1685

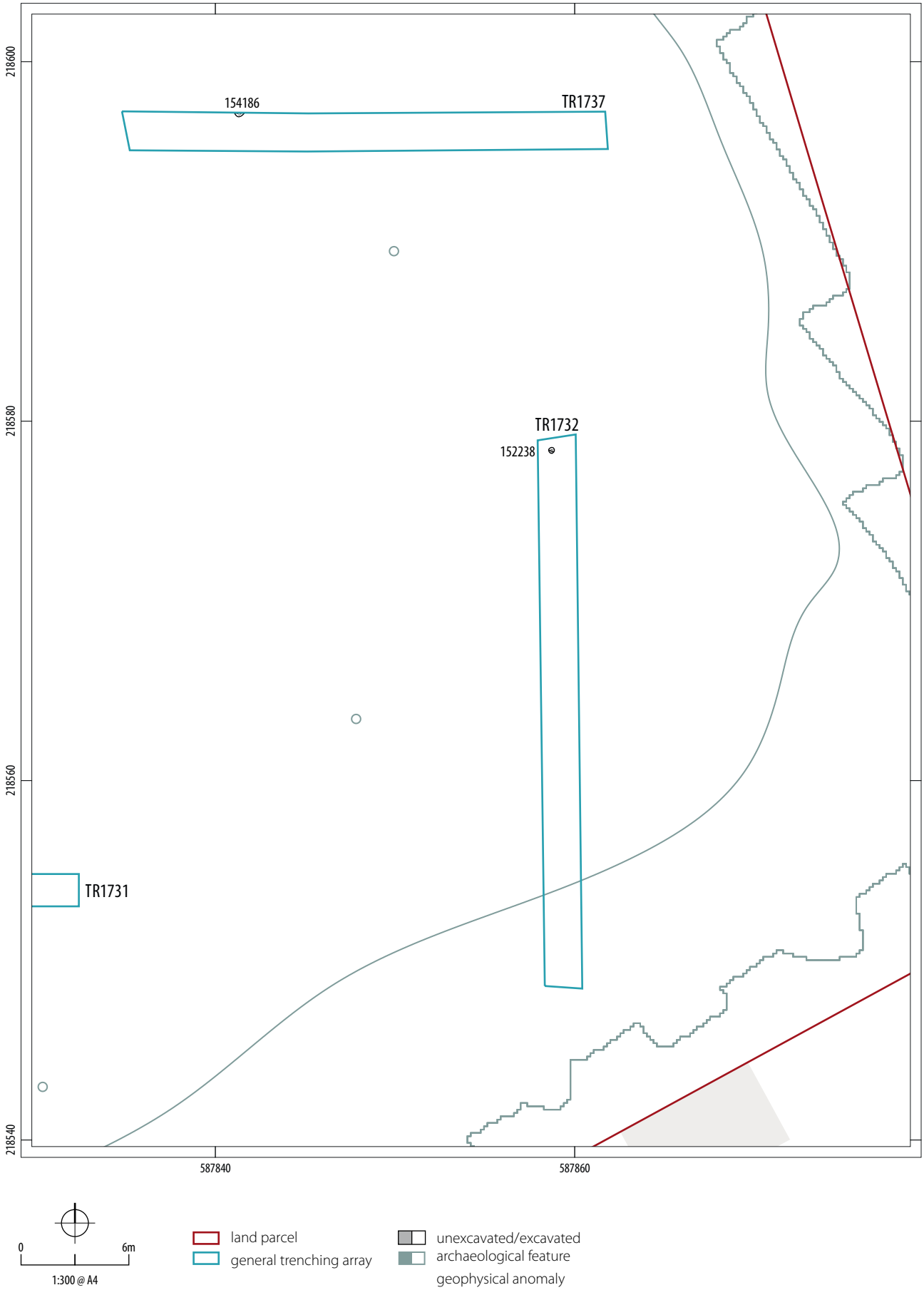


ILLUS 155 Detail of Trench 1689

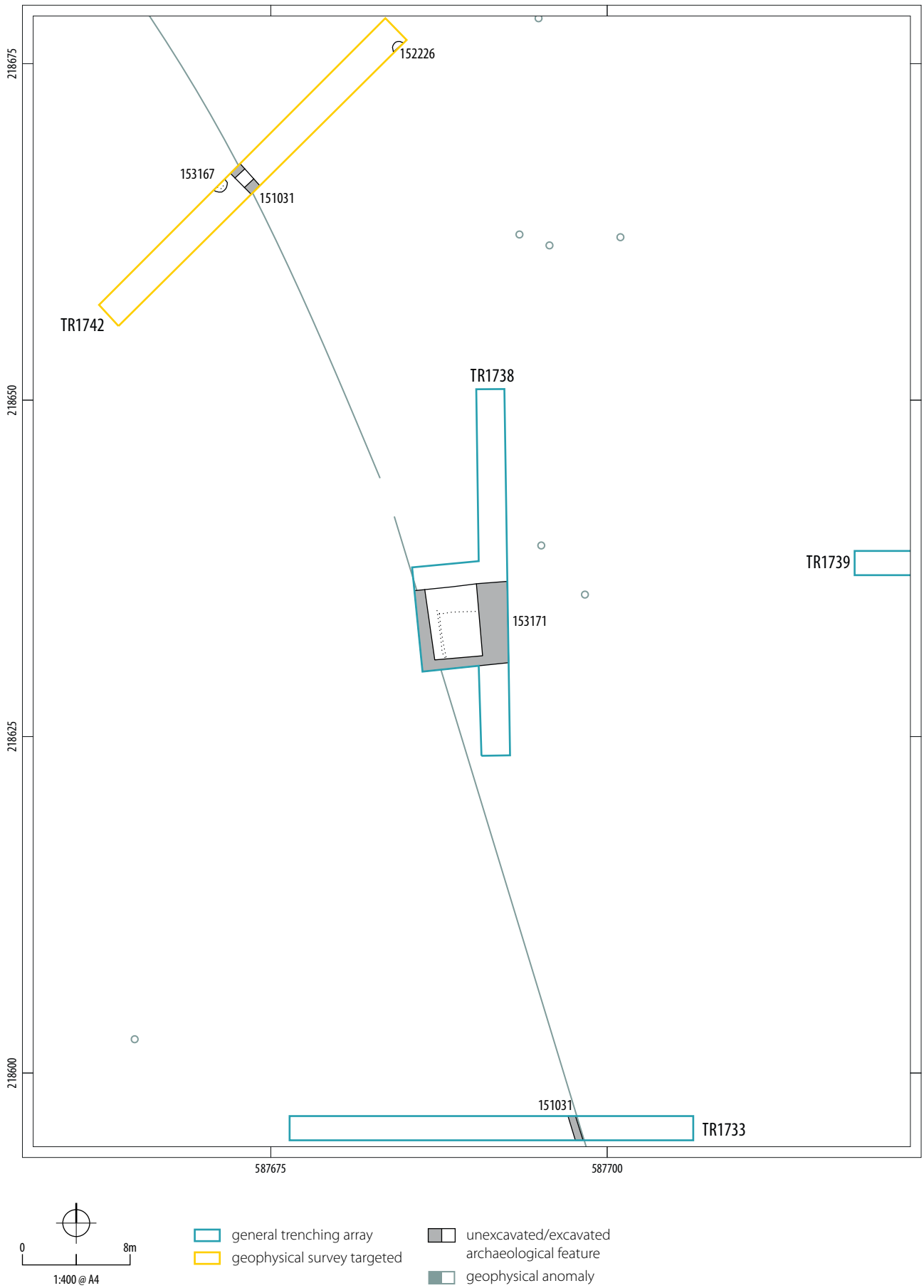
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 156 Detail of Trenches 1695, 1696

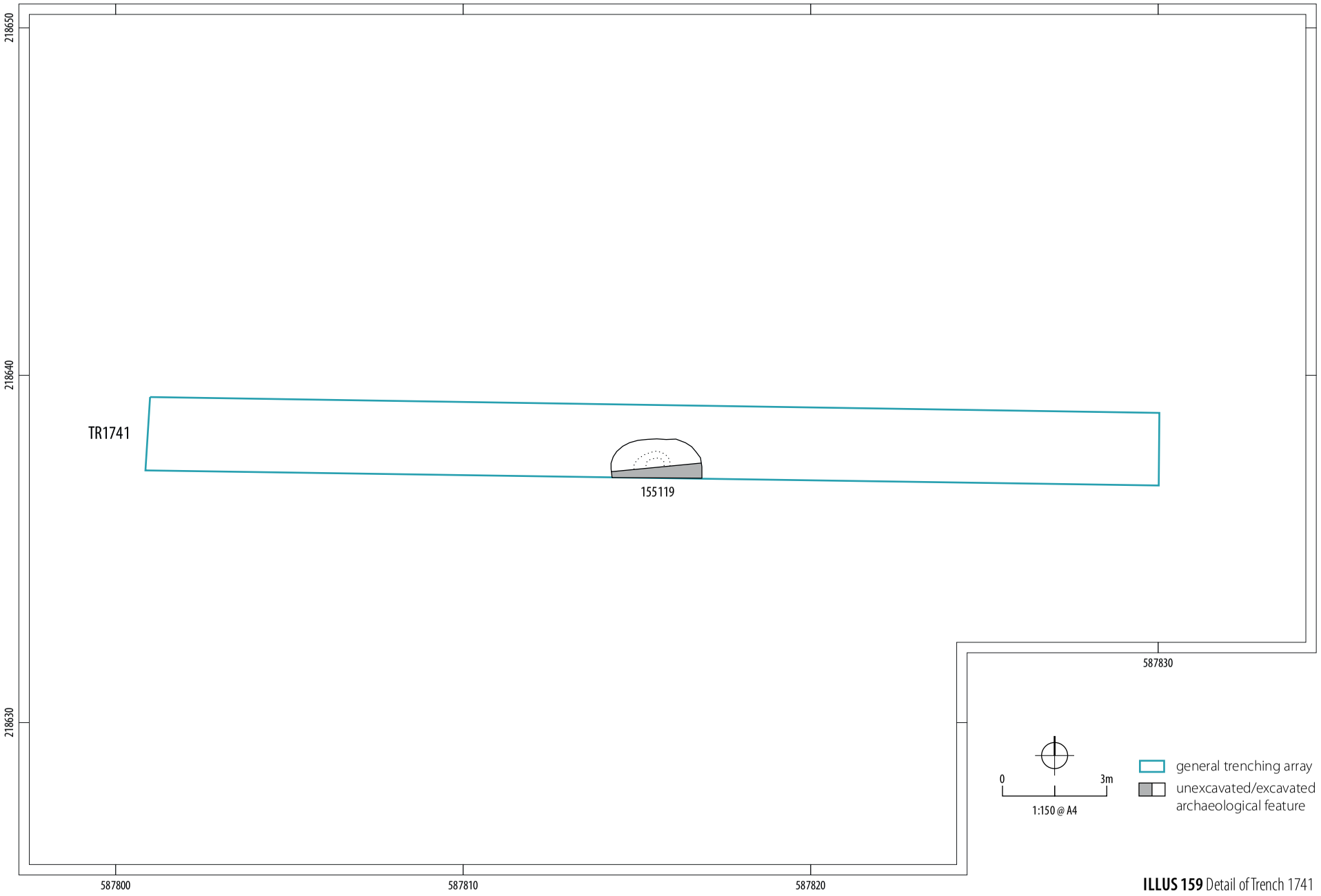


ILLUS 157 Detail of Trenches 1732, 1737



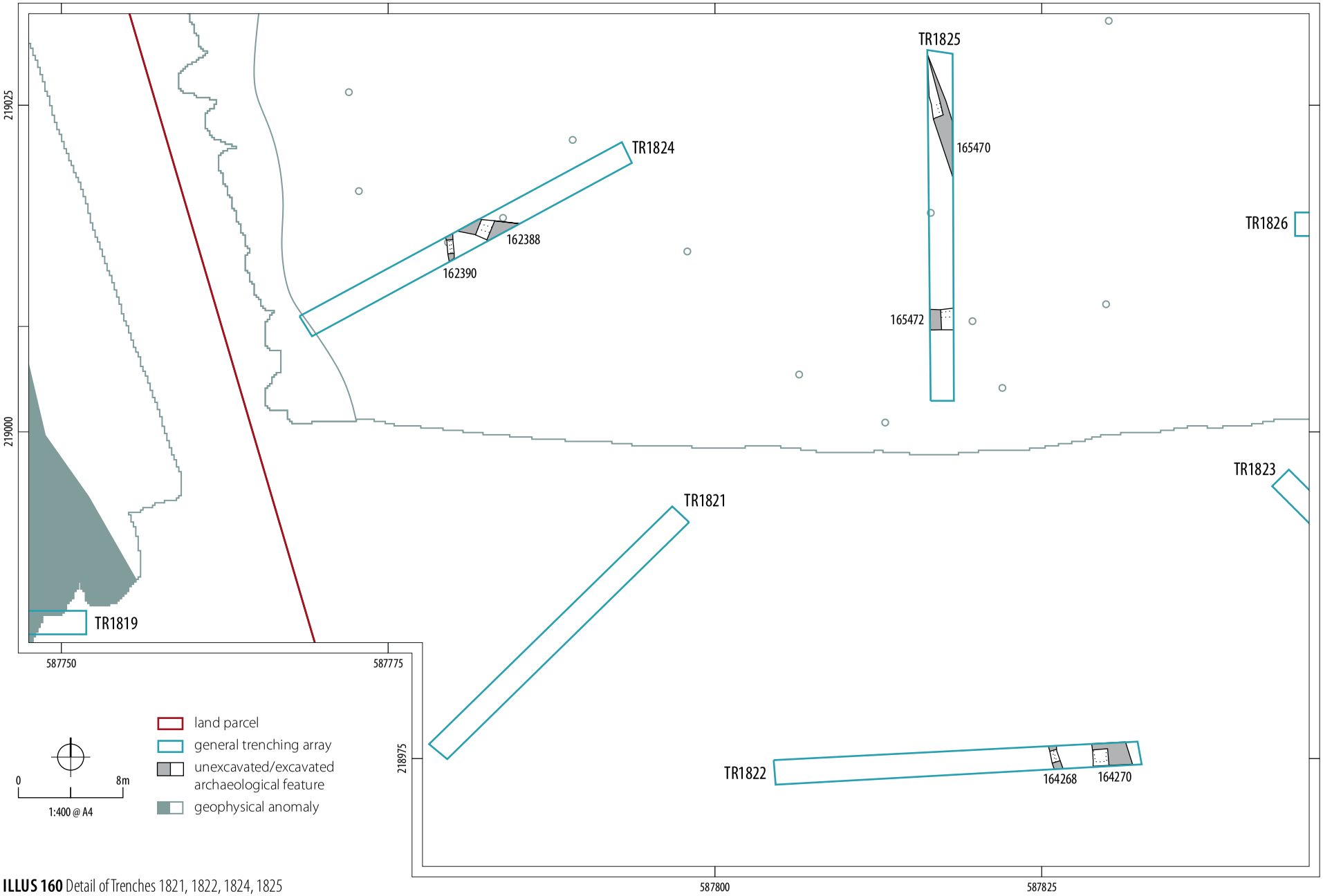
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 158 Detail of Trenches 1733, 1738 and1742

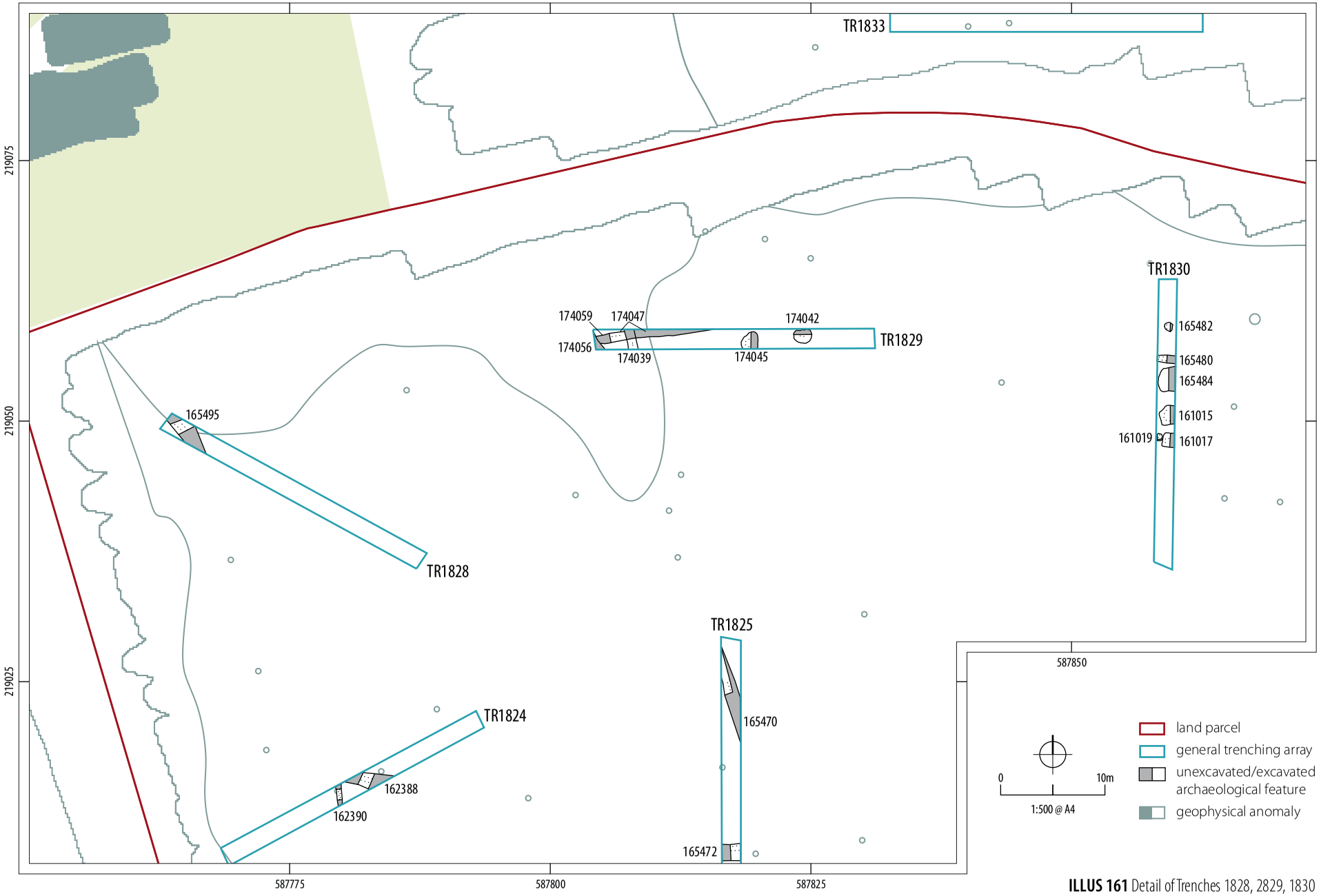


ILLUS 159 Detail of Trench 1741

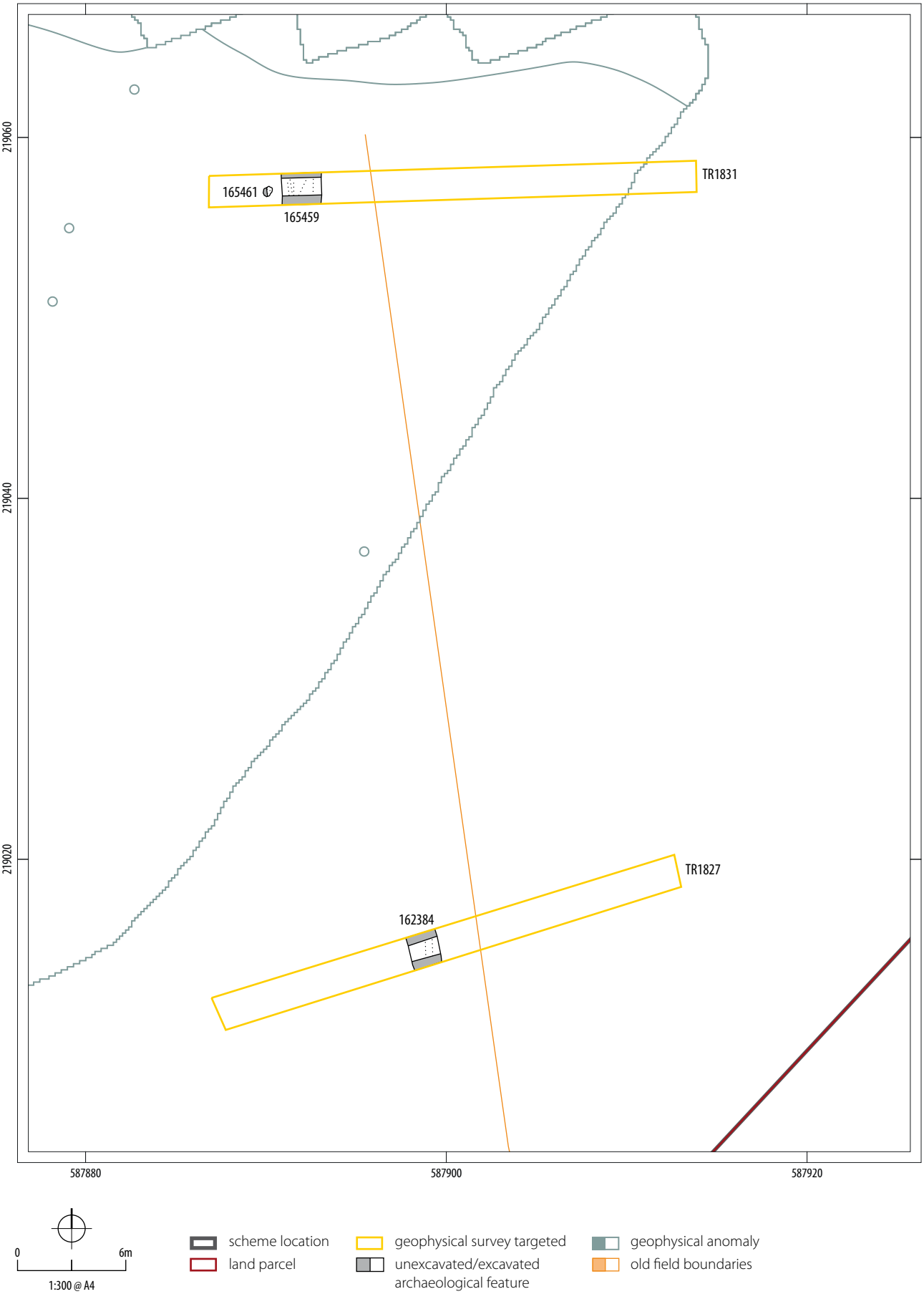
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 160 Detail of Trenches 1821, 1822, 1824, 1825

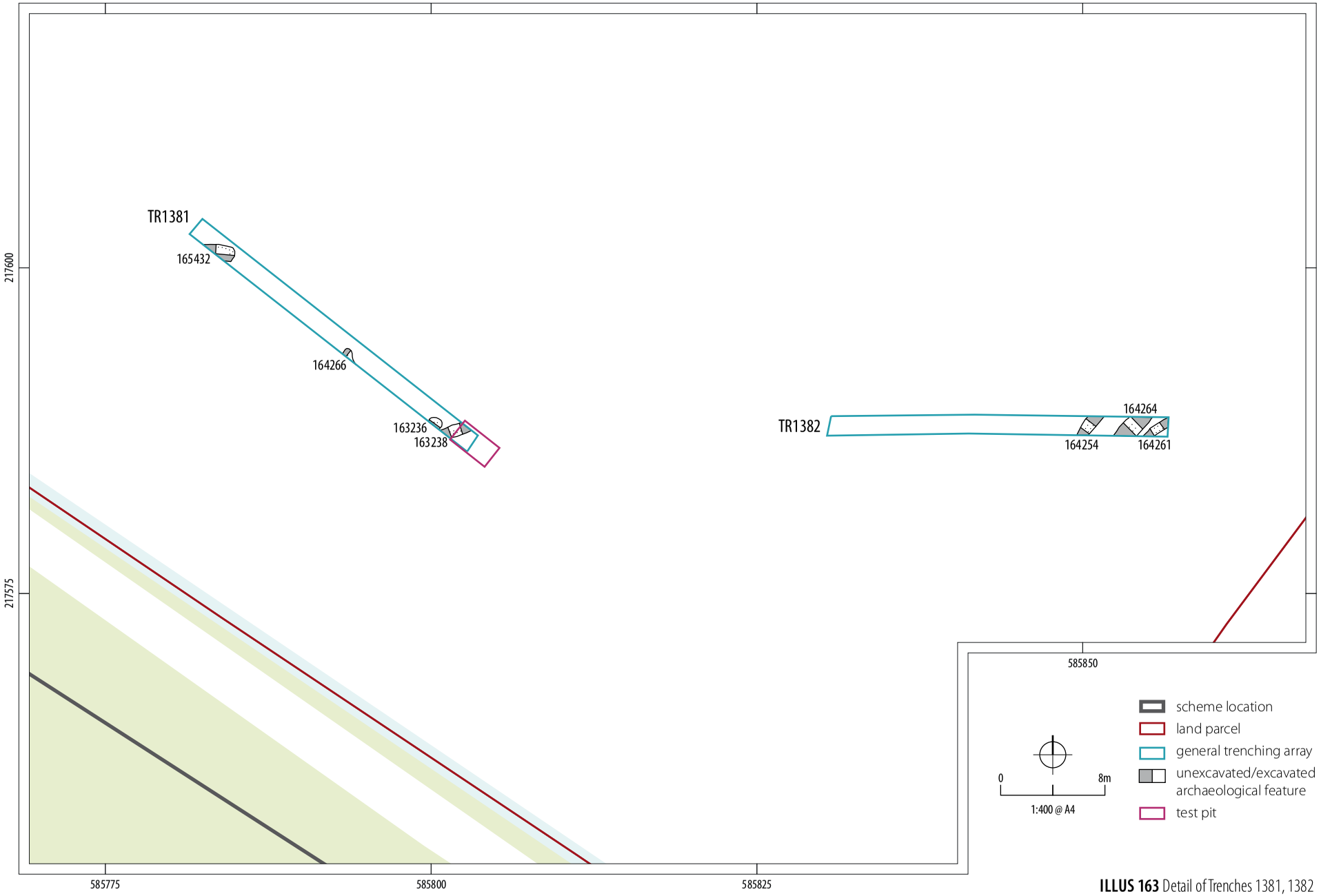


ILLUS 161 Detail of Trenches 1828, 2829, 1830



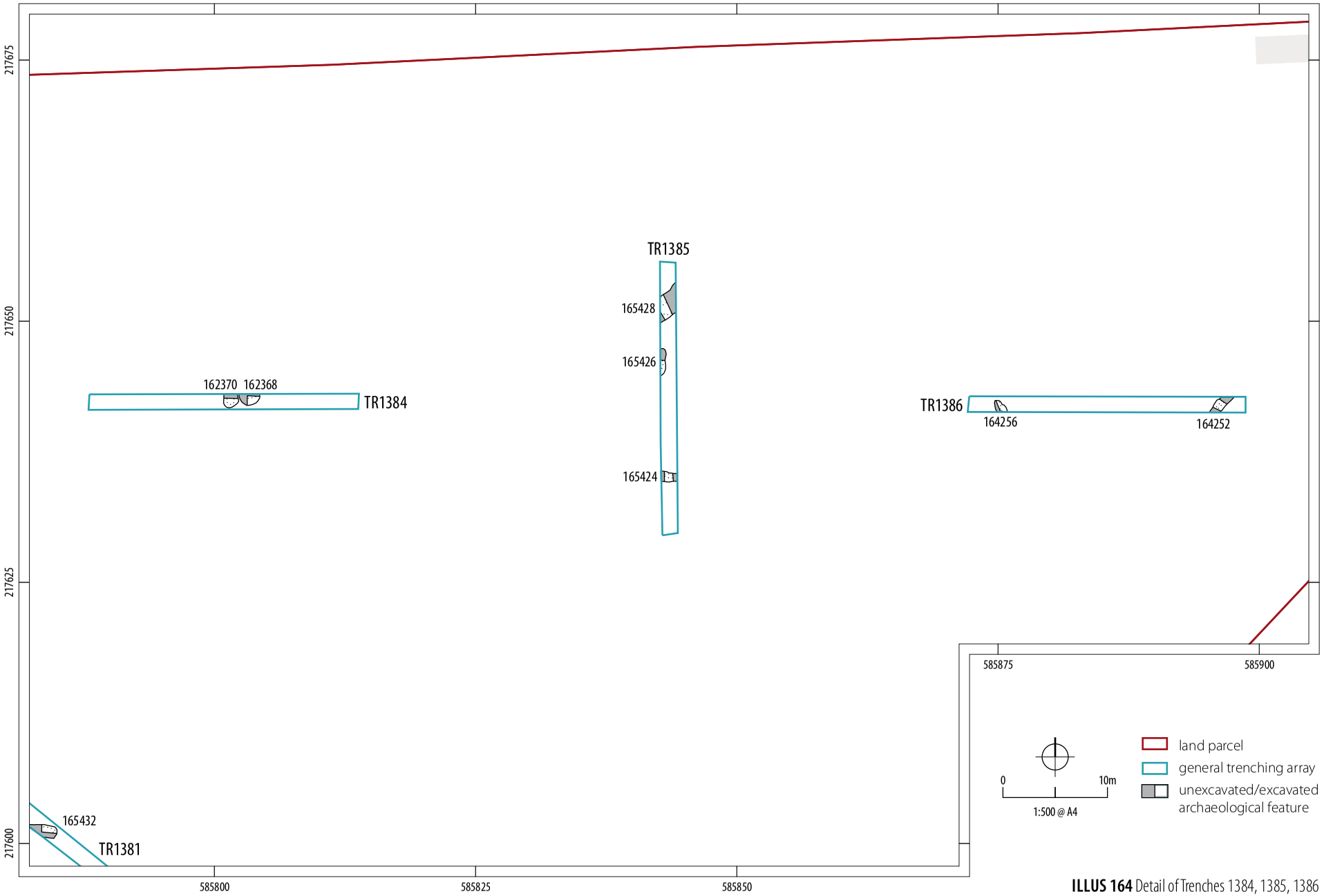
ILLUS 162 Detail of Trenches 1827, 1831

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

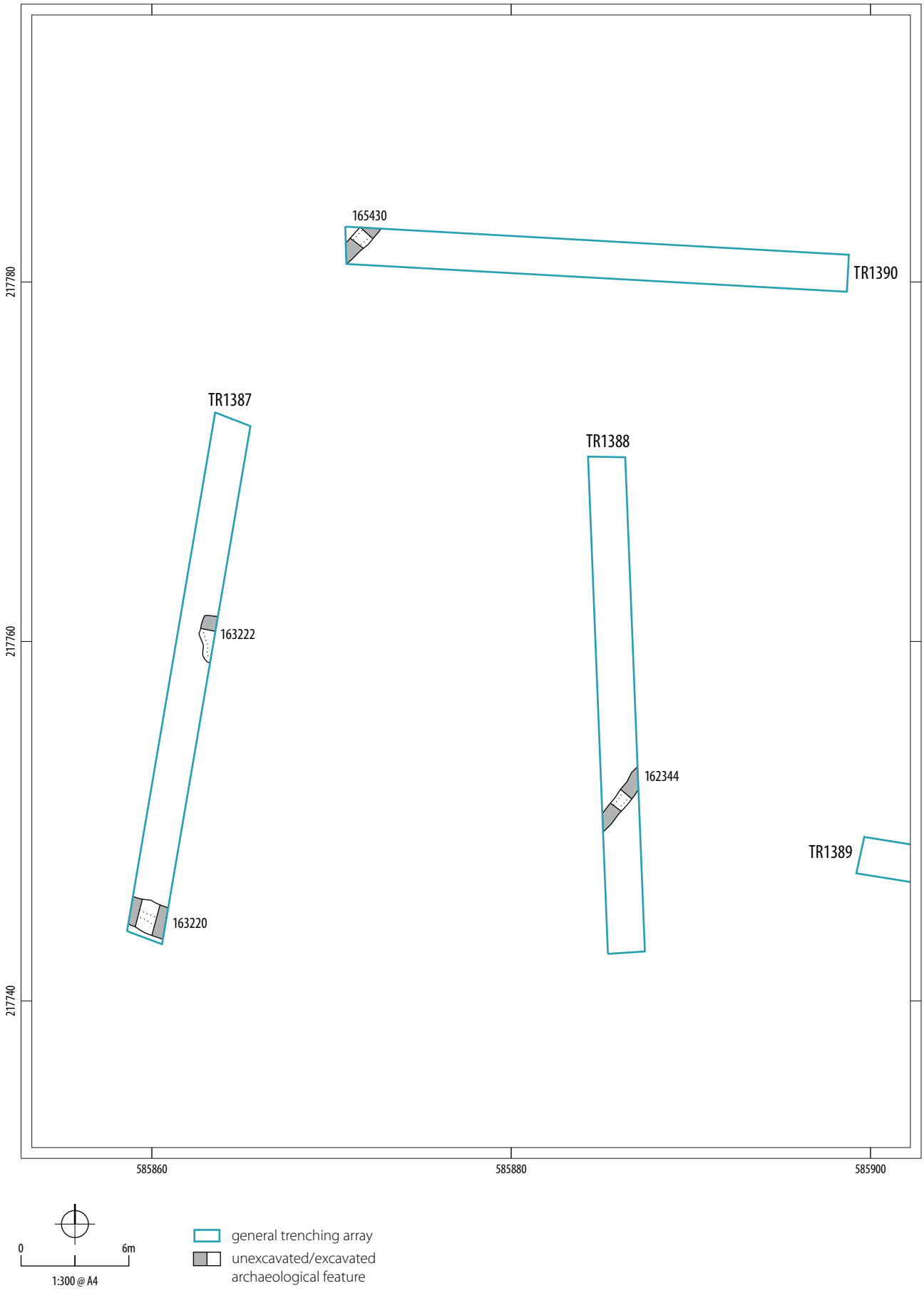


ILLUS 163 Detail of Trenches 1381, 1382

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

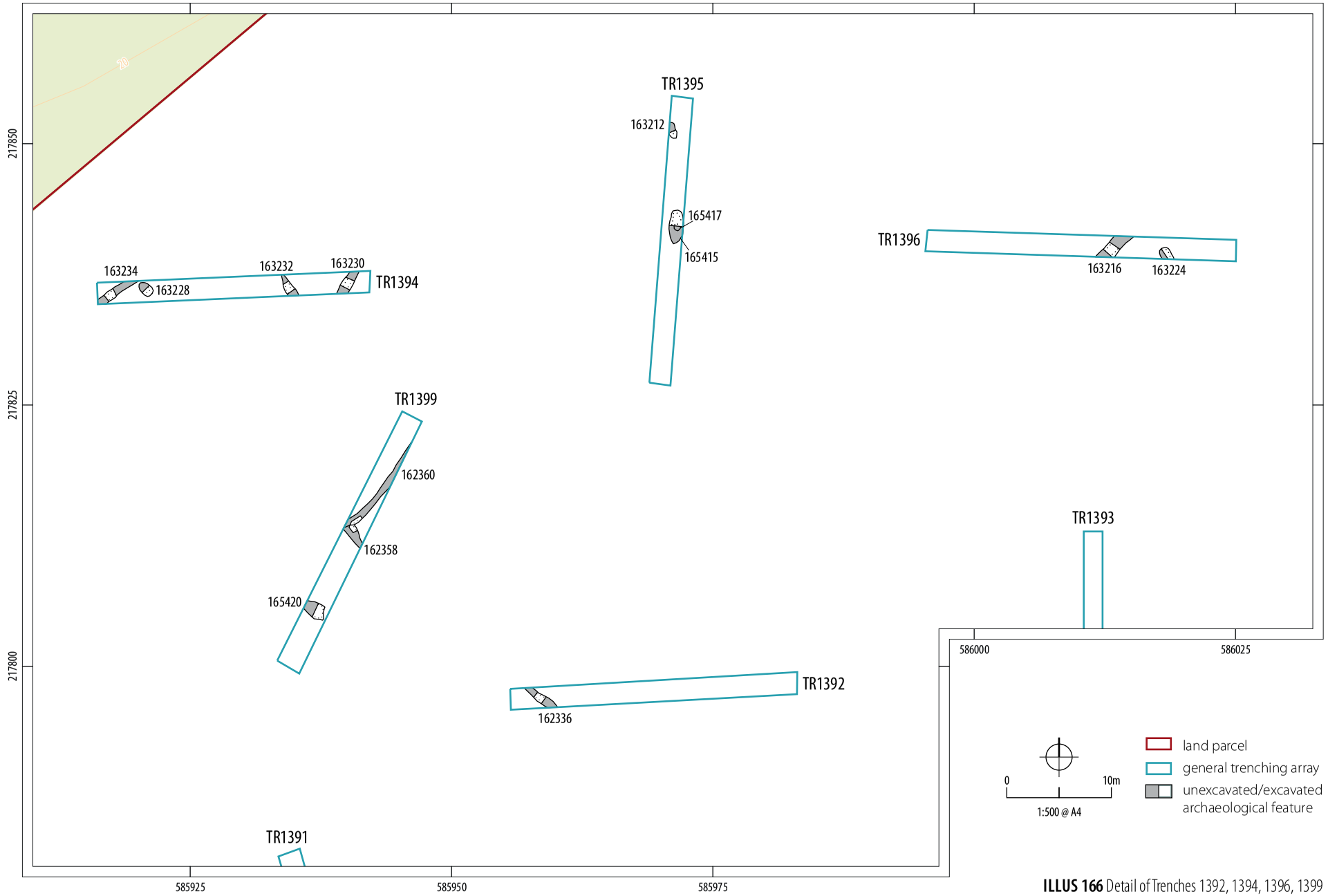


ILLUS 164 Detail of Trenches 1384, 1385, 1386

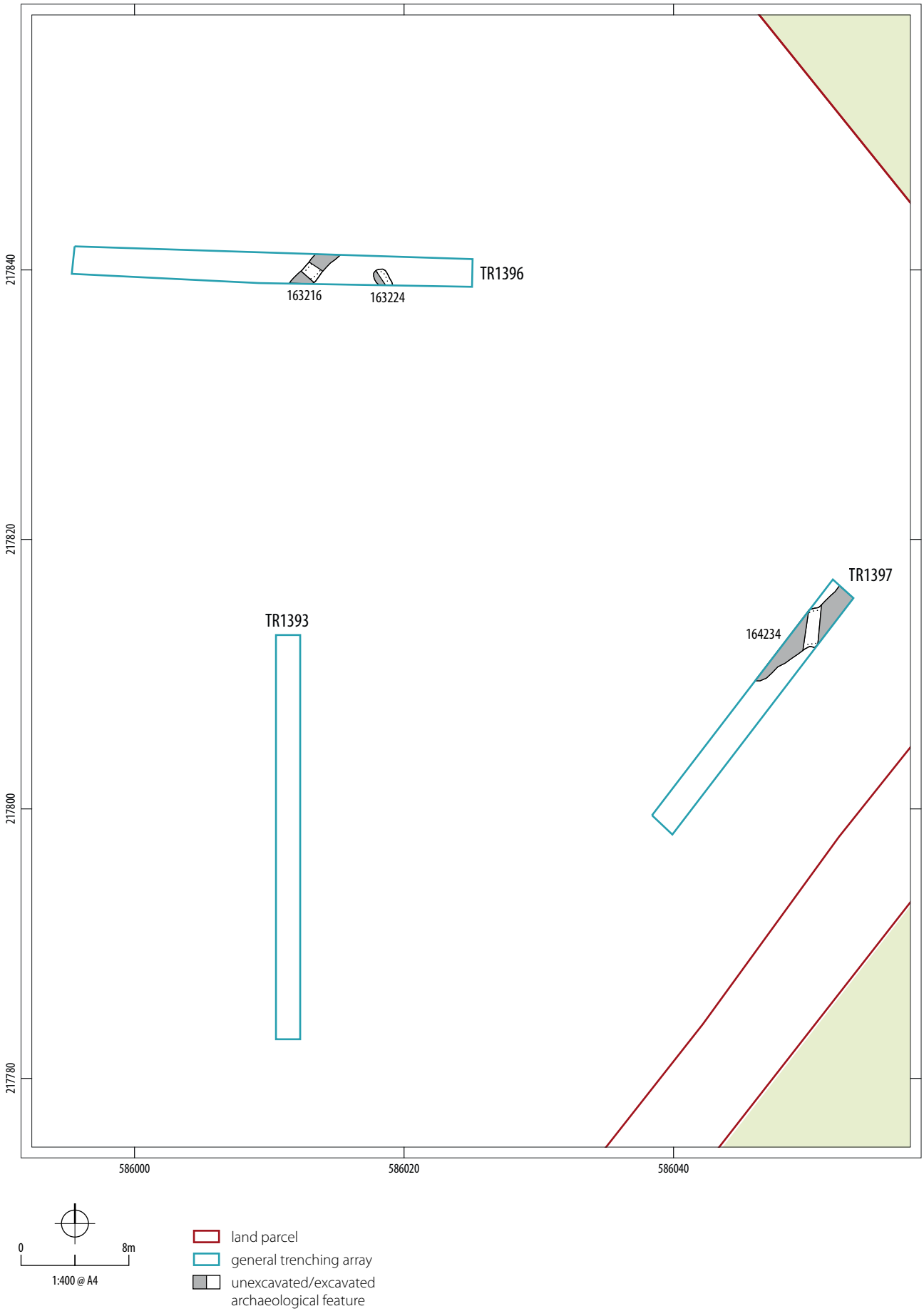


ILLUS 165 Detail of Trenches 1387, 1388, 1390

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

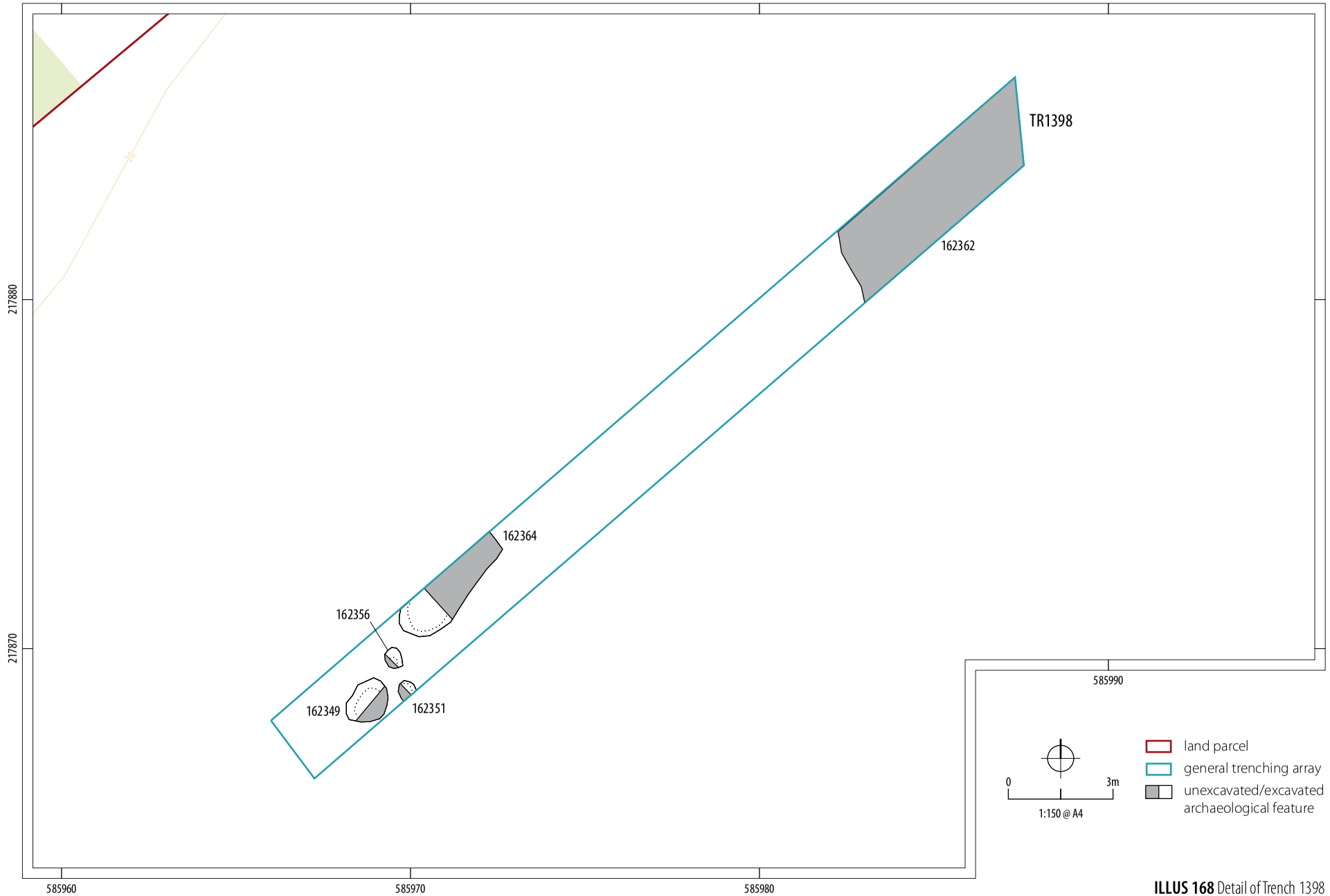


ILLUS 166 Detail of Trenches 1392, 1394, 1396, 1399

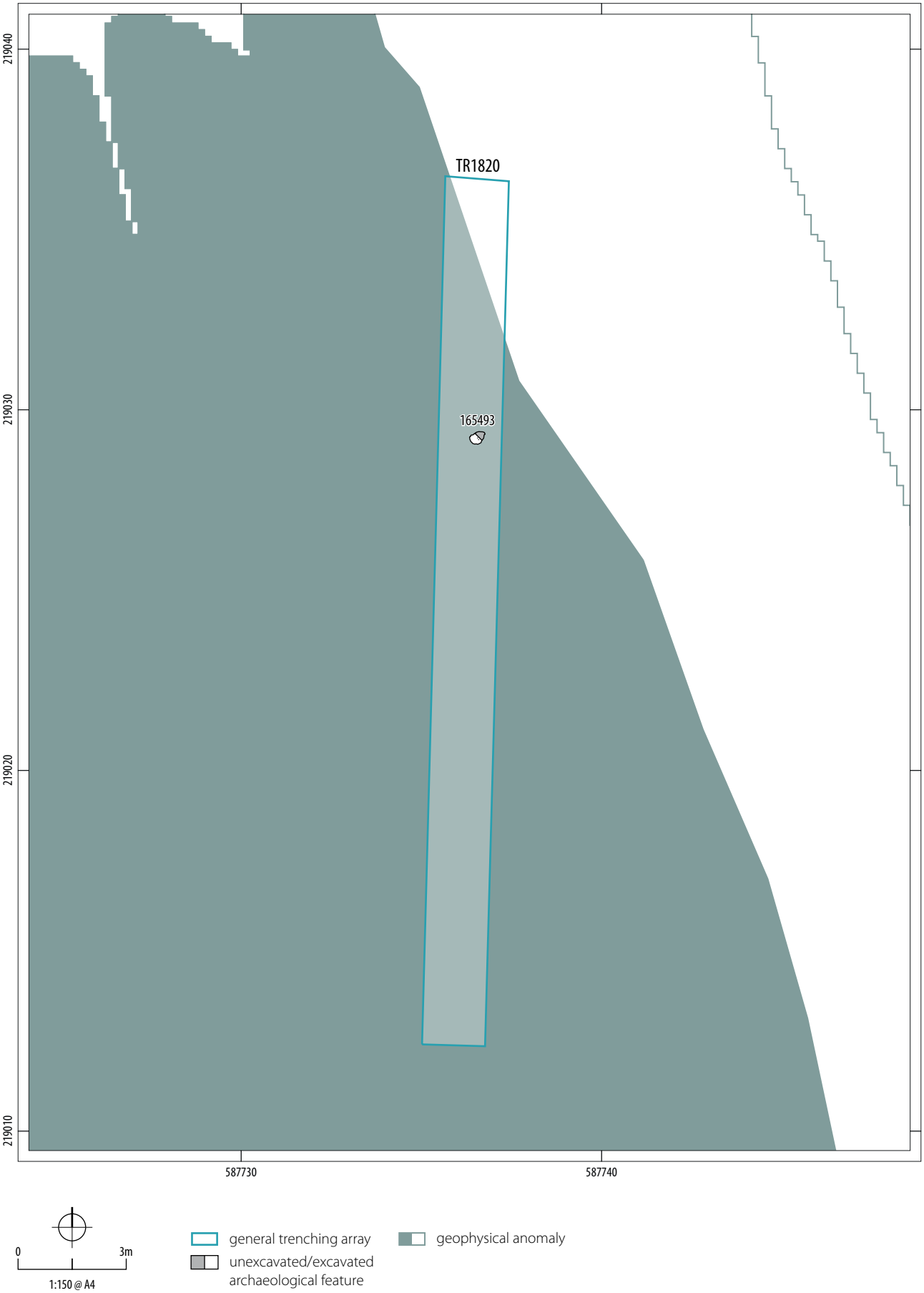


ILLUS 167 Detail of Trenches 1396, 1397

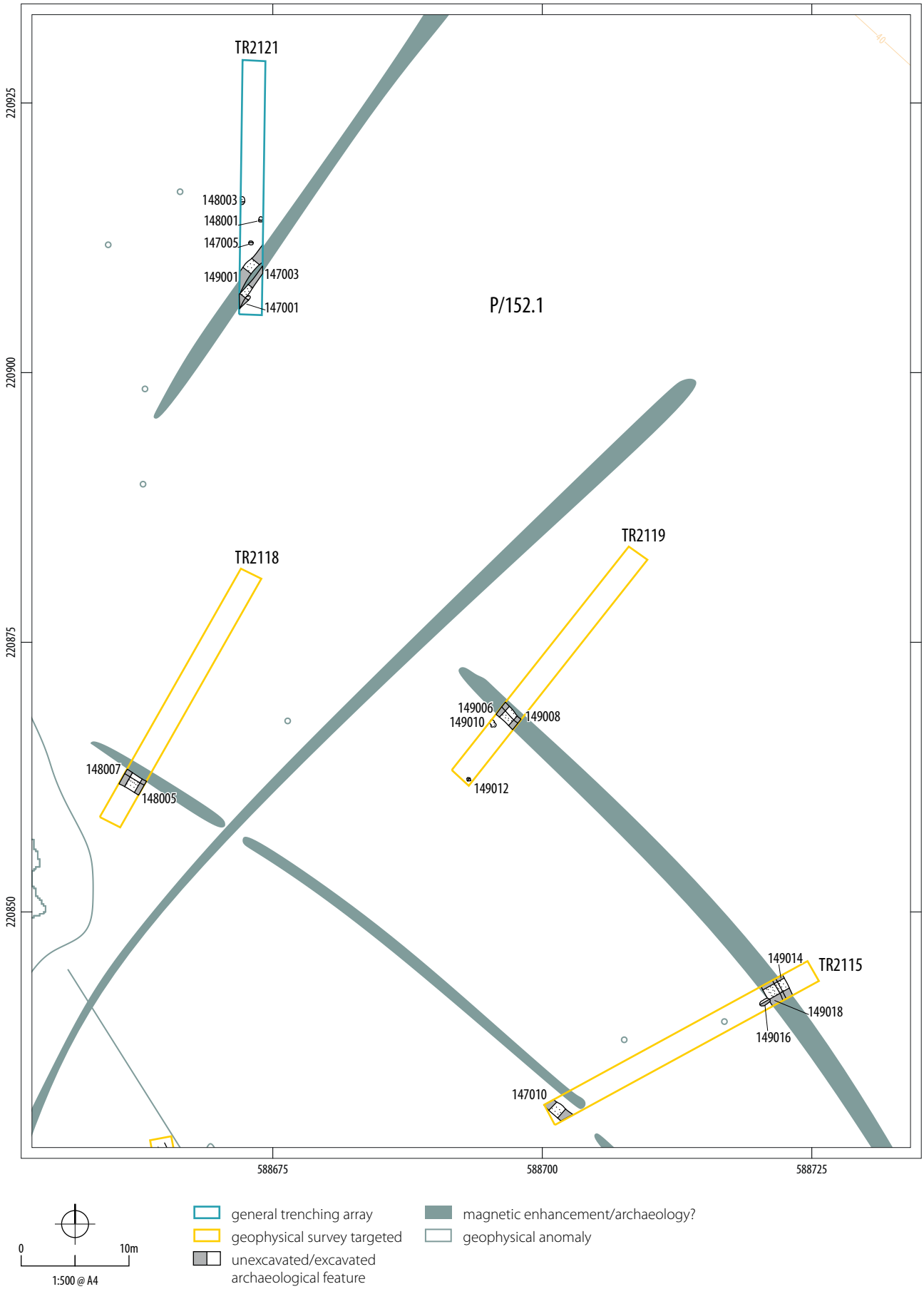
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 168 Detail of Trench 1398

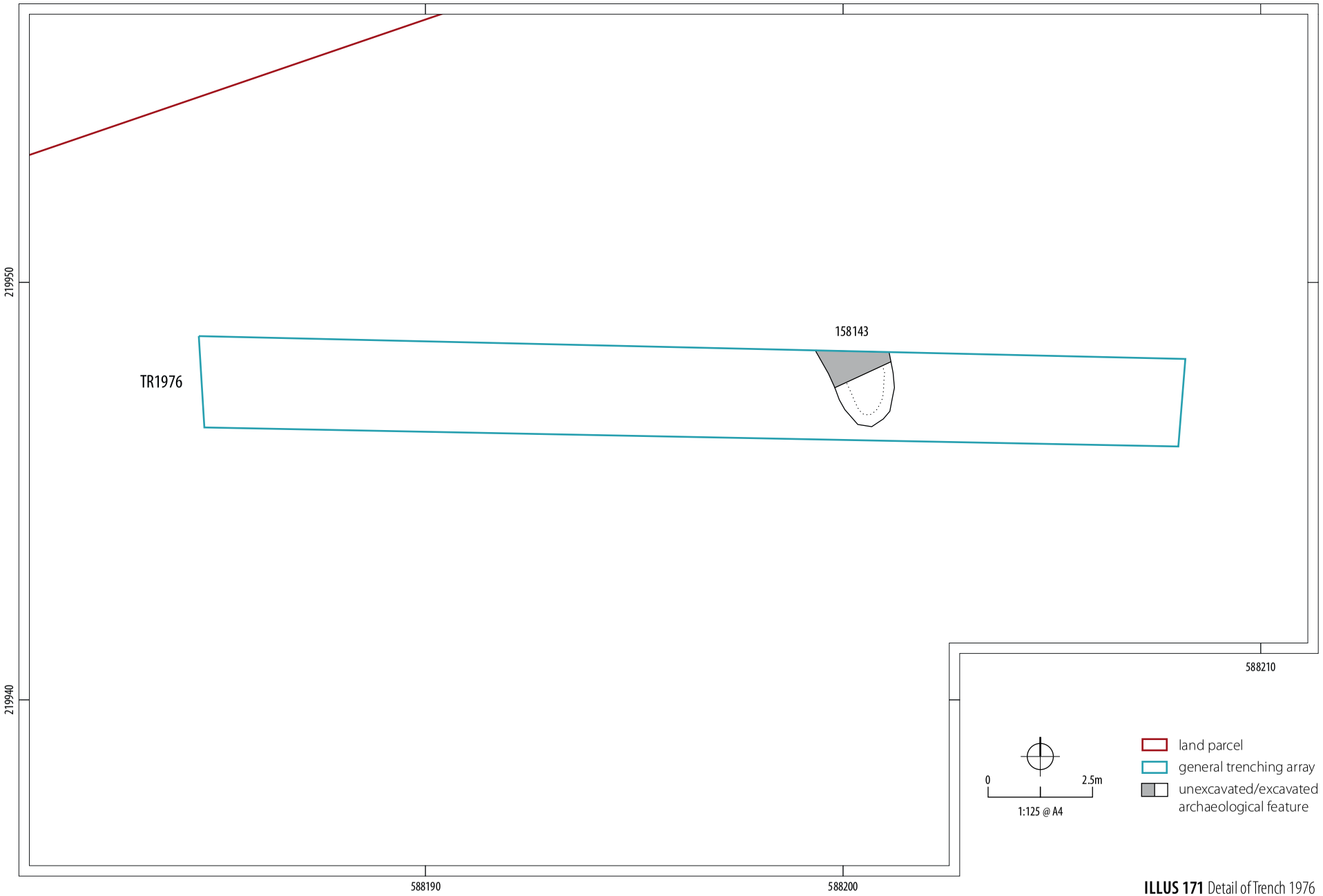


ILLUS 169 Detail of Trench 1820



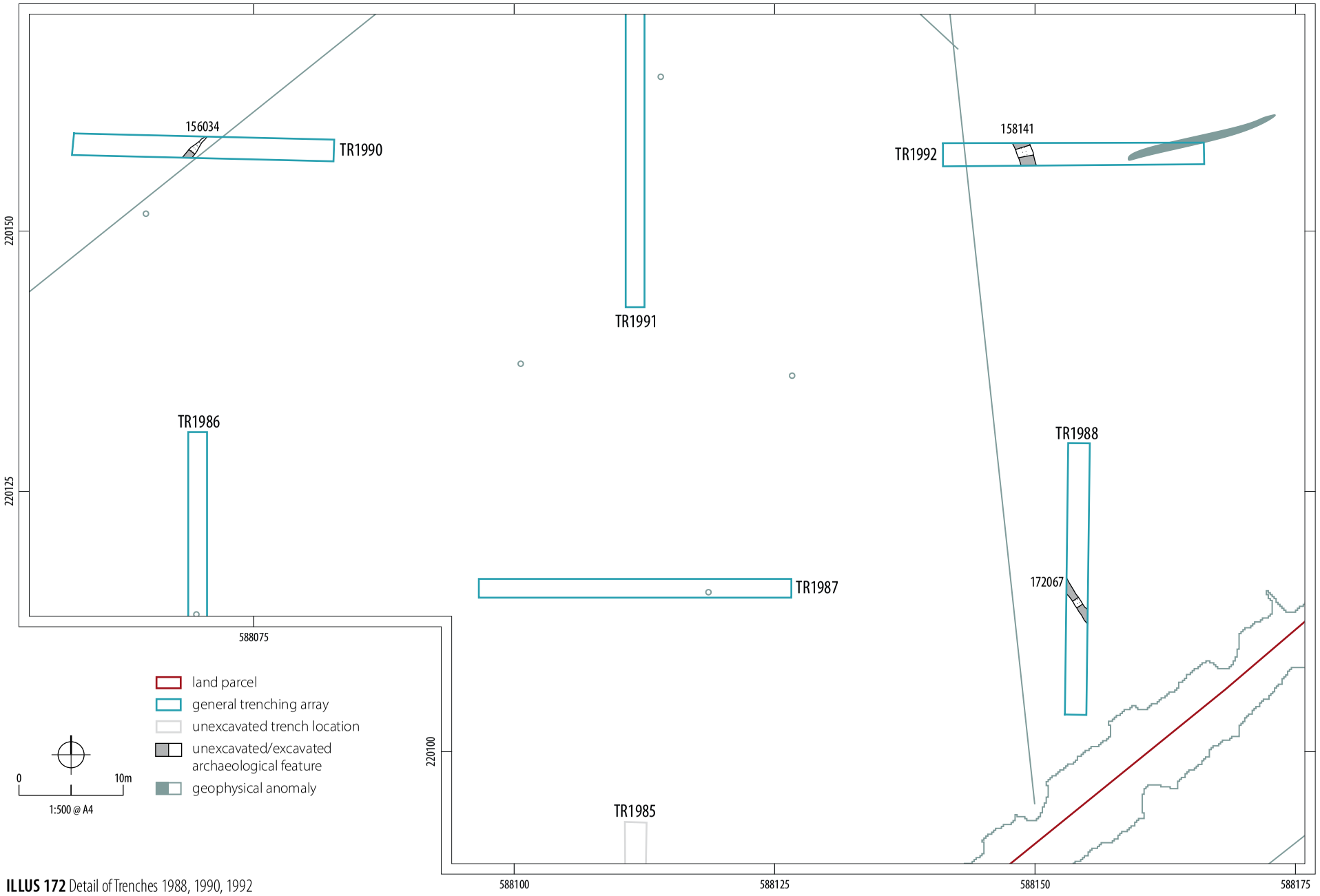
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 170 Detail of Trenches 2115, 2118, 2119, 2121

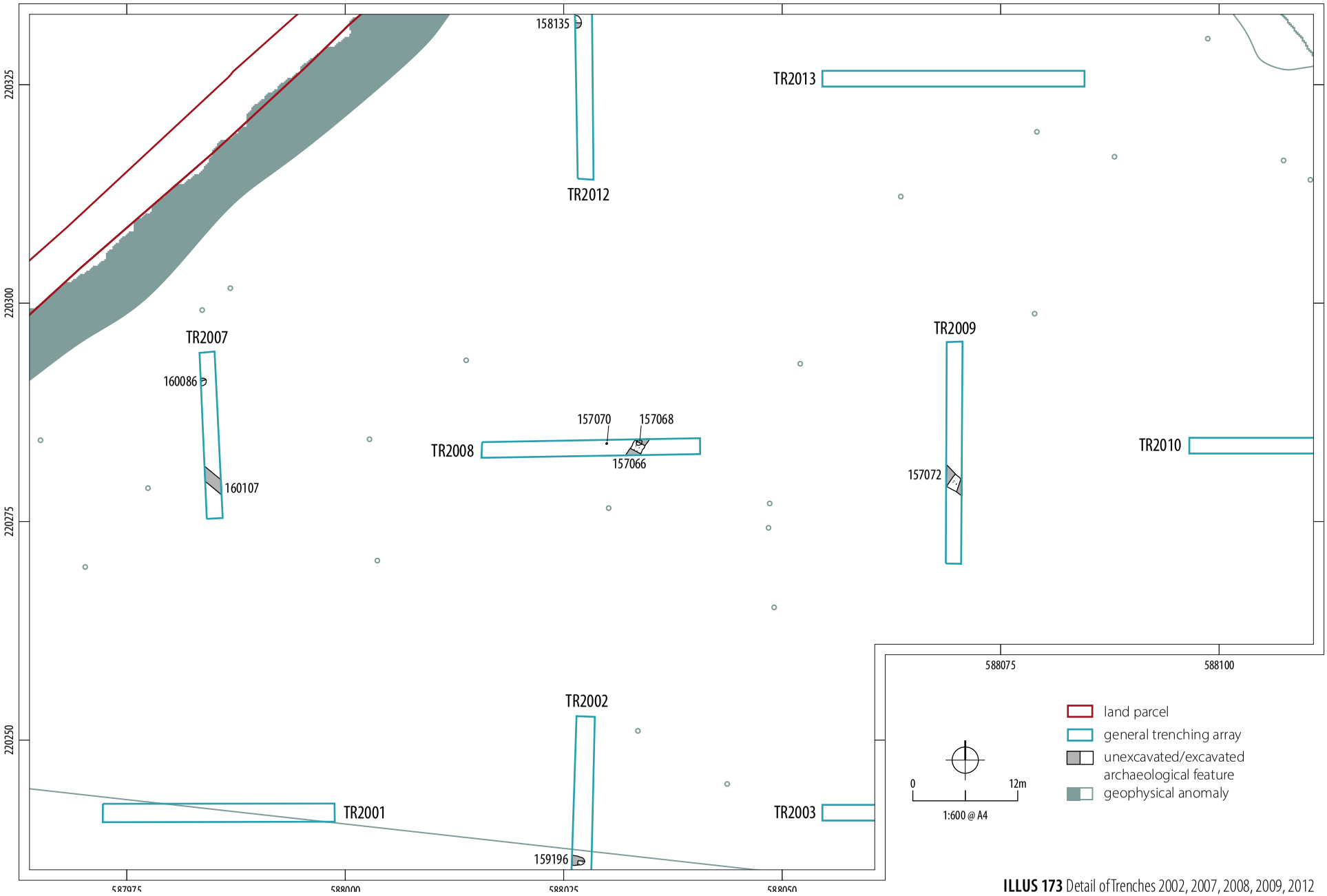


ILLUS 171 Detail of Trench 1976

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

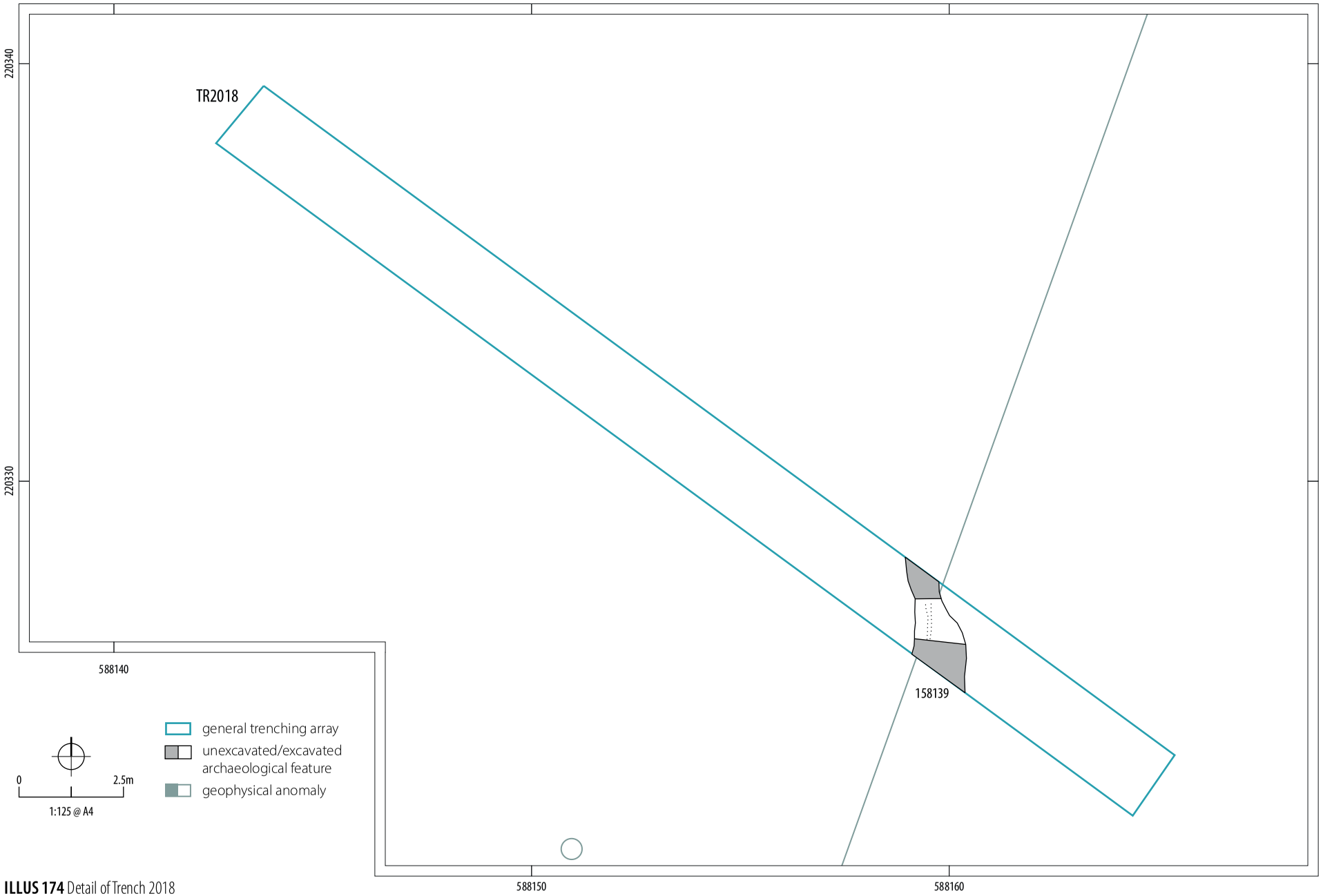


ILLUS 172 Detail of Trenches 1988, 1990, 1992

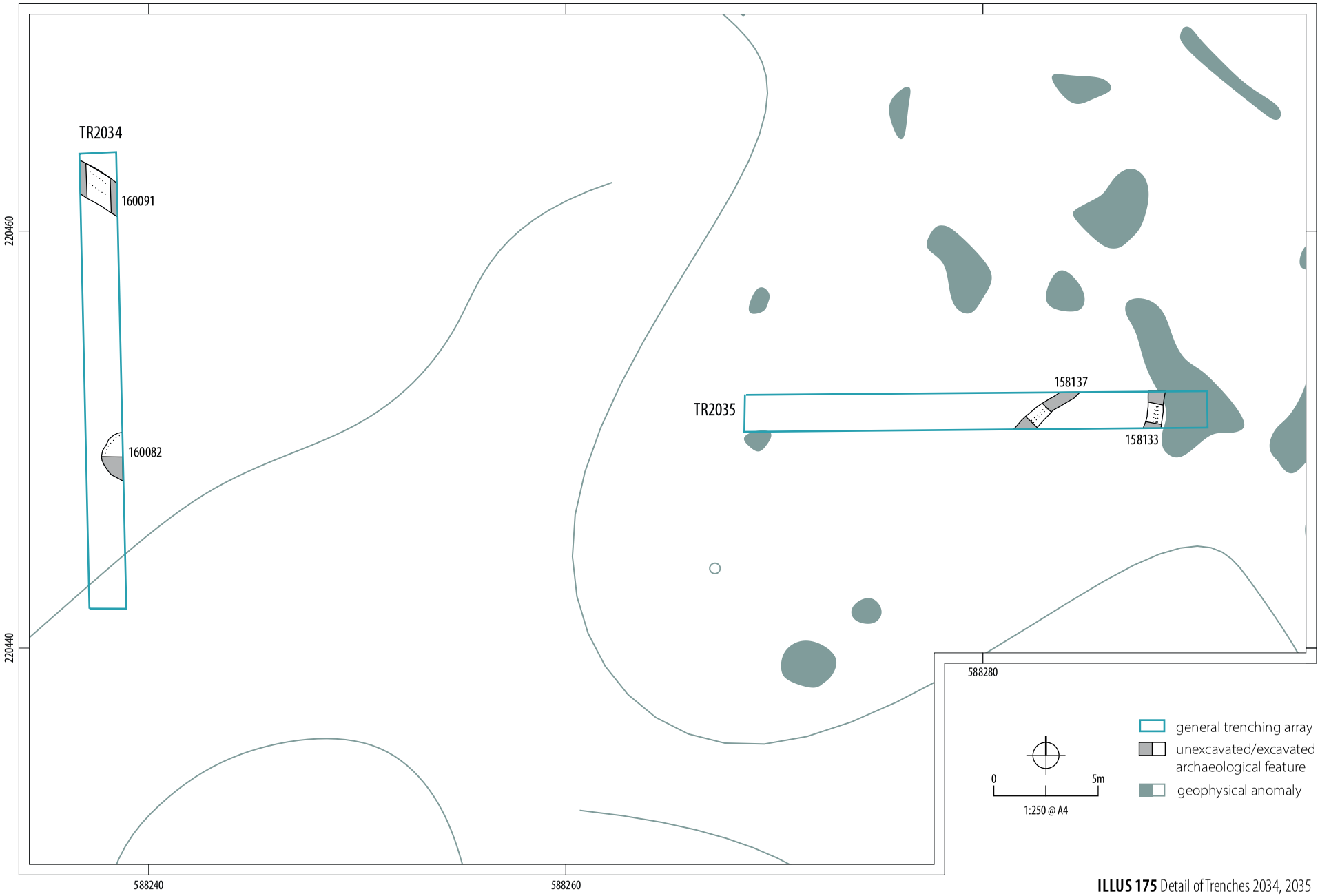


ILLUS 173 Detail of Trenches 2002, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2012

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

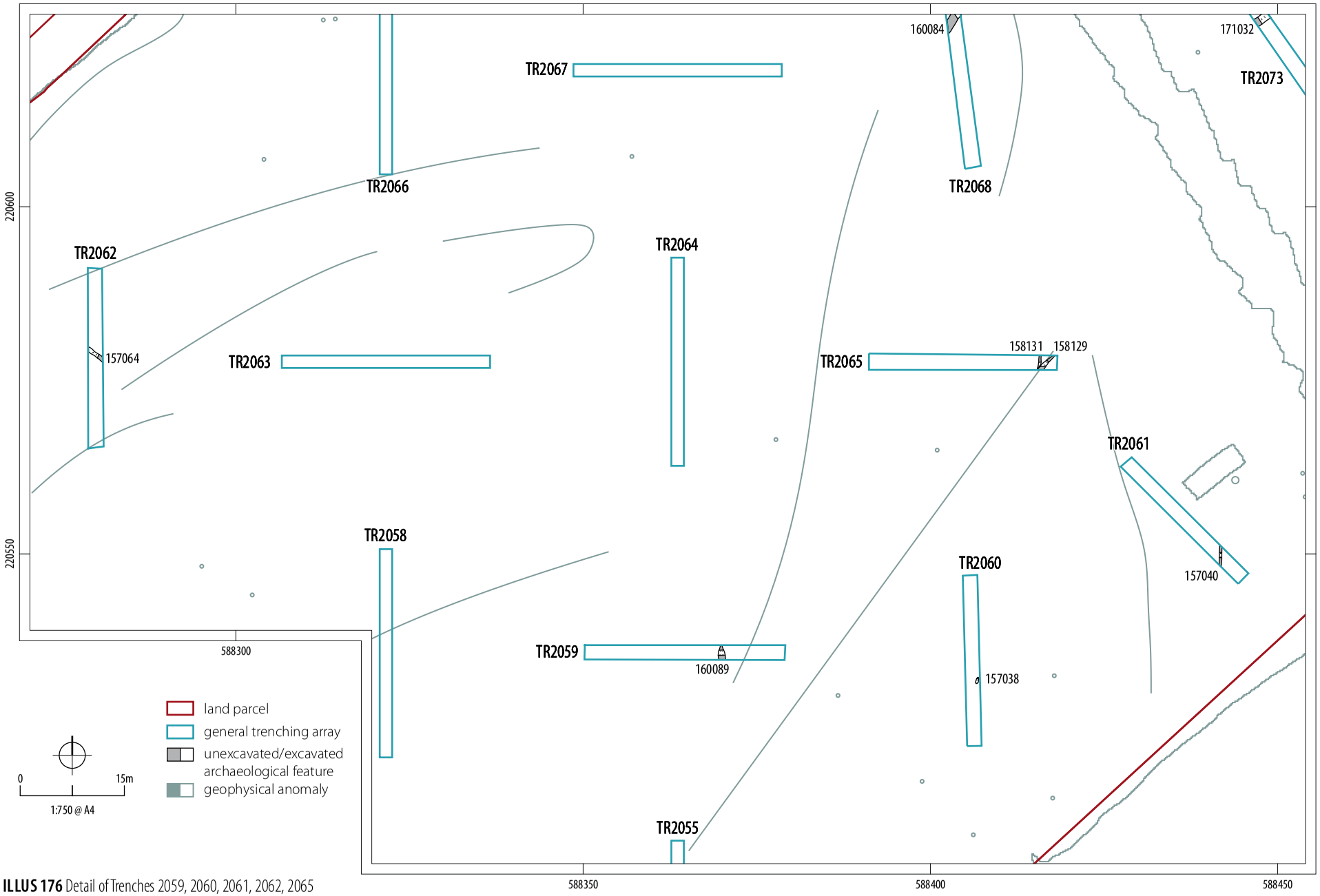


ILLUS 174 Detail of Trench 2018

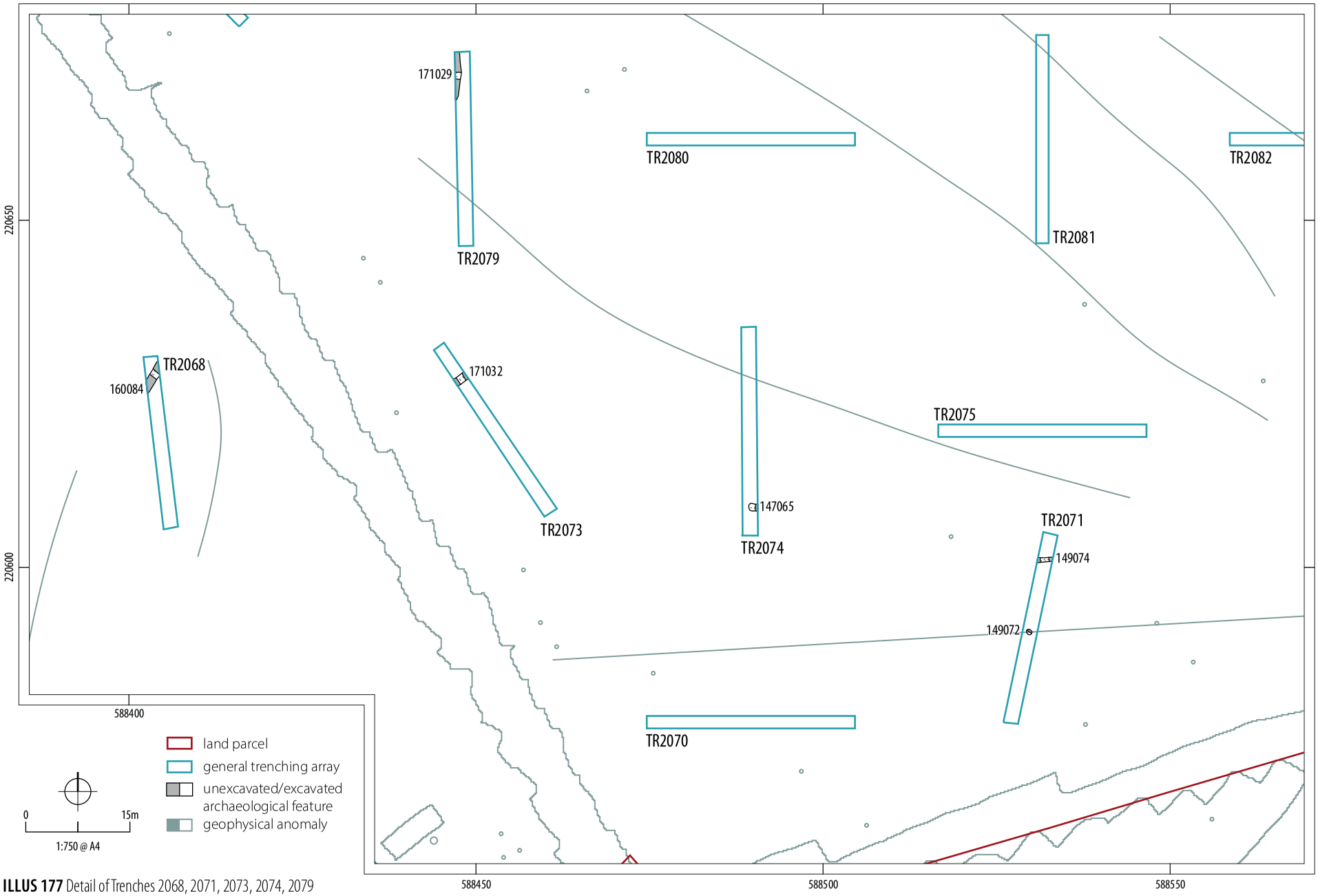


ILLUS 175 Detail of Trenches 2034, 2035

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

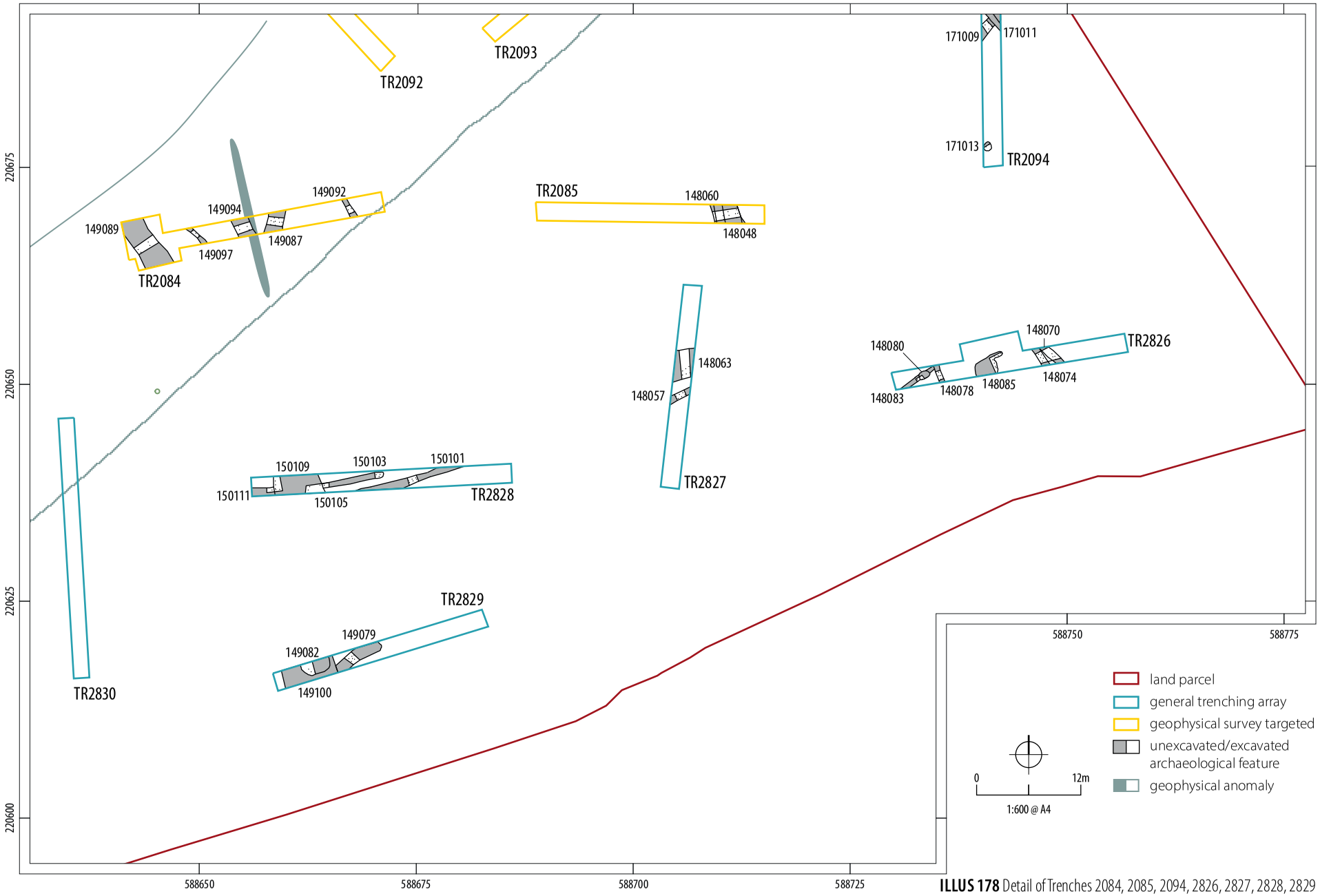


ILLUS 176 Detail of Trenches 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2065

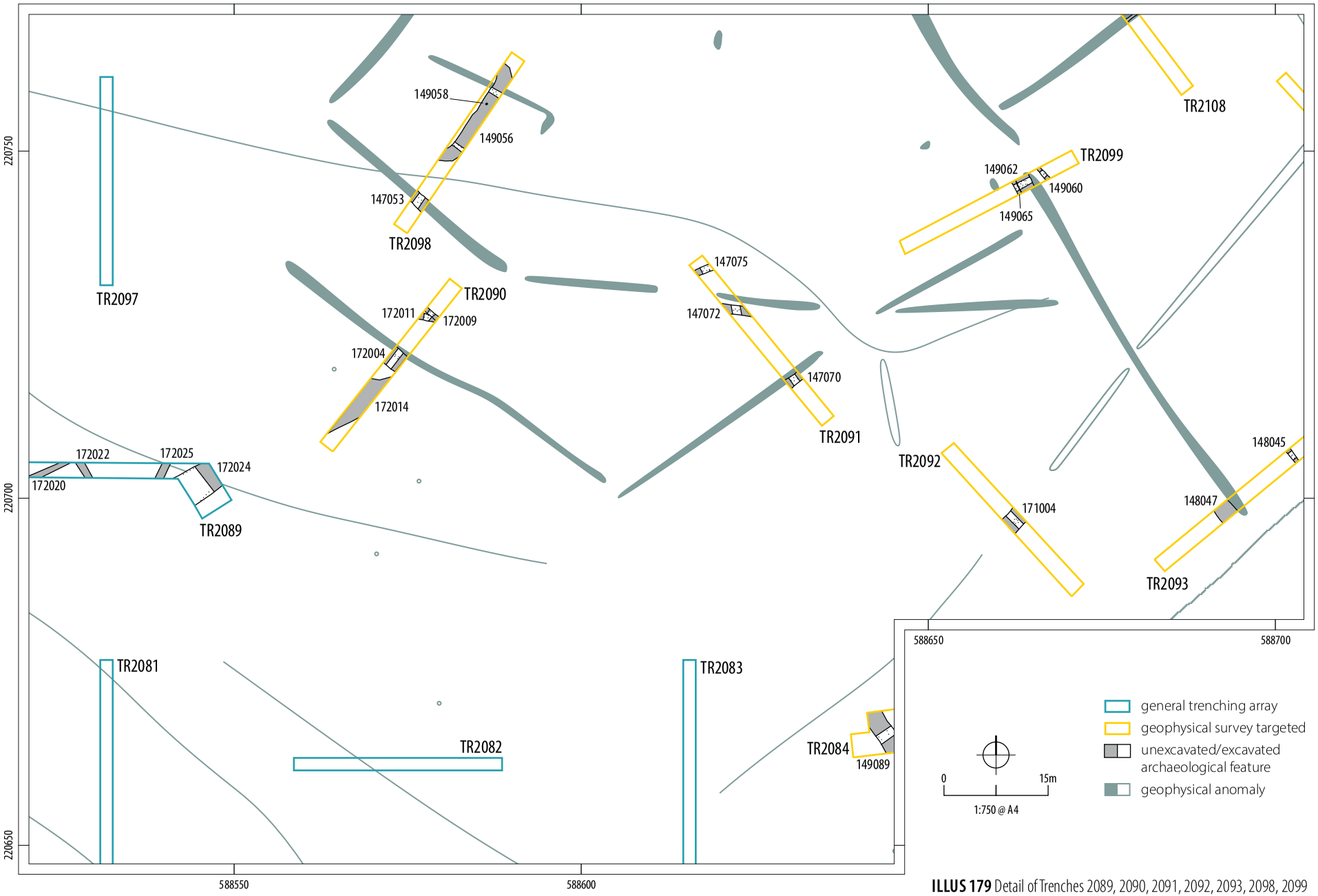


ILLUS 177 Detail of Trenches 2068, 2071, 2073, 2074, 2079

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

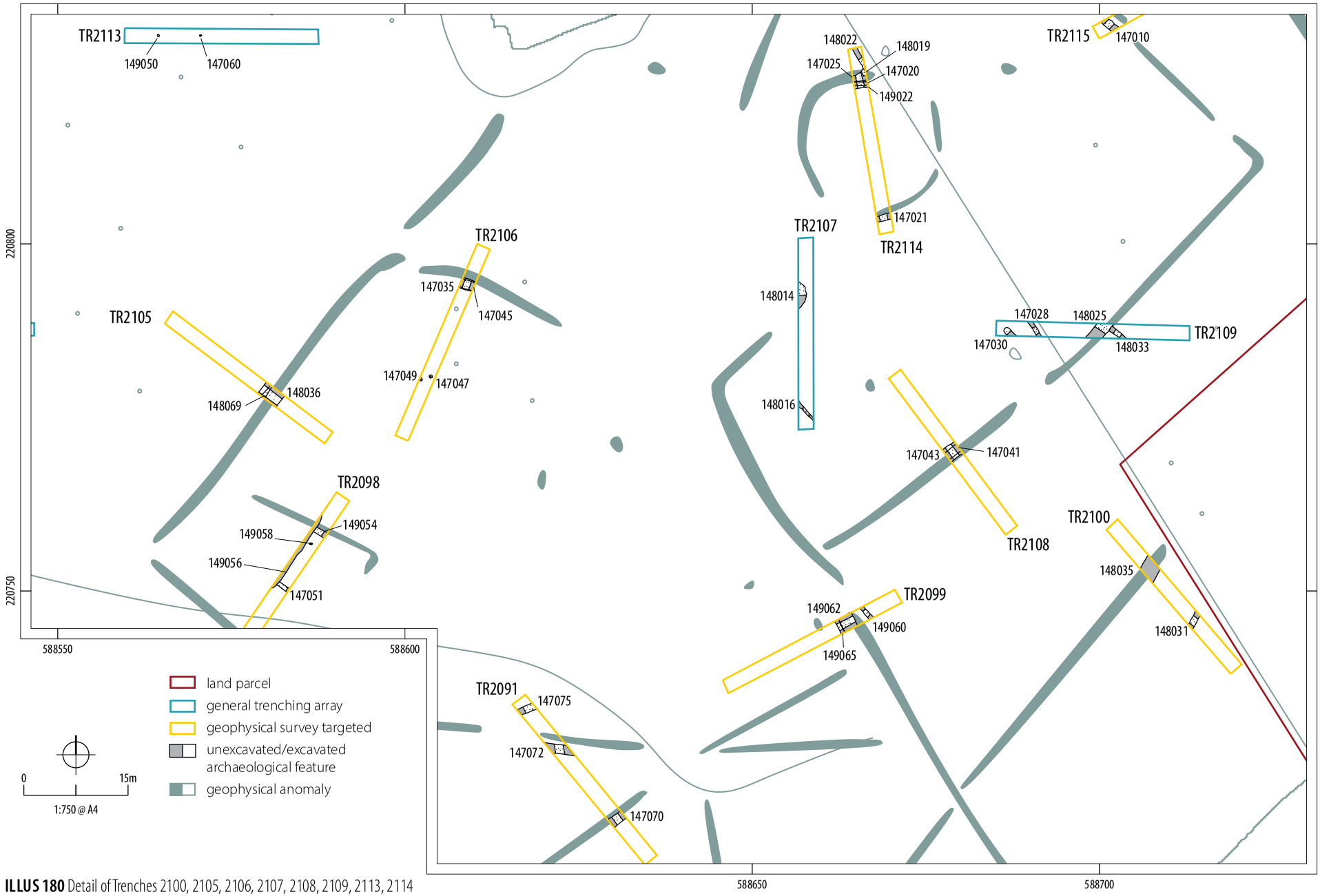


ILLUS 178 Detail of Trenches 2084, 2085, 2094, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829

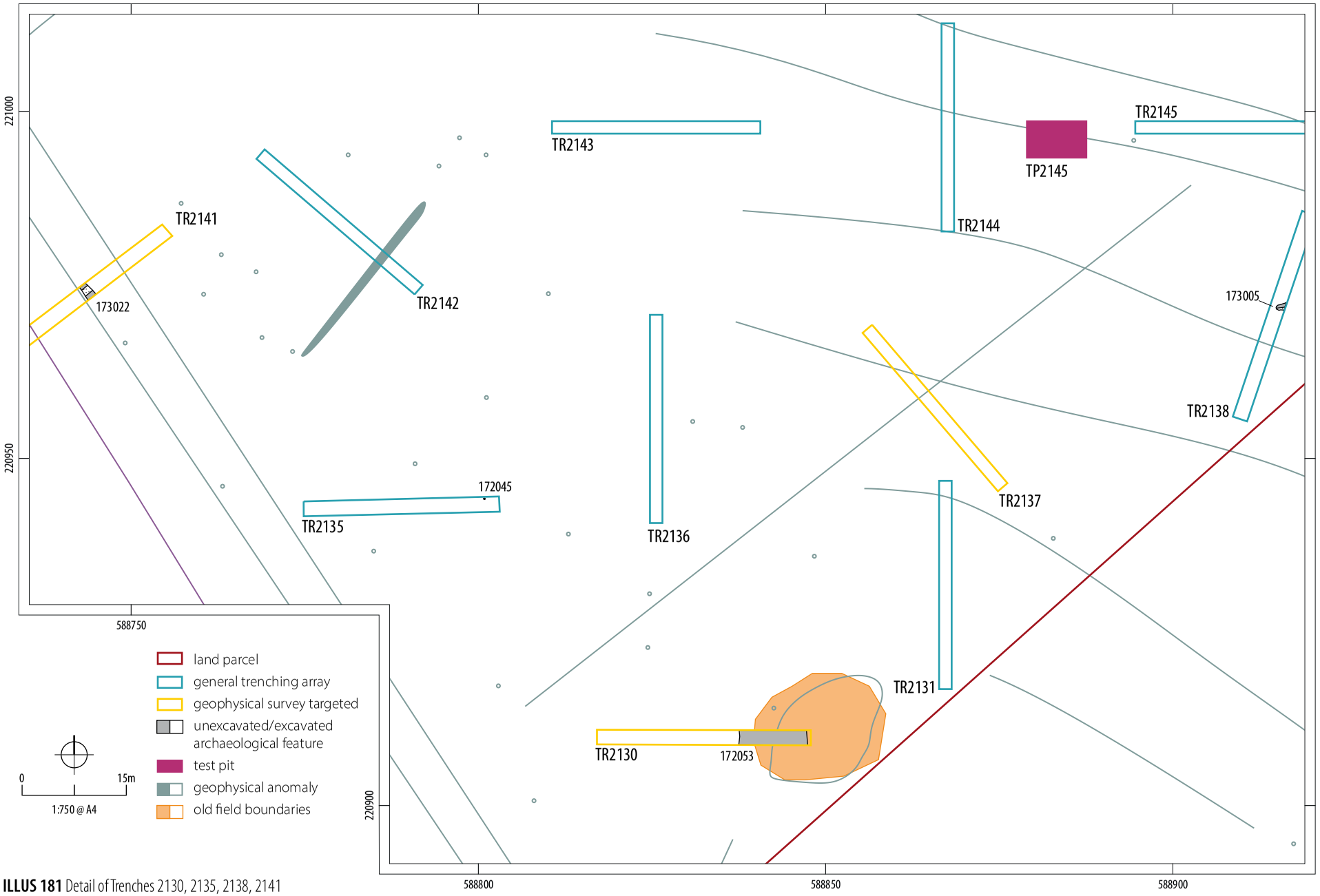


ILLUS 179 Detail of Trenches 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2098, 2099

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

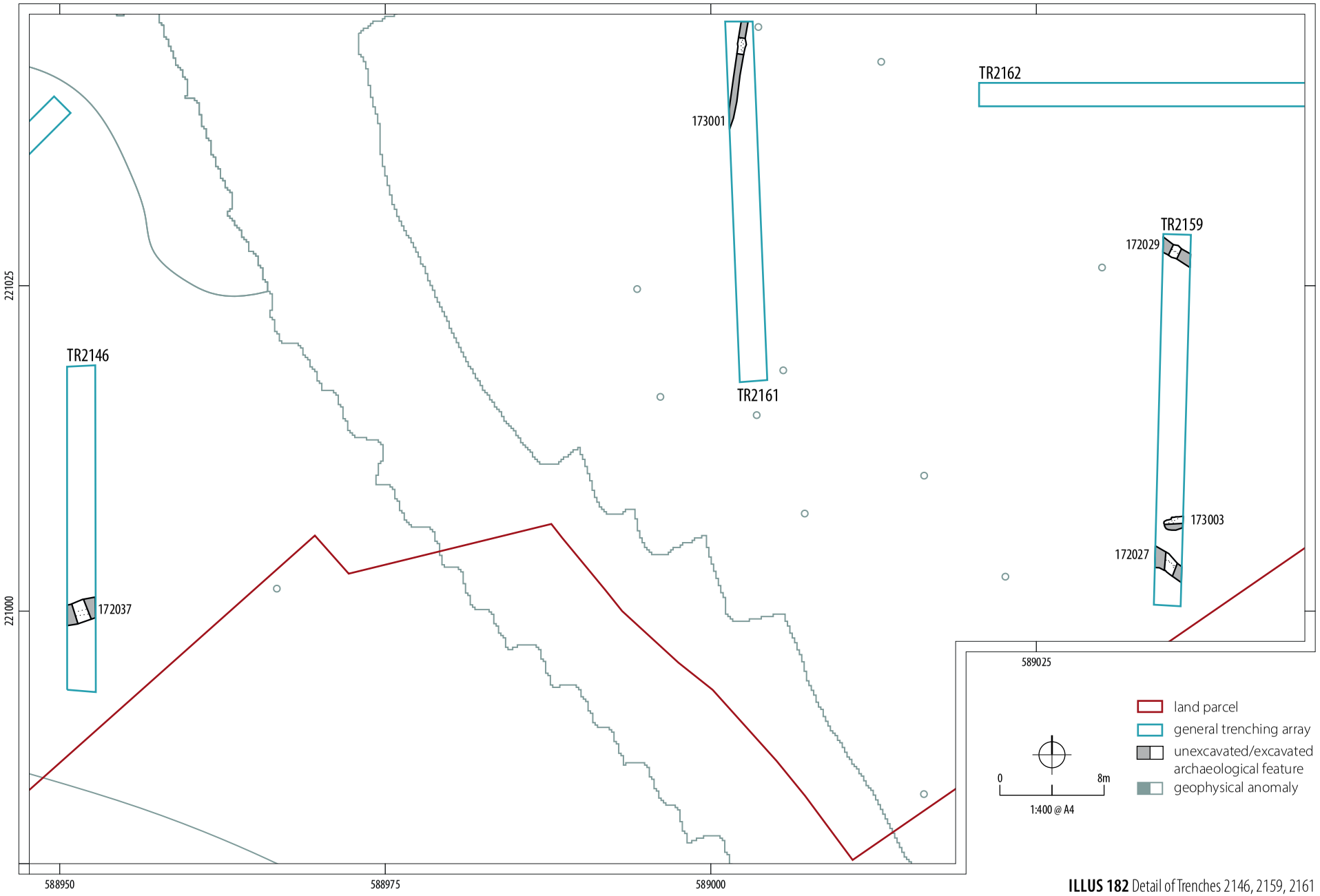


ILLUS 180 Detail of Trenches 2100, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2113, 2114

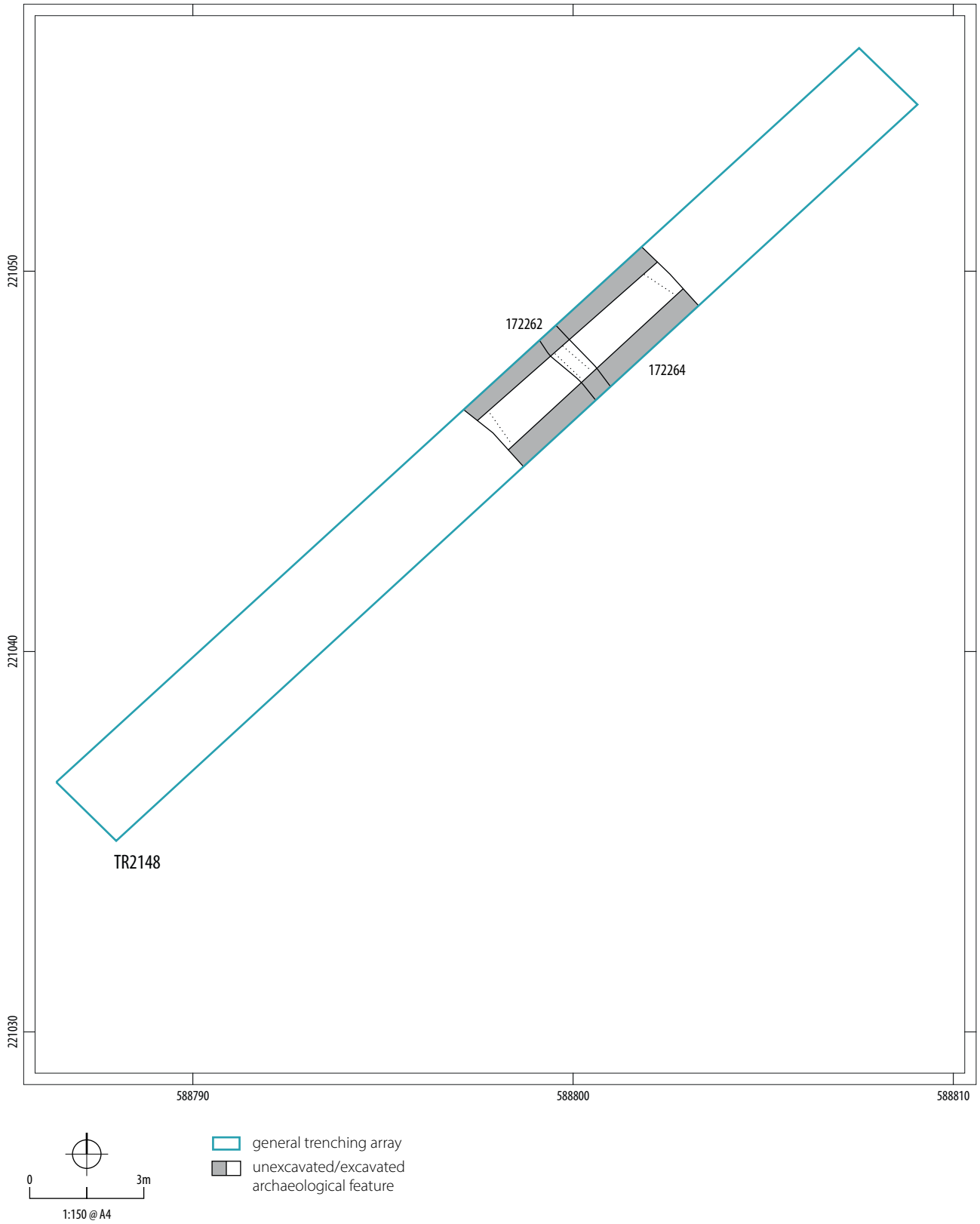


ILLUS 181 Detail of Trenches 2130, 2135, 2138, 2141

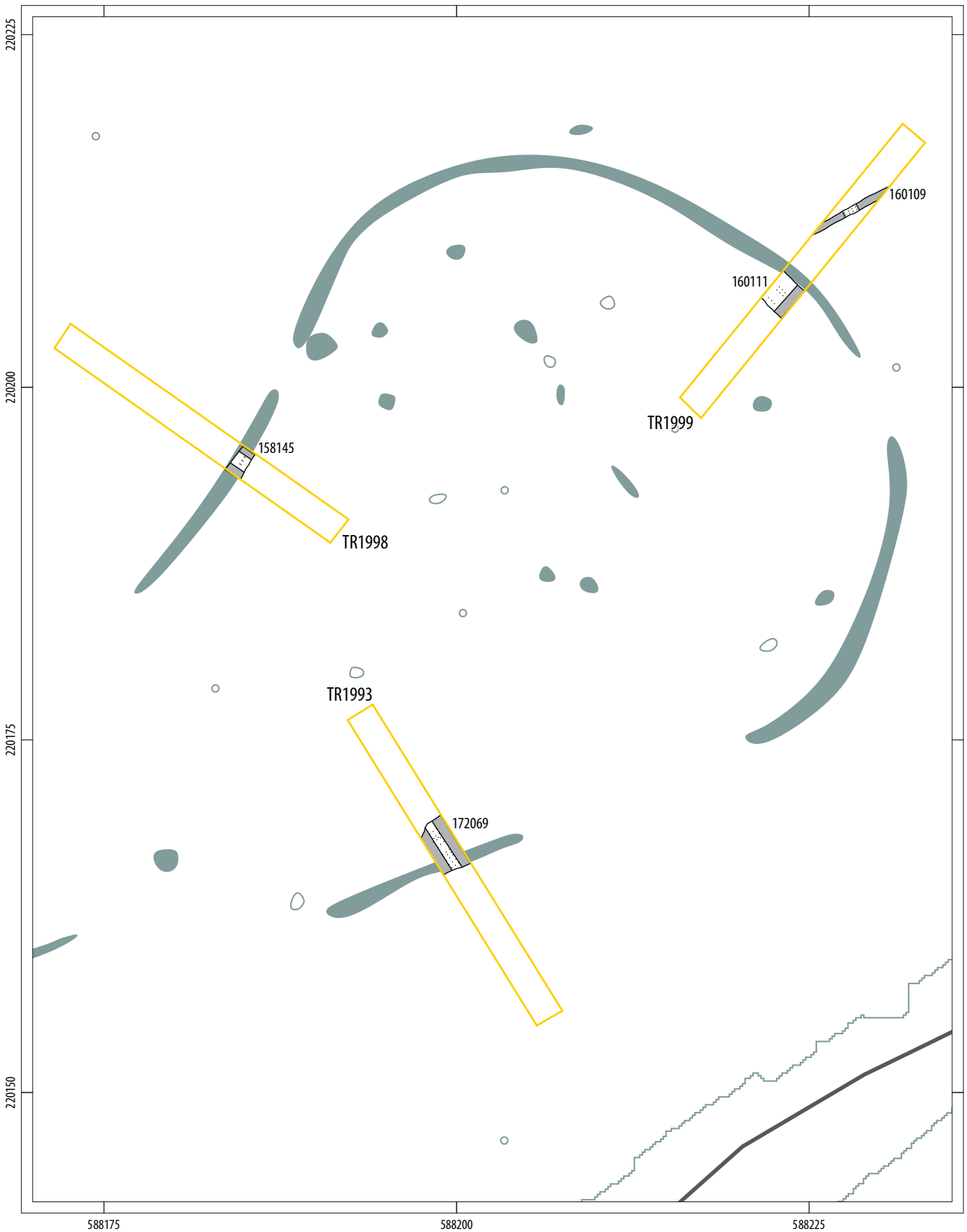
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 182 Detail of Trenches 2146, 2159, 2161

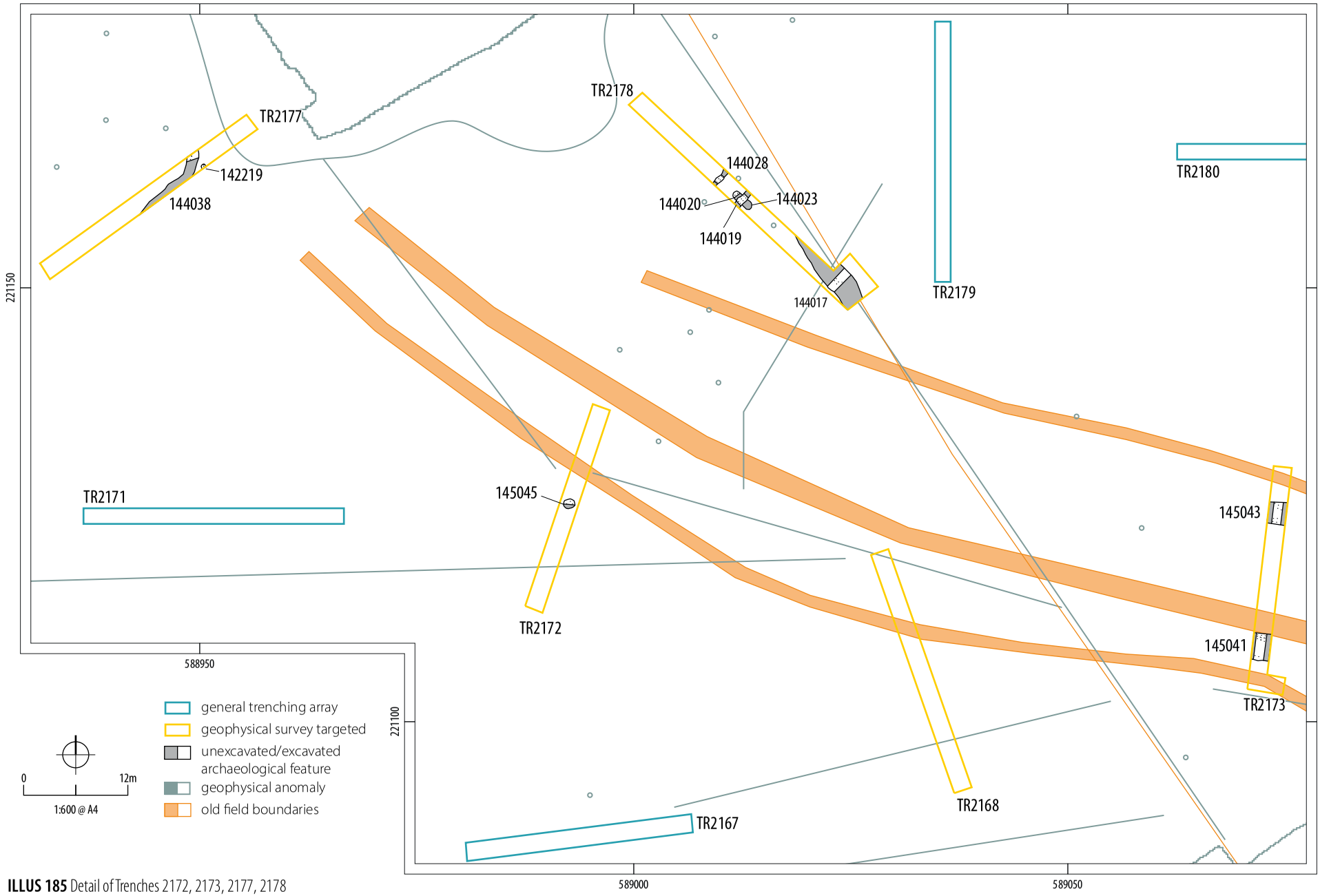


ILLUS 183 Detail of Trench 2148

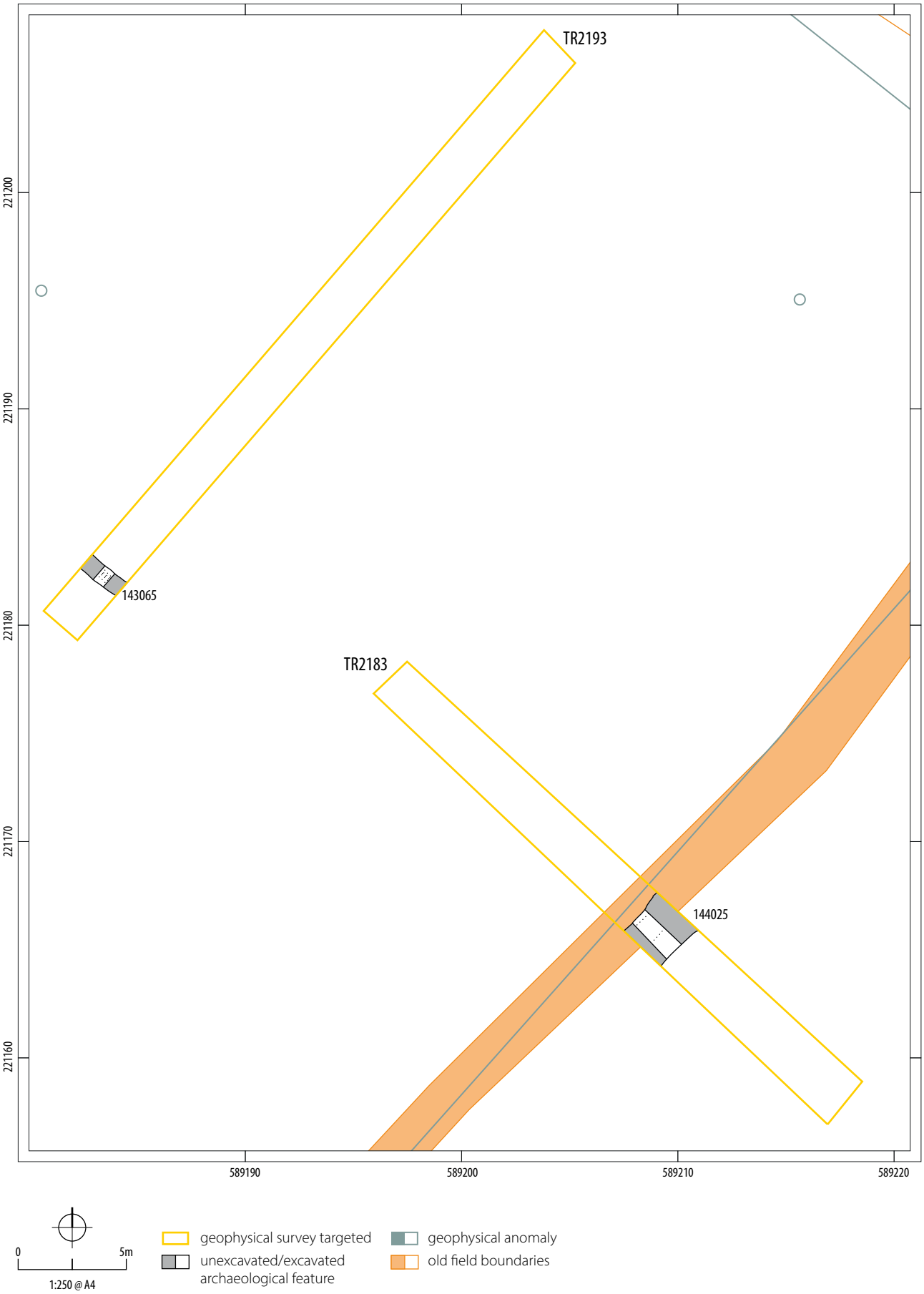


© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 184 Detail of Trenches 1993, 1998, 1999

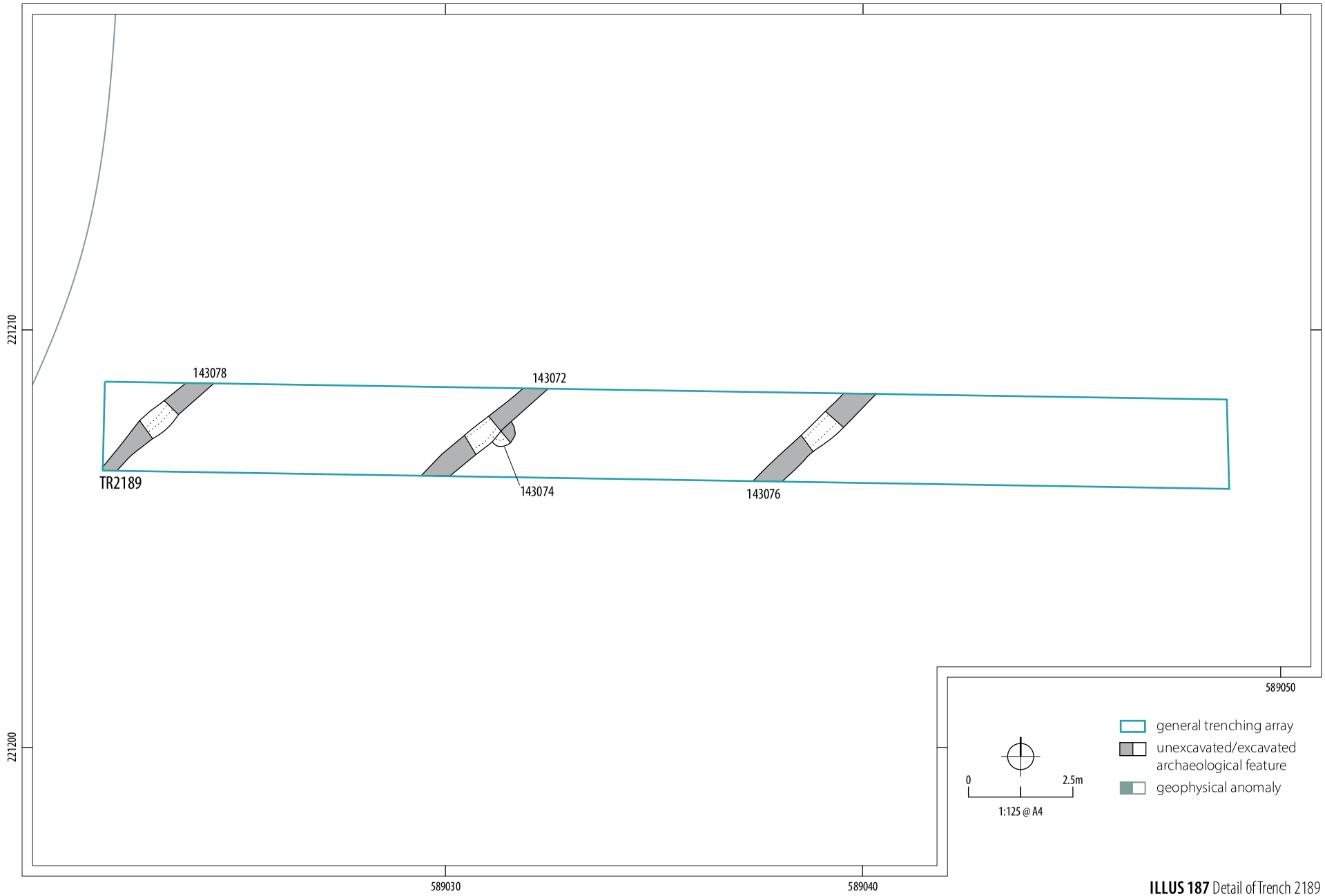


ILLUS 185 Detail of Trenches 2172, 2173, 2177, 2178

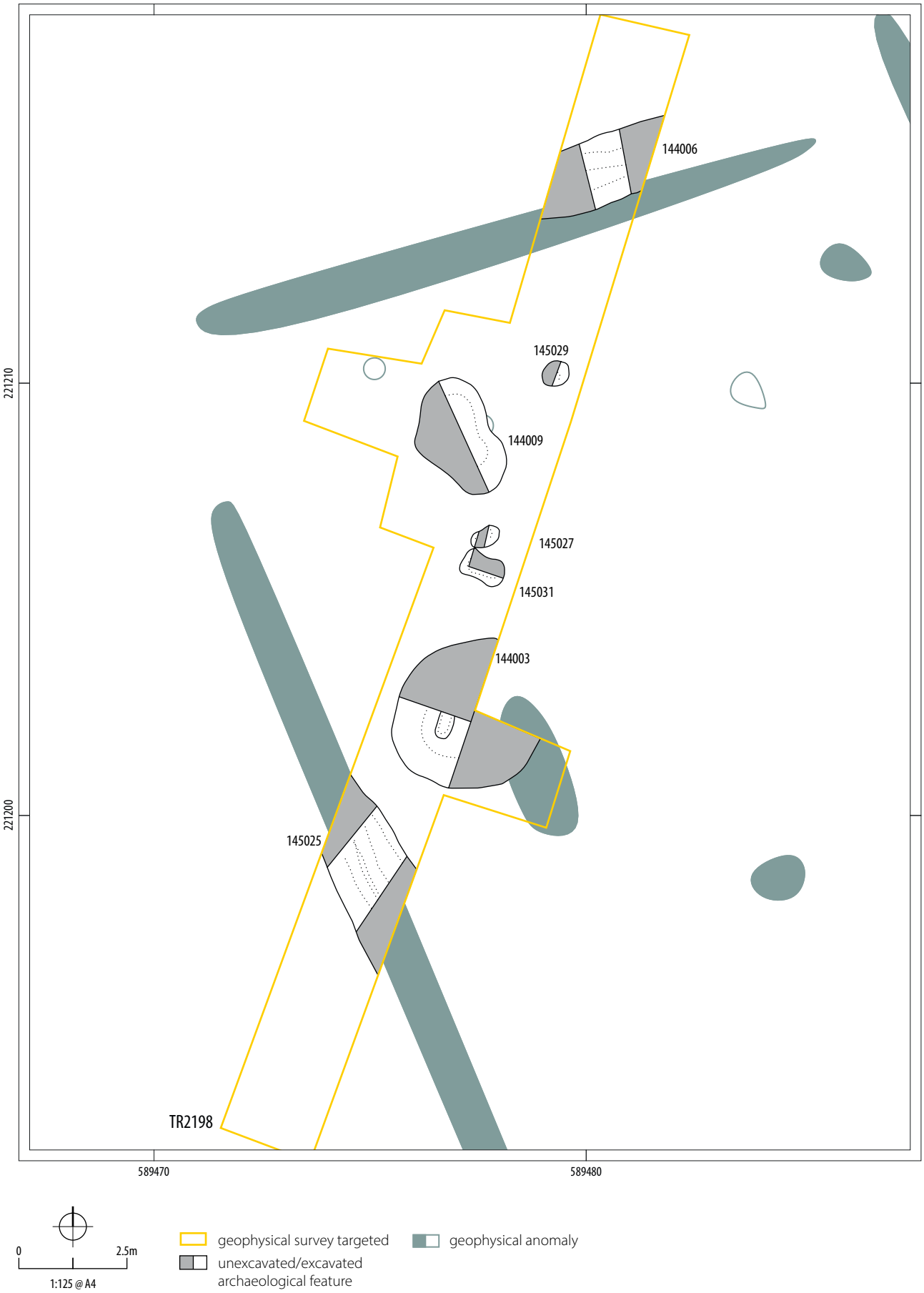


ILLUS 186 Detail of Trenches 2183 and 2193

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

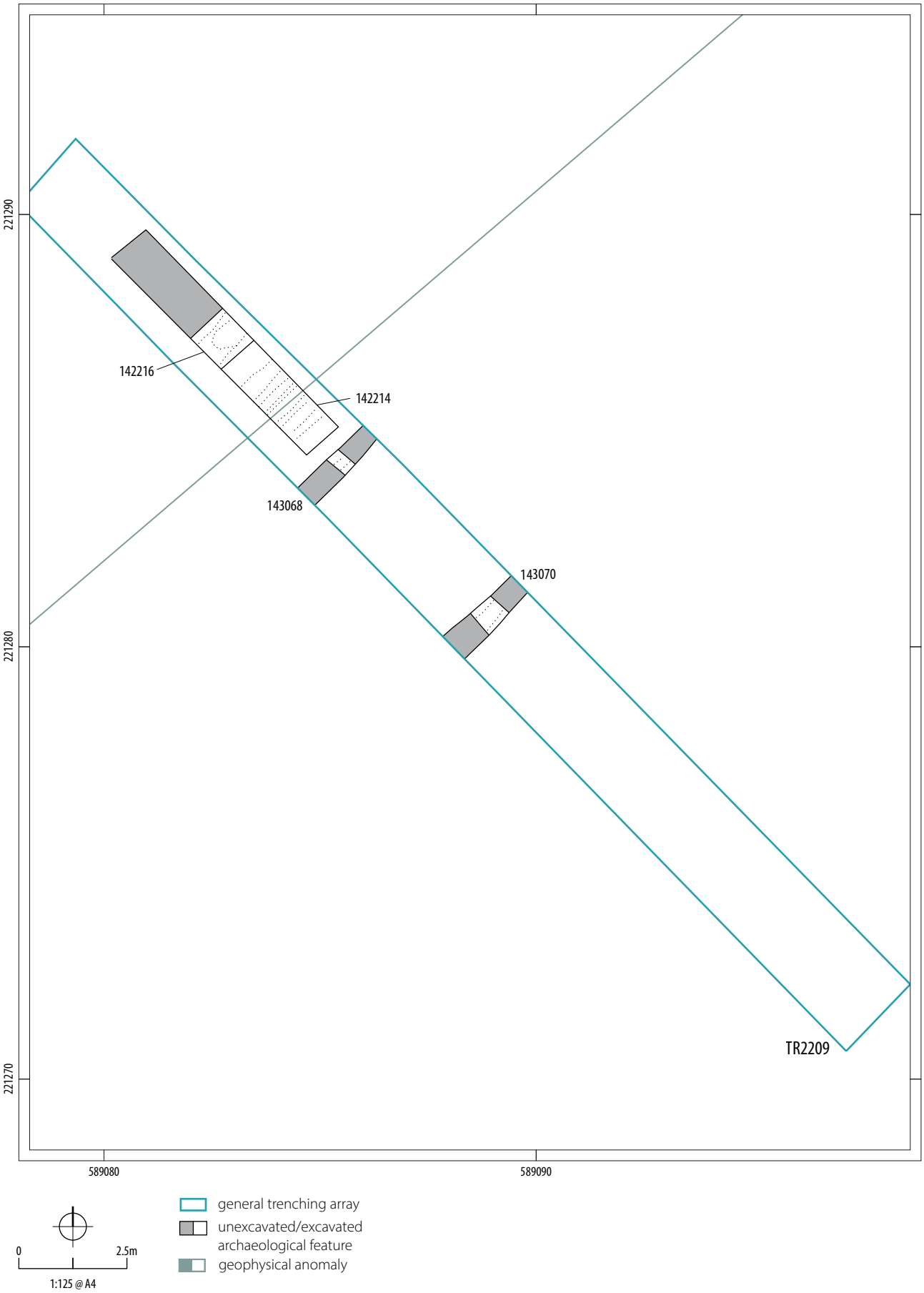


ILLUS 187 Detail of Trench 2189

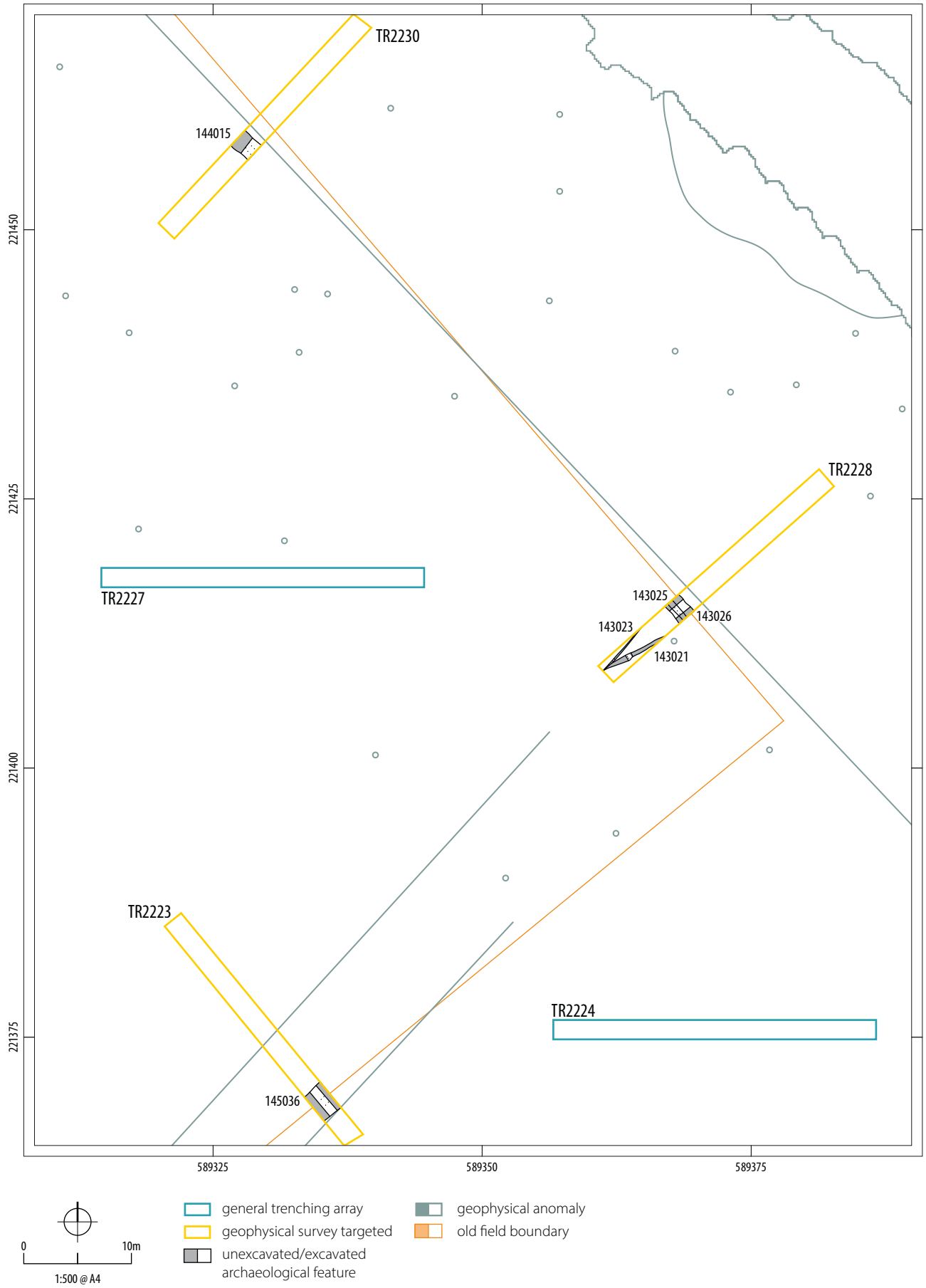


ILLUS 188 Detail of Trench 2198

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

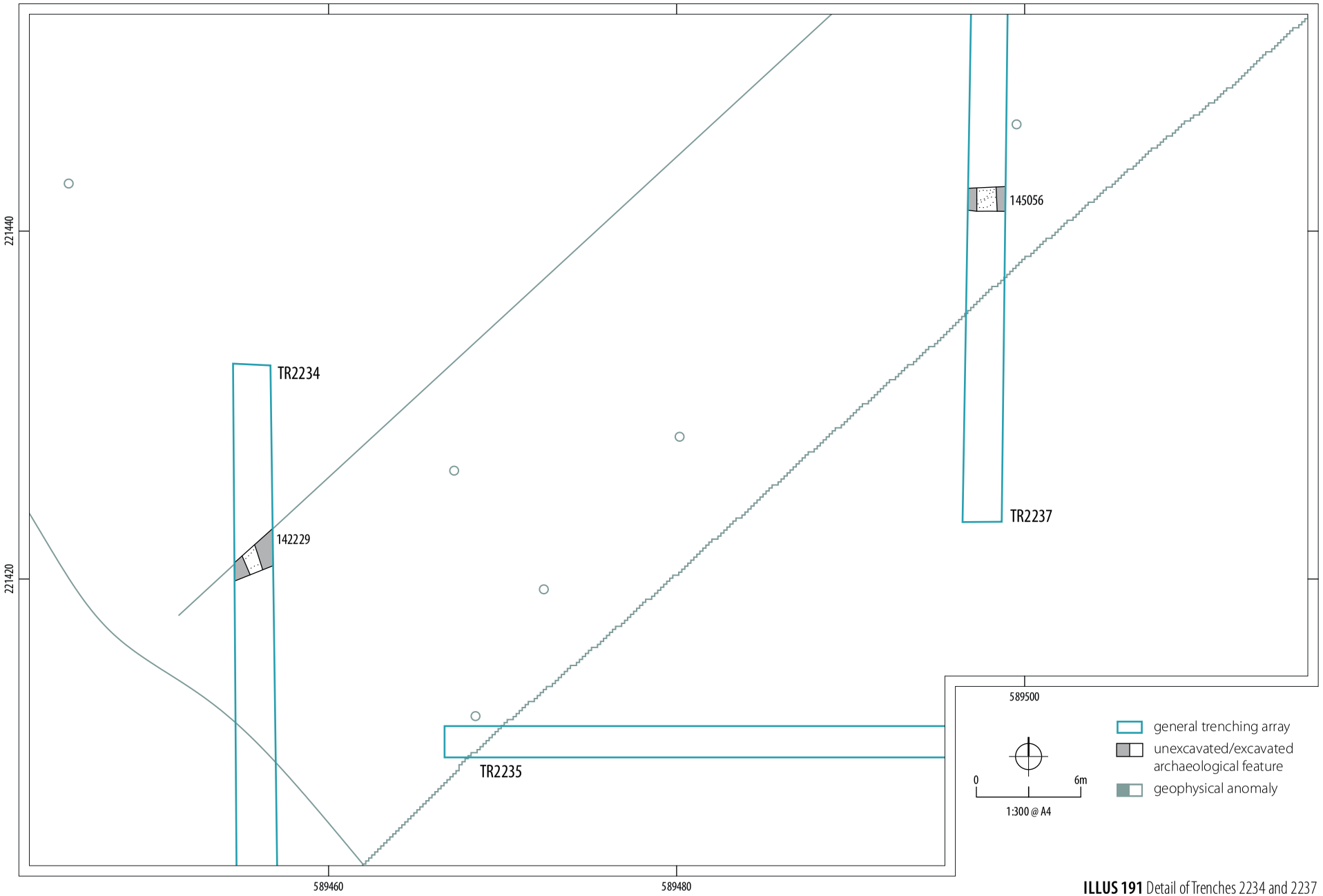


ILLUS 189 Detail of Trench 2209

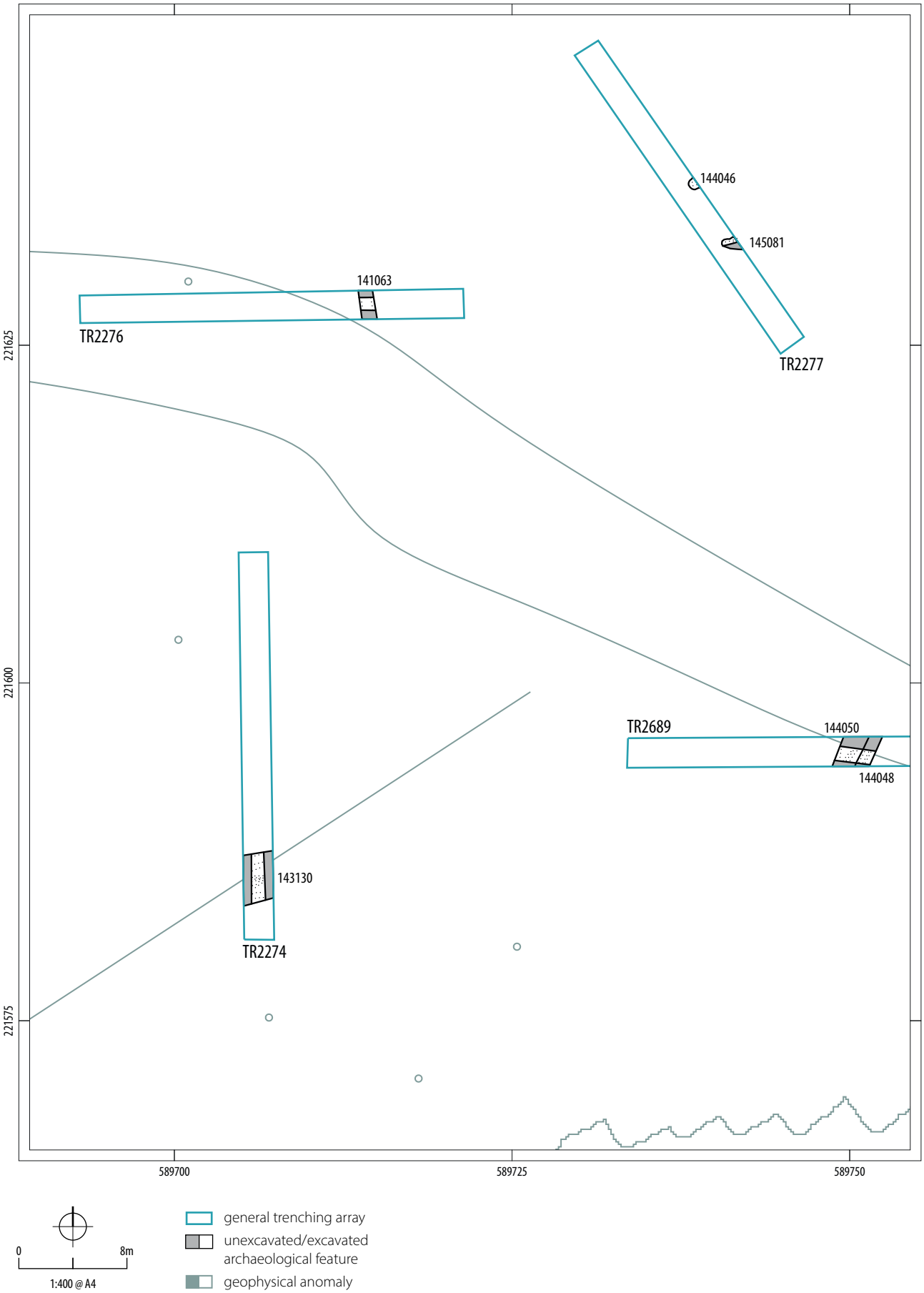


© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 190 Detail of Trenches 2323, 2228 and 2230

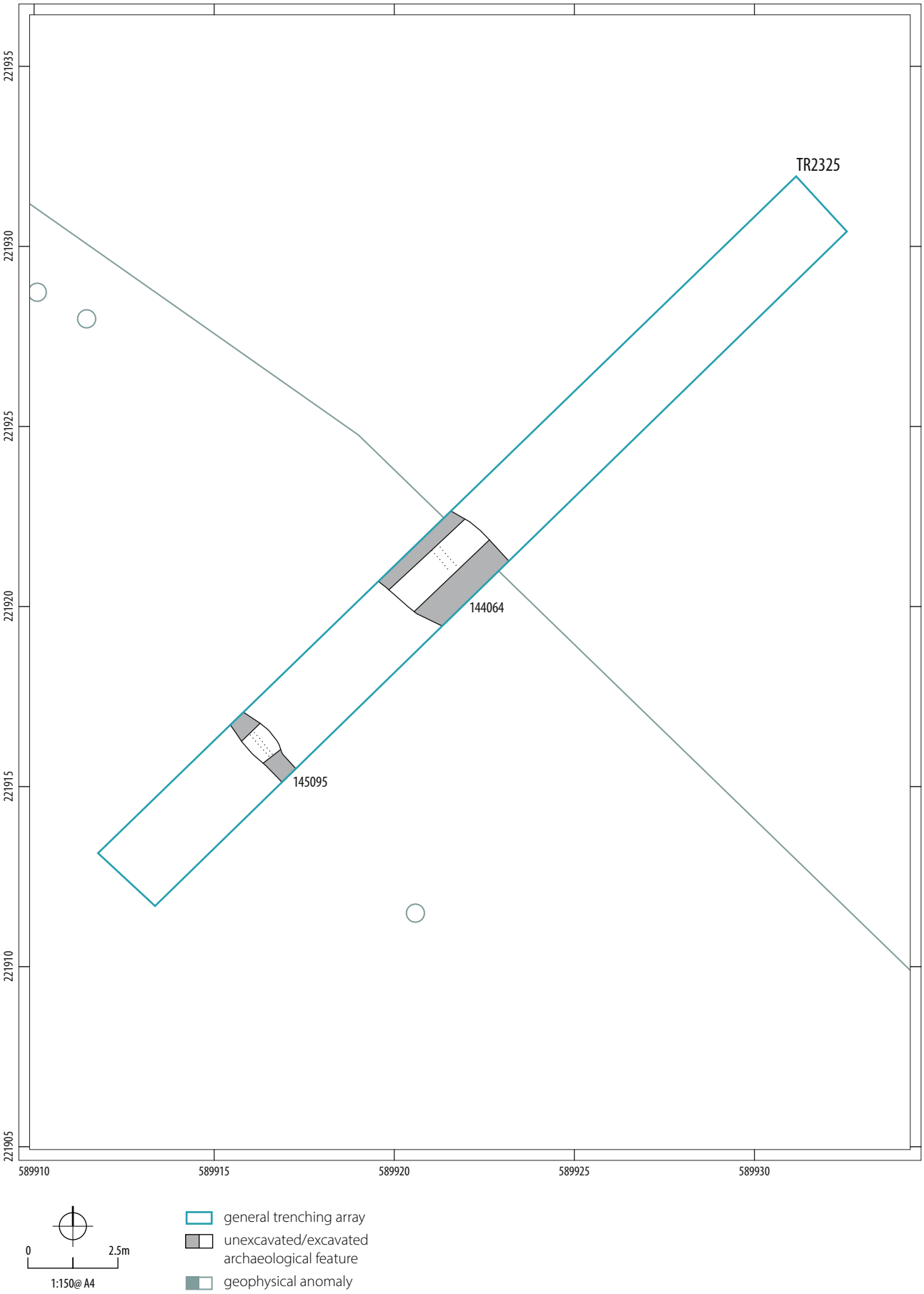


ILLUS 191 Detail of Trenches 2234 and 2237



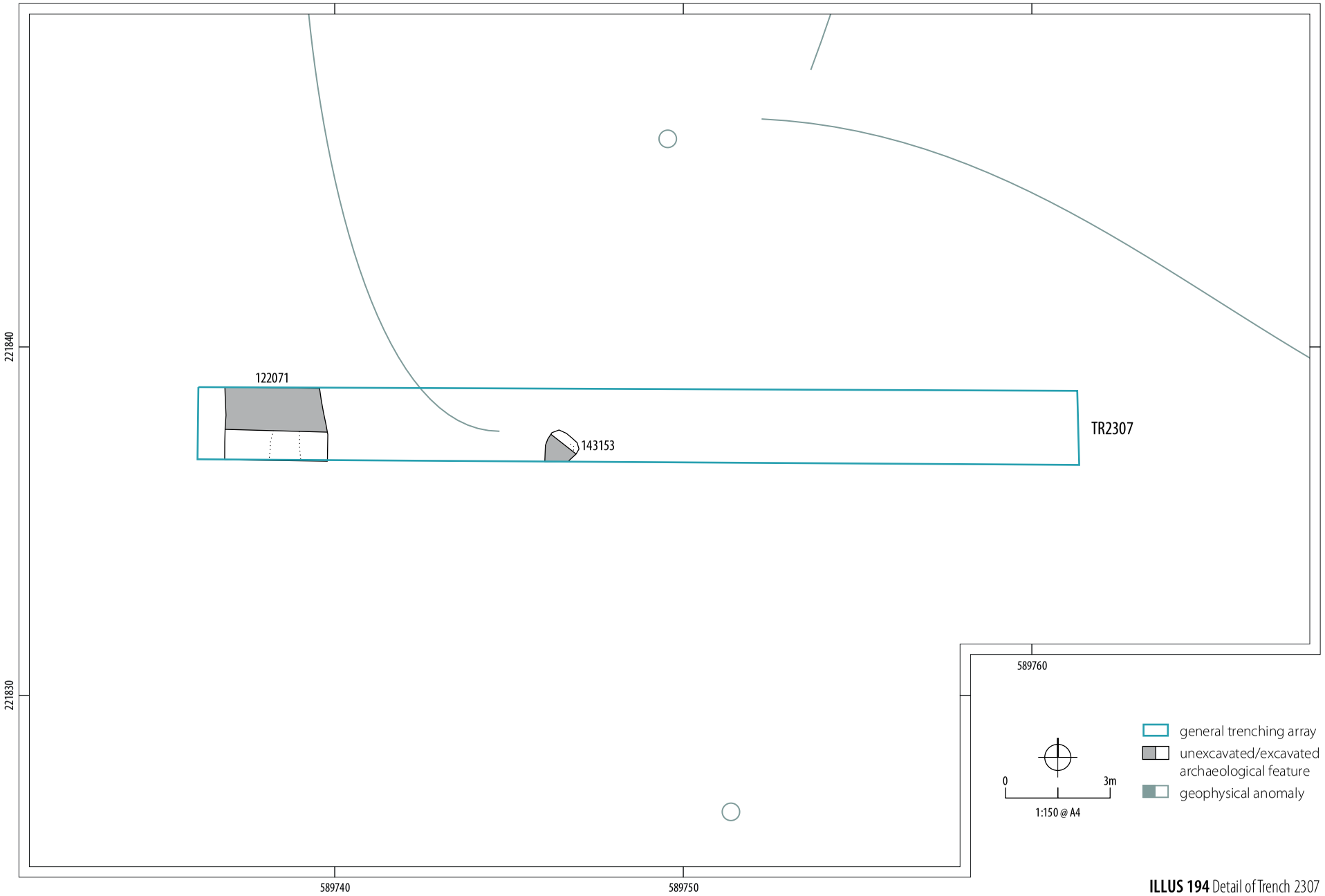
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 192 Detail of Trenches 2276, 2274 and 2277

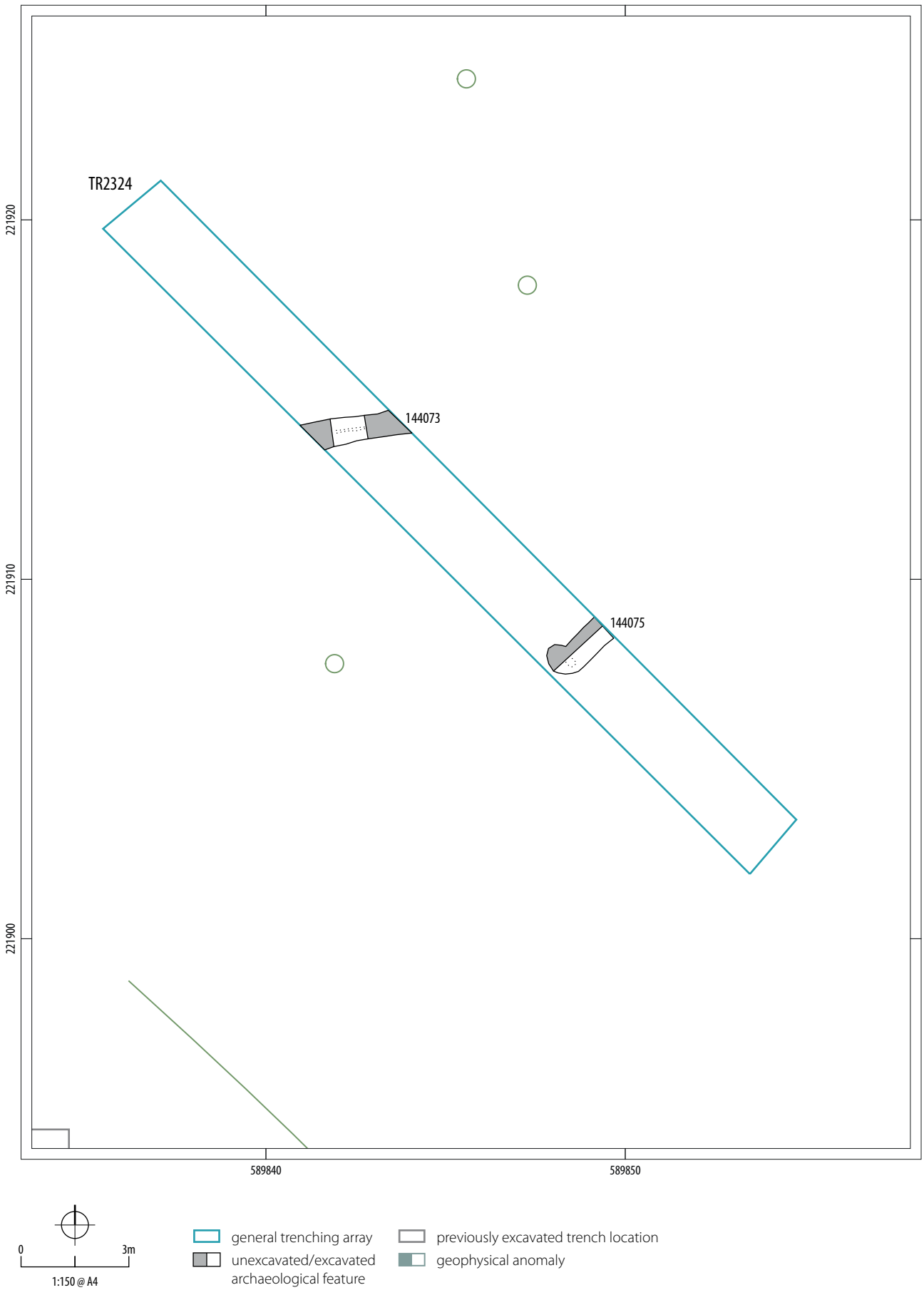


ILLUS 193 Detail of Trench 2325

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

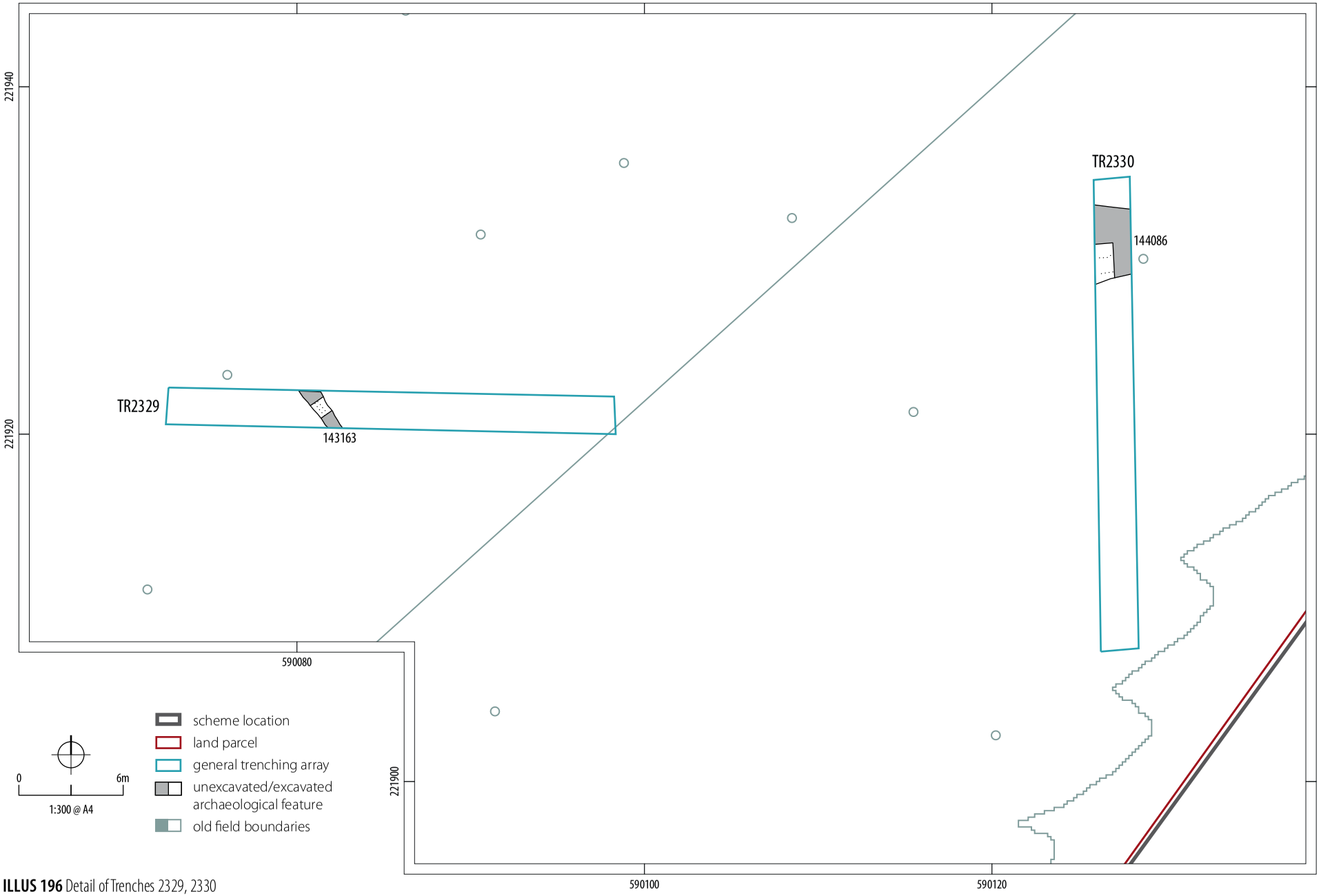


ILLUS 194 Detail of Trench 2307

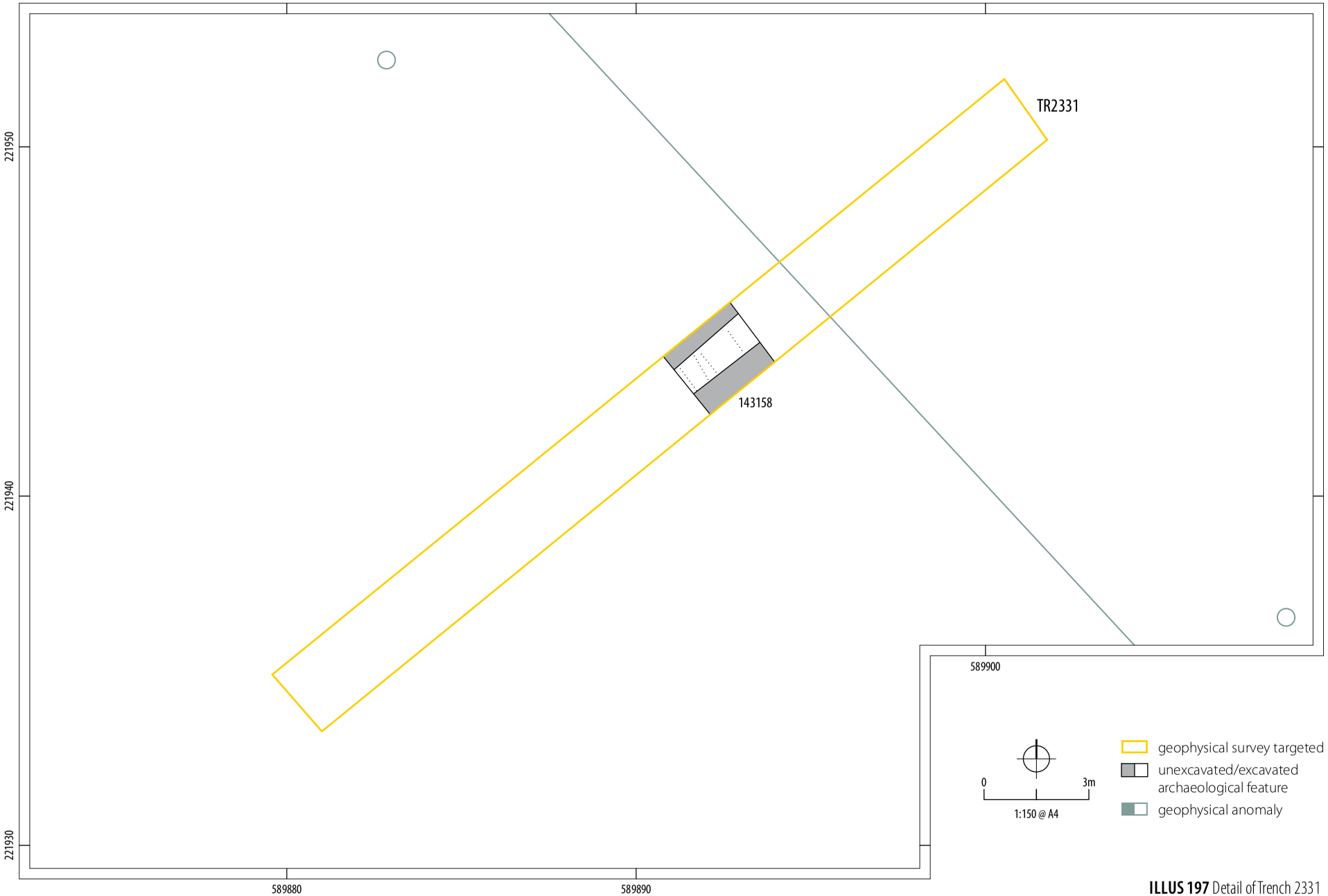


ILLUS 195 Detail of Trench 2324

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

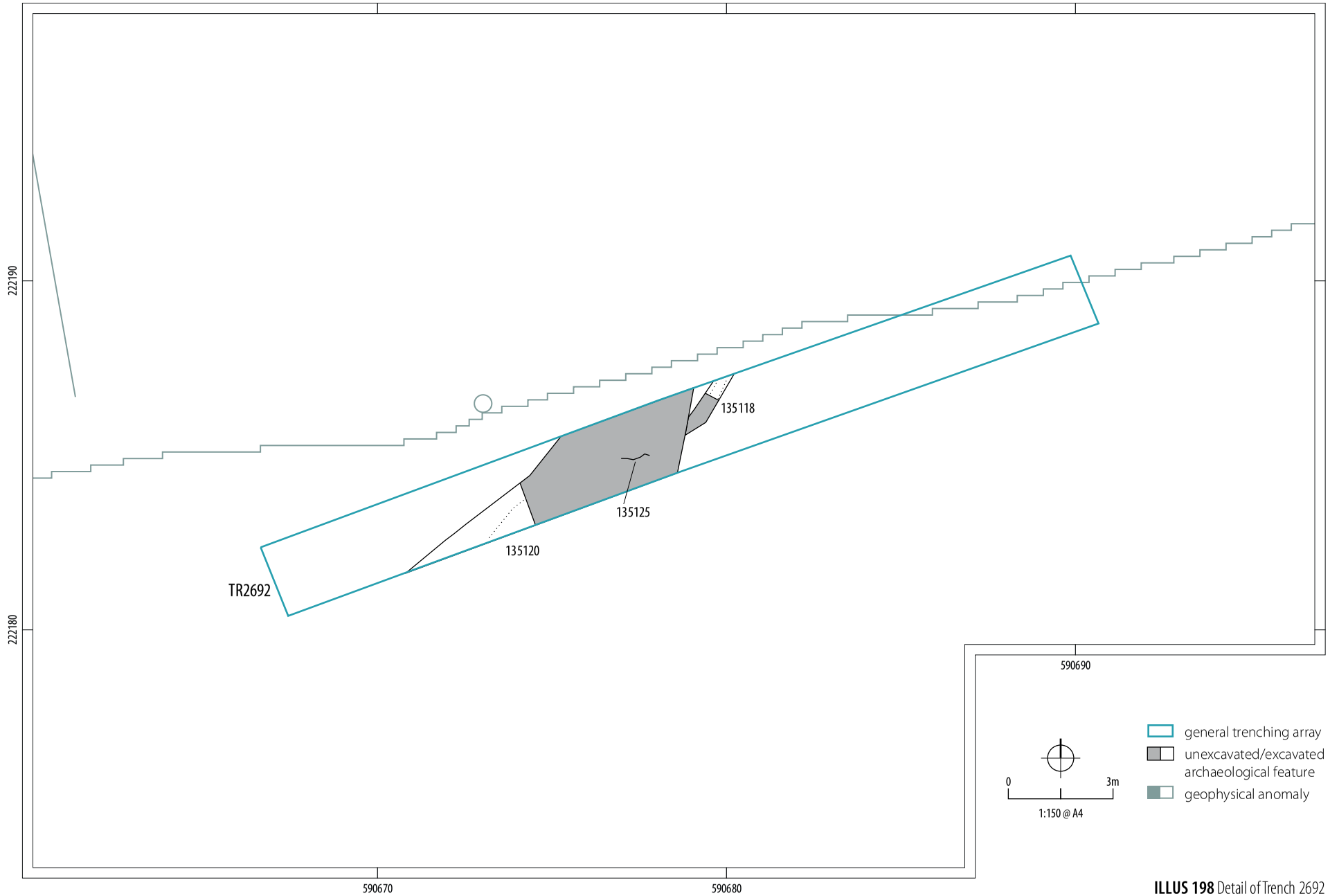


ILLUS 196 Detail of Trenches 2329, 2330

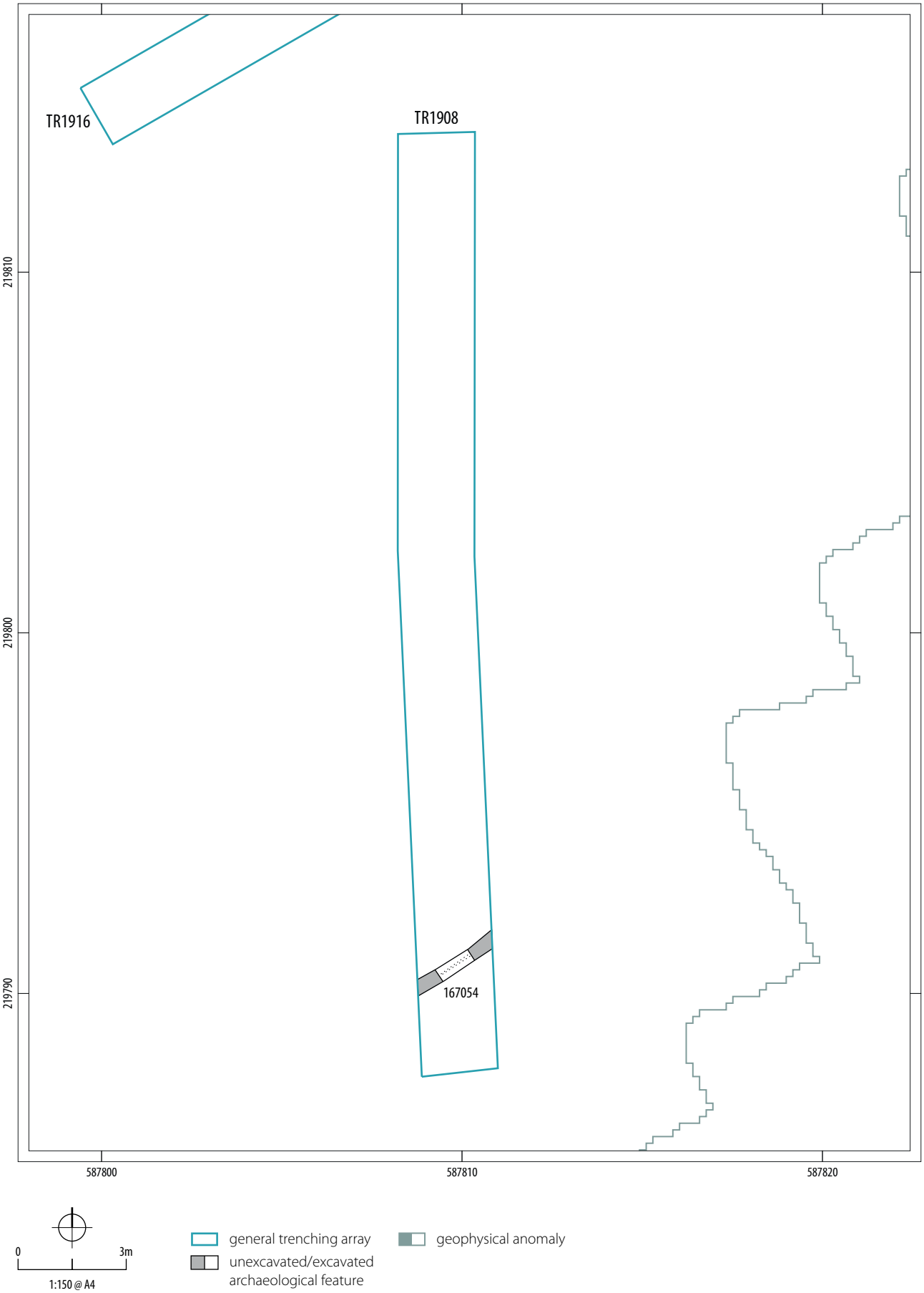


ILLUS 197 Detail of Trench 2331

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

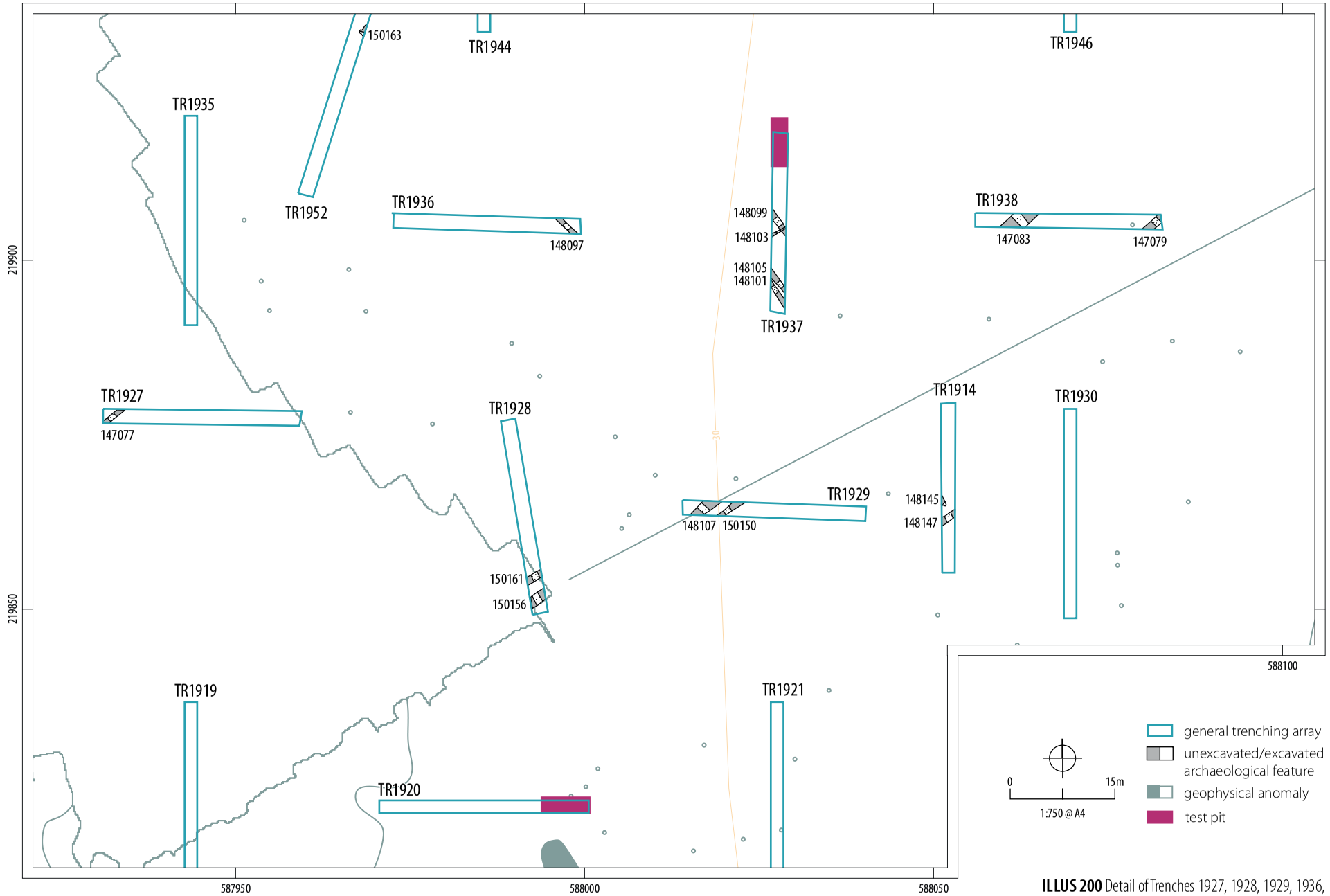


ILLUS 198 Detail of Trench 2692

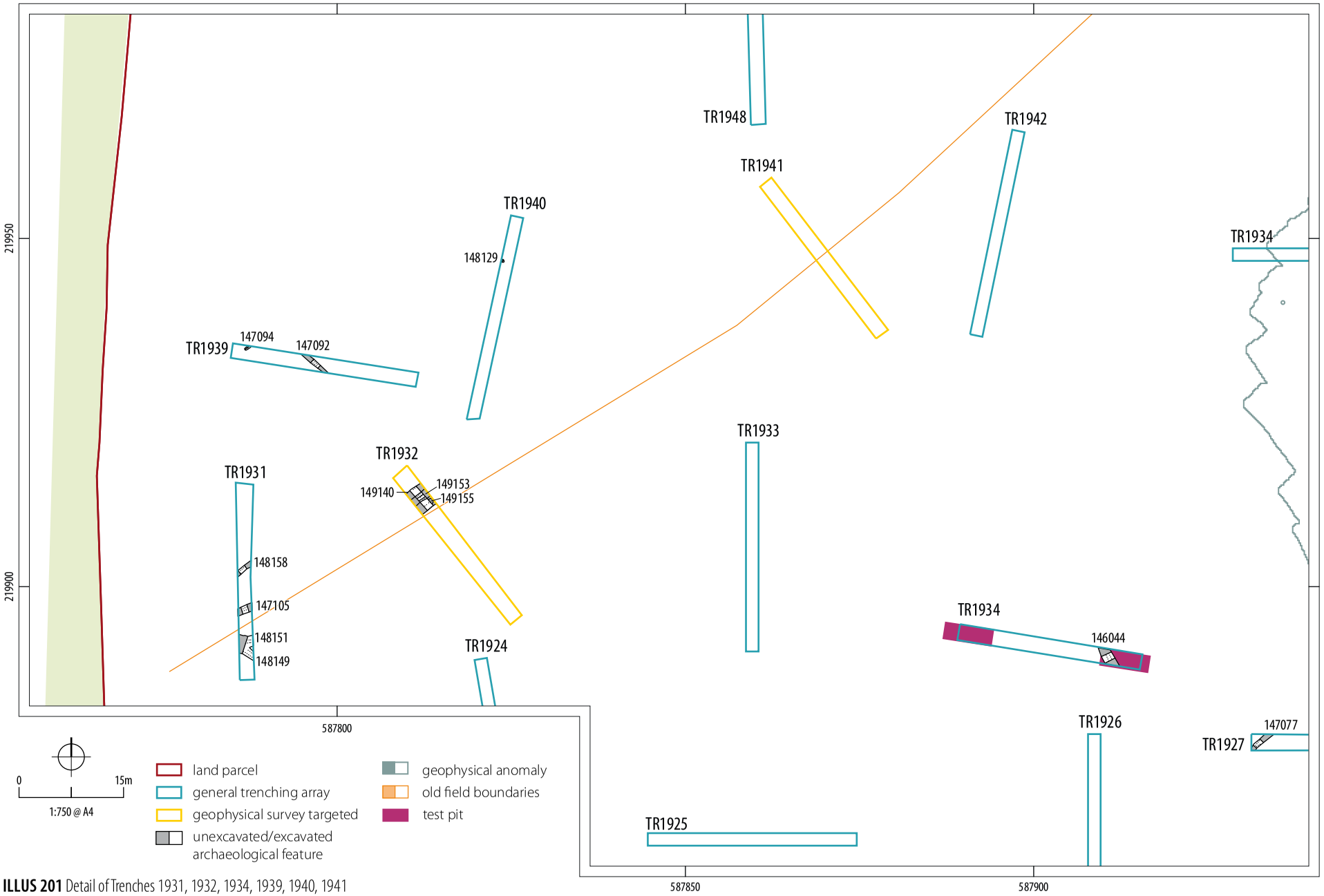


ILLUS 199 Detail of Trench 1908

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

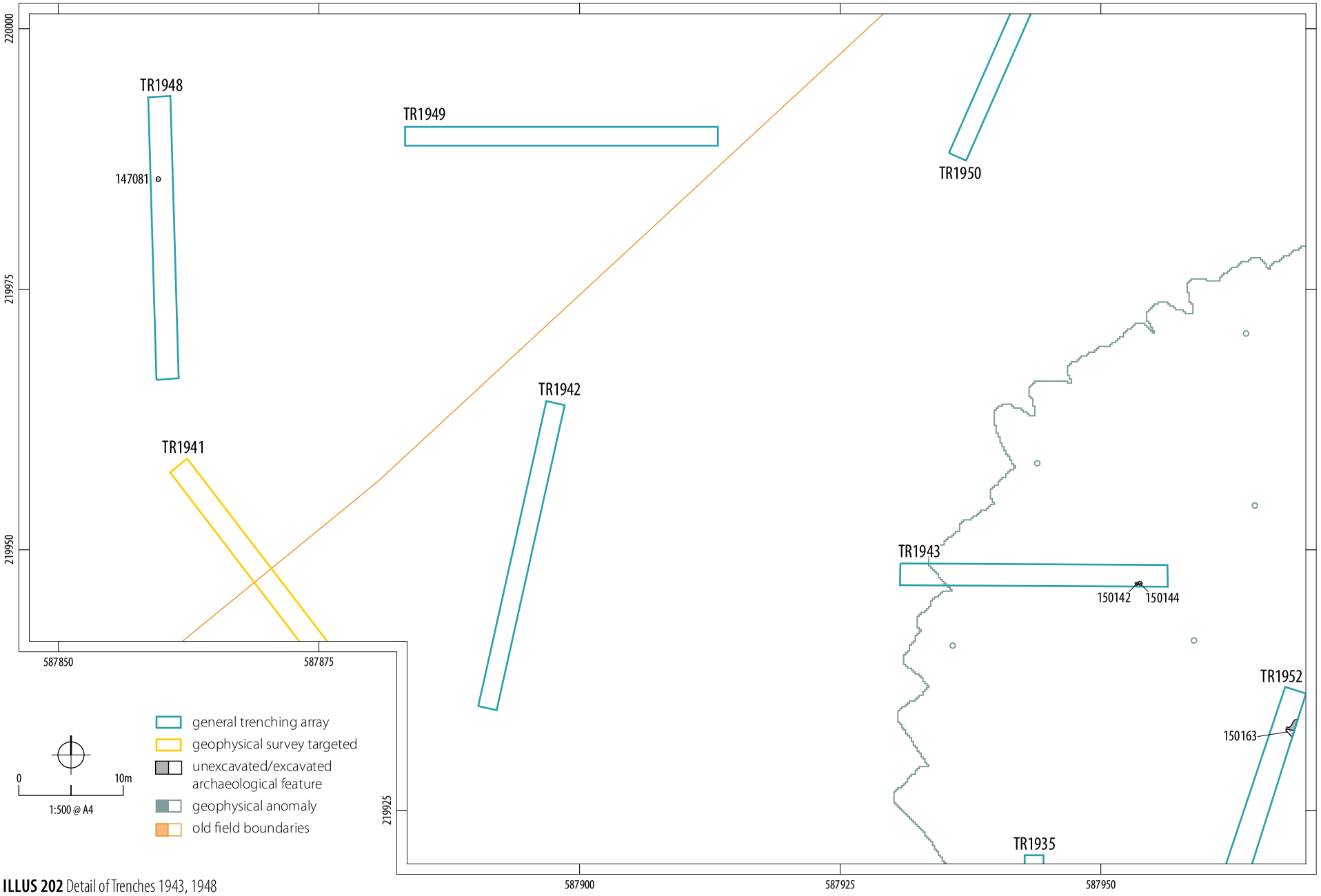


ILLUS 200 Detail of Trenches 1927, 1928, 1929, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1952

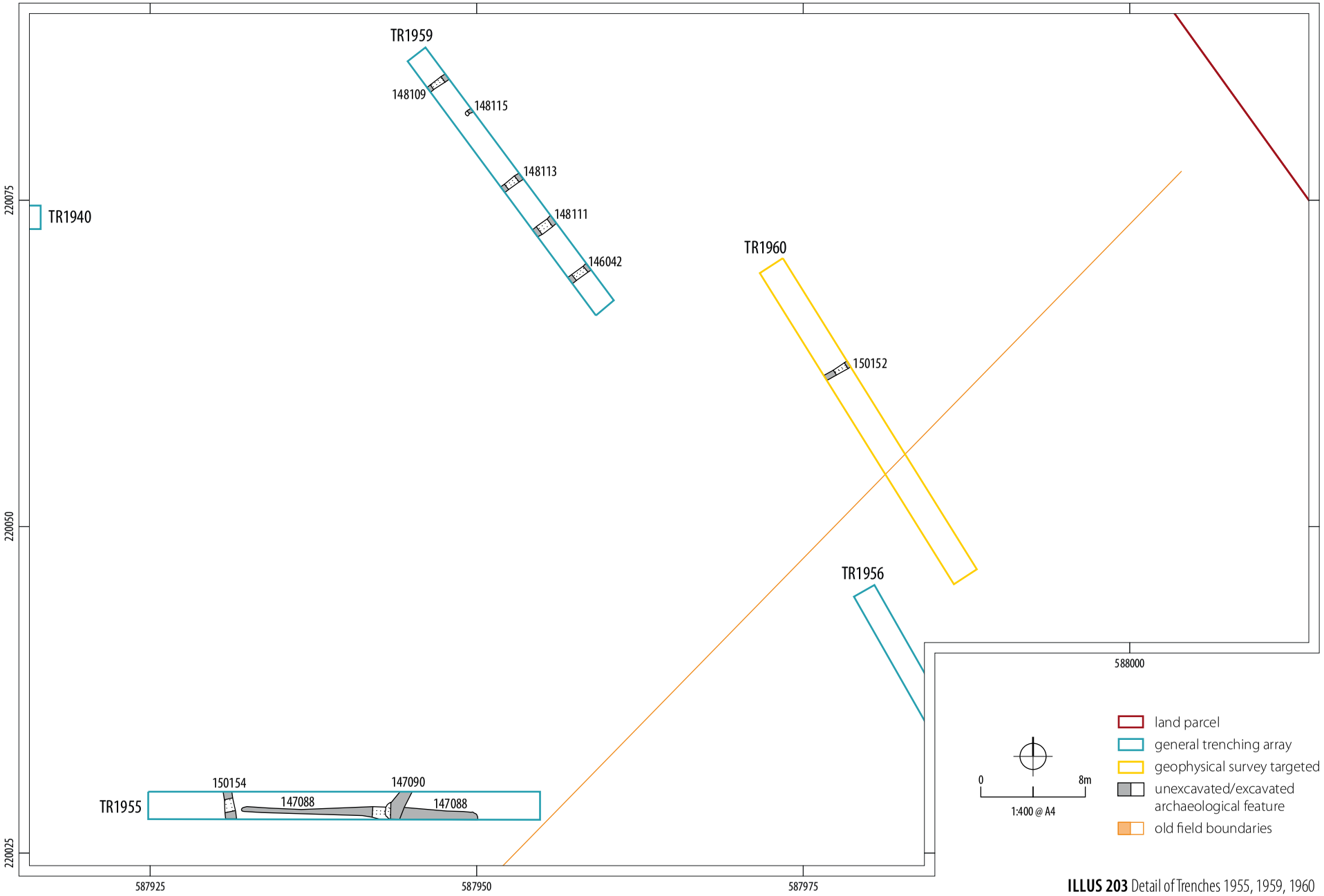


ILLUS 201 Detail of Trenches 1931, 1932, 1934, 1939, 1940, 1941

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

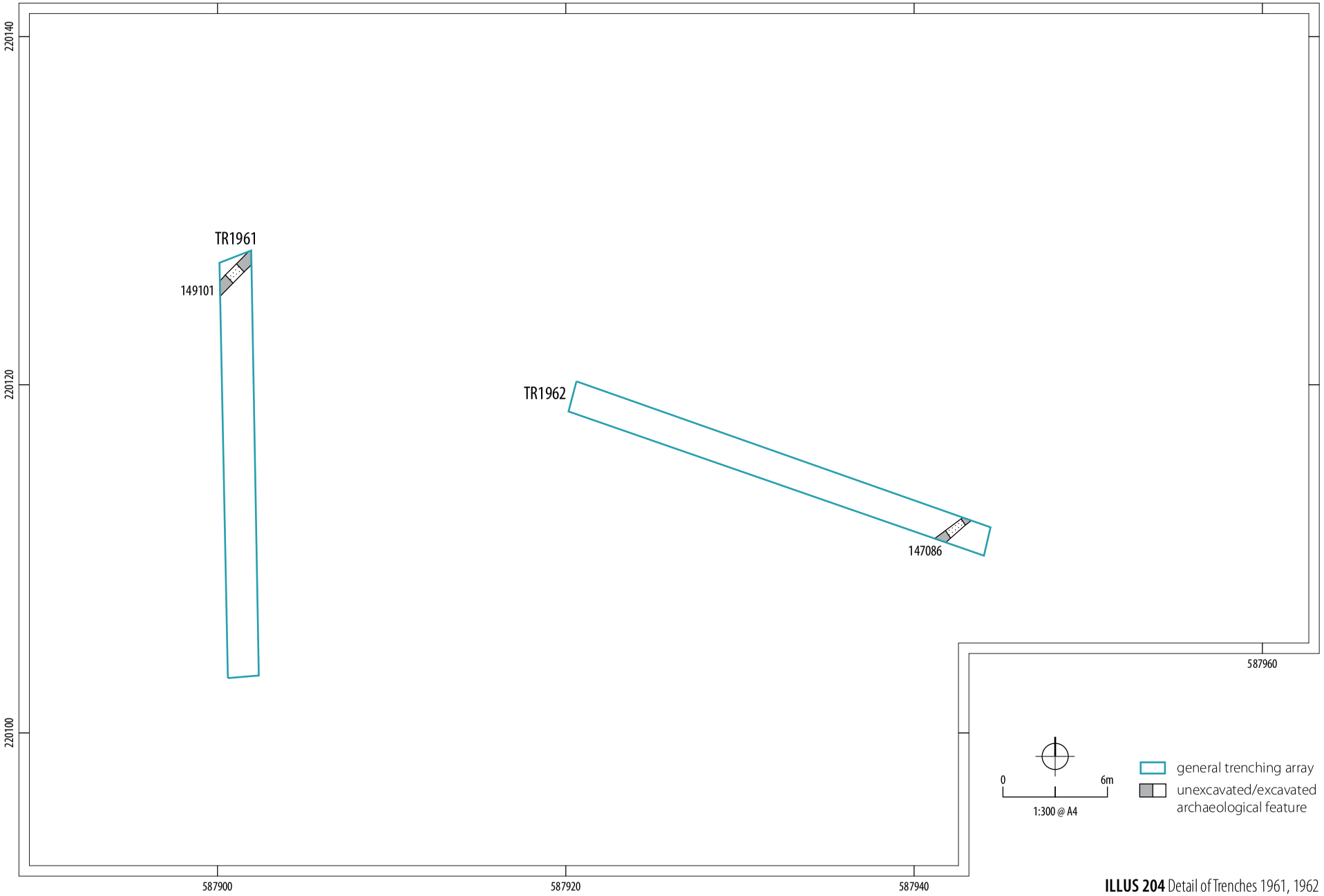


ILLUS 202 Detail of Trenches 1943, 1948

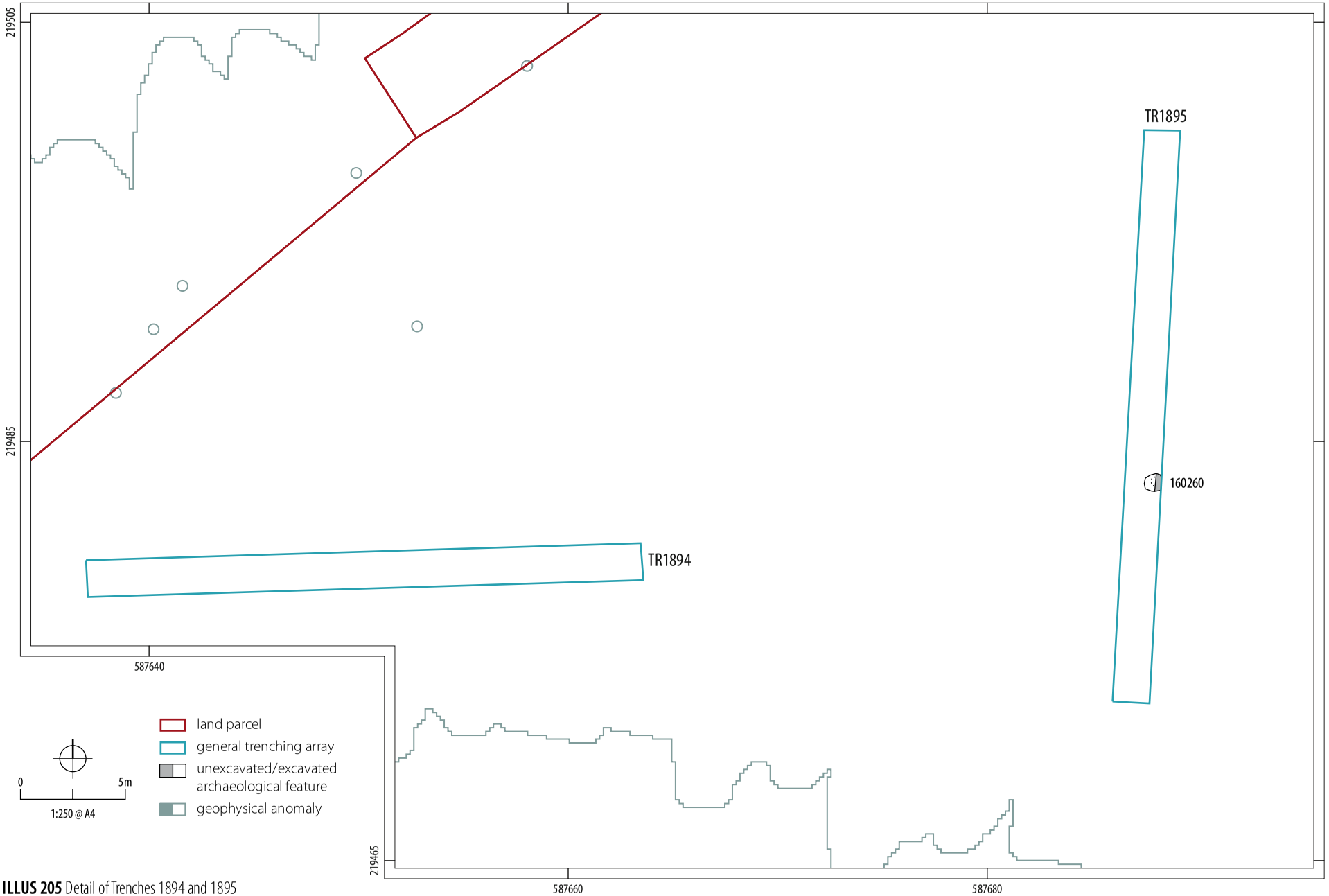


ILLUS 203 Detail of Trenches 1955, 1959, 1960

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

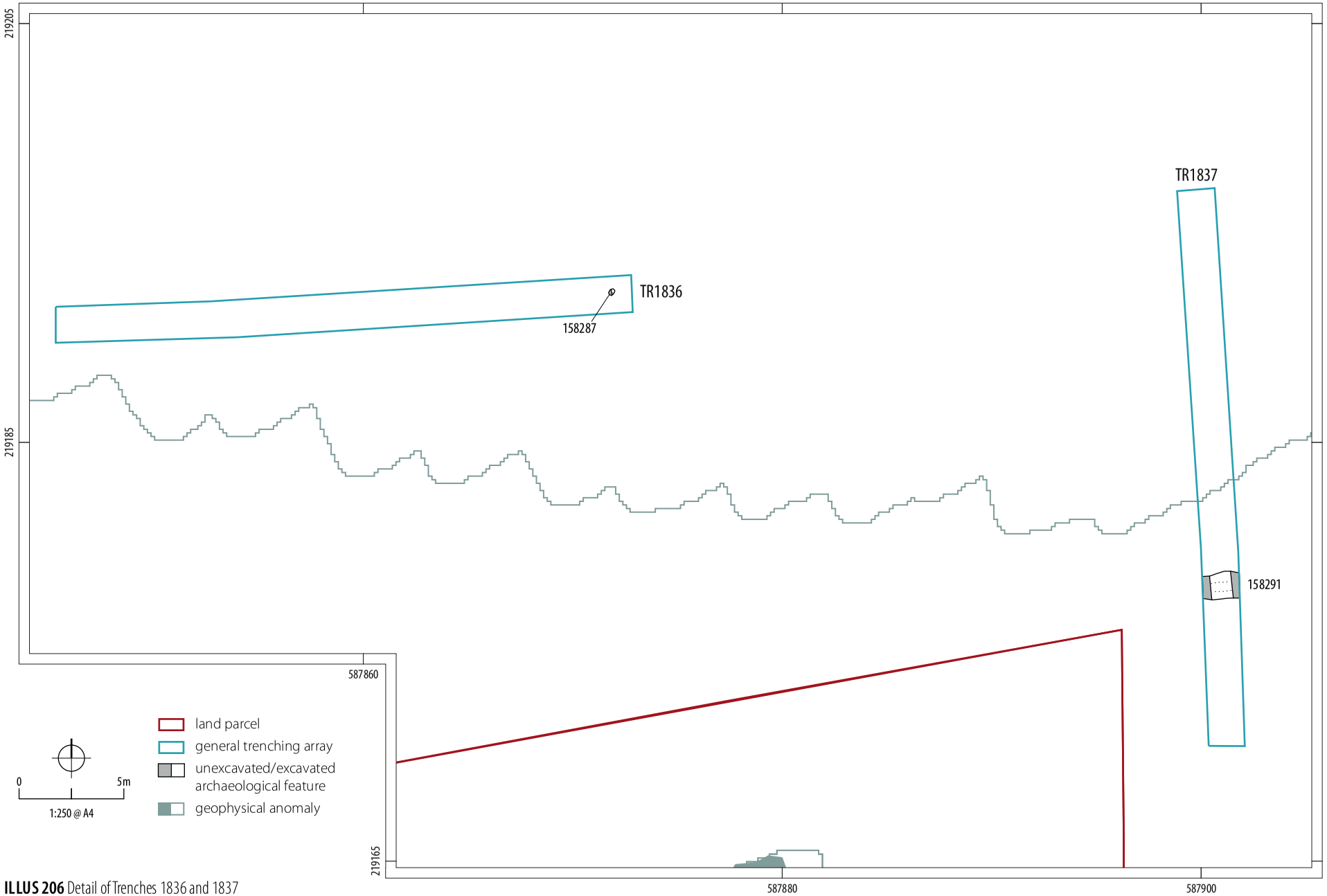


ILLUS 204 Detail of Trenches 1961, 1962

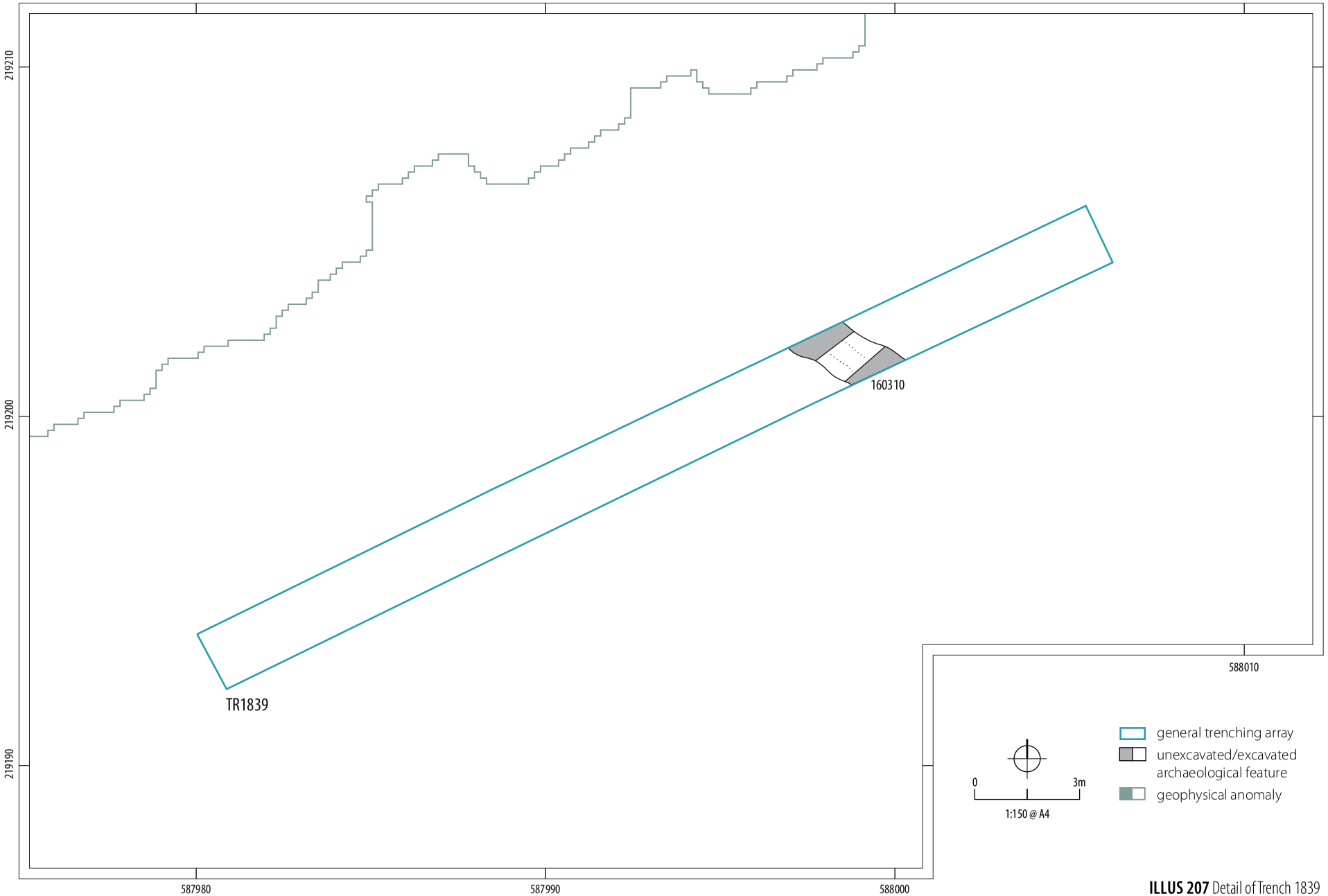


ILLUS 205 Detail of Trenches 1894 and 1895

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

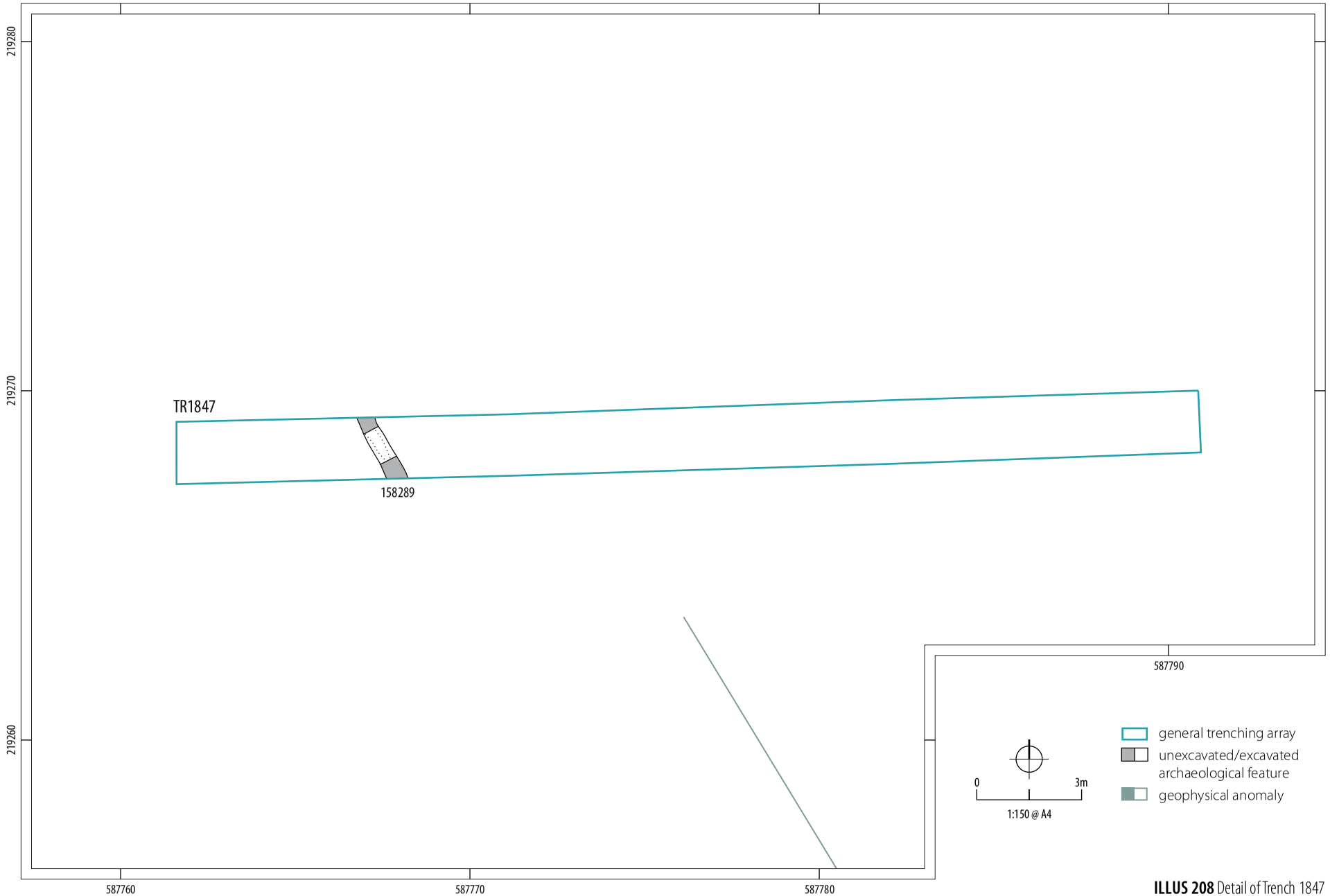


ILLUS 206 Detail of Trenches 1836 and 1837

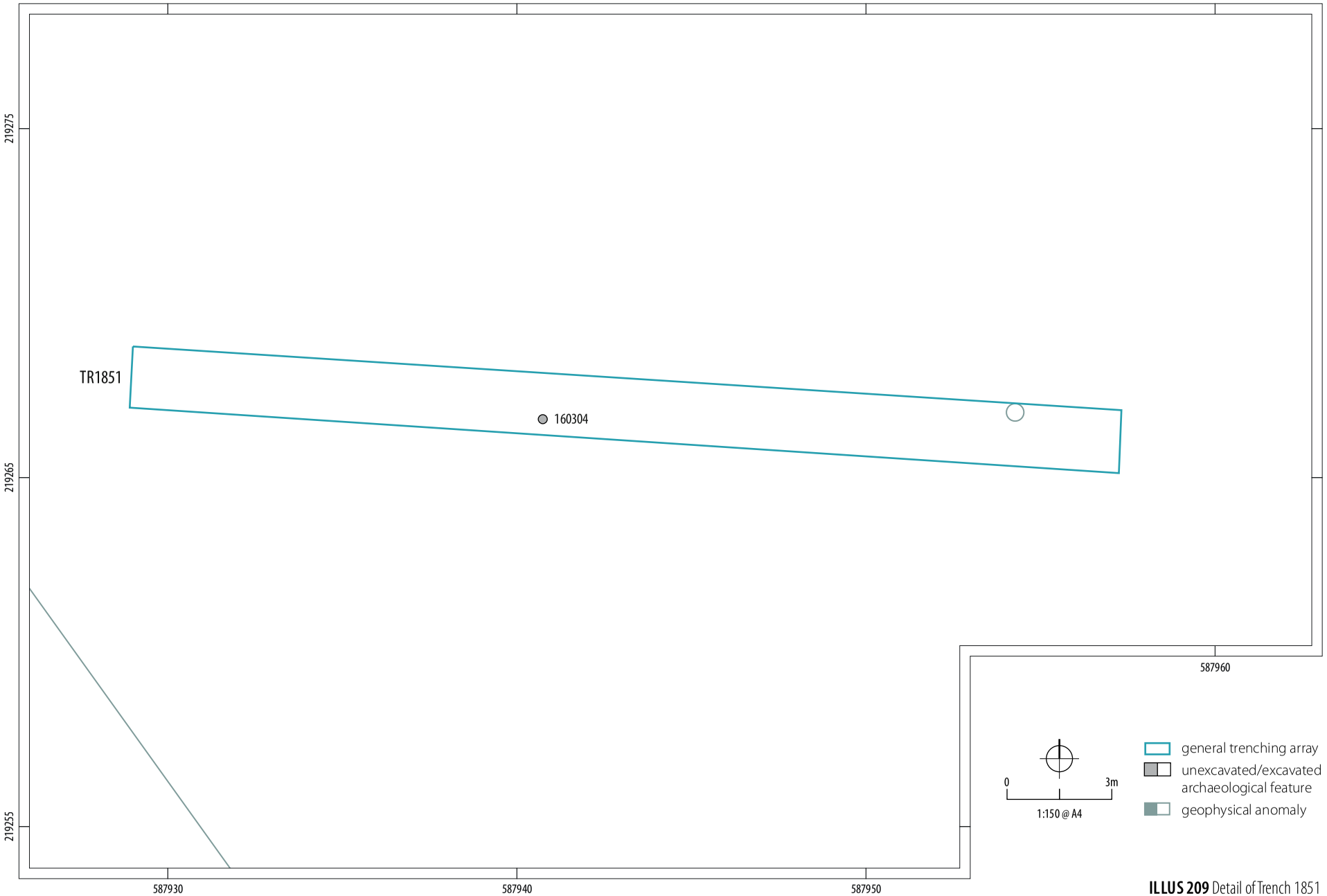


ILLUS 207 Detail of Trench 1839

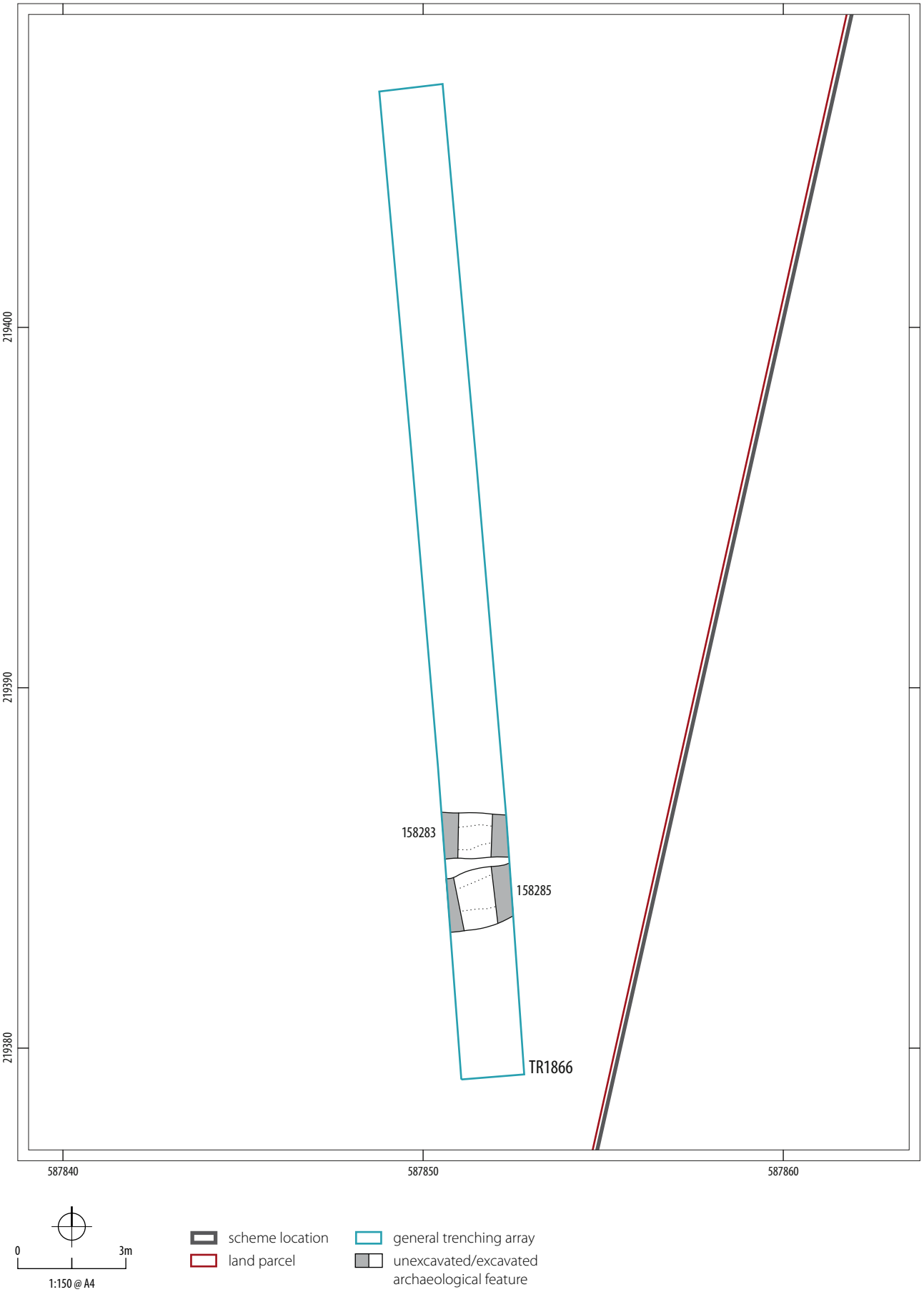
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 208 Detail of Trench 1847

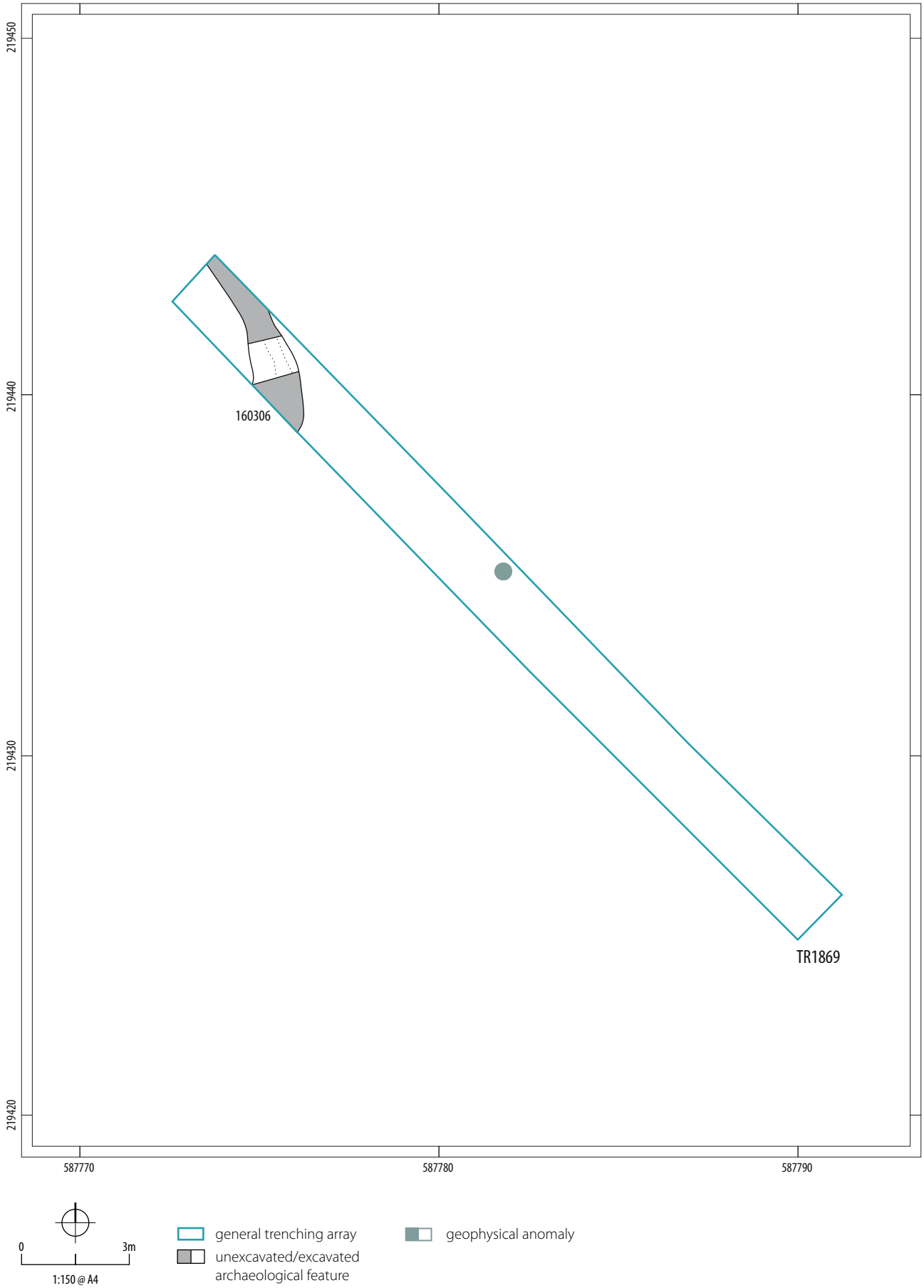


ILLUS 209 Detail of Trench 1851

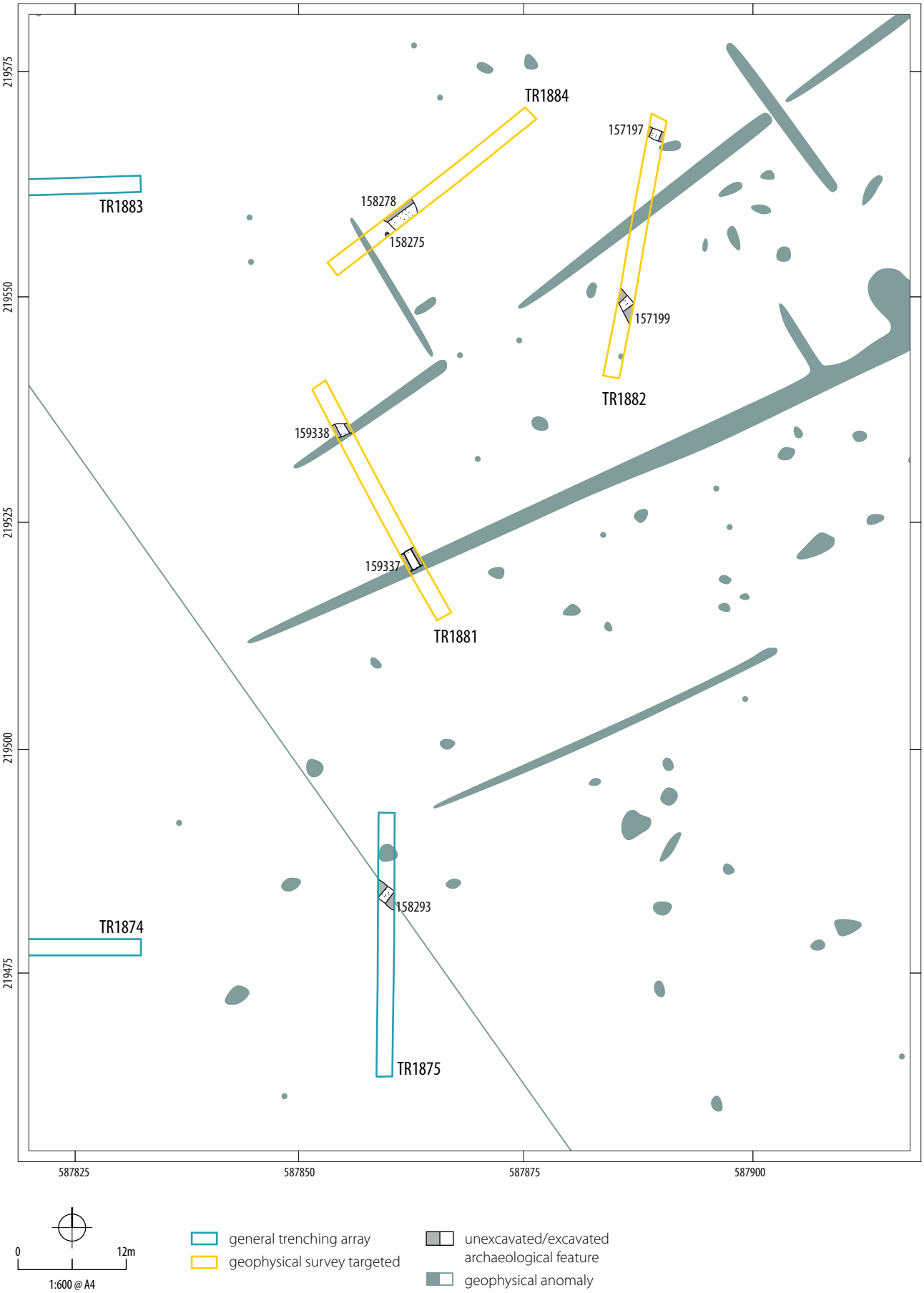


© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 210 Detail of Trench 1866

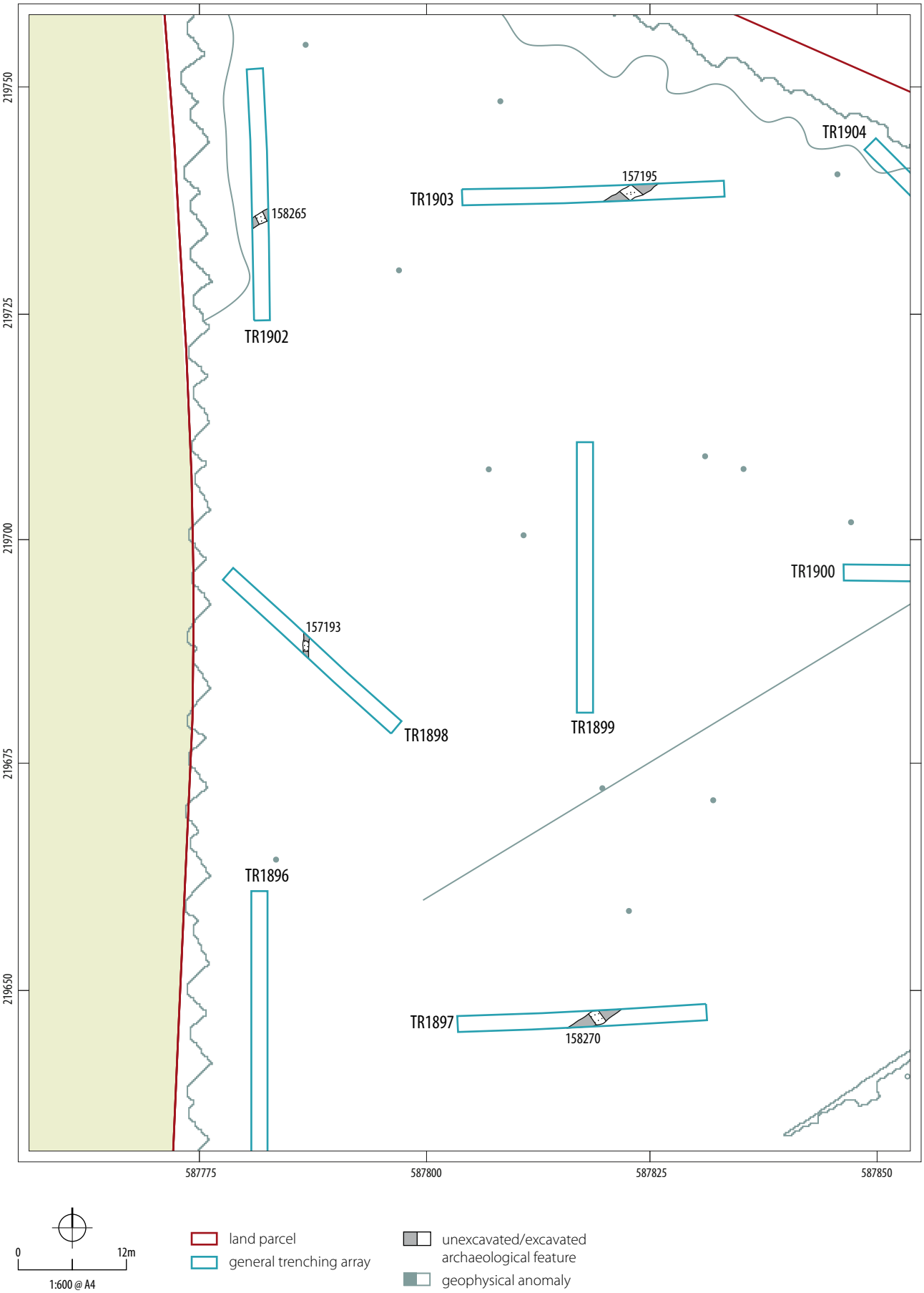


ILLUS 211 Detail of Trench 1869



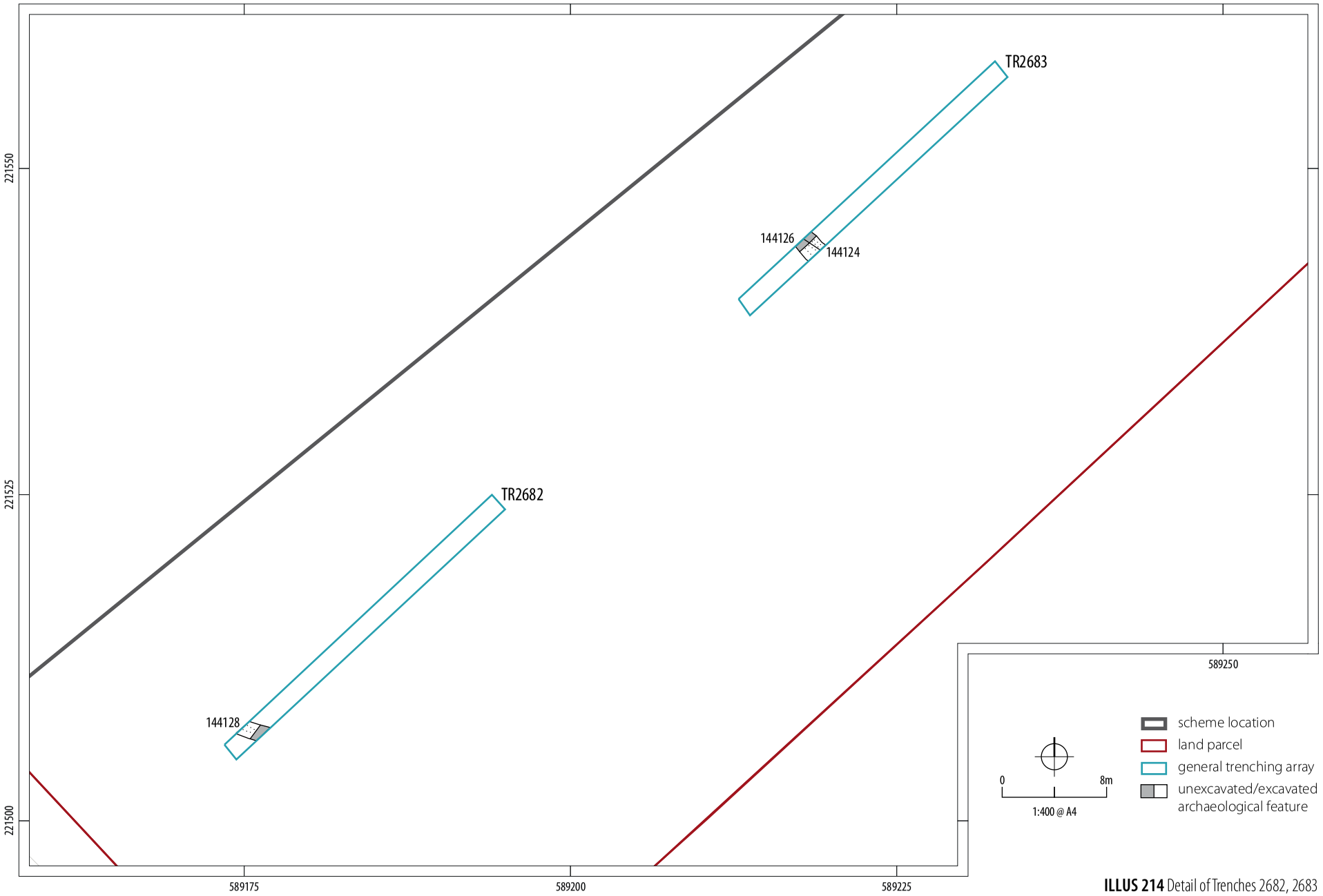
ILLUS 212 Detail of Trenches 1875, 1881, 1882, and 1884

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

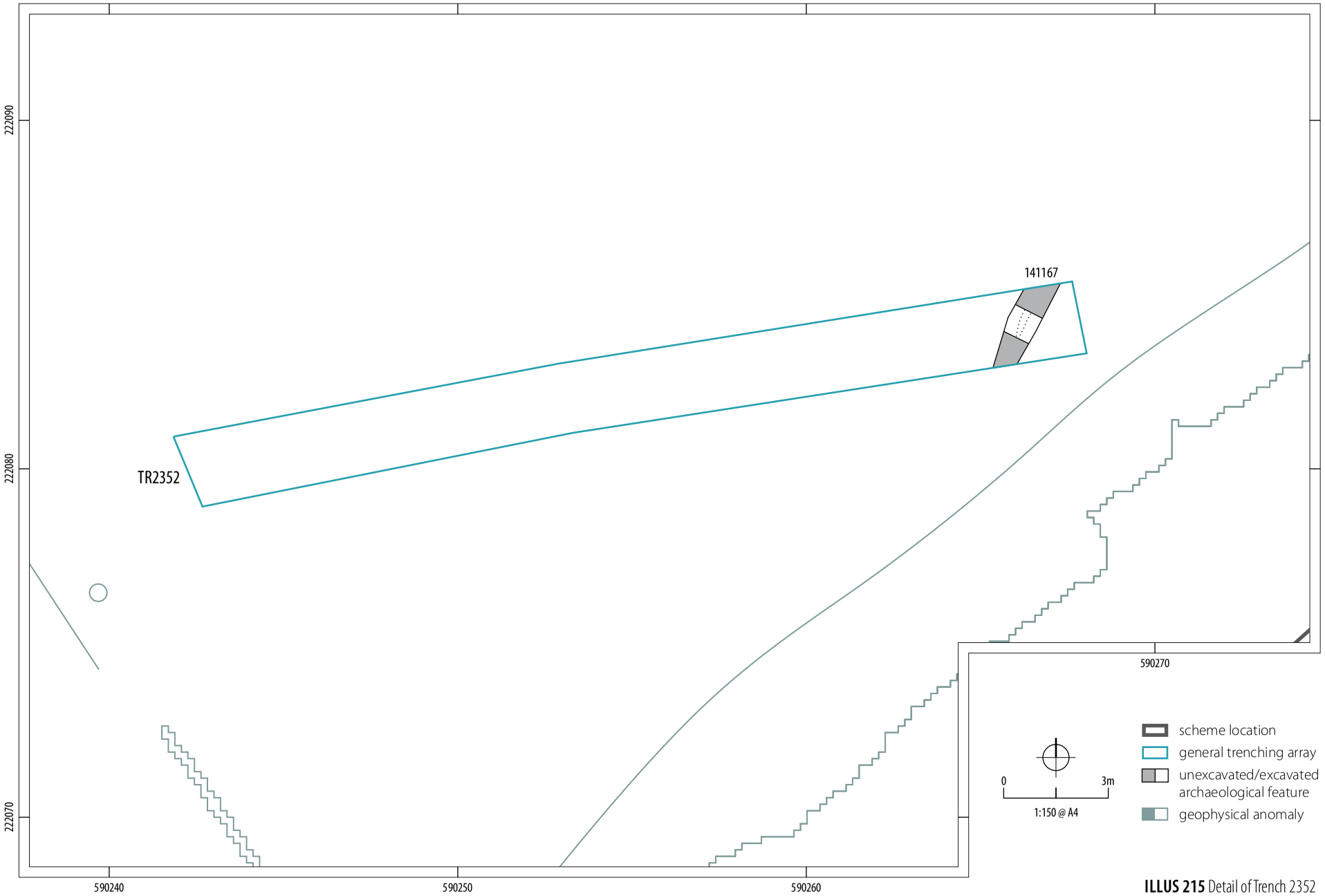


ILLUS 213 Detail of Trenches 1897, 1898, 1902, and 1903

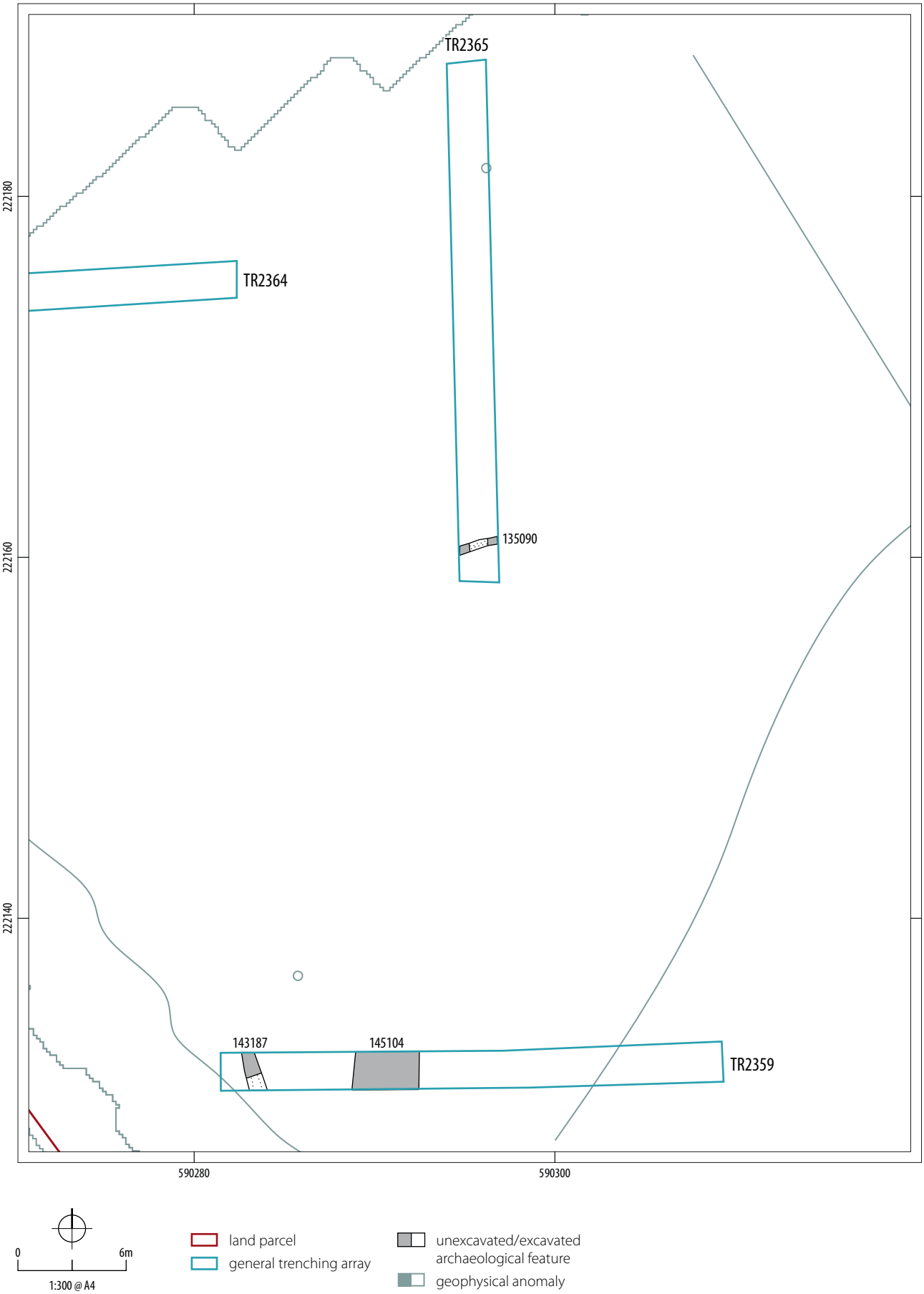
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 214 Detail of Trenches 2682, 2683

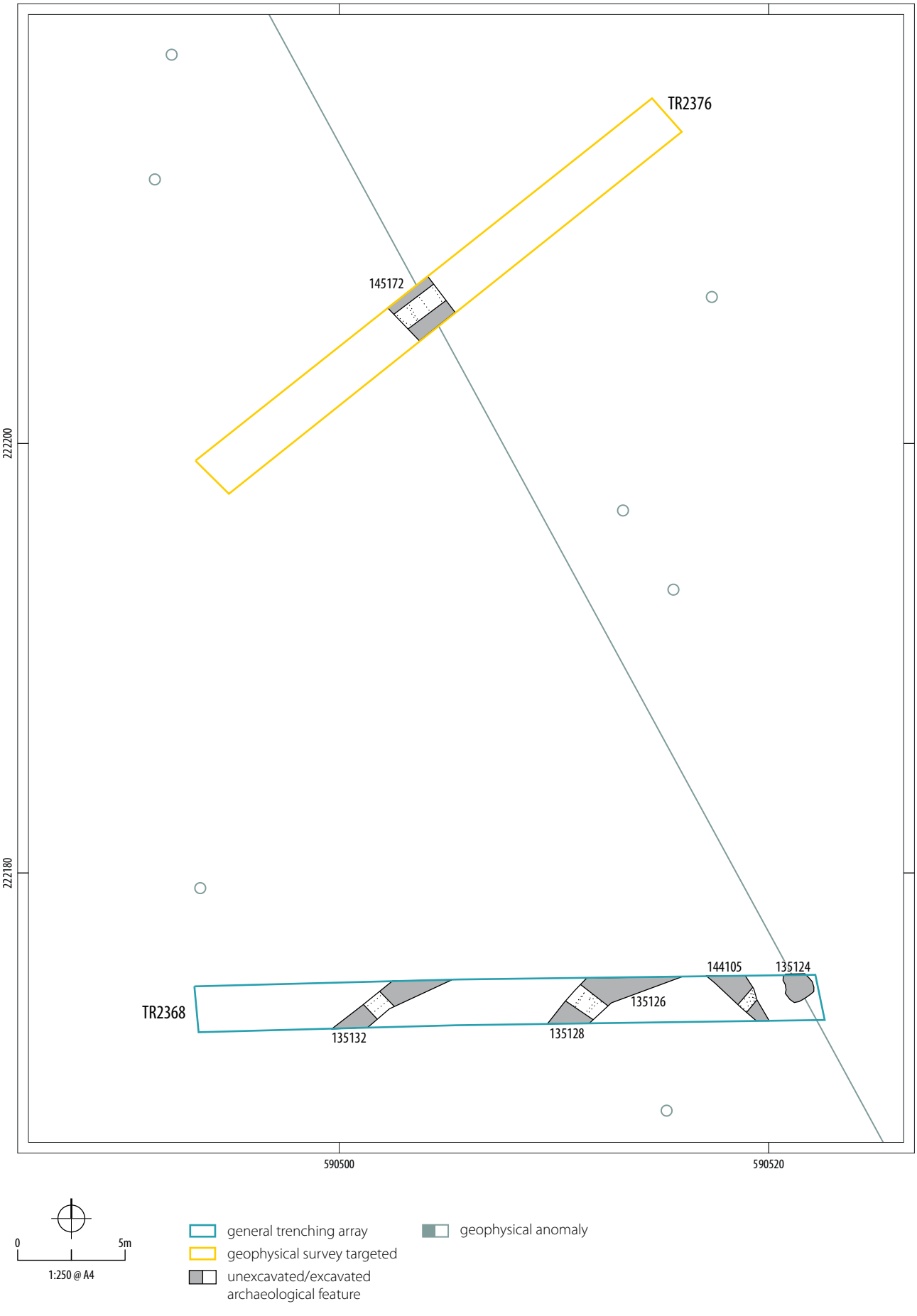


ILLUS 215 Detail of Trench 2352



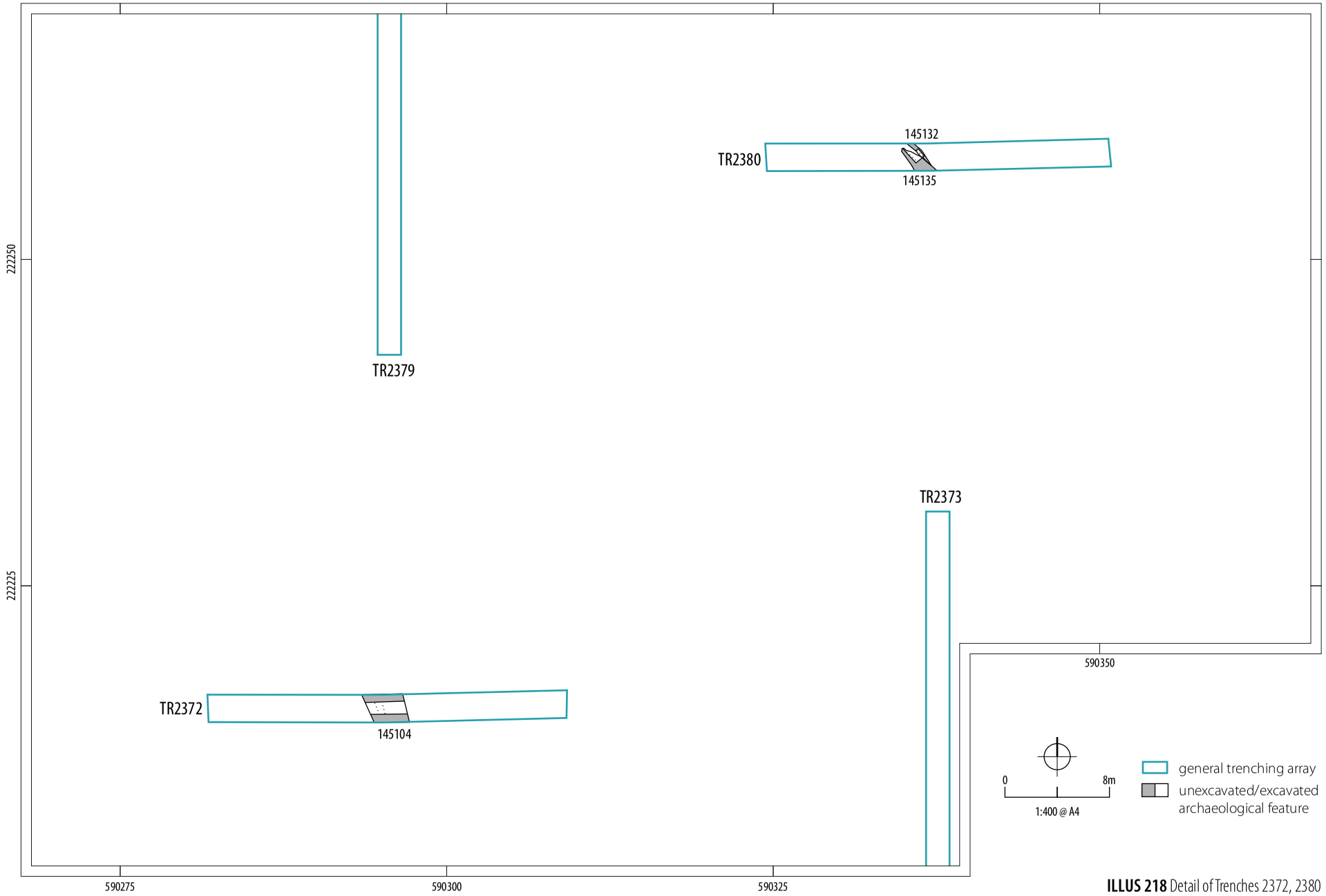
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 216 Detail of Trenches 2359, 2365

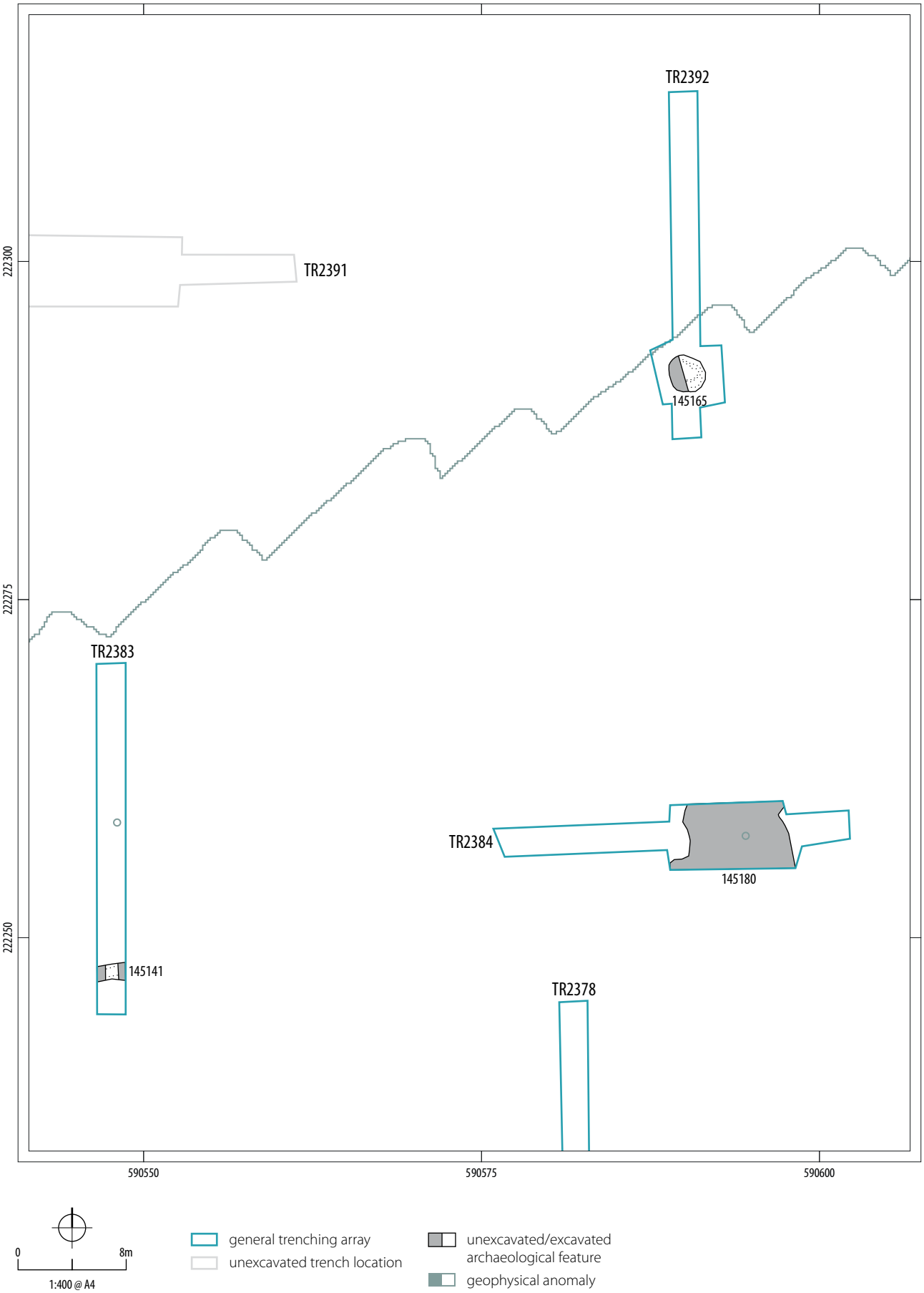


ILLUS 217 Detail of Trenches 2368, 2376

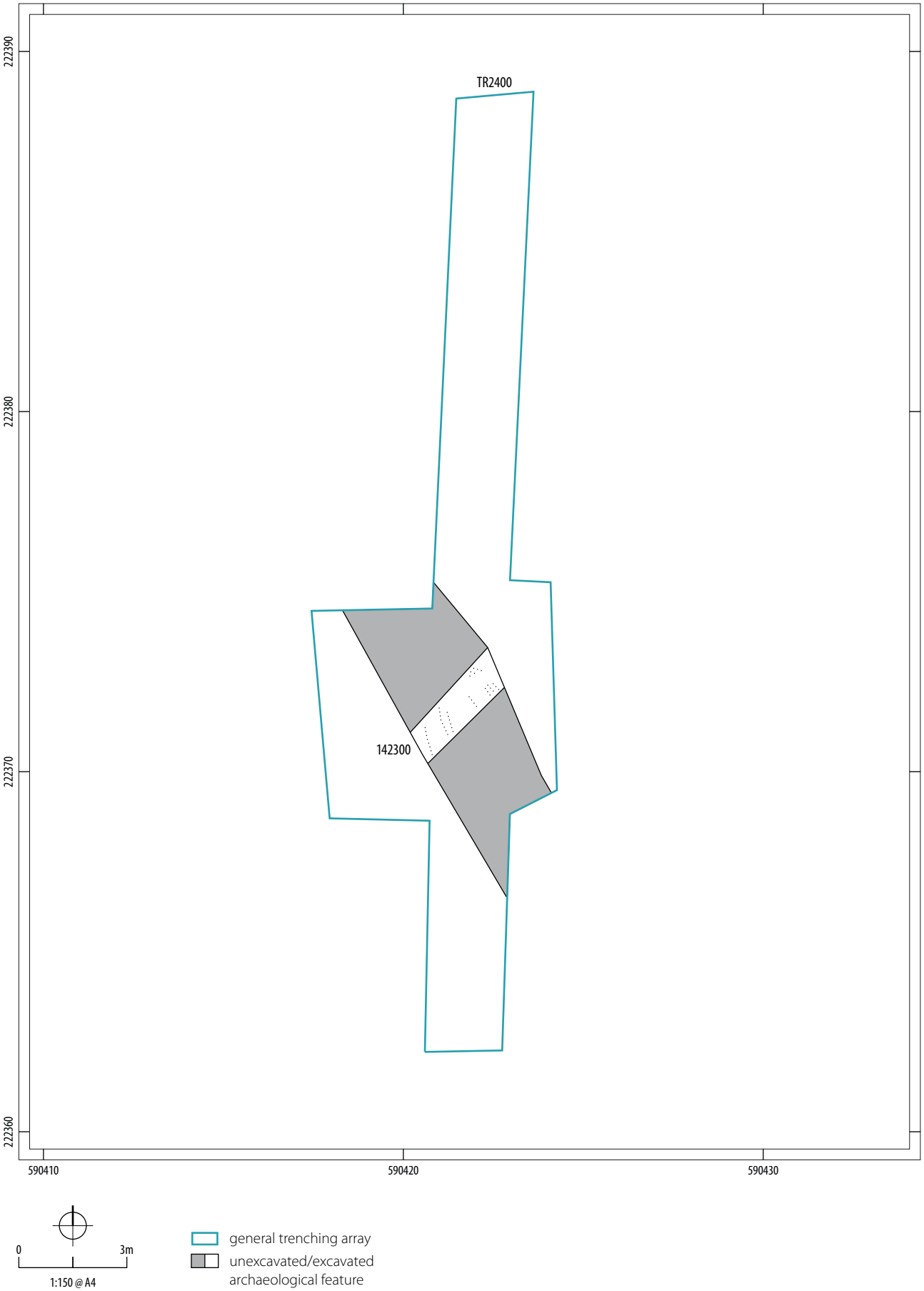
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 218 Detail of Trenches 2372, 2380

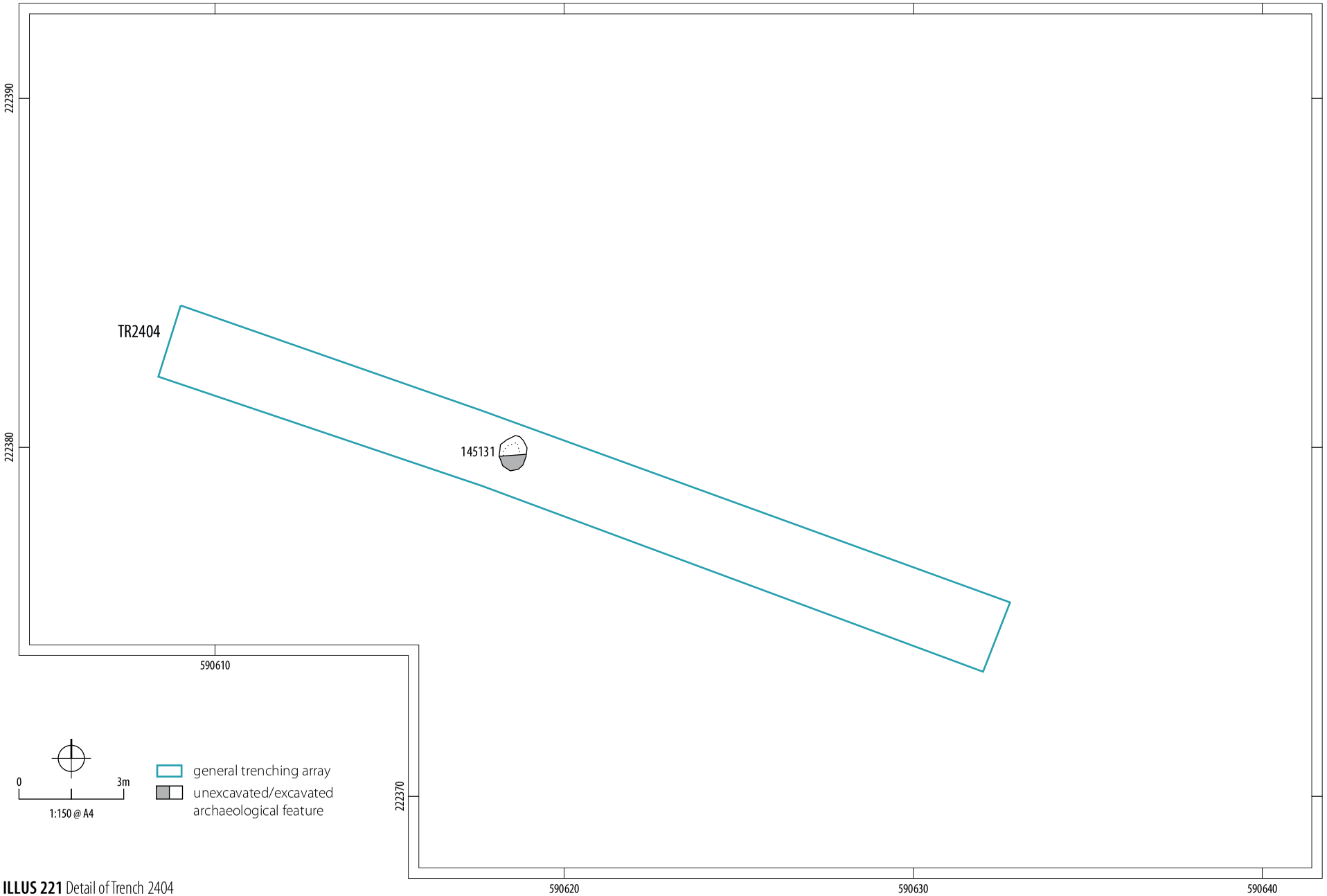


ILLUS 219 Detail of Trenches 2383, 2384, 2392



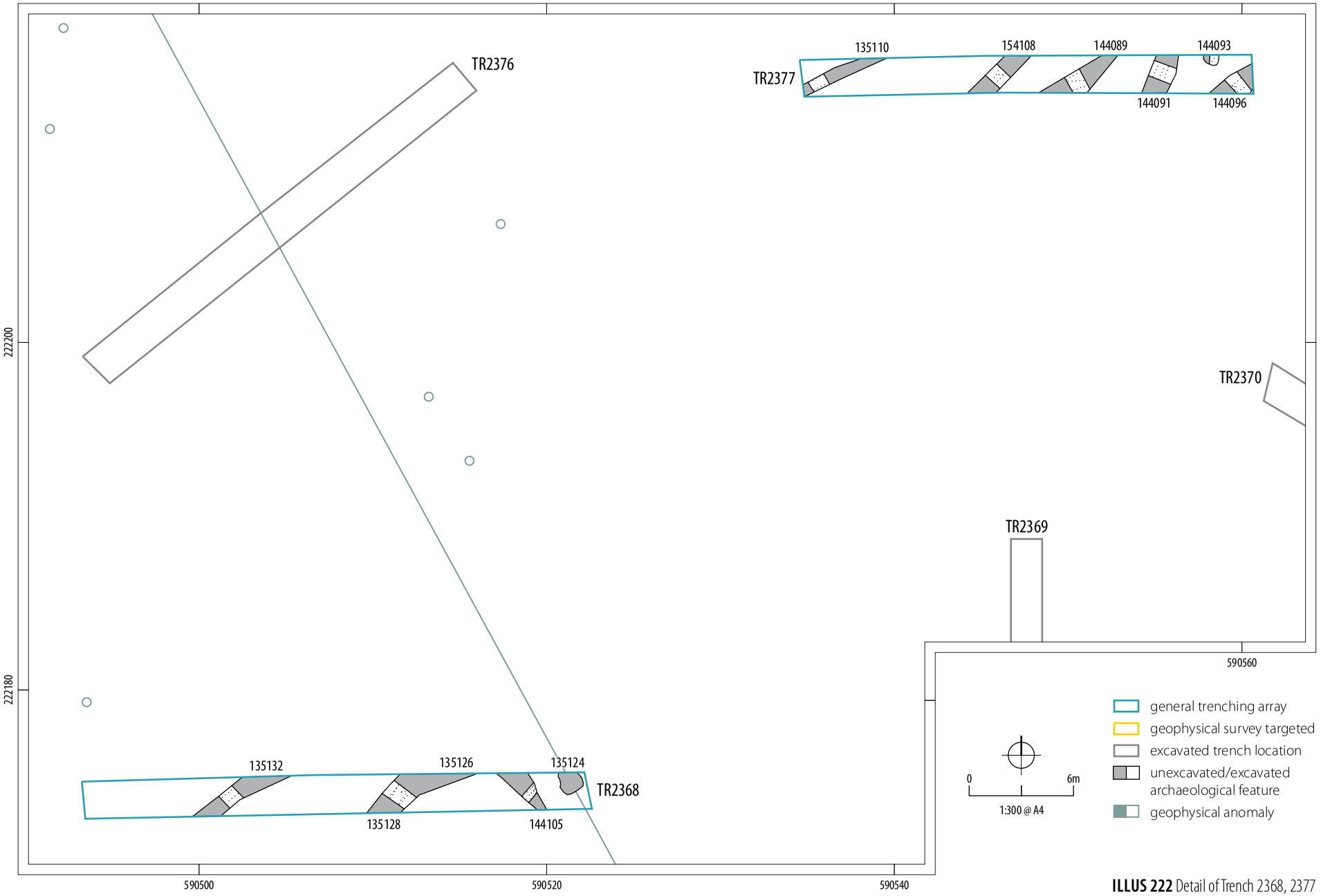
ILLUS 220 Detail of Trench 2400

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

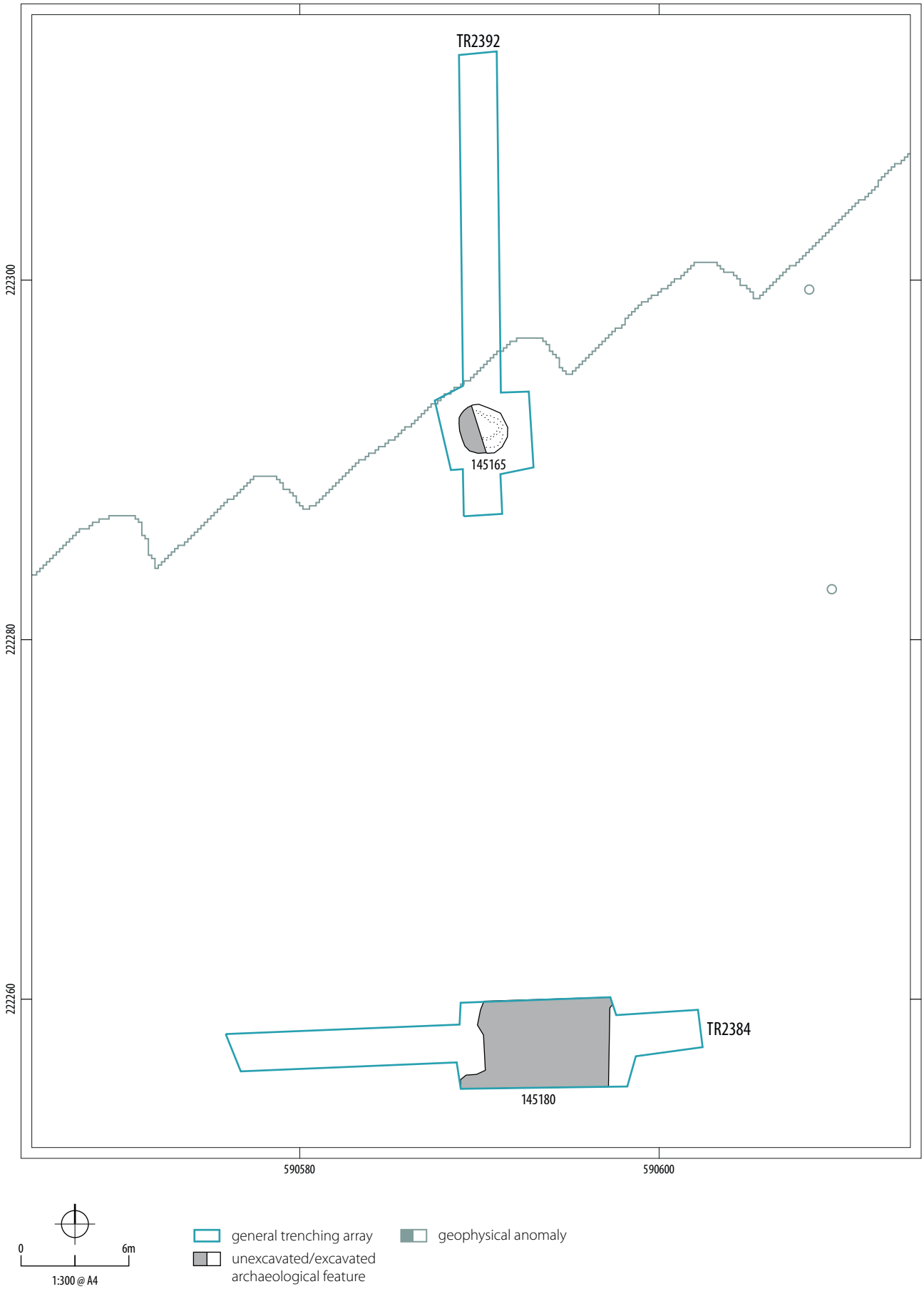


ILLUS 221 Detail of Trench 2404

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd

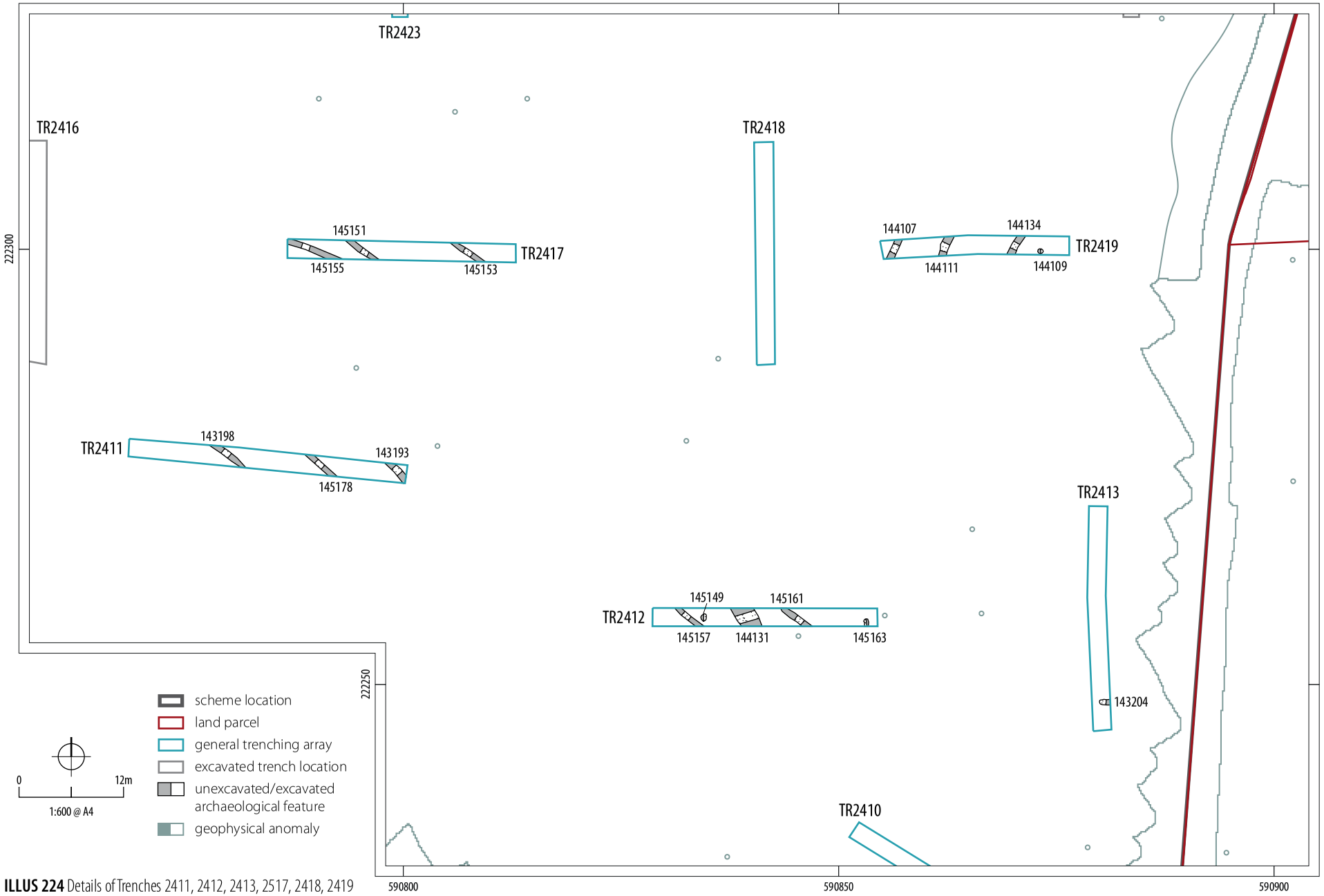


ILLUS 222 Detail of Trench 2368, 2377

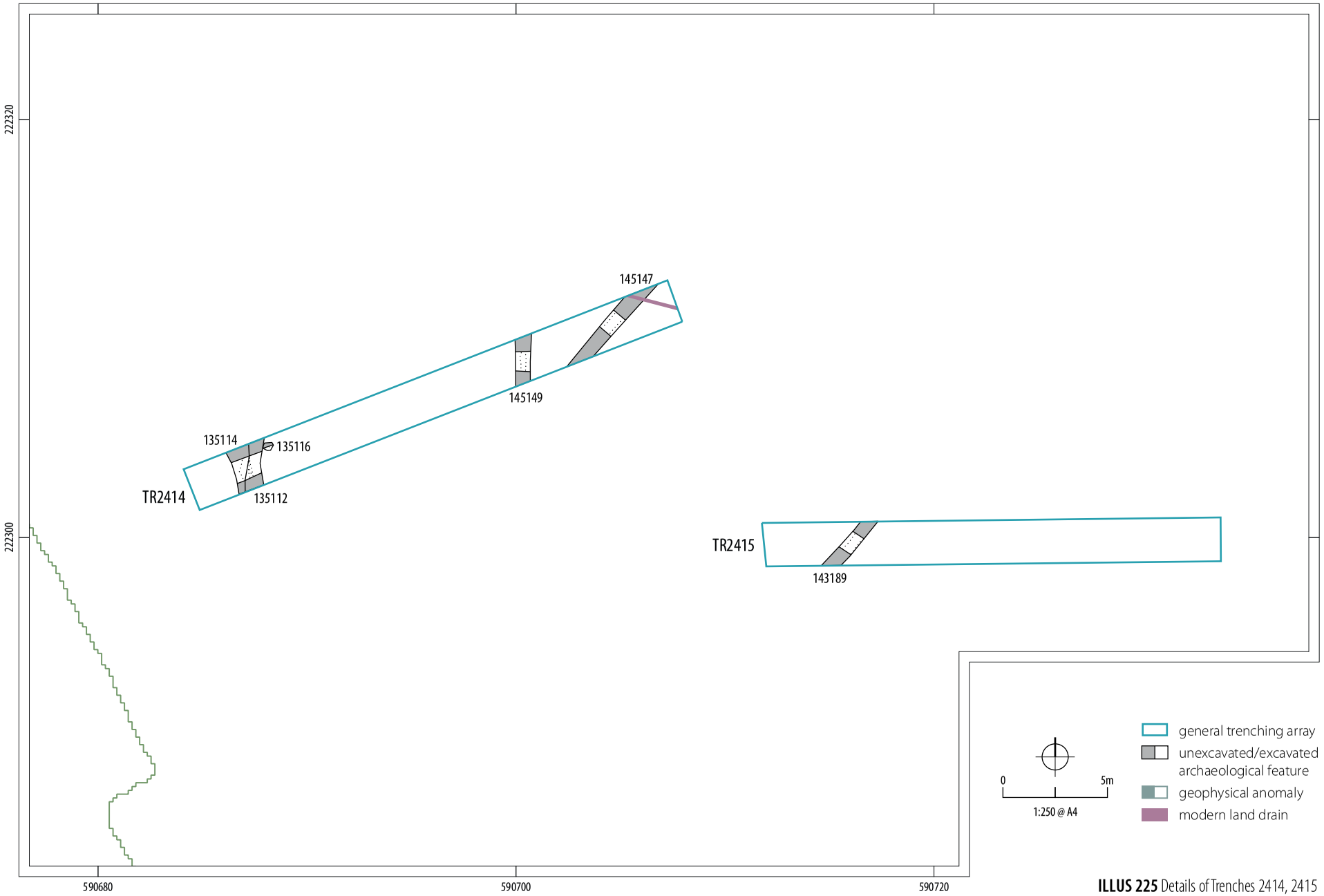


ILLUS 223 Details of Trenches 2384, 2392

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

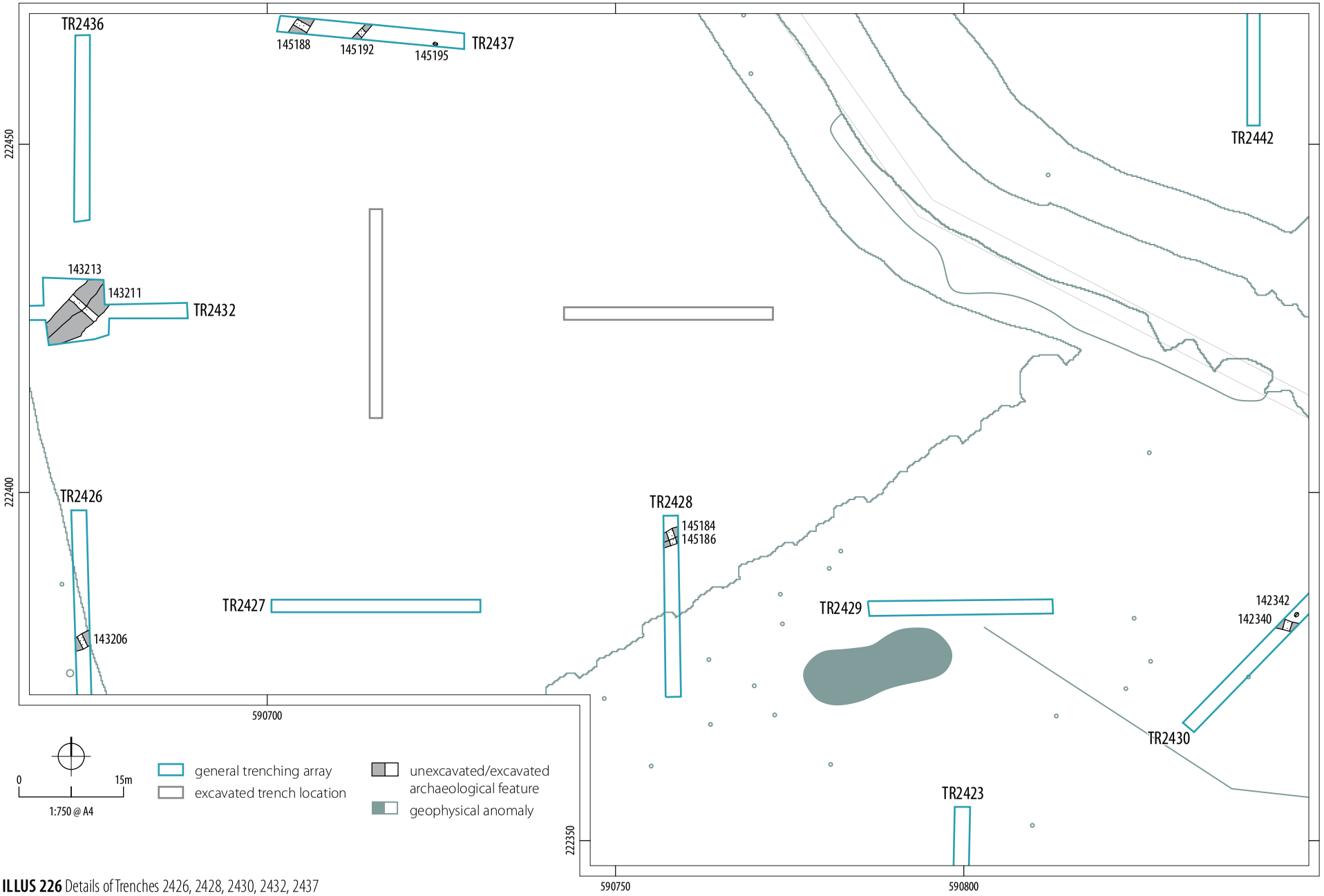


ILLUS 224 Details of Trenches 2411, 2412, 2413, 2517, 2418, 2419

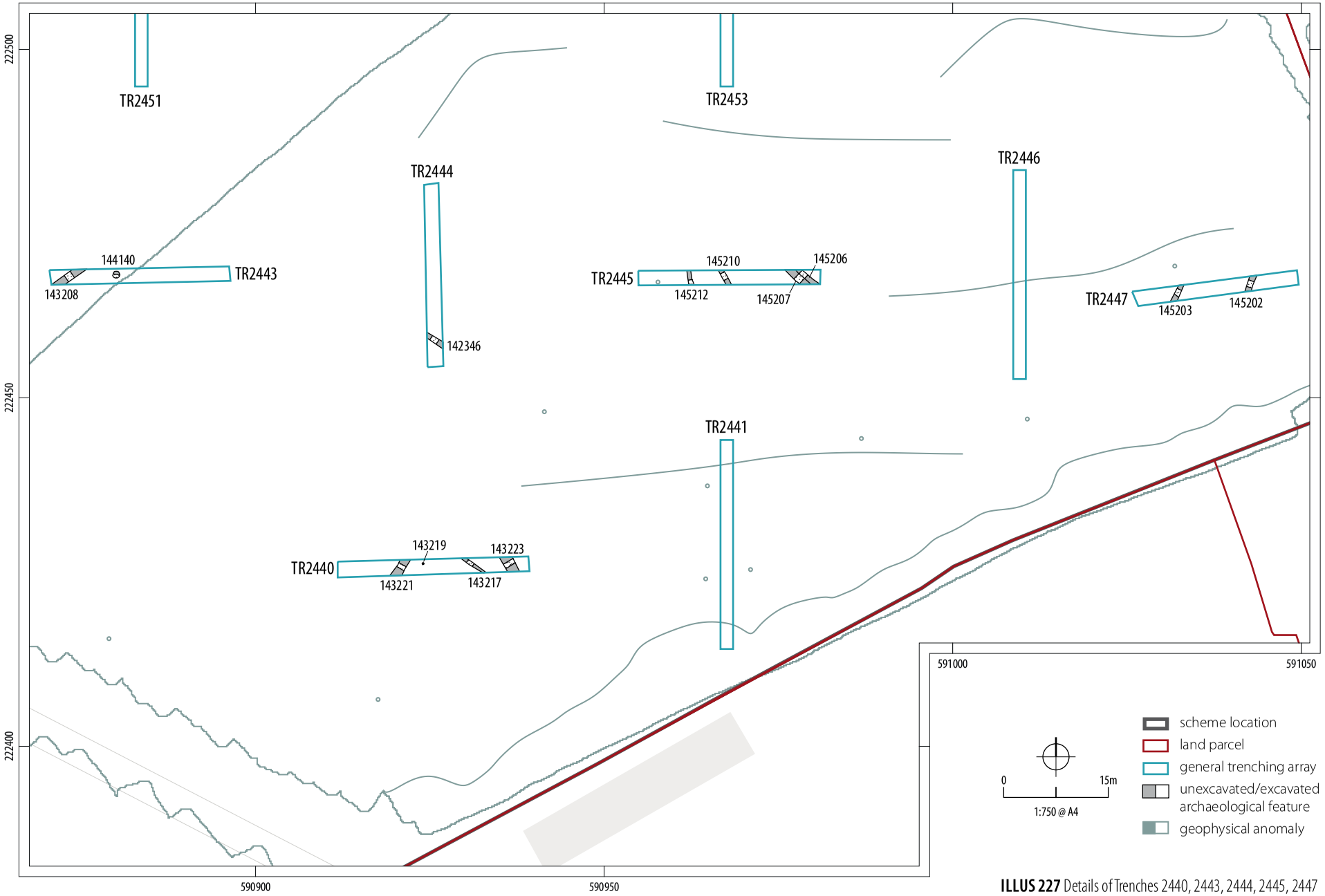


ILLUS 225 Details of Trenches 2414, 2415

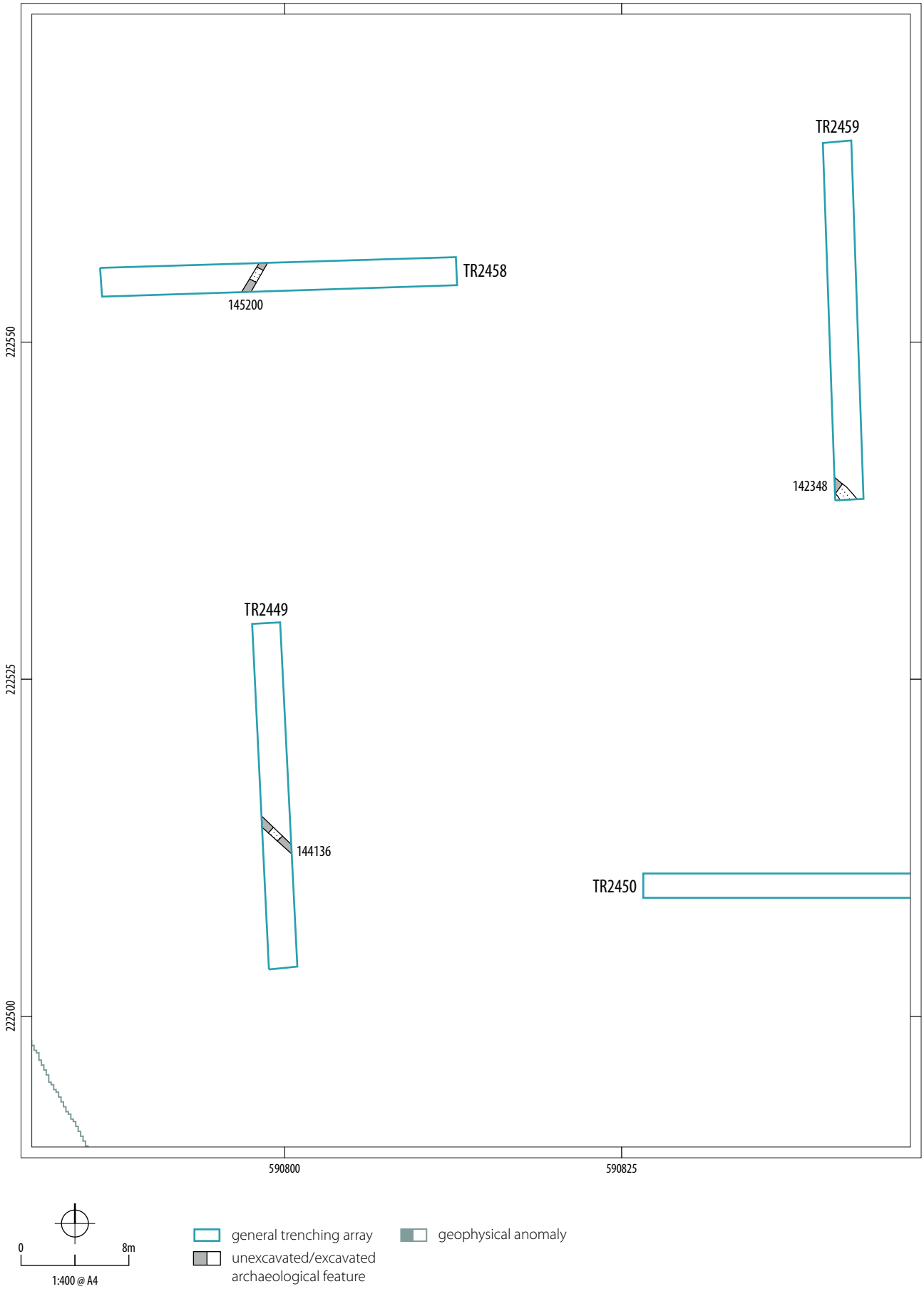
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd



ILLUS 226 Details of Trenches 2426, 2428, 2430, 2432, 2437

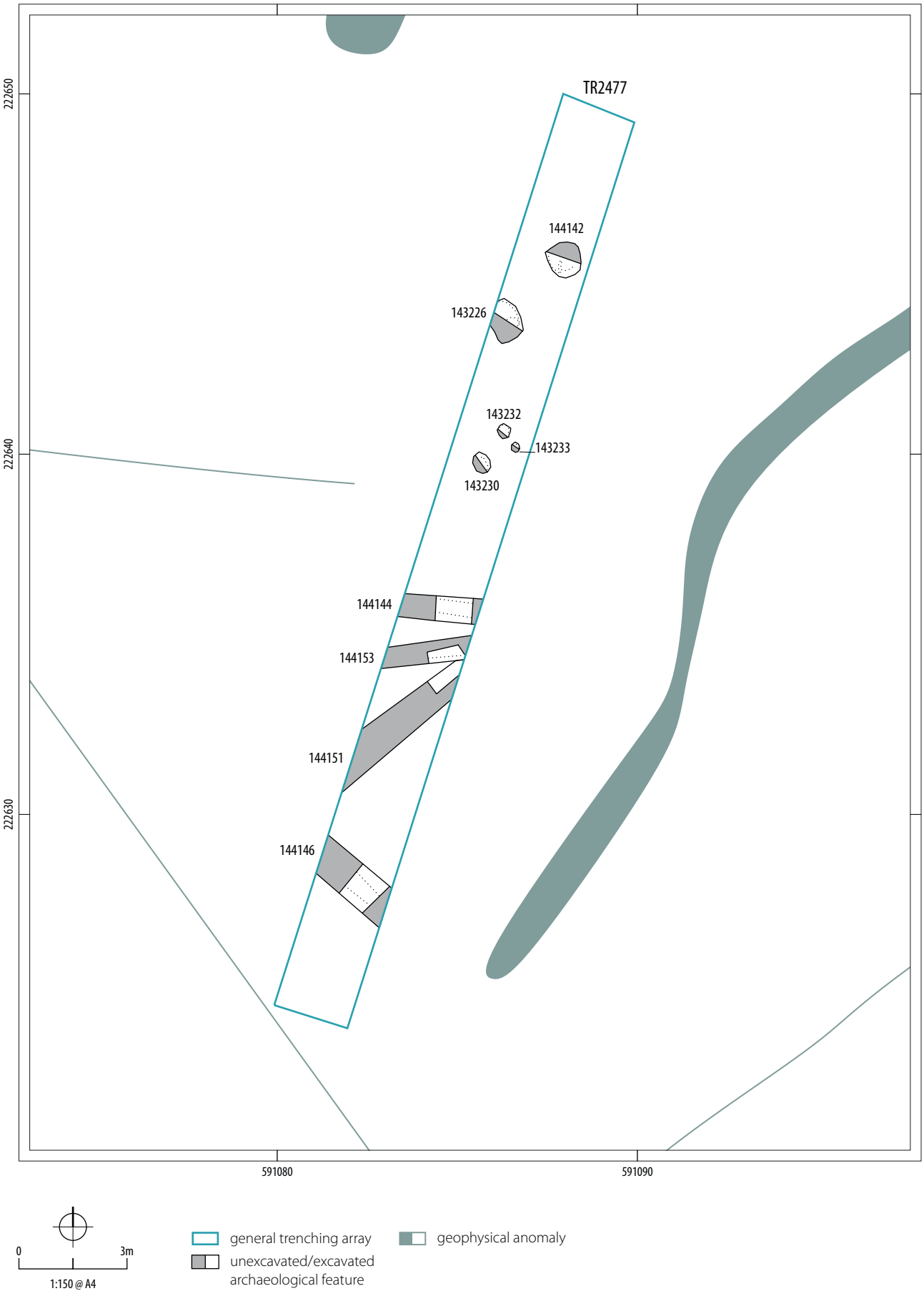


ILLUS 227 Details of Trenches 2440, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2447

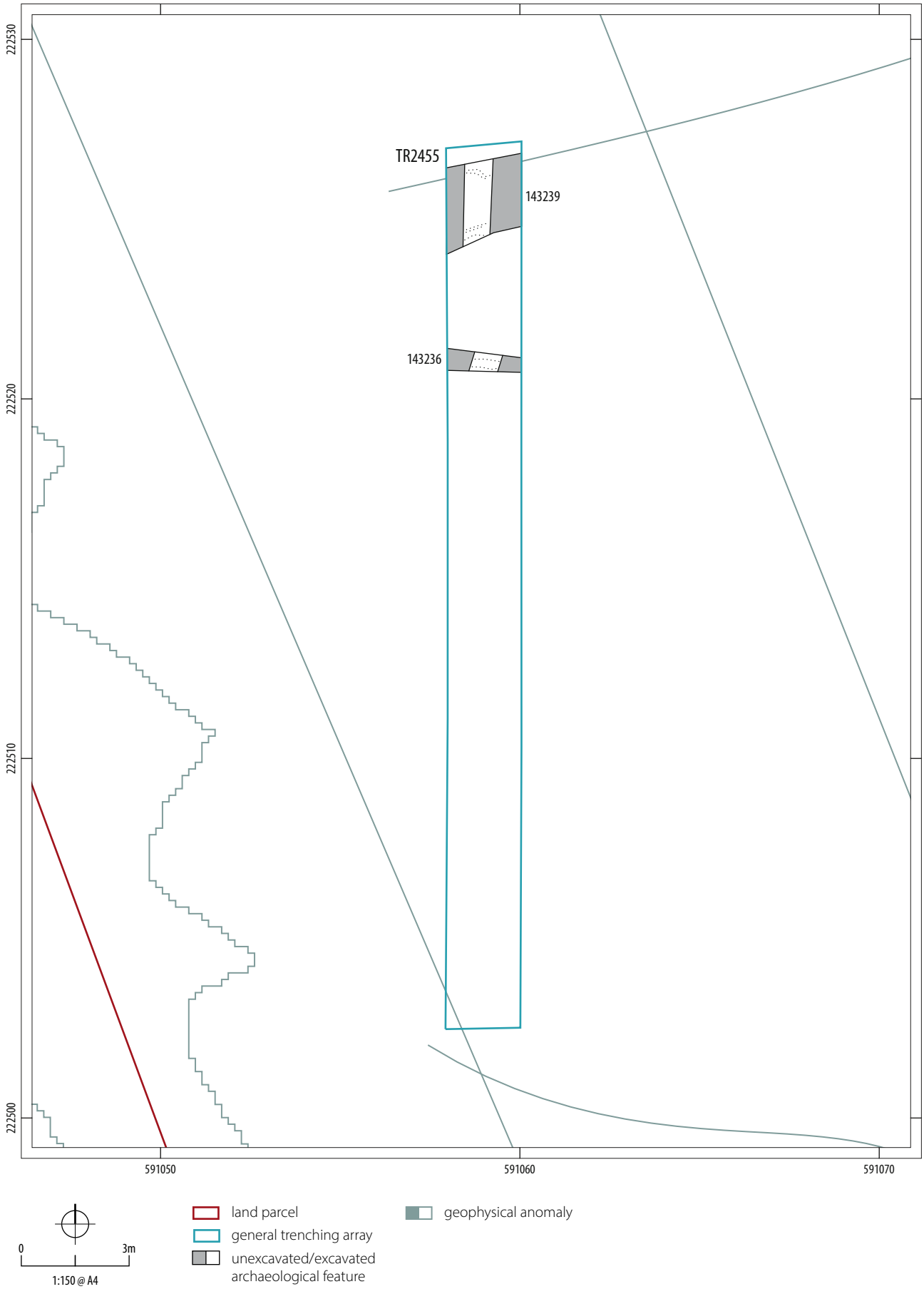


© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 228 Details of Trenches 2449, 2458, 2459

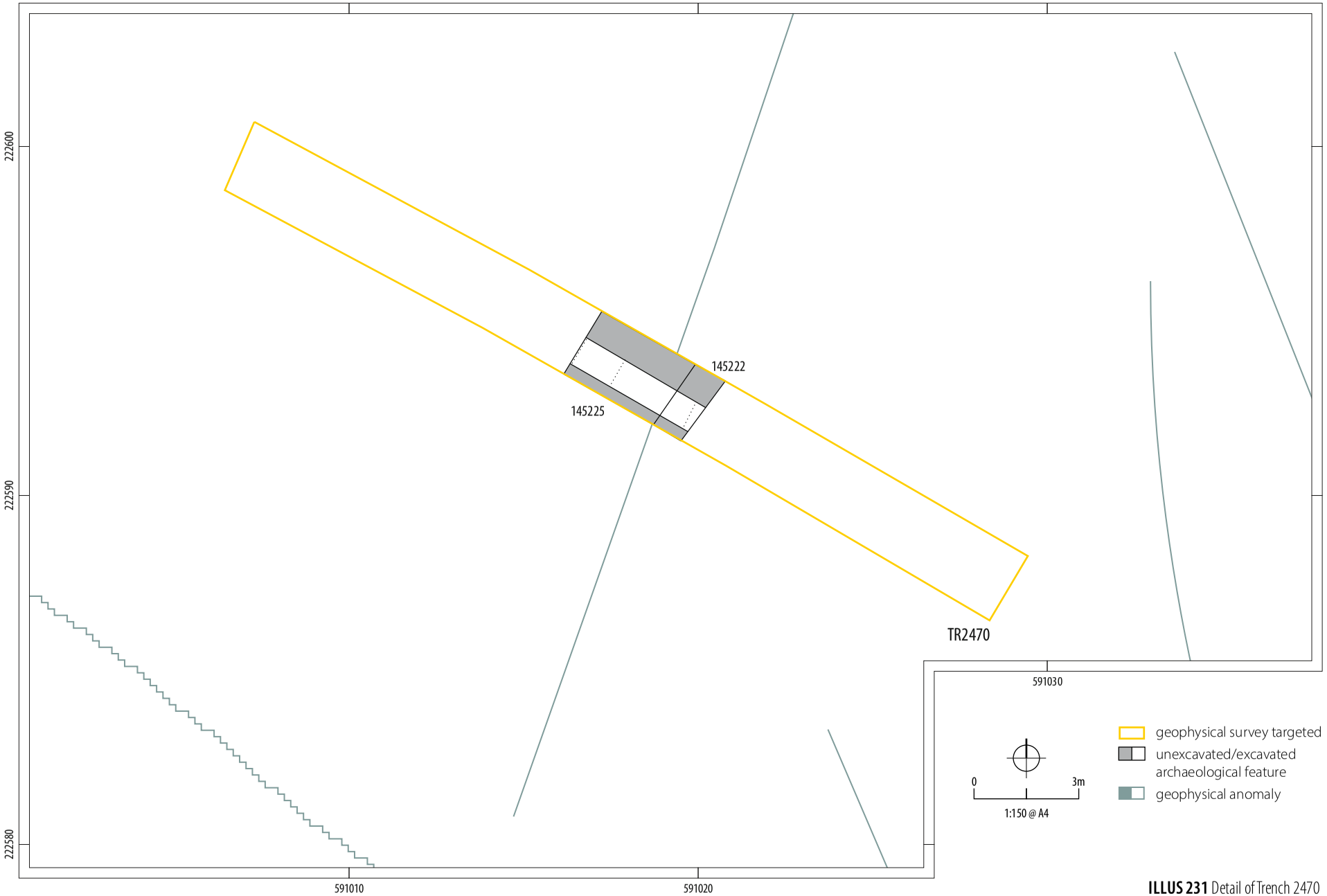


ILLUS 229 Detail of Trench 2477

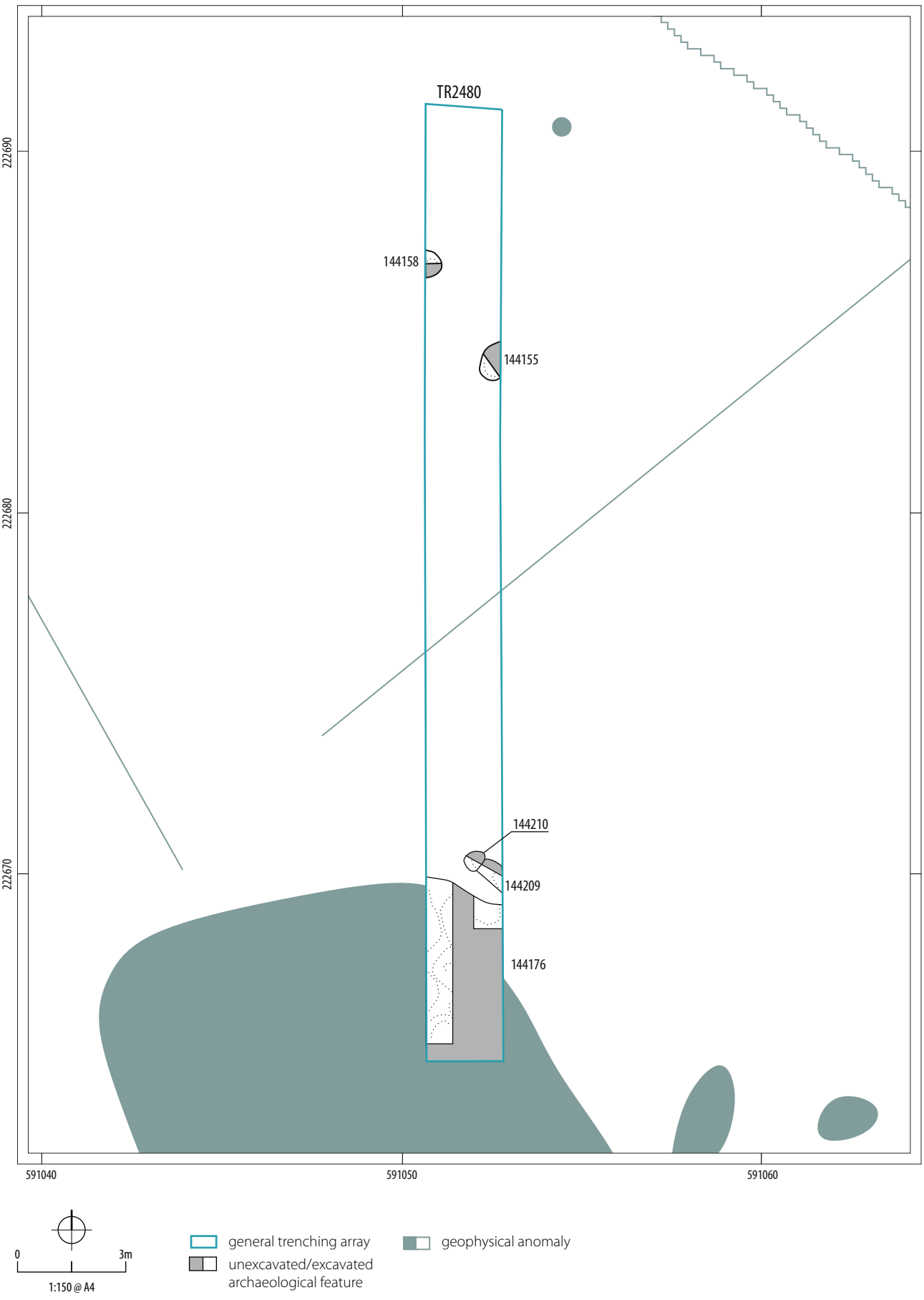


ILLUS 230 Detail of Trench 2455

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

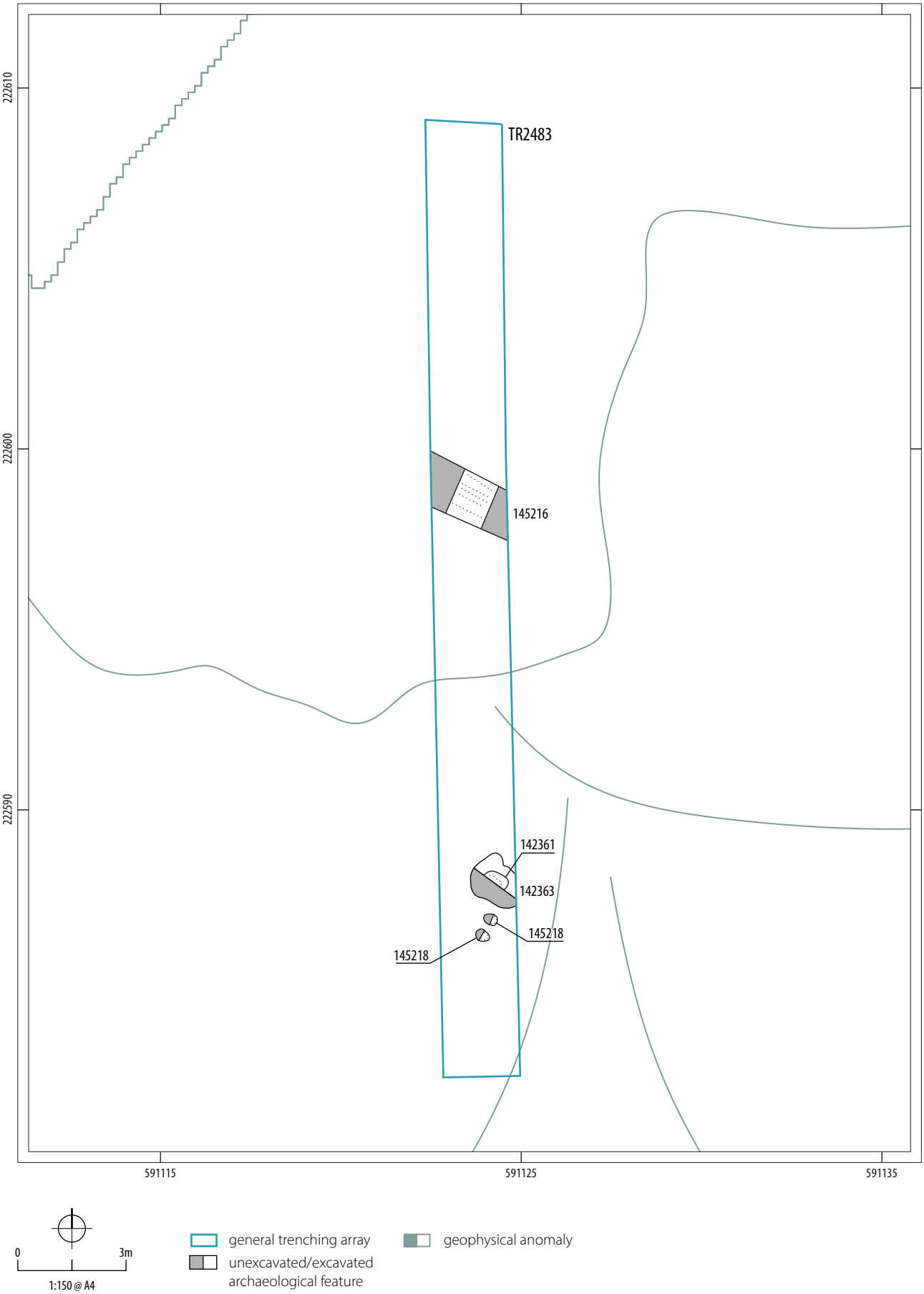


ILLUS 231 Detail of Trench 2470



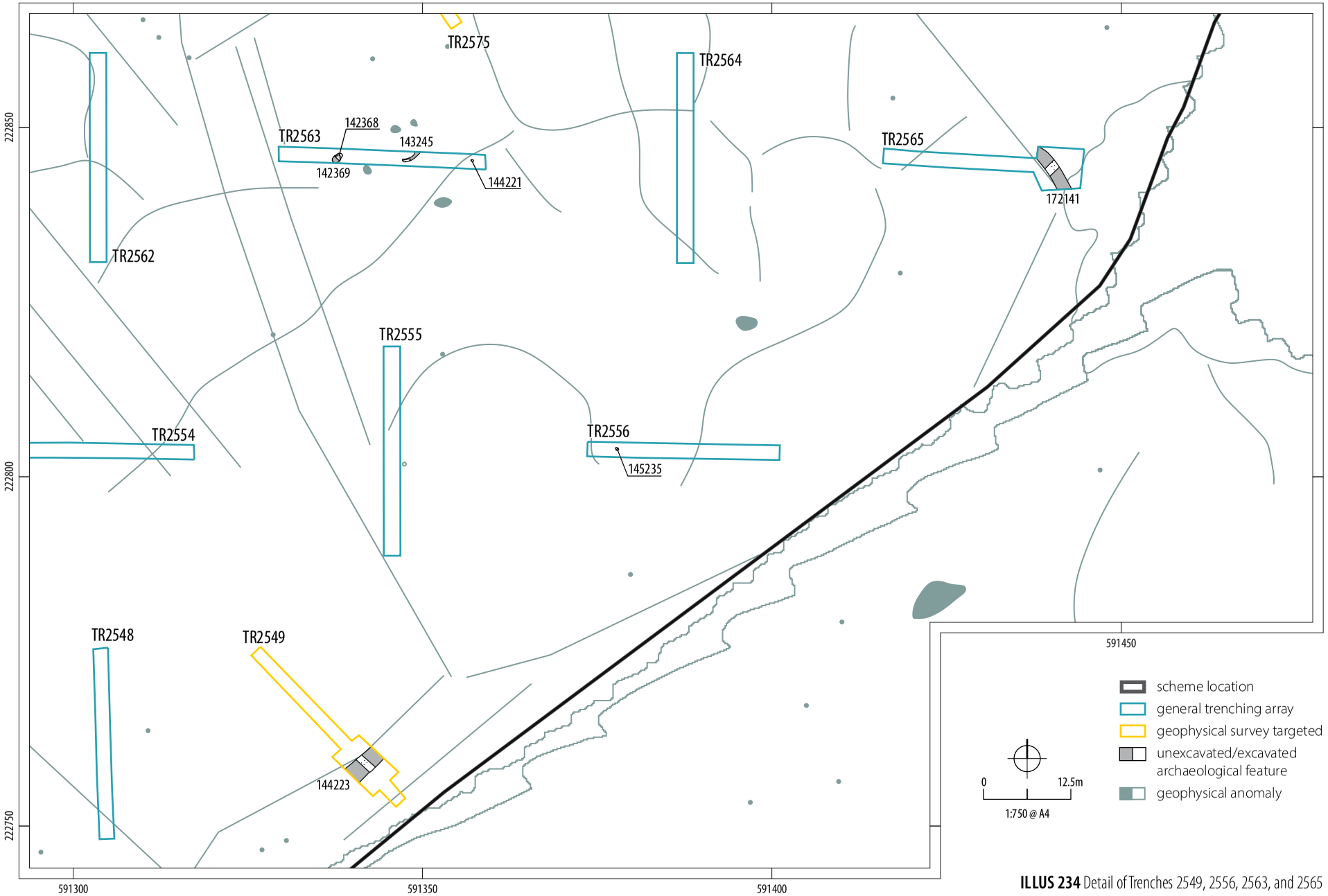
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 232 Detail of Trench 2480

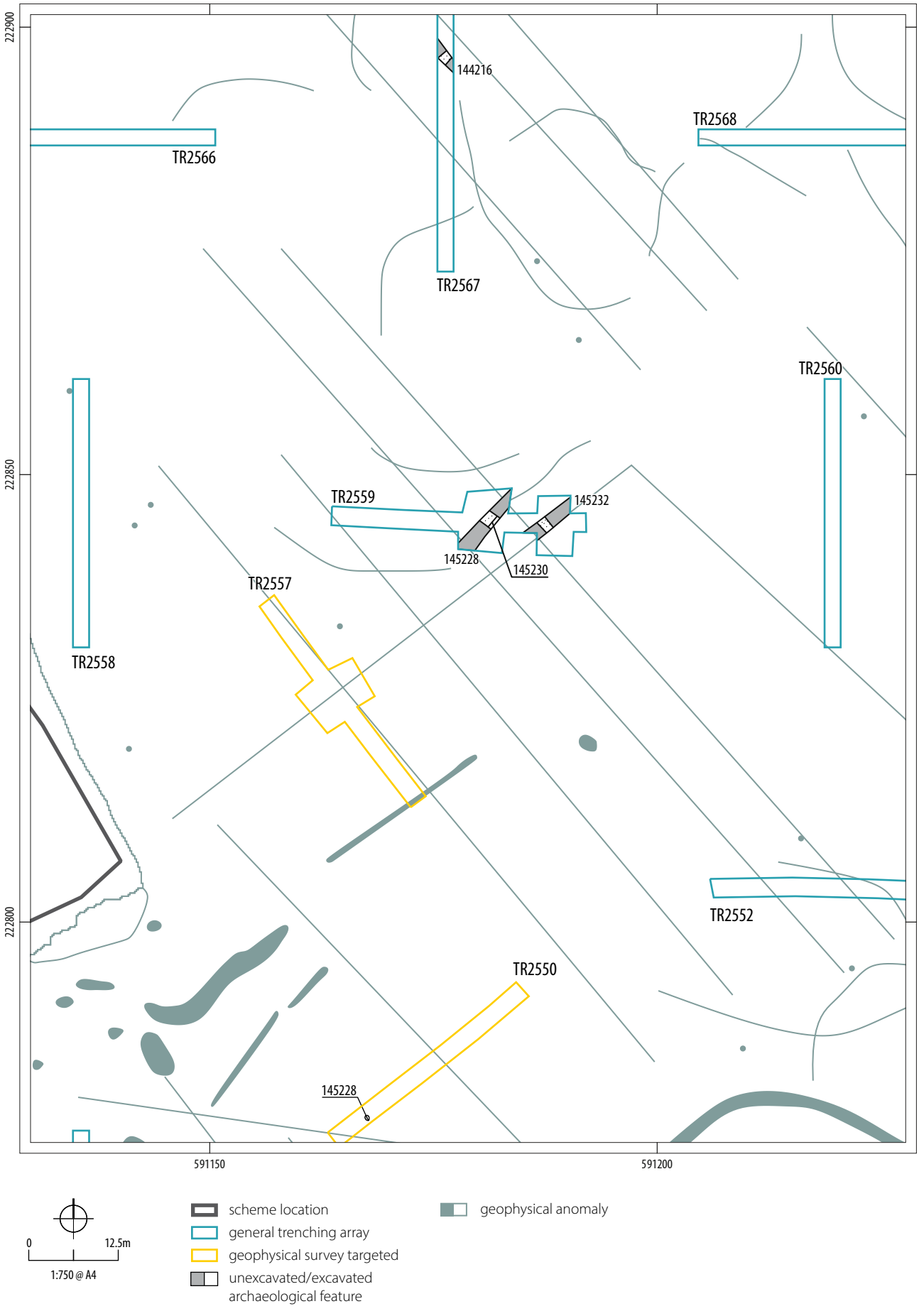


ILLUS 233 Detail of Trench 2483

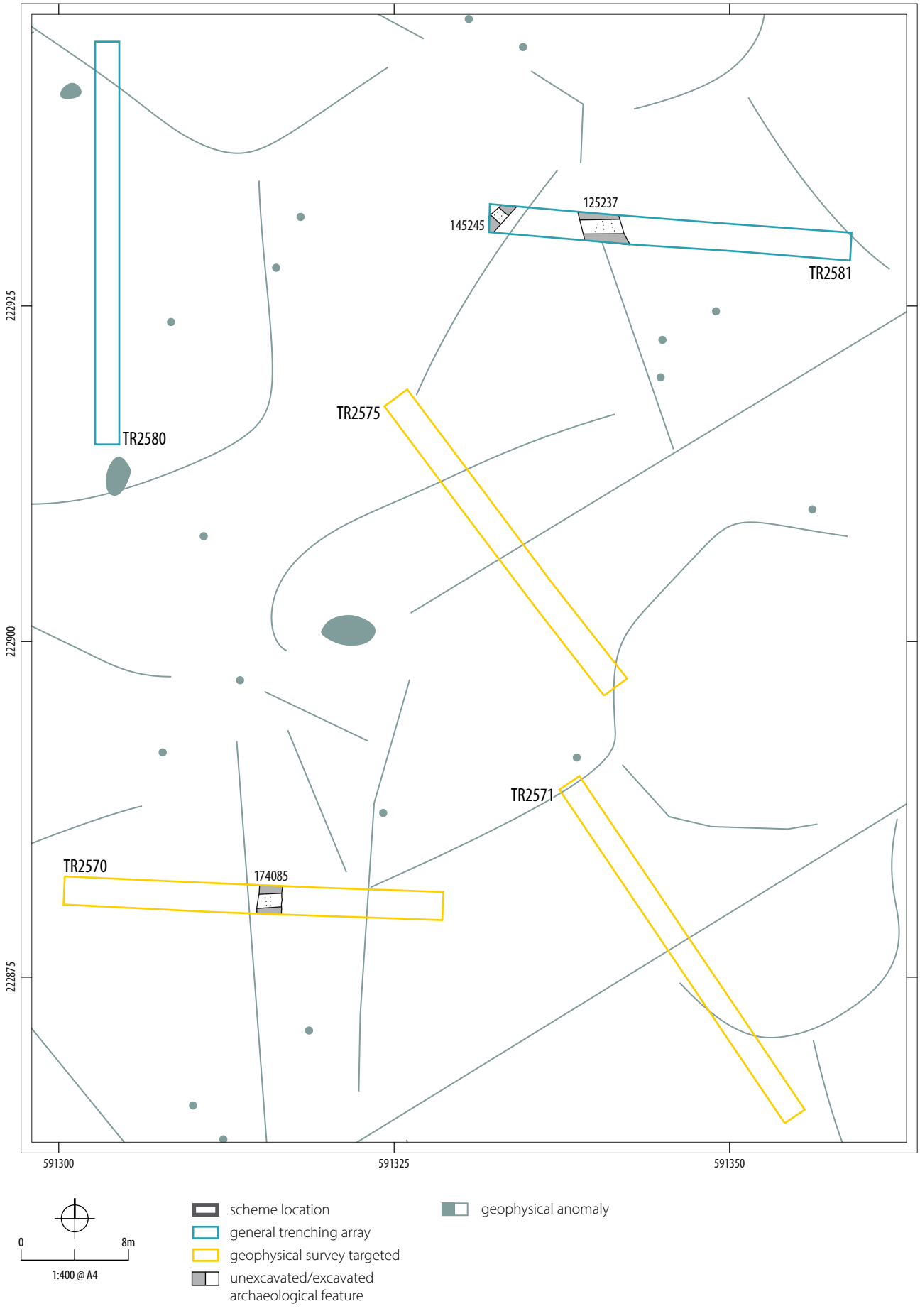
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATTT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf



ILLUS 234 Detail of Trenches 2549, 2556, 2563, and 2565

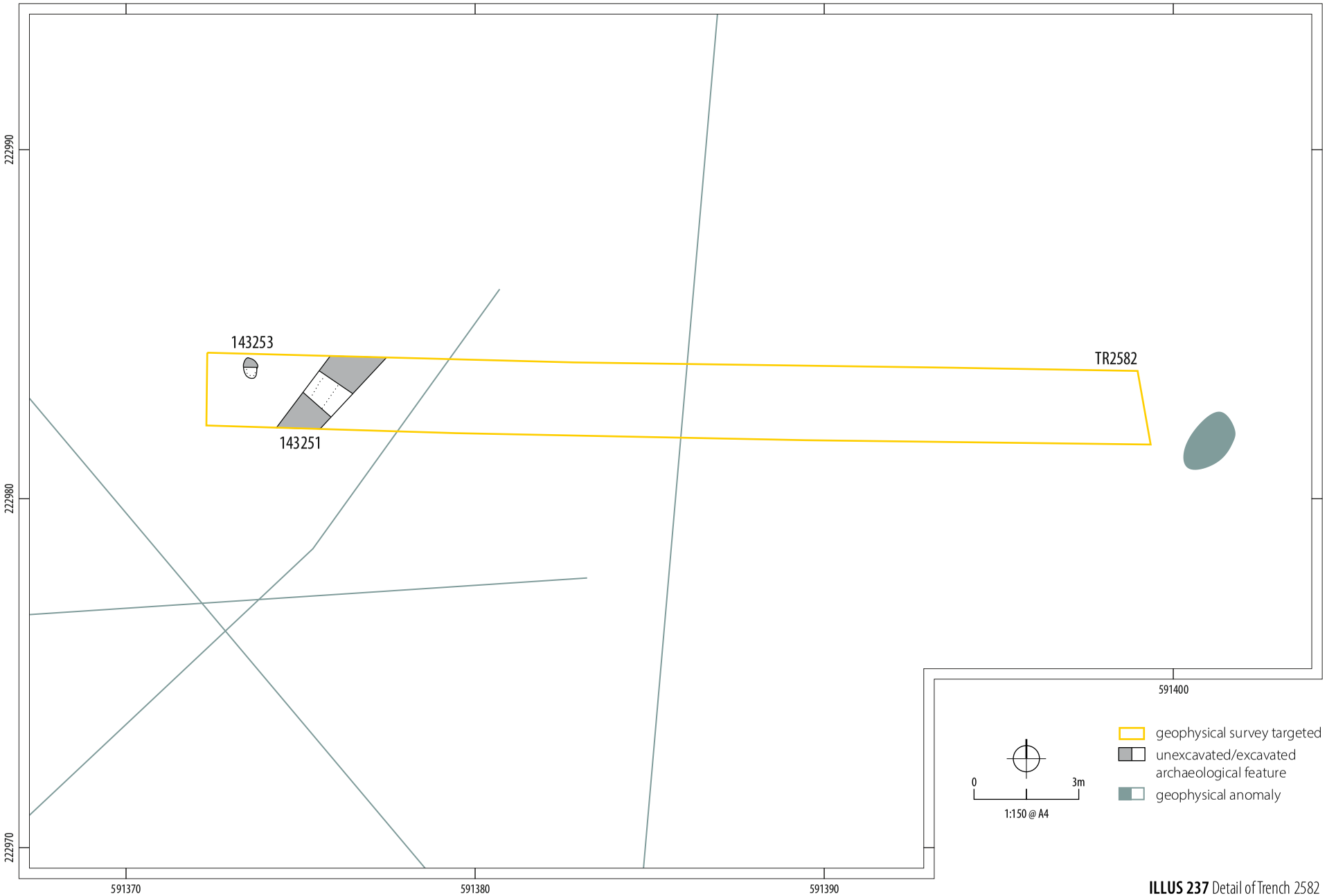


ILLUS 235 Detail of Trenches 2550, 2559, and 2567

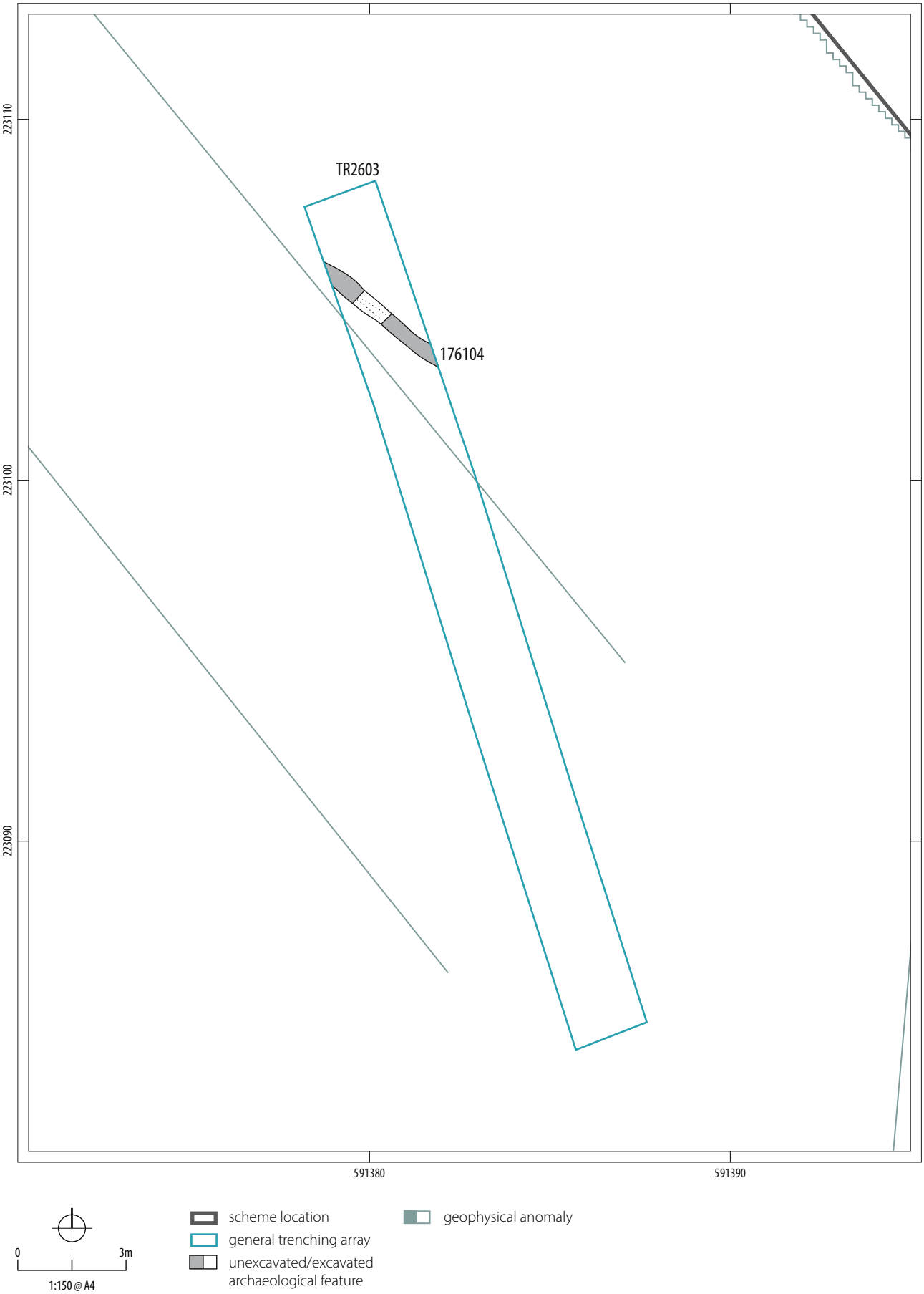


© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 236 Detail of Trenches 2570 and 2581

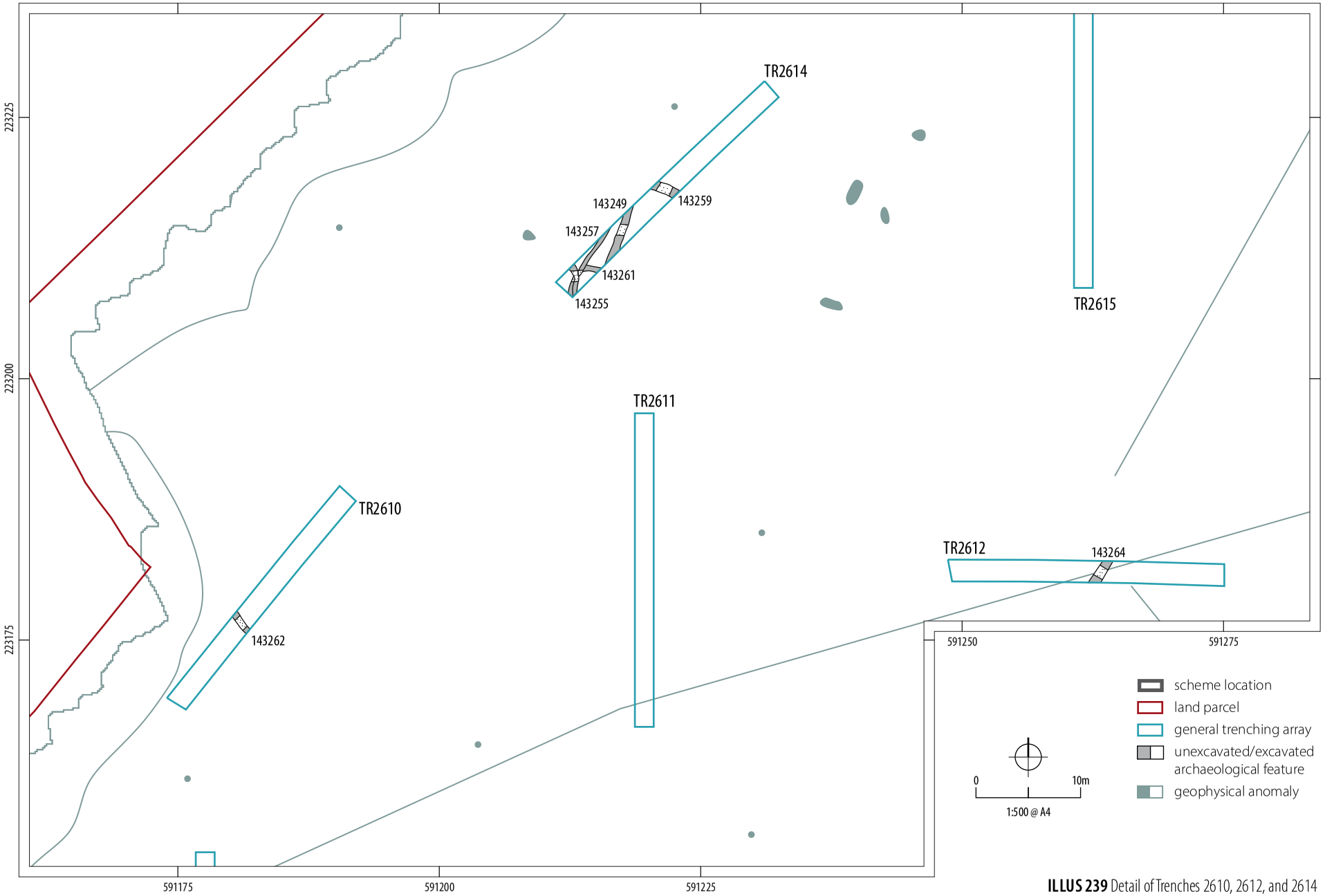


ILLUS 237 Detail of Trench 2582

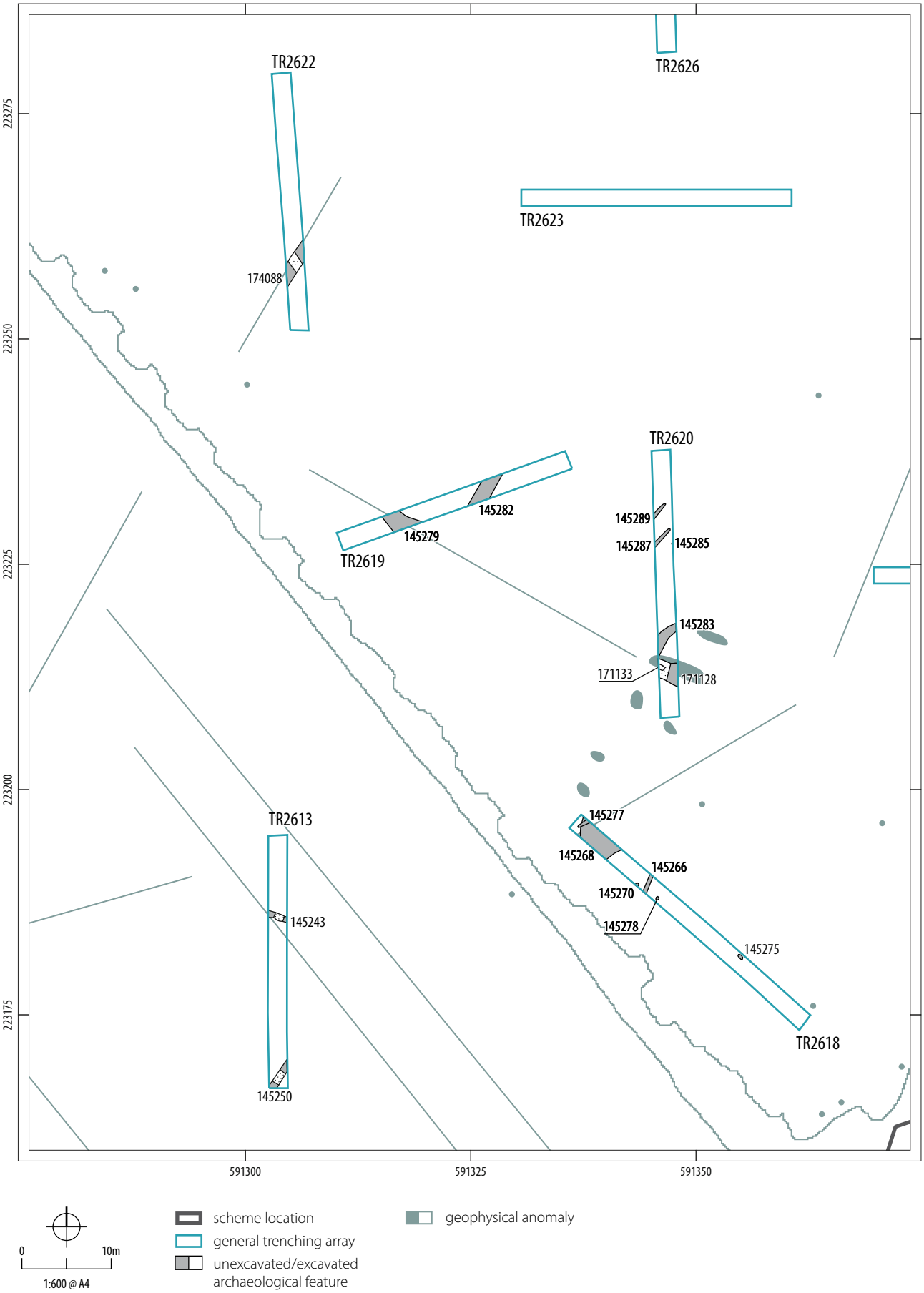


ILLUS 238 Detail of Trench 2603

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

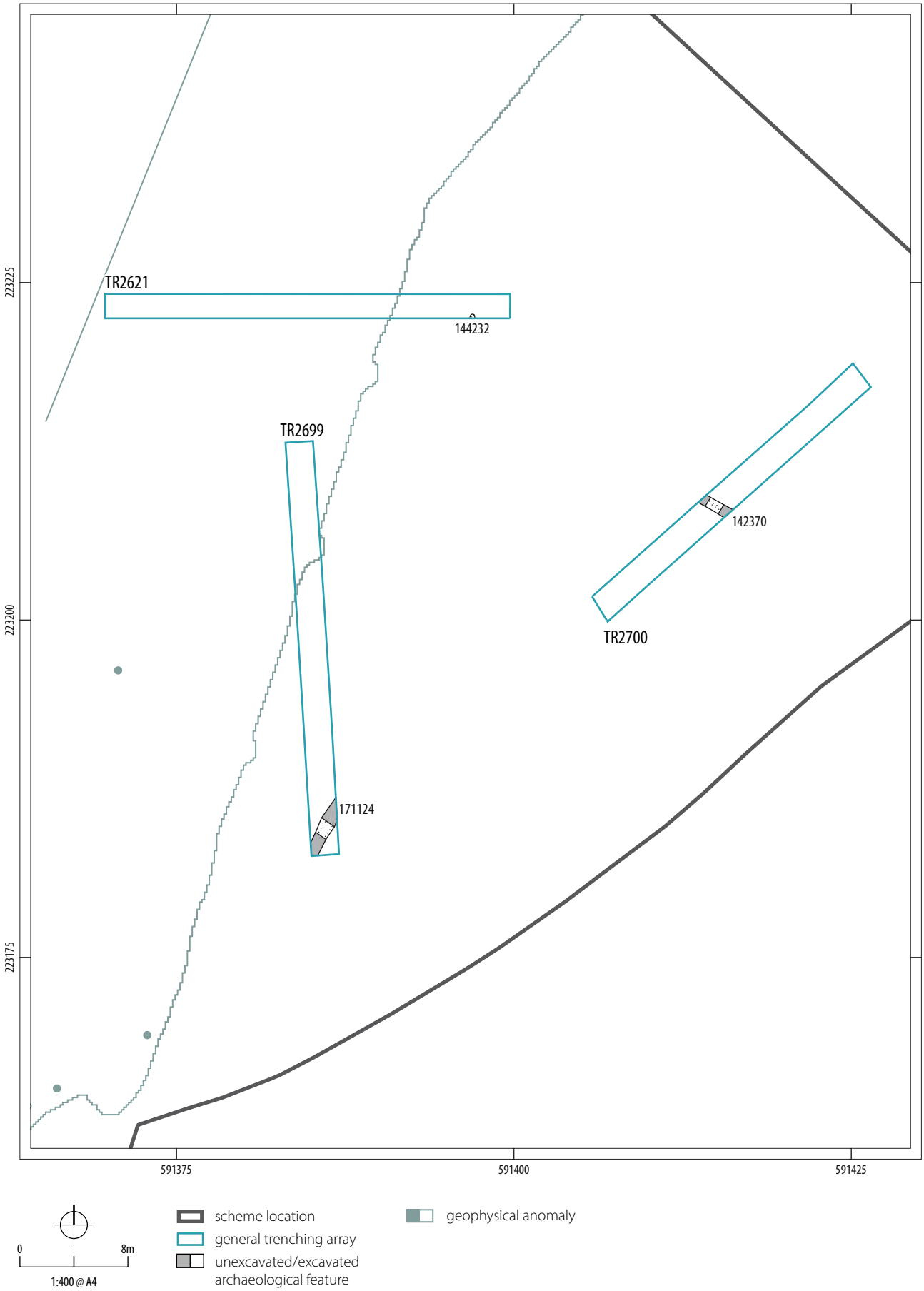


ILLUS 239 Detail of Trenches 2610, 2612, and 2614

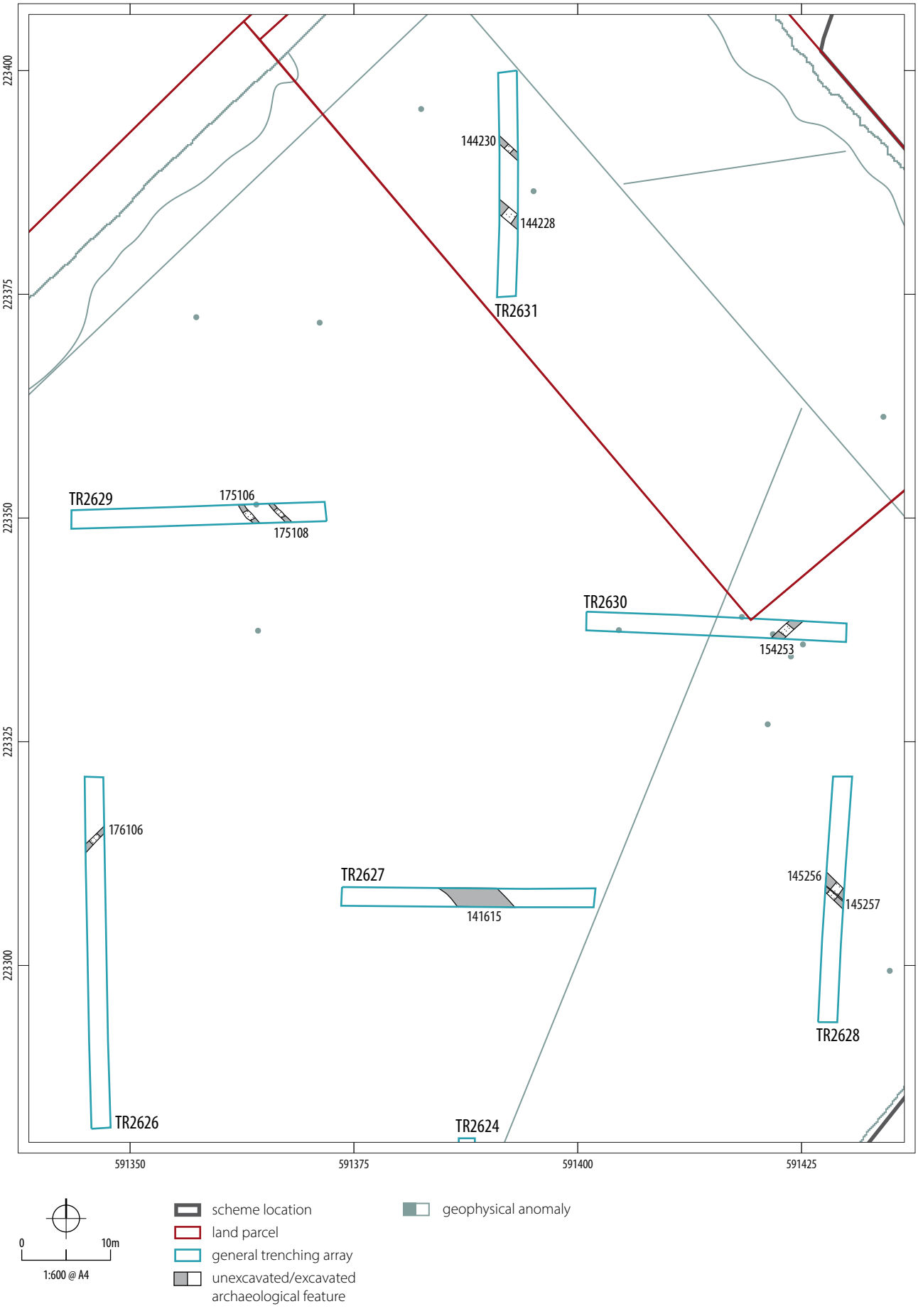


© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 240 Detail of Trenches 2613, 2618, 2619, 2620, and 2622

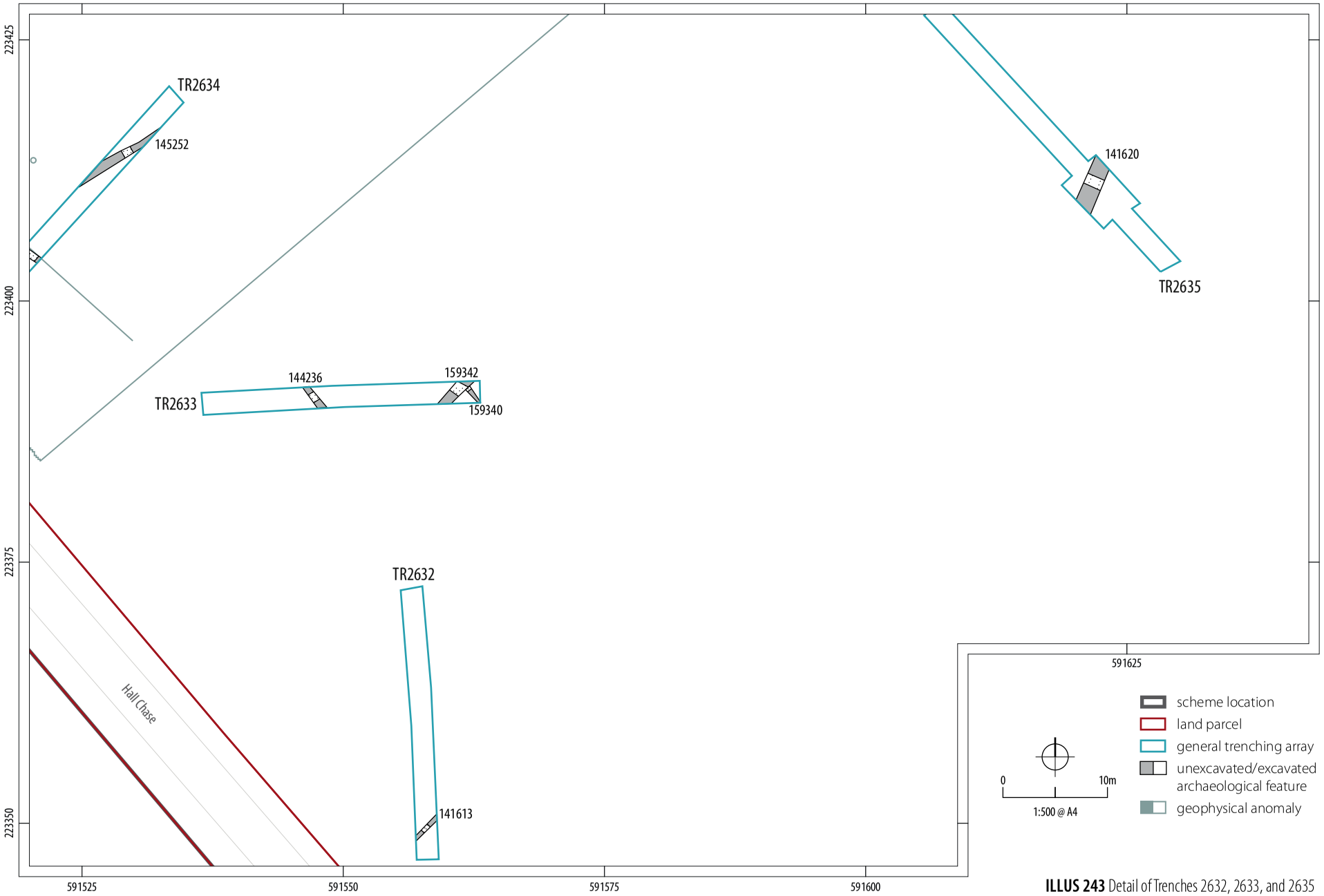


ILLUS 241 Detail of Trenches 2621, 2699, and 2700

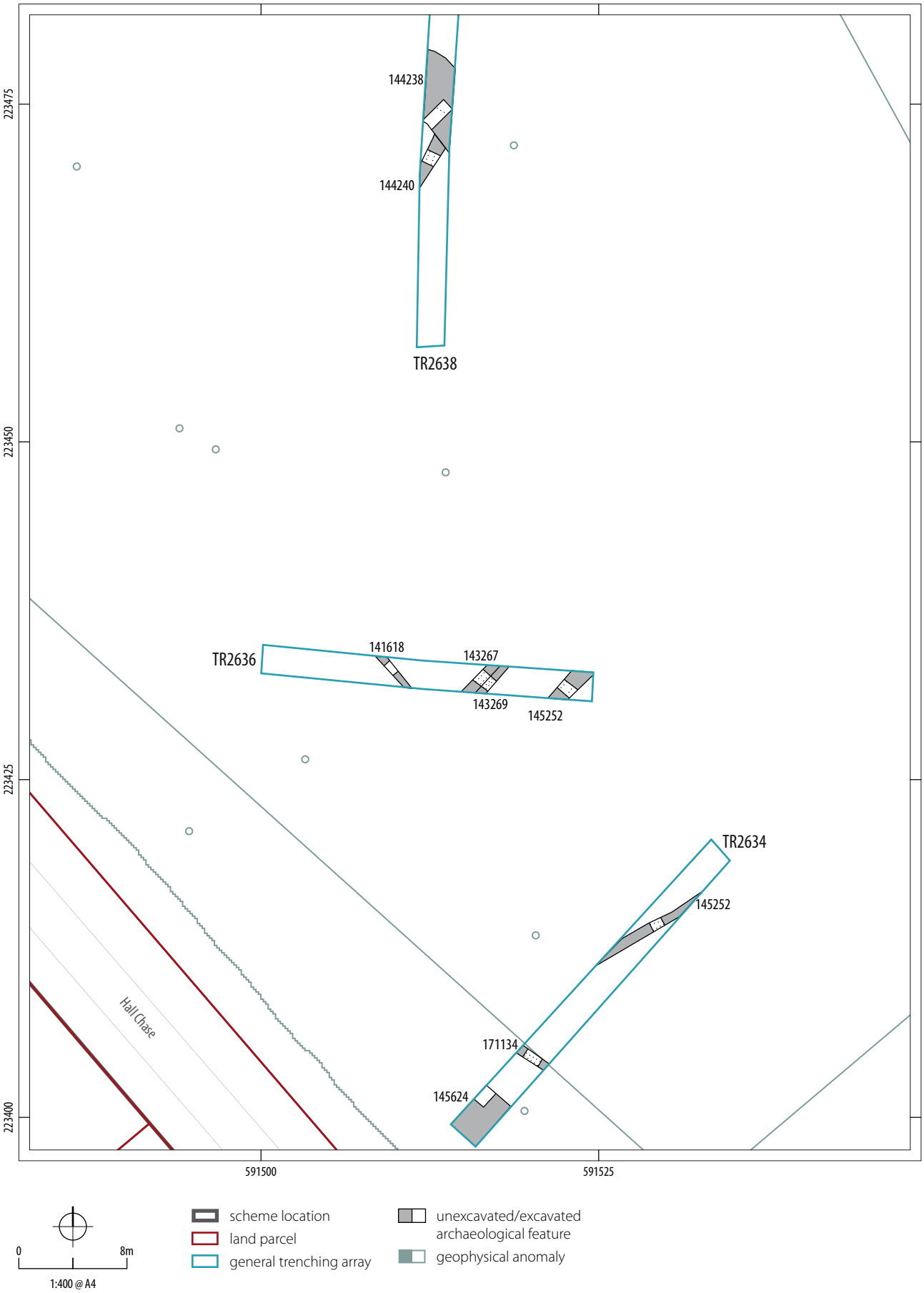


ILLUS 242 Detail of Trenches 2626, 2629, 2630, and 2631

© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

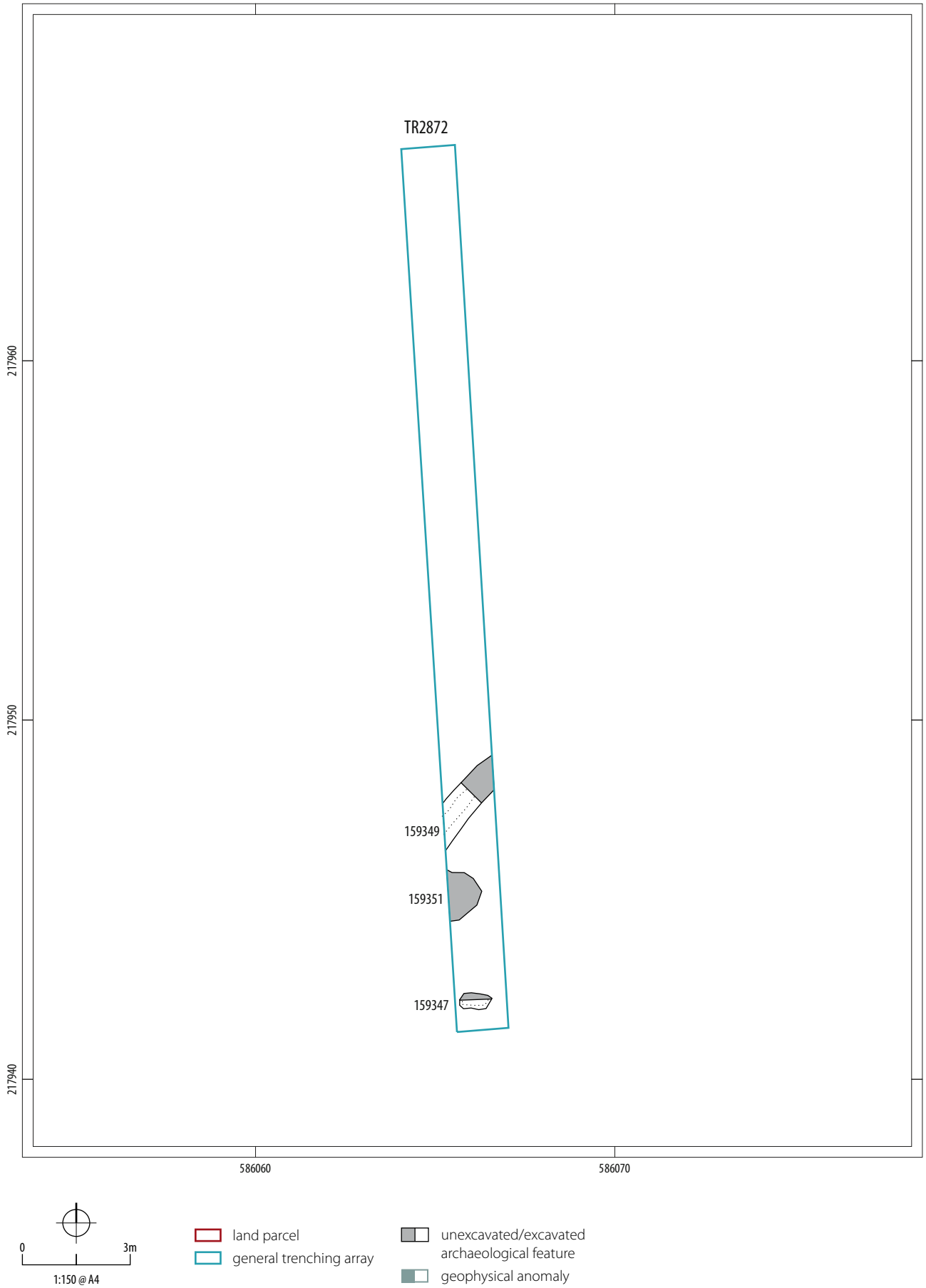


ILLUS 243 Detail of Trenches 2632, 2633, and 2635



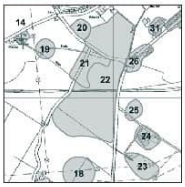
© 2021 by Headland Archaeology (UK) Ltd File Name: ATT21-Interim report illustrations-merged-ds.pdf

ILLUS 244 Detail of Trenches 2634, 2636, and 2638



ILLUS 245 Detail of Trench 2872

ATTT21










A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford – A120)

Final Evaluation Report - Appendices

CLIENT REF. HE551497-COS-HER-3_SO-RP-X-0008

Headland Archaeology South & East
Building 68C | Wrest Park | Silsoe | Bedfordshire MK45 4HS

with support from Pre-Construct Archaeology

for Costain
on behalf of National Highways

Draft v.1.0
01/11/2021

HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

PROJECT INFORMATION:

PROJECT NAME	A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford-A120)
TYPE OF WORK	Evaluation
PLANNING REF.	-
CONSULTANT/AGENT	Jacobs
CLIENT	Costain, on behalf of National Highways
PROJECT CODE	ATTT21
NGR	Proposed Scheme centred on TL 83997 16574
PARISH	Witham; Rivenhall and Silver End; Kelvedon; Inworth; Messing and Feering
LOCAL AUTHORITY	Essex County Council
FIELDWORK DATES	17th May 2021 – 14th October 2021
OASIS REF.	HEADLAND1-501874
ARCHIVE REPOSITORY	Chelmsford Museum; Braintree Museum; Colchester and Ipswich Museum Service

PROJECT TEAM:

PROJECT MANAGER	Ailsa Westgarth and Emma West
AUTHOR	Laura James, Tom Hodgson, Owain Scholma-Mason, Neil Hawkins, and Sue McGalliard Contributions by Tom Watson, Armi Utriainen, and Steven Cox
FIELDWORK	Harmony Andrews, Javier Barrios, Ellinor Berggren, Joe Berry, Ross Bishop, Moira Blackmore, Becky Casement, Hannah Collins, James Cotterill, Eleanor Culverhouse, Fabian Danielson, Beth Doyle, Colin Elder, Samantha Elwell, Rob Falvey, Natalie Fisher, Francis Frassine, Cecilia Galleano, Diogo Ganga, Aroa García-Suárez, Anna Gosden, Harry Gregory, Bradley Groves, Ken Hill, Tom Hodgson, Sam Hope, Katie-Morag Hutton, Iza Jamar Anderle, Laura James, Arron Jarvis, Phil Jeffries, Alan Jones, Trevor Jose, Bonnie Knapp, Stephen Knowles, Jamie Kohler, Courtney Mainprize, Meagan Mangum, Eleanora Massaci, Stephanie McCulloch, Elliot McDonald, Domenico Molinari, Tibi Nica, Steve Nicholson, Sam Oakley, Tom Olliffe, Edmund Palka, Neil Paveley, Daniel Percy, Alexander Peterson, Lucy Pryce-Rattle, Alfie Pullin, Michael Romanowski, Conor Roycroft, Jack Saunders, Alex Smith, Francisco Sponza, Jacob Spriggs, Jason Stewart, Adam Swan, Alys Taylor, Lois Turnball, Aidan Turner, Kate Turner, Armi Utriainen, Wai Lun Tam, Josie Ward, Tom Watson, Lewis Watson, Ryan Wilding, April Williams, and Chris Winnard
GRAPHICS	Beata Wieczorek-Oleksy, Rafael Maya Torcelly and Dunia Sinclair
ENVIRONMENTAL	Petra Ivanova, Laura James, Kevin Rielly, Kate Turner
FINDS	Alex Beeby, Barry Bishop, Julie Franklin, Kevin Hayward, Eniko Hudak, Sara Machin, Anna Rebisz-Niziolek, Owain Scholma-Mason, and Berni Seddon

Draft Preview

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDIX 1 – TRENCH TABLES 5

APPENDIX 2 - FINDS DATA 653

Draft for Review

A12 Archaeological Evaluation (Chelmsford to A120)

Appendices

Draft for Review

APPENDIX 1 – TRENCH TABLES

Area P/01

Trench 700	*Mitigation Site: 6*	1.6 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172186	Topsoil	Mid brownish grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal	0.40m thick
172187	Subsoil	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal	0.10m thick
172188	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese	
172192	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.90x0.60m, 0.25m deep
172193	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 172192	0.20m thick

Trench 701	*Mitigation Site: 6*	1.6 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172189	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal	0.40m thick
172190	Subsoil	Dark brown silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal	0.25m thick
172191	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey gravel. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	
172194	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.25m deep
172195	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 172194	
172196	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	0.60x0.50m, 0.12m deep
172197	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 172196	0.12m thick

Area P/02.1

Trench 382	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.30m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166143	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.33m thick

Draft for Review

166144	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.02m thick

Trench 383	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166141	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166142	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 384	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167087	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
167088	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.35m thick
167089	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.02m thick

Trench 385	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166145	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166146	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay	0.10m thick

Trench 388	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166134	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166135	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.20m thick
166136	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick
170170	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.27m, 0.98m deep
170171	Other Fill	Light yellow silty clay. Fill of 170170	0.20m thick
170172	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Bone, rare CTP, frequent Metal. Fill of 170170	0.30m thick
170173	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey silt. Fill of 170170	0.23m thick

Draft for Review

170174	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170170	0.25m thick

Trench 389	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166137	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166138	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 390	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166139	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166140	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 391	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167090	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
167091	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 392	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167100	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
167101	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.05m thick

Trench 394	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166122	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166123	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick
166124	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 395	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166125	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166126	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 396	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166132	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166133	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 397	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167092	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
167093	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Charcoal	0.10m thick

Trench 398	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167098	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.28m thick
167099	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay	0.20m thick
168141	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.58m, 0.15m deep
168142	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 168141	
168143	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.30m, 0.21m deep
168144	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid red other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 168143	0.21m thick
168176	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid red fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones. Fill of 168143	0.15m thick
168177	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

168178	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
168179	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.05m thick
168180	Drainage	Drain made of Red, unfrogged brick.	
168181	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.41m, 0.50m deep
168182	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 168181	0.51m thick

Trench 399	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166127	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166128	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.25m thick
166129	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 400	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166130	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166131	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 401	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166206	Occupation Layer	Sub-Linear in plan	1.00x1.00m
168135	Other Spread/Layer	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
168136	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 402	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167096	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
167097	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.12m thick

Draft for Review

168145	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.60m, 1.00m deep
168146	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 168145	0.33m thick
168147	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot, rare CTP, rare Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 168145	0.42m thick
168148	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168145	0.32m thick
169443	Occupation Layer	Mid grey fine sandy clay	1.00x1.00m

Trench 403	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166151	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166152	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 404	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166153	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166154	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 405	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167094	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
167095	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.12m thick

Trench 406	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167102	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
167103	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 407	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168133	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
168134	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick
170166	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.69m, 0.08m deep
170167	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170166	0.08m thick
170168	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.96x1.00m, 0.78m deep
170169	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Pot, rare CTP, rare Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 170168	0.78m thick

Trench 2795	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166147	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166148	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2796	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166149	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166150	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 2797	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166155	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166156	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick
167104	PIT	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.28m deep

Draft for Review

167105	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, moderate Pot. Fill of 167104	0.28m thick

Trench 2798	*Mitigation Site: 50*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168137	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
168138	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 2799	*Mitigation Site: 4*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168139	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
168140	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 2800	*Mitigation Site: 4*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166157	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Wood	0.40m thick
166158	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.07m thick
166159	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.77x0.55m, 0.40m deep
166160	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Marine Shell, rare Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 166159	0.35m thick
166161	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.43m, 0.25m deep
166162	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 166161	0.25m thick
166163	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and sides	1.00x0.99m, 0.30m deep
166164	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 166163	0.30m thick
166165	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.10m, 0.40m deep

Draft for Review

166166	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Marine Shell. Fill of 166165	
166167	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.40m deep
166168	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, moderate Marine Shell. Fill of 166167	0.40m thick
166169	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x0.24m, 0.15m deep
166170	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal, moderate Marine Shell. Fill of 166169	0.15m thick
167106	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.30x0.18m, 0.12m deep
167107	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Marine Shell. Fill of 167106	0.12m thick
168149	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.92x1.23m, 0.55m deep
168150	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Pot. Fill of 168149	0.55m thick

Area P/02.2

Trench 702	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166174	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166175	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
166176	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy . Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.03m thick
170175	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.65m, 0.22m deep
170176	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 170175	0.22m thick

Trench 896	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166193	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166194	Subsoil	Mid brown . Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
166195	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.03m thick

Trench 897	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166190	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166191	Subsoil	Mid yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
166192	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.05m thick

Trench 898	*Mitigation Site:*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 899	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167112	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.30x0.18m, 0.06m deep
167113	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 167112	0.06m thick
167114	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.38x0.23m, 0.08m deep
167115	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 167114	0.08m thick
167116	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.29x0.15m, 0.03m deep
167117	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty fine sand. Fill of 167116	0.03m thick
167118	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.31x0.13m, 0.07m deep
167119	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 167118	0.07m thick
167120	STAKE-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.17x0.12m, 0.07m deep

Draft for Review

167121	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Fill of 167120	0.07m thick
167122	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.85m, 0.09m deep
167123	NATURAL INFILLING	Light orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 167122	0.09m thick

Trench 900	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168171	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.50m thick
168172	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.16m thick
168173	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 901	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170179	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.17x0.22m, 0.09m deep
170180	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 170179	0.09m thick

Trench 902	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166196	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
166197	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
166198	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.01m thick
168165	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.43m thick
168166	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.32m thick
168167	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 903	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168168	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.50m thick
168169	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.23m thick
168170	Geological Subsoil	Light orange . Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick
170181	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.32x0.40m, 0.10m deep
170182	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 170181	0.10m thick
170183	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.64x0.44m, 0.12m deep
170184	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 170183	0.12m thick

Trench 2929	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166171	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166172	Subsoil	Mid grey gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
166173	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 2930	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166177	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166178	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
166179	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.06m thick
167108	PIT	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.45x0.35m, 0.09m deep

Draft for Review

167109	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 167108	0.09m thick

Trench 2931	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166180	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166181	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly . Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.42m thick
166182	Other Spread/Layer		0.03m thick
166183	Alluvial Layer	Light yellow fine sand	0.15m thick
168151	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.60x0.30m, 0.14m deep
168152	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168151	0.14m thick
168153	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.31x0.16m, 0.17m deep
168154	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168153	0.17m thick
168155	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.53x0.36m, 0.11m deep
168156	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168155	0.11m thick
168157	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.35x0.16m, 0.12m deep
168158	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168157	0.12m thick

Trench 2932	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166187	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy . Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166188	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.50m thick
166189	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

167110	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.63x0.45m, 0.22m deep
167111	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 167110	0.22m thick

Trench 2933	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168162	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.45m thick
168163	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
168164	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick
168174	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.29m deep
168175	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168174	0.29m thick

Trench 2934	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168159	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
168160	Subsoil	fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.35m thick
168161	Other Spread/Layer	silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.05m thick

Trench 2982	*Mitigation Site: 52*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166184	Topsoil	. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166185	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.50m thick
166186	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.07m thick
170177	Other Cut	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x0.45m, 0.19m deep

Draft for Review

170178	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 170177	0.19m thick

Area P/02.3

Trench 929	*Mitigation Site: 53*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166247	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166248	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick
170185	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.62m, 0.14m deep
170186	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Iron Pan. Fill of 170185	0.14m thick

Trench 930	*Mitigation Site: 53*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166253	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166254	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Iron Pan, frequent Manganese	0.10m thick

Trench 931	*Mitigation Site: 53*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166251	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166252	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
168183	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.66m, 0.07m deep
168184	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 168183	0.07m thick

Area P/02.4

Trench 917	*Mitigation Site: 8*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166286	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.04m, 0.35m deep

Draft for Review

166287	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166286	0.34m thick
167141	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.77m, 0.57m deep
167142	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown gravelly fine sand. Fill of 167141	
169451	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169452	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 925	*Mitigation Site: 8*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169447	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169448	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 926	*Mitigation Site: 8*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167139	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.53m, 0.36m deep
167140	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 167139	
167145	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.45m deep
167146	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Pot, occasional CTP, occasional Metal. Fill of 167145	0.46m thick
168187	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.18m deep
168188	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 168187	0.18m thick
169453	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169454	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

169455	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.36m deep
169456	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 169455	
169457	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	
169458	Other Fill	. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 169457	

Trench 927	*Mitigation Site: 8*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169449	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169450	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick
170187	FURROW	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x5.42m, 0.38m deep
170188	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 170187	

Trench 928	*Mitigation Site: 8*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166249	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166250	Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
167143	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.52m, 0.20m deep
167144	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 167143	

Area P/02.5

Trench 904	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166230	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

166231	Subsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
166232	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.05m thick
166263	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.12m deep
166264	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Metal. Fill of 166263	0.12m thick
166265	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.30m, 0.05m deep
166266	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166265	0.05m thick

Trench 905	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166227	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166228	Subsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick
166229	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick

Trench 906	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166243	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166244	Subsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
166245	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick
166267	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.20m deep
166268	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid yellow silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones. Fill of 166267	0.20m thick

Trench 907	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166215	Topsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

166216	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
166217	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 908	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166255	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166256	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick
166257	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S	1.00x1.30m
166258	DUMPED LAYER	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 166257	

Trench 909	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166224	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.35m thick
166225	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.15m thick
166226	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick
166241	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.36m, 0.10m deep
166242	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166241	0.10m thick

Trench 910	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167127	Topsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
167128	Subsoil	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
167129	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 911	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166205	Other Void		
166261	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.34m, 0.07m deep
166262	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166261	
166276	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.87m, 0.60m deep
166277	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Wood. Fill of 166276	0.28m thick
166278	Other Fill	Mid grey silty fine sand. Fill of 166276	0.18m thick
166279	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166276	0.23m thick
166280	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 166276	0.21m thick
166281	DUMPED LAYER	Mid blue fine sandy gravel. Fill of 166276	0.14m thick
166282	DUMPED LAYER	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Fill of 166276	0.21m thick
166283	Other Fill	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 166276	0.11m thick
166284	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.05x0.35m, 0.16m deep
166285	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 166284	0.16m thick
167130	Topsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
167131	Subsoil	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
167132	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick
167133	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.30x0.16m, 0.12m deep
167134	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 167133	0.12m thick
167135	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.50x0.20m, 0.07m deep
167136	DUMPED LAYER	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 167135	0.07m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 912	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167124	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
167125	Subsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
167126	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 913	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166239	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166240	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick
166269	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.55m, 0.54m deep
166270	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166269	0.46m thick
166271	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Metal. Fill of 166269	0.39m thick
166272	DUMPED LAYER	Dark black clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166269	0.16m thick
166273	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.95m, 0.55m deep
166274	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166273	0.44m thick
166275	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166273	0.16m thick
166290	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 166273	0.11m thick
166291	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid yellow silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166273	0.25m thick

Trench 914	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166218	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166219	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
166221	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick
166246	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.02x1.35m, 0.57m deep
166259	DUMPED LAYER	Dark black silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Metal. Fill of 166246	0.05m thick
166260	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Wood, rare Pot, rare CTP. Fill of 166246	0.57m thick

Trench 915	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166237	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166238	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 916	*Mitigation Site: 8*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169444	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169445	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.05m thick
169446	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S	1.00xm

Trench 918	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166199	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166200	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
166201	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Iron Pan, moderate Manganese	0.06m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 919	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166202	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.31m thick
166203	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
166204	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.07m thick
167137	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.74m, 0.14m deep
167138	DUMPED LAYER	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Glass. Fill of 167137	0.14m thick

Trench 920	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166207	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
166208	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.14m thick
166209	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, moderate Iron Pan, occasional Manganese	0.10m thick

Trench 921	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166210	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.36m thick
166211	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick
166288	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.98m, 0.31m deep
166289	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 166288	0.31m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 922	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166212	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166213	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.21m thick
166214	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick
166222	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.43x0.25m, 0.10m deep
166223	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 166222	0.10m thick

Trench 923	*Mitigation Site: 7*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166233	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166234	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 924	*Mitigation Site: 8*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166235	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166236	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Area P/12

Trench 1348	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162399	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
162400	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal	0.50m thick
162401	Other Void	Light red fine sandy silt	
162402	Other Void		
163256	TOPSOIL	Light grey silty clay	0.20m thick
163257	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.82m thick

Draft for Review

163258	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay	0.01m thick
163259	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.30m deep
163260	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 163259	0.30m thick
163261	PIT	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.17x0.69m, 0.21m deep
163262	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese. Fill of 163261	0.21m thick
163263	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.26m deep
163264	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese. Fill of 163263	0.26m thick
163265	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.42x1.00m, 0.27m deep
163266	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese. Fill of 163265	0.27m thick
165514	Other Void	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	

Trench 1349	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162403	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
162404	Subsoil	Mid red clayey fine sand	0.55m thick
162405	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light red silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.15m thick

Trench 1350	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164286	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.18x1.00m, 0.15m deep
164287	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 164286	0.15m thick
165509	TOPSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.36m thick
165510	SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay	0.48m thick
165511	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	
165512	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.70x1.00m, 0.52m deep
165513	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Wood, occasional Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 165512	0.52m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1351	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161039	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: angular stones	0.40m thick
161040	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
161041	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick

Trench 1352	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162406	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.25m thick
162407	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
162408	Geological Subsoil	Mid red coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.01m thick

Trench 1353	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 1.00-1.10m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165516	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.50m thick
165517	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.32m thick
165518	Geological Subsoil	Mid red silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.27m thick

Trench 1354	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163273	TOPSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.28m thick
163274	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.18m thick
163275	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 1355	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164290	TOPSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.37m thick
164291	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.43m thick

Draft for Review

164292	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.01m thick
164293	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal	0.35m thick

Trench 1356	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164276	Other Void	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.23x0.11m, 0.09m deep
164278	Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.39m thick
164279	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.16m thick

Trench 1357	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174075	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.80m, 0.30m deep
174076	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 174075	0.29m thick
174077	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark black gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 174075	0.35m thick
174078	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.31m thick
174079	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty coarse sand	0.56m thick
174080	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1358	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164280	Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.45m thick
164281	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.12m thick

Trench 1359	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

162409	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
162410	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick

Trench 1360	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161032	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.85x1.30m, 0.26m deep
161033	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 161032	0.26m thick
161034	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.31m deep
161035	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 161034	0.31m thick
161036	TOPSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.33m thick
161037	Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
161038	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.05m thick
174081	Other Cut		
174082	Other Fill	. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 174081	
174083	Other Cut		
174084	Other Fill	. Fill of 174083	

Draft for Review

Trench 1361	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.20m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161047	Topsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
161048	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt	0.30m thick
161049	Alluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick

Trench 1362	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156163	TOPSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.38m thick
156164	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.12m thick
156165	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.03m thick
156166	PALAEOCHANNEL	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.28m deep
156167	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 156166	0.20m thick
164288	PALAEOCHANNEL	Linear, aligned None with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.45m deep
164289	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 164288	0.45m thick

Trench 1363	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164282	PALAEOCHANNEL	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.35m deep
164283	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 164282	0.35m thick
164284	Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.45m thick
164285	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 1364	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164294	TOPSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
164295	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.23m thick
164296	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.01m thick
165530	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.16m deep
165531	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 165530	0.16m thick
165532	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.95m, 0.24m deep
165533	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 165532	0.24m thick

Trench 1365	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 1.00-1.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161050	Other Fill	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 162413	0.20m thick
162413	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.05x4.88m, 1.20m deep
162414	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.41m thick
162415	Topsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.57m thick
162416	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.69m thick
162417	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 162413	0.41m thick
162418	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 162413	0.31m thick
162419	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 162413	0.53m thick

Trench 1366	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 35m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

173089	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
173090	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.31m thick
173091	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
173092	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	0.94x1.10m, 0.29m deep
173093	DUMPED LAYER	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 173092	0.20m thick

Trench 1367	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161042	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.20x1.30m, 0.40m deep
161043	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 161042	0.40m thick
161044	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
161045	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
163270	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with	1.00x1.20m, 0.46m deep
163271	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 163270	0.46m thick
163272	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.50m deep
163276	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 163272	0.22m thick
163277	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.86x0.50m, 0.20m deep
163278	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 163277	0.20m thick
163279	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 163272	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

163280	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 163272	0.15m thick

Trench 1368	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2.1 x 50m, 0.10-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165519	Other Void		
165520	Topsoil	Light brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.14m thick
165521	Subsoil	Mid brown silty gravel	0.18m thick
165522	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.13m thick
165523	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.75x1.16m, 0.45m deep
165524	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, rare Metal. Fill of 165523	0.40m thick
165525	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 165523	0.21m thick
165526	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.42x1.44m, 0.40m deep
165527	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.66x0.70m, 0.32m deep
165528	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 165526	0.40m thick
165529	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 165527	0.32m thick

Trench 1369	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163267	TOPSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional	0.21m thick

Draft for Review

		rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	
163268	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.53m thick
163269	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.01m thick

Trench 1370	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163281	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.88m, 0.25m deep
163282	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
163283	Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand	0.15m thick
163284	Alluvial Layer	Mid orange clayey silt	0.20m thick
163285	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.15m thick
163286	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 163281	0.25m thick

Trench 1371	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173094	Topsoil	Dark black silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.33m thick
173095	Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.27m thick
173096	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
173097	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.38x0.37m, 0.17m deep
173098	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 173097	0.17m thick
173099	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.90x1.60m, 0.39m deep
173100	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 173099	

Draft for review

173101	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.90x2.26m, 0.70m deep
173102	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 173101	0.70m thick

Trench 1372	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173087	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.16x1.10m, 0.15m deep
173088	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 173087	0.15m thick
174070	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	
174071	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 174070	
174072	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
174073	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange silty coarse sand	0.44m thick
174074	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled orange silty fine sand	

Trench 1373	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173103	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.45m thick
173104	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.25m thick
173105	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt	

Trench 1374	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165506	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.57m thick
165507	Alluvial Layer	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.55m thick
165508	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.01m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1375	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174068	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.39m thick
174069	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.66m thick

Trench 1376	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165503	Topsoil	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
165504	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	0.60m thick
165505	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange silty clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1377	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 1.00-1.10m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174061	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.34m thick
174062	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.78m thick

Trench 1378	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161046	Dumped Layer	Dark grey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
174063	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.32m thick
174064	Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand	0.32m thick
174065	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.28m thick
174066	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	100.00x2.60m, 0.22m deep
174067	DUMPED LAYER	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 174066	0.22m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1379	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165500	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
165501	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.35m thick
165502	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.20m thick

Trench 1380	*Mitigation Site: 14*	2 x 30m, 0.60-1.20m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161025	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
161026	Dumped Layer	Light yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
161027	Alluvial Layer	Dark blue silty peat	0.20m thick
161028	Alluvial Layer	Mottled grey clay	0.40m thick
161029	Alluvial Layer	Dark black silty peat	0.10m thick
161030	Alluvial Layer	Mid grey silty clay	0.38m thick
161031	Alluvial Layer	Light grey clayey fine sand	0.22m thick
162411	Alluvial Layer	Dark black silty peat	0.35m thick
162412	Alluvial Layer	Light grey coarse sandy gravel	0.12m thick
173106	Other Cut		

Area P/14.1

Trench 1	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156104	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
156105	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.21m thick
156106	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled red gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159300	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.72x1.74m, 0.30m deep
159301	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Wood. Fill of 159300	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

160221	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160222	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
160223	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 3	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158213	Topsoil	Mid black clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.30m thick
158214	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Manganese	
158215	RING-DITCH	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x1.20m, 0.29m deep
158216	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 158215	0.29m thick

Trench 4	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157156	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.41m thick
157157	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.38m thick
157158	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 5	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160224	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
160225	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 6	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159242	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.41m thick
159243	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 7	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159262	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
159263	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	

Trench 8	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159240	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
159241	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Iron Pan	

Trench 9	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159238	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
159239	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 10	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156107	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.32m thick
156108	SUBSOIL	Light grey clayey fine sand	0.12m thick
156109	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 11	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158210	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
158211	Subsoil	Mottled grey silty clay	0.05m thick
158212	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	

Draft for Review

159237	Other Void

Trench 12	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156110	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick
156111	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty fine sand	0.08m thick
156112	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 13	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158207	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
158208	Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.10m thick
158209	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	

Trench 14	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160184	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
160185	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	
160186	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.11m thick

Trench 15	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 25m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157125	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.06x0.98m, 0.32m deep
157126	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 157125	0.32m thick
160187	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
160188	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
160189	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 16	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160190	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
160191	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
160194	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.20x1.06m, 0.23m deep
160195	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 160194	0.04m thick
160196	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 160194	0.11m thick
160197	IN SITU BURNING	Dark black other*. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 160194	0.02m thick
160198	Other Fill	Mid red silty fine sand. Fill of 160194	0.06m thick

Trench 17	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160192	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160193	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 20	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159259	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
159260	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.25m thick
159261	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 23	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158199	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
158200	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.19m thick
158201	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Manganese	

Trench 24	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159256	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.33m thick
159257	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.37m thick

Draft for Review

159258	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	

Trench 25	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158202	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.32m thick
158203	Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.08m thick
158204	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese	0.35m thick
158205	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.77x0.83m, 0.75m deep
158206	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Manganese, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 158205	

Trench 26	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159247	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
159248	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.39m thick
159249	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 27	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159253	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
159254	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.39m thick
159255	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Iron Pan	

Trench 28	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.10m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160239	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
160240	Other Spread/Layer	Mottled brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Metal	

Draft for Review

Trench 29	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160241	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
160242	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Wood, occasional Metal	

Trench 30	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00-1.10m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158251	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.34m thick
158252	Other Spread/Layer	Mottled green silty clay	0.56m thick
158253	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.27m thick

Trench 31	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159288	Topsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
159289	Other Spread/Layer	Light brown silty other*	0.78m thick

Trench 32	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159290	Topsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.48m thick
159291	Other Spread/Layer	Light brown silty clay	0.36m thick
159292	Other Spread/Layer	Dark grey silty clay	0.19m thick
159293	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 33	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157159	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
157160	Other Spread/Layer	Light brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.76m thick

Draft for Review

157163	Other Spread/Layer	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 34	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160226	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.48m thick
160227	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 35	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 25m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157161	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
157162	Other Spread/Layer	Light brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 37	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 28m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157150	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
157151	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.58m thick
157152	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 38	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160228	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.41m thick
160229	SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.17m thick
160230	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 39	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Preview

157164	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.33m thick
157165	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 40	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159302	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.37m, 0.36m deep
159303	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 159302	0.15m thick
159304	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 159302	0.20m thick
160231	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
160232	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 42	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160217	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160218	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
160219	Subsoil	Mid grey silty peat. Inclusions: moderate Plant Remains, occasional Wood	0.35m thick
160220	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 43	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157169	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
157170	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.22m thick
157171	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	

Draft for Review

Trench 44	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160233	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains, rare Pot	0.37m thick
160234	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal	

Trench 45	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157166	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
157167	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.21m thick
157168	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 47	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157153	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.44m thick
157154	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.41m thick
157155	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 48	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157179	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.09x0.82m, 0.33m deep
157180	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 157179	0.33m thick
160235	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160236	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 49	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157175	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.37m thick
157176	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 51	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159296	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.36m thick
159297	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	0.15m thick
159298	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.69m, 0.15m deep
159299	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 159298	0.15m thick

Trench 52	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160237	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
160238	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
160243	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
160244	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with	1.00x10.00m
160245	Dumped Layer	Light grey gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones. Fill of 160244	

Trench 54	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158256	Topsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.30m thick
158257	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick

Trench 55	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

157172	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick
157173	Subsoil	Light brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.39m thick
157174	Geological Subsoil	Light brown coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	
157177	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.02x0.78m, 0.22m deep
157178	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 157177	0.24m thick

Trench 56	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157099	Topsoil	silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.39m thick
157100	Subsoil	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare Plant Remains	0.20m thick
157101	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	
157102	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.35x0.93m, 0.08m deep
157103	IN SITU BURNING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 157102	0.08m thick

Trench 59	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 26m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157104	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.38m thick
157105	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.16m thick
157106	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

157107	PIT	Circular in plan with irregular profile with shallow v-shape	0.39x0.73m, 0.11m deep
157108	IN SITU BURNING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 157107	0.11m thick
157109	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with irregular profile with shallow v-shape	0.25x0.50m, 0.11m deep
157110	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Plant Remains. Fill of 157109	0.11m thick
157111	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.16x0.53m, 0.16m deep
157112	IN SITU BURNING	Dark black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 157111	0.15m thick
157113	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.10x1.05m, 0.24m deep
157114	IN SITU BURNING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 157113	0.24m thick

Trench 60	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157094	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.39m thick
157095	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
157096	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese	
157097	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape	1.03x0.52m, 0.10m deep
157098	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Manganese. Fill of 157097	0.10m thick

Trench 61	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158191	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.51m thick

Draft for Review

158192	Geological Subsoil	Light grey fine sandy silt	
158193	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.97x0.31m, 0.19m deep
158194	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 158193	0.19m thick
160134	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.03m, 0.25m deep
160135	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 160134	0.25m thick

Trench 62	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157091	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
157092	Subsoil	silty fine sand	0.18m thick
157093	Geological Subsoil	clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 65	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.90-1.10m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156085	TOPSOIL	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.35m thick
156086	SUBSOIL	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese	0.58m thick
156087	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	
156088	Other Void		

Trench 66	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158217	Other Void		
158218	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.20x1.00m, 0.87m deep
158219	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled black silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Glass. Fill of 158218	
160131	TOPSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.42m thick
160132	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.23m thick
160133	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	

Draft for Review

Trench 67	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160128	TOPSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
160129	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.19m thick
160130	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	

Trench 68	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158195	Other Cut	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.35m, 0.46m deep
158196	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 158195	0.46m thick
160122	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.53m thick
160123	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.12m thick
160124	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 69	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158188	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt	0.46m thick
158189	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.47m thick
158190	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 70	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156089	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.49m thick
156090	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	
156091	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	

Trench 71	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

156113	TOPSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.44m thick
156114	SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand	0.31m thick
156115	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 72	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 73	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158197	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.51m thick
158198	Geological Subsoil	Light grey clayey fine sand	

Trench 74	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160125	TOPSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
160126	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.17m thick
160127	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 75	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 76	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156082	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy silt	0.22m thick
156083	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	0.16m thick
156084	Other Spread/Layer	clayey coarse sand	
160136	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.18m thick
160137	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 160136	
160138	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.22m, 0.30m deep
160139	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 160138	

Draft for Review

Trench 82	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.6 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159224	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
159225	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.39m thick
159226	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 87	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.6 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159221	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.37m thick
159222	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.35m thick
159223	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	

Trench 92	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.6 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159218	Topsoil	Mid black gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
159219	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
159220	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2900	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159250	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
159251	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.37m thick
159252	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	
160215	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.63m, 0.47m deep
160216	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Marine Shell, occasional Bone, occasional Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 160215	0.47m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2901	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157123	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.29x0.36m, 0.19m deep
157124	CREMATION	Dark black silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, moderate Bone. Fill of 157123	0.19m thick
158227	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.21m thick
158228	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2902	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160176	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
160177	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
160178	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	
160179	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.25m thick
160180	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 160179	0.26m thick

Trench 2903	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159234	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.31m thick
159235	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.36m thick
159236	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 2904	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159230	Other Void		
159231	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick
159232	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick

Draft for review

159233	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty silt. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2905	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159227	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
159228	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.47m thick
159229	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2906	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160143	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160144	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
160145	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	
160152	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.49m, 0.31m deep
160153	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Metal. Fill of 160152	0.31m thick

Trench 2907	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160146	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.35m thick
160147	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
160148	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2908	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160149	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160150	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
160151	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2909	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

157115	Other Cut	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.69x1.01m, 0.43m deep
157116	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 157115	0.43m thick
160154	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160155	SUBSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.19m thick
160156	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
160157	Other Void		

Trench 2910	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160140	TOPSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
160141	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.18m thick
160142	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2911	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160173	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160174	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
160175	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2912	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160158	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.37m thick
160159	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
160160	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	

Trench 2913	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158222	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.21m thick

Draft for Review

158223	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.11m thick
158224	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2914	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160161	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
160162	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
160163	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2915	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156092	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.29m thick
156093	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
156094	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	

Trench 2916	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160164	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160165	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.16m thick
160166	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2917	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157120	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
157121	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
157122	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
158220	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	
158221	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	

Draft for Review

Trench 2918	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160167	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
160168	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese	0.23m thick
160169	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2919	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156095	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
156096	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.18m thick
156097	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	

Trench 2920	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156098	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
156099	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
156100	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2921	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156101	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.39m thick
156102	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
156103	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2922	*Mitigation Site: 41*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158225	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	
158226	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.11m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2923	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159264	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
159265	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.38m thick
159266	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2924	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160181	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
160182	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
160183	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2925	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160170	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
160171	SUBSOIL	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.21m thick
160172	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark red silty clay	

Trench 2926	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157117	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
157118	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.11m thick
157119	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2927	*Mitigation Site: 41*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158254	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.72x0.74m, 0.14m deep
158255	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 158254	0.14m thick

Draft for Review

159244	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
159245	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
159246	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	
159294	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.17x0.95m, 0.21m deep
159295	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 159294	0.21m thick

Trench 2928 No context data	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:

Area P/14.3

Trench 116	*Mitigation Site: 42*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159309	Topsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
159311	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
159312	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick

Trench 117	*Mitigation Site: 42*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158259	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.28m thick
158260	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Manganese	0.14m thick
158261	Geological Subsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese	0.26m thick

Trench 118	*Mitigation Site: 42*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159310	Topsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
159313	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.17m thick

Draft for Preview

Trench 119	*Mitigation Site: 42*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159284	TOPSOIL	Dark grey clayey silt	0.36m thick
159285	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.44m thick
159286	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Mid grey silty clay	0.26m thick
159287	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	
160248	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.15m, 0.24m deep
160249	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Metal. Fill of 160248	0.24m thick

Trench 120	*Mitigation Site: 42*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159317	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
159318	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
159319	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 121	*Mitigation Site: 42*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158262	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.42m thick
158263	Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	
158264	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 122	*Mitigation Site: 42*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156122	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S	21.00x0.89m
156123	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 156122	
156124	Other Cut	Sub-Rectangular in plan	8.96x3.10m
156125	Other Fill	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 156124	

Draft for Review

160212	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.62m thick
160213	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
160214	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 123	*Mitigation Site: 42*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159320	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	
159321	Subsoil	Light brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick
159322	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 125	*Mitigation Site: 42*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159314	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.33m thick
159315	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
159316	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	
160252	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.24m, 0.11m deep
160253	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 160252	0.11m thick

Trench 127	*Mitigation Site: 1*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157136	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
157137	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	
158258	Colluvial Layer	Other in plan	

Draft for Review

Trench 128	*Mitigation Site: 1*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-1.10m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158237	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.26m thick
158238	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese	
160250	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.72x0.57m, 0.04m deep
160251	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 160250	

Trench 129	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157147	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.41m thick
157148	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese	0.22m thick
157149	Geological Subsoil	Light grey clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 130	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157186	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.98x0.82m, 0.26m deep
157187	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid black gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, rare Wood, rare Pot, rare Glass. Fill of 157186	0.68m thick
157188	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.81x1.73m, 0.64m deep
157189	DUMPED LAYER	Light brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Bone, occasional Pot, occasional Glass. Fill of 157188	0.32m thick
157190	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 157188	0.33m thick

Draft for Review

158239	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.27m thick
158240	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.18m thick
158241	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
159307	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with curved base and sides	1.76x0.93m, 0.42m deep
159308	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains. Fill of 159307	0.42m thick

Trench 131	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158235	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	
158236	Geological Subsoil	Mid red clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
158247	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.63m, 0.18m deep
158248	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 158247	0.18m thick
158249	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.97m, 0.53m deep
158250	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 158249	

Trench 132	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159280	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt	0.39m thick
159281	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.44m thick
159282	Alluvial Layer	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal	0.30m thick
159283	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 133	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

158242	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.45m thick
158243	Subsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.18m thick
158244	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese	
160246	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.79m, 0.10m deep
160247	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 160246	

Trench 134	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157133	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.53m thick
157134	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	
157135	SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.75m thick

Trench 135	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158233	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	
158234	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese	
159275	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.66m, 0.20m deep
159276	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones. Fill of 159275	0.17m thick

Trench 136	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157127	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.36m thick
157128	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

157129	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.53m, 0.09m deep
157130	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 157129	0.09m thick
157131	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.39x0.42m, 0.08m deep
157132	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 157131	0.08m thick
158229	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.43x0.46m, 0.12m deep
158230	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 158229	0.12m thick
158231	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.72x1.12m, 0.14m deep
158232	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 158231	0.14m thick

Trench 137	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157144	Other Spread/Layer	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.48m thick
157145	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
157146	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	
159305	Other Void		
159306	Other Spread/Layer	Dark grey clayey peat. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains, rare Wood	1.00x4.35m

Trench 138	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157138	Topsoil	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
157139	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
157140	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 139	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159269	Topsoil	Dark grey silty fine sand	0.40m thick
159270	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.25m thick
159271	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey gravelly fine sand	
159272	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.30x0.93m, 0.48m deep
159273	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 159272	0.24m thick
159274	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones. Fill of 159272	0.15m thick

Trench 140	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156116	Topsoil	Dark grey silty fine sand	0.45m thick
156117	Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand	0.22m thick
156118	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand	
160204	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.87m, 0.36m deep
160205	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 160204	0.36m thick
160206	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.45m, 0.12m deep
160207	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 160206	0.12m thick
160208	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.59m, 0.17m deep
160209	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 160208	0.17m thick
160210	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.69m, 0.13m deep
160211	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 160210	0.13m thick

Trench 141	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157181	Other Void		
157182	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.95x0.71m, 0.17m deep

Draft for Review

157183	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 157182	0.17m thick
157184	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.41x0.60m, 0.18m deep
157185	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones. Fill of 157184	0.18m thick
159277	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand	0.35m thick
159278	Subsoil	Dark grey silty fine sand	0.51m thick
159279	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey gravelly fine sand	

Trench 142	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158245	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.32m thick
158246	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	

Trench 143	*Mitigation Site: 43*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160201	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160202	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
160203	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 144	*Mitigation Site: 2*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156119	Topsoil	Dark grey silty fine sand	0.34m thick
156120	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
156121	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	

Trench 145	*Mitigation Site: 43*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157141	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.51m thick
157142	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

157143	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 146	*Mitigation Site: 43*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159267	Topsoil	Dark grey silty fine sand	0.56m thick
159268	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	

Trench 147	*Mitigation Site: 43*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160199	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
160200	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Area P/18.1

Trench 950	*Mitigation Site: 54*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168213	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.35m thick
168214	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.15m thick

Trench 957	*Mitigation Site: 54*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168211	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.35m thick
168212	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.07m thick

Trench 958	*Mitigation Site: 54*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168209	Other Spread/Layer	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.45m thick

Draft for Review

168210	Other Spread/Layer	Light orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.05m thick

Trench 968	*Mitigation Site: 54*	2.1 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168215	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.35m thick
168216	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.00m thick

Trench 972	*Mitigation Site: 54*	2.1 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168205	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
168206	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.15m thick

Trench 975	*Mitigation Site: 54*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168202	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.35m thick
168203	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.13m thick
168204	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.00m thick

Trench 2899	*Mitigation Site: 54*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168207	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
168208	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

Area P/18.2

Trench 977	*Mitigation Site: 54*	2.1 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168199	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.40m thick
168200	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick
168201	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.00m thick

Area P/23.1

Trench 1075	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172117	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
172118	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
172119	Geological Subsoil	Light white clayey silt	
172120	Other Cut	Other in plan	28.00x6.00m, 1.80m deep
172121	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Marine Shell, occasional Bone. Fill of 172120	1.60m thick

Trench 1076	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154393	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
154394	Other Void		
154395	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
172130	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
172131	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

172132	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 1077	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152367	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.20m thick
152368	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones	0.35m thick
152369	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow clayey silt	0.10m thick
152372	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE	1.00x3.70m, 0.80m deep
152373	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: angular stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Metal. Fill of 152372	0.38m thick
152374	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Metal. Fill of 152372	0.34m thick
152375	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light white silty other*. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152372	0.10m thick

Trench 1078	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152376	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.20x1.00m, 0.53m deep
152377	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152376	0.53m thick
154362	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.28m thick
154363	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
154364	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
154365	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.70x1.00m, 0.32m deep
154366	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 154365	0.32m thick

Trench 1079	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151046	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.22m deep

Draft for Review

151047	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 151046	0.22m thick
152370	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.48x0.90m, 0.55m deep
152371	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 152370	0.55m thick
155234	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: angular stones	0.20m thick
155235	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones	0.14m thick
155236	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 1080	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154390	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
154391	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt	0.30m thick
154392	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.05m thick
172127	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
172128	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
172129	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 1081	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154367	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.42m thick
154368	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt	0.18m thick
154369	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt	
154370	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.17x1.02m, 0.18m deep
154371	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 154370	0.18m thick
154375	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.38x0.97m, 0.21m deep

Draft for Review

154376	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 154375	

Trench 1082	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153252	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey loam. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	330.00x2.10m
153253	Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	23.00x2.10m
153254	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 1083	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155237	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
155238	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown fine sandy silt	0.45m thick
155239	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, rounded stones	

Trench 1084	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154377	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.29m thick
154378	SUBSOIL	clayey silt	0.36m thick
154379	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Dark orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal	0.31m thick
154380	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal	
154381	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.95m, 0.22m deep
154382	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 154381	0.22m thick
154383	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.75x0.58m, 0.13m deep

Draft for Review

154384	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154383	0.13m thick
154396	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.26x1.40m, 0.47m deep
154397	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 154396	0.47m thick

Trench 1085	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152391	TOPSOIL	clay	0.34m thick
152392	SUBSOIL	clay	0.60m thick
152393	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	
153266	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay	0.34m thick
153267	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.60m thick
153268	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 1086	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153261	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey loam. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
153262	SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
153263	Geological Subsoil	Light orange coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan	
153264	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.00m, 0.50m deep
153265	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Iron Pan, rare Charcoal, occasional Bone, rare CTP, occasional Glass. Fill of 153264	0.50m thick

Trench 1087	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

154372	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.32m thick
154373	SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.12m thick
154374	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
155240	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.40x0.75m, 0.34m deep
155241	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, moderate Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 155240	0.34m thick
155242	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 155240	0.13m thick

Trench 1088	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153255	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.35m thick
153256	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.15m thick
153257	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	
172105	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
172106	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
172107	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	
172108	RING-DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.30m deep
172109	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 172108	0.30m thick

Trench 1089	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172110	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

172111	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
172112	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	
172113	Other Cut	Other in plan	2.10x20.00m
172114	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 172113	
172115	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.85m, 0.30m deep
172116	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172115	0.30m thick

Trench 1090	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172122	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
172123	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
172124	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	
172125	Other Cut	Other in plan	15.00x2.00m, 1.00m deep
172126	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 172125	

Trench 1091	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153258	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
153259	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
153260	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 1092	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154385	TOPSOIL		0.20m thick
154386	SUBSOIL		0.25m thick
154387	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL		0.18m thick
154388	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.80m, 0.44m deep
154389	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones. Fill of 154388	0.44m thick

Trench 1093	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174023	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.20m deep
174024	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 174023	0.20m thick
174025	DITCH	Curvilinear in plan with curved base and sides	1.10x1.05m, 0.36m deep
174026	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 174025	
174027	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.27m thick
174028	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty coarse sand	0.30m thick
174029	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 1094	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172100	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
172101	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
172102	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey silty gravel	
172103	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.40m deep
172104	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 172103	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1095	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152388	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
152389	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.32m thick
152390	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 1096	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152383	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.29m thick
152384	SUBSOIL	Light brown clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.24m thick
152385	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
152386	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.54m, 0.12m deep
152387	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152386	0.12m thick

Trench 1097	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174034	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.10x1.09m, 0.33m deep
174035	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 174034	
174036	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.28m thick
174037	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.17m thick
174038	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1098	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155243	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
155244	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt	0.33m thick
155245	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.20m thick
155246	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: Charcoal	0.12m thick
155247	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W	0.40m thick
155248	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rounded stones. Fill of 155247	0.40m thick

Trench 1099	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152378	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.30m thick
152379	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.22m thick
152380	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
152381	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.34m deep
152382	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid yellow silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 152381	0.34m thick

Trench 1100	*Mitigation Site: 57*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174030	Other Void		
174031	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
174032	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
174033	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	

Area P/23.2

Draft for Review

Trench 1130	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150270	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
150271	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick

Trench 1131	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150268	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
150269	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1132	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150266	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
150267	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1133	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148263	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
148264	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick

Trench 1134	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148265	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	30.00m thick
148266	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1135	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149304	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.81m, 0.58m deep
149305	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 149304	
150272	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
150273	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay	0.15m thick
150274	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1136	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

147256	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x3.00m, 0.66m deep
147257	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 147256	0.20m thick
147258	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clay. Fill of 147256	0.07m thick
147259	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sand. Fill of 147256	0.04m thick
147260	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Marine Shell, rare Metal. Fill of 147256	0.42m thick
148257	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.35m thick
148258	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick
175101	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.47m, 0.16m deep
175102	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 175101	0.16m thick

Trench 1137	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148259	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
148260	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1138	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148261	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.20m thick
148262	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick
175103	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 176101	
176101	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.90x1.72m, 0.78m deep
176102	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 176101	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1139	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146102	Topsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	
146103	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
175104	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.07x0.83m, 0.32m deep
175105	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 175104	0.34m thick

Trench 1140	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148255	TOPSOIL	Dark grey clayey clay	0.30m thick
148256	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey coarse sand	0.25m thick

Trench 1141	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150214	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
150215	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 1142	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146085	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.98x0.74m, 0.22m deep
146086	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty . Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 146085	0.22m thick
148233	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.22x0.19m, 0.21m deep
148234	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate Charcoal	0.22m thick
148235	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 148233	0.19m thick
148236	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.05m, 0.09m deep
148237	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 148236	

Draft for Review

150218	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
150219	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.20m thick

Trench 1143	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150210	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
150211	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.19m thick

Trench 1144	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150212	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
150213	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick

Trench 1145	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150216	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
150217	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
150224	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.17x1.62m, 0.59m deep
150225	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Marine Shell. Fill of 150224	0.59m thick
150226	Other Cut	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.09x0.07m, 0.04m deep
150227	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Fill of 150226	0.04m thick
150228	Other Cut	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.09x0.08m, 0.06m deep
150229	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Fill of 150228	0.06m thick
150230	Other Cut	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.11x0.10m, 0.09m deep
150231	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Pot. Fill of 150230	0.09m thick

Trench 1146	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150220	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick
150221	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
150232	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.94x1.03m, 0.18m deep
150233	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 150232	0.18m thick
150234	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x1.00m, 0.24m deep
150235	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 150234	

Trench 1147	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149212	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
149213	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.14m thick
149214	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.06m thick

Trench 1148	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147190	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.69m, 0.36m deep
147191	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147190	
147192	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.74m, 0.26m deep
147193	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 147192	
147194	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.94x0.50m, 0.22m deep
147195	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147194	
150222	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick

Draft for Review

150223	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick

Trench 1149	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150206	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
150207	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 1150	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150208	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
150209	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick

Trench 1151	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150238	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.35m thick
150239	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
150240	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.36x0.41m, 0.08m deep
150241	IN SITU BURNING	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 150240	0.08m thick
150242	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.93x2.88m, 0.42m deep
150243	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 150242	0.42m thick

Trench 1152	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 50m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149215	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
149216	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

149217	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.04m thick

Trench 1153	*Mitigation Site: 59*	2.1 x 50m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149245	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
149246	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.16m thick
149247	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.02m thick

Trench 1154	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148238	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
148239	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey coarse sand	0.25m thick
148240	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.40m, 0.10m deep
148241	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Fill of 148240	
148242	PIT	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.81x0.38m, 0.94m deep
148243	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 148242	
148244	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 148242	
148245	PIT	Other in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.05x-m, 0.22m deep
148246	DUMPED LAYER	Light black clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 148245	

Trench 1155	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149218	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
149219	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.14m thick

Draft for Review

149220	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Manganese	0.03m thick

Trench 1156	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146083	Other Void		
147171	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
147172	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
147173	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.11m deep
147174	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 147173	
147175	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.55x1.18m, 0.22m deep
147176	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147175	0.22m thick
147177	Other Void	. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal, rare Bone	
147178	FURROW	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.35x1.18m, 0.15m deep
147179	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Bone. Fill of 147178	0.18m thick
147180	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.24x0.12m, 0.13m deep
147181	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 147180	
147182	IN SITU BURNING	Dark black other*. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 147178	0.01m thick
147183	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.60x0.78m, 0.23m deep
147184	PACKING	Mottled brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147183	0.05m thick
147185	CREMATION	Mottled brown clayey other*. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal, frequent Pot. Fill of 147183	0.10m thick
147186	CREMATION	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, frequent Pot. Fill of 147183	0.11m thick

Draft for Review

147187	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.39m, 0.33m deep
147188	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 147187	0.28m thick
147189	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 147187	0.13m thick

Trench 1157	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.20-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149221	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
149222	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Plant Remains	0.14m thick
149223	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.03m thick

Trench 1158	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150236	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.36m thick
150237	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 1159	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149224	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
149225	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.09m thick
149226	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown other*. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.03m thick

Trench 1160	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

149227	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
149228	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
149229	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown other*. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.14m thick

Trench 1161	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149230	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
149231	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.16m thick
149232	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.02m thick

Trench 1162	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147196	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
147197	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
147198	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.18m, 0.15m deep
147199	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147198	

Trench 1163	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149242	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal	0.30m thick
149243	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick
149244	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.02m thick

Trench 1164	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149239	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
149240	Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.16m thick
149241	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.02m thick

Trench 1165	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150246	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.38m thick
150247	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	
150248	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.97x0.71m, 0.18m deep
150249	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 150248	0.18m thick

Trench 1166	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149236	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
149237	Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.14m thick
149238	Geological Subsoil	Light brown . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.02m thick

Trench 1167	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 25m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149233	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
149234	Subsoil	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
149235	Geological Subsoil	Light brown other*. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.04m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1168	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150250	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.29m thick
150251	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.38m thick
150252	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese	
150253	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.12m, 0.29m deep
150254	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 150253	0.29m thick
150255	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.49x0.45m, 0.35m deep
150256	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 150255	
150257	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.06x0.66m, 0.24m deep
150258	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 150257	0.24m thick

Trench 1169	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150244	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
150245	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 1170	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149289	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
149290	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 1171	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

147242	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
147243	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.22m thick

Trench 1172	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147200	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
147201	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.24m thick

Trench 1173	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147202	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
147203	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.25m thick

Trench 1174	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146096	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.49m thick
146097	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1175	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146098	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
146099	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1176	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149251	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

149252	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.14m thick
149253	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick

Trench 1177	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149254	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay	0.33m thick
149255	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.16m thick
149256	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.02m thick

Trench 1178	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149265	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay	0.22m thick
149266	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 1179	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147226	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
147227	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.20m thick
149248	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
149249	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan	0.14m thick
149250	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.05m thick

Trench 1180	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147204	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick
147205	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
147206	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.56m, 0.10m deep

Draft for Review

147207	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 147206	
147208	PIT	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.51m, 0.14m deep
147209	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 147208	
147210	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.61m, 0.18m deep
147211	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 147210	

Trench 1181	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149257	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
149258	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1182	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149296	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
149297	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1183	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147212	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
147213	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese	0.25m thick

Trench 1184	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149259	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay	0.31m thick

Draft for Review

149260	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 1185	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147214	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
147215	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese	0.30m thick

Trench 1186	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149261	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
149262	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 1187	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147220	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
147221	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick

Trench 1188	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149291	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
149292	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
149293	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.24x0.17m, 0.16m deep
149294	POST-PIPE	Dark grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 149293	0.16m thick
149295	PACKING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Fill of 149293	0.10m thick

Trench 1189	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149267	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay	0.26m thick
149268	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Draft for Review

Trench 1190	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146100	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.51m thick
146101	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1191	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149277	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.26m thick
149278	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	
149279	STAKE-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.13x0.10m, 0.08m deep
149280	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 149279	

Trench 1192	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147218	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
147219	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.22m thick

Trench 1193	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149263	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
149264	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 1194	*Mitigation Site: 12*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147216	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.21m thick

Draft for Review

147217	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.19m thick

Trench 1195	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149271	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
149272	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1196	*Mitigation Site: 59*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147244	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.35m thick
147245	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
147246	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow fine sandy clay	
147247	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.23x0.15m, 0.07m deep
147248	Other Fill	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Fill of 147247	
147249	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with steep v-shape	0.25x0.20m, 0.11m deep
147250	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 147249	

Trench 1197	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147228	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
147229	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.25m thick

Trench 1198	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146092	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.50m thick
146093	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1199	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147222	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
147223	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.20m thick

Trench 1200	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149302	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
149303	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1201	*Mitigation Site: 12*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147232	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick
147233	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
147234	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.72m, 0.10m deep
147235	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 147234	
147236	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.52m, 0.09m deep
147237	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147236	
147238	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.21x0.14m, 0.05m deep
147239	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147238	

Trench 1202	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147224	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
147225	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1203	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149269	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay	0.29m thick
149270	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 1204	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149273	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay	0.32m thick
149274	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 1205	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149300	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
149301	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1206	*Mitigation Site: 59*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150279	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
150280	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
150281	FURROW	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.13m deep
150282	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Plant Remains. Fill of 150281	0.12m thick

Trench 1207	*Mitigation Site: 12*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147230	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.19m thick
147231	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
150277	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.96x0.79m, 0.13m deep

Draft for Review

150278	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 150277	0.13m thick

Trench 1208	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149285	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick
149286	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
149287	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.77x0.44m, 0.14m deep
149288	IN SITU BURNING	Mid grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 149287	

Trench 1209	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147251	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	
147252	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown fine sandy clay	
147253	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow fine sandy clay	
147254	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.23m deep
147255	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clayey silt. Fill of 147254	

Trench 1210	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146089	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.41m thick
146090	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clayey other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
146091	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1211	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147240	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.89m, 0.12m deep
147241	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147240	

Draft for Review

149275	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
149276	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 1212	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148247	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.40m thick
148248	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay	0.30m thick
149281	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.32m thick
149282	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
149283	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.52x0.43m, 0.36m deep
149284	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 149283	

Trench 1213	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146087	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.37m thick
146088	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow fine sandy clay	

Trench 1214	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148249	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
148250	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty coarse sand	0.30m thick

Trench 1215	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146094	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.49m thick
146095	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	
149298	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with stepped profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.87m, 0.12m deep
149299	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 149298	

Draft for Review

149306	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.00x0.55m, 0.29m deep
149307	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 149306	0.29m thick
149308	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.65m, 0.18m deep
149309	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 149308	0.18m thick
149310	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled grey . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 149308	0.08m thick

Trench 1216	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146104	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.91x1.10m, 0.27m deep
146105	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 146104	0.27m thick
148251	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
148252	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.25m thick
150259	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.31m thick
150260	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.18m thick
150261	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
150262	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.09x0.78m, 0.28m deep
150263	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 150262	0.28m thick
150264	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.09x1.20m, 0.32m deep
150265	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 150264	0.32m thick

Trench 1217	*Mitigation Site: 59*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148253	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
148254	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2885 No context data	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:

Trench 2886	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148269	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.25m thick
148270	SUBSOIL	Dark grey peaty clay	0.55m thick
148271	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey peaty clay	0.31m thick
148272	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy clay	0.38m thick
148273	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light other* clayey fine sand	0.36m thick
148274	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark black peaty clay	0.37m thick

Trench 2887	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148299	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.20m thick
148300	SUBSOIL	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.28m thick
148301	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.17m thick
148302	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.11m thick
148303	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay	0.11m thick
148304	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.12m thick
148305	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light blue silty clay	0.14m thick

Trench 2888	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148285	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.20m thick
148286	SUBSOIL	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.42m thick
148287	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid grey fine sandy clay	0.13m thick
148288	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey fine sandy clay	0.10m thick
148289	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.12m thick
148290	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light white fine sandy clay	0.17m thick
148291	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid grey fine sandy clay	0.13m thick

Draft for Review

148292	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy clay	0.09m thick
148293	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light white clayey coarse sand	0.03m thick

Trench 2893	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148294	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
148295	SUBSOIL	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.50m thick
148296	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey fine sandy clay	0.13m thick
148297	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy clay	0.15m thick
148298	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid grey fine sandy clay	0.08m thick

Trench 2894	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148267	TOPSOIL	Dark grey coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick
148268	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.25m thick

Trench 2895	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2897	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148275	TOPSOIL	Dark grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
148276	SUBSOIL	Dark grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
148277	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.17m thick
148278	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark grey clayey fine sand	0.25m thick
148279	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey fine sandy clay	0.17m thick
148280	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Iron Pan	0.18m thick
148281	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Dark grey fine sandy clay	0.17m thick
148282	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Iron Pan	0.19m thick
148283	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid grey fine sandy clay	0.04m thick
148284	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Iron Pan	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2898	*Mitigation Site: 11*	1.8 x 30m, 40.00-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146107	Boundary or trackway.	Tile row made of Ceramic.	
146108	Other Void		
150275	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
150276	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
150283	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.64m, 0.19m deep
150284	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 150283	0.19m thick
150285	Colluvial Layer	Mottled grey clay	

Area P/51

Trench 596	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166347	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166348	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.15m thick

Trench 597	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169466	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169467	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 598	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169472	Topsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.04m thick
169473	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.47m thick

Trench 599	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

168267	DITCH	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.29m deep
168268	DUMPED LAYER	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168267	0.20m thick
168269	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark black silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 168267	0.11m thick
169470	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.60m thick
169471	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.07m thick
169507	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.12m, 0.60m deep
169508	Other Fill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Wood. Fill of 169507	0.43m thick
169509	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 169507	0.48m thick

Trench 600	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166319	Topsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166320	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 601	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166325	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166326	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 602	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166321	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

166322	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 603	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166323	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166324	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 604	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166327	Topsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166328	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.05m thick

Trench 605	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166329	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166330	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 606	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169474	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.43m thick
169475	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.15m thick
169476	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.05m thick

Trench 607	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169477	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

169478	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.06m thick

Trench 608	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169479	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.38m thick
169480	Topsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.05m thick
173107	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.94m, 0.40m deep
173108	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 173107	

Trench 609	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166331	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166332	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 610	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166333	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166334	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.15m thick

Trench 611	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166335	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166336	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick

Trench 612	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166337	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166338	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.15m thick
177007	Other Cut	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.88x1.34m, 0.75m deep
177009	Other Fill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 177007	0.78m thick

Trench 613	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166339	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166340	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 614	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169481	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169482	Other Spread/Layer	. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 615	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169485	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.45m thick
169486	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.03m thick

Trench 616	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166341	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166342	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 617	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166343	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166344	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.05m thick

Trench 618	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166345	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166346	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 619	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169494	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
169495	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange silty clay	0.03m thick
169496	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.03m thick

Trench 620	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169492	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.52m thick
169493	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 621	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169483	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.40m thick
169484	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.06m thick

Draft for Review

169505	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.26x0.14m, 0.10m deep
169506	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 169505	

Trench 622	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169497	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.41m thick
169498	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.07m thick

Trench 623	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169490	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	
169491	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.05m thick

Trench 624	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167160	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.70x0.31m, 0.12m deep
167161	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 167160	
169487	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.33m thick
169488	Other Spread/Layer		
169489	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 625	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168256	Topsoil	Dark brown silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.29m thick
168257	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

168258	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 626	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172170	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
172171	Geological Subsoil	clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	

Trench 627	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172172	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
172173	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	

Trench 628	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168254	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.36m thick
168255	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.55m thick

Trench 629	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168217	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.34m, 0.29m deep
168218	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168217	0.29m thick
169468	Topsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.51m thick
169469	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.10m thick

Trench 630	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166398	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
166399	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick
168279	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.17m deep
168280	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168279	0.17m thick

Trench 631	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166400	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166401	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 632	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172174	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
172175	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 633	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172176	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
172177	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.00m thick

Trench 634	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172178	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
172179	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.00m thick

Trench 635	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

168234	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.40m thick
168235	Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.22m thick
168236	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 636	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168237	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.36m thick
168238	Subsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.19m thick
168239	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 637	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172198	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
172199	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 638	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, -0.30m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167168	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
167169	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	
178125	FURROW	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00xm, 0.08m deep
178126	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 178125	
178127	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with stepped profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.05m
178128	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 178127	

Draft for Review

Trench 639	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168250	Other Spread/Layer	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.32m thick
168251	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.03m thick

Trench 640	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168248	Other Spread/Layer	. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	
168249	Other Spread/Layer	. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 641	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166402	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166403	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.06m thick
178121	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.67m, 0.15m deep
178122	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 178121	
178123	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.63m, 0.10m deep
178124	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 178123	

Trench 642	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168219	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.29m thick
168220	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.16m thick
168221	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 643	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168222	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
168223	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	27.00m thick
168224	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.07m thick

Trench 644	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168228	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.32m thick
168229	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
168230	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 645	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168259	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
168260	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick

Trench 646	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50-1.10m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168261	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.37m thick
168262	Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.75m thick

Trench 647	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

168240	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.40m thick
168241	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.07m thick

Trench 648	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168231	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.36m thick
168232	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
168233	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 649	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168225	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.33m thick
168226	Subsoil	. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.22m thick
168227	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 650	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168252	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.33m thick
168253	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.03m thick

Trench 651	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172168	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
172169	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 652	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172200	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
172201	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 653	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167162	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.35x0.15m, 0.03m deep
167163	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 167162	0.03m thick
168242	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.37m thick
168243	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.09m thick

Trench 654	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168263	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.36m thick
168264	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.24m thick

Trench 655	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.20-0.30m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168265	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.24m thick
168266	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.02m thick

Trench 656	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167164	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

167165	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.05m thick

Trench 657	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166396	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
166397	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
168271	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.17m deep
168272	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168271	0.17m thick
168273	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.90x0.94m, 0.12m deep
168274	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168273	0.12m thick

Trench 658	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172166	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
172167	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay	

Trench 659	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172163	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
172164	Subsoil	Mid brown silt	0.15m thick
172165	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.00m thick

Trench 660	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166416	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.70m, 0.30m deep
166417	DUMPED LAYER	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Charcoal, frequent Marine Shell. Fill of 166416	
166418	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.20m deep

Draft for Review

166419	DUMPED LAYER	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 166418	
166420	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.42x0.46m, 0.13m deep
166421	DUMPED LAYER	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 166420	
166422	DITCH	Rectangular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.96m, 0.06m deep
166423	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 166422	0.06m thick
168275	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.83x0.49m, 0.14m deep
168276	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.26x0.41m, 0.15m deep
168277	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 168275	0.14m thick
168278	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 168276	0.15m thick
172160	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
172161	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
172162	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.00m thick
172227	Other Cut	Other in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.60x0.45m, 0.04m deep
172228	Other Fill	Light brown silt. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 172227	0.04m thick

Trench 661	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168244	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
168245	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.11m thick

Trench 662	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168246	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	20.00m thick

Draft for Review

168247	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick

Trench 663	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166404	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166405	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 664	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169501	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.42m thick
169502	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 665	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169499	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.45m thick
169500	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 666	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166351	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166352	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 667	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169503	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169504	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.04m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 668	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166349	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166350	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 669	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166353	Topsoil	Dark orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166354	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 670	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166359	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166360	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
178105	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.97x1.80m, 0.20m deep
178106	BURIED TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 178105	0.11m thick
178107	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange clay. Fill of 178105	0.16m thick
178108	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 178105	0.10m thick
178109	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.29x0.39m, 0.60m deep
178110	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Fill of 178109	

Trench 671	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166361	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166362	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.15m thick

Trench 672	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166367	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166368	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
173113	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x2.06m, 0.94m deep
173114	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Marine Shell. Fill of 173113	

Trench 673	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166369	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
166370	Subsoil	Light orange silty clay	0.12m thick
166371	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick
177004	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.88x0.66m, 0.20m deep
177005	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 177004	0.20m thick
177006	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.88x1.06m, 0.24m deep
177008	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 177006	0.25m thick

Trench 674	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166382	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166383	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick
166412	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.68m, 0.21m deep
166413	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 166412	
166414	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.40m deep

Draft for Review

166415	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 166414	0.40m thick
167182	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.31m deep
167183	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 167182	
172211	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.50m deep
172212	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Bone. Fill of 172211	0.55m thick
172213	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.50m deep
172214	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 172213	0.38m thick
172215	Other Fill	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 172213	0.25m thick
172216	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, occasional Bone. Fill of 172213	0.22m thick

Trench 675	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166384	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166385	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 676	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166386	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	
166387	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.15m thick
166388	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand	0.05m thick
177018	Other Void	Other in plan with irregular profile with	1.02x1.10m, 0.19m deep
177019	Other Void	Dark black clayey silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Bone, occasional Pot	0.18m thick
177020	Dumped Layer	Other in plan	1.04x1.10m

Draft for Review

Trench 677	*Mitigation Site: 5*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166389	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166390	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick
177010	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.09x1.23m, 0.29m deep
177011	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 177010	0.29m thick
177012	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.94x0.30m, 0.47m deep
177013	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 177012	0.35m thick
177014	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.94x1.05m, 0.52m deep
177015	Other Fill	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 177014	
177016	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.73x0.21m, 0.16m deep
177017	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 177016	

Trench 678	*Mitigation Site: 5*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166391	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166392	Subsoil	Light grey silty fine sand	0.15m thick
166393	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick
166426	Other Cut		
166427	Other Fill	. Fill of 166426	
169513	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x4.06m, 0.46m deep
169514	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 169513	0.14m thick

Draft for Review

169515	BEDDING LAYER	Light grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 169513	0.07m thick
169516	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 169513	0.27m thick
169517	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.28m, 0.14m deep
169518	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 169517	0.14m thick
169519	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x6.28m, 0.44m deep
169520	BEDDING LAYER	Mid grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 169519	0.08m thick
169521	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 169519	0.21m thick
169522	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Marine Shell, frequent Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 169519	0.44m thick
169523	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.74m, 0.20m deep
169524	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 169523	0.20m thick
169525	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.55m, 0.14m deep
169526	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 169525	0.14m thick
169527	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.46x0.37m, 0.12m deep
169528	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 169527	0.14m thick

Trench 679	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

167166	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
167167	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 680	*Mitigation Site: 51*	1.8 x 25m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166410	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.50m thick
166411	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.05m thick
166428	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick
177021	Dumped Layer	Irregular in plan	0.98x0.72m
177022	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.02x0.38m, 0.12m deep
177023	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid black silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 177022	0.18m thick

Trench 681	*Mitigation Site: 51*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166355	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166356	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 682	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166357	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166358	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.15m thick
173109	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.55m, 0.08m deep
173110	Other Fill	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 173109	
173111	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.67m, 0.15m deep
173112	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 173111	

Trench 683	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166363	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166364	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.15m thick
167170	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.36x0.20m, 0.03m deep
167171	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled orange silty clay. Fill of 167170	0.03m thick
167172	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.70x0.60m, 0.06m deep
167173	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 167172	

Trench 684	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166365	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166366	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.10m thick
167174	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.52m, 0.19m deep
167175	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 167174	0.19m thick
167176	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.50m, 0.10m deep
167177	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Pot. Fill of 167176	
167178	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.18m deep
167179	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Pot. Fill of 167178	0.18m thick

Trench 685	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166372	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166373	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.05m thick
167180	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.40m, 0.05m deep
167181	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 167180	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

178119	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.01x1.05m, 0.51m deep
178120	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Bone. Fill of 178119	

Trench 686	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166374	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166375	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.05m thick
173117	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.58m, 0.42m deep
173118	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, frequent Bone. Fill of 173117	
178129	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.60m, 0.56m deep
178130	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 178129	

Trench 687	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166376	Other Void		
172146	Topsoil	Dark grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
172147	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal	0.40m thick
172148	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 688	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168286	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.78m, 0.33m deep

Draft for Review

168287	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168286	0.33m thick
172149	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
172150	Geological Subsoil	Mid white clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
172217	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.18m deep
172218	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Marine Shell, rare Bone, occasional Pot, rare CTP. Fill of 172217	0.18m thick

Trench 689	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168270	Occupation Layer	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Bone, moderate Pot, rare Metal	1.00x1.00m
168281	Other Void		
168282	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.56m deep
168283	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, moderate Pot. Fill of 168282	0.13m thick
168284	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168282	0.30m thick
168285	Other Void	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Bone	0.13m thick
168295	Occupation Layer	Other in plan	1.00x1.00m
172156	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
172157	Other Spread/Layer	. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 690	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166424	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.96m, 0.08m deep
166425	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 166424	

Draft for Review

172158	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
172159	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 691	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168288	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	3.40x1.00m, 0.37m deep
168289	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, moderate Pot. Fill of 168288	0.23m thick
168290	DUMPED LAYER	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 168288	0.12m thick
168291	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Bone. Fill of 168288	0.26m thick
168292	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x0.43m, 0.49m deep
168293	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168292	0.49m thick
168294	Other Fill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168288	0.21m thick
172180	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
172181	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
172182	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.00m thick
172219	POST-HOLE	Other in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.35m, 0.20m deep
172220	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled grey silt. Inclusions: rare Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 172219	0.20m thick
172223	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.40m, 0.55m deep
172224	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172223	0.55m thick
172225	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.35m deep
172226	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 172225	0.35m thick
177024	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.31x1.38m, 0.41m deep

Draft for Review

177025	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 177024	0.41m thick
178131	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x3.75m, 0.53m deep
178132	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 178131	0.37m thick
178133	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 178131	0.25m thick
178134	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange clay. Fill of 178131	0.21m thick
178135	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 178131	0.32m thick
178136	Other Cut	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x0.40m, 0.18m deep
178137	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey coarse sandy clay. Fill of 178136	0.18m thick

Trench 692	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166406	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166407	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick
172221	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.00m, 0.50m deep
172222	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172221	

Trench 693	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166380	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166381	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.05m thick
178111	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.23m, 0.59m deep
178112	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 178111	

Draft for Review

178113	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with curved base and vertical sides	0.39m thick
178114	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 178113	

Trench 694	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166377	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166378	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.15m thick
166379	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 695	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172151	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
172152	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.15m thick
172153	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
172202	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.35xm, 0.15m deep
172203	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 172202	0.15m thick
172204	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.90m, 0.50m deep
172205	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 172204	0.35m thick
172206	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 172204	0.40m thick
172207	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 172204	0.15m thick
172208	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.40m, 0.65m deep
172209	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 172208	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

172210	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172208	0.30m thick

Trench 696	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167184	Other Cut	Square in plan with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x1.00m, 1.00m deep
167185	DUMPED LAYER	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 167184	1.00m thick
167186	DUMPED LAYER	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal, occasional Bone, frequent Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 167184	0.42m thick
169510	In Situ Burning	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot	1.56x0.87m
169511	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.15x0.36m, 0.11m deep
169512	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 169511	0.11m thick
169529	Other Spread/Layer	Sub-Linear in plan	1.00x1.00m
169530	Other Spread/Layer	Sub-Linear in plan	1.00x1.00m
172154	Topsoil	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
172155	Geological Subsoil	Light grey clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 697	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2.1 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172183	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
172184	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick
172185	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 698	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166394	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
166395	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.08m thick

Trench 699	*Mitigation Site: 5*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166408	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166409	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
173115	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.17x1.00m, 0.06m deep
173116	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 173115	
178115	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.73x0.80m, 0.33m deep
178116	Other Fill	Mid black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 178115	
178117	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.30x0.35m, 0.13m deep
178118	NATURAL INFILLING	silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 178117	

Area P/57.1

Trench 978	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173036	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
173037	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.50m thick
173038	Geological Subsoil	gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.01m thick
173049	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.92m, 0.20m deep
173050	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.28m deep
173053	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Iron Pan. Fill of 173049	0.13m thick

Draft for Review

173054	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Bone. Fill of 173049	0.07m thick
173055	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 173050	0.28m thick

Trench 979	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173030	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
173031	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.60m thick
173032	Geological Subsoil	gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Manganese	0.03m thick

Trench 980	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173042	Other Spread/Layer		0.30m thick
173043	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.75m thick

Trench 981	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173051	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
173052	Colluvial Layer	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.65m thick
173058	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.25m deep
173059	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 173058	0.25m thick

Trench 982	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173033	Topsoil	fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.41m thick
173034	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick
173056	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.40x0.55m, 0.10m deep

Draft for Review

173057	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 173056	0.10m thick

Trench 983	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173039	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
173040	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.60m thick
173041	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Manganese	0.04m thick

Trench 984	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173028	Other Spread/Layer		
173029	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.70m thick
173035	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.70m thick
173062	PIT	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.54x0.70m, 0.10m deep
173063	DUMPED LAYER	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 173062	0.10m thick
173064	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.70x0.47m, 0.10m deep
173065	Other Fill	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan, occasional Manganese. Fill of 173064	0.10m thick

Trench 985	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173044	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.45m thick
173045	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.55m thick

Trench 986	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

173025	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
173026	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.50m thick
173027	Geological Subsoil	Mid red fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.01m thick
173060	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.40m, 0.33m deep
173061	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 173060	0.33m thick

Trench 987	*Mitigation Site: 9*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173046	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
173047	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.75m thick
173048	Alluvial Layer	Mottled red clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.02m thick

Area P/57.2

Trench 2819	*Mitigation Site: 55*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2820	*Mitigation Site: 55*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2821	*Mitigation Site: 55*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2822	*Mitigation Site: 55*	2.1 x 50m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163248	Topsoil	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.28m thick
163249	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2823	*Mitigation Site: 55*	2.1 x 50m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163246	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
163247	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
163250	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.17m thick
163251	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 163250	0.17m thick

Trench 2824	*Mitigation Site: 55*	2.1 x 50m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163252	Topsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.31m thick
163253	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.00m thick
163254	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.85x1.48m, 0.68m deep
163255	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Glass. Fill of 163254	0.68m thick

Area P/57.3

Trench 1009	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166306	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166307	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick
166308	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.46m, 0.07m deep
166309	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 166308	0.07m thick
166310	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 1010	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166294	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166295	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
167155	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.24m deep
167156	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Marine Shell, rare Pot. Fill of 167155	0.24m thick

Trench 1011	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166296	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166297	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 1012	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2.1 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167153	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.39m thick
167154	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick

Trench 1013	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166300	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166301	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick
166302	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick
168197	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.36m, 0.30m deep
168198	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate Marine Shell. Fill of 168197	0.30m thick

Trench 1014	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166298	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166299	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
166315	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.50m, 0.16m deep
166316	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Plant Remains. Fill of 166315	0.16m thick
170236	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.82x1.94m, 0.42m deep
170237	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 170236	0.42m thick

Trench 1015	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167151	Other Spread/Layer		
167152	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.06m thick
170238	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.58x1.00m, 0.46m deep
170239	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 170238	0.46m thick

Trench 1016	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170224	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.36m thick
170225	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.16m thick
170226	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellow gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 1017	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166311	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

166312	Other Void		
166313	Other Void		
166314	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 1018	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166303	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166304	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick
166305	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick
166317	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW	0.00x1.20m, 0.00m deep
166318	NATURAL INFILLING	. Fill of 166317	

Trench 1019	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167149	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.39m thick
167150	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.07m thick
168191	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.74m, 0.17m deep
168192	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168191	0.17m thick
168195	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.82m, 0.22m deep
168196	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168195	0.22m thick

Trench 1020	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170227	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
170228	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1021	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166292	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166293	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
168193	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.07x0.31m, 0.10m deep
168194	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168193	0.10m thick

Trench 1022	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167147	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
167148	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.05m thick

Trench 1023	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168189	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.25m, 0.38m deep
168190	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168189	0.38m thick
170232	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
170233	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.03m thick

Trench 1024	*Mitigation Site: 10*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170234	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
170235	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1025	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167157	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.20m, 0.80m deep
167158	DUMPED LAYER	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 167157	0.43m thick
167159	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, moderate Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 167157	0.42m thick
170221	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.34m thick
170222	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.59m thick
170223	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 1026	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170218	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
170219	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.57m thick
170220	Geological Subsoil	Light white fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 1027	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170215	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
170216	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
170217	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 1028	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170229	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick

Draft for Review

170230	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.68m thick
170231	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.68m thick

Trench 1029	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170208	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
170209	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.06m thick

Trench 1030	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170210	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
170211	Geological Subsoil	Light white silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 1031	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170212	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.41m thick
170213	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.57m thick
170214	Geological Subsoil	Light white fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.01m thick

Trench 1032	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170204	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.43m thick
170205	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.07m thick

Trench 1033	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

170206	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
170207	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 1034	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169459	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.75x0.40m, 0.23m deep
169460	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 169459	0.23m thick
170196	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
170197	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
170198	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.03m thick

Trench 1036	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170194	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.48m thick
170195	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.33m thick

Trench 1037	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169461	Other Cut	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.88x1.65m, 0.51m deep
169462	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 169461	0.51m thick
170202	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
170203	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.06m thick

Trench 1038	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

170199	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
170200	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly . Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
170201	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 1044	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169463	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.77m, 0.60m deep
169464	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 169463	0.20m thick
169465	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 169463	0.30m thick
170191	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.38m thick
170192	Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.44m thick
170193	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick

Trench 1045	*Mitigation Site: 56*	2.1 x 50m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170189	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
170190	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.11m thick

Area P/57.5

Trench 1102	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

152418	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: rounded stones	0.35m thick
152419	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rounded stones	0.28m thick
152420	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange silty clay	0.42m thick
152421	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 1104	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, -0.90m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155271	Topsoil	Mid brown loam	0.20m thick
155272	Subsoil	Light grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick
155273	Colluvial Layer	Light brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.55m thick
155274	Alluvial Layer	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese	0.20m thick

Trench 1106	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 1109	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155268	Topsoil	Mid brown loam	0.25m thick
155269	Subsoil	Light grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick
155270	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange other*. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.30m thick

Trench 1110	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151048	TOPSOIL	Mid brown loam	0.30m thick
151049	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel	0.20m thick

Trench 1111	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172133	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
172134	Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

172135	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
172136	FURROW	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.55x0.65m, 0.22m deep
172137	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown fine sandy coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 172136	0.22m thick

Trench 1112	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.20-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154412	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.33m thick
154413	Subsoil	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.17m thick
154414	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.11m thick

Trench 1113	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152394	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.32m thick
152395	SUBSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.18m thick
152396	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 1114	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151050	TOPSOIL	Mid brown loam	0.30m thick
151051	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
151052	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly fine sand	0.05m thick
173084	PIT	Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.77x0.90m, 0.85m deep
173085	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 173084	0.85m thick
173086	Other Fill	Light black other*. Fill of 173084	0.28m thick

Trench 1115	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153282	Topsoil	loam	0.25m thick
153283	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt	0.30m thick
153284	Alluvial Layer	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal	0.20m thick
153285	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.02x0.70m, 0.10m deep
153286	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 153285	0.30m thick

Trench 1116	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, -0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153290	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.53m thick
153291	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt	0.27m thick
153292	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy silt	
153293	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.90x1.70m, 0.55m deep
153294	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 153293	0.55m thick

Trench 1117	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153269	FURROW	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.96x0.64m, 0.80m deep
153270	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown gravelly coarse sand. Fill of 153269	0.08m thick
173077	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
173078	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.14m thick
173079	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt	
173080	FURROW	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.87x1.15m, 0.36m deep
173081	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 173080	0.36m thick
173082	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.92x1.40m, 0.19m deep

Draft for Review

173083	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 173082	0.19m thick

Trench 1118	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152397	TOPSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.23m thick
152398	Other Void		
152399	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones	
152400	SUBSOIL	Dark yellow silty clay	0.22m thick
152401	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.65m, 0.14m deep
152402	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 152401	0.14m thick
152403	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.20m deep
152404	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152403	0.20m thick

Trench 1119	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151053	Colluvial Layer	Other in plan	6.45x1.03m
153271	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.31m thick
153272	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.40m thick
153273	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Dark brown fine sandy silt	
153274	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Charcoal	0.06m thick
153275	Other Void	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	6.45x1.03m, 0.25m deep
153277	Other Void		
153279	Other Void		
153280	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.12x1.16m, 0.21m deep
153281	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 153280	0.21m thick

Trench 1120	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

155261	Topsoil	Dark brown loam	0.30m thick
155262	Subsoil	Light grey loam	0.30m thick
155263	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly silt	
155264	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.10x0.65m, 0.14m deep
155265	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 155264	0.14m thick

Trench 1121	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155249	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.28m thick
155250	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.12m thick
155251	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.13m thick
155252	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, Charcoal. Fill of 155251	0.13m thick
155253	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.35x0.28m, 0.16m deep
155254	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, Charcoal. Fill of 155253	0.16m thick
155255	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.23m deep
155256	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rounded stones, Charcoal, Pot. Fill of 155255	0.23m thick
155257	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.15m thick
155266	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.25x0.20m, 0.10m deep
155267	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 155266	0.10m thick

Trench 1122	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152408	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.31m thick
152409	SUBSOIL	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.23m thick

Draft for Review

152410	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
152411	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.35m, 0.31m deep
152412	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152411	0.31m thick
152413	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.26m, 0.22m deep
152414	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152413	0.22m thick

Trench 1123	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153287	Topsoil	Dark black fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
153288	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 1124	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154406	Alluvial Layer	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal	0.21m thick
154407	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
154408	Other Void	Linear, aligned with flat base and curved sides	
155258	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.27xm
155259	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	0.15xm
155260	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clayey silt	0.16xm

Trench 1125	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152405	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.21m thick
152406	SUBSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.13m thick
152407	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1126	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154398	Topsoil	Mid grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.33m thick
154399	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.40m thick
154400	FURROW	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.84x1.23m, 0.12m deep
154401	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 154400	0.15m thick

Trench 1127	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154402	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
154403	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
154404	Other Void	Rectangular in plan with flat base and steeply sloping sides	

Trench 1128	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152416	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.41m thick
152417	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.16m thick

Trench 1129	*Mitigation Site: 58*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154410	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.82x0.73m, 0.16m deep
154411	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled black clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 154410	0.16m thick

Draft for Review

154415	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.39m deep
154416	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 154415	
154417	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
154418	SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.42m thick
154419	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	
154420	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.12m deep
154421	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 154420	

Area P/88

Trench 1218	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147158	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.33m thick
147159	Geological Subsoil	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	
147160	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.40m, 0.13m deep
147161	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 147160	0.13m thick
147162	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.13m thick
147163	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 147162	0.18m thick
147164	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.51x1.18m, 0.27m deep
147165	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 147164	0.27m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1219	*Mitigation Site: 13*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146076	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.45m thick
146077	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 1220	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146072	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.44m thick
148204	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1221	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148219	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.38m, 0.61m deep
148220	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Marine Shell, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 148219	0.26m thick
148221	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148219	0.37m thick
148222	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148219	0.19m thick
148223	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
148224	Geological Subsoil	Light orange coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick

Trench 1222	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146073	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.39m thick
148217	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

148218	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.14m thick

Trench 1223	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147166	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.31m thick
147167	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
147168	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clayey clay	
147169	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.07x2.25m, 0.38m deep
147170	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 147169	0.38m thick

Trench 1224	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146074	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
148205	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1225	*Mitigation Site: 60*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146075	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.39m thick
148208	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.19m thick

Trench 1226	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148206	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
148207	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 1227	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146078	Colluvial Layer	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Manganese	0.48m thick
146079	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Manganese	0.22m thick
146080	Colluvial Layer	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese, rare Bone	0.28m thick
146081	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0.38m thick
146082	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.31m thick

Trench 1228	*Mitigation Site: 60*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148209	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
148210	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.18m thick

Trench 1229	*Mitigation Site: 60*	1.8 x 30m, 0.20-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148211	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
148212	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 1230	*Mitigation Site: 60*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148213	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
148214	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.11m thick

Trench 1231	*Mitigation Site: 60*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

148225	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.46x0.36m, 0.15m deep
148226	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 148225	
148227	PIT	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.39x0.20m, 0.18m deep
148228	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 148227	
148229	PIT	Circular in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	0.27x0.66m, 0.28m deep
148230	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 148229	
148231	Topsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	
148232	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1232	*Mitigation Site: 60*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148215	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
148216	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.13m thick

Trench 1233	*Mitigation Site: 60*	1.8 x 30m, 0.20-0.30m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146106	Other Structure		
174019	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.57x0.60m, 0.10m deep
174020	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 174019	
174021	TOPSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
174022	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1248	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

173066	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.41m thick
173067	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty coarse sand	
173068	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.86m, 0.33m deep
173069	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 173068	
173070	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.97m, 0.32m deep
173071	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 173070	

Trench 1249	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150194	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.37m thick
150195	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	0.13m thick
150196	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x2.60m, 0.58m deep
150197	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 150196	0.58m thick
150198	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.00x1.05m, 0.28m deep
150199	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 150198	
150200	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.00x1.15m, 0.40m deep
150201	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 150200	

Trench 1250	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174017	TOPSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.27m thick
174018	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1251	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.20-0.30m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174007	TOPSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.26m thick
174008	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	
174009	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	1.08x1.90m, 0.20m deep
174010	DUMPED LAYER	Dark brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 174009	

Trench 1252	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174011	TOPSOIL	Dark brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	
174012	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	
174013	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.24m deep
174014	Other Fill	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 174013	
174015	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.30m deep
174016	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 174015	

Draft for Review

Trench 1253	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150179	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
150180	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	
150181	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.68x0.63m, 0.07m deep
150182	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 150181	
150183	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.92x0.84m, 0.21m deep
150184	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 150183	
150185	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.00m, 0.40m deep
150186	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 150185	0.30m thick
150187	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 150185	0.15m thick
150188	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.86x0.71m, 0.16m deep
150189	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 150188	
150190	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.62m, 0.16m deep
150191	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 150190	
150192	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.00m, 0.35m deep
150193	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 150192	0.35m thick
150202	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x3.20m, 0.92m deep
150203	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate Pot. Fill of 150202	0.27m thick

Draft for Review

150204	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, frequent Pot. Fill of 150202	0.32m thick
150205	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, moderate Pot. Fill of 150202	0.34m thick

Trench 1254	*Mitigation Site: 13*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147152	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick
147153	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.20m thick
147154	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Iron Pan, frequent Manganese	0.01m thick
149195	DITCH	Linear, aligned with curved base and sides	1.00x0.52m, 0.12m deep
149196	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 149195	
149197	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.24x0.42m, 0.14m deep
149198	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 149197	
149203	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.65x1.40m, 0.31m deep
149204	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 149203	0.30m thick
149205	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 149203	0.20m thick
149206	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.15x0.37m, 0.04m deep
149207	PACKING	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 149206	
149208	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.16x0.31m, 0.02m deep

Draft for Review

149209	PACKING	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 149208	

Trench 1255	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146070	Topsoil	clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.44m thick
146071	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
149199	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.17x0.92m, 0.48m deep
149200	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 149199	0.48m thick
149201	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.17x2.81m, 0.36m deep
149202	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 149201	0.36m thick

Trench 1256	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146068	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.39m thick
146069	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
147149	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
147150	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Pot	0.23m thick
147151	Other Spread/Layer	Mottled brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.06m thick
173074	DITCH	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	
173075	Other Fill	. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 173074	

Draft for Review

173076	Other Fill	. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 173074	

Trench 1258	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146066	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.55m thick
146067	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
174003	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.83m, 0.20m deep
174004	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 174003	0.20m thick
174005	TOPSOIL	Dark brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.33m thick
174006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1259	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146064	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.41m thick
146065	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
150173	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.44m, 0.19m deep
150174	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 150173	
150175	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.76x0.42m, 0.11m deep
150176	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 150175	
150177	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.41x0.37m, 0.05m deep
150178	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey fine sand. Fill of 150177	

Draft for Review

Trench 1260	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146062	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.48m thick
146063	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
147155	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	
147157	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 1261	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146060	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.41m thick
146061	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
149210	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.25m deep
149211	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 149210	

Trench 1265	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148194	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	
148195	Subsoil	Mid grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
148196	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	
148197	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.83m, 0.19m deep
148198	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Bone, rare Glass. Fill of 148197	
148199	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.89m, 0.31m deep

Draft for Review

148200	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone. Fill of 148199	
148201	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.58x1.02m, 0.26m deep
148202	DUMPED LAYER	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 148201	0.20m thick
148203	Other Fill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 148201	

Trench 1266	*Mitigation Site: 13*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146058	Topsoil	clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.47m thick
146059	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
174001	FURROW	Linear, aligned with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.03x2.63m, 0.08m deep
174002	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid yellow gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 174001	

Trench 1267	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146052	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.48m thick
146053	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	
149189	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.00x0.56m, 0.16m deep
149190	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 149189	
149191	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.64m, 0.17m deep
149192	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 149191	
149193	DITCH	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.81x0.97m, 0.09m deep

Draft for Review

149194	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 149193	
173072	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.64m, 0.17m deep
173073	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 173072	

Trench 1271	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146056	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.45m thick
146057	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 1272	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146054	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.47m thick
146055	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	
150171	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.47m, 0.17m deep
150172	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 150171	

Trench 1273	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146050	Topsoil	clayey silt	0.45m thick
146051	Geological Subsoil	gravelly clay	

Trench 1274	*Mitigation Site: 13*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148180	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick

Draft for Review

148181	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.08m thick
148182	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.35x0.59m, 0.09m deep
148183	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148182	

Trench 1279	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148186	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
148187	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.22m thick
148190	FURROW	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x3.11m, 0.13m deep
148191	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 148190	
148192	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.25m, 0.09m deep
148193	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 148192	
149160	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.14m thick
149161	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Plant Remains	0.22m thick
149162	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt	

Trench 1280	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147138	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick
147139	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

148188	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.32m, 0.23m deep
148189	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 148188	

Trench 1288	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148178	FURROW	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.74m, 0.13m deep
148179	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148178	
149163	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
149164	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.08m thick
149165	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty gravel	0.06m thick

Trench 1289	*Mitigation Site: 13*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149175	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.10x0.52m, 0.28m deep
149176	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 149175	0.15m thick
149177	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with steep v-shape	1.06x0.51m, 0.13m deep
149178	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 149177	0.07m thick
149179	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.10x0.80m, 0.38m deep
149180	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 149179	
149181	DUMPED LAYER	Dark grey other*. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 149179	0.01m thick
149182	FURROW	Linear, aligned NW - SE with flat base and curved sides	1.10x0.56m, 0.09m deep

Draft for Review

149183	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 149177	0.06m thick
149184	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 149175	0.13m thick
149185	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 149182	
149186	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
149187	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.18m thick
149188	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 1290	*Mitigation Site: 13*	2.1 x 30m, 0.10-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148176	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	
148177	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148176	
148184	Topsoil	Dark brown silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
148185	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
149171	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.17x0.94m, 0.14m deep
149172	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 149171	
149173	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with flat base and curved sides	1.17x1.06m, 0.17m deep
149174	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, moderate Pot. Fill of 149173	

Trench 1299	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147118	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.42m thick
147119	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Draft for Review

147136	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.76m, 0.15m deep
147137	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 147136	

Trench 1300	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147116	Topsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.35m thick
147117	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
147128	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.73m, 0.14m deep
147129	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 147128	
147130	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.70x0.88m, 0.21m deep
147131	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 147130	
147132	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.70x0.51m, 0.10m deep
147133	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 147132	
147134	PIT	Sub-Rectangular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.45x0.22m, 0.05m deep
147135	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 147134	
149168	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.59x0.55m, 0.13m deep
149169	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 149168	0.10m thick
149170	IN SITU BURNING	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 149168	0.05m thick

Trench 1311	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

147114	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.35m thick
147115	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
148163	PIT	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with shallow v-shape	1.07x0.95m, 0.29m deep
148164	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148163	
148165	DUMPED LAYER	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148163	0.05m thick
148166	FURROW	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.80m, 0.20m deep
148167	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 148166	
148168	Other Void		
148169	PIT	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x0.37m, 0.13m deep
148170	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148169	
148171	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	
148172	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 148171	0.41m thick
148173	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.78x1.58m, 0.35m deep
148174	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 148173	0.21m thick
148175	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 148173	0.14m thick

Trench 1321	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148161	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.35m thick
148162	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly clay	0.07m thick

Draft for Review

149166	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.00x0.67m, 0.18m deep
149167	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Pot. Fill of 149166	

Trench 1331	*Mitigation Site: 13*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147112	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.38m thick
147113	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
147120	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.02x1.09m, 0.54m deep
147121	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 147120	0.20m thick
147122	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 147120	0.15m thick
147123	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 147120	0.19m thick
147124	PIT	Other in plan with curved base and sides	0.90x0.90m, 0.35m deep
147125	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Iron Pan, frequent Manganese. Fill of 147124	0.35m thick
147126	Other Cut	Other in plan with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.29m deep
147127	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot, rare CTP. Fill of 147126	
147140	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.27m, 0.20m deep
147141	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with curved base and vertical sides	0.40x0.25m, 0.19m deep

Draft for Review

147142	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Manganese. Fill of 147141	0.19m thick
147143	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey clayey gravel. Inclusions: frequent Manganese. Fill of 147140	0.20m thick
147144	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with curved base and sides	1.00x0.30m, 0.31m deep
147145	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Manganese. Fill of 147144	0.31m thick
147146	PIT	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.67x0.30m, 0.52m deep
147147	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 147146	0.52m thick
147148	Other Void		

Area P/104

Trench 255	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158168	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.37m thick
158169	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Light brown silty fine sand	0.29m thick
158170	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey fine sandy silt	0.08m thick
160118	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.03m, 0.36m deep
160119	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Plant Remains. Fill of 160118	0.36m thick

Trench 256	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158159	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
158160	Colluvial Layer	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Manganese	0.33m thick
158161	Geological Subsoil	Light brown peaty clay	

Trench 257	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157085	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

157086	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
157087	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick

Trench 258	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.20-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158171	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt	0.43m thick
158172	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clayey silt	0.16m thick
158173	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 259	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156061	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.00x3.00m
156062	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled black peaty clay. Fill of 156061	
156063	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE	
156064	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled black peaty clay. Fill of 156063	
157083	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
157084	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal	0.80m thick

Trench 260	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.20-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158165	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt	0.35m thick
158166	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Light brown fine sandy silt	0.24m thick
158167	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 261	*Mitigation Site: 45*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157081	Topsoil	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
157082	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare Charcoal	0.60m thick
158162	TOPSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick

Draft for Review

158163	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.35m thick
158164	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 262	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156057	Other Void		
156059	Other Void		
156065	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
156066	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal	0.13m thick
156067	Geological Subsoil	Light white silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.17m thick
160116	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.22x1.00m, 0.66m deep
160117	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled black clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 160116	

Trench 263	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158177	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand	0.24m thick
158178	Colluvial Layer	Light brown fine sandy silt	
158179	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 264	*Mitigation Site: 45*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158174	TOPSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy silt	
158175	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown silty silt	0.28m thick
158176	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 265	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159212	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
159213	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	

Draft for Review

Trench 266	*Mitigation Site: 45*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156054	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
156055	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	
156056	Other Cut	Other in plan	
156058	Other Fill	. Fill of 156056	

Trench 267	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.30-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158156	TOPSOIL	Light grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.36m thick
158157	Alluvial Layer	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.48m thick
158158	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 268	*Mitigation Site: 45*	1.8 x 50m, 0.30-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157088	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Glass	0.30m thick
157089	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
157090	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
160120	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.17m, 0.74m deep
160121	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 160120	0.74m thick

Trench 269	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158180	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.44m thick
158181	Alluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	
158182	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 270	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

159208	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.33m, 0.12m deep
159209	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Manganese, rare Plant Remains, rare Pot. Fill of 159208	0.12m thick
159210	TOPSOIL	Light grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.18m thick
159211	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silt. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	

Trench 271	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 1.00-1.10m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156051	Topsoil	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.55m thick
156052	Alluvial Layer	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Manganese	0.80m thick
156053	Geological Subsoil	Light grey clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 272	*Mitigation Site: 45*	2 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158151	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty silt	0.30m thick
158152	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.22m thick
158153	Other Spread/Layer	Light brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.14m thick
158154	Alluvial Layer	Dark brown silty fine sand	0.32m thick
158155	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Area P/110

Trench 277	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157007	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 159028	0.07m thick
157008	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with curved base and sides	0.20m thick
157013	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.38m, 0.41m deep
157014	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 157013	0.41m thick

Draft for Review

157022	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silt	0.23m thick
157023	SUBSOIL	clay	0.18m thick
158043	Other Void		
158044	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones. Fill of 158043	
158045	Other Void		
158046	Other Fill	. Fill of 158045	
159021	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt	0.33m thick
159022	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	
159028	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.10m thick
159032	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 157008	0.08m thick

Trench 278	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157022	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.82m, 0.42m deep
157023	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 157022	0.42m thick
159040	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt	0.33m thick
159041	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	

Trench 279	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158040	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.28m thick
158041	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.09m thick
158042	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey coarse sandy clay	0.08m thick
158050	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and sides	1.00x1.21m, 0.47m deep
158051	Dumped Layer	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, frequent Pot. Fill of 158050	0.39m thick
158052	Dumped Layer	Dark black coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 158050	0.32m thick
160020	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.29x0.22m, 0.16m deep
160021	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 160020	

Draft for Review

Trench 280	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156014	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.32m, 0.64m deep
156015	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 156014	0.21m thick
156016	Natural Infilling	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, frequent Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 156014	0.47m thick
158056	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.50m, 0.08m deep
158057	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Marine Shell, moderate Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 158056	0.08m thick
158067	Other Void		
158068	Other Void		
159036	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.33m thick
159037	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.13m thick
159044	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	2.42x1.00m, 0.45m deep
159058	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, Charcoal. Fill of 159044	0.15m thick
159059	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Charcoal, moderate Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 159044	
159105	Other Spread/Layer		
160017	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.85m, 0.36m deep
160018	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate Charcoal, frequent Marine Shell, rare Bone, frequent Pot. Fill of 160017	0.15m thick
160019	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, frequent Marine Shell, rare Bone, frequent Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 160017	0.19m thick

Trench 281	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159029	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt	0.42m thick
159030	Other Void		

Draft for Review

159031	Geological Subsoil	Light red silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 284	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158058	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.90x0.42m, 0.15m deep
158059	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional Pot. Fill of 158058	0.15m thick
158060	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.93x0.82m, 0.42m deep
158061	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 158060	0.23m thick
158062	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Marine Shell, occasional Bone. Fill of 158060	0.23m thick
158063	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	0.98x1.05m, 0.40m deep
158064	Natural Infilling	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 158063	0.18m thick
158065	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Pot. Fill of 158063	0.23m thick
158066	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Marine Shell, moderate Bone, rare Metal. Fill of 158063	0.17m thick
158069	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.98x0.83m, 0.37m deep
158070	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 158069	0.24m thick
158071	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.98x0.82m, 0.27m deep
158072	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 158071	0.29m thick
158073	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 158069	0.13m thick
159042	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt	0.40m thick
159043	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 285	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157009	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Plant Remains	0.38m thick
157010	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL		
157011	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.24m deep

Draft for Review

157012	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.24m thick
159019	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt	0.33m thick
159020	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 286	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159033	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.38m thick
159034	SUBSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.23m thick
159035	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.08m thick
159038	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.11m thick
159039	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.43m, 0.11m deep
160014	Other Void		
160014	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.11m thick

Trench 287	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156001	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.20m thick
156002	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.11m thick
156003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey coarse sandy clay	0.12m thick
156004	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.96m, 0.37m deep
156005	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 156004	
156006	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.97m, 0.37m deep
156007	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 156006	0.37m thick
156008	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.94m, 0.25m deep
156009	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 156008	

Area P/112

Trench 292	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166084	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166085	Colluvial Layer	fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.65m thick

Trench 293	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166086	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166087	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.70m thick
170130	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.51x0.35m, 0.13m deep
170131	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 170130	0.14m thick

Trench 294	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166082	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166083	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.70m thick
170128	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.36x0.24m, 0.15m deep
170129	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 170128	0.15m thick
170132	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.36x0.34m, 0.12m deep
170133	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 170132	0.12m thick

Trench 295	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166080	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166081	Topsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.65m thick
168120	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.62m, 0.10m deep
168121	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 168120	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 296	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169344	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169345	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.60m thick

Trench 297	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166088	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166089	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.70m thick

Trench 298	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166110	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166111	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.70m thick
169363	Other Spread/Layer		
169364	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 299	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166098	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166099	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.70m thick

Trench 300	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166078	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	30.00x2.00m
166079	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.75m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 301	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169359	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
169360	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.75m thick

Trench 302	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169342	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169343	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.70m thick

Trench 303	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166090	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166091	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.70m thick

Trench 304	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169361	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169362	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.70m thick

Trench 305	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166096	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.38m thick
166097	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.75m thick

Trench 306	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166075	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Plant Remains	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

166076	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.75m thick
166077	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay	0.01m thick

Trench 307	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169357	Topsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169358	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.00m thick

Trench 308	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169340	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169341	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.70m thick

Trench 309	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169346	Other Spread/Layer	. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	
169347	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.70m thick

Trench 310	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166092	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166093	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.72m thick

Trench 311	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2.1 x 50m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166094	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166095	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.70m thick
167060	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.72x0.53m, 0.20m deep

Draft for Review

167061	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 167060	0.20m thick

Trench 312	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169354	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169355	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.75m thick

Trench 313	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167062	Topsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.40m thick
167063	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.70m thick
169356	Other Void		

Trench 314	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166108	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166109	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.60m thick

Trench 315	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166106	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166107	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.80m thick

Trench 316	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166100	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166101	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.71m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 317	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169352	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169353	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.70m thick

Trench 318	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2.1 x 50m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169348	Colluvial Layer	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.40m thick
169349	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.71m thick

Trench 319	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166104	Topsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166105	Natural Infilling	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.70m thick

Trench 320	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166102	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.38m thick
166103	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.70m thick

Trench 321	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168122	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.33x0.65m, 0.12m deep
168123	DUMPED LAYER	Dark black silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 168122	0.12m thick
169350	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169351	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.74m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 337	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166112	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166113	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.32m thick
166114	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.10m thick
166120	Other Spread/Layer		
166121	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 338	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169368	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169369	Other Void		
169370	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 339	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.20-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168124	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.94x0.60m, 0.32m deep
168125	OCCUPATION LAYER	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168124	0.32m thick
168126	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.70x1.00m, 0.51m deep
168127	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 168126	0.51m thick
168128	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.70m, 0.74m deep
168129	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168128	0.74m thick
168132	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 168126	
169365	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.15m thick
169366	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
169367	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 340	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166115	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166116	Other Void		
166117	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.08m thick
169371	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.37m thick
169372	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick
169424	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan	3.00x2.00m, 1.90m deep
169425	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 169424	1.90m thick

Trench 341	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169378	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169379	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.35m thick

Trench 343	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 25m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167068	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.78x0.52m, 0.16m deep
167069	NATURAL INFILLING	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 167068	0.16m thick
167070	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.35m deep
167071	NATURAL INFILLING	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 167070	0.35m thick
169373	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169374	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 344	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167064	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.40m deep
167065	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 167064	0.40m thick
167066	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.20m deep
167067	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 167066	
169375	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.25m thick
169376	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
169377	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 345	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169382	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169383	Dumped Layer	Mottled grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.07m thick

Trench 346	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169384	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169385	Dumped Layer	Mottled grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.15m thick
169386	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick

Trench 347	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

169405	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.45m thick
169406	Dumped Layer	Mottled grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.70m thick

Trench 351	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169393	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.42m thick
169394	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 352	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169380	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.42m thick
169381	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.07m thick

Trench 353	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169387	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169388	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
169389	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly . Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick
170134	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.47x0.93m, 0.21m deep
170135	IN SITU BURNING	Mid red silty clay. Fill of 170134	0.06m thick
170136	IN SITU BURNING	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 170134	
170137	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 170134	0.17m thick
170162	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with curved base and sides	1.00x1.54m, 0.50m deep
170163	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese. Fill of 170162	0.51m thick
170164	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	2.15x1.00m, 1.04m deep

Draft for Review

170165	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare CTP, rare Metal. Fill of 170164	1.04m thick

Trench 354	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169401	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169402	Other Spread/Layer	Mottled grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.15m thick
169403	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.03m thick
169404	Dumped Layer	Mottled grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick

Trench 355	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167074	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.90x0.96m, 0.17m deep
167075	DUMPED LAYER	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Bone, frequent Pot. Fill of 167074	0.13m thick
167076	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 167074	0.08m thick
169407	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.45m thick
169408	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick

Trench 356	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167077	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.50m, 0.40m deep
167078	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 167077	0.40m thick
167079	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.20m deep
167080	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 167079	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

167081	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.60m, 0.34m deep
167082	DUMPED LAYER	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 167081	0.34m thick
167083	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x0.40m, 0.31m deep
167084	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 167083	
167085	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.60x0.30m, 0.40m deep
167086	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Fill of 167085	
169409	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169410	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
169411	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 357	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169431	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169432	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
169433	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 359	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167072	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.36m deep
167073	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 167072	0.36m thick
168130	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.59m deep
168131	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168130	0.59m thick
169390	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169391	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick

Draft for Review

169392	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 360	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169395	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.33m thick
169396	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
169397	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick

Trench 361	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169398	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169399	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
169400	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 362	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169412	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169413	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
169414	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 363	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169429	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169430	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 364	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

170160	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
170161	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.07m thick

Trench 366	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169415	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.46m thick
169416	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 367	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169417	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.37m thick
169418	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
169419	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 368	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169426	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.31m thick
169427	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
169428	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.04m thick

Trench 369	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169434	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.32m thick
169435	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
169436	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.03m thick

Trench 372	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169339	Other Void		
169441	Other Spread/Layer		
169442	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick
170138	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.45m thick
170139	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.14m thick
170140	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 373	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169420	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169421	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
169422	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick
169423	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 374	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169437	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169438	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
169439	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.04m thick
169440	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 375	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170157	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

170158	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.06m thick
170159	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 378	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170141	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
170142	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
170143	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.07m thick

Trench 379	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166118	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.64x0.53m, 0.04m deep
166119	Dumped Layer	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 166118	0.04m thick
170144	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.36m thick
170145	Subsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.21m thick
170146	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 386	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170147	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
170148	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
170149	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 387	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170154	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.31m thick

Draft for Review

170155	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
170156	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 393	*Mitigation Site: 49*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170150	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
170151	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.60m thick
170152	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.03m thick
170153	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.05m thick

Area P/113.1

Trench 273	*Mitigation Site: 46*	1.6 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156030	Other Void		
156073	Topsoil	Light brown silty . Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.43m thick
156074	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt	0.12m thick
156075	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Manganese	
156076	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.25x0.35m, 0.24m deep
156077	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 156076	0.24m thick

Trench 274	*Mitigation Site: 46*	1.6 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156068	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.31m thick
156069	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Plant Remains	0.15m thick
156070	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, frequent Manganese	
156071	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.18x0.26m, 0.15m deep

Draft for Review

156072	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains. Fill of 156071	0.15m thick
156078	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.41x1.03m, 0.26m deep
156079	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 156078	0.26m thick

Trench 275	*Mitigation Site: 46*	1.6 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159214	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.30m thick
159215	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	

Trench 2661	*Mitigation Site: 46*	1.6 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156080	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
156081	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 2662	*Mitigation Site: 46*	1.6 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159216	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
159217	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	

Area P/113.2

Trench 283	*Mitigation Site: 3*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157024	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.67m thick
157025	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, occasional Bone. Fill of 157024	
157026	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.23m thick

Draft for Review

157027	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 157026	
157028	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.29x0.68m, 0.23m deep
157029	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 157028	0.23m thick
157030	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.10x2.55m, 0.73m deep
157031	Natural Infilling	Light red coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 157030	0.08m thick
157032	Dumped Layer	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Marine Shell, moderate Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 157030	0.25m thick
157033	Dumped Layer	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, frequent Marine Shell, occasional Bone, frequent Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 157030	0.45m thick
157037	Other Void		
160015	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.31m thick
160016	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.23m thick

Trench 408	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159047	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
159048	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Iron Pan, frequent Manganese	0.16m thick

Trench 409	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159045	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.37m thick
159046	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Iron Pan, frequent Manganese	0.10m thick

Trench 410	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

159049	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
159050	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.15m thick
159051	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.21m thick

Trench 411	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159055	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
159056	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.27m thick
159057	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick

Trench 412	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159052	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
159053	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	0.42m thick
159054	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	

Trench 413	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169189	Topsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
169190	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
169191	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 414	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169016	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169017	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
169018	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
170081	Other Void		
170082	Other Void		

Draft for Review

170083	Other Void		
170084	Furrow	Linear, aligned N - S with stepped profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x1.58m, 0.39m deep
170085	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170084	0.39m thick
170086	Other Void	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 415	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159072	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
159073	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.27m thick
159074	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 416	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159066	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
159067	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.19m thick
159068	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 417	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159060	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.42m thick
159061	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.32m thick
159062	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 418	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169035	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169036	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
169037	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 419	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167020	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.33m thick
167021	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
167022	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
168015	TOPSOIL	fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.32m thick
168016	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
168017	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	

Trench 420	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166075	Other Spread/Layer		
169038	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169039	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
169040	Geological Subsoil	Light grey gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.25m thick

Trench 421	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169044	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169045	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.09m thick
169046	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 422	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2 x 30m, 0.20-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156022	Topsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.43m thick
156023	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

156024	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay	

Trench 423	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160024	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay	0.27m thick
160025	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.18m thick
160026	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 424	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169022	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
169023	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick
169024	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	
169025	Natural Infilling	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	
170077	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.52x1.80m, 0.49m deep
170078	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170077	0.49m thick

Trench 425	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167040	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and sides	0.80x0.53m, 0.16m deep
167041	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 167040	0.60m thick
167042	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.70x0.46m, 0.27m deep
167043	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 167042	0.26m thick
169164	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.56m thick
169165	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
169166	Colluvial Layer	Mid red gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.60m thick
169167	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 426	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167017	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
167018	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.40m thick
167019	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
169019	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169020	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
169021	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay	

Trench 427	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169041	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169042	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
169043	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	

Trench 428	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169047	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
169048	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
169049	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly . Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 429	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170035	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.40m thick
170036	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

170037	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
170088	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.12m thick
170089	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 170088	0.12m thick
170090	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.13m thick
170091	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 170090	0.13m thick

Trench 430	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168013	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.65m, 0.44m deep
168014	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168013	0.44m thick
170032	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
170033	Subsoil	Mid brown	0.20m thick
170034	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 431	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159063	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
159064	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.60m thick
159065	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	
160023	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey clayey clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	2.00m thick

Trench 432	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167052	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.56m, 0.25m deep
167053	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 167052	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

169183	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169184	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
169185	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.16m thick

Trench 433	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166020	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
166021	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
166022	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay	0.15m thick

Trench 434	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169135	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.31m thick
169136	Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
169137	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.16m thick

Trench 435	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169132	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.31m thick
169133	Subsoil	Mid red coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
169134	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.09m thick

Trench 436	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169129	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.29m thick
169130	Subsoil	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
169131	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

170119	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.79m, 0.46m deep
170120	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 170119	0.46m thick

Trench 437	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166017	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.30m thick
166018	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick
166019	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay	0.05m thick
169126	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.60m thick
169127	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.10m thick
169128	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 438	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168018	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with steep v-shape	1.00x0.96m, 0.73m deep
168019	Natural Infilling	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168018	
170038	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.40m thick
170039	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
170040	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 439	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169323	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.28m thick
169324	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
169325	Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

170029	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.65m thick
170030	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.40m thick
170031	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
170086	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.14m thick
170087	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones. Fill of 170086	0.14m thick

Trench 440	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170041	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.40m thick
170042	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
170043	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
170053	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.46m, 0.25m deep
170054	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
170055	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.19m thick
170056	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.19m thick
170057	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.42m, 0.16m deep
170058	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.16m thick
170059	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.45x1.00m, 0.59m deep
170060	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.59m thick
170061	Field Boundary	Curvilinear in plan with curved base and sides	0.69x0.79m, 0.32m deep
170062	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 170061	0.32m thick
170063	Other Cut	Curvilinear in plan with curved base and sides	1.00x0.58m, 0.10m deep
170064	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170063	0.10m thick
170065	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with curved base and sides	1.04x0.30m, 0.25m deep

Draft for Review

170066	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170065	0.20m thick
170067	Other Cut	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and sides	0.80x0.18m, 0.18m deep
170068	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 170067	0.18m thick
170069	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with steep v-shape	1.00x0.30m, 0.28m deep
170070	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170069	0.28m thick
170071	Ring-Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with curved base and sides	0.80x0.49m, 0.23m deep
170072	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170071	0.23m thick
170073	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with shallow v-shape	0.85x0.30m, 0.16m deep
170074	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 170073	0.16m thick
170075	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.26m thick
170076	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 170075	0.28m thick

Trench 441	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169168	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.37m thick
169169	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.42m thick
169170	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay	0.15m thick

Trench 442	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169148	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.42m thick
169149	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick
169150	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 443	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for review

167031	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.11m deep
167032	Dumped Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 167031	0.11m thick
167033	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with stepped profile with shallow v-shape	0.90x0.47m, 0.25m deep
167034	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 167033	0.25m thick
167035	Furrow	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.33m, 0.11m deep
167036	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 167035	0.11m thick
169138	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick
169139	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.14m thick
169140	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.12m thick

Trench 444	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169141	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.33m thick
169142	Geological Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
169143	Other Void		

Trench 445	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168068	Other Spread/Layer		
168069	Other Spread/Layer		
168070	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.56x0.30m, 0.16m deep
168071	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168070	0.16m thick
168085	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.78m, 0.20m deep
168086	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168085	0.20m thick
169143	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

169144	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.30m thick
169145	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.00m thick

Trench 446	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168063	Topsoil	fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.45m thick
168064	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.08m thick

Trench 447	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168061	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.45m thick
168062	Geological Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.05m thick
170108	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.80x0.81m, 0.17m deep
170109	In Situ Burning	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 170108	0.06m thick
170110	In Situ Burning	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 170108	0.03m thick
170111	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 170108	0.12m thick

Trench 448	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170026	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
170027	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
170028	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick
170079	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.72m, 0.43m deep
170080	Natural Infilling	Light brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170079	0.43m thick

Trench 449	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168022	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.32x0.21m, 0.15m deep

Draft for Review

168023	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 168022	0.24m thick
168024	Furrow	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.80m, 0.25m deep
168025	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168024	0.20m thick
168026	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.17m, 0.70m deep
168027	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Iron Pan. Fill of 168026	0.70m thick
169007	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169008	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
169009	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.03m thick

Trench 450	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169004	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.38m thick
169005	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.32m thick
169006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.00m thick
170023	Topsoil	Mid brown silty . Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
170024	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
170025	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 451	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167001	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
167002	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
167003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown gravelly clay	0.10m thick
168010	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.00x0.92m, 0.30m deep
168011	Pit	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	1.00x0.13m, 0.16m deep
168012	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168010	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

168020	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 168011	0.16m thick
168021	Natural Infilling	Curvilinear in plan	1.00x3.00m

Trench 452	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169171	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169172	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
169173	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.04m thick

Trench 453	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167037	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.16m thick
167038	Furrow	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x3.24m, 0.14m deep
167039	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Bone. Fill of 167038	0.14m thick
169201	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
169202	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 454	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169151	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169152	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
169153	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 455	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166042	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.28m thick
166043	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.18m thick
166044	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.10m thick
167029	Other Cut	Curvilinear in plan with steep v-shape	0.16m thick
167030	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 167029	0.16m thick

Trench 456	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166045	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
166046	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.24m thick
166047	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 457	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169146	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169147	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 458	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168087	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
168088	Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.21m thick
168089	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 459	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168058	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.48m thick

Draft for Review

168059	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
168060	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.03m thick

Trench 460	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169001	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.25m thick
169002	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.50m thick
169003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.00m thick
170020	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
170021	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
170022	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 461	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168001	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.32m thick
168002	SUBSOIL	Mid yellow silty clay	0.26m thick
168003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.05m thick

Trench 462	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168004	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.40m thick
168005	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.24m thick
168006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.10m thick

Trench 463	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168072	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.23m thick
168073	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.27m thick
168074	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow clayey gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.00m thick
170113	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.16m deep
170114	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 170113	0.16m thick
170115	Other Cut	Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.21m thick

Draft for Review

170116	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 170115	0.16m thick
170117	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.71m, 0.16m deep
170118	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170117	0.16m thick

Trench 464	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169174	Topsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
169175	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
169176	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.07m thick
170124	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.80m, 0.35m deep
170125	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 170124	0.35m thick
170126	Ditch	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.66m, 0.58m deep
174007	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 170126	0.58m thick

Trench 465	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169256	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169257	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick
169258	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick

Trench 466	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167056	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.49x1.00m, 0.21m deep
167057	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty loam. Fill of 167056	0.21m thick
167058	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.43x1.10m, 0.26m deep

Draft for Review

167059	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 167058	0.23m thick
168109	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.51m, 0.25m deep
168110	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168109	0.25m thick
169253	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169254	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
169255	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.07m thick

Trench 467	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169250	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.33m thick
169251	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
169252	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.03m thick

Trench 468	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168113	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.65m, 0.40m deep
168114	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168113	0.40m thick
169247	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.41m thick
169248	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick
169249	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.30m thick
174003	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.65x0.25m, 0.20m deep
174004	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 174003	0.20m thick
174005	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.46x0.25m, 0.26m deep

Draft for Review

174006	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 174005	0.26m thick

Trench 469	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169244	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169245	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.11m thick
169246	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 470	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168054	TOPSOIL	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.30m thick
168055	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 471	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168052	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
168053	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
170102	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.76m, 0.38m deep
170103	Dumped Layer	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 170102	0.22m thick
170104	Dumped Layer	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 170102	0.22m thick
170105	Dumped Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 170102	0.12m thick
170106	Robber Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.28m, 0.12m deep
170107	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 170106	0.12m thick

Trench 472	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

168038	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
168039	SUBSOIL	Mid yellow clayey silt	0.22m thick
168040	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.00m thick

Trench 473	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170010	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.40m thick
170011	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.38m thick
170012	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.00m thick
170018	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with curved base and sides	1.00x0.91m, 0.28m deep
170019	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.28m thick

Trench 474	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170001	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.34m thick
170002	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.24m thick
170003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.22m thick

Trench 475	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168007	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.44m thick
168008	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick
168009	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.05m thick

Trench 476	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166005	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
166006	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.50m thick
166007	Geological Subsoil	Light grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 477	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169192	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169193	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
169194	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick

Trench 478	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168090	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.50m, 0.08m deep
168091	Natural Infilling	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168090	0.08m thick
168092	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.68m, 0.21m deep
168093	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168092	0.21m thick
168094	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.61x0.32m, 0.14m deep
168095	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168094	0.14m thick
168096	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.58m, 0.16m deep
168097	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168096	0.16m thick
169186	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.31m thick
169187	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
169188	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 479	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169265	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169266	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

169267	Geological Subsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 480	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166051	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	
168115	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.02m, 0.31m deep
168116	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168115	0.31m thick
174008	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 481	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166048	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
166049	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
166050	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.06m thick
169313	Other Void		
169314	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
169315	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.02m thick

Trench 482	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169241	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
169242	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.37m thick
169243	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 483	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169238	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.21m thick

Draft for Review

169239	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.41m thick
169240	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 484	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168056	TOPSOIL	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.27m thick
168057	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.13m thick
168065	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.18m, 0.50m deep
168066	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168065	0.50m thick
168067	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, moderate Wood, rare Pot. Fill of 168065	0.19m thick

Trench 485	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168050	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.40m thick
168051	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange clayey silt	0.20m thick

Trench 486	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168041	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.28m thick
168042	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt	0.52m thick
168043	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.02m thick

Trench 487	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168044	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
168045	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt	0.59m thick
168046	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.02m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 488	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170007	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.50m thick
170008	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.35m thick
170009	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.00m thick

Trench 489	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166001	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	
167016	Other Spread/Layer		
170016	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
170017	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clayey silt	0.70m thick

Trench 490	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170004	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.40m thick
170005	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.32m thick
170006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.14m thick

Trench 491	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167007	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
167008	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.60m thick
167009	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey clayey silt	0.10m thick

Trench 492	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168075	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.30m thick
168076	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick
168077	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.00m thick

Trench 493	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167046	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.10x0.80m, 0.22m deep

Draft for Review

167047	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 167046	0.22m thick
168111	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.40m deep
168112	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 168111	0.40m thick
169180	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169181	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
169182	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 494	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166068	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.00x2.00m, 0.70m deep
166069	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 166068	0.60m thick
166070	Dumped Layer	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones. Fill of 166068	0.10m thick
169268	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169269	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.22m thick

Trench 495	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169310	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169311	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
169312	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.12m thick

Trench 496	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169262	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.34m thick

Draft for Review

169263	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.48m thick
169264	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick

Trench 497	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167054	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with steep v-shape	1.00x0.74m, 0.36m deep
167055	Dumped Layer	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Metal. Fill of 167054	0.36m thick
169259	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.31m thick
169260	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick
169261	Geological Subsoil	Mottled red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.08m thick

Trench 498	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169232	Other Spread/Layer		
169233	Other Spread/Layer		
169234	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 499	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169235	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.31m thick
169236	Subsoil	Mid red . Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.41m thick
169237	Geological Subsoil	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.30m thick

Trench 500	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169107	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.51m thick

Draft for Review

169108	Geological Subsoil	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
169109	Other Void		

Trench 501	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166010	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
166011	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick
170096	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.15x0.66m, 0.06m deep
170097	Deliberate Backfill	Mid red clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 170096	0.06m thick

Trench 502	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169013	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169014	Subsoil	Mid red	0.30m thick
169015	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	

Trench 503	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169010	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169011	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey clay	0.20m thick
169012	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid red silty clay	

Trench 504	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169032	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
169033	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
169034	Geological Subsoil	clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	

Trench 505	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167010	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.37m thick
167011	SUBSOIL	Mid red clayey silt	0.25m thick
167012	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 506	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167004	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.31m thick
167005	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.70m thick
167006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey gravelly clay	

Trench 507	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169177	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169178	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
169179	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 508	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168078	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
168079	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick
168080	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clayey gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick
169270	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
169271	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick
170112	Furrow	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.11m, 0.23m deep
170123	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 170112	0.23m thick

Trench 509	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167048	Pit	Circular in plan with curved base and vertical sides	0.40x0.35m, 0.20m deep

Draft for Review

167049	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 167048	0.20m thick
167050	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.54x0.43m, 0.19m deep
167051	Natural Infilling	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 167050	0.19m thick
169319	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	
169320	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
169321	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 510	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169316	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, moderate Plant Remains	0.25m thick
169317	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
169318	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 511	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166065	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166066	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
166067	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 512	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169307	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.46m thick
169308	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.59m thick
169309	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 513	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169229	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169230	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.75m thick
169231	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick

Trench 514	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169226	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169227	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.70m thick
169228	Geological Subsoil	Mid red gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 515	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168047	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
168048	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.65m thick
168049	Other Void		

Trench 516	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169109	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169110	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.63m thick

Trench 517	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169029	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
169030	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Draft for Review

169031	Geological Subsoil	Mid red clay	

Trench 518	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169026	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
169027	Subsoil	Mid red . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.52m thick
169028	Geological Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 519	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170013	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.36m thick
170014	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.59m thick
170015	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clayey silt	0.00m thick

Trench 520	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166002	TOPSOIL	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.40m thick
166003	Subsoil	Mid red clayey clay	0.45m thick
166004	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 521	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166026	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
166027	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
166028	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay	0.05m thick
170121	Other Cut	Sub-Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.59m deep
170122	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 170121	0.51m thick

Trench 522	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166023	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166024	Subsoil	Mid red fine sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
166025	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.04m thick

Trench 523	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166052	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
166053	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick
166054	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick
169326	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
169327	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.23m thick
169328	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.03m thick
169329	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 524	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166055	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
166056	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
166071	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.00x2.00m, 0.40m deep
166072	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones. Fill of 166071	0.40m thick
168107	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.40m deep
168108	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 168107	0.40m thick

Trench 525	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166057	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
166058	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
168102	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
168103	Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.16m thick
168104	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 526	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166073	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	5.00x2.00m, 1.10m deep
166074	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 166073	0.90m thick
169292	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169293	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.57m thick
169294	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 527	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169301	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.32m thick
169302	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.51m thick
169303	Geological Subsoil	Mottled red silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.05m thick
169330	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.23m deep
169331	Natural Infilling	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 169330	0.23m thick
169332	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.31m deep
169333	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 169332	0.31m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 528	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169304	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169305	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.50m thick
169306	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.09m thick
169334	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.82m, 0.39m deep
169335	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 169334	0.39m thick

Trench 529	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169221	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169222	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.75m thick
169223	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 530	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168098	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.38x0.56m, 0.16m deep
168099	Deliberate Backfill	Mid black silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 168098	0.16m thick
169224	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169225	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal	0.72m thick

Trench 531	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169111	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.49m thick
169112	Geological Subsoil	Mid red fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 532	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169105	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.50m thick
169106	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.18m thick
170094	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.67x0.56m, 0.15m deep
170095	In Situ Burning	Mid black clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 170094	0.15m thick

Trench 533	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169056	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.48m thick
169057	Subsoil	Mid red fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.50m thick
169058	Geological Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	

Trench 534	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170050	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.40m thick
170051	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.50m thick
170052	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.10m thick

Trench 535	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166008	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.36x0.38m, 0.19m deep
166009	Cremation	Dark black clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal, frequent Bone. Fill of 166008	0.19m thick
169085	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.42m thick
169086	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
170044	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	
170045	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.40m thick
170046	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.02m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 536	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
170047	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.38m thick
170048	Other Spread/Layer		0.09m thick
170049	Other Spread/Layer	silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 537	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169154	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.37m thick
169155	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.41m thick
169156	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 538	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168081	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.54m, 0.12m deep
168082	Deliberate Backfill	Dark orange clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168081	0.12m thick
168083	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.45x0.54m, 0.16m deep
168084	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones. Fill of 168083	0.16m thick
169157	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169158	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay	0.15m thick
169159	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 539	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166059	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
166060	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.12m thick

Draft for Review

166061	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.01m thick
169275	Other Spread/Layer		
169276	Other Spread/Layer		
169277	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 540	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169299	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169300	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.01m thick
169322	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 541	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169281	Topsoil	Mid brown silty silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.31m thick
169282	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.48m thick
169283	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.06m thick

Trench 542	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169272	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.42m thick
169273	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick
169274	Geological Subsoil	Mid red clayey gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 543	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168117	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.65m, 0.25m deep
168118	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 168117	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

169297	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169298	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.66m thick
169336	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.02x0.89m, 0.19m deep
169337	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 169336	0.18m thick

Trench 544	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168100	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.03m, 0.39m deep
168101	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 168100	0.39m thick
168105	Ditch	Sub-Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.53m, 0.16m deep
168106	Dumped Layer	Dark orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 168105	0.30m thick
169219	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169220	Colluvial Layer	Light red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.70m thick

Trench 545	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169217	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.38m thick
169218	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.71m thick

Trench 546	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169113	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169114	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.69m thick

Trench 547	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169115	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169116	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.66m thick

Trench 548	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169053	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.42m thick
169054	Subsoil	Mid red silty silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.41m thick
169055	Geological Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 549	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169050	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.50m thick
169051	Subsoil	Mid red fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
169052	Colluvial Layer	Mid red clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal	

Trench 550	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167023	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
167024	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.15m thick
167025	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick
167044	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.05m, 0.90m deep
167045	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 167044	0.90m thick

Trench 551	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

167026	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
167027	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
167028	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay	0.05m thick

Trench 552	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169160	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169161	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.45m thick
169162	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clayey clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.03m thick

Trench 553	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166062	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166063	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.70m thick
166064	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick
169278	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169279	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.60m thick
169280	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick
174001	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.58x0.28m, 0.24m deep
174002	Dumped Layer	Mid orange silty . Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 174001	0.24m thick

Trench 554	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169284	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
169285	Other Void	. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

169286	Subsoil	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.74m thick

Trench 555	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169289	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169290	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.75m thick
169291	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 556	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169295	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.36m thick
169296	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.76m thick

Trench 557	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169208	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169209	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.75m thick
169210	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.47m, 0.10m deep
169211	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 169210	0.10m thick
169212	Geological Subsoil	Mid red gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 558	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169215	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169216	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.70m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 559	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169093	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.39m thick
169094	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	30.00x2.00m

Trench 560	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169091	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
169092	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.70m thick

Trench 561	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169062	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.36m thick
169063	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.55m thick
169064	Geological Subsoil	Mid red gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 562	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166029	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166030	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.35m thick
166031	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 563	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169198	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169199	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick

Draft for Review

169200	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 564	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169203	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169204	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick
169205	Geological Subsoil	Mid red gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.03m thick

Trench 565	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169287	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169288	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.74m thick

Trench 566	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169206	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.38m thick
169207	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.80m thick

Trench 567	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169213	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169214	Colluvial Layer	Mid yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick

Trench 568	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169097	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
169098	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.73m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 569	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169095	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.33m thick
169096	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.70m thick

Trench 570	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169083	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169084	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 571	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-1.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169087	Topsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169088	Subsoil	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	1.02m thick
169089	Other Spread/Layer	Dark red gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.11m thick
169090	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly loam. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick
170092	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.67x0.78m, 0.24m deep
170093	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 170092	0.24m thick

Trench 572	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166032	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166033	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.68m thick

Trench 573	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

166034	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166035	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay	0.70m thick
166036	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay	0.01m thick

Trench 574	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166037	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166038	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.70m thick
166039	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay	0.01m thick
169163	Other Void		

Trench 575	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166040	Other Void		
166041	Other Void		
169195	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
169196	Colluvial Layer	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick
169197	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 576	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169101	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.43m thick
169102	Colluvial Layer	silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.61m thick

Trench 577	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169099	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169100	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.77m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 578	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169065	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.42m thick
169066	Subsoil	Mid red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.70m thick
169067	Geological Subsoil	Light orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 579	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00-1.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169079	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.34m thick
169080	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.62m thick
169081	Colluvial Layer	Mid red gravelly . Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick
169082	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay	0.05m thick

Trench 580	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166014	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
166015	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy silt	0.65m thick
166016	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow fine sandy silt	0.02m thick

Trench 581	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169117	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.37m thick
169118	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick
170092	Other Void	Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	1.67x0.78m, 0.24m deep
170093	Other Void		

Draft for Review

Trench 582	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169119	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.45m thick
169120	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.70m thick

Trench 583	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169122	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.42m thick
169123	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.60m thick
169124	Geological Subsoil	gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 584	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169068	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.45m thick
169069	Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.71m thick
169070	Geological Subsoil	Mid red gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 585	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169077	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.29m thick
169078	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.79m thick
169125	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.01m thick

Trench 586	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169075	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169076	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.62m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 587	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
168028	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.63x0.23m, 0.15m deep
168029	Dumped Layer	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 168028	
169103	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.50m thick
169104	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.21m thick
169105	Other Void		

Trench 588	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169071	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
169072	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.49m thick

Trench 589	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169073	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
169074	Colluvial Layer	Mid red silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.77m thick

Trench 590	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00-1.20m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
169059	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.33m thick
169060	Subsoil	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.77m thick
169061	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 591	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
166012	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.32m thick
166013	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy silt	0.70m thick

Trench 2728	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158024	TOPSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.21m thick
158025	SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.13m thick
158026	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.18m thick

Trench 2729	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158027	TOPSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.33m thick
158028	SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.18m thick
158029	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.15m thick

Trench 2730	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159016	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
159017	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.47m thick
159018	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2731	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159023	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
159024	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 2732	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159007	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt	0.40m thick
159008	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.41m thick
159009	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	

Draft for Review

Trench 2733	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158021	TOPSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.26m thick
158022	SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.16m thick
158023	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.15m thick

Trench 2734	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158004	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay	0.35m thick
158005	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.18m thick
158006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.17m thick
158007	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.37m thick
158008	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.37m deep

Trench 2735	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159010	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
159011	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.31m thick
159012	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2736	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158009	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.33m thick
158010	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.11m thick
158011	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.10m thick

Trench 2737	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158012	TOPSOIL		
158013	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.10m thick
158014	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.19m thick

Trench 2738	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

158047	TOPSOIL	silt	0.40m thick
158048	SUBSOIL	clay	0.30m thick
158049	COLLUVIAL LAYER	clay	0.40m thick

Trench 2739	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157019	Topsoil	Dark brown silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
157020	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
157021	Colluvial Layer	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick

Trench 2740	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159004	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.42m thick
159005	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
159006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2741	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159013	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.36m thick
159014	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
159015	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2742	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
167013	Other Spread/Layer		0.30m thick
167014	SUBSOIL	Mid red clayey silt	0.28m thick
167015	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 2743	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158030	TOPSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.26m thick
158031	SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.17m thick

Draft for Review

158032	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.16m thick
159025	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt	0.35m thick
159026	SUBSOIL	Mid red clayey clay	0.31m thick
159027	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	

Trench 2744	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158033	TOPSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.26m thick
158034	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.23m thick
158035	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese	
160011	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
160012	Subsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
160013	Colluvial Layer	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2745	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158036	TOPSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.27m thick
158037	SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.13m thick
158038	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.54m thick
158039	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.14m thick

Trench 2746	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158053	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.33m thick
158054	SUBSOIL	Mid red fine sandy clay	0.35m thick
158055	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled brown fine sandy clay	0.10m thick
160027	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.54m, 0.20m deep
160028	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 160027	0.20m thick

Trench 2747	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157015	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

157016	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
157017	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
157018	Geological Subsoil	Dark grey clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2748	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159077	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick
159078	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2749	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159001	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
159002	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.57m thick
159003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2750	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158015	TOPSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.35m thick
158016	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	
158017	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2751	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158018	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.34m thick
158019	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.14m thick
158020	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey clay	0.10m thick

Trench 2752	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.20-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156019	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.37m thick
156020	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.22m thick
156021	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay	

Draft for Review

Trench 2753	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159095	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.37m thick
159096	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.49m thick
159097	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2754	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.20-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156010	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.28m thick
156011	SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.28m thick
156012	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	
156013	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	2.00m thick
160022	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	2.00m thick

Trench 2755	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158079	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.32m thick
158080	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.24m thick
158081	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 2756	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.20-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158076	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
158077	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	
158078	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 2757	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158082	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.34m thick
158083	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey clay	0.17m thick
158084	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 2758	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

160001	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.50m thick
160002	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal	
160003	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2759	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158001	TOPSOIL	Dark grey coarse sandy clay	0.35m thick
158002	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.31m thick
158003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.19m thick

Trench 2760	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160042	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
160043	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	
160044	Other Void		

Trench 2761	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160039	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
160040	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.61m thick
160041	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2762	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157034	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt	0.70m thick
157035	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange clayey silt	0.00m thick
160038	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2763	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160035	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

160036	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.00m thick
160037	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.19m thick

Trench 2764	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160033	TOPSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
160034	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.18m thick

Trench 2765	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156017	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.29m thick
156018	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.16m thick

Trench 2766	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159075	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
159076	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2767	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159069	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.39m thick
159070	Other Void		
159071	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2768	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, 0.20-1.10m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157001	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.08m thick
157002	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Bone, rare Pot	0.08m thick
157003	TOPSOIL	Mid brown other*	0.34m thick
157004	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.71m thick
157005	Other Spread/Layer		

Draft for Review

157006	Natural Infilling	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 157001	0.08m thick

Trench 2769	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160004	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.29m thick
160005	SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.28m thick
160006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light red fine sandy clay	0.15m thick
160007	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.12m, 0.29m deep
160008	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 160007	
160009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.54m, 0.18m deep
160010	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 160009	0.18m thick

Trench 2770	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-1.20m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158115	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
158116	Other Void		
158117	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.82m thick
158118	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
160047	Topsoil	Mid brown clay	0.32m thick
160048	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.96m thick
160049	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay	

Trench 2771	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160044	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	
160045	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.37m thick
160046	Geological Subsoil	Light grey gravelly clay	

Trench 2772	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159093	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick

Draft for Review

159094	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2773	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157036	Other Spread/Layer		0.41m thick
158100	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.36m thick
158101	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	
158102	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 2774	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159090	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
159091	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.28m thick
159092	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2775	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159079	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
159080	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
159081	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 2776	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158074	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.45m thick
158075	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 2777	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158109	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.42m thick
158110	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
158111	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

168034	Other Void	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.11m thick
168035	Other Void		

Trench 2778	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158112	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
158113	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
158114	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick

Trench 2779	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156025	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.33m thick
156026	SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.13m thick
156027	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown gravelly clay	

Trench 2780	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160031	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
160032	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick

Trench 2781	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159084	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.47m thick
159085	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2782	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158085	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.28m thick
158086	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.17m thick

Trench 2783	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

159082	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
159083	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	

Trench 2784	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158106	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.35m thick
158107	Subsoil	Mid brown . Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
158108	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2785	*Mitigation Site: 48*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158103	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.45m thick
158104	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.15m thick
158105	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2786	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158098	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.29m thick
158099	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.17m thick

Trench 2787	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158090	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.29m thick
158091	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.63m thick
158092	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.10m thick
160050	Alluvial Layer	Sub-Curvilinear in plan	0.70m thick
160051	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with curved base and sides	1.00x1.40m, 0.48m deep
160052	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey clayey silt. Fill of 160051	0.18m thick

Draft for Review

160053	Natural Infilling	Light orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 160051	0.30m thick
160054	Ditch	Linear, aligned with curved base and sides	1.00x1.35m, 0.54m deep
160055	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 160054	0.15m thick
160056	Natural Infilling	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 160054	0.24m thick
160057	Other Fill	Light grey silty clay. Fill of 160054	0.28m thick
160058	Other Void		

Trench 2788	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158087	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.26m thick
158088	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.23m thick
158089	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.19m thick
170098	Ditch	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.04m, 0.08m deep
170099	Dumped Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 170098	0.08m thick
170100	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.53m, 0.15m deep
170101	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Bone, occasional Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 170100	0.15m thick

Trench 2789	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159088	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
159089	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 2790	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159086	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
159087	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

168036	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.32m, 0.23m deep
168037	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 168036	0.23m thick

Trench 2791	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158093	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.26m thick
158094	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.15m thick
158119	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.08m, 0.19m deep
158120	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Charcoal, rare Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 158119	
158121	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.87m, 0.33m deep
158122	Natural Infilling	clayey clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 158121	0.11m thick
158123	Natural Infilling	Mottled brown clayey clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 158121	0.18m thick
158124	Other Spread/Layer		
168030	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.91x0.43m, 0.10m deep
168031	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 168030	0.10m thick
168032	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.87x0.53m, 0.25m deep
168033	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 168032	0.25m thick
168034	Other Spread/Layer		
168035	Other Cut		

Trench 2792	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158095	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
158096	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.15m thick
158097	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2793	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160029	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
160030	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
169121	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 2794	*Mitigation Site: 48*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156028	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.28m thick
156029	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled grey gravelly clay	0.12m thick

Area P/118.1

Trench 1402	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165338	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
165339	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.32m thick
165340	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand	

Trench 1403	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163174	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey fine sand	0.32m thick
163175	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare Charcoal	0.45m thick
163176	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	
163177	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.50x0.80m, 0.13m deep
163178	Dumped Layer	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 163177	
163179	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.20x0.91m, 0.23m deep
163180	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 163179	

Trench 1404	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162257	Topsoil	Sub-Square in plan	0.26m thick
162258	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy gravel	

Draft for Review

162259	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.50m deep
162260	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 162259	

Trench 1405	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165360	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
165361	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.40m thick
165362	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.41m, 0.21m deep
165363	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 165362	0.21m thick

Trench 1406	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165341	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
165342	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.32m thick
165343	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand	

Trench 1407	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165358	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.24m thick
165359	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.16m thick

Trench 1408	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165348	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
165349	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	
165350	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.59x0.59m, 0.07m deep
165351	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty fine sand. Fill of 165350	0.07m thick
165352	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.46m, 0.06m deep

Draft for Review

165353	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 165352	0.06m thick
165354	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.24m, 0.37m deep
165355	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Fill of 165354	0.37m thick

Trench 1409	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165344	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.29m thick
165345	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.30m thick
165346	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand	

Trench 1410	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163170	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
163171	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	
163181	Ditch	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.72m, 0.18m deep
163182	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Fill of 163181	

Trench 1411	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162233	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
162234	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.09m thick
162235	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1412	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163161	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay	0.31m thick
163162	Geological Subsoil	Mottled red gravelly coarse sand	
163163	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.32m deep
163164	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 163163	

Trench 1413	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165333	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.31m thick
165334	Subsoil	Light brown clayey fine sand	0.23m thick
165335	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty fine sand	
165336	Other Void	Linear, aligned None with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.80x0.95m, 0.12m deep
165336	Colluvial Layer	Linear, aligned	0.12m thick
165337	Other Spread/Layer	Irregular in plan	1.20x0.80m
165347	Colluvial Layer	Linear, aligned	0.22m thick

Trench 1414	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164189	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.38m thick
164190	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.31m thick
164191	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	

Trench 1415	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164180	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
164181	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.32m thick
164182	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	
164192	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.98x1.48m, 0.51m deep
164193	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 164192	0.51m thick
165330	Geological Subsoil	Light red silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	
165331	Subsoil	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.16m thick
165332	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 1416	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164183	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.38m thick
164184	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	0.20m thick
164185	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand	

Draft for Review

Trench 2663	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161006	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
161007	Geological Subsoil	Light brown coarse sandy gravel	
163172	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.18m deep
163173	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan. Fill of 163172	

Trench 2664	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165356	Other Void		
165356	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
165357	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.60m thick

Trench 2665	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.20-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162231	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
162232	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
163165	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay	0.28m thick
163166	Alluvial Layer	Mid grey silty clay	0.20m thick
163167	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey fine sand	
163168	In Situ Burning	Irregular in plan	4.30x2.30m
163169	Alluvial Layer	Irregular in plan	1.90x0.43m

Trench 2666	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161008	Packing	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 164197	
164197	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.03x0.90m, 0.38m deep
164198	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.81x0.78m, 0.32m deep
164199	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 164198	

Draft for Review

164200	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.25x0.30m, 0.31m deep
164201	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 164200	
164202	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.81x0.91m, 0.33m deep
164203	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Fill of 164202	
164204	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.84x0.65m, 0.26m deep
164205	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled orange fine sandy clay. Fill of 164204	
164206	Post-Pipe	Mottled grey coarse sandy clay. Fill of 164197	
164207	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with steep v-shape	0.40x0.35m, 0.23m deep
164208	Post-Pipe	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Fill of 164207	
164209	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.22m, 0.70m deep
164210	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate Iron Pan, moderate Charcoal, occasional Plant Remains, occasional Wood, rare Pot. Fill of 164209	
164211	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
164212	Alluvial Layer	Dark grey silty clay	0.70m thick
164213	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.32m thick
164214	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	

Trench 2667	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164186	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.32m thick
164187	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand	0.25m thick
164188	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	

Trench 2935	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165379	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.35m thick
165380	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Draft for Review

165385	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.95m, 0.75m deep
165386	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Wood, rare Marine Shell, rare Metal. Fill of 165385	0.75m thick

Trench 2936	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162278	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.35m thick
162279	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy fine sand	0.20m thick
162280	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay	
162281	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	0.50x0.62m, 0.15m deep
162282	Natural Infilling	Mottled grey clayey fine sand. Fill of 162281	
165395	Palaeochannel	Linear, aligned NE - SW	2.00x10.00m, 1.13m deep
165396	Alluvial Layer	Light grey silty clay. Fill of 165395	0.59m thick
165397	Alluvial Layer	Mid brown silty fine sand. Fill of 165395	0.47m thick
165398	Alluvial Layer	Light grey silty clay. Fill of 165395	0.38m thick

Trench 2937	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162272	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.39m thick
162273	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.25m thick
162274	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	

Trench 2938	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162283	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
162284	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.15m thick
162285	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	
162286	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.83m, 0.13m deep
162287	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Fill of 162286	

Trench 2939	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162275	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey fine sand	0.35m thick
162276	Colluvial Layer	Light brown fine sandy fine sand	0.16m thick

Draft for Review

162277	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly fine sand	

Trench 2940	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165381	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
165382	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
165383	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x2.11m, 0.63m deep
165384	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Glass. Fill of 165383	

Trench 2941	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162288	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.36m thick
162289	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.32m thick
162290	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay	

Trench 2942	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164221	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.60m, 0.34m deep
164222	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 164221	
164223	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
164224	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
164225	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2943	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162322	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.33m thick
162323	Subsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay	
162324	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay	0.25m thick
162325	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey gravelly fine sand	
165399	Other Void		
165399	Alluvial Layer	Irregular in plan	2.12x3.30m

Draft for Review

165400	Alluvial Layer	Sub-Circular in plan	1.26x1.00m
165401	Alluvial Layer	Sub-Circular in plan	1.23x1.12m
165402	Alluvial Layer	Linear, aligned	2.12x1.17m

Trench 2944	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162266	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.25m thick
162267	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay	
162268	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.10m deep
162269	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey fine sand. Fill of 162268	
162270	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.80m, 0.12m deep
162271	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 162270	

Trench 2945	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162261	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.12m, 0.25m deep
162262	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162261	
162263	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
162264	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
162265	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2946	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162236	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
162237	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
162238	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2947	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

162239	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
162240	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
162241	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2948	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165389	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165390	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
165391	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.33x0.45m, 0.09m deep
165392	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 165391	0.09m thick

Trench 2949	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162294	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly silt	0.26m thick
162295	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.23m thick
162296	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay	

Trench 2950	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162291	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly silt	0.32m thick
162292	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.13m thick
162293	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay	

Trench 2951	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165393	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
165394	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 2952	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165403	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.30m thick
165404	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	0.29m thick
165405	Alluvial Layer	Light grey clayey silt	
165406	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.76m, 0.20m deep
165407	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Fill of 165406	
165408	Other Void		
165408	Palaeochannel	Sub-Linear in plan	2.00x13.00m
165409	Alluvial Layer	Light grey silty clay. Fill of 165408	

Trench 2953	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163183	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
163184	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2954	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165373	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly fine sand	0.31m thick
165374	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay	

Trench 2955	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162242	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
162243	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
162244	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2956	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165387	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
165388	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2957	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

163198	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
163199	SUBSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
163200	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.00m thick
163201	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.40m, 0.40m deep
163202	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 163201	0.40m thick

Trench 2958	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162310	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.33m thick
162311	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.70m thick
162312	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	

Trench 2959	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
178100	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay	0.25m thick
178101	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.35m thick
178102	Alluvial Layer	Light grey clayey silt	
178103	Alluvial Layer	Sub-Circular in plan	2.25x2.10m

Trench 2960	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162254	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
162255	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.18m thick
162256	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2961	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164215	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.12m, 0.26m deep
164216	Natural Infilling	Mottled orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 164215	0.26m thick

Draft for Review

165371	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.31m thick
165372	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2962	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162245	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
162246	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2963	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162297	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly silt	0.27m thick
162298	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.13m thick
162299	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	

Trench 2964	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163203	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.30x0.55m, 0.50m deep
163204	Natural Infilling	Mid yellow clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Wood. Fill of 163203	
163205	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.50x1.00m, 0.37m deep
163206	Natural Infilling	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Bone. Fill of 163205	0.37m thick
163207	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.26x0.97m, 0.22m deep
163208	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 163207	0.22m thick
178104	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

178105	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.45m thick
178106	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	

Trench 2965	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162313	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
162314	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.60m thick
162315	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	

Trench 2966	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162252	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
162253	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2967	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165366	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
165367	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2968	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165364	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.23m thick
165365	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.24m thick

Trench 2969	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162300	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly silt	0.22m thick
162301	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey gravelly clay	

Trench 2970	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

162304	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.28m thick
162305	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.40m thick
162306	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey gravelly clay	

Trench 2971	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162307	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
162308	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.67m thick
162309	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	

Trench 2972	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164231	Palaeochannel	Linear, aligned N - S	
164232	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 164231	0.65m thick
165410	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.42m thick
165411	Alluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay	0.53m thick
165412	Alluvial Layer	Light grey clayey silt	
165413	Other Void		

Trench 2973	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162249	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
162250	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
162251	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.17m thick
165368	Dumped Layer	Irregular in plan	5.00x2.10m

Trench 2974	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162247	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
162248	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
165369	Dumped Layer	Irregular in plan	10.00x2.10m
165370	Dumped Layer	Linear, aligned	2.40x0.60m

Trench 2975	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

165375	Topsoil	Dark grey gravelly fine sand	0.28m thick
165376	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	
165377	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.65m, 0.15m deep
165378	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey fine sand. Fill of 165377	

Trench 2976	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162302	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly silt	0.23m thick
162303	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey gravelly clay	

Trench 2977	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163195	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
163196	Alluvial Layer	Mid orange silty clay	0.54m thick
163197	Geological Subsoil	Light grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
164226	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.88x0.53m, 0.11m deep
164227	Dumped Layer	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 164226	
164228	Alluvial Layer	Sub-Linear in plan	2.00x10.00m

Trench 2978	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162326	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.25m thick
162327	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.15m thick
162328	Colluvial Layer	Mottled orange clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
162329	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand	
162330	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.20m deep
162331	Natural Infilling	Light grey fine sandy clay. Fill of 162330	
162332	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.54x0.45m, 0.32m deep
162333	Natural Infilling	Light grey fine sandy clay. Fill of 162332	
164229	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.43m, 0.15m deep
164230	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 164229	
164233	Alluvial Layer	Sub-Linear in plan	2.00x10.00m

Draft for Review

Trench 2979	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163185	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.17m thick
163186	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
163187	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2980	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163188	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
163189	SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
163190	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.00m thick
163191	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.50m deep
163192	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Iron Pan, occasional Charcoal, occasional Marine Shell, rare Bone. Fill of 163191	
163193	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.70m deep
163194	Natural Infilling	Mid yellow clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 163193	

Trench 2981	*Mitigation Site: 17*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164217	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.60m deep
164218	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Pot, occasional Metal. Fill of 164217	
164219	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Preview

164220	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Area P/118.2

Trench 1417	*Mitigation Site: 63*	0 x 0m, 0.00m deep	Orientation:
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161021	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt	0.20m thick
165450	Dumped Layer	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.54m thick
165451	Subsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
165452	Geological Subsoil	Dark red silty fine sand	

Trench 1418	*Mitigation Site: 63*	2 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161020	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt	0.20m thick
165439	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	
165440	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
165441	Dumped Layer	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.75m thick

Trench 1419	*Mitigation Site: 63*	0 x 0m, m deep	Orientation:
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161022	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt	0.18m thick
165453	Dumped Layer	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal	0.20m thick
165454	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.72m thick
165455	Geological Subsoil	Dark red silty fine sand	

Trench 1420	*Mitigation Site: 19*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165444	Other Spread/Layer	Mottled red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

165445	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
165446	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.19m deep
165447	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165446	
165448	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.35m deep
165449	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, moderate Plant Remains. Fill of 165448	0.35m thick

Trench 1421	*Mitigation Site: 19*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163240	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.35m thick
163241	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.44m thick
163242	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	

Trench 1422	*Mitigation Site: 19*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165442	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
165443	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick

Trench 1423	*Mitigation Site: 19*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165434	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.26m thick
165435	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.19m thick
165436	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 1424	*Mitigation Site: 19*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

165437	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	
165438	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.26m thick

Trench 1425	*Mitigation Site: 19*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161023	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 178116	
164092	Other Void		
164096	Other Void		
164097	Other Void		
164098	Other Void		
178107	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.40x1.10m, 1.00m deep
178108	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Glass. Fill of 178107	
178109	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.45m thick
178110	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.61m thick
178111	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	
178112	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Marine Shell, occasional Bone. Fill of 178107	
178113	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 178107	
178114	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.00x0.90m, 0.25m deep
178115	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 178114	
178116	PIT	Other in plan	2.00x23.00m
178117	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark black silty clay. Fill of 178116	

Draft for Review

Trench 1426	*Mitigation Site: 19*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162378	Topsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand	0.58m thick
162379	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay	
162380	PIT	Other in plan	2.10x30.00m, 1.75m deep
162381	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Fill of 162380	
162382	DUMPED LAYER	Dark black gravelly coarse sand. Fill of 162380	0.25m thick
162383	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey fine sand. Fill of 162380	0.25m thick

Area P/118.3

Trench 1750	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152246	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
152247	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
152248	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1751	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154248	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.05m thick
154249	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
154250	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.34m thick

Trench 1752	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155129	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.30m thick
155130	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	0.36m thick
155131	Other Void		
155132	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1753	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154251	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy silt	0.05m thick
154252	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.28m thick
154253	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.37m thick

Trench 1754	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152249	TOPSOIL	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
152250	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick
152251	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	
152252	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.03x0.93m, 0.31m deep
152253	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Manganese. Fill of 152252	0.31m thick
152254	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.40m, 0.26m deep
152255	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 152254	0.26m thick
153180	DITCH	Rectangular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.55x0.94m, 0.45m deep
153181	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 153180	0.45m thick

Trench 1755	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154241	Other Void		
154242	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.22m thick
154243	SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	0.38m thick
154244	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1757	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155126	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt	0.36m thick
155127	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.31m thick
155128	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 1758	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152240	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
152241	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
152242	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2668	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152243	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
152244	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
152245	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2669	*Mitigation Site: 64*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154245	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy silt	0.07m thick
154246	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
154247	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.38m thick

Area P/118.4

Trench 1427	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165271	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick

Draft for Review

165272	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 1428	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165269	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.29m thick
165270	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 1429	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162142	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
162143	Subsoil	Dark orange silty clay	0.24m thick
162144	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1430	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162145	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
162146	Geological Subsoil	Dark orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1431	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162140	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
162141	Geological Subsoil	Dark orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1432	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162152	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.39m thick
162153	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 1433	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162149	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
162150	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

162151	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1434	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162154	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
162155	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1435	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162147	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
162148	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1436	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.20-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163127	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
163128	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.05m thick
163129	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.29m thick
163137	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.40m, 0.77m deep
163138	Deliberate Backfill	Light blue silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 163137	0.55m thick
163139	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 163137	0.22m thick

Trench 1437	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162198	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick

Draft for Review

162199	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
164154	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.90x0.62m, 0.22m deep
164155	Natural Infilling	Dark grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164154	

Trench 1438	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165292	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.63m, 0.36m deep
165293	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt	0.30m thick
165294	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.31m thick
165295	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Fill of 165292	
165301	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 1439	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162196	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
162197	Geological Subsoil	Dark orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1440	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163150	Other Void		
163150	Topsoil	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.41m thick
163151	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
163154	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.44m deep
163155	Natural Infilling	Mottled brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Bone. Fill of 163154	0.44m thick
163156	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	2.20x1.00m, 0.40m deep
163157	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Fill of 163156	0.44m thick
163158	Deliberate Backfill	Light yellow clayey coarse sand. Fill of 163156	0.32m thick

Draft for Review

163159	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.80m deep
163160	Natural Infilling	Mottled brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 163159	0.80m thick

Trench 1441	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162172	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
162173	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1442	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163099	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
163100	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.15m thick
163101	Topsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.35m thick
163102	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x1.24m, 0.62m deep
163103	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 163102	0.62m thick

Trench 1443	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162174	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
162175	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1444	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163096	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	
163097	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

163098	Topsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.33m thick
163104	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.14x2.25m, 0.50m deep
163105	Dumped Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 163104	0.50m thick

Trench 1445	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162178	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
162179	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1446	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165296	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt	0.25m thick
165297	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.33m thick
165298	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
165299	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.98m, 0.32m deep
165300	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 165299	

Trench 1447	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162194	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
162195	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1448	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165235	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165236	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165237	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1449	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

162081	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.98x1.00m, 0.20m deep
162082	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 162081	
162083	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.04x1.00m, 0.43m deep
162084	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 162083	
162085	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
162086	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
162087	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1450	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162223	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
162224	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
162225	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
162226	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.70m, 0.19m deep
162227	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162226	
162228	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan	1.00x1.00m, 0.40m deep
162229	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 162228	0.50m thick

Trench 1451	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163079	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
163080	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
163081	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1452	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162094	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
162095	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
162096	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	
164194	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.88x1.00m, 0.44m deep
164195	Dumped Layer	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Wood, occasional Pot. Fill of 164194	0.44m thick
164196	Other Fill	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 164194	0.15m thick

Trench 1453	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165226	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165227	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
165228	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1454	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162186	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
162187	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.11m thick
162188	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
164156	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.07x0.80m, 0.26m deep
164157	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164156	

Trench 1455	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162180	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick

Draft for Review

162181	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1456	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162182	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
162183	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1457	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162184	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
162185	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1458	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162107	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
162108	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162124	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.54m, 0.45m deep
162125	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 162124	

Trench 1459	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162191	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
162192	Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
162193	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1460	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
144079	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

144080	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.41m thick
144081	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	
144082	Other Cut	Irregular in plan	1.00x1.00m, 0.44m deep
144083	Natural Infilling	Mottled brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 144082	0.44m thick

Trench 1461	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163082	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.59m, 0.29m deep
163083	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 163082	0.29m thick
163084	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
163085	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.20m thick
163086	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick

Trench 1462	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163073	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
163074	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.17m thick
163075	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick

Trench 1463	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163076	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	
163077	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.19m thick
163078	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick

Trench 1464	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164158	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.10x2.11m, 0.34m deep
164159	Natural Infilling	Dark grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 164158	0.33m thick

Draft for Review

164162	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.28x0.40m, 0.16m deep
164163	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones. Fill of 164162	
164164	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.32m deep
164165	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones. Fill of 164164	0.32m thick
164169	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.25m thick
164170	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.35m thick
164171	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	

Trench 1465	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164172	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.25m thick
164173	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.25m thick
164174	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand	
165302	Other Cut	Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.30m, 0.20m deep
165303	Other Fill	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 165302	0.20m thick
165304	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	gravel	0.00m thick
165305	SUBSOIL	coarse sand	0.25m thick
165306	TOPSOIL	silt	0.35m thick
165307	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.50m, 0.14m deep
165308	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty gravel. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 165307	

Trench 1466	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162168	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
162169	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1467	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

162170	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
162171	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	
163134	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt	0.28m thick
163135	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
163136	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	
164160	Pit	Sub-Rectangular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.80x0.70m, 0.57m deep
164161	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Fill of 164160	

Trench 1468	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162217	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
162218	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey coarse sand	
162219	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.45m, 0.13m deep
162220	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162219	
162221	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.24m deep
162222	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162221	

Trench 1469	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162189	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
162190	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1470	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162126	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
162127	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
162128	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162129	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.90x0.54m, 0.33m deep

Draft for Review

162130	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 162129	

Trench 1471	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162100	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
162101	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
162102	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162103	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.58m, 0.15m deep
162104	Natural Infilling	coarse sandy clay. Fill of 162103	0.15m thick
162105	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.30x1.00m, 0.20m deep
162106	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown clayey gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 162105	
165257	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.51m, 0.55m deep
165258	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Fill of 165257	0.11m thick
165259	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Fill of 165257	0.18m thick
165260	Dumped Layer	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, Iron Pan, rare Manganese, frequent Charcoal, occasional Plant Remains, rare Glass. Fill of 165257	0.42m thick

Trench 1472	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.20-1.10m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162230	Other Fill	. Fill of 163152	
163093	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
163094	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.46m thick
163095	Topsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.40m thick
163152	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.50m deep

Draft for Review

163153	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 163152	0.50m thick

Trench 1473	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163071	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.48x0.70m, 0.19m deep
163072	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 163071	0.19m thick
163090	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
163091	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.12m thick
163092	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.37m thick

Trench 1474	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162079	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.84x0.46m, 0.08m deep
162080	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162079	
163087	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.06m thick
163088	Subsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.12m thick
163089	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.34m thick

Trench 1475	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162088	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
162089	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.46m thick
162090	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1476	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162176	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

162177	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1477	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162170	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
162171	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1478	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162200	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
162201	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162202	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.64m, 0.23m deep
162203	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162202	

Trench 1479	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165309	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	
165310	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.12m thick
165311	Topsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.31m thick
165317	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.05m, 0.27m deep
165318	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 165317	0.27m thick
165319	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.59x0.88m, 0.31m deep
165320	Cremation	Dark black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 165319	

Draft for Review

Trench 1480	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165321	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
165322	Subsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.14m thick
165323	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
165324	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.04x1.50m, 0.65m deep
165325	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 165324	0.60m thick
165326	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.37x0.53m, 0.28m deep
165327	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 165326	0.28m thick
165328	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.05x0.44m, 0.15m deep
165329	Natural Infilling	Light brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 165328	0.15m thick

Trench 1481	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162206	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
162207	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162208	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.79m, 0.11m deep
162209	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162208	

Draft for Review

Trench 1482	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162097	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
162098	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
162099	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1483	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162091	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.32m thick
162092	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
162093	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1484	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163140	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.25m thick
163141	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.32m thick
163142	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	
163143	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.75x1.00m, 0.48m deep
163144	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Fill of 163143	

Trench 1485	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165312	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey coarse sand	0.30m thick
165313	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.20m thick
165314	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	
165315	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.60m, 0.47m deep
165316	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 165315	

Trench 1486	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163145	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

163146	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.31m thick
163147	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	
163148	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.98m, 0.25m deep
163149	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Fill of 163148	

Trench 1487	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162210	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
162211	Subsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
162212	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162213	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with	
162214	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162213	
162215	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.49x0.73m, 0.32m deep
162216	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 162215	

Trench 1488	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165232	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165233	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.50m thick
165234	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1489	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165229	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165230	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165231	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid red clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1490	*Mitigation Site: 21*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

164166	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.45m thick
164167	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
164168	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	

Trench 1491	*Mitigation Site: 20*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165245	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.32m thick
165246	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
165247	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
165265	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	1.21x0.41m, 0.29m deep
165266	Cremation	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 165265	
165284	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.28x1.47m, 0.32m deep
165285	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 165284	
165403	Other Void		

Trench 1492	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165156	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165157	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165158	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1493	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165248	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.26m thick
165249	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.55m thick
165250	Geological Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay	

Trench 1494	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163064	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.27m deep

Draft for Review

163065	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 163064	0.27m thick
165129	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165130	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
165131	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1495	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163060	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.40m deep
163061	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 163060	
163062	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.44x0.60m, 0.20m deep
163063	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 163062	
165159	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165160	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165161	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1496	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162046	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.55m, 0.17m deep
162050	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 162046	0.17m thick
163057	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.30m, 0.32m deep
163058	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal, Pot. Fill of 163057	0.20m thick
163059	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 163057	0.16m thick
165162	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165163	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165164	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1497	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165181	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165182	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
165183	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1498	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165138	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165139	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165140	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1499	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162131	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.41m, 0.22m deep
162132	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Bone. Fill of 162131	
162133	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan	13.00x2.00m, 1.00m deep
162134	Other Fill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162133	
164175	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162133	
164176	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162133	
165132	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165133	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.60m thick
165134	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1500	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164059	Ditch	Linear, aligned with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.05m, 0.20m deep

Draft for Review

164060	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 164059	
165135	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165136	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165137	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1501	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163043	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.60m, 0.34m deep
163044	Natural Infilling	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163043	0.22m thick
163045	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 163043	0.34m thick
163046	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.35m deep
163047	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163046	0.16m thick
163048	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 163046	0.19m thick
164054	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.48m, 0.12m deep
164055	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 164054	
165153	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165154	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165155	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1502	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163049	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.27m deep
163050	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163049	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

163051	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, occasional Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 163049	0.23m thick
164057	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.56x0.26m, 0.05m deep
164058	Natural Infilling	Dark brown clayey silt. Fill of 164057	
165150	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165151	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
165152	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
165177	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.90x0.51m, 0.14m deep
165178	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 165177	
165179	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.66m, 0.37m deep
165180	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 165179	
165263	Pit	Sub-Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	0.50x0.37m, 0.38m deep
165264	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 165263	0.38m thick

Trench 1503	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162160	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.39m thick
162161	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1504	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165205	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165206	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

165207	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1505	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165184	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165185	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
165186	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	
165253	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.51m, 0.73m deep
165254	Natural Infilling	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165253	0.53m thick
165255	Dumped Layer	Light orange silty clay. Fill of 165253	0.13m thick
165256	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 165253	0.17m thick

Trench 1506	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164069	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.10m, 0.43m deep
164070	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 164069	
164071	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.30x0.90m, 0.14m deep
164072	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Fill of 164071	
164073	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.88x0.30m, 0.19m deep
164074	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 164073	
164083	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.42x0.84m, 0.21m deep
164084	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 164083	
164085	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.90x0.70m, 0.51m deep
164086	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164085	
165187	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165188	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

165189	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1507	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164063	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.14x0.20m, 0.14m deep
164064	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 164063	
164065	Pit	Sub-Rectangular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.90x1.20m, 0.35m deep
164066	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 164065	
164067	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.15x0.32m, 0.13m deep
164068	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 164067	
165190	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165191	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165192	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1508	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162056	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.04m, 0.39m deep
162057	Dumped Layer	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 162056	0.22m thick
162058	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162056	0.17m thick
164061	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.40x1.54m, 0.22m deep
164062	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164061	
165144	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165145	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165146	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1509	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162051	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.44x0.40m, 0.18m deep
162052	Natural Infilling	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 162051	0.19m thick
162053	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.28m deep
162054	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 162053	0.12m thick
162055	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 162053	0.18m thick
163055	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.09x1.00m, 0.21m deep
163056	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 163055	0.19m thick
165141	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165142	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
165143	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1510	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162204	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
162205	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1511	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164134	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.17m, 0.23m deep
164135	Natural Infilling	Mid grey coarse sandy clay. Fill of 164134	0.23m thick
164138	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.00m, 0.42m deep
164139	Natural Infilling	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 164138	
164141	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt	0.52m thick
164142	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

164143	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand	0.13m thick

Trench 1512	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165208	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165209	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.55m thick
165210	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1513	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162158	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
162159	Geological Subsoil	Dark red silty fine sand	

Trench 1514	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165238	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
165239	Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand	0.30m thick
165240	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty fine sand	
165241	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.40x0.76m, 0.30m deep
165242	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 165241	
165243	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.23m, 0.48m deep
165244	Natural Infilling	Mid yellow silty coarse sand. Fill of 165243	
165290	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.56x1.02m, 0.42m deep
165291	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 165290	

Trench 1515	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165214	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165215	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

165216	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid red silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1516	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164177	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 171000	0.40m thick
164178	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 171000	
164179	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Fill of 171000	
165196	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165197	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165198	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
171000	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x1.00m, 1.35m deep
171001	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 171000	

Trench 1517	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163066	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.49m, 0.15m deep
163067	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 163066	0.15m thick
163068	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.49x0.82m, 0.30m deep
163069	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 163068	0.30m thick
163070	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan	2.35x2.50m
165193	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165194	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165195	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1518	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-1.30m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165147	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165148	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

165149	Dumped Layer	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	1.00m thick
165251	Pit	Irregular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	20.00x2.00m, 0.70m deep
165252	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 165251	

Trench 1519	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164136	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.78x0.56m, 0.70m deep
164137	Natural Infilling	Mid yellow coarse sandy clay. Fill of 164136	
164144	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt	0.23m thick
164145	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.26m thick
164146	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty fine sand	

Trench 1520	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165211	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165212	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165213	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1521	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162162	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.39m thick
162163	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW	2.00x0.80m
162164	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Fill of 162163	
162165	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162166	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.52m, 0.20m deep
162167	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 162166	

Trench 1522	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165273	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.18m deep

Draft for Review

165274	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 165273	0.18m thick
165275	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.65m, 0.27m deep
165276	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty fine sand. Fill of 165275	
165277	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.43m, 0.17m deep
165278	Natural Infilling	Mid grey fine sandy fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 165277	
165279	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.47m, 0.15m deep
165280	Natural Infilling	Mid orange fine sandy fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 165279	0.18m thick
165281	Ditch	Sub-Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.22m deep
165282	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy fine sand. Fill of 165281	
165283	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.36m, 0.43m deep
165286	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.28m thick
165287	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.43m thick
165288	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown fine sandy fine sand	0.19m thick
165289	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly fine sand	

Trench 1523	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164087	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
164088	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.11m thick
164089	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	
164090	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.93x0.63m, 0.31m deep
164091	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, frequent Pot. Fill of 164090	

Trench 1524	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

165217	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165218	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
165219	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
165220	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.10m deep
165221	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165220	
165222	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.45m, 0.18m deep
165223	Natural Infilling	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165222	
165224	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.80x0.50m, 0.12m deep
165225	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165224	

Trench 1525	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165199	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165200	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
165201	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1526	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164075	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.04x2.50m, 0.75m deep
164076	Ditch	Other in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.71m, 0.40m deep
164077	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.13m deep
164078	Natural Infilling	Dark brown clayey silt. Fill of 164075	0.43m thick
164079	Deliberate Backfill	Light yellow silty clay. Fill of 164075	0.17m thick
164080	Natural Infilling	Light grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 164075	0.23m thick
164081	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164076	
164082	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164077	

Draft for Review

165202	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165203	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
165204	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1527	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162135	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
162136	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
162137	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1528	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158185	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan	11.10x2.10m, 0.61m deep
158186	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Pot. Fill of 158185	0.21m thick
158187	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 158185	0.40m thick
161004	Other Void	Sub-Circular in plan	15.00x2.00m
163117	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	
163118	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.27m thick
163119	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.33m thick
163120	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.41x0.69m, 0.34m deep
163121	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 163120	0.34m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1529	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163106	Geological Subsoil	Light brown coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	
163107	Subsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.12m thick
163108	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.33m thick
163109	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.20x0.46m, 0.16m deep
163110	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sand. Fill of 163109	0.17m thick
163111	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.43x1.43m, 0.23m deep
163112	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty fine sand. Fill of 163111	0.27m thick
163113	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE	2.00x1.20m
163114	Natural Infilling	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Bone. Fill of 163113	
163115	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.70x1.22m, 0.31m deep
163116	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 163115	0.31m thick

Trench 1530	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164105	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.53m, 0.11m deep
164106	Natural Infilling	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Fill of 164105	0.11m thick
164107	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.25x0.34m, 0.09m deep
164108	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 164107	0.09m thick
164109	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.33x0.59m, 0.08m deep
164110	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 164109	0.09m thick
164111	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.35x0.25m, 0.12m deep
164112	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 164111	0.12m thick

Draft for Review

164113	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.36x0.41m, 0.13m deep
164114	Natural Infilling	Dark grey gravelly coarse sand. Fill of 164113	0.09m thick
164115	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.36x0.36m, 0.07m deep
164116	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 164115	
164117	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.49x0.38m, 0.22m deep
164118	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 164117	
164119	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.38x0.38m, 0.08m deep
164120	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty fine sand. Fill of 164119	
164121	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.32x0.32m, 0.12m deep
164122	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 164121	
164123	TOPSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy clay	0.24m thick
164124	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.32m thick
164125	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 1531	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153022	Topsoil	silt	0.40m thick
153023	Other Spread/Layer	fine sandy clay	
162109	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
162110	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
162111	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	
162112	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.45x0.45m, 0.05m deep
162113	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 162112	0.05m thick
162114	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.45x0.45m, 0.35m deep
162115	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, moderate Pot. Fill of 162114	
162116	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with curved base and vertical sides	0.28x0.28m, 0.15m deep

Draft for Review

162117	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 162116	
162118	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.33x0.33m, 0.25m deep
162119	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, moderate Pot. Fill of 162118	
162120	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and undercut sides	0.37x0.37m, 0.27m deep
162121	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 162120	
162122	Pit	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.36x0.36m, 0.16m deep
162123	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 162122	

Trench 1532	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162071	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
162072	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick
162073	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162074	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.54m, 0.52m deep
162075	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162074	

Trench 1533	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158183	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 163133	0.25m thick
158184	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 163133	0.37m thick
163130	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
163131	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rounded stones	0.26m thick

Draft for Review

163132	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
163133	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan	9.21x2.00m, 0.57m deep

Trench 1534	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161003	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
164147	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.94m, 0.34m deep
164148	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Plant Remains. Fill of 164147	
164149	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with	2.00x0.80m
164150	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt	0.30m thick
164151	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	
164152	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.50m deep
164153	Surface	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 164152	0.55m thick

Trench 1535	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165267	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
165268	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1536	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x3.94m, 0.58m deep
161002	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 161001	
162156	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.41m thick
162157	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand	
164099	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.36x0.55m, 0.24m deep
164100	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 164099	

Draft for Review

164101	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.60x0.95m, 0.13m deep
164102	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty fine sand. Fill of 164101	
164103	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.49x0.88m, 0.39m deep
164104	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 164103	
164126	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.70x2.40m, 0.40m deep
164127	Natural Infilling	Mid yellow silty fine sand. Fill of 164126	
164128	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x3.40m, 0.93m deep
164129	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Manganese, rare Metal. Fill of 164128	
164130	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.65x0.66m, 0.38m deep
164131	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 164130	
164132	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.10x4.00m, 1.20m deep
164133	Natural Infilling	Dark brown fine sandy fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 164132	
164140	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164128	

Trench 1537	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162138	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
162139	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1538	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163122	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	
163123	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0.12m thick

Draft for Review

163124	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0.36m thick
163125	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.54m deep
163126	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 163125	
165261	Other Void	Sub-Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.50x0.37m, 0.38m deep

Trench 1539	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162008	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.16m, 0.23m deep
162009	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 162008	
163015	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	0.10m thick
163016	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	
163017	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.96x1.19m, 0.11m deep
163018	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Pot. Fill of 163017	0.11m thick
163019	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Bone, rare Pot	0.12m thick
164007	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.01x0.42m, 0.19m deep
164008	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 164007	
164009	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.93x0.48m, 0.10m deep
164010	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164009	

Trench 1540	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163025	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.05x1.30m, 0.30m deep
163026	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 163025	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

163029	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.85m deep
163030	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 163029	0.40m thick
163031	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 163029	0.30m thick
163032	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 163029	0.45m thick
165040	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165041	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
165042	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1541	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164011	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.12m, 0.16m deep
164012	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 164011	
165015	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.26m thick
165016	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
165017	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
165043	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.94x0.30m, 0.09m deep
165044	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 165043	0.09m thick

Trench 1542	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162003	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.52x0.42m, 0.17m deep
162004	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162003	
162005	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
162006	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
162007	Geological Subsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
164001	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.30x0.74m, 0.14m deep

Draft for Review

164002	Natural Infilling	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 164001	
164003	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.28m, 0.10m deep
164004	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164003	
164005	Palaeochannel	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.92x0.42m, 0.09m deep
164006	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164005	

Trench 1543	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163007	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.40x0.18m, 0.11m deep
163008	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 163007	
163009	TOPSOIL	Light grey silt	0.27m thick
163010	SUBSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt	0.20m thick
163022	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.06m thick

Trench 1544	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164022	Burial Cut	Rectangular in plan with regular profile with flat base and undercut sides	1.80x0.80m, 0.26m deep
164023	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown peaty silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Plant Remains, rare Bone, moderate Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 164022	
164024	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.09x0.78m, 0.27m deep
164025	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 164024	
165048	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
165049	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1545	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161001	Other Void		
164018	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.96x1.80m, 0.23m deep

Draft for Review

164019	Natural Infilling	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164018	
164020	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.44x0.63m, 0.12m deep
164021	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 164020	
165037	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
165038	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165039	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1546	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165018	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165019	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
165020	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1547	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163011	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silt	0.28m thick
163012	SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay	0.12m thick
163013	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.10x0.90m, 0.16m deep
163014	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163013	
163020	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick

Trench 1548	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162001	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.42x0.52m, 0.15m deep
162002	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162001	
163003	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.34x0.66m, 0.12m deep
163004	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 163003	
163005	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.19x0.32m, 0.07m deep
163006	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 163005	

Draft for Review

165001	Ditch	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.08x0.54m, 0.12m deep
165002	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165001	
165003	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.20x0.40m, 0.07m deep
165004	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165003	
165005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.03x1.50m, 0.40m deep
165006	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165005	
165007	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
165008	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.27m thick
165047	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1549	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162018	Other Cut	Other in plan with irregular profile with flat base and undercut sides	2.00x1.00m, 0.27m deep
162019	Natural Infilling	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162018	
162022	Other Void	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.00m
162024	Construction Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.14m thick
162025	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162024	
165053	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165054	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
165055	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1550	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162020	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.43x0.47m, 0.22m deep
162021	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162020	

Draft for Review

162022	Ditch	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.54m deep
162023	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162022	
164026	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.41m, 0.77m deep
164027	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Wood, rare Bone. Fill of 164026	
165050	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
165051	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
165052	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1551	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165072	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165073	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.70m thick
165074	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1552	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162010	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.72x0.91m, 0.05m deep
162011	Natural Infilling	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162010	
162012	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.59x1.22m, 0.13m deep
162013	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162012	
165021	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
165022	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
165023	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1553	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165069	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

165070	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.11m thick
165071	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1554	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162016	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.34x0.46m, 0.17m deep
162017	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162016	
165066	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
165067	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.14m thick
165068	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	
165078	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.40m, 0.46m deep
165082	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 165078	
165083	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with curved base and sides	1.30x0.75m, 0.53m deep
165084	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 165083	0.30m thick
165085	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 165083	0.45m thick

Trench 1555	*Mitigation Site: 20*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163001	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
163002	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
163021	Geological Subsoil	Irregular in plan	

Trench 1556	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165056	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
165057	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165058	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

165059	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.20x0.27m, 0.26m deep
165060	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165059	

Trench 1557	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-1.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164034	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x4.00m, 0.66m deep
164035	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Marine Shell. Fill of 164034	
164036	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x6.50m, 0.72m deep
164037	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 164036	
164038	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.39m, 0.26m deep
164039	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164038	
165075	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165076	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.50m thick
165077	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1558	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165034	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
165035	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick
165036	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1559	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163023	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.16x0.18m, 0.06m deep
163024	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 163023	0.06m thick

Draft for Review

165024	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165025	Subsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
165026	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese	

Trench 1560	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164013	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.94x0.62m, 0.33m deep
164014	Natural Infilling	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164013	
164015	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.22m thick
164016	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt	0.30m thick
164017	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.16m thick
165009	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
165010	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
165011	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1561	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165089	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165090	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.40m thick
165091	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 1562	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155031	TOPSOIL	silt	0.22m thick
155032	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clay	0.36m thick
155033	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange clay	

Trench 1563	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

154018	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
154019	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.06m thick
154020	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.21m thick
154021	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.57m, 0.29m deep
154022	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 154021	0.57m thick
154023	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan with flat base and curved sides	1.05x0.92m, 0.14m deep
154024	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 154023	0.14m thick

Trench 1564	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154012	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.25m thick
154013	SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey clay	0.32m thick
154014	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow gravelly clay	
154015	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey coarse sand	
154016	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with flat base and curved sides	1.22x1.72m, 0.47m deep
154017	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 154016	0.47m thick
154049	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.83x1.10m, 0.63m deep
154050	Natural Infilling	Light grey clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 154049	0.14m thick
154051	Natural Infilling	Dark brown clayey loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone. Fill of 154049	0.08m thick
154052	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Bone. Fill of 154049	0.41m thick
155001	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Metal	0.34m thick
155002	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
155003	Other Void	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.62m, 0.12m deep
155004	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1565	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155005	Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Metal	0.26m thick
155006	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
155007	Geological Subsoil	Light brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
155008	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.66m, 0.18m deep
155009	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 155008	
155010	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.40m, 0.14m deep
155011	Natural Infilling	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 155010	0.14m thick

Trench 1566	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165061	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
165062	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
165063	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	
165064	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x0.82m, 0.07m deep
165065	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 165064	

Trench 1567	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165111	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
165112	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt	0.20m thick
165113	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1568	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

165031	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.28m thick
165032	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
165033	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1569	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-1.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162014	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x3.43m, 0.72m deep
162015	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 162014	
162030	Other Void		
162030	Colluvial Layer	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.49m thick
165027	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
165028	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
165029	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.50m thick
165030	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 1570	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.20m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165012	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165013	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.60m thick
165014	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese	
165045	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.30m deep
165046	Natural Infilling	Light grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 165045	

Trench 1571	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

165086	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165087	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165088	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	
165092	Colluvial Layer	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.50m thick

Trench 1572	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152018	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.27m thick
152019	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay	0.13m thick
152020	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow fine sandy clay	
152021	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.80x0.30m, 0.22m deep
152022	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 152021	0.22m thick
152023	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.86x1.00m, 0.20m deep
152024	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 152023	0.20m thick

Trench 1573	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 40.3m, 0.50-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152014	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clay	0.30m thick
152015	SUBSOIL	Light yellow clay	0.15m thick
152016	Furrow	Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.26x0.10m, 0.80m deep
152017	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clay. Fill of 152016	0.80m thick
152051	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled yellow coarse sandy clay	
154063	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	13.40x2.70m, 1.40m deep
154064	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 154063	0.66m thick
154065	Alluvial Layer	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 154063	0.55m thick
154066	Alluvial Layer	Mid blue silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 154063	0.65m thick
154089	Pit	Sub-Square in plan with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	3.00x1.25m, 1.18m deep

Draft for Review

154090	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Manganese, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 154089	0.58m thick
154091	Natural Infilling	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate Manganese, moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 154089	0.74m thick
154092	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Fill of 154063	0.50m thick
154093	Alluvial Layer	Mottled blue silty clay. Fill of 154063	0.45m thick

Trench 1574	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155012	Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
155013	Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.44m thick
155014	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.50m thick
155015	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.45m, 0.12m deep
155016	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 155015	0.08m thick
155017	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 155015	0.07m thick
155018	Palaeochannel	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with	1.87x0.97m, 0.76m deep
155019	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 155018	0.76m thick

Trench 1575	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154001	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.35m thick
154002	SUBSOIL	Light yellow clayey loam	0.25m thick
154003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange coarse sandy clay	0.19m thick
154004	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey coarse sand	
154005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.05m, 0.68m deep
154006	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 154005	0.30m thick
154007	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 154005	0.37m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1576	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153001	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
153002	SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.28m thick
153003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 1577	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162031	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.45x0.76m, 0.22m deep
162032	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 162031	
162033	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.37x0.46m, 0.03m deep
162034	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 162033	
162035	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.29x0.20m, 0.09m deep
162036	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 162035	
162037	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.39m thick
162038	Other Void	Mid brown	
162038	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
162039	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1578	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162040	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.10m, 0.85m deep
162041	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Wood, rare Marine Shell, rare Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 162040	0.45m thick
162044	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 162040	0.02m thick

Draft for Review

162045	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162040	0.35m thick
165108	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165109	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165110	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Iron Pan	

Trench 1579	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162026	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.15x0.61m, 0.10m deep
162027	Natural Infilling	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 162026	
162028	Pit	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.30x0.54m, 0.15m deep
162029	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 162028	
165105	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165106	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.45m thick
165107	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1580	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164028	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
164029	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
164030	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
164031	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
164032	Other Void		
164033	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.31x0.93m, 0.18m deep
164056	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 164033	

Draft for Review

165093	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165094	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
165095	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1581	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163027	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.26m deep
163028	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 163027	
165079	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165080	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
165081	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1582	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163035	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.23m thick
163036	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.15m thick
163037	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 1583	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165102	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165103	SUBSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.60m thick
165104	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 1584	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155034	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
155035	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

155036	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.14m thick

Trench 1585	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151017	Other Cut	Irregular in plan	
151018	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Fill of 151017	
155026	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.18m thick
155027	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
155028	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
155029	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.26x0.90m, 0.28m deep
155030	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 155029	0.36m thick

Trench 1586	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152053	TOPSOIL	Dark grey coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick
152054	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.19m thick
152055	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow coarse sandy clay	
152056	Palaeochannel	Linear, aligned E - W with stepped profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	8.00x1.00m, 1.00m deep
152057	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly clay. Fill of 152056	0.92m thick
152065	Natural Infilling	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Fill of 152056	0.72m thick
154025	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
154026	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt	
154027	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.19m thick
154028	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1587	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154008	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
154009	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.24m thick

Draft for Review

154010	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick
154011	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 1588	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2 x 30m, 0.20-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152001	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.14m thick
152002	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.10m thick
152003	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.36x0.75m, 0.43m deep
152004	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Manganese. Fill of 152003	0.43m thick
152005	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.85x0.76m, 0.26m deep
152006	Other Fill	Light brown clayey clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 152005	0.26m thick
152050	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	coarse sand	

Trench 1589	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163033	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.87m, 0.57m deep
163034	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163033	
165123	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey clay	0.35m thick
165124	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Iron Pan	

Trench 1590	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163041	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.37x0.62m, 0.14m deep
163042	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163041	
165120	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.24m thick
165121	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
165122	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1591	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165099	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165100	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
165101	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1592	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165096	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
165097	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
165098	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1593	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163038	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.26m thick
163039	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
163040	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
165175	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.16x1.00m, 0.50m deep
165176	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 165175	0.50m thick

Trench 1594	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 28.8m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155037	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.23m thick
155038	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
155039	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.07x1.42m, 0.66m deep
155040	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 155039	0.66m thick
155041	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1595	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153016	TOPSOIL		
153017	SUBSOIL		
153018	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL		
154067	Other Void	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	
154069	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay	
154070	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.34m thick
154071	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.22m thick

Trench 1596	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30.7m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151014	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.25m thick
151015	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
151016	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
155053	Other Cut	Sub-Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with	7.00x0.80m, 1.60m deep
155054	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 155053	1.21m thick
155055	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 155053	1.54m thick
155056	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 155053	0.56m thick

Trench 1597	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154029	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	0.20m thick
154030	Geological Subsoil	Linear, aligned	6.00x2.00m
154031	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
154032	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.27m thick
154033	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with curved base and sides	1.10x2.54m, 0.60m deep
154034	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones. Fill of 154033	0.60m thick
154035	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.20x0.93m, 0.20m deep

Draft for Review

154036	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 154035	0.20m thick

Trench 1598	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153011	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
153012	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
153013	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	
153014	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
155020	Topsoil	Mid grey silty loam. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains, Bone	0.20m thick
155021	Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
155022	Colluvial Layer	Sub-Rectangular in plan	3.20x4.00m
155023	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1599	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153004	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
153005	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
153006	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.30m thick
153007	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
153008	Other Void		
153009	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.70x0.90m, 0.16m deep
153010	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Iron Pan, moderate Manganese, occasional Plant Remains. Fill of 153009	0.16m thick

Trench 1600	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

165114	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165115	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
165116	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1601	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165117	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
165118	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165119	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1602	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162059	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162060	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
162061	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
162062	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with	1.00x12.00m, 1.00m deep
162063	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162062	0.20m thick
162064	Dumped Layer	Mid grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162062	0.65m thick
162065	Natural Infilling	Light brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 162062	0.18m thick
162066	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Marine Shell, rare Pot. Fill of 162062	0.20m thick
162067	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Metal. Fill of 162062	0.42m thick
162068	Dumped Layer	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 162062	0.12m thick
162069	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162062	0.28m thick
162070	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 162062	0.40m thick

Trench 1603	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NE-SW

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162076	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
162077	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
162078	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1604	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152073	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x1.30m, 0.70m deep
152074	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 152073	0.70m thick
152076	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
152077	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clay	0.35m thick
152078	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled yellow gravelly clay	
153019	TOPSOIL		
153020	SUBSOIL		
153021	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL		

Trench 1605	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151013	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Fill of 152064	0.30m thick
152061	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.30m thick
152062	SUBSOIL	coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick
152063	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled yellow coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick
152064	Palaeochannel	Linear, aligned NW - SE	

Trench 1606	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151002	Subsoil		0.20m thick
151003	Geological Subsoil	gravelly clay	
152066	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay	
153015	Other Spread/Layer		0.30m thick
154053	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	
154054	Other Fill	. Fill of 154053	
154055	Other Cut		

Draft for Review

154056	Other Cut	
154057	Other Fill	. Fill of 154055
154058	Other Fill	. Fill of 154056
154059	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned
154060	Other Fill	. Fill of 154059

Trench 1607	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154037	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.26m thick
154038	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.19m thick
154039	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow fine sandy clay	
154040	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.20x0.92m, 0.28m deep
154041	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones. Fill of 154040	0.28m thick
154042	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.85m, 0.20m deep
154043	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 154042	0.20m thick
155031	Other Void	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.43m deep
155033	Other Void	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.05x1.00m, 0.11m deep

Trench 1608	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152007	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay	0.19m thick
152008	SUBSOIL	gravelly clay	0.10m thick
152009	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown gravelly clay	0.17m thick
154061	Other Cut	Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.43x0.83m, 0.40m deep
154062	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 154061	0.43m thick

Trench 1609	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162042	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.94m, 0.22m deep

Draft for Review

162043	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan, rare Pot. Fill of 162042	
165125	Other Void		
165125	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.32m thick
165126	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt	

Trench 1610	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162047	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
162048	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
162049	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
163052	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
163053	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
163054	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
165165	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.59x0.57m, 0.23m deep
165166	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 165165	0.23m thick
165167	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.63m, 0.27m deep
165168	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 165167	0.08m thick
165169	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 165167	0.19m thick
165170	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.58x0.60m, 0.22m deep
165171	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 165170	0.07m thick
165172	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 165170	0.14m thick
165173	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.38x0.36m, 0.39m deep
165174	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 165173	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1611	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164040	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.89x1.09m, 0.45m deep
164041	Natural Infilling	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 164040	
164042	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.31m thick
164043	SUBSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt	0.20m thick
164044	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 1612	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164045	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.42m thick
164046	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
164047	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	

Trench 1613	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152070	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.11m thick
152071	SUBSOIL	fine sand	0.25m thick
152072	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty fine sand	
152075	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.04x0.72m, 0.48m deep
152079	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with	1.60x1.03m, 0.32m deep
152080	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty coarse sand. Fill of 152075	0.45m thick
152081	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Iron Pan, occasional Manganese. Fill of 152079	
152082	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.07x0.90m, 0.30m deep
152083	Natural Infilling	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Fill of 152082	0.30m thick

Trench 1614	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152067	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
152068	SUBSOIL	clay	0.23m thick
152069	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled yellow coarse sandy clay	

Draft for Review

Trench 1615	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153041	Topsoil	silt	0.30m thick
153042	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.10m thick
153043	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clay	0.30m thick
153044	Geological Subsoil	clay	

Trench 1616	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152010	TOPSOIL	Mid black clayey coarse sand	0.27m thick
152011	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey coarse sand	0.23m thick
152012	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.45x0.25m, 0.11m deep
152013	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 152012	
152025	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.20x0.70m, 0.42m deep
152026	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Manganese. Fill of 152025	0.42m thick
152052	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow silty coarse sand	
152058	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.45m, 0.61m deep
152059	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 152058	0.30m thick
152060	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 152058	0.35m thick
155024	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.70x0.82m, 0.19m deep
155025	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 155024	

Trench 1617	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165127	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
165128	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	

Trench 1618	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

164051	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
164052	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick
164053	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1619	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 29m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154072	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with steep v-shape	1.05x1.01m, 0.33m deep
154073	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones. Fill of 154072	0.33m thick
154074	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.70x1.80m, 0.15m deep
154075	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 154074	0.15m thick
154076	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty coarse sand	0.06m thick
154077	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay	0.19m thick
154078	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.16m thick
154079	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.27m thick
154080	Pit	Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.44x0.58m, 0.07m deep
154081	In Situ Burning	Dark black clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 154080	0.07m thick
154082	Pit	Linear, aligned NW - SE	0.44x1.10m, 0.24m deep
154083	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154082	0.24m thick
154084	Pit	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.21x1.23m, 0.53m deep
154085	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 154084	0.53m thick

Trench 1620	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155042	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

155043	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
155044	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.72x0.90m, 0.60m deep
155045	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Bone. Fill of 155044	0.60m thick
155046	Geological Subsoil	Light grey . Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1621	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152045	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.22m thick
152046	SUBSOIL	clay	0.30m thick
152047	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	silt	
152048	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.94m, 0.15m deep
152049	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 152048	0.15m thick

Trench 1622	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153051	Topsoil	silty clay	0.30m thick
153052	Subsoil	coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick
153053	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow fine sandy gravel	

Trench 1623	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164048	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
164049	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.16m thick
164050	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1624	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153030	Topsoil	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	
153031	Subsoil	Light yellow clay	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

153032	Colluvial Layer	Light orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan	0.30m thick
153033	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clay	

Trench 1625	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152085	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.32m thick
152086	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.37m thick
152087	Geological Subsoil	silty fine sand	
152100	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.90x1.00m, 0.30m deep
152101	Natural Infilling	Mid grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 152100	0.30m thick
152104	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.80x0.75m, 0.22m deep
152105	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 152104	0.22m thick

Trench 1626	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154044	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey coarse sand	
154045	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.35m thick
154046	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.30m thick
154047	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with curved base and vertical sides	1.30x0.72m, 0.38m deep
154048	Natural Infilling	Light brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154047	0.38m thick

Trench 1627	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153034	Topsoil	clayey silt	0.40m thick
153035	Subsoil	fine sandy clay	0.40m thick
153036	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange coarse sandy clay	

Trench 1628	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152095	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

152096	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.40m thick
152097	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow silty clay	
152098	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.63m, 0.39m deep
152099	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Metal. Fill of 152098	0.39m thick
153024	Topsoil	silt	
153025	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown fine sandy clay	
153026	Geological Subsoil	loam	

Trench 1629	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151020	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Light orange fine sandy silt	0.23m thick
152088	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.20x1.00m, 0.80m deep
152089	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 152088	0.25m thick
152090	Natural Infilling	Dark black silty clay. Fill of 152088	0.38m thick
152091	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Fill of 152088	0.18m thick
152092	TOPSOIL	Dark brown gravelly clay	0.21m thick
152093	SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly silt	0.32m thick
152094	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	silty fine sand	
152102	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.20x0.85m, 0.32m deep
152103	Natural Infilling	Light yellow coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 152102	0.32m thick
152106	Ditch	Sub-Curvilinear in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.70x1.00m, 0.65m deep
152107	Natural Infilling	Light yellow fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Manganese. Fill of 152106	0.65m thick

Trench 1630	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153063	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
153064	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.50m thick
153065	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
153066	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.40x0.21m, 0.50m deep

Draft for Review

153067	In Situ Burning	Dark black silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 153066	0.50m thick

Trench 1631	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155048	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
155049	Subsoil	clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Plant Remains	0.40m thick
155050	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.15x1.35m, 0.46m deep
155051	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 155050	0.46m thick
155052	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1632	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152040	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.30m thick
152041	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.25m thick
152042	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL		
152043	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.95x1.00m, 0.39m deep
152044	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones. Fill of 152043	

Trench 1633	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152033	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.27m thick
152034	SUBSOIL	clay	0.10m thick
152035	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	
152036	Pit	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.23x0.32m, 0.18m deep
152037	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 152036	0.18m thick
152038	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.86m, 0.27m deep
152039	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 152038	0.27m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1634	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151001	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown coarse sandy silt	
152030	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clay	0.17m thick
152031	SUBSOIL	clay	0.26m thick
152032	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown gravelly clay	

Trench 1635	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152027	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.24m thick
152028	SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay	0.30m thick
152029	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow coarse sandy clay	

Trench 1636	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154121	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.50x2.56m, 0.60m deep
154125	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 154121	0.06m thick
154126	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal, occasional Glass, occasional Metal. Fill of 154121	0.07m thick
154127	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Metal. Fill of 154121	0.47m thick
154128	Pit	Other in plan with flat base and curved sides	1.50x1.77m, 0.50m deep
154129	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones. Fill of 154128	0.33m thick
154130	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones. Fill of 154128	0.17m thick
154131	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick
154132	Colluvial Layer	Other in plan	2.10x10.00m
154133	Topsoil	Sub-Rectangular in plan	0.32m thick

Trench 1637	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152084	Other Void		

Draft for Review

154096	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty loam	0.05m thick
154097	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
154098	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.29m thick

Trench 1638	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151004	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly clay	0.30m thick
151005	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.20m thick
151006	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellow fine sandy clay	
154094	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.15x1.72m, 0.53m deep
154095	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones. Fill of 154094	0.53m thick

Trench 1639	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153076	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
153077	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
153078	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow gravelly clay	

Trench 1640	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154086	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay	0.13m thick
154087	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.23m thick
154088	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.24m thick

Trench 1641	*Mitigation Site: 20*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154114	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* silty clay	0.10m thick
154115	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
154116	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
154117	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey coarse sand	0.00m thick
154118	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with	1.20x1.40m, 0.40m deep
154119	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones. Fill of 154118	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1642	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153054	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.30m thick
153055	Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay	0.20m thick
153056	Geological Subsoil	Light white coarse sandy clay	0.12m thick
154134	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.51m, 0.21m deep
154135	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 154134	0.21m thick

Trench 1643	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152136	Other Void	Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.00x0.81m, 0.44m deep
152137	Other Fill	. Fill of 152136	
152138	TOPSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy clay	0.28m thick
152139	SUBSOIL	Light yellow coarse sandy clay	0.21m thick
152140	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	silty clay	
152141	Other Void	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.99x0.37m, 0.23m deep
152142	Other Fill	. Fill of 152141	
153045	Other Void	silt	0.30m thick
153046	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick
153047	Geological Subsoil	clay	

Trench 1644	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153057	Topsoil	silt	0.30m thick
153058	Subsoil	clay	
153059	Geological Subsoil	clay	
155069	Topsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.28m thick
155070	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick
155071	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.54m deep
155072	Natural Infilling	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 155071	0.54m thick
155073	Geological Subsoil	Light brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.02m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1645	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153048	Topsoil	silt	0.30m thick
153049	Subsoil		0.20m thick
153050	Geological Subsoil		
154164	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.20m thick
154165	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.19m thick
154166	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	silty clay	
154167	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.39x1.00m, 0.52m deep
154168	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal, rare Wood, rare Bone. Fill of 154167	0.21m thick
154169	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.28x0.60m, 0.62m deep
154170	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154167	0.31m thick
154171	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 154169	0.62m thick

Trench 1646	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152147	TOPSOIL	Dark other* silt	0.25m thick
152148	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.14m thick
152149	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light white coarse sandy clay	
152150	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.23x1.00m, 0.43m deep
152151	Deliberate Backfill	Mid black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Plant Remains, rare Metal. Fill of 152150	0.28m thick
152152	Other Void		
152153	Other Fill	. Fill of 152152	
152154	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 152150	0.41m thick
152155	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with steep v-shape	1.44x1.00m, 0.60m deep
152156	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Fill of 152155	0.60m thick
153060	Topsoil	clayey silt	0.30m thick
153061	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.30m thick
153062	Geological Subsoil		

Trench 1647	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

152127	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.64m, 0.24m deep
152128	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.27m thick
152129	SUBSOIL	fine sandy silt	0.15m thick
152130	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	gravelly clay	
152131	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 152127	0.24m thick
153039	Topsoil		0.30m thick
153040	Geological Subsoil		

Trench 1648	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153097	Topsoil	Dark grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
153098	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
153099	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	
153100	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.27m, 0.30m deep
153101	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.40x0.73m, 0.25m deep
153102	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 153100	0.30m thick
153103	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 153101	0.25m thick
155047	TOPSOIL	silt	0.30m thick

Trench 1649	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153037	Topsoil		0.30m thick
153038	Geological Subsoil		
153079	Topsoil	clayey silt	0.35m thick
153080	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick
153081	Geological Subsoil	clay	
155066	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.28m thick
155067	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick
155068	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

155069	Other Void	Linear, aligned NE - SW	1.00x1.00m, 0.20m deep

Trench 1650	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154111	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
154112	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
154113	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.10m thick
154120	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1651	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152122	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.30x1.38m, 0.41m deep
152123	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Fill of 152122	0.41m thick
152124	TOPSOIL	Dark brown gravelly clay	0.45m thick
152125	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.12m thick
152126	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	coarse sandy clay	
152132	Pit	Sub-Rectangular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.64x1.07m, 0.57m deep
152133	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 152132	0.19m thick
152134	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 152132	0.19m thick
152135	Natural Infilling	Mid grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 152132	0.19m thick

Trench 1652	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153027	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

153028	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
153029	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.30m thick

Trench 1653	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154099	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.20x1.17m, 0.28m deep
154100	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154099	0.28m thick
154101	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellow silty clay	0.10m thick
154102	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.22m thick
154103	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1654	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152112	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.26m thick
152113	SUBSOIL	silty clay	0.15m thick
152114	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled orange silty clay	
152115	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.30x0.35m, 0.18m deep
152116	Packing	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal, moderate Bone. Fill of 152115	0.18m thick

Trench 1655	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153104	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay	0.10m thick
153105	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.21m thick
153106	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.32m thick

Trench 1656	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155057	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.24m thick
155058	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
155059	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

155060	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and undercut sides	0.57x1.80m, 0.90m deep
155061	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 155060	
155062	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with curved base and sides	0.90x0.50m, 0.28m deep
155063	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 155062	
155064	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.30x0.80m, 0.10m deep
155065	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 155064	0.16m thick

Trench 1657	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153082	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.25m thick
153083	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.30m thick
153084	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.10x0.72m, 0.08m deep
153085	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 153084	0.08m thick
153086	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.30x0.60m, 0.10m deep
153087	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 153086	0.10m thick
153088	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow gravelly clay	
153095	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.58x1.00m, 0.35m deep
153096	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 153095	0.35m thick

Trench 1658	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152108	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.18m thick
152109	SUBSOIL	coarse sandy clay	0.24m thick
152110	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	
152143	Pit	Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.50x0.90m, 0.95m deep

Draft for Review

152144	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal, rare Metal. Fill of 152143	0.35m thick
152145	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 152143	0.45m thick
152146	Natural Infilling	Mottled blue clayey silt. Fill of 152143	0.10m thick
154232	Pit	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.10x0.95m, 0.48m deep
154233	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 154232	0.39m thick
154234	Natural Infilling	Dark blue clayey clay. Fill of 154232	0.10m thick

Trench 1659	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153089	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
153090	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
153091	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.43m thick
153092	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.65m, 0.56m deep
153093	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 153092	0.56m thick
153094	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1660	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152111	TOPSOIL	clay	0.28m thick
152117	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.28m thick
152118	Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy silt	0.25m thick
152119	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange fine sandy silt	
152120	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	2.00x1.00m, 0.68m deep
152121	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 152120	0.68m thick

Trench 1663	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153070	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

153071	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1664	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153068	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
153069	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1665	*Mitigation Site: 22*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154104	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.71x0.78m, 0.41m deep
154105	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal, rare Plant Remains. Fill of 154104	0.41m thick
154106	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam	0.29m thick
154107	SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay	0.10m thick
154108	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey gravelly clay	

Trench 1698	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154205	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
154206	SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay	0.20m thick
154207	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow gravelly clay	

Trench 1699	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152220	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
152221	SUBSOIL	Light brown clay	0.20m thick
152222	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey gravelly clay	

Trench 1700	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154214	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
154215	SUBSOIL	Light brown clay	0.20m thick
154216	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown gravelly clay	

Trench 1701	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154208	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
154209	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clay	0.30m thick
154210	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow gravelly clay	

Trench 1702	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154211	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
154212	Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Manganese	0.70m thick
154213	Geological Subsoil	gravelly clay	

Trench 1704	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154217	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
154218	SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy silt	0.40m thick
154219	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow gravelly coarse sand	

Trench 1706	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154226	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
154227	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay	0.35m thick
154228	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay	

Trench 1707	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154220	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
154221	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.40m thick
154222	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey clay	

Trench 1708	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154223	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
154224	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	0.60m thick
154225	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay	

Draft for Review

Trench 1709	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152218	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.20m deep
152219	Natural Infilling	Light brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 152218	0.20m thick
152223	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
152224	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
152225	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 1710	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154237	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.42m thick
154238	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	
154239	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.05x1.11m, 0.23m deep
154240	Natural Infilling	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 154239	0.23m thick

Trench 1711	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154229	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
154230	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay	0.30m thick
154231	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay	

Trench 1712	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154200	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.37m thick
154201	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.49m thick

Trench 1713	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154198	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.25m thick
154199	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.40m thick

Draft for Preview

Trench 1714	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151021	TOPSOIL	silt	0.25m thick
151022	SUBSOIL	clay	0.20m thick
151023	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	silty clay	

Trench 1715	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151033	Other Void		
155124	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	
155125	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick

Trench 1716	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152203	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.30m thick
152204	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick
152205	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow fine sandy clay	0.08m thick

Trench 1717	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152206	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.36m thick
152207	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	

Trench 1718	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152229	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clay	0.34m thick
152230	SUBSOIL	clay	0.27m thick
152231	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey clay	
152232	Pit	Irregular in plan	6.00x2.10m
152233	Natural Infilling	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Fill of 152232	
154195	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.34m thick
154196	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.27m thick
154197	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly clay	0.09m thick

Trench 1719	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154192	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.22m thick
154193	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
154194	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.18m thick

Trench 1720	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153164	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.23m thick
153165	SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy silt	0.26m thick
153166	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	coarse sandy clay	
154235	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.22x1.01m, 0.31m deep
154236	Natural Infilling	Mid grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 154235	0.31m thick

Trench 1721	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147129	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick
147130	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
151030	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S	

Trench 1722	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147124	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
147125	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
155111	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
155112	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1723	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151024	TOPSOIL	silt	0.28m thick
151025	SUBSOIL	silty clay	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

151026	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange silty clay	

Trench 1724	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151027	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.30m thick
151028	SUBSOIL	clay	0.25m thick
151029	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	silty clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1725	*Mitigation Site: 65*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152211	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.34m thick
152212	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.30m thick
152213	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.47m deep
152214	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Metal. Fill of 152213	

Area P/118.5

Trench 1761	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153190	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
153191	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal	0.40m thick
153192	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.23m thick
154292	Other Void		
154293	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape	0.86x0.36m, 0.10m deep
154294	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Fill of 154293	0.10m thick
1.53001E+11	Other Void		

Trench 1762	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153187	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
153188	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.40m thick
153189	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1763	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155152	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
155153	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
155154	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick

Trench 1764	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154259	Colluvial Layer	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal	0.30m thick
154260	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.19m thick
154261	Dumped Layer	Irregular in plan	0.24m thick
154266	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam	0.10m thick
154274	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.08m thick
154275	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.24x0.59m, 0.28m deep
154276	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 154275	0.28m thick
154277	Other Void	Rectangular in plan with flat base and curved sides	1.38x1.00m, 0.38m deep
154289	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Light grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Charcoal	0.32m thick

Trench 1765	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154254	Other Void		
154255	TOPSOIL	Light grey fine sandy silt	0.24m thick
154256	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.31m thick
154257	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal	0.45m thick
154258	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange silty clay	0.08m thick
154267	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.00m, 0.80m deep

Draft for Review

154268	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones, frequent Manganese, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 154267	0.30m thick
154269	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 154267	0.50m thick
154270	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.36x0.33m, 0.18m deep
154271	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Fill of 154270	0.18m thick
154272	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.02m, 0.70m deep
154273	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 154272	0.70m thick

Trench 1766	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152262	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.34m thick
152263	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.30m thick
152264	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	
152265	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.87x2.04m, 0.40m deep
152266	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 152265	0.40m thick
153185	Other Void		
153186	Other Void		
154308	Other Spread/Layer	Linear, aligned	

Trench 1767	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155155	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.95m, 0.15m deep
155156	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Manganese. Fill of 155155	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

155157	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick
155158	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.42m thick
155159	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay	0.20m thick
155160	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow clay	
155161	Other Void	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	

Trench 1768	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151033	Other Void		
151034	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.37m thick
151035	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay	
155142	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.80x0.80m, 0.23m deep
155143	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 155142	0.23m thick
155144	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.10m thick
155145	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.80x1.10m, 0.33m deep
155146	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey clay. Fill of 155145	0.33m thick
155147	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.50m, 0.20m deep
155148	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 155147	0.20m thick

Trench 1769	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153182	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellow silty clay	
153183	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
153184	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1770	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, -0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152259	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.29m thick

Draft for Review

152260	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.51m thick
152261	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 1771	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155163	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.52m, 0.33m deep
155164	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 155163	0.33m thick
155165	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.18m thick
155166	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
155167	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay	

Trench 1772	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152322	PIT	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.68m deep
152323	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 152322	0.37m thick
152324	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal, rare Bone. Fill of 152322	0.31m thick
154262	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
154263	Other Void		
154264	Other Void	Other in plan	0.40m thick
154265	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick
155176	PIT	Other in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	
155177	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 155176	0.39m thick
155178	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled grey silty clay. Fill of 155176	0.28m thick

Trench 1773	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155139	TOPSOIL	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick

Draft for Review

155140	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.28m thick
155141	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	
173025	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
173026	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.28m thick
173027	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 1774	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152281	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.44m, 0.13m deep
152282	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 152281	0.13m thick
152283	Topsoil	Light grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.18m thick
152284	Subsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.06m thick
152285	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick

Trench 1775	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155149	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
155150	Colluvial Layer	Irregular in plan	0.50m thick
155151	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.08m thick

Trench 1776	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

154303	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
154304	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
154305	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Sub-Linear in plan	0.18m thick
154306	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Sub-Linear in plan	0.18m thick
154307	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay	0.13m thick

Trench 1777	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152272	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam	0.20m thick
152273	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1778	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153179	Other Spread/Layer		
155133	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.19m thick
155134	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay	0.23m thick
155135	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clay	

Trench 1779	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152256	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.38m thick
152257	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.32m thick
152258	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow gravelly fine sand	

Trench 1780	*Mitigation Site: 26*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155136	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.31m thick
155137	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay	0.22m thick

Draft for Review

155138	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	

Trench 1781	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152269	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
152270	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
152271	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.05m thick

Trench 1782	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154324	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese, rare Charcoal	0.40m thick
155168	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy loam. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
155169	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
155170	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
155171	DITCH	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.25m deep
155172	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone. Fill of 155171	0.25m thick

Trench 1783	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154279	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.42m, 0.15m deep
154280	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 154279	0.15m thick
154281	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.90x0.56m, 0.19m deep
154282	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154281	
154283	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.32m thick

Draft for Review

154284	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 1784	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153194	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam	0.15m thick
153195	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
153196	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 1785	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152267	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
152268	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey clay	
152286	Topsoil	Light grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick
152287	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.25m thick

Trench 1786	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152296	PIT	Other in plan with irregular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.00m, 0.39m deep
152297	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal, moderate Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 152296	0.39m thick
154301	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.15m thick
154302	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0.19m thick
154309	PIT	Other in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	
154310	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark blue silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 154309	0.54m thick

Draft for Review

154311	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Bone, occasional Pot, occasional CTP. Fill of 154309	0.20m thick
155182	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty loam	
155183	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
155184	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 1787	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90-1.20m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152277	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.40m thick
152278	SUBSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.25m thick
152279	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal	0.42m thick
152280	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
154313	Other Void	Dark brown	

Trench 1788	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151037	Other Cut	Other in plan	0.63m thick
151038	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, Charcoal. Fill of 151037	0.48m thick
151039	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones. Fill of 151037	0.15m thick
151040	Other Cut	Other in plan	0.83m thick
151041	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones, Charcoal. Fill of 151040	0.48m thick
151042	Natural Infilling	Light grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: rounded stones. Fill of 151040	0.83m thick
154295	Other Cut	Sub-Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.30x1.00m, 1.00m deep
154296	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
154297	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.26m thick
154298	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	silt	

Draft for Review

154299	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	
154300	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Marine Shell. Fill of 154295	0.51m thick
154314	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.28x1.00m, 0.61m deep
154315	Other Fill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154314	0.37m thick
154316	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 154295	0.42m thick
154317	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones. Fill of 154314	0.25m thick

Trench 1789	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154285	Other Void	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.54m, 0.10m deep
154287	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
154288	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	
154290	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.97m, 0.61m deep
154291	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154290	0.61m thick

Trench 1790	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152291	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
152292	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow fine sandy clay	
152293	Colluvial Layer	Irregular in plan	
154312	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1791	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90-1.10m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152274	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty loam	0.40m thick
152275	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.40m thick
152276	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
154328	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.40m thick
154329	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.83m thick
154330	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
154331	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown coarse sandy coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.95m thick

Trench 1792	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152294	Other Void	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.68m, 0.09m deep
155179	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty loam	0.20m thick
155180	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
155181	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.15m thick

Trench 1799	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153216	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.40m thick
153217	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
153218	Colluvial Layer	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal	25.00x2.10m
153219	Geological Subsoil	Light orange coarse sandy fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
153220	Colluvial Layer	Sub-Linear in plan	1.00x1.00m

Trench 1800	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00-1.10m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152334	TOPSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.26m thick

Draft for Review

152335	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.82m thick
152336	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2833 No context data	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:

Trench 2834	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155213	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.28m thick
155214	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.27m thick
155215	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.30m thick

Trench 2835	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151043	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty gravel	
155219	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: angular stones	0.22m thick
155220	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones	0.21m thick
155221	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: angular stones	0.23m thick

Trench 2836	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172087	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.41m thick
172088	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown coarse sand	0.43m thick

Trench 2837	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

172078	FIELD BOUNDARY	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.98x1.15m, 0.29m deep
172079	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 172078	0.29m thick
172080	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.69m, 0.29m deep
172081	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 172080	0.29m thick
172082	TOPSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
172083	SUBSOIL	Light brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick
172084	Other Spread/Layer	Light black gravelly coarse sand	0.23m thick
172085	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
172086	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled orange gravelly fine sand	

Trench 2838	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155193	Topsoil	Mid grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick
155194	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.15m thick
155195	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty gravel. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2839	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2840	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

155216	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.25m thick
155217	SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.18m thick
155218	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2841	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155225	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: angular stones	0.28m thick
155226	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, rounded stones	0.19m thick
155227	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly silt. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2842	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155222	TOPSOIL	Mid brown gravelly loam. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.25m thick
155223	SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.20m thick
155224	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	

Trench 2843	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155228	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones	0.22m thick
155229	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.28m thick
155230	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Light grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones	0.34m thick
155231	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones	0.10m thick
155232	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.30m, 0.70m deep

Draft for Review

155233	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey gravelly silt. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones, rounded stones, Charcoal, Bone, Pot. Fill of 155232	0.70m thick

Trench 2844	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151044	Geological Subsoil	Light brown coarse sandy gravel	
155211	TOPSOIL	Mid brown gravelly loam. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.32m thick
155212	SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2845	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2846	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2847	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154347	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.46m thick
154348	SUBSOIL	Light orange gravelly silt	0.50m thick
154349	Other Void		
154350	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly silt	
154351	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.20x0.96m, 0.46m deep
154352	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 154351	0.46m thick

Trench 2848	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152365	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.95x0.90m, 0.19m deep
152366	Deliberate Backfill	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 152365	0.19m thick
154356	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.35m thick
154357	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.33m thick

Draft for Review

154358	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty gravel	
154359	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.32m deep
154360	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 154359	0.32m thick
154361	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clayey silt	0.28m thick

Trench 2849	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152342	TOPSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.29m thick
152343	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.28m thick
152344	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
152347	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.12x1.00m, 0.67m deep
152348	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 152347	0.27m thick
152349	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Bone, rare Pot, occasional Metal. Fill of 152347	0.19m thick
152350	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	2.80x1.00m, 1.00m deep
152351	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot, rare Glass. Fill of 152350	0.35m thick
152352	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 152350	0.70m thick
152353	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 152350	0.29m thick
152354	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 152350	0.35m thick
152355	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.28x0.84m, 0.47m deep
152356	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 152355	0.17m thick
152357	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 152355	0.80m thick

Draft for Review

152358	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 152355	0.28m thick
152359	In Situ Burning	Mid black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 152355	0.30m thick
152360	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.33x1.00m, 0.44m deep
152361	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Pot. Fill of 152360	0.44m thick
152362	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.42x1.00m, 0.30m deep
152363	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Bone, occasional Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 152362	0.44m thick
152364	DITCH	Linear, aligned	

Trench 2850	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172072	Topsoil	Dark grey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
172073	Subsoil	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick
172074	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	
172075	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.40m deep
172076	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172075	0.15m thick
172077	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172075	0.40m thick
172089	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.95m, 0.37m deep
172090	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x3.00m, 0.90m deep

Draft for Review

172091	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, moderate Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 172089	0.37m thick
172092	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.40x0.40m, 0.32m deep
172093	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 172092	0.32m thick
172094	Other Fill	Mid brown coarse sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 172090	0.50m thick
172095	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 172090	0.75m thick
172096	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172090	0.70m thick
172097	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 172090	0.15m thick
172098	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172090	0.30m thick
172099	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172090	0.20m thick

Trench 2851	*Mitigation Site: 25*	1.8 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
171112	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.38x1.26m, 0.15m deep
171113	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 171112	
171114	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.06x1.88m, 0.44m deep
171115	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate	0.44m thick

Draft for Review

		rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 171114	
171116	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.36m, 0.09m deep
171117	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 171116	
171118	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
171119	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
171120	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand	
171121	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.02x0.97m, 0.41m deep
171122	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 171121	
171123	Colluvial Layer	Other in plan	1.00x0.56m

Trench 2852	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151036	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
155199	Topsoil	Mid brown gravelly loam. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.26m thick
155200	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2853	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152337	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.32m thick
152338	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.37m thick
152339	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
152340	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.45x1.00m, 0.68m deep

Draft for Review

152341	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152340	0.68m thick

Trench 2854	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152325	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.58m thick
152326	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
152327	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2855	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153235	Topsoil	Dark brown silty loam	0.30m thick
153236	Subsoil	Mid grey fine sandy silt	0.25m thick
153237	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy gravel	0.15m thick
153238	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.30x1.45m, 0.47m deep
153239	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown loam. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Marine Shell, frequent Bone, frequent Pot. Fill of 153238	0.20m thick
153240	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, frequent Pot, occasional Metal. Fill of 153238	0.25m thick
153241	Occupation Layer	Dark brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Marine Shell, occasional Bone, occasional Pot, occasional CTP	0.20m thick
153242	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.40m, 0.12m deep
153243	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 153242	
153244	DITCH	Linear, aligned with curved base and sides	1.16x0.80m, 0.27m deep
153245	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 153244	
153246	PIT	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.80x0.80m, 0.30m deep

Draft for Review

153247	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown fine sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 153246	0.10m thick
153248	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light grey fine sandy loam. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 153246	0.20m thick
153249	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 153246	0.15m thick
153250	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark blue silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, frequent Marine Shell, moderate Bone, moderate Pot, moderate CTP. Fill of 153238	0.25m thick
153251	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 153238	

Trench 2856	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154342	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.30m thick
154343	SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt	0.32m thick
154344	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty gravel	
154345	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.70x0.93m, 0.57m deep
154346	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone. Fill of 154345	0.57m thick

Trench 2857	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153229	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey loam. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
153230	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, moderate Iron Pan	
153231	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.04x2.20m, 0.55m deep

Draft for Review

153232	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 153231	0.55m thick
153233	Ditch	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.18m deep
153234	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 153233	0.18m thick

Trench 2858	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153221	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy loam	0.20m thick
153222	SUBSOIL	Mid grey fine sandy silt	0.15m thick
153223	ALLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal	0.60m thick
153224	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.05m thick
153225	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.05x1.80m, 0.40m deep
153226	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 153225	0.25m thick
153227	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty gravel. Fill of 153225	0.05m thick
153228	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty fine sand. Fill of 153225	0.15m thick

Trench 2859	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154318	TOPSOIL	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
154319	SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.22m thick
154320	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty fine sand	

Trench 2860	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155196	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

155197	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.55m thick
155198	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown silty clay	0.35m thick
155209	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2861	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155201	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.27m thick
155202	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.56m thick
155203	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	
155210	Other Void	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	

Trench 2862	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152328	TOPSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
152329	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.40m thick
152330	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2863	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154353	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.24m thick
154354	SUBSOIL	clayey silt	0.38m thick
154355	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty gravel	

Trench 2864	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, -0.90m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151045	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.12m thick
154336	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty loam	0.30m thick
154337	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown clayey silt	0.23m thick
154338	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel	0.24m thick

Draft for Review

154339	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.03x1.07m, 0.54m deep
154340	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154339	0.54m thick
154341	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.24m thick

Trench 2865	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155204	Other Void		
155205	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.20m thick
155206	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.15m thick
155207	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Dark brown coarse sandy silt	0.50m thick
155208	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly silt	0.16m thick

Trench 2866	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, 0.80-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152331	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
152332	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.69m thick
152333	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty fine sand	

Trench 2867	*Mitigation Site: 25*	2.1 x 30m, -1.10m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154332	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty loam	0.29m thick
154333	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.16m thick
154334	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown clayey silt	0.60m thick
154335	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty gravel	

Area P/118.6

Trench 1802	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152298	TOPSOIL	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

152299	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.31m thick
152300	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
152301	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.16x1.03m, 0.26m deep
152302	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark black silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 152301	0.26m thick
152303	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.05x1.02m, 0.26m deep
152304	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 152303	0.15m thick
152305	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.28x1.00m, 0.39m deep
152306	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 152305	0.39m thick
152307	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.46x0.44m, 0.15m deep
152308	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152307	0.15m thick
152309	Other Void		
152310	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.45x1.00m, 0.37m deep
152311	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, occasional Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 152310	0.37m thick
152312	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.67x0.90m, 0.26m deep
152313	Deliberate Backfill	Mid black silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 152312	0.26m thick
152314	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.67x0.50m, 0.23m deep
152315	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152314	0.16m thick
152316	Deliberate Backfill	Mid black silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152314	0.23m thick
152317	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152303	0.17m thick
152318	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.28x0.96m, 0.19m deep

Draft for Review

152319	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid black silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 152318	0.19m thick
152320	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.12x0.22m, 0.23m deep
152321	POST-PIPE	Dark black coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 152320	0.23m thick
152345	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.62x0.90m, 0.28m deep
152346	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid black silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 152345	0.28m thick

Trench 1807	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153201	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.20m thick
153202	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
153203	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1808	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154321	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
154322	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
154323	Other Void		

Trench 1809	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00-1.10m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154325	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
154326	Colluvial Layer	Irregular in plan	1.20m thick
154327	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand	

Trench 1811	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153197	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.30m thick
153198	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

153199	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.10x1.50m, 0.80m deep
153200	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Wood. Fill of 153199	0.80m thick

Trench 1812	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152288	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.66m thick
152289	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
152290	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick

Trench 1814	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155185	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty loam	0.25m thick
155186	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.27m thick
155187	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.08m thick
155188	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.38m, 0.09m deep
155189	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 155188	0.14m thick
155190	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.75x0.80m, 0.22m deep
155191	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 155190	0.08m thick
155192	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 155190	0.08m thick

Trench 1816	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153208	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.40x1.73m, 0.68m deep
153209	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Metal. Fill of 153208	0.45m thick
153210	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Marine Shell, rare Bone. Fill of 153208	0.24m thick

Draft for Review

153211	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
153212	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal	
153213	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
153214	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.55m, 0.23m deep
153215	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan, occasional Plant Remains. Fill of 153214	0.23m thick

Trench 1817	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153204	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey loam. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.25m thick
153205	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
153206	Colluvial Layer	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Iron Pan, occasional Charcoal	
153207	Geological Subsoil	Light brown . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1818	*Mitigation Site: 27*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155173	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.34m thick
155174	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
155175	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Area P/118.7

Trench 1661	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151010	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.30m thick
151011	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clay	0.20m thick
151012	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay	

Draft for Review

Trench 1662	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151007	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.25m thick
151008	SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay	0.30m thick
151009	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	

Trench 1666	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154109	Other Void		
155083	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.20x1.52m, 0.43m deep
155084	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 155083	0.43m thick
155085	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	
155086	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.24m thick
155087	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.35m thick

Trench 1667	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154110	Other Void		
154110	Topsoil	silt	0.30m thick
154122	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey gravel	0.20m thick
154123	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey coarse sand	0.23m thick
154124	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1668	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152162	TOPSOIL	coarse sandy silt	0.26m thick
152163	SUBSOIL	Light orange coarse sandy clay	0.24m thick
152164	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	gravelly clay	
152165	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.88m, 0.32m deep
152166	Natural Infilling	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones. Fill of 152165	0.32m thick

Trench 1669	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153095	Topsoil	silt	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

155097	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.46m thick
155098	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.41m thick

Trench 1670	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151019	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly clay	
153072	Other Spread/Layer		
153073	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty silt	0.30m thick
153074	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
153075	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	0.20m thick

Trench 1671	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154162	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.20x0.35m, 0.12m deep
154163	Post-Pipe	Dark black silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 154162	0.12m thick
154175	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.53x0.47m, 0.10m deep
154176	Natural Infilling	Mid grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Bone. Fill of 154175	0.10m thick
154177	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange coarse sandy clay	
154178	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.24m thick
154179	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.33m thick

Trench 1672	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154151	TOPSOIL	coarse sandy silt	0.21m thick
154152	SUBSOIL	silty coarse sand	0.42m thick
154153	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	fine sand	
154154	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	2.00x1.12m, 0.43m deep
154157	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 154154	0.17m thick
154158	Natural Infilling	Light grey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 154154	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

154159	Other Void	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.11x1.52m, 0.42m deep

Trench 1673	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153131	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.53m, 0.47m deep
153132	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Charcoal, moderate Wood. Fill of 153131	0.53m thick
153133	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.35m thick
153134	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.19m thick
153135	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 1674	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153144	Topsoil	Light grey silty fine sand	0.32m thick
153145	Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand	0.22m thick
153146	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand	
153147	Pit	Curvilinear in plan with curved base and sides	1.00x2.17m, 0.78m deep
153148	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 153147	0.24m thick
153149	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 153147	0.33m thick
153150	Natural Infilling	Mottled grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 153147	0.33m thick
155113	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 153147	0.68m thick
155114	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone. Fill of 153147	0.43m thick
155115	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 153147	0.17m thick

Trench 1675	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154145	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	
154146	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

154147	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.32m thick

Trench 1676	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153116	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silt	0.30m thick
153117	SUBSOIL	Light brown gravelly clay	0.30m thick
153118	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown gravelly clay	
154148	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.10m thick
154149	Subsoil	Light orange silty clay	0.19m thick
154150	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.21m thick

Trench 1677	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152180	TOPSOIL	clayey silt	0.31m thick
152181	SUBSOIL	silt	0.36m thick
152182	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	silty clay	

Trench 1678	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154136	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown coarse sandy clay	
154137	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.36m thick
154138	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
155088	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.26m thick
155089	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
155090	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1679	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153139	Ditch	Linear, aligned with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.10x1.24m, 0.50m deep
153140	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 153139	0.50m thick
153141	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange coarse sandy clay	
153142	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	0.33m thick
153143	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.31m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1680	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153122	TOPSOIL	silt	0.30m thick
153123	SUBSOIL	gravelly clay	0.30m thick
153124	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	gravelly clay	
154139	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange coarse sandy clay	
154140	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.34m thick
154141	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.34m thick

Trench 1681	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154142	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	
154143	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.33m thick
154144	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.25m thick
144121	Topsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
144122	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.22m thick
144123	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.55m thick

Trench 1682	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153119	TOPSOIL	silt	0.30m thick
153120	SUBSOIL	clay	0.20m thick
153121	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly clay	
155074	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.30m thick
155075	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
155076	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1683	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152157	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x1.03m, 0.46m deep

Draft for Review

152158	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 152157	0.46m thick
152159	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
152160	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
152161	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	
154155	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.53x1.00m, 0.52m deep
154156	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 154155	0.52m thick
155116	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellow silty clay	
155117	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
155118	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.33m thick

Trench 1684	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154202	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
154203	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.40m thick
154204	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy silt	0.25m thick
155094	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.24m thick
155095	Subsoil	Light brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
155096	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick

Trench 1685	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153136	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey loam. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
153137	Subsoil		
153138	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese	0.35m thick
153151	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	3.00x2.70m, 0.54m deep
153152	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 153151	0.18m thick

Draft for Review

153153	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 153151	0.27m thick
153154	Natural Infilling	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 153151	0.40m thick

Trench 1686	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153107	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt	0.30m thick
153108	Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay	0.35m thick
153109	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow coarse sandy clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1687	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153110	Topsoil	clayey silt	0.30m thick
153111	Subsoil	coarse sandy silt	0.10m thick
153112	Geological Subsoil	gravelly clay	0.20m thick

Trench 1688	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152177	TOPSOIL	silt	0.25m thick
152178	SUBSOIL	clayey silt	0.72m thick
152179	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	
152234	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt	0.31m thick

Trench 1689	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152190	Pit	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	2.16x1.00m, 1.43m deep
152191	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 152190	0.33m thick
152192	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 152190	0.23m thick
152193	Natural Infilling	Dark black clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 152190	0.23m thick
152194	Natural Infilling	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Bone. Fill of 152190	0.25m thick
152195	TOPSOIL	silty clay	0.33m thick
152196	Other Spread/Layer		
152197	SUBSOIL	silty clay	0.27m thick

Draft for Review

152198	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow clay	
152202	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clay. Fill of 152190	0.55m thick

Trench 1690	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152183	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow silty clay	0.26m thick
152184	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.17m thick
152185	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.26m thick

Trench 1691	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153113	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
153114	Subsoil	clay	0.30m thick
153115	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	coarse sandy clay	
155077	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, Plant Remains	0.30m thick
155078	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
155079	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1692	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153128	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.20m thick
153129	SUBSOIL	clay	0.15m thick
153130	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow gravelly clay	0.20m thick
155080	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.32m thick
155081	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.33m thick
155082	Geological Subsoil	Light brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1693	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153125	Topsoil	clayey silt	0.25m thick
153126	Subsoil	silty clay	0.15m thick
153127	Geological Subsoil	coarse sandy clay	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

155091	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.30m thick
155092	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
155093	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1694	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152172	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
152173	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
152174	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
152175	Other Void	Linear, aligned NE - SW	

Trench 1695	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152186	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.33m thick
152187	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.06m thick
152188	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with stepped profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.09m, 0.78m deep
152189	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 152188	0.78m thick
152208	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
152209	Pit	Irregular in plan with regular profile with shallow v-shape	1.08x1.15m, 0.45m deep
152210	Natural Infilling	Dark brown peaty silt. Inclusions: occasional Bone. Fill of 152209	0.45m thick

Trench 1696	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152167	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	

Draft for Review

152168	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Fill of 152167	
152169	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.37m thick
152170	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.40m thick
152171	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 1697	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
151032	Geological Subsoil	Sub-Linear in plan	12.00x2.10m
152199	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.44m thick
152200	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.42m thick
152201	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 1726	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147119	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
147120	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.06m thick
147121	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.19m thick

Trench 1727	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147122	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
147123	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick

Trench 1728	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154180	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
154181	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.19m thick

Draft for Review

154182	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange silty clay	0.09m thick
154183	Pit	Other in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x-m, 0.23m deep
154184	In Situ Burning	Dark black other*. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 154183	0.09m thick
154185	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 154183	0.20m thick

Trench 1729	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147111	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.62m thick
147112	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.06m thick
147113	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick

Trench 1730	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147116	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
147117	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
147118	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick

Trench 1731	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147114	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
147115	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick

Trench 1732	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152235	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.28m thick
152236	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.22m thick
152237	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
152238	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.30x0.30m, 0.07m deep
152239	Natural Infilling	Mottled black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 152238	0.07m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1733	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147126	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
147127	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.11m thick
147128	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
151031	Ditch	Linear, aligned	

Trench 1734	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147100	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
147101	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick

Trench 1735	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147102	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
147103	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
147104	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick

Trench 1736	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147105	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick
147106	Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.07m thick
147107	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.43m thick

Trench 1737	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154186	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.81x0.10m, 0.21m deep
154187	In Situ Burning	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 154186	0.12m thick
154188	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 154186	0.10m thick
154189	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

154190	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.18m thick
154191	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.20m thick

Trench 1738	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153171	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	6.10x2.70m, 1.00m deep
153172	Natural Infilling	Light grey clayey clay. Fill of 153171	0.48m thick
153173	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 153171	0.34m thick
153174	Natural Infilling	Mid grey gravelly fine sand. Fill of 153171	0.12m thick
153175	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 153171	0.68m thick
153176	Topsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.36m thick
153177	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.27m thick
153178	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 1739	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147108	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
147109	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
147110	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick

Trench 1740	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155099	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.25m thick
155100	Other Void		
155100	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
155101	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1741	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155119	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.98x2.50m, 0.73m deep
155120	Natural Infilling	Light orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 155119	0.98m thick
155121	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.15m thick
155122	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
155123	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.35m thick

Trench 1742	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
152215	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.28m thick
152216	SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.21m thick
152217	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly clay	
152226	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.02x0.51m, 0.23m deep
152227	In Situ Burning	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 152226	0.23m thick
152228	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 152226	0.18m thick
153167	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.23x0.73m, 0.12m deep
153168	In Situ Burning	Mid red silty clay. Fill of 153167	0.08m thick
153169	In Situ Burning	Dark black other*. Inclusions: rare angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 153167	0.17m thick
153170	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 153167	0.18m thick

Trench 1743	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153161	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.28m thick
153162	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
153163	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1744	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155105	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
155106	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.14m thick
155107	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.08m thick

Trench 1745	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155108	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
155109	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick
155110	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 1746	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153155	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt	0.25m thick
153156	SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly clay	0.37m thick
153157	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	

Trench 1747	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
153158	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.30m thick
153159	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
153160	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.20m thick

Trench 1748	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

154172	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange coarse sandy clay	
154173	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.35m thick
154174	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.25m thick

Trench 1749	*Mitigation Site: 24*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
155102	Topsoil	Dark brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
155103	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
155104	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick

Area P/118.8

Trench 1821	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165474	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
165475	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
165476	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.41m, 0.13m deep
165477	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 165476	

Trench 1822	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164268	DITCH		1.00x0.59m, 0.12m deep
164269	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown . Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 164268	
164270	PIT		1.00x1.00m, 0.09m deep
164271	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 164270	
164272	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.43m thick
164273	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.58m thick

Draft for Review

164274	Geological Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.00m thick
164275	Dumped Layer	Linear, aligned	0.30m thick

Trench 1823	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165465	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
165466	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1824	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162386	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.31m thick
162387	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.28m thick
162388	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.52m, 0.15m deep
162389	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 162388	
162390	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.49m, 0.18m deep
162391	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 162390	

Trench 1825	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161024	Dumped Layer	Irregular in plan	0.20m thick
165467	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
165468	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
165469	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
165470	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.24m, 0.48m deep
165471	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165470	
165472	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x4.50m, 0.18m deep
165473	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 165472	
165478	Dumped Layer	Irregular in plan	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1826	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165463	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
165464	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1827	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162384	FIELD BOUNDARY	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.64m, 0.54m deep
162385	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 162384	
162395	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 162384	
162396	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy silt	0.36m thick
162397	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.50m thick
162398	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sand	
165488	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
165489	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1828	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165495	PIT	Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.09x2.26m, 0.40m deep
165496	Topsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.25m thick
165497	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	
165498	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 165495	0.27m thick
165499	DUMPED LAYER	Dark grey other*. Fill of 165495	0.22m thick

Trench 1829	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
174039	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.69x0.81m, 0.18m deep
174040	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled brown fine sand. Fill of 174039	0.80m thick
174041	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sand. Fill of 174039	0.11m thick

Draft for Review

174042	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.80x1.35m, 0.45m deep
174043	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 174042	0.25m thick
174044	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 174042	0.45m thick
174045	PIT	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.60x1.60m, 0.30m deep
174046	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 174045	0.35m thick
174047	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.01x0.81m, 0.31m deep
174048	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 174047	
174049	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.50x0.30m, 0.11m deep
174050	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled brown clayey silt. Fill of 174049	
174051	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.70x0.71m, 0.45m deep
174052	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 174051	
174053	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 174051	0.36m thick
174054	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
174055	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	
174056	PIT	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.10x2.00m, 0.25m deep
174057	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 174056	0.20m thick
174058	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 174056	0.15m thick
174059	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.80m, 0.25m deep
174060	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 174059	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1830	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161015	PIT	Sub-Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.80x1.35m, 0.16m deep
161016	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Metal. Fill of 161015	
161017	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.50x1.10m, 0.30m deep
161018	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 161017	
161019	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.90x0.65m, 0.10m deep
165479	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese, rare Glass. Fill of 161019	
165480	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.76m, 0.09m deep
165481	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 165480	
165482	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.10x0.80m, 0.09m deep
165483	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 165482	
165484	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.40x2.20m, 0.10m deep
165485	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 165484	
165486	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	
165487	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.44m thick

Trench 1831	*Mitigation Site: 67*	2 x 30m, -1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165456	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
165457	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.57m thick
165458	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	
165459	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with stepped profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.20m, 0.33m deep

Draft for Review

165460	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 165459	
165461	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.23x0.48m, 0.04m deep
165462	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 165461	

Area P/120.1

Trench 1381	*Mitigation Site: 15*	1.6 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163236	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.52x0.98m, 0.31m deep
163237	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163236	
163238	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.74m, 0.36m deep
163239	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 163238	
164258	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.31m thick
164259	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
164260	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
164266	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.98x0.75m, 0.27m deep
164267	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Fill of 164266	
165432	PIT	Sub-Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.46x0.72m, 0.61m deep
165433	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 165432	

Trench 1382	*Mitigation Site: 15*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

164249	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt	0.35m thick
164250	Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy silt	0.30m thick
164251	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay	
164254	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.85m, 0.18m deep
164255	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly silt. Fill of 164254	
164261	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.52m, 0.11m deep
164262	Other Void	Linear, aligned	1.00xm
164263	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Fill of 164261	
164264	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.41m, 0.35m deep
164265	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Fill of 164264	

Trench 1383	*Mitigation Site: 15*	1.6 x 30m, -0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162375	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
162376	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.09m thick
162377	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty fine sand	

Trench 1384	*Mitigation Site: 15*	1.6 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162368	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.20x1.00m, 0.45m deep
162369	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone, moderate Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 162368	
162370	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.33x1.00m, 0.35m deep
162371	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 162370	
162372	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

162373	SUBSOIL	Mid grey gravelly fine sand	0.30m thick
162374	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty gravel	0.00m thick

Trench 1385	*Mitigation Site: 15*	1.6 x 30m, -0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165422	Topsoil	Dark brown silty fine sand	0.35m thick
165423	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	
165424	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.85m, 0.42m deep
165425	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Fill of 165424	
165426	PIT	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.53x0.50m, 0.29m deep
165427	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 165426	
165428	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.05m, 0.49m deep
165429	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 165428	

Trench 1386	*Mitigation Site: 15*	1.6 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164245	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	
164246	Other Void		
164247	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.22m thick
164248	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
164252	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.84m, 0.38m deep
164253	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 164252	
164256	DITCH	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.14x1.16m, 0.36m deep
164257	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 164256	0.38m thick

Area P/120.2

Draft for Review

Trench 1387	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163214	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick
163215	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
163220	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.57m, 0.26m deep
163221	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163220	
163222	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.76x0.87m, 0.33m deep
163223	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 163222	

Trench 1388	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.40-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162341	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly silt	0.48m thick
162342	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown fine sandy silt	0.50m thick
162343	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	
162344	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.62m, 0.18m deep
162345	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones. Fill of 162344	

Trench 1389	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164240	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.34m thick
164241	Subsoil	Light yellow fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.18m thick
164244	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 1390	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162346	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly fine sand	0.30m thick
162347	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.54m thick
162348	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy coarse sand	
165430	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.80x0.90m, 0.25m deep

Draft for Review

165431	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 165430	

Trench 1391	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162338	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly fine sand	0.45m thick
162339	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt	
162340	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand	

Trench 1392	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162334	Topsoil	Dark brown gravelly fine sand	0.40m thick
162335	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown gravelly coarse sand	
162336	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.85m, 0.20m deep
162337	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly silt. Fill of 162336	

Trench 1393	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
164237	Topsoil	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.22m thick
164238	Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.17m thick
164239	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 1394	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163226	Topsoil	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
163227	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
163228	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.74x0.91m, 0.32m deep
163229	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163228	
163230	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.95m, 0.27m deep

Draft for Review

163231	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone. Fill of 163230	
163232	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.85m, 0.10m deep
163233	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 163232	
163234	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.78m, 0.18m deep
163235	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163234	

Trench 1395	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161013	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy gravel. Fill of 165415	0.14m thick
161014	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 165415	0.30m thick
163210	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.34m thick
163211	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
163212	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.62x0.78m, 0.42m deep
163213	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 163212	
165415	Pit	Sub-Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.60x1.40m, 0.65m deep
165416	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 165415	0.22m thick
165417	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.70x0.66m, 0.31m deep
165418	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 165417	

Trench 1396	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163216	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x1.10m, 0.20m deep
163217	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 163216	
163218	Topsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
163219	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy gravel	
163224	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.66x1.26m, 0.22m deep
163225	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 163224	

Trench 1397	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
161010	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.31m thick
161011	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick
161012	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.31m thick
164234	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.75m, 0.30m deep
164235	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy gravel. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 164234	0.30m thick
164236	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 164234	0.24m thick

Trench 1398	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162349	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.60x1.30m, 0.31m deep
162350	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Manganese, moderate Plant Remains. Fill of 162349	
162351	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.50x0.47m, 0.30m deep

Draft for Review

162352	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 162351	0.30m thick
162356	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.49x0.50m, 0.17m deep
162357	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 162356	0.17m thick
162362	PIT	Irregular in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	8.00x2.00m
162363	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 162362	
162364	Other Cut	Sub-Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	3.50x1.16m, 0.31m deep
162365	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Pot, rare Glass. Fill of 162364	0.31m thick
162366	Other Spread/Layer	Light red gravelly fine sand	0.23m thick
162367	Topsoil	Light grey silty fine sand	0.35m thick

Trench 1399	*Mitigation Site: 16*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162353	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
162354	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.30m thick
162355	Geological Subsoil	Mottled red silty fine sand	
162358	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.15m deep
162359	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly clay. Fill of 162358	
162360	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.45m, 0.20m deep
162361	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 162360	
165420	PIT	Sub-Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.45x0.89m, 0.22m deep
165421	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid yellow coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 165420	

Draft for Review

Area P/121

Trench 1400	*Mitigation Site: 61*	1.6 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162319	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.40m thick
162320	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.22m thick
162321	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly coarse sand	

Trench 1401	*Mitigation Site: 61*	1.6 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162316	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.39m thick
162317	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey coarse sand	0.20m thick
162318	Geological Subsoil	Dark orange gravelly coarse sand	

Area P/145.1

Trench 1889	*Mitigation Site: 70*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 1890	*Mitigation Site: 70*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 1891	*Mitigation Site: 70*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160258	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
160259	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1892	*Mitigation Site: 70*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 1893	*Mitigation Site: 70*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 1894	*Mitigation Site: 70*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157191	FURROW	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.95x1.15m, 0.17m deep

Draft for Review

157192	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 157191	0.17m thick
160256	TOPSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
160257	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1895	*Mitigation Site: 70*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160254	TOPSOIL	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
160255	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
160260	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.29m thick
160261	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 160260	0.29m thick

Area P/145.2

Trench 1835	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156177	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.28m thick
156178	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
156179	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light red clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	

Trench 1836	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158287	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.30x0.28m, 0.12m deep
158288	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 158287	0.12m thick
159352	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam	0.30m thick
159353	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.50m thick
159354	Geological Subsoil	Light white fine sandy clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1837	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

158291	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.23m, 0.24m deep
158292	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 158291	0.24m thick
177001	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam	0.30m thick
177002	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick
177003	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese	0.10m thick

Trench 1838	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156186	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.35m thick
156187	SUBSOIL	Mid red fine sandy clay	0.12m thick
156188	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled red gravelly clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1839	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156189	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty loam	0.31m thick
156190	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.08m thick
156191	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled red gravelly clay	0.10m thick
160310	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.34m, 0.33m deep
160311	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 160310	0.24m thick
160312	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown gravelly silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 160310	0.09m thick

Trench 1840	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156180	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
156181	SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.08m thick
156182	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	

Trench 1841	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

156174	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
156175	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.31m thick
156176	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 1842	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157211	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.27m thick
157212	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.15m thick
157213	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Light red silty fine sand	0.25m thick
157214	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled brown silty clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1843	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156171	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
156172	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.43m thick
156173	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 1844	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157201	Other Spread/Layer	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
157202	Colluvial Layer	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
157203	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.26m thick
157204	Geological Subsoil	Light white silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1845	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157205	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
157206	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.14m thick
157207	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Draft for Review

Trench 1846	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156192	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.34m thick
156193	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.15m thick
156194	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled brown gravelly clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1847	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158289	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.47m, 0.12m deep
158290	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 158289	0.12m thick
160293	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
160294	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
160295	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1848	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160296	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt	0.24m thick
160297	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
160298	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1849	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156195	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled brown gravelly clay	
160299	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
160300	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick

Trench 1850	*Mitigation Site: 69*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156160	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

156161	SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.14m thick
156162	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled yellow silty fine sand	0.12m thick
156183	Colluvial Layer	Mid orange clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick

Trench 1851	*Mitigation Site: 69*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160304	Other Cut	Circular in plan	
160305	Other Fill	. Fill of 160304	

Trench 1852	*Mitigation Site: 69*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157208	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
157209	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
157210	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 1853	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160287	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.20m thick
160288	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.19m thick
160289	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand	

Trench 1854	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160290	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
160291	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.11m thick
160292	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1859	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158281	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x0.51m, 0.53m deep

Draft for Review

158282	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 158281	0.53m thick
160282	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.39m thick
160283	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
160284	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
178101	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.17x1.60m, 0.74m deep
178102	Other Fill	Light grey silty coarse sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 178101	0.14m thick
178103	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 178101	0.29m thick
178104	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones. Fill of 178101	0.32m thick

Trench 1860	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156168	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.15m thick
156169	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	
160285	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
160286	Other Void		

Trench 1864	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160279	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.34m thick
160280	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
160281	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand	

Trench 1865	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

156157	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.31m thick
156158	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick
156159	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled red clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.10m thick

Trench 1866	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156148	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	
156149	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
156150	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty fine sand	
158283	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.23m, 0.24m deep
158284	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 158283	0.24m thick
158285	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.60m, 0.25m deep
158286	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 158285	0.25m thick

Trench 1869	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156151	TOPSOIL	Dark yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.28m thick
156152	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick
156153	Geological Subsoil	clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Iron Pan	
160306	DITCH	Rectangular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.79m, 0.40m deep
160307	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 160306	

Trench 1870	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156154	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.32m thick
156155	SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

156156	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt	

Trench 1871	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156145	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	
156146	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
156147	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand	

Trench 1873	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158272	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.19m thick
158273	Subsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.08m thick
158274	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.13m thick

Trench 1874	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156170	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
160277	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.34m thick
160278	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1875	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156142	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
156143	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.12m thick
156144	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand	
158293	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.53m, 0.55m deep
158294	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 158293	0.56m thick
160308	Other Void	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.11m, 0.50m deep

Draft for Review

Trench 1877	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160267	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
160268	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1878	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160269	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.33m thick
160270	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1881	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159337	Other Spread/Layer	Sub-Linear in plan	1.00x2.12m
159338	FURROW	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.30m, 0.12m deep
159339	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 159338	0.12m thick
160271	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
160272	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1882	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157197	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.08x1.12m, 0.17m deep
157198	NATURAL INFILLING	Light black clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 157197	0.22m thick
157199	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with steep v-shape	0.94x1.03m, 0.45m deep
157200	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 157199	0.45m thick
160275	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
160276	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1883	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160264	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
160265	SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
160266	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1884	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158275	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.80x0.32m, 0.22m deep
158276	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 158275	
158277	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.82x1.00m, 0.25m deep
158278	FURROW	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	3.24x1.00m, 0.12m deep
158279	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 158277	
158280	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 158278	
160273	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
160274	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid yellow clayey fine sand	

Trench 1886	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160262	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	
160263	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1887	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156184	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.28m thick
156185	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty coarse sand	0.21m thick

Trench 1888	*Mitigation Site: 28*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

156139	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	
156140	Geological Subsoil	Light red coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.12m thick
156141	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled red gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.10m thick

Trench 1896	*Mitigation Site: 71*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159329	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
159330	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
159331	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 1897	*Mitigation Site: 71*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158267	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
158268	Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.05m thick
158269	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.08m thick
158270	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.52x1.00m, 0.28m deep
158271	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey clayey coarse sand. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 158270	
159332	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.28m thick
159333	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0.26m thick

Draft for Review

159334	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 1898	*Mitigation Site: 71*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156126	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey fine sand	0.36m thick
156127	SUBSOIL	Light orange silty clay	0.08m thick
156128	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mottled red gravelly fine sand	
157193	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.51m, 0.16m deep
157194	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 157193	0.18m thick

Trench 1899	*Mitigation Site: 71*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156136	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.32m thick
156137	Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.18m thick
156138	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 1900	*Mitigation Site: 71*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156133	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
156134	Subsoil	Light red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
156135	Geological Subsoil	Mottled grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Manganese	
159335	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.90m, 0.61m deep
159336	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 159335	0.52m thick

Trench 1901	*Mitigation Site: 71*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159323	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.47m thick
159324	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 1902	*Mitigation Site: 71*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156129	TOPSOIL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	30.00x1.80m
156130	Subsoil	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.21m thick
156131	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.25m thick
158265	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.10x1.00m, 0.29m deep
158266	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan, frequent Manganese. Fill of 158265	

Trench 1903	*Mitigation Site: 71*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156132	Subsoil	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.21m thick
157195	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with shallow v-shape	0.88x1.41m, 0.40m deep
157196	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 157195	0.40m thick
159327	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.39m thick
159328	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1904	*Mitigation Site: 71*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159325	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.32m thick
159326	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Area P/148

Trench 1819	*Mitigation Site: 66*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
162392	Dumped Layer	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.62m thick
162393	Dumped Layer	Mid brown silty clay	0.52m thick
162394	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1820	*Mitigation Site: 66*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
165490	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.25m thick
165491	Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.25m thick
165492	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
165493	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.23x0.25m, 0.21m deep
165494	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled black clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 165493	

Area P/149

Trench 1833	*Mitigation Site: 68*	2 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
163243	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Glass	0.30m thick
163244	SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
163245	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.00m thick

Draft for Review

Area P/152.1

Trench 1973	*Mitigation Site: 75*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 1974	*Mitigation Site: 75*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157077	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	
157078	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
157079	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 1975	*Mitigation Site: 75*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 1976	*Mitigation Site: 75*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158143	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.17x0.66m, 0.18m deep
158144	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 158143	0.18m thick
158147	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
158148	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
158149	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 1977	*Mitigation Site: 75*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 1978	*Mitigation Site: 75*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157074	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.29m thick
157075	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.18m thick
157076	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light yellow silty clay	

Trench 1985	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Draft for Review

Trench 1986	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 1987	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 1988	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 1989	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 1990	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156034	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.20m deep
156035	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Metal. Fill of 156034	0.26m thick
159173	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
159174	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.38m thick
159175	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	

Trench 1991	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 1992	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158141	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.44m, 0.35m deep
158142	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 158141	0.35m thick
159167	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
159168	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.37m thick
159169	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1993	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE

Draft for Review

No context data

Trench 1994	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 1995	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 1996	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156036	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
156037	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
156038	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 1997	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156039	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
156040	Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
156041	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1998	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158145	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.02m, 0.45m deep
158146	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 158145	0.45m thick
159155	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
159156	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.38m thick
159157	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 1999	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
156042	Other Void	Linear, aligned	
159158	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
159159	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.36m thick
159160	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
160109	Other Cut	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x0.45m, 0.12m deep
160110	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 160109	
160111	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x2.13m, 0.56m deep
160112	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese. Fill of 160111	0.15m thick
160113	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal, occasional Marine Shell, occasional Bone. Fill of 160111	
160114	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 160111	0.35m thick

Trench 2000	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 2001	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 2002	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 2003	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 2004	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 2005	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 2006	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

No context data

Trench 2007	*Mitigation Site: 30*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157056	Other Spread/Layer	Dark brown clayey loam	0.30m thick
157058	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
160086	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.45x0.40m, 0.10m deep
160087	Dumped Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 160086	
160107	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x1.30m, 0.33m deep
160108	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 160107	0.33m thick

Trench 2008	*Mitigation Site: 30*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157059	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey loam	0.33m thick
157060	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
157061	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
157066	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with flat base and curved sides	1.01x1.37m, 0.18m deep
157067	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 157066	0.18m thick
157068	Pit	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.53x0.65m, 0.27m deep
157069	Natural Infilling	fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 157068	0.27m thick
157070	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.30x0.21m, 0.11m deep
157071	Post-Pipe	Dark black fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 157070	0.11m thick

Trench 2009	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157062	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey loam	0.35m thick
157072	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.75x1.46m, 0.32m deep
157073	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 157072	0.32m thick
159122	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

159123	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
159124	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2010	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 2011	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
No context data			

Trench 2012	*Mitigation Site: 30*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157054	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.35m thick
157055	Subsoil	Mid white silty clay	0.22m thick
157057	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown silty clay	
158135	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.61x0.80m, 0.12m deep
158136	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 158135	0.12m thick

Trench 2013	*Mitigation Site: 30*	2 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 2018	*Mitigation Site: 76*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157051	Topsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.33m thick
157052	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty fine sand	0.42m thick
157053	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	
158139	Ditch	Sub-Linear in plan	
158140	Natural Infilling	Mottled brown clayey coarse sand. Fill of 158139	0.31m thick

Trench 2019	*Mitigation Site: 76*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159115	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.36m thick
159116	Other Void	Mid brown	0.27m thick
159117	Other Void		
160079	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.30m thick
160080	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

160081	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown	

Trench 2022	*Mitigation Site: 76*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157045	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand	0.38m thick
157046	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.41m thick
157047	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay	

Trench 2023	*Mitigation Site: 76*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157042	Topsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand	0.38m thick
157043	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty fine sand	0.45m thick
157044	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2024	*Mitigation Site: 76*	2 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 2027	*Mitigation Site: 76*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
157048	Topsoil	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
157049	SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
157050	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2028	*Mitigation Site: 76*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160070	Topsoil	Light brown silty coarse sand	0.31m thick
160071	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.50m thick
160072	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2029	*Mitigation Site: 76*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160073	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand	0.33m thick
160074	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.45m thick
160078	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand	

Draft for Review

Trench 2030	*Mitigation Site: 76*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160075	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand	0.30m thick
160076	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty coarse sand	0.50m thick
160077	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty fine sand	

Trench 2031	*Mitigation Site: 76*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159111	Other Void		
159112	Other Void		
160062	Topsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt	0.31m thick
160063	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.38m thick
160064	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty fine sand	
160065	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.28m thick

Trench 2033	*Mitigation Site: 76*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160066	Topsoil	Mid grey silty coarse sand	0.26m thick
160067	Subsoil	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.68m thick
160068	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty fine sand	0.54m thick
160069	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2034	*Mitigation Site: 76*	1.8 x 30m, 0.70-1.10m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159106	Other Spread/Layer		
159107	Other Spread/Layer		
159108	Other Spread/Layer	gravelly clay	
160082	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.23x0.99m, 0.19m deep
160083	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 160082	0.99m thick
160091	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.50x1.00m, 1.26m deep
160092	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Fill of 160091	0.20m thick
160093	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly coarse sand. Fill of 160091	0.12m thick
160094	Natural Infilling	Light grey fine sandy fine sand. Fill of 160091	0.22m thick

Draft for Review

160095	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Fill of 160091	0.09m thick
160096	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 160091	0.06m thick
160097	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly clay. Fill of 160091	0.11m thick
160098	Natural Infilling	Light grey fine sandy fine sand. Fill of 160091	0.09m thick
160099	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Fill of 160091	0.28m thick
160100	Natural Infilling	Light yellow . Fill of 160091	0.30m thick
160101	Natural Infilling	Mottled brown silty clay. Fill of 160091	0.30m thick
160102	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty fine sand. Fill of 160091	0.27m thick
160103	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 160091	0.33m thick
160104	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 160091	0.30m thick
160105	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 160091	0.30m thick
160106	Dumped Layer	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 160091	0.42m thick

Trench 2035	*Mitigation Site: 76*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
158133	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.96x0.78m, 0.26m deep
158134	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 158133	0.26m thick
158137	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with curved base and sides	1.00x0.78m, 0.20m deep
158138	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 158137	0.20m thick
159109	Other Spread/Layer		
159110	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2052	*Mitigation Site: 29*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-1.10m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
160059	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.35m thick
160060	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.68m thick
160061	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.20m thick

Trench 2054	*Mitigation Site: 29*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150095	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

150096	SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy clay	0.40m thick
150097	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick

Trench 2055	*Mitigation Site: 29*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150092	TOPSOIL	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Plant Remains	0.30m thick
150093	SUBSOIL	Mid grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
150094	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey fine sand	

Trench 2056	*Mitigation Site: 29*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150084	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.25m thick
150085	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.50m thick
150086	Colluvial Layer	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot	0.25m thick
150087	Other Spread/Layer	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese, occasional Charcoal	0.00m thick
157063	Natural Infilling	Other in plan	0.14m thick

Trench 2057	*Mitigation Site: 29*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150064	TOPSOIL	clay	0.30m thick
150065	SUBSOIL	clay	0.30m thick
150066	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick

Trench 2058	*Mitigation Site: 29*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

150067	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
150068	SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
150069	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, angular stones, sub-rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 2059	*Mitigation Site: 29*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150070	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
150071	SUBSOIL	fine sand	0.65m thick
150072	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick
156031	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
156032	SUBSOIL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.58m thick
156033	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown coarse sandy clay	
160089	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.12m, 0.15m deep
160090	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 160089	0.15m thick

Trench 2060	*Mitigation Site: 32*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150073	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.35m thick
150074	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.30m thick
150075	Colluvial Layer	Dark red fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese	0.28m thick
150076	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Dark red fine sandy clay	0.30m thick
150076	Other Spread/Layer		
157038	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.66x0.31m, 0.43m deep
157039	Natural Infilling	Dark brown fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 157038	0.42m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2061	*Mitigation Site: 32*	2.1 x 30m, 1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150088	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Plant Remains	0.25m thick
150089	SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Plant Remains	0.50m thick
150090	COLLUVIAL LAYER	Light grey silty clay	0.25m thick
150091	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese	0.00m thick
157040	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.38m, 0.16m deep
157041	Natural Infilling	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 157040	0.16m thick

Trench 2062	*Mitigation Site: 29*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150061	TOPSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
150062	SUBSOIL	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
150063	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick
157064	Other Cut		
157065	Other Fill	. Fill of 157064	

Trench 2063	*Mitigation Site: 29*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150058	TOPSOIL	clay	0.25m thick
150059	SUBSOIL	clay	0.20m thick
150060	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	gravel	0.00m thick

Trench 2064	*Mitigation Site: 32*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150049	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
150050	SUBSOIL	clay	0.15m thick
150051	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2065	*Mitigation Site: 32*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-1.00m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149044	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.36m thick
149045	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.28m thick
149046	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
158129	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with curved base and sides	0.95x0.52m, 0.10m deep
158130	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 158129	0.10m thick
158131	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.53x0.40m, 0.07m deep
158132	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 158131	0.07m thick

Trench 2066	*Mitigation Site: 32*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150052	TOPSOIL	clay	0.25m thick
150053	SUBSOIL	clay	0.25m thick
150054	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick

Trench 2067	*Mitigation Site: 32*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150055	TOPSOIL	clay	0.30m thick
150056	SUBSOIL	clay	0.15m thick
150057	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick

Trench 2068	*Mitigation Site: 32*	2.1 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150075	Other Void		
150077	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay	0.25m thick
150078	Subsoil	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.40m thick
150079	Colluvial Layer	Light grey silty clay	
150080	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey gravel	0.00m thick
160084	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.14m, 0.07m deep
160085	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate Bone. Fill of 160084	

Trench 2069	*Mitigation Site: 32*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150081	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
150082	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clayey fine sand	0.30m thick
150083	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange gravelly clay	0.30m thick

Trench 2070	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150001	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
150002	SUBSOIL	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
150003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 2071	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149069	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.22m thick
149070	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.07m thick
149071	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.15m thick
149072	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.70x0.60m, 0.20m deep
149073	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 149072	
149074	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.64m, 0.22m deep
149075	Other Fill	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 149074	

Trench 2073	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
171023	Other Spread/Layer		
171024	Other Spread/Layer		
171025	Other Spread/Layer		
171032	Other Cut		
171033	Other Fill	. Fill of 171032	
171034	Other Fill	. Fill of 171032	

Trench 2074	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147062	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.24m thick
147063	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.08m thick
147064	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.09m thick
147065	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.82x0.90m, 0.28m deep
147066	Natural Infilling	Mottled brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 147065	

Trench 2075	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149030	Topsoil	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains, moderate Pot, rare Glass, rare Metal	0.20m thick
149035	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan	0.15m thick

Trench 2076	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149033	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains, occasional Pot, rare Glass, rare Metal	0.23m thick
149034	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Iron Pan	0.17m thick

Trench 2079	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
171026	Other Spread/Layer		
171027	Other Spread/Layer		
171028	Other Spread/Layer		
171029	Other Cut		
171030	Other Fill	. Fill of 171029	
171031	Other Fill	. Fill of 171029	

Draft for Review

Trench 2080	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149028	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, frequent Plant Remains, frequent Pot, occasional Glass	0.20m thick
149029	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Iron Pan	0.21m thick
149030	Other Void		

Trench 2081	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149031	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, frequent Plant Remains, frequent Pot, rare Glass, rare Metal	0.26m thick
149032	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan	0.17m thick

Trench 2082	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150007	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.20m thick
150008	Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.10m thick
150009	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 2083	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149036	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains, moderate Pot, Glass	0.25m thick
149037	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal	0.18m thick
149038	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clayey other*	0.08m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2084	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149084	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.32m thick
149085	SUBSOIL	Mid grey silty clay	0.05m thick
149086	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
149087	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.85m, 0.52m deep
149088	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 149087	
149089	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.72m, 0.69m deep
149090	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 149089	0.20m thick
149091	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 149089	0.21m thick
149092	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.77m, 0.17m deep
149093	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 149092	
149094	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.85m, 0.72m deep
149095	Other Fill	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 149094	0.25m thick
149096	Other Fill	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 149094	0.68m thick
149097	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x0.48m, 0.16m deep
149098	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 149097	0.16m thick
149099	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Bone. Fill of 149089	0.17m thick

Trench 2085	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148048	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.03x2.22m, 0.23m deep
148049	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 148048	

Draft for Review

148051	Topsoil	Dark brown silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
148052	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
148053	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	
148060	Other Cut		
148061	Other Fill	. Fill of 148060	

Trench 2086	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149039	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains, occasional Pot, rare Glass	0.31m thick
149040	Colluvial Layer	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: Charcoal, Pot	

Trench 2087	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149041	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains, occasional Pot	0.26m thick
149042	Colluvial Layer	Dark brown clayey silt	0.22m thick
149043	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy . Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick

Trench 2088	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150010	Topsoil	Mid grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.20m thick
150011	Subsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.10m thick
150012	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 2089	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

172017	Other Spread/Layer	
172018	Other Spread/Layer	
172019	Other Spread/Layer	
172020	Other Cut	
172021	Other Fill	. Fill of 172020
172022	Other Cut	
172023	Other Fill	. Fill of 172022
172024	Other Cut	
172025	Other Cut	
172026	Other Fill	. Fill of 172025
172065	Other Fill	. Fill of 172024
172066	Other Fill	. Fill of 172024

Trench 2090	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172001	Other Spread/Layer		
172002	Other Spread/Layer		
172003	Other Spread/Layer		
172004	Other Cut		
172005	Other Fill	. Fill of 172004	
172006	Other Fill	. Fill of 172004	
172007	Other Fill	. Fill of 172004	
172008	Other Fill	. Fill of 172004	
172009	Other Cut		
172010	Other Fill	. Fill of 172009	
172011	Other Cut		
172012	Other Fill	. Fill of 172011	
172013	Other Fill	. Fill of 172009	
172014	Other Cut		
172015	Other Fill	. Fill of 172014	
172016	Other Fill	. Fill of 172014	

Trench 2091	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147067	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
147068	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.08m thick
147069	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
147070	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.32m, 0.58m deep

Draft for Review

147071	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, frequent Pot. Fill of 147070	
147072	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with stepped profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.29m, 0.57m deep
147073	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, moderate Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 147072	
147074	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147072	0.19m thick
147075	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.05x0.42m, 0.18m deep
147076	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones. Fill of 147075	0.18m thick

Trench 2092	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
171001	Other Spread/Layer		
171002	Other Spread/Layer		
171003	Other Spread/Layer		
171004	Other Cut		
171005	Other Fill	. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 171004	

Trench 2093	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148042	Topsoil	fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.28m thick
148043	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick
148044	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	
148045	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.22x0.67m, 0.24m deep
148046	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 148045	0.24m thick
148047	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE	2.25x2.10m

Draft for Review

148050	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 148047	

Trench 2094	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
171006	Other Spread/Layer		0.30m thick
171007	Other Spread/Layer		0.20m thick
171008	Other Spread/Layer		0.07m thick
171009	Other Cut		
171010	Other Fill	. Fill of 171009	
171011	Other Cut		
171012	Other Fill	. Fill of 171011	
171013	Other Cut		
171014	Other Fill	. Fill of 171013	

Trench 2095	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150034	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
150035	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay	0.10m thick
150036	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 2096	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150037	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
150038	Subsoil	fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.05m thick
150039	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clayey gravel	

Trench 2097	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147055	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.33m thick

Draft for Review

147056	SUBSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.08m thick
147057	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.16m thick

Trench 2098	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146012	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Fill of 149056	
147051	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.59m, 0.22m deep
147052	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese, occasional Pot. Fill of 147051	0.22m thick
147053	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.72m, 0.71m deep
147054	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal, moderate Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 147053	
147058	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.12x0.20m, 0.03m deep
147059	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese, rare Pot. Fill of 147058	
149051	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.24m thick
149052	SUBSOIL	Mid grey silty clay	0.15m thick
149053	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
149054	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.25m deep
149055	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 149054	
149056	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW	10.40x0.40m
149060	Other Void		

Trench 2099	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149057	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.18m thick
149058	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.12m thick
149059	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
149060	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.59m, 0.38m deep
149061	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 149060	

Draft for Review

149062	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x2.04m, 0.90m deep
149063	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 149062	0.28m thick
149064	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 149062	0.54m thick
149065	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x0.46m, 0.16m deep
149066	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 149065	
149067	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 149062	0.30m thick
149068	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 149062	0.15m thick

Trench 2100	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146011	Natural Infilling	Dark brown clayey silt. Fill of 148035	0.00m thick
148028	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
148029	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.17m thick
148030	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light white silty clay	0.14m thick
148031	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.54m, 27.00m deep
148032	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148031	
148035	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW	0.00x2.50m, 0.00m deep

Trench 2103	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
171018	Other Spread/Layer		
171019	Other Spread/Layer		
171020	Other Spread/Layer		
171021	Other Cut		
171022	Other Fill	. Fill of 171021	

Trench 2104	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
171015	Other Spread/Layer		
171016	Other Spread/Layer		

Draft for Review

171017	Other Spread/Layer

Trench 2105	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148036	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.95x2.71m, 0.86m deep
148037	Topsoil	Dark brown silty silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.28m thick
148038	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal	0.23m thick
148039	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	
148040	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Pot. Fill of 148036	0.35m thick
148041	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 148036	0.51m thick
148062	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal, occasional Pot	0.17m thick
148069	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.95x0.60m, 0.17m deep
148073	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 148069	

Trench 2106	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147032	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.26m thick
147033	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.11m thick
147034	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.15m thick
147035	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.55m, 0.35m deep
147036	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, frequent Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 147035	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

147037	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 147035	0.13m thick
147045	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.30m, 0.23m deep
147046	Natural Infilling	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147045	0.23m thick
147047	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.22x0.44m, 0.13m deep
147048	Natural Infilling	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147047	
147049	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.28x0.44m, 0.18m deep
147050	Natural Infilling	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 147049	

Trench 2107	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148012	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick
148013	Subsoil	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.23m thick
148014	Pit	Irregular in plan with stepped profile with flat base and curved sides	1.82x1.03m, 0.20m deep
148015	Other Void		
148015	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 148014	0.21m thick
148016	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and vertical sides	1.35x0.35m, 0.11m deep
148017	Natural Infilling	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 148016	0.11m thick
148018	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick

Trench 2108	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

147038	TOPSOIL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
147039	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
147040	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty gravel. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	
147041	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.30m, 0.45m deep
147042	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 147041	
147043	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.10m, 0.25m deep
147044	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 147043	0.25m thick

Trench 2109	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147025	TOPSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.24m thick
147026	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty loam	0.08m thick
147027	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.10m thick
147028	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.58m, 0.29m deep
147029	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Metal. Fill of 147028	
147030	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.77x0.87m, 0.32m deep
147031	Natural Infilling	Mottled brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Manganese. Fill of 147030	
148025	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.05x1.82m, 0.64m deep
148026	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 148025	0.32m thick
148027	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 148025	0.32m thick
148033	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.03x0.68m, 0.19m deep
148034	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 148033	0.19m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2113	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147060	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.13x0.14m, 0.08m deep
147061	Natural Infilling	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 147060	
149047	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains, moderate Pot	0.35m thick
149048	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan	0.23m thick
149049	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with flat base and curved sides	0.34x0.30m, 0.08m deep
149050	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, rare Iron Pan, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 149049	0.08m thick

Trench 2114	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147018	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay	0.22m thick
147019	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.08m thick
147020	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	0.18m thick
147021	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.83m, 0.42m deep
147022	Dumped Layer	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal, moderate Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 147021	0.12m thick
147023	Dumped Layer	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal, frequent Bone, frequent Pot. Fill of 147021	0.23m thick
147024	Dumped Layer	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, moderate Bone. Fill of 147021	0.08m thick
148019	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.50x1.18m, 0.46m deep
148020	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional Iron Pan, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 148019	0.37m thick

Draft for Review

148021	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 148019	0.40m thick
148022	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.46x72.00m, 0.32m deep
148023	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Iron Pan. Fill of 148022	0.25m thick
148024	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 148022	0.19m thick
149020	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.52m, 0.24m deep
149021	Other Fill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 149020	
149022	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	100.00x100.00m, 0.57m deep
149023	Other Fill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 149022	
149024	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 149022	
149025	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.94m, 0.27m deep
149026	Deliberate Backfill	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 149025	
149027	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 149022	

Trench 2115	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147007	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.30m thick
147008	SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.10m thick
147009	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.16m thick
147010	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.18m, 0.39m deep
147011	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 147010	0.26m thick
147012	Natural Infilling	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal, occasional Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 147010	0.09m thick
147013	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 147010	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

147014	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.71m, 0.11m deep
147015	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Pot. Fill of 147014	0.11m thick
147016	Pit	Sub-Linear in plan with flat base and curved sides	1.10x0.50m, 0.08m deep
147017	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Pot. Fill of 147016	0.08m thick
149014	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.88m, 0.19m deep
149015	Natural Infilling	Light grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones. Fill of 149014	0.19m thick
149016	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.40m, 0.21m deep
149017	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 149016	0.21m thick
149018	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.16m, 0.38m deep
149019	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Pot. Fill of 149018	

Trench 2118	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148005	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.17x1.00m, 0.34m deep
148006	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 148005	
148007	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.17x0.72m, 0.55m deep
148008	Natural Infilling	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 148007	
148009	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.35m thick
148010	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
148011	Geological Subsoil	Light orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick

Trench 2119	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

149003	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Plant Remains	0.32m thick
149004	SUBSOIL	Mid grey silty clay	0.17m thick
149005	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	0.13m thick
149006	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.78m, 0.24m deep
149007	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 149006	
149008	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.53m, 0.08m deep
149009	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 149008	
149010	Other Cut	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.70x0.40m, 0.17m deep
149011	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 149010	
149012	Pit	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.34x0.32m, 0.16m deep
149013	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 149012	

Trench 2120	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146004	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.30m thick
146005	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
146006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 2121	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146001	TOPSOIL	Dark grey clayey silt	0.30m thick
146002	SUBSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.10m thick
146003	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick
147001	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.37x0.35m, 0.10m deep
147002	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 147001	
147003	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.68m, 0.12m deep
147004	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 147003	

Draft for Review

147005	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.18x0.41m, 0.16m deep
147006	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 147005	
148001	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	25.00x35.00m, 8.00m deep
148002	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 148001	
148003	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.41x0.35m, 0.10m deep
148004	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 148003	
148010	Other Void		
148011	Subsoil		
149001	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.94m, 0.24m deep
149002	Natural Infilling	Mid grey gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 149001	

Trench 2130	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172050	Other Spread/Layer		
172051	Other Spread/Layer		
172052	Other Spread/Layer		
172053	Other Cut		
172054	Other Fill	. Fill of 172053	
172055	Other Fill	. Fill of 172053	
172056	Other Fill	. Fill of 172053	
172057	Other Fill	. Fill of 172053	
172058	Other Fill	. Fill of 172053	

Trench 2131	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150040	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
150041	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay	0.10m thick
150042	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey gravel	0.10m thick

Trench 2135	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

172042	Other Spread/Layer	
172043	Other Spread/Layer	
172044	Other Spread/Layer	
172045	Other Cut	
172046	Other Fill	. Fill of 172045

Trench 2136	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150013	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.35m thick
150014	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown silty clay	0.05m thick
150015	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 2137	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173013	Other Spread/Layer		
173014	Other Spread/Layer		
173015	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2138	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173005	Other Cut		
173006	Other Fill	. Fill of 173005	
173007	Other Spread/Layer		
173008	Other Spread/Layer		
173009	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2141	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173019	Other Spread/Layer		
173020	Other Spread/Layer		

Draft for Review

173021	Other Spread/Layer	
173022	Other Cut	
173023	Other Void	
173023	Other Fill	. Fill of 173022

Trench 2142	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150025	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick
150026	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
150027	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 2143	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172047	Other Spread/Layer		
172048	Other Spread/Layer		
172049	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2144	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173010	Other Spread/Layer		0.35m thick
173011	Other Spread/Layer		
173012	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2145	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172031	Other Spread/Layer		
172032	Other Spread/Layer		
172033	Other Spread/Layer		

Draft for Review

Trench 2146	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172034	Other Spread/Layer		
172035	Other Spread/Layer		
172036	Other Spread/Layer		
172037	Other Cut		
172038	Other Fill	. Fill of 172037	

Trench 2148	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172059	Other Spread/Layer		
172060	Other Spread/Layer		
172061	Other Spread/Layer		
172062	Other Cut		
172063	Other Fill	. Fill of 172062	
172064	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2149	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
173016	Other Spread/Layer		
173017	Other Spread/Layer		
173018	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2150	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150028	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy clay	0.30m thick
150029	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay	0.10m thick
150030	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown coarse sandy clay	0.00m thick

Trench 2151	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150043	TOPSOIL	fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
150044	SUBSOIL	fine sandy clay	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

150045	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	gravel	0.00m thick

Trench 2152	*Mitigation Site: 33*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
172039	Other Spread/Layer		
172040	Other Spread/Layer		
172041	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2159	*Mitigation Site: 77*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150016	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.45m thick
150017	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
150018	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.00m thick
172027	Other Cut		
172028	Other Fill	. Fill of 172027	
172029	Other Cut		
172030	Other Fill	. Fill of 172029	
173003	Other Cut		
173004	Other Fill	. Fill of 173003	

Trench 2161	*Mitigation Site: 77*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150004	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clay	0.30m thick
150005	SUBSOIL	Mid orange clay	0.10m thick
150006	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange clay	0.00m thick
173001	Other Cut		
173002	Other Fill	. Fill of 173001	

Trench 2162	*Mitigation Site: 77*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146008	TOPSOIL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
146009	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

146010	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2163	*Mitigation Site: 77*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150019	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	
150020	Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
150021	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2164	*Mitigation Site: 77*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150022	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.25m thick
150023	Geological Subsoil	fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
150024	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.00m thick

Trench 2826	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148067	Topsoil	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains, occasional Pot	0.35m thick
148068	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	15.00m thick
148070	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.00m, 0.48m deep
148071	Natural Infilling	Mid grey other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 148070	0.13m thick
148072	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 148070	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

148074	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.78m, 0.47m deep
148075	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Marine Shell, rare Bone. Fill of 148074	0.22m thick
148076	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal, rare Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 148074	0.26m thick
148077	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clayey other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
148078	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.40m, 0.35m deep
148079	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 148078	0.35m thick
148080	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.40x0.85m, 0.22m deep
148081	Other Fill	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 148080	
148082	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 148080	
148083	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.10x0.39m, 0.18m deep
148084	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 148083	
148085	Other Cut	Other in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.60x1.55m, 0.11m deep
148086	Other Fill	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 148085	
148087	Destruction Debris	silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 148085	

Trench 2827	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148054	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains, moderate Pot	0.23m thick
148055	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot	0.14m thick
148056	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey other*. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	
148057	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.11x0.84m, 0.24m deep

Draft for Review

148058	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 148057	0.11m thick
148059	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 148057	0.24m thick
148063	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with	1.00x3.41m, 0.67m deep
148064	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Iron Pan. Fill of 148063	0.60m thick
148065	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Iron Pan, frequent Pot. Fill of 148063	0.46m thick
148066	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Iron Pan, rare Bone, frequent Pot. Fill of 148063	0.46m thick

Trench 2828	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150098	Other Void		
150098	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
150099	SUBSOIL	clay	0.20m thick
150100	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.05m thick
150101	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.85m, 0.22m deep
150102	Other Fill	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 150101	0.22m thick
150103	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.15m deep
150104	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 150103	
150105	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	
150106	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 150105	
150107	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.35x0.50m, 0.10m deep
150108	Other Void		
150108	Natural Infilling	Light white silty clay. Fill of 150107	

Draft for Review

150109	Other Cut		
150110	Other Void	Linear, aligned E - W	
150110	Other Fill	. Fill of 150109	
150111	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	2.15x0.60m, 0.26m deep
150112	Other Fill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 150111	
150113	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones, rounded stones. Fill of 150105	

Trench 2829	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149076	TOPSOIL	Dark grey clayey clay	0.28m thick
149077	SUBSOIL	Mid grey silty clay	0.10m thick
149078	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay	0.10m thick
149079	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.35m, 0.65m deep
149080	Natural Infilling	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 149079	
149081	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 149079	
149082	Other Cut	Sub-Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	4.00x1.10m, 0.16m deep
149083	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 149082	
149100	Other Spread/Layer	Irregular in plan	

Trench 2830	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150046	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.20m thick
150047	SUBSOIL	clay	0.20m thick
150048	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light white clay	0.10m thick
158125	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.95x0.52m, 0.10m deep
158126	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy silt. Fill of 158125	0.10m thick
158127	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.53x0.40m, 0.07m deep
158128	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 158127	0.07m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2831	*Mitigation Site: 31*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150031	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Plant Remains	0.40m thick
150032	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.10m thick
150033	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	

Area P/152.2

Trench 2165	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142102	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
142103	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
142104	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay	
143001	Other Spread/Layer		
143002	Other Spread/Layer		
143003	Other Spread/Layer		
145000	Other Spread/Layer		
145001	Other Spread/Layer		
145002	Other Cut		
145003	Other Spread/Layer		
145004	Other Cut		
145005	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2166	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141032	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
141033	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
141034	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	

Draft for Review

142001	Other Spread/Layer		
142002	Other Spread/Layer		
142003	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 2167	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141001	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, Bone	0.20m thick
141002	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141003	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
142004	Other Spread/Layer		
142005	Other Spread/Layer		
142006	Other Cut		

Trench 2168	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142126	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
142127	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
142128	Other Spread/Layer	Light orange silty clay	

Trench 2169	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142099	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.27m thick
142100	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.40m thick
142101	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones, Charcoal	
143055	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.34x0.29m, 0.06m deep

Draft for Review

143056	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 143055	0.06m thick
143057	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.78x0.29m, 0.04m deep
143058	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 143057	0.04m thick

Trench 2170	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142096	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.31m thick
142097	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142098	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clay	
144001	Other Spread/Layer		
144002	Other Spread/Layer		
144003	Other Cut		
144004	Other Fill	. Fill of 144003	

Trench 2171	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142105	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.34m thick
142106	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.40m thick
142107	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clay	

Trench 2172	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142090	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.42m thick
142091	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142092	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	
145045	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.27x1.20m, 0.28m deep
145046	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Fill of 145045	0.28m thick

Trench 2173	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142123	Topsoil	Mid other* silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.27m thick

Draft for Review

142124	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
142125	Geological Subsoil	Light orange silty clay	
145039	Topsoil	Dark black fine sandy clay	0.23m thick
145040	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay	
145041	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x3.05m, 0.54m deep
145042	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 145041	0.52m thick
145043	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x3.57m, 0.61m deep
145044	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Marine Shell, rare Bone, occasional Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 145043	0.61m thick

Trench 2174	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142087	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.25m thick
142088	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.12m thick
142089	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clayey clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2175	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142120	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
142121	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.40m thick
142122	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	
143063	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.67x0.56m, 0.13m deep

Draft for Review

143064	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 143063	0.13m thick

Trench 2176	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142117	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
142118	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
142119	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2177	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142093	Topsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.38m thick
142094	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142095	Other Spread/Layer	Light orange clay	
142219	Pit	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.85x0.50m, 0.29m deep
142220	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones. Fill of 142219	0.29m thick
144030	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.08x0.24m, 0.08m deep
144031	Natural Infilling	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 144030	
144038	Palaeochannel	Sub-Irregular in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.21m, 0.73m deep
144039	Natural Infilling	Light orange silty . Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144038	0.73m thick

Trench 2178	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142129	TOPSOIL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, Manganese	0.12m thick
142130	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

142131	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
144017	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with stepped profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.72m, 1.03m deep
144018	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144017	1.00m thick
144019	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.82m, 0.20m deep
144020	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.43x0.76m, 0.39m deep
144021	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 144019	
144022	Natural Infilling	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144020	0.39m thick
144023	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.46x0.30m, 0.50m deep
144024	Natural Infilling	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144023	
144028	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.01x0.58m, 0.17m deep
144029	Natural Infilling	Light orange fine sandy . Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 144028	0.17m thick

Trench 2179	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142067	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.35m thick
142068	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
142069	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Manganese	

Trench 2180	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

142061	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.36m thick
142062	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.12m thick
142063	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2181	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141004	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
142070	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Marine Shell	0.35m thick
142071	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Manganese	0.04m thick
145033	Pit	Circular in plan with flat base and vertical sides	0.80x0.84m, 0.20m deep
145034	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 145033	0.15m thick
145035	Other Fill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 145033	0.05m thick

Trench 2182	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142072	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.41m thick
142073	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142074	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2183	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142078	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.30m thick
142079	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick

Draft for Review

142080	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	
144025	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x5.50m, 0.70m deep
144026	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 144025	0.20m thick
144027	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare CTP, rare Metal. Fill of 144025	0.50m thick

Trench 2184	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142075	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.32m thick
142076	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.05m thick
142077	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	

Trench 2185	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142114	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.32m thick
142115	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.40m thick
142116	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2186	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142043	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.37m thick
142044	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142045	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2187	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: Other
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

142108	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
142109	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
142110	Geological Subsoil	Light orange clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	

Trench 2188	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142111	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
142112	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.40m thick
142113	Other Spread/Layer	Light orange clay	
142150	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.76x0.53m, 0.15m deep
142151	Packing	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 142150	0.09m thick
142152	Dumped Layer	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 142150	0.06m thick

Trench 2189	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142064	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
142065	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.05m thick
142066	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Manganese	
143072	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.90x0.50m, 0.18m deep
143073	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese, occasional Bone. Fill of 143072	0.18m thick
143074	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.60x0.40m, 0.14m deep
143075	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 143074	0.14m thick
143076	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.55m, 0.28m deep
143077	Natural Infilling	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 143076	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

143078	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.85x0.55m, 0.25m deep
143079	Natural Infilling	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 143078	0.25m thick

Trench 2190	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142132	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.15m thick
142133	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
142134	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2191	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142135	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
142136	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
142137	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2192	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142138	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
142139	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
142140	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2193	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

142147	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
142148	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
142149	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
143065	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.50x0.80m, 0.41m deep
143066	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 143065	0.41m thick
143067	Deliberate Backfill	Light grey fine sandy silt. Fill of 143065	0.22m thick

Trench 2194	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142081	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.39m thick
142082	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.04m thick
142083	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2195	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142040	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
142041	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.05m thick
142042	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2196	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

142037	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.33m thick
142038	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.05m thick
142039	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2197	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142046	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.38m thick
142047	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142048	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2198	*Mitigation Site: 35*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141037	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	
144003	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.16m thick
144004	Dumped Layer	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144003	0.57m thick
144005	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Iron Pan, frequent Charcoal, rare Marine Shell, rare Bone, rare Metal. Fill of 144003	75.00m thick
144006	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.49m deep
144007	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 144006	0.49m thick

Draft for Review

144008	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, rare Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 144006	0.22m thick
144009	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	2.81x0.71m, 0.35m deep
144010	Natural Infilling	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 144009	0.10m thick
144011	Dumped Layer	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144009	0.05m thick
144012	Deliberate Backfill	Dark red other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, moderate Other organic. Fill of 144009	0.15m thick
144013	Deliberate Backfill	Mid red other*. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144009	0.30m thick
144014	Deliberate Backfill	Mid red other*. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144009	0.30m thick
145023	Topsoil	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.39m thick
145024	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
145025	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.90x1.78m, 0.55m deep
145026	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Marine Shell, rare Bone, frequent Pot. Fill of 145025	0.55m thick
145027	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.10m thick
145028	Natural Infilling	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 145027	0.10m thick
145029	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.20m thick
145030	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 145029	0.20m thick
145031	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.62x1.04m, 0.15m deep
145032	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 145031	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2199	*Mitigation Site: 35*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145001	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.45m thick
145002	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.03m thick
145003	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare Manganese	

Trench 2201	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142016	Topsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.37m thick
142017	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.05m thick
142018	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2202	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142013	Topsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.39m thick
142014	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.05m thick
142015	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2203	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142058	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.33m thick
142059	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.04m thick
142060	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2204	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

142144	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick
142145	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
142146	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2205	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142084	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
142085	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142086	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2206	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142049	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.40m thick
142050	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142051	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	

Trench 2207	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142031	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.31m thick
142032	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
142033	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 2208	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141036	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 142153	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

142034	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.35m thick
142035	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.05m thick
142036	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate Manganese	
142153	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x3.50m, 0.90m deep
142163	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 142153	0.20m thick
142164	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 142153	0.25m thick
142165	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Metal. Fill of 142153	0.45m thick
142166	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 142153	0.30m thick

Trench 2209	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142010	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.38m thick
142011	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142012	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	
142214	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.00x4.20m, 1.16m deep
142215	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 142214	1.16m thick
142216	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x1.50m, 0.80m deep
142217	Natural Infilling	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Fill of 142216	0.50m thick
142218	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 142216	0.30m thick
143068	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.44x0.50m, 0.20m deep
143069	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 143068	0.20m thick
143070	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	0.70x0.60m, 0.13m deep

Draft for Review

143071	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 143070	0.13m thick

Trench 2210	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142141	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
142142	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
142143	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
143059	Post-Hole	Sub-Rectangular in plan with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.35x0.19m, 0.11m deep
143060	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 143059	0.11m thick
143061	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.50x0.50m, 0.17m deep
143062	Natural Infilling	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 143061	0.17m thick

Trench 2211	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142055	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.36m thick
142056	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.05m thick
142057	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2212	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142052	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.35m thick
142053	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
142054	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Draft for Review

Trench 2213	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142019	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
142020	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142021	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2214	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142028	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	
142029	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142030	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2215	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143018	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.36m thick
143019	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
143020	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	

Trench 2216	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142001	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.39m thick
142002	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.05m thick
142003	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2217	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142022	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
142023	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142024	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Draft for Review

Trench 2218	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142025	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
142026	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
142027	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 2219	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142004	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.36m thick
142005	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.05m thick
142006	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2220	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142007	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.33m thick
142008	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
142009	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2221	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141035	Other Spread/Layer	. Inclusions: angular stones	
143030	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.27x0.22m, 0.04m deep
143031	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 143030	0.04m thick
143032	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with shallow v-shape	0.20x0.20m, 0.07m deep
143033	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 143032	
145010	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.34m thick
145011	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Manganese	0.03m thick
145012	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2222	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143015	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.38m thick
143016	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
143017	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2223	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145013	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.39m thick
145020	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.04m thick
145021	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	
145036	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.95m, 0.98m deep
145037	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 145036	0.49m thick
145038	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Plant Remains, rare Bone, occasional Pot, occasional Metal. Fill of 145036	0.96m thick

Trench 2224	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143009	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.32m thick
143010	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
143011	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	

Trench 2225	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143012	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.38m thick
143013	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
143014	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2226	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145014	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.38m thick
145018	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
145019	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	

Trench 2227	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143003	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.37m thick
143004	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
143005	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Manganese	

Trench 2228	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143006	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.37m thick
143007	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
143008	Other Spread/Layer	Mid orange clay	
143021	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with flat base and steeply sloping sides	3.00x0.30m, 0.30m deep
143022	Other Fill	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 143021	
143023	Furrow	Linear, aligned with flat base and vertical sides	3.00x0.10m, 0.20m deep
143024	Other Fill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 143023	
143025	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.39m deep
143026	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.70m, 0.60m deep
143027	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 143026	0.08m thick
143028	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 143026	0.18m thick
143029	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 143025	0.39m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2229	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145015	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.43m thick
145016	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.04m thick
145017	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	

Trench 2230	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143001	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.04m thick
143002	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	
144015	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.77m, 0.75m deep
144016	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Metal. Fill of 144015	0.76m thick
145022	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.35m thick

Trench 2234	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142154	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
142155	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.19m thick
142156	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay	
142229	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.90x2.50m, 0.58m deep
142230	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 142229	0.58m thick

Trench 2235	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.30m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142167	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.19m thick
142168	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.11m thick
142169	Geological Subsoil	Dark yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2236	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.10-0.20m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142173	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.15m thick
142174	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.07m thick
142175	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	

Trench 2237	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.30m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142170	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.20m thick
142171	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.12m thick
142172	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	
145056	Other Void		
145056	Other Cut	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.02x1.44m, 0.33m deep
145057	Dumped Layer	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Fill of 145056	0.33m thick

Trench 2238	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145061	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.29m thick
145062	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
145063	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.05m thick

Trench 2239	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145067	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.20m thick
145068	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.14m thick
145069	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.15m thick

Trench 2240	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145058	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

145059	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.11m thick
145060	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.03m thick

Trench 2241	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.30m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142176	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.23m thick
142177	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.09m thick
142178	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	

Trench 2242	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
144044	Other Cut	Sub-Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.68x0.38m, 0.12m deep
144045	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, frequent Plant Remains, rare Metal. Fill of 144044	0.12m thick
145070	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.20m thick
145071	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick
145072	Geological Subsoil	gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.11m thick

Trench 2243	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142197	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.26m thick
142198	Subsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
142199	Geological Subsoil	Dark orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2244	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145064	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Other organic	0.26m thick

Draft for Review

145065	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
145066	Geological Subsoil	Mid red gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2245	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142179	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.21m thick
142180	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.14m thick
142181	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	
144040	Beam Slot	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.22x0.39m, 0.28m deep
144041	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal, moderate Plant Remains. Fill of 144040	0.28m thick
144042	Other Cut	Sub-Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.09x3.12m, 0.26m deep
144043	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains. Fill of 144042	0.26m thick

Trench 2246	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142191	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.26m thick
142192	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.16m thick
142193	Geological Subsoil	Dark orange silty clay	

Trench 2247	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.10-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142194	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
142195	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.18m thick
142196	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2248	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2.1 x 30m, 0.20-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142226	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.13m thick

Draft for Review

142227	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
142228	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick

Trench 2249	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142154	Other Void		
142157	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
142158	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.23m thick
142159	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	
143121	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.78xm, 0.46m deep
143122	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Manganese, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 143121	
143123	Natural Infilling	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 143121	0.17m thick
143124	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and undercut sides	1.12xm
143125	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 143124	

Trench 2250	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142200	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.09m thick
142201	Subsoil	Mid brown silty silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.09m thick
142202	Other Spread/Layer	clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 2251	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142182	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.28m thick
142183	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick

Draft for review

142184	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	

Trench 2252	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2.1 x 30m, 34.00-51.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145053	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick
145054	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
145055	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Manganese	0.30m thick

Trench 2253	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142160	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
142161	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
142162	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	

Trench 2254	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142188	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
142189	Subsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
142190	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	
143119	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x4.30m, 0.90m deep
143120	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 143119	0.90m thick

Trench 2255	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142203	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
142204	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.17m thick

Draft for Review

142205	Other Spread/Layer	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2256	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142185	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.29m thick
142186	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.15m thick
142187	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	

Trench 2257	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142223	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
142224	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
142225	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2258	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142206	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.16m thick
142207	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.27m thick
142208	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown clay	

Trench 2259	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142209	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
142221	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.21m thick
142222	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	0.12m thick

Trench 2679	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145004	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.36m thick

Draft for Review

145005	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.01m thick
145006	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 2680	*Mitigation Site: 78*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145007	Topsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
145008	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.02m thick
145009	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 2684	*Mitigation Site: 79*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145049	Topsoil	Dark black silty clay	0.28m thick
145050	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 2685	*Mitigation Site: 79*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145051	Topsoil	Dark black silty clay	0.28m thick
145052	Geological Subsoil	Light brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 2686	*Mitigation Site: 79*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145047	Topsoil	Dark black fine sandy clay	
145048	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	

Trench 2825	*Mitigation Site: 0*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Area P/152.3

Trench 2273	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143052	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.28m thick

Draft for Review

143053	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
143054	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2274	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143049	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
143050	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
143051	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
143130	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.00x3.50m, 0.40m deep
143131	Other Void		
143131	Natural Infilling	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional Manganese, rare Pot. Fill of 143130	0.20m thick
143132	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, moderate Bone, frequent Pot. Fill of 143130	

Trench 2275	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141017	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
141018	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141019	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2276	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141063	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.38m, 0.14m deep
141064	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Plant Remains, occasional Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 141063	
143043	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
143044	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
143045	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Trench 2277	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143040	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
143041	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
143042	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	
144046	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.80x0.54m, 0.23m deep
144047	Deliberate Backfill	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Plant Remains. Fill of 144046	0.23m thick
145081	Ditch	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.40x0.70m, 0.14m deep
145082	Natural Infilling	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Fill of 145081	0.14m thick

Trench 2278	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141014	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
141015	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
141016	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Trench 2279	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141023	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
141024	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.25m thick
141025	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Trench 2280	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143037	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	25.00m thick
143038	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
143039	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Trench 2281	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141011	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

141012	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.30m thick
141013	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Trench 2282	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141029	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
141030	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141031	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Trench 2283	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141008	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
141009	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.20m thick
141010	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay	

Trench 2284	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143145	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
143146	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
143147	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 2285	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

142258	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.26m thick
142259	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.13m thick
142260	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2286	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142233	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
142234	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
142235	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2287	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141020	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
141021	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.13m thick
141022	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
143126	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.36x0.34m, 0.60m deep
143127	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty silt. Fill of 143126	0.06m thick
143128	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.20x0.18m, 0.03m deep
143129	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 143128	0.03m thick

Trench 2288	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141026	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
141027	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
141028	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones	
143034	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
143035	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
143036	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Trench 2289	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141005	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick
141006	Subsoil	Dark brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
141007	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Trench 2290	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142288	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.24m thick
142289	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.17m thick
142290	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2291	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142264	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

		angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
142265	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
142266	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2292	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142267	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
142268	Subsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
142269	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2293	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142270	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
142271	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
142272	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2294	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142252	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
142253	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

142254	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	

Trench 2295	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142255	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.28m thick
142256	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
142257	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2296	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142261	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
142262	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
142263	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2297	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141073	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	
145077	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
145078	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.25m thick

Trench 2298	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

142273	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	25.00m thick
142274	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
142275	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2299	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141067	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141068	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141069	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	

Trench 2300	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142236	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
142237	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
142238	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	

Trench 2301	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142249	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.26m thick
142250	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

142251	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	

Trench 2302	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141075	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.26m thick
141076	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141077	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2303	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141071	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	
145073	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.25m thick
145074	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.06m thick

Trench 2304	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141072	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	
145075	Topsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.26m thick
145076	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2305	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143101	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
143102	Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.10m thick

Draft for Review

143103	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2306	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143148	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.28m thick
143149	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick
143150	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2307	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142231	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
142232	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.30m thick
142239	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	
143151	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.13m deep
143152	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 143151	0.13m thick
143153	Pit	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.90x0.55m, 0.21m deep
143154	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 143153	0.12m thick
143155	Deliberate Backfill	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, frequent Charcoal, occasional CTP. Fill of 143153	0.12m thick
143156	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.55x0.40m, 0.06m deep
143157	Dumped Layer	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 143156	0.06m thick
144066	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.60m, 0.17m deep

Draft for Review

144067	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144066	0.17m thick
144068	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.90m, 0.47m deep
144069	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 144068	0.20m thick
144070	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 144068	0.27m thick

Trench 2308	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142243	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.26m thick
142244	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.22m thick
142245	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	

Trench 2309	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142246	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
142247	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
142248	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	

Trench 2310	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141074	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	
142283	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
142284	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
145079	Other Void		
145080	Other Void		

Draft for Review

Trench 2311	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141078	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
142281	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
142282	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.21m thick

Trench 2312	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141070	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
142276	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
142277	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 2313	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143104	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
143105	Subsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rounded stones	0.15m thick
143106	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 2314	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143095	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.35m thick
143096	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.10m thick
143097	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 2315	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145083	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.27m thick

Draft for Review

145090	Subsoil	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
145091	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.15m thick

Trench 2316	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142240	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.22m thick
142241	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
142242	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	

Trench 2317	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
144056	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
144057	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
144058	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 2318	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142278	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
142279	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick
142280	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
144084	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.23m thick
144085	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144084	0.23m thick

Trench 2319	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

143133	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.37m thick
143134	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Pot	0.30m thick
143135	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2320	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143086	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.35m thick
143087	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.15m thick
143088	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 2321	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143089	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.40m thick
143090	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
143091	Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 2322	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143092	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
143093	Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
143094	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	
144059	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x2.20m, 0.69m deep
144060	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot, occasional Metal. Fill of 144059	0.69m thick

Trench 2323	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143098	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

143099	Other Spread/Layer	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
143100	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	
143160	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.10m deep
143161	Natural Infilling	Light white silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 143160	0.04m thick
143162	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 143160	0.06m thick

Trench 2324	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143142	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
143143	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
143144	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	
144073	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with steep v-shape	0.97x0.77m, 0.33m deep
144074	Deliberate Backfill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144073	0.33m thick
144075	Pit	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.49x1.85m, 0.17m deep
144076	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144075	0.16m thick
144077	Other Fill	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal. Fill of 144075	0.09m thick
144078	In Situ Burning	Light red silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 144075	0.05m thick

Trench 2325	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.10-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
144061	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Plant Remains	0.14m thick

Draft for Review

144062	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.09m thick
144063	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.18m thick
144064	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.97x2.87m, 0.79m deep
144065	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, frequent Manganese, rare Marine Shell, rare Other organic, rare Metal. Fill of 144064	0.79m thick
145095	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.67m, 0.36m deep
145096	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 145095	0.35m thick

Trench 2326	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143107	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
143108	Subsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
143109	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	
143165	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with curved base and vertical sides	0.36x0.32m, 0.32m deep
143166	Deliberate Backfill	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 143165	
143167	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.32x0.32m, 0.14m deep
143168	Deliberate Backfill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 143167	
143169	Pit	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.45x0.45m, 0.14m deep
143170	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 143169	

Trench 2327	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143083	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.35m thick
143084	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.13m thick
143085	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	

Trench 2328	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143080	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.35m thick
143081	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.12m thick
143082	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	
144052	Post-Hole	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.13x0.25m, 0.19m deep
144053	Natural Infilling	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 144052	0.19m thick
144054	Other Cut	Sub-Irregular in plan with curved base and vertical sides	0.14x0.31m, 0.15m deep
144055	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 144054	0.15m thick

Trench 2329	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141051	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.35m thick
141052	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
141053	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	
143163	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.25m deep
143164	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Marine Shell, occasional Pot. Fill of 143163	0.25m thick

Trench 2330	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142285	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.37m thick
142286	Subsoil	Light brown clayey clay	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

142287	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare Manganese	
144086	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x5.44m, 1.00m deep
144087	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Manganese, rare CTP, rare Metal. Fill of 144086	

Trench 2331	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143158	Ditch	Linear, aligned N - S with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.93x2.66m, 0.85m deep
143159	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Marine Shell, rare Metal. Fill of 143158	0.85m thick
144071	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	
144072	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese, rare Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 144071	
145097	Topsoil	Mid black silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.15m thick
145098	Subsoil	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
145099	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.11m thick

Trench 2332	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143139	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.34m thick
143140	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
143141	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	

Trench 2333	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143116	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

143117	Subsoil	Light grey clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
143118	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2334	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145092	Topsoil	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
145093	Subsoil	Dark black silty clay	0.17m thick
145094	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.20m thick

Trench 2335	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141042	Topsoil	clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.35m thick
141043	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.10m thick
141044	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 2336	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141040	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
141041	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	
141066	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick

Trench 2337	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141048	Topsoil	Dark black clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	0.35m thick
141049	Subsoil	Light brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.21m thick
141050	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2338	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143113	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
143114	Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.13m thick
143115	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2339	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143110	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
143111	Subsoil	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.15m thick
143112	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2340	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141038	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.30m thick
141039	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	
141065	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick

Trench 2341	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143136	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
143137	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.12m thick
143138	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional Manganese	

Trench 2342	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145087	Topsoil	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

145088	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.19m thick
145089	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2343	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141045	Topsoil	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	0.30m thick
141046	Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.15m thick
141047	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones	

Trench 2344	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142210	Other Void		
142210	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.14m thick
142211	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
142212	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.13m thick

Trench 2345	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145084	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	0.15m thick
145085	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.18m thick
145086	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.13m thick

Trench 2346	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
144035	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
144036	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
144037	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2348	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142213	Other Void		
144032	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.30m thick
144033	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.19m thick
144034	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay	

Trench 2689	*Mitigation Site: 80*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143046	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.25m thick
143047	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
143048	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	
144048	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.92m, 0.28m deep
144049	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 144048	0.28m thick
144050	Ditch	Curvilinear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.63m, 0.31m deep
144051	Deliberate Backfill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Bone. Fill of 144050	0.31m thick

Area P/152.4

Trench 2357	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141178	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141179	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.45m thick

Draft for Review

141180	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2358	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141181	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141182	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.45m thick
141183	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2408	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142326	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
142327	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
142328	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese	0.07m thick

Trench 2409	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142307	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
142308	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
142309	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2691	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

142310	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
142312	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2692	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135118	DITCH	Linear, aligned None with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.79x0.47m, 0.16m deep
135119	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 135118	
135120	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with stepped profile with flat base and curved sides	12.00x1.30m, 0.50m deep
135121	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 135120	0.30m thick
135122	OCCUPATION LAYER	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 135120	0.20m thick
135123	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 135120	0.20m thick
135125	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with	0.95xm, 1.30m deep
142329	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.34m thick
142330	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.43m thick
142331	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellow clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones	
142345	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 135125	
143191	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.99x0.84m, 0.29m deep
143192	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 143191	
145125	Topsoil		
145126	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2697	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145122	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

145123	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.07m thick
145124	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.10m thick

Trench 2698	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141146	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141147	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141148	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Area P/153

Trench 1905	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148137	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
148138	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay	

Trench 1906	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149116	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.25m thick
149117	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
149118	Geological Subsoil	Light brown other*. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.02m thick

Trench 1907	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147098	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
147099	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.22m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1908	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148125	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
148126	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	
150169	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.02x0.37m, 0.26m deep
150170	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones. Fill of 150169	0.26m thick

Trench 1909	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148141	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
148142	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 1910	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148139	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	
148140	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown clay	

Trench 1911	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146036	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.45m thick
146037	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt	

Trench 1912	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148090	TOPSOIL	Dark grey coarse sandy clay	0.27m thick
148091	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.17m thick

Trench 1913	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148134	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick
148135	SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay	0.23m thick
148136	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 1914	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148143	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick
148144	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
148145	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.44x0.59m, 0.16m deep
148146	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 148145	
148147	Ditch	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.02m, 0.20m deep
148148	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 148147	

Trench 1915	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148121	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.21m thick
148122	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay	

Trench 1916	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148123	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.25m thick
148124	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1917	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146038	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.32m thick
146039	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.18m thick
146040	Geological Subsoil	Light brown other*	

Draft for Review

Trench 1918	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146034	Topsoil	Mid grey	
146035	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown	

Trench 1919	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146041	Dumped Layer	other*	

Trench 1920	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148088	TOPSOIL	Dark grey coarse sandy clay	0.30m thick
148089	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1921	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149113	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
149114	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.13m thick
149115	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Plant Remains	0.01m thick
150139	Other Spread/Layer	clay	0.30m thick
150140	Other Spread/Layer	clay	0.10m thick
150141	Other Spread/Layer	clay	0.00m thick

Trench 1922	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149136	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.22m thick
149137	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.33m thick
149138	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.06m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1923	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148119	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.23m thick
148120	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1924	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148117	TOPSOIL	Dark brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
148118	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 1925	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149122	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
149123	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.13m thick

Trench 1926	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149119	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
149120	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
149121	Geological Subsoil	Light brown other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Plant Remains	0.03m thick

Trench 1927	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147077	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.30m deep
147078	Natural Infilling	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Iron Pan, moderate Plant Remains. Fill of 147077	

Draft for Review

148092	TOPSOIL	Dark grey coarse sandy clay	0.42m thick
148093	Other Void		
148094	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.15m thick

Trench 1928	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150156	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.98x1.53m, 0.48m deep
150157	Natural Infilling	Mid brown coarse sandy . Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 150156	0.48m thick
150158	Topsoil	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.35m thick
150159	Subsoil	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones	0.28m thick
150160	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
150161	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.15m, 0.26m deep
150162	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 150161	

Trench 1929	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148107	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.64m, 0.37m deep
148108	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Marine Shell, rare Pot. Fill of 148107	
149110	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.28m thick
149111	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.28m thick
149112	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty other*. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Plant Remains	0.03m thick
150150	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.00xm

Draft for Review

150151	Natural Infilling	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 150150	

Trench 1930	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146031	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.35m thick
146032	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.23m thick
146033	Other Spread/Layer	Dark orange gravelly clay	

Trench 1931	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147105	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.14m, 0.37m deep
147106	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 147105	
148149	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.95x0.99m, 0.30m deep
148150	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones. Fill of 148149	0.30m thick
148151	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.22x1.58m, 0.55m deep
148152	Natural Infilling	Dark grey fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 148151	0.29m thick
148153	Natural Infilling	Mid yellow gravelly fine sand. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 148151	0.04m thick
148154	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Iron Pan. Fill of 148151	0.22m thick
148155	Topsoil	Dark grey fine sandy silt	0.39m thick
148156	Subsoil	Light grey fine sandy clay	0.36m thick
148157	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
148158	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.62m, 0.13m deep
148159	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 148158	0.13m thick

Trench 1932	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149150	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x3.10m, 0.89m deep
149151	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Iron Pan. Fill of 149150	0.50m thick
149152	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Fill of 149150	0.68m thick
149153	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.25m, 0.53m deep
149154	Other Fill	Dark grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Iron Pan, rare Plant Remains. Fill of 149153	0.53m thick
149155	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.35xm, 1.00m deep
149156	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Wood, rare CTP. Fill of 149155	1.00m thick
149157	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.40m thick
149158	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid grey coarse sandy clay	0.15m thick

Trench 1933	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149126	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
149127	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot	0.12m thick
149128	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow other*	0.01m thick

Trench 1934	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146025	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Plant Remains	0.35m thick
146026	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese, moderate Plant Remains	0.20m thick
146027	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow other*	0.05m thick
146044	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.15x1.66m, 0.74m deep

Draft for Review

146045	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 146044	0.74m thick

Trench 1935	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147102	Topsoil	Light grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
147103	Subsoil	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.13m thick
147104	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.38m thick

Trench 1936	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148095	TOPSOIL	Dark grey coarse sandy clay	0.25m thick
148096	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.20m thick
148097	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.93x0.63m, 0.09m deep
148098	Natural Infilling	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 148097	0.09m thick

Trench 1937	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148099	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.20x0.82m, 0.23m deep
148100	Natural Infilling	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 148099	
148101	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.49m, 0.27m deep
148102	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 148101	
148103	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with steep v-shape	1.00x0.30m, 0.39m deep
148104	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 148103	
148105	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.74m, 0.26m deep

Draft for Review

148106	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 148105	
149105	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.33m thick
149106	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal	0.16m thick

Trench 1938	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147079	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x1.22m, 0.34m deep
147080	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 147079	
147083	Field Boundary	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.95x2.47m, 0.81m deep
147084	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 147083	0.66m thick
147085	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 147083	0.15m thick
149103	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.20m thick
149104	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.30m thick

Trench 1939	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147092	Ditch	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.69m, 0.13m deep
147093	Deliberate Backfill	Dark brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, rare Metal. Fill of 147092	
147094	Pit	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with shallow v-shape	0.18x0.91m, 0.16m deep
147095	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown silty coarse sand. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 147094	
147096	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.31m thick

Draft for Review

147097	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty coarse sand. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.33m thick

Trench 1940	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146046	Topsoil	clayey clay	0.32m thick
146047	Subsoil	Dark brown clayey silt	0.24m thick
146048	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	
148129	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.12m thick
148130	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 148129	

Trench 1941	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149130	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.18m thick
149131	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Plant Remains, rare Pot	0.16m thick
149132	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow other*	0.01m thick

Trench 1942	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148127	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
148128	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones	
150148	Other Void		
150149	Other Void		

Trench 1943	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150133	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.36m thick
150134	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.30m thick
150135	Geological Subsoil	Light brown other*	

Draft for Review

150142	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.34x0.14m, 0.29m deep
150143	Natural Infilling	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 150142	0.25m thick
150144	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.25m thick
150145	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 150144	

Trench 1944	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150136	TOPSOIL	clay	
150137	SUBSOIL	clay	
150138	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	

Trench 1945	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146028	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.34m thick
146029	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal	0.21m thick
146030	Other Spread/Layer	Light brown other*	

Trench 1946	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149107	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.22m thick
149108	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
149109	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.03m thick

Trench 1947	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147109	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
147110	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick

Draft for Review

149147	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
149148	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Plant Remains	0.26m thick
149149	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown other*	0.04m thick

Trench 1948	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147081	Other Cut	Circular in plan	0.20x0.20m
147082	Deliberate Backfill	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 147081	
149124	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
149125	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot	0.19m thick
149129	Geological Subsoil	Light orange other*	0.01m thick

Trench 1949	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.30m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149133	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.26m thick
149134	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese	0.07m thick
149135	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow other*	0.01m thick
150146	TOPSOIL	Dark grey silty clay	0.25m thick
150147	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	0.10m thick

Trench 1950	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.30m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150130	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay	
150131	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.25m thick
150132	Other Spread/Layer	Light brown other*	

Trench 1951	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147100	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
147101	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.19m thick

Trench 1952	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150163	Pit	Other in plan with irregular profile with	0.84x0.86m, 0.17m deep
150164	In Situ Burning	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 150163	0.08m thick
150165	Dumped Layer	silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 150163	0.09m thick
150166	Topsoil	Mid brown	39.00m thick
150167	Subsoil	Light brown	31.00m thick
150168	Geological Subsoil		

Trench 1953	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.10-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
148131	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
148132	SUBSOIL	Light brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.24m thick
148133	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay	
149143	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.32m thick
149144	Destruction Debris	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese, rare CTP, occasional Glass	
149145	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones	0.29m thick
149146	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown other*	0.10m thick

Trench 1954	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146019	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt	

Draft for Review

146020	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay	0.15m thick
146021	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown other*	

Trench 1955	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.20-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146022	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.36m thick
146023	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
146024	Geological Subsoil	Light brown other*	
147088	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.38x0.81m, 0.19m deep
147089	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 147088	
147090	Pit	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.32x1.17m, 0.33m deep
147091	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones. Fill of 147090	
150154	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with	1.00x0.77m, 0.25m deep
150155	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 150154	

Trench 1956	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150127	Other Void		
150127	Topsoil	clay	0.30m thick
150128	Other Void		
150128	Subsoil	clay	0.10m thick
150129	Geological Subsoil	clay	0.00m thick

Trench 1957	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146013	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, frequent Plant Remains	0.30m thick
146014	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.17m thick
146015	Geological Subsoil	Light brown other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.05m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 1958	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.6 x 30m, 0.10-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149139	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick
149140	Destruction Debris	Mid brown clayey other*. Inclusions: occasional Plant Remains	0.20m thick
149141	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.23m thick
149142	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese	0.06m thick

Trench 1959	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146042	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.03x0.53m, 0.10m deep
146043	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 146042	0.10m thick
148109	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.55m, 0.11m deep
148110	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 148109	
148111	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.92x0.75m, 0.16m deep
148112	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 148111	
148113	Ditch	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.57m, 0.13m deep
148114	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 148113	
148115	Post-Hole	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.31x0.22m, 0.07m deep
148116	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 148115	
150124	TOPSOIL	clay	0.30m thick
150125	SUBSOIL	clay	0.20m thick
150126	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick

Trench 1960	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
146016	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

146017	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown silty clay	
146018	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown other*	
150152	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.23m, 0.15m deep
150153	Natural Infilling	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 150152	

Trench 1961	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
149101	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.26m deep
149102	Natural Infilling	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese, rare Pot. Fill of 149101	0.26m thick
150118	TOPSOIL	fine sand	0.30m thick
150119	SUBSOIL	clay	0.20m thick
150120	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick

Trench 1962	*Mitigation Site: 73*	1.8 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147086	Ditch	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.11x0.45m, 0.12m deep
147087	Natural Infilling	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 147086	0.12m thick
150121	TOPSOIL	clay	0.30m thick
150122	SUBSOIL	clay	0.10m thick
150123	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick

Trench 1963	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
150114	TOPSOIL	silty clay	0.30m thick
150115	SUBSOIL	clay	0.20m thick
150116	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	clay	0.00m thick
150117	Other Spread/Layer		

Trench 1964	*Mitigation Site: 73*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
147107	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
147108	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick

Area P/155.1

Trench 1681	*Mitigation Site: 24*	1.8 x 30m, 0.90-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
154142	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange coarse sandy clay	
154143	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.33m thick
154144	Topsoil	Dark grey silty clay	0.25m thick
144121	Topsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
144122	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.22m thick
144123	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.55m thick

Area P/155.2

Trench 2682	*Mitigation Site: 34*	1.8 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
144118	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
144119	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.25m thick
144120	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
144128	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x1.15m, 0.60m deep
144129	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144128	0.10m thick
144130	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144128	0.51m thick

Trench 2683	*Mitigation Site: 34*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

144113	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.34m thick
144114	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.25m thick
144115	Geological Subsoil	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
144124	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.32m deep
144125	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 144124	0.32m thick
144126	DITCH	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.32m deep
144127	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 144126	

Area P/158

Trench 2351	*Mitigation Site: 82*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141152	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141153	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141154	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
144101	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with stepped profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.67m, 0.56m deep
144102	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144101	0.56m thick

Trench 2352	*Mitigation Site: 82*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141155	Subsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141156	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

141157	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141167	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.83m, 0.40m deep
141168	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled brown other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 141167	0.60m thick

Trench 2353	*Mitigation Site: 82*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141149	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141150	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.45m thick
141151	Geological Subsoil	. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2354	*Mitigation Site: 82*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141161	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.30m thick
141162	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.50m thick
141163	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay	
144099	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.30m deep
144100	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144099	0.30m thick

Trench 2355	*Mitigation Site: 82*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141158	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

141159	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141160	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2356	*Mitigation Site: 82*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141164	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141165	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141166	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Area P/159.1

Trench 2359	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135019	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick
135020	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.35m thick
135021	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
143187	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.93m, 0.21m deep
143188	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 143187	0.21m thick

Trench 2360	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135016	Topsoil	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

135017	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
135018	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2361	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135087	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
135088	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
135089	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2362	*Mitigation Site: 83*	1.8 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135075	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
135076	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
135077	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2363	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142294	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	0.35m thick
142295	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
142296	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2364	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135072	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
135073	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	
135074	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2365	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135022	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
135023	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
135024	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
135090	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with steep v-shape	1.01x0.40m, 0.16m deep
135091	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled yellow silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 135090	0.16m thick

Trench 2366	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135013	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
135014	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
135015	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2367	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Draft for Review

Trench 2368	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135081	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
135082	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
135083	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
135124	Dumped Layer	Other in plan	0.15m thick
135126	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.24m deep
135127	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 135126	0.24m thick
135128	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.00x0.78m, 0.19m deep
135129	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Manganese. Fill of 135128	0.19m thick
135130	PALAEOCHANNEL	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and undercut sides	1.00x1.60m
135131	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 135130	0.41m thick
135132	DITCH	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.50m deep
135133	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 135132	0.50m thick
144103	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.50x1.00m, 0.25m deep
144104	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144103	0.25m thick
144105	PALAEOCHANNEL	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.50x1.00m, 0.46m deep
144106	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 144105	0.27m thick

Trench 2369	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50-360.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142297	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

142298	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
142299	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2370	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135092	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
135093	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
135094	Geological Subsoil	Light brown . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2371	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135028	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
135029	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
135030	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2372	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135025	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
135026	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.20m thick
135027	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Draft for Review

145104	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x3.50m, 0.94m deep
145105	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Marine Shell, rare Pot, rare Glass, moderate Metal. Fill of 145104	
145106	Other Void	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	

Trench 2373	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
No context data			

Trench 2374	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135104	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
135105	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
135106	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2375	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142291	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
142292	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
142293	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2376	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

135084	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
135085	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
135086	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
145127	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.94x2.50m, 0.93m deep
145128	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 145127	0.38m thick
145129	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese, occasional Metal. Fill of 145127	0.66m thick
145130	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Metal. Fill of 145127	0.85m thick

Trench 2377	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135110	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.33m deep
135111	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey clayey silt. Fill of 135110	0.33m thick
142332	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.35m thick
142333	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.55m thick
142334	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	
144089	Other Cut	Sub-Square in plan with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	0.97x1.08m, 0.27m deep
144090	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 144089	0.27m thick
144091	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.42m, 0.34m deep
144092	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, rare Plant Remains. Fill of 144091	0.34m thick
144093	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.51x0.42m, 0.46m deep

Draft for Review

144094	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 144093	0.24m thick
144095	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144093	0.22m thick
144096	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.95x1.44m, 0.61m deep
144097	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey loam. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Plant Remains. Fill of 144096	0.44m thick
144098	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144096	0.18m thick
145108	PALAEOCHANNEL	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.47m, 0.34m deep
145109	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 145108	

Trench 2378	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135095	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
135096	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
135097	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2379	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135007	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.30m thick
135008	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

135009	Geological Subsoil	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2380	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135107	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
135108	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
135109	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
145132	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.71x0.20m, 0.35m deep
145133	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Manganese. Fill of 145132	0.15m thick
145134	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Manganese. Fill of 145132	0.23m thick
145135	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.20x0.67m, 0.35m deep
145136	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 145135	0.25m thick
145137	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 145135	
145138	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.20x0.16m, 0.28m deep
145139	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 145138	0.33m thick

Trench 2381	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135069	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.25m thick
135070	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

135071	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2382	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143194	Other Void		
143195	Other Void		
143196	Other Void		
144116	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.32m thick
144117	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese	0.25m thick
145116	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
145117	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.25m thick
145118	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	
145143	Other Void	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	104.00x0.86m, 0.18m deep
145145	Other Void	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.04x0.51m, 0.24m deep

Trench 2383	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145113	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
145114	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.05m thick
145115	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones	0.14m thick
145141	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.32m deep
145142	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 145141	0.32m thick

Trench 2384	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142320	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.30m thick
142321	Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

142322	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay	0.09m thick
145180	Other Cut	Other in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	0.77x3.83m, 1.66m deep
145181	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled blue clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 145180	0.76m thick
145182	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Pot, occasional CTP. Fill of 145180	0.78m thick
145183	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 145180	0.60m thick

Trench 2385	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135098	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
135099	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
135100	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2386	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135101	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
135102	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
135103	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2387	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135060	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

135061	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
135062	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2388	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135066	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.25m thick
135067	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
135068	Geological Subsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2389	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135063	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
135064	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
135065	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2390	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145119	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
145120	Subsoil	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.03m thick
145121	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick

Trench 2391	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

142338	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	6.50x5.00m, 0.60m deep
142339	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 142338	
145110	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.29m thick
145111	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.12m thick
145112	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.04m thick

Trench 2392	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142323	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.28m thick
142324	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.17m thick
142325	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.06m thick
143197	Other Void		
145165	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.90x2.80m, 0.90m deep
145166	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 145165	0.06m thick
145167	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones. Fill of 145165	0.18m thick
145168	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal, occasional Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 145165	0.07m thick
145169	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 145165	0.17m thick
145170	DUMPED LAYER	Dark orange clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 145165	0.13m thick
145171	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 145165	
145172	DUMPED LAYER	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 145165	0.40m thick
145173	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 145165	0.14m thick
145174	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 145165	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

145175	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 145165	0.18m thick
145176	Other Fill	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 145165	0.38m thick
145177	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 145165	0.20m thick

Trench 2393	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142317	Topsoil	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.20m thick
142318	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
142319	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	

Trench 2394	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135057	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.30m thick
135058	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
135059	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2395	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135054	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
135055	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
135056	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	

Trench 2396	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135051	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
135052	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.20m thick
135053	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2397	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, -0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142335	Topsoil	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.27m thick
142336	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.15m thick
142337	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2398	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135037	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
135038	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
135039	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2399	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142314	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.23m thick
142315	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
142316	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2400	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135004	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.26m thick
135005	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick
135006	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	
142300	DITCH	Linear, aligned with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x3.00m, 0.90m deep
142301	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Fill of 142300	0.20m thick
142302	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Glass. Fill of 142300	0.20m thick
142303	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Wood. Fill of 142300	0.20m thick
142304	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Wood. Fill of 142300	0.30m thick
142305	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled yellow clay. Fill of 142300	0.35m thick
142306	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 142300	0.20m thick

Trench 2401	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135048	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.28m thick
135049	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
135050	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	

Trench 2402	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-45.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135043	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.30m thick
135044	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: angular stones	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

142313	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2403	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135040	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
135041	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
135042	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2404	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135034	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones	0.30m thick
135035	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
135036	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
145131	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.15m deep
145140	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 145131	0.15m thick

Trench 2405	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135001	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	0.25m thick
135002	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

135003	Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones	

Trench 2406	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
No context data			

Trench 2407	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
No context data			

Trench 2410	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141089	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141090	Other Spread/Layer		
141091	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick

Trench 2411	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141143	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141144	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141145	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
142342	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 143193	
143193	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	0.96x0.70m, 0.29m deep
143198	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	0.98x0.70m, 0.28m deep
143199	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 143198	

Draft for Review

145178	DITCH	Linear, aligned with regular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.20m deep
145179	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese, rare Pot. Fill of 145178	

Trench 2412	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143184	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.30m thick
143185	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	0.20m thick
143186	Geological Subsoil	Light grey clayey clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	
144131	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x2.50m, 0.62m deep
144132	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144131	0.62m thick
144133	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144131	0.30m thick
145157	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.63m, 0.20m deep
145158	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 145157	0.20m thick
145159	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.78x0.60m, 0.20m deep
145160	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 145159	0.20m thick
145161	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.67m, 0.20m deep
145162	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 145161	0.20m thick
145163	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.90x0.60m, 0.17m deep
145164	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 145163	0.17m thick

Trench 2413	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141086	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141087	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141088	Geological Subsoil	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
143204	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	0.70x0.48m, 0.21m deep
143205	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 143204	0.21m thick

Trench 2414	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
135112	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x0.67m, 0.29m deep
135113	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 135112	0.29m thick
135114	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.88m, 0.33m deep
135115	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 135114	0.33m thick
135116	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.48x0.37m, 0.16m deep
135117	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 135116	0.16m thick
143177	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.41m thick
143178	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.34m thick
143179	Geological Subsoil	Light grey clay	
145147	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.37m deep
145148	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 145147	0.37m thick
145149	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.74m, 0.39m deep

Draft for Review

145150	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 145149	0.39m thick

Trench 2415	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143180	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	0.36m thick
143181	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay	0.32m thick
143182	Other Spread/Layer	Mottled grey clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones	
143189	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.98x0.92m, 0.13m deep
143190	POST-PIPE	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 143189	0.13m thick

Trench 2416	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, -0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143172	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones	0.26m thick
143173	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.40m thick
143174	Geological Subsoil	. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2417	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, -0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
143175	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	30.00m thick
143176	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese	0.30m thick
143183	Geological Subsoil	Light yellow clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones	
145151	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.16m deep
145152	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 145151	0.16m thick
145153	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.67m, 0.20m deep

Draft for Review

145154	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 145153	0.20m thick
145155	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.18m deep
145156	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 145155	0.18m thick

Trench 2418	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141080	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	
141081	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	
141082	Geological Subsoil	Light other* other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2419	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141083	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141084	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.30m thick
141085	Geological Subsoil	Light brown . Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
144107	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.79m, 0.21m deep
144108	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 144107	0.21m thick
144109	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.50x0.50m, 0.30m deep
144110	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144109	0.30m thick
144111	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x1.00m, 0.35m deep

Draft for Review

144112	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones. Fill of 144111	0.35m thick
144134	DITCH	Linear, aligned with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.73m, 0.30m deep
144135	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144134	0.63m thick

Trench 2420	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141137	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141138	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141139	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
145198	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.92x1.03m, 0.19m deep
145199	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 145198	

Trench 2421	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141140	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141141	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141142	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2422	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141134	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

141135	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141136	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2423	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141131	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141132	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141133	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2424	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141095	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141096	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141097	Geological Subsoil	silty other*. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
141220	Other Cut	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.60x0.50m, 0.08m deep
141221	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 141220	0.08m thick
143200	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.00x2.45m, 0.73m deep
143201	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare Charcoal, occasional Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 143200	0.24m thick

Draft for Review

143202	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Glass, rare Metal. Fill of 143200	0.56m thick
143203	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Metal. Fill of 143200	0.35m thick

Trench 2425	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141092	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141093	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.35m thick
141094	Geological Subsoil	Light brown clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2426	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141119	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141120	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.50m thick
141121	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
143206	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	1.00x1.80m, 0.64m deep
143207	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Bone. Fill of 143206	0.73m thick

Trench 2427	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141125	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141126	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141127	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2428	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141128	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141129	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141130	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
145184	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.97x1.52m, 0.37m deep
145185	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Bone. Fill of 145184	
145186	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.97x1.17m, 0.40m deep
145187	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 145186	

Trench 2429	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141101	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141102	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones	0.40m thick
141103	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2430	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141098	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141099	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.55m thick
141100	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
142340	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.11x1.43m, 0.28m deep
142341	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 142340	
142343	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.31x0.64m, 0.18m deep
142344	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 142343	

Trench 2431	*Mitigation Site: 83*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141116	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141117	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141118	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2432	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141113	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

141114	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141115	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
143211	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x2.60m, 0.39m deep
143212	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 143211	0.36m thick
143213	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.65m, 0.94m deep
143214	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 143213	0.22m thick
143215	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 143213	0.36m thick
143216	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 143213	0.62m thick

Trench 2433	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141107	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141108	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141109	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2434	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141104	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141105	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Draft for Review

141106	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2436	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141110	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141111	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.45m thick
141112	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2437	*Mitigation Site: 36*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141122	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141123	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141124	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
145188	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x2.28m, 0.79m deep
145189	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Glass. Fill of 145188	0.35m thick
145190	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 145188	0.17m thick
145191	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 145188	0.30m thick
145192	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.77m, 0.43m deep
145193	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 145192	0.27m thick
145194	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 145192	0.17m thick

Draft for Review

145195	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.20x0.62m, 0.17m deep
145196	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 145195	0.60m thick
145197	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Manganese. Fill of 145195	0.14m thick

Trench 2440	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141217	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141218	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141219	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	
143217	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.62m, 0.17m deep
143218	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 143217	0.16m thick
143219	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.26x0.25m, 0.09m deep
143220	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 143219	0.09m thick
143221	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.80x1.16m, 0.31m deep
143222	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese, rare Pot. Fill of 143221	0.31m thick
143223	PALAEOCHANNEL	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.70x1.70m, 0.50m deep
143224	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese. Fill of 143223	0.20m thick
143225	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 143223	0.30m thick

Trench 2441	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141222	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141223	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.50m thick
141224	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* silty other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2442	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141172	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141173	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.45m thick
141174	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2443	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141193	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141194	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.40m thick
141195	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	
143208	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.25m, 0.50m deep
143209	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 143208	0.20m thick
143210	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 143208	0.32m thick
144138	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.92x1.03m, 0.21m deep

Draft for Review

144139	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144138	
144140	Other Cut	Circular in plan with regular profile with	0.48x0.89m, 0.81m deep
144141	Other Fill	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 144140	

Trench 2444	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.80-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141196	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.40m thick
141197	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.45m thick
141198	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
142346	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.74m, 0.12m deep
142347	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 142346	

Trench 2445	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141208	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141209	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141210	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
145206	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.75m, 0.30m deep
145207	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.06m, 0.37m deep

Draft for Review

145208	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Pot. Fill of 145206	
145209	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 145207	
145210	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.25m deep
145211	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 145210	0.25m thick
145212	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.10m deep
145213	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 145212	0.10m thick

Trench 2446	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141234	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141235	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.50m thick
141236	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2447	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141225	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141226	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.50m thick
141227	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Draft for Review

145202	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.18m deep
145203	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.46m, 0.18m deep
145204	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 145203	
145205	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 145202	

Trench 2449	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141169	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141170	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.45m thick
141171	Geological Subsoil	silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	
144136	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.48m, 0.14m deep
144137	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Pot, rare Metal. Fill of 144136	

Trench 2450	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141175	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141176	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.45m thick
141177	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2451	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141190	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.40m thick

Draft for Review

141191	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.45m thick
141192	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2452	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141202	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141203	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141204	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2453	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141205	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141206	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141207	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2454	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141228	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141229	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.45m thick

Draft for Review

141230	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2458	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141211	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141212	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.50m thick
141213	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese	
145200	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with shallow v-shape	1.00x0.60m, 0.15m deep
145201	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 145200	0.15m thick

Trench 2459	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141184	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.40m thick
141185	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.40m thick
141186	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
142348	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.80m, 0.35m deep
142349	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 142348	0.35m thick

Trench 2460	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141187	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

141188	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.30m thick
141189	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2461	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141199	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.35m thick
141200	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141201	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2463	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141231	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141232	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.55m thick
141233	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* silty other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
145214	Other Cut	Linear, aligned None with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	3.76x1.00m, 0.70m deep
145215	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 145214	

Trench 2466	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141237	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141238	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141239	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2467	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2 x 30m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141214	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141215	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	0.35m thick
141216	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Area P/159.2

Trench 2448	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141246	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141247	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141248	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2455	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141249	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141250	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141251	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
142359	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 143238	
143236	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.47m, 0.22m deep
143237	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 143236	
143238	Other Cut	Square in plan with flat base and vertical sides	0.75x0.50m, 0.25m deep
143239	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x2.50m, 0.58m deep
143240	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 143239	0.58m thick

Trench 2456	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141243	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141244	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141245	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2457	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141240	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141241	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141242	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2462	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141264	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141265	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141266	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2464	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141255	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141256	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141257	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2465	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141252	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

141253	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141254	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2468	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141270	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141271	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141272	Geological Subsoil	Light brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
142355	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.07m thick
142356	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 142355	0.07m thick

Trench 2469	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141267	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141268	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141269	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2470	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141261	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141262	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141263	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
145223	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay	
145224	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.73x3.93m, 0.39m deep
145225	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.73x3.93m, 0.39m deep
145226	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Fill of 145224	
145227	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Fill of 145225	

Trench 2471	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141258	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141259	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141260	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2472	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141273	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141274	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

141275	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2473	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141276	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141277	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141278	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2474	*Mitigation Site: 84*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141279	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141280	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
141281	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2475	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141291	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141292	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Draft for Review

141293	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2476	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141294	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141295	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141296	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2477	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141297	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141298	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141299	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
143226	PIT	Irregular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.04x0.98m, 0.25m deep
143227	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 143226	0.25m thick
143228	PIT	Other in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.46xm, 0.18m deep
143229	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 143228	0.18m thick
143230	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.60x0.51m, 0.09m deep
143231	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 143230	0.09m thick
143232	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.44x0.34m, 0.04m deep

Draft for Review

143233	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.24x0.23m, 0.13m deep
143234	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 143232	0.07m thick
143235	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 143233	0.13m thick
144142	PIT	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.50x1.02m, 0.51m deep
144143	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Fill of 144142	0.13m thick
144144	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.03x0.15m, 0.56m deep
144145	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 144144	
144146	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.91m, 0.36m deep
144147	DUMPED LAYER	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144142	0.20m thick
144148	DUMPED LAYER	Mottled yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144142	0.20m thick
144149	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144142	0.17m thick
144150	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 144146	
144151	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.20x0.43m, 0.18m deep
144152	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144151	
144153	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.30m, 0.15m deep
144154	DUMPED LAYER	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 144153	

Trench 2478	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141282	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141283	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

141284	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
142357	Other Cut	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.10m thick
142358	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 142357	0.10m thick

Trench 2479	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141285	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141286	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141287	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2480	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141300	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141301	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141302	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
144155	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.62x0.48m, 0.15m deep
144156	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 144155	0.10m thick
144157	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown silty clay. Fill of 144155	0.04m thick
144158	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.45x0.40m, 0.04m deep
144159	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 144158	0.04m thick

Draft for Review

144160	Other Cut	Other in plan with stepped profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.73x1.92m, 0.44m deep
144161	PIT	Other in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	0.74x1.64m, 0.82m deep
144162	PIT	Linear, aligned with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.73x0.58m, 0.23m deep
144163	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.73x0.42m, 0.23m deep
144164	PIT	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.74x0.90m, 0.76m deep
144165	PIT	Linear, aligned with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.73x1.47m, 0.43m deep
144166	Other Cut	Other in plan with stepped profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.73x1.89m, 0.53m deep
144167	PIT	Linear, aligned with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.73x0.26m, 0.21m deep
144168	PIT	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.73x0.60m, 0.32m deep
144169	PIT	Linear, aligned with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.73x0.32m, 0.20m deep
144170	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144163	0.23m thick
144171	Other Fill	. Fill of 144160	0.66m thick
144172	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144160	0.62m thick
144173	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144160	0.25m thick
144174	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144160	0.16m thick
144175	Other Fill	Light brown silty clay. Fill of 144160	0.63m thick
144176	Other Fill	. Fill of 144160	2.06m thick
144177	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid yellow clay. Fill of 144166	0.68m thick
144178	DUMPED LAYER	Light yellow silty clay. Fill of 144166	0.13m thick
144179	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144166	1.80m thick
144180	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 144166	0.61m thick
144181	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144166	0.75m thick
144182	DUMPED LAYER	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144166	0.38m thick
144183	Other Fill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 144166	0.19m thick

Draft for Review

144184	DUMPED LAYER	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Charcoal. Fill of 144166	0.15m thick
144185	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Fill of 144166	0.29m thick
144186	Other Fill	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144166	1.32m thick
144187	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 144167	
144188	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144165	0.40m thick
144189	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144165	
144190	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144165	0.28m thick
144191	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144165	0.23m thick
144192	Other Fill	. Fill of 144165	1.50m thick
144193	DUMPED LAYER	Mid yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144164	0.66m thick
144194	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144164	0.64m thick
144195	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144164	0.90m thick
144196	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 144169	0.58m thick
144197	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144168	
144198	PIT	Linear, aligned None with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.73x0.30m, 0.24m deep
144199	Other Fill	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144198	
144200	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144162	0.34m thick
144201	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Bone. Fill of 144161	0.46m thick
144202	DUMPED LAYER	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 144161	0.08m thick
144203	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144161	0.97m thick
144204	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144161	
144205	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144161	0.19m thick

Draft for Review

144206	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144161	1.26m thick
144207	DUMPED LAYER	Dark grey clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 144161	0.52m thick
144208	DITCH	Other in plan with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.84x2.66m, 0.32m deep
144209	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.33x0.85m, 0.13m deep
144210	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.34x0.72m, 0.11m deep
144211	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Marine Shell. Fill of 144210	
144212	Other Fill	silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144208	2.54m thick
144213	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144208	2.35m thick
144214	NATURAL INFILLING	Light yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144209	0.18m thick
144215	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Marine Shell. Fill of 144209	0.80m thick

Trench 2481	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141288	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141289	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141290	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
142350	DITCH	Linear, aligned with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.11m thick
142351	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 142350	

Trench 2482	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141408	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141409	Dumped Layer	Dark other* other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, angular stones, moderate rounded stones, frequent Charcoal	0.55m thick
141410	Geological Subsoil	Light brown other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2483	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141393	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141394	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141395	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
142361	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.18m thick
142362	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 142361	0.17m thick
142363	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 142361	0.12m thick
142364	PIT	Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.18m thick
142365	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 142364	0.18m thick
145216	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with curved base and sides	1.00x1.02m, 0.42m deep
145217	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 145216	
145218	PIT	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.11m thick
145219	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 145218	0.11m thick
145220	PIT	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.20m thick
145221	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 145220	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2504	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141405	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141406	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141407	Geological Subsoil	gravelly clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2536	*Mitigation Site: 38*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141303	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141304	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141305	Geological Subsoil	. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2537	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141321	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141322	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141323	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2538	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141324	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141325	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141326	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2539	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141306	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141307	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141308	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2540	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141309	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141310	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
141311	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2541	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141327	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141328	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141329	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2542	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141384	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141385	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141386	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2543	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141387	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141388	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
141389	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2544	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2545	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141312	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141313	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141314	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2546	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141330	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141331	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141332	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2547	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141381	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141382	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141383	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
143241	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.08m, 0.65m deep
143242	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal, moderate Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 143241	0.26m thick

Draft for Review

143243	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 143241	0.21m thick
143244	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey . Inclusions: rare angular stones, frequent Charcoal, moderate Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 143241	0.25m thick

Trench 2548	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141390	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141391	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141392	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2549	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
144223	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with steep v-shape	1.00x2.70m, 0.78m deep
144224	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 144223	0.32m thick
144225	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 144223	0.22m thick
144226	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown coarse sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones. Fill of 144223	0.16m thick
144227	DUMPED LAYER	Dark brown fine sandy silt. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Bone. Fill of 144223	0.54m thick
171138	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
171139	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay	
171140	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2550	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141315	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141316	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141317	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
144218	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.55x0.24m, 0.43m deep
144219	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144218	

Trench 2551	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141378	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141379	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.10m thick
141380	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2552	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141333	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141334	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

141335	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2553	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141372	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141373	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141374	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2554	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141375	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141376	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141377	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2555	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141550	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141551	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

141552	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
142352	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
142353	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
142354	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2556	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141441	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141442	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141443	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
145235	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan with curved base and sides	0.34x0.46m, 0.08m deep
145236	IN SITU BURNING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Manganese, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 145235	0.08m thick

Trench 2557	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141336	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141337	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.55m thick

Draft for Review

141338	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2558	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141339	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141340	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141341	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2559	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141360	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141361	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141362	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
145228	DITCH	Linear, aligned with flat base and curved sides	0.22m thick
145229	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent Manganese, rare Metal. Fill of 145228	0.57m thick
145230	DITCH	Linear, aligned with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.32m deep
145231	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 145230	0.35m thick
145232	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.45m, 0.58m deep

Draft for Review

145233	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 145232	0.26m thick
145234	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Pot. Fill of 145232	0.46m thick

Trench 2560	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141357	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141358	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141359	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2561	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141366	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141367	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141368	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2562	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141396	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141397	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

141398	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2563	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141399	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141400	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141401	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
142366	PIT	Irregular in plan with stepped profile with curved base and sides	0.93x0.91m, 0.51m deep
142367	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Bone, occasional Pot. Fill of 142366	0.23m thick
142368	Other Fill	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, frequent Manganese. Fill of 142366	0.15m thick
142369	Other Fill	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 142366	0.12m thick
143245	DITCH	Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.56m, 0.13m deep
143246	DUMPED LAYER	Mid grey clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 143245	
144221	POST-HOLE	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.33x0.25m, 0.17m deep
144222	POST-PIPE	Light brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 144221	

Trench 2564	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141438	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

141439	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141440	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2565	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141432	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141433	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141434	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
172138	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones	0.20m thick
172139	Subsoil	Dark brown clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones	0.10m thick
172140	Geological Subsoil	Mottled brown silty clay	
172141	FIELD BOUNDARY	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.90m, 0.70m deep
172142	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 172141	0.20m thick
172143	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172141	0.40m thick
172144	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 172141	0.70m thick
172145	Other Fill	Mid brown clay. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 172141	0.35m thick

Trench 2566	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141342	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

141343	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	35.00m thick
141344	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2567	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141369	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141370	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141371	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
144216	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.95m, 0.48m deep
144217	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones. Fill of 144216	

Trench 2568	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141354	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141355	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141356	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2569	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141363	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141364	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141365	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2570	*Mitigation Site: 37*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141402	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141403	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141404	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
174085	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	
174086	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, moderate Wood, rare Pot. Fill of 174085	
174087	NATURAL INFILLING	fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, rare Wood. Fill of 174085	

Trench 2571	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141435	Topsoil	Dark brown . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141436	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141437	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2572	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141423	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141424	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141425	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2573	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141426	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141427	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141428	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2574	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141429	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141430	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141431	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2575	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141414	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141415	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141416	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2576	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141420	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141421	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141422	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2577	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141351	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141352	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141353	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2578	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141345	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick

Draft for Review

141346	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141347	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2579	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141348	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141349	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141350	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2580	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141411	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141412	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141413	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2581	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141417	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141418	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

141419	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
145237	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x2.82m, 0.94m deep
145238	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, rare Bone. Fill of 145237	0.56m thick
145239	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.78m, 0.80m deep
145240	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Bone. Fill of 145239	0.24m thick
145241	DITCH	Linear, aligned N - S with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x1.28m, 0.58m deep
145242	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 145241	0.58m thick
145245	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.88m, 0.18m deep
145246	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, occasional Iron Pan, frequent Manganese, rare Pot. Fill of 145245	

Trench 2582	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141511	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141512	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141513	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
143251	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.50m deep
143252	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 143251	0.52m thick
143253	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.33x0.30m, 0.04m deep

Draft for Review

143254	DESTRUCTION DEBRIS	Dark brown clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Charcoal. Fill of 143253	0.04m thick

Trench 2583	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141318	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141319	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141320	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
141456	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick

Trench 2584	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141457	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141458	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141459	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2585	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141444	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

141445	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141446	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
143247	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.16m deep
143248	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese, rare Charcoal. Fill of 143247	

Trench 2586	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141447	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141448	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141449	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2587	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141450	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141451	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141452	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* other*. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, moderate sub-rounded stones, frequent rounded stones, moderate Iron Pan	

Trench 2588	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141453	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141454	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141455	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2589	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141547	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141548	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141549	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2590	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141463	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141464	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141465	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2591	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141460	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

141461	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141462	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2592	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141484	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141485	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.50m thick
141486	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2593	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141487	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141488	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141489	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2594	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141490	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141491	Subsoil	Mid brown . Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

141492	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2595	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141541	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141542	Subsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141543	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2596	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141544	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141545	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141546	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2597	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141466	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141467	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141468	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Draft for Review

Trench 2598	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141469	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141470	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141471	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2599	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141472	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141473	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141474	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2600	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.70m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141481	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141482	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141483	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 2601	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141493	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141494	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141495	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2602	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141535	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141536	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141537	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 2603	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141538	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141539	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	0.55m thick
141540	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	
176104	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.42m, 0.12m deep
176105	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty loam. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare sub-rounded stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Manganese. Fill of 176104	0.12m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2604	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141499	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141500	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141501	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2605	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141502	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141503	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141504	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 2606	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.90m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141475	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141476	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, frequent Manganese	0.55m thick
141477	Geological Subsoil	Mid other* silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2607	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*

Draft for Review

141478	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141479	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141480	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2608	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-1.00m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141496	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141497	Colluvial Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.55m thick
141498	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	

Trench 2609	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60-0.80m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141532	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141533	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.50m thick
141534	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	

Trench 2610	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141505	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

141506	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141507	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Manganese	
143262	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.19m deep
143263	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones. Fill of 143262	

Trench 2611	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141517	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141518	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141519	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones	

Trench 2612	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141526	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141527	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141528	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, rare Manganese	
143264	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with curved base and sides	0.93x0.80m, 0.29m deep
143265	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 143264	0.15m thick
143266	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Fill of 143264	0.06m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2613	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141529	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141530	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141531	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	
145243	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.60m, 0.10m deep
145244	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Light brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, frequent Manganese, rare Pot. Fill of 145243	0.10m thick
145247	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with stepped profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.89m, 0.48m deep
145248	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 145247	0.18m thick
145249	DUMPED LAYER	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 145247	0.30m thick
145250	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.96m, 0.23m deep
145251	DUMPED LAYER	fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare Manganese, occasional Charcoal, frequent Pot. Fill of 145250	0.23m thick
145252	DUMPED LAYER	Dark black silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 145250	0.06m thick

Trench 2614	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141508	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141509	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick

Draft for Review

141510	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
143249	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.20m deep
143250	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Iron Pan, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 143249	
143255	DITCH	Curvilinear in plan with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.80x0.60m, 0.37m deep
143256	DUMPED LAYER	Dark green silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 143255	
143257	DITCH	Curvilinear in plan with flat base and gently sloping sides	0.80x0.50m, 0.07m deep
143258	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Fill of 143257	
143259	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.90m, 0.25m deep
143260	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Pot. Fill of 143259	
143261	DITCH	Linear, aligned	

Trench 2615	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141523	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141524	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141525	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2616	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141520	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

141521	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141522	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 2617	*Mitigation Site: 85*	2 x 30m, 0.40-0.60m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141514	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141515	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141516	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2618	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145266	Other Cut	Linear, aligned	
145267	Other Fill	. Fill of 145266	
145268	Other Cut	Sub-Linear in plan	
145269	Other Fill	. Fill of 145268	
145270	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan	
145271	Other Fill	. Fill of 145270	
145273	POST-HOLE	Circular in plan	
145274	Other Fill	. Fill of 145273	
145275	PIT	Circular in plan	
145276	Other Fill	. Fill of 145275	
145277	Other Cut	Linear, aligned	
145278	Other Fill	. Fill of 145277	

Trench 2619	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141571	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141572	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick

Draft for Review

141573	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
145279	Other Cut	Linear, aligned	
145280	Other Fill	. Fill of 145279	
145281	Other Cut	Linear, aligned N - S	
145282	Other Fill	. Fill of 145281	

Trench 2620	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141580	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141581	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141582	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, frequent Manganese	
141622	DITCH	Other in plan with curved base and sides	0.43m thick
141623	NATURAL INFILLING	Light orange clayey silt. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 141622	0.22m thick
141624	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan. Fill of 141622	0.21m thick
142372	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, occasional Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 171128	0.23m thick
145283	Other Cut	Linear, aligned	
145284	Other Fill	. Fill of 145283	
145285	Other Cut	Circular in plan	
145286	Other Fill	. Fill of 145285	
145287	Other Cut	Linear, aligned	
145288	Other Fill	. Fill of 145287	
145289	Other Cut	Linear, aligned	
145290	Other Fill	. Fill of 145289	
171128	DITCH	Linear, aligned E - W with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.95m, 0.77m deep
171129	DUMPED LAYER	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Charcoal, moderate Pot. Fill of 171128	0.10m thick
171130	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 171128	0.08m thick

Draft for Review

171131	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 171128	
171132	DUMPED LAYER	Dark other* clayey silt. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, frequent Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 171128	0.08m thick
171133	Other Cut		
176103	Other Cut		

Trench 2621	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141589	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141590	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141591	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
144232	PIT	Sub-Circular in plan with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.77x0.39m, 0.12m deep
144233	DUMPED LAYER	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 144232	
144234	Other Cut	Circular in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.32x0.22m, 0.12m deep
144235	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones. Fill of 144234	

Trench 2622	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141568	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141569	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141570	Geological Subsoil	Mottled yellow silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Draft for Review

174088	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x1.54m, 0.46m deep
174089	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese, occasional Charcoal, occasional Bone, rare Pot. Fill of 174088	

Trench 2623	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141574	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141575	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141576	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, frequent Manganese	

Trench 2624	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141577	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141578	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141579	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange gravelly clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	

Trench 2625	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141553	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick

Draft for Review

141554	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141555	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, moderate rounded stones	

Trench 2626	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141556	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141557	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141558	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
176106	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.58m, 0.37m deep
176107	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones. Fill of 176106	

Trench 2627	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141565	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141566	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141567	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
141615	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	1.12m thick

Trench 2628	*Mitigation Site: 39*	1.8 x 30m, 0.30-0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S

Draft for Review

Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
145255	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and vertical sides	1.00x1.10m, 0.56m deep
145256	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Iron Pan, moderate Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 145255	
145257	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and steeply sloping sides	1.00x0.66m, 0.30m deep
145258	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, moderate Charcoal. Fill of 145257	
145259	TOPSOIL	Mid brown coarse sandy clay. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.27m thick
145260	SUBSOIL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
145261	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Light orange silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones	

Trench 2629	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141559	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141560	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141561	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, frequent rounded stones	
175106	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.70m, 0.20m deep
175107	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone, moderate Pot. Fill of 175106	0.20m thick
175108	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.45m, 0.18m deep
175109	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid brown clayey silt. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Charcoal, rare Bone. Fill of 175108	0.18m thick

Draft for Review

Trench 2630	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.40-0.50m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141562	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141563	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141564	Geological Subsoil	Mottled orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, moderate Manganese	
145253	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.94m, 0.39m deep
145254	NATURAL INFILLING	clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 145253	

Trench 2699	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141586	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141587	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick
141588	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare angular stones, rare rounded stones	
171124	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.02m, 0.18m deep
171125	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Charcoal, frequent Pot. Fill of 171124	
171126	TOPSOIL	Mid brown clayey silt	0.22m thick
171127	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid orange silty clay	

Trench 2700	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
142370	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.82m, 0.21m deep

Draft for Review

142371	DELIBERATE BACKFILL	other*. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan, occasional Manganese, rare Charcoal, occasional Pot. Fill of 142370	
145291	Topsoil	Mid brown clayey loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
145292	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones	0.12m thick
145293	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones, moderate Iron Pan, occasional Manganese	0.00m thick

Area P/159.3

Trench 2632	*Mitigation Site: 40*	2.1 x 50m, 0.30-0.40m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141595	Topsoil	Dark brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.25m thick
141611	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141612	Geological Subsoil	other*. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141613	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with steep v-shape	1.00x0.44m, 0.24m deep
141614	NATURAL INFILLING	Mottled brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, moderate Manganese, occasional Charcoal, rare Pot. Fill of 141613	0.24m thick

Trench 2633	*Mitigation Site: 40*	2.1 x 50m, 0.40m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141608	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141609	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.15m thick

Draft for Review

141610	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
144236	PALAEOCHANNEL	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x0.89m, 0.11m deep
144237	NATURAL INFILLING	Light brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare angular stones, rare rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144236	
159340	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	0.96x0.33m, 0.20m deep
159341	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty fine sand. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, moderate Iron Pan. Fill of 159340	0.20m thick
159342	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.28x1.00m, 0.25m deep
159343	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Iron Pan, moderate Manganese. Fill of 159342	0.25m thick

Trench 2634	*Mitigation Site: 40*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141605	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141606	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141607	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
145262	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.73m, 0.07m deep
145263	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 145262	
145264	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and gently sloping sides	1.00x1.20m, 0.25m deep
145265	Other Fill	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent Sub-angular stones, frequent angular stones, frequent sub-rounded stones, moderate rounded stones. Fill of 145264	

Draft for Review

171134	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with shallow v-shape	2.12x1.27m, 0.21m deep
171135	NATURAL INFILLING	Light grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 171134	

Trench 2635	*Mitigation Site: 86*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.70m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141592	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.30m thick
141593	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.40m thick
141594	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
141620	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x1.70m, 0.25m deep
141621	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid orange fine sandy clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, rare Pot. Fill of 141620	0.25m thick

Trench 2636	*Mitigation Site: 40*	2.1 x 50m, 0.50-0.60m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141602	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141603	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.20m thick
141604	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones	
141618	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.55m, 0.09m deep
141619	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones, rare Manganese. Fill of 141618	
143267	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with flat base and curved sides	1.00x0.74m, 0.21m deep
143268	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: occasional sub-rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 143267	

Draft for Review

143269	DITCH	Linear, aligned NE - SW with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.45m, 0.18m deep
143270	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown clayey fine sand. Inclusions: rare sub-rounded stones. Fill of 143269	
160301	Other Void		1.80x1.00m, 0.23m deep
171136	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with irregular profile with flat base and curved sides	0.99x0.86m, 0.12m deep
171137	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: rare Charcoal. Fill of 171136	

Trench 2637	*Mitigation Site: 40*	2.1 x 50m, 0.70-0.80m deep	Orientation: NE-SW
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141599	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141600	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.50m thick
141601	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: moderate Sub-angular stones, moderate angular stones, moderate rounded stones, moderate Manganese	

Trench 2638	*Mitigation Site: 40*	2.1 x 50m, 0.70-0.90m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141596	Topsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.35m thick
141597	Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.50m thick
141598	Geological Subsoil	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	
144238	Other Cut	Sub-Circular in plan with regular profile with curved base and sides	2.10x5.20m, 0.86m deep
144239	NATURAL INFILLING	Dark grey silty clay. Inclusions: occasional Sub-angular stones, rare Charcoal. Fill of 144238	
144240	DITCH	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and sides	1.00x0.89m, 0.42m deep

Draft for Review

144241	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones. Fill of 144240	0.42m thick
144242	DITCH	Sub-Linear in plan with irregular profile with curved base and sides	0.32m thick
144243	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid grey silty clay. Inclusions: rare Sub-angular stones. Fill of 144242	

Area P/159.4

Trench 2631	*Mitigation Site: 39*	2.1 x 30m, -0.50m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
141616	Other Cut	Linear, aligned NW - SE with flat base and steeply sloping sides	0.47x0.97m, 0.34m deep
141617	GEOLOGICAL SUBSOIL	Mid brown fine sandy clay. Inclusions: rare rounded stones, rare Manganese, occasional Charcoal. Fill of 141616	
144228	PALAEOCHANNEL	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with shallow v-shape	1.00x1.38m, 0.17m deep
144229	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144228	
144230	PALAEOCHANNEL	Linear, aligned NW - SE with regular profile with curved base and vertical sides	0.42x0.38m, 0.14m deep
144231	NATURAL INFILLING	Mid brown silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones, occasional Manganese. Fill of 144230	
145294	Topsoil	Mid brown loam. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.23m thick
145295	Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: occasional angular stones, occasional rounded stones	0.22m thick
145296	Geological Subsoil	Mid orange silty clay. Inclusions: frequent angular stones, frequent rounded stones	0.00m thick

Area P/237

Trench 2705	*Mitigation Site: 44*	1.6 x 33m, 0.70-1.00m deep	Orientation: N-S
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159098	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
159099	Other Spread/Layer	Mid grey other*. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	
159100	Other Spread/Layer	Dark black other*. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	

Draft for review

Trench 2710	*Mitigation Site: 44*	1.6 x 33m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159103	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	0.31m thick
159104	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown other*. Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2717	*Mitigation Site: 44*	1.6 x 33m, m deep	Orientation: E-W
Context	*Interpretation*	*Description*	*Dimensions*
159101	Topsoil	Mid grey clayey silt. Inclusions: moderate sub-rounded stones	0.30m thick
159102	Other Spread/Layer	Mid brown . Inclusions: frequent sub-rounded stones	

Trench 2879	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2880	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2881	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2882	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Trench 2883	*Mitigation Site:*	2 x 50m, m deep	Orientation: NW-SE
No context data			

Trench 2884	*Mitigation Site:*	2.1 x 50m, m deep	Orientation:
No context data			

Draft for Review

APPENDIX 2 - FINDS DATA

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
-	0	0	0			1	1	24	Iron	Unidentified bar		small bar, rectangular section, 68+ x 12 x 8	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
-	0	0	0			1	1	120	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		body sherd of thick-walled vessel; oxidised	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
-	0	0	0			8	4	332	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		body sherds of large vessel, grey smoothed surface, very abraded, wheel-finished? +body sherds of oxidised storage vessel; body sherds of 2 more large vessels, one with sooting	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/001	700	172193	172192		17204	36	36	6	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/001	700	172193	172192		17204	13	13	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/001	700	172193	172192		17204	1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/002.1	388	170172	170170			10		151	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	388	170172	170170			1	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore, abraded end, possibly secondary mouthpiece	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	388	170172	170170			1	1	5	Copper alloy	Eyelet		large eyelet from tent or tarpaulin, Diam 26	19th+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	388	170172	170170			19	1	128	Iron	U/I sheet		various sheet sherds	Mod?	Mod	25%	XR	N	Discard
P/002.1	388	170174	170170			5	1	303	Glass	Bottle		Complete base and lower walls of small cylindrical bottle with flat kick. Beer bottle? Good condition	19th+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812	1		33	CBM			undiagnostic fragment of tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	398	168142	168141			2	1	163	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	fragments of imbrex in orange fabric with reduced core; moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812			2647	Fired clay			large assemblage of small fragments of fired clay or heavily abraded CBM; smaller fragments in retained retent not recovered or quantified; some intensive clay preparation or remains of structure; mortar also recovered from same context;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812	2	2	0	Glass	Fragments		fragments, colourless, one fine vessel fragments	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812	17		25	Industrial Waste	Iron slag			IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812			3	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812	1	1	3	Iron	U/I sheet		small fragment	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812	37	37	46	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812	1	1	28	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Angular pebble with a single flake removed from one side. Translucent dark grey flint with a rough weathered cortex and thermal surface scars. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	398	168142	168141		16812	8		62	Mortar			fragments of cream coloured mortar	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	398	168142	168141			1	1	4	Pottery (PR)	40		Small body sherd. Internal glaze.	1550 - 1900	PM	50%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	398	168144	168143			1	1	12	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1?		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/002.1	398	168180	168180			1		2910	CBM	Brick		complete brick; measuring L=227mm; W=114mm; Th=63mm;	PM	PM	75%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.1	398	168180	168180			1		715	CBM	Brick		fragment of brick in coarse orange fabric; w= 104mm; th= 57mm; cream mortar to one surface;	Lmed-PM	Medi-PM	50%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	402	168147	168145			24		514	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	small fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	402	168147	168145			1	1	4	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	402	168147	168145			1	1	1	Glass	Window		natural coloured, good condition, Th1.2	Mod	Mod	25%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	402	168147	168145			1	1	20	Industrial Waste	Slag	Iron slag	dense lump	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	402	168147	168145			2	2	63	Iron	Nail	indeterminate	large	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/002.1	402	168147	168145			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	48D		Simple rim from a bowl? Floral transfer-print. 19th century.	1800 - 1900	Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	402	168147	168145			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	48D		Body sherd. Rounded form. External ?transfer-printed design. Most of external surface missing.	1780 - 1900	Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	402	169443	169443			1	1	8	Lithic	Flake	Edge-trimmed	Narrow blade-like flake with inverse, coarse, invasive scalar retouch along right margin (blunting? Handling?). Possible utilization along left margin. Opaque speckled dark grey flint, thick but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped. Moderate wear. 45x31x9mm	Meso-Neo	Neol	75%	N	Y	Retain
P/002.1	402	169443	169443			1	1	9	Pottery (PR)	13	Jar	Type B2a rim. Thickened, flat-topped with an internal bead. Light thumbing to rim top. Grey core and oxidised surfaces. Rim too small to measure accurately.	1050 - 1225	Medi	50%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	407	170167	170166			1		5	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.1	407	170169	170168			2		321	CBM	Brick		heavily abraded fragment of brick in orange fabric; no complete dimensions	PM-Mod	PM-Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	407	170169	170168			5		91	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile in orange fabric; moderate moulding sand; one example of circular peg hole diameter 14mm;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	407	170169	170168			1	1	7	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	wide bore	L16th-M18th	PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	407	170169	170168			1	1	23	Glass	Bottle		sherd of green cylindrical bottle similar to that from 170174, Tr.388	19th+	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	407	170169	170168			1	1	8	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	small, clenched	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/002.1	407	170169	170168			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	48D	Plate	?Rectangular dish/ tureen rim. Geometric/ chinoiserie style border.	1780 - 1900	Mod	60%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	407	170169	170168			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48C		Small, flat base sherd from a plate or dish.	1740 - 1830	Mod	60%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	407	170169	170168			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	48C		Body sherd. Relief-moulded banded decoration. Developed pale glaze.	1760 - 1830	Mod	60%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	407	170169	170168			1	1	33	Pottery (PR)	40		Body sherd from a large vessel. Internal and external clear glaze.	1550 - 1900	PM	60%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2796	166149	166149			1	1	5	Pottery (PR)	21		Base sherd with pulled thumbed decoration. Abraded	1150 - 1400	Medi	0%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2796	166149	166149			1	1	11	Pottery (PR)	12C	Jar	B2-type rim. Everted and slightly thickened.	1050 - 1225	Medi	0%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2796	166149	166149			1	1	11	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. Grey throughout.	1150 - 1400	Medi	0%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2797	167105	167104		16705	9		20	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2797	167105	167104		16705	22	22	38	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/002.1	2797	167105	167104			5	1	16	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Misc oxid sherds poss shoulder or small rim	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.1	2797	167105	167104			44	44	74	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Misc small abraded undiag sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2797	167105	167104			19	1	151	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Sandy sherds all from same vessel, relatively high fired	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166138	166167		16608	1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, quite squat. Translucent mid grey flint with thin, worn cortex. Slightly chipped condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166138	166167		16608	1	1	12	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Almost primary flake, slightly rolled condition, thick weathered cortex. Recorticated	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166138	166167		16608	1	1	202	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Thermally fractured nodular fragment with a single flake removed from on end - possible 'testing nodule'? Recorticated	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159		16604	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small fragments of knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159		16604	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, narrow, mottled dark brown, slightly chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159		16604	5	1	11	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiag oxid sherds poss same vessel based on sim in fabric	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159			1	1	9	Pottery (PR)	13T		Body sherd.	1100 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159			25	1	394	Pottery (PR)	13T	Jar	Semi-complete, fragmented slightly rounded wide-mouthed jar. L.12th-E.13th century B4-Type rim (thickened, pointed top, hollowed internally). Handmade body, wheel-finished rim. Two external incised horizontal lines. External sooting.	1100 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159			1	1	16	Pottery (PR)	20		Shoulder sherd from a jar. Mid-grey throughout.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159			1	1	7	Pottery (PR)	12C		Body sherd. External sooting.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159			1	1	10	Pottery (PR)	13		Body sherd. External sooting.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159			4	1	75	Pottery (PR)	13		Body and sagging base sherds from the same vessel. External and internal wear. Rough feel.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159			1	1	16	Pottery (PR)	13T		Body/ base sherd. Some external sooting.	1100 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159			1	1	6	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. External sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159			1	1	13	Pottery (PR)	21		Body sherd. Sandy fabric. Grey body and internal surface, oxidised external surface. Patches of external clear glaze.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159		16604	1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW?		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	R
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159		16604	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	BSW?		crumb, undiagnostic	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	R
P/002.1	2800	166160	166159		16604	2	1	8	Pottery (RB)	SHEL?		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	R
P/002.1	2800	166162	166161			2		7	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in sandy orange-brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2800	166162	166161		16605			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2800	166162	166161		16605	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small fragments of knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166164	166163		16606	12		16	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2800	166164	166163		16606	4		3	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2800	166164	166163		16606	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166164	166163			1	1	4	Pottery (PR)	20		Small sagging base sherd.	1150 - 1400	Medi	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166164	166163			2	2	12	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherds.	1150 - 1400	Medi	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.1	2800	166164	166163			1	1	118	Pottery (PR)	20	Jar	Jar with H1-type rim. Brownish-grey core, buff-orange surfaces. External scorching.	1200 - 1300	Medi	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166164	166163			1	1	10	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. Fairly coarse sand. 13T?	1150 - 1400	Medi	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166164	166163		16606	1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/002.1	2800	166164	166163		16606	3	1	3	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165		16607	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Small, partially cortical. Incipient recortication. Good condition	Meso-Neo	Meso-Neo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165		16607	2	1	9	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	One is quite 'squat', the other very thin. Translucent mid brown flint with rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165		16607	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Mesial section of a flake. Translucent mid brown flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165		16607	12	12	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Good condition but rather disparate in terms of raw materials	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165		16607	3	3	2	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Small core trimming flakes. Translucent dark grey flint with ancient thermal surfaces. Good condition.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165		16607	2	1	3	Pottery (PH)	QU3		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165		16607	2	1	5	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165			2	2	42	Pottery (PR)	20		Sagging bases.	1150 - 1400	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165			1	0	17	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. Internal burnt residue and external wear. Same vessel in cxt (168150).	1150 - 1400	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166166	166165		16607	25	1	151	Stone	Quern	Lava	fragments of lava stone, no surfaces with clear traces of working or wear	Rom/Sax	RB/Sax	90%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.1	2800	166168	166167			2		129	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2800	166168	166167		16608			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2800	166168	166167			1	1	11	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Classic square 'squat' flake. Recorticated. Chipped	BA/IA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166168	166167			3	3	13	Pottery (PR)	20		Small body sherds.	1150 - 1400	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166168	166167			1	0	5	Pottery (PR)	21		Body sherd. Buff sandy fabric. External pale green glaze. Essex/ Suffolk border buff-ware? Sherd from same vessel in cxt. 168150.	1150 - 1400	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166168	166167			1	1	12	Pottery (PR)	20		Shoulder sherd.	1150 - 1400	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166168	166167			1	1	19	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. External sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166170	166169		16609	47		29	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2800	166170	166169		16609	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, wide, not well struck. Translucent mid brown flint	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166170	166169		16609	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small, narrow. Translucent mid brown flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	166170	166169		16609	11	1	5	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		very abraded crumbs, calcite tempered	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/002.1	2800	166170	166169		16609	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/002.1	2800	166170	166169		16609	4	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/002.1	2800	166170	166169		16609	2	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/002.1	2800	167107	167106		16706	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small, possibly natural	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149		16813	68		132	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			1		9	Fired clay			Formless fragments of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149		16813			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149		16813	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Fragment	Distal end of a small, possibly prismatic blade. Heavily burnt	Meso/ ENeo	meso/ENeo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149		16813	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small, narrow. Semi-translucent mid brown flint	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149		16813	2	2	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			1	1	31	Pottery (PR)	20		Base sherd. Thick-walled vessel. Reduced grey throughout.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			4	1	112	Pottery (PR)	20		Large con-joining body sherds and sagging base. Internal burnt residue and external wear.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			1	1	4	Pottery (PR)	20		Small body sherd. External scorching.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			1	1	77	Pottery (PR)	13		Large body sherd. Handmade. Brownish-grey core, oxidised internal surface, semi-oxidised external surface.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	21		Small body sherd. Buff sandy fabric. External pale green glaze. Essex/ Suffolk border buff-ware? Sherd of same vessel in cxt. 166168.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			20	1	622	Pottery (PR)	20	Large shouldered jar	Semi-complete, fragmented large shouldered jar. Upright neck with thickened, flat-topped (H1-type) rim. Sagging base. Some external sooting. Predominantly dark-grey/ near black, limited oxidisation to internal body/ margins.	1200 - 1300	Medi	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149		16813	3	1	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW?		calcite inclusions, large vessel?, very abraded	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149		16813	4	1	7	Pottery (RB)	BSW/RED		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149		16813	4	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149		16813	10	1	49	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			2	1	41	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			7	1	71	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/002.1	2800	168150	168149			3	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/002.2	899	167113	167112		16710			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.2	899	167121	167120		16709	5		0	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.2	899	167121	167120		16709			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	167140	167139			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Poss rim sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/002.4	926	167146	167145			19		224	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	small fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	167146	167145			1	1	3	Clay pipe	Mouthpiece	Plain	narrow bore stem, secondary mouthpiece with deep teeth marks	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	167146	167145			2	1	21	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/002.4	926	167146	167145			1	1	21	Iron	U/I strip		thick sherd of plate or strip, 27 x 22 x 8	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	167146	167145			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48D		Small body sherd, possibly from a plate. Outer surface missing. REFW/ TPW.	1780 - 1900	Mod	40%	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	167146	167145			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	46	Plate	Plate rim? Internal thick blue bands/ curved lines. External thin blue line.	1670 - 1800	PM	40%	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	167146	167145			1	1	42	Pottery (PR)	40	Dish	Thickened rim from a bowl or dish. Internal clear glaze. Wear to rim.	1550 - 1900	PM	40%	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	167146	167145			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	13		Very small body sherd.	1050 - 1225	Medi	40%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.4	926	168188	168187			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48P		Small base sherd. One surface missing.	1770 - 1840	Mod	30%	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	168188	168187			1	1	98	Pottery (PR)	40		Horizontal handle from a large vessel/ bowl. Flaked glaze, particularly to inside edge. Wear?	1550 - 1900	PM	30%	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	169456	169455			1		473	CBM	Brick		fragment of brick in sandy orange fabric; th=57mm;	PM	PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	169456	169455			7		255	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile; partial circular peg hole present;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	169456	169455			3		228	CBM	Brick		abraded fragments of brick; no complete dimensions	Medi-Mod	Medi-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	169456	169455			1	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	wide bore	L16th-M18th	PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	169456	169455			1	1	3	Glass	Window		natural coloured, good condition, Th1.6	Mod	Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/002.4	926	169456	169455			1	1	24	Iron	Nail	indeterminate		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/002.4	926	169456	169455			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	48C		Flat base sherd.	1740 - 1830	Mod	30%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	904	166264	166263			1		33	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	small fragment of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	904	166264	166263			2	2	12	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	wide & narrow bores	L16th-E20th	PM/Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	904	166264	166263			1	1	25	Iron	Knife?		lozenge-shaped strip, possible end of knife blade?, obscured by corrosion, L57, W22	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/002.5	904	166266	166265			2		43	CBM			small fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	904	166266	166265			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	45		Small body sherd. Pale, off-white body with some iron-ore/ black specks. Thin clear glaze. London?	1670 - 1900	PM	30%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	909	166242	166241			1		56	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	small fragment of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	911	166279	166276			12		210	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile; partial circular peg hole present;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.5	911	166279	166276			6	1	236	Iron	Strap		large piece and various fragments of large strap, covered in thick corrosion, L140+, W50	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/002.5	911	167136	167135		16712			2	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	911	167136	167135		16712	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, reasonably well struck. Semi-translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	913	166271	166269			1		97	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of tegula flange in sandy orange fabric; coarse moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	913	166271	166269			1		81	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile in orange fabric; moderate moulding sand; one example of circular peg hole diameter 15mm;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	913	166271	166269			1	1	21	Iron	Nail	Machine made	large	19th+	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/002.5	913	166272	166269		16611	2	2	0	Glass	Fragments		colourless	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	913	166272	166269		16611	55		5	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	913	166272	166269		16611			6	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	913	166272	166269		16611	1	1	4	Iron	Nail	machine-made?	small pointed head, modern?	19th+	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/002.5	913	166272	166269		16611	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Translucent dark brown flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	913	166272	166269		16611	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, thin. Translucent dark brown flint. Good condition	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	913	166272	166269		16611	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CC		crumb/ undiagnostic	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/002.5	914	166259	166246			8	8	184	Iron	Nail	Machine-made	various large nails	19th+	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/002.5	914	166260	166246			6		106	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	small fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.5	914	166260	166246			2		90	CBM	Brick		heavily abraded fragment of brick in orange fabric; no complete dimensions	PM-Mod	PM-Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	914	166260	166246			3	3	5	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	wide & narrow bores	L16th-E20th	PM/Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	1		2	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	4	2	0	Glass	Fragments		colourless ?window fragments	PM/Mod	PM/Mod	50%	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	1		4	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610			5	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels, some possible microslags	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	17	1	8	Iron	Wire	Barbed	various fragments of twisted and barbed wire	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	1	1	2	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	1	1	1	Lead	Came?		short strip, possibly part of window came, damaged and distrotedL25, W5	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Fragment	Distal end of a possible prismatic blade. Opaque yellow brown flint. Chipped	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/ENeo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	1	1	22	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Shattered core	Thermally disintegrated core. Opaque mottled mid brown flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	1	1	12	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Quite thick. Translucent black flint with a thick, rough and weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	1	1	4	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Shattered core	Thermally disintegrated core. Translucent black flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	914	166260	166246		16610	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, not well struck Translucent black flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	914	166260	166246			1	1	4	Pottery (PR)	40B		Simple, slightly flaring neck and rim from a mug or tyg.	1580 - 1700	PM	50%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/002.5	916	0	0			1		376	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	small fragment of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	916	0	0			1	1	62	Pottery (PR)	22	Jug	Strap handle, upper section. Central groove with shallower grooves to either side. Mottled clear/ green glaze. Some abrasion.	1150 - 1350	Medi	0%	N	N	Discard
P/002.5	919	167138	167137			1	1	256	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	base of shaft & globe bottle, very poor condition, badly laminating, large pontil scar	1660-80	PM	75%	N	N	Retain
P/002.5	922	166223	166222			1	1	19	Lithic	Flake	Edge-trimmed	Large core re-alignment flake struck from a blade core with fine abrupt retouch along part of straight right margin. Translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	Meso/ ENeo	Neol	75%	N	Y	Retain
P/012	1350	164287	164286		16414	3		2	CBM			Fragments of heavily abraded CBM; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1350	164287	164286		16414	7		1	Industrial Waste	FAS?			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1350	164287	164286		16414	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Platform trimming flake	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/012	1350	165513	165512			1		2	CBM			Fragments of heavily abraded CBM; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1350	165513	165512			2	1	41	Glass	Bottle		two joining body sherds from shoulder of brown bottle, beer?	19th-present	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/012	1350	165513	165512			1	1	31	Iron	Chain		oval link, complete, 55 x 28	Mod?	Mod	25%	XR	N	Discard
P/012	1357	174077	174075			1		25	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragment of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1365	162417	162413			3		54	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1365	162418	162413			7		46	CBM			Fragments of heavily abraded CBM; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1365	162419	162413			3		35	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1368	165523	165523			1	1	15	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	complete	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/012	1368	165524	165523			3		2	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1370	163286	163281			6		10	CBM			Heavily abraded unidentified fragments of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1370	163286	163281			5		5	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1370	163286	163281		16303			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1370	163286	163281		16303	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow but thick, distal missing. Mottled mid brown flint with hard worn cortex. Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Neo-BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/012	1370	163286	163281			6	1	13	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherds from retent; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/012	1371	173102	173101			32		160	Fired clay			small formless fragments of fired clay in red fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1371	173102	173101			8	1	33	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic plain body sherds;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/012	1371	173102	173101			1	1	10	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic plain body sherd in coarse oxidised fabric;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/012	1372	173088	173087		17303	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Trimming flake. Translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/012	1372	173088	173087		17303	1	1	3	Lithic	Blade	Retouched	Prismatic blade with sporadic use-wear / light retouch along both lateral margins; some of this is post-depositional but rest is genuine. 47x15x3mm. Semi-translucent light grey flint. Slightly chipped condition	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/ENeo	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/012	1372	173088	173087		17303	1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thin, almost blade-like. Translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/012	1372	173088	173087		17303	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, narrow, trimming flake. Translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/012	1378	174067	174066			1	1	4	Glass	Window		good condition, slightly weathered surface, colourless, Th1.8	Mod	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1378	174067	174066			7	1	23	Leather	Shoe	Child's shoe	various parts of small child's shoe, two part of upper with lace holes, otehr upper fragmetns, part of sole heel, 35mm acorss	19th/20th	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/012	1372	173088	173087		17303	7	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd, some may be blackened surface?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/014.1	15	157126	157125			3	1	15	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiag oxid sherds poss same vessel based on sim in fabric	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/014.1	16	160195	160194			1		27	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.1	16	160196	160194			1	1	52	Pottery (RB)	AMPH		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/014.1	56	157103	157102		15707	7	7	7	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Moderately burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/014.1	59	157112	157111		15709	8		5	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.1	59	157112	157111		15709	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small platform trimming flake. Translucent mid brown flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/014.1	59	157112	157111		15709	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, quite 'squat'. Translucent dark grey flint with a hard worn cortex. . Slightly chipped	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/014.1	59	157112	157111		15709	2	2	10	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/014.1	59	157112	157111		15709	11	1	99	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Misc sherds poss from same vessel. At least two sherds relate to base - fairly thick base c 1.3cm	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/014.1	59	157114	157113		15708			116	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.1	59	157114	157113		15708	1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/014.1	2900	160216	160215			3		17	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.1	2900	160216	160215			1	1	3	Copper alloy	Tweezers?		long narrow strip, expanding at one end with angled terminal, possibly arm from pair of tweezers? Distorted. L86+, Max W8, Min W4	?	?	0%	N	N	Retain
P/014.1	2900	160216	160215			2	1	51	Glass	Bottle	Bottle	pale green cylindrical mould-made bottle	19th-present	Mod	90%	N	N	Discard
P/014.1	2900	160216	160215			1	1	4	Iron	Nail	Indeterminate	small	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/014.1	2901	157124	157123		15710	1	1	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/014.3	119	160249	160248			1		7	CBM			small fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	119	160249	160248		16011	1		5	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	119	160249	160248		16011	1	1	0	Glass	Window?		small fragment, Th1.5	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/014.3	119	160249	160248		16011			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	119	160249	160248		16011			2	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	119	160249	160248			1	1	71	Iron	Strap		short fragment of wide strap, W37, hinge strap? covered in thick corrosion	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/014.3	127	158258	158258		14208	1		107	CBM			undiagnostic fragment of tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	127	158258	158258		15807	1		32	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	128	160251	160250			1	1	14	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds, HAD/OXF?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/014.3	128	160251	160250			5	1	30	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/014.3	130	157187	157188			2	1	20	Glass	Bottle		natural coloured thick body sherds, good condition	19th+	Mod	90%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/014.3	130	157187	157188			1	1	32	Pottery (PR)	45M	Cylindrical jar	Fresh break. Base/ lower wall of a preserve jar. Stamped to base with '--Y LONDON'. External vertical grooves.	1850 - 1950	Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			1		228	CBM	Brick		fragment of brick in pale orange fabric; Th=57mm	Lmedi-PM	Lmedi-PM	50%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			1		131	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragment of flat roof tile, no peg or nibs present;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			2		146	CBM	Brick		Heavily abraded fragment of brick; no complete dimensions	Medi-Mod	Medi-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			7		475	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			12		640	CBM	Brick		heavily abraded fragment of brick in orange fabric; no complete dimensions; one example with highly vitrified surface;	PM-Mod	PM-Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			1	1	1	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	wide bore	L16th-M18th	PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			7	1	35	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	various body sherds, one possible base, poor condition, laminating, flaking, one crystalising	M17th-18th	PM	90%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			3	2	99	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	base of mallet bottle; poor condition, badly laminating; two body sherd from polygonal green bottle	1725-60	PM	90%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			2	1	10	Pottery (PR)	48C	Plate	Atypical moulded rim pattern. Swags of fabric with tassels hanging between.	1740 - 1830	Mod	70%	N	N	Retain
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			1	1	34	Pottery (PR)	42	Chamber pot	Folded, thickened rim. Internal clear glaze.	1550 - 1800	PM	70%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	40B		Small body sherd.	1580 - 1700	PM	70%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			1	1	9	Pottery (PR)	40		Thickened rim. Internal and external clear/green glaze.	1550 - 1800	PM	70%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	130	157189	157188			1	1	11	Pottery (PR)	50	Dish	Rim from a press-moulded dish. Piecrust rim.	1660 - 1870	PM	70%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/014.3	131	158250	158249		15806	2		0	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	131	158250	158249		15806	1	1	1	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	131	158250	158249		15806	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small. Semi-translucent mid grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/014.3	136	157189	157188			1	1	6	Iron	Nail	Indeterminate	small	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/014.3	137	159306	159306		15901			1	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/014.3	139	159273	159272			12	1	61	Pottery (PH)	SAND1		Thin walled base section of small cup - sherds show signs of possible being heat affected (?crucible/ placed in fire?)	BA/IA	BA/IA	15%	N	N	Retain
P/019	290	136015	136014			1	1	88	CBM	Brick		heavily abraded fragments of coarse red brick	PM-Mod	PM-Mod	100 %			Discard
P/019	290	136015	136014			1	1	29	Pottery (PR)	40		Thickened base. Internal dark green glaze. Abraded.	1550 - 1900	PM	50%	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1075	172121	172120			8		76	CBM			small fragments of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1077	152373	152372			11		363	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	small fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1077	152373	152372			1	1	32	Iron	Nail	Goodall 7	wide rectangular shank	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/023.1	1077	152374	152372			1	1	3	Iron	Ring		flat-sectioned, washer/machine part? Diam 28	Mod	Mod	25%	XR	N	Retain
P/023.1	1077	152374	152372			1	1	146	Iron	U/I plate		thick sherd with lozenge-shaped fragment, on curving edge, one straight	Mod	Mod	90%	XR	N	Discard
P/023.1	1077	152375	152372			1	1	660	CBM	Brick		fragment of brick in coarse orange fabric; w= 100mm; th= 52mm;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	80%	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1079	152371	152370			1	1	13	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1084	154397	154396			1	1	8	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Fine sherd undiag	?IA?	?IA?	25%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/023.1	1084	154397	154396			1	1	8	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag - poss shoulder	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1086	153265	153264			4	1	43	Glass	Bottle	Polygonal bottle	body sherds of polygonal bottle	18th+	Mod	90%	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240		15504	2		11	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240			8		19	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in sandy orange-brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240			1	1	17	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Sturdy narrow flake but badly detached cf disintegrating core fragment. Very battered, possibly retouched / utilized as a piercer. Translucent mid brownish grey flint. Chipped	Neo-BA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240			1	1	15	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thick, relatively narrow but wide obtuse platform. Possible inverse shallow notch on one side but very chipped. Mottled mid brown with thermal scar outer surface. Chipped	Neo-BA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, reasonably well struck, possible light edge retouch on right margin. Translucent black flint. Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240		15504	8	8	11	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240		15504	13	1	16	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherds from retent; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240			1	1	78	Pottery (PH)	ORGAN	?JAR?	Large body sherd - smooth well fired	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240			3	1	32	Pottery (PH)	?SAND?	?JAR?	Generally fine sherd probably from a shouldered jar	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1087	155241	155240			2	2	12	Pottery (PH)	?SAND?		Undiag body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1087	155242	155240		15505	3		5	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/023.1	1087	155242	155240		15505	7	7	4	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1087	155242	155240		15505	4	1	55	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SH/C		undiagnostic body sherds with vesicular appearance	IA	IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1087	155242	155240			3	1	41	Pottery (PH)	ORGAN		Fine sherds poss smoothed. Striations in surfaces visible. These are probable from same vessel as that recorded in 155241	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1089	172114	172113			7	1	8	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Undiag body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1089	172116	172115			1	1	4	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Undiag body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.1	1092	154389	154388			2		21	CBM			small fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.1	1096	153265	153264			1		681	CBM	Brick		fragment of brick; orange fabric with iron oxides visible; th=45mm;	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod		N	N	Discard
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			1		22	CBM	Tile		Fragments of unidentified tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			1		82	CBM	Brick		Fragment of heavily abraded brick, no complete dimensions	Medi-Mod	Medi-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			3	1	2091	Concrete	Fabric 3101	No form	Concrete. This is modern hydraulic concrete with large white, grey and black flint pebbles with a gritty sandy matrix. It contains flecks of ceramic building material tile in one example with black grey vitreous inclusions. This means it is not Hertfordsh	1875-2000+	Modern	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			1	1	27	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	base sherd, poor condition, badly laminating, shape and thickness imply relatively early (shaft & globe/onion?)	1680-1730	PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			3	3	30	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	All translucent dark grey flint with variably weathered cortex	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			3	3	17	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Variable: all are quite thick, one is likely to be Meso or ENeo but others could be later.	Meso-BA	Meso-BA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			13	13	70	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Flakes of various shapes and sizes; mostly small, quite thick and short but also some that are more blade-like. Probably reflects flintworking from a number of periods. Translucent dark grey flint with variable cortex, generally chipped condition	Meso-BA	Meso-BA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			1	1	29	Lithic	Flake	Scraper	Thick flake with irregular, coarse, steep, scalar retouch around its left margin. Moderate to heavy wear. 43x40x15mm. Translucent black flint with thick, weathered cortex	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Decorticatio n	Small. Translucent dark grey flint with ancient thermal scars and weathered cortex	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			14	14	176	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			1	1	11	Pottery (PR)	40		Everted, thickened rim. Too samll to measure accurately. Internal clear glaze. Abraded.	1550 - 1900	PM	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	0	146084	146084			1	1	18	Pottery (PR)	49		Footring base. Probably from a teapot.	1770 - 1900	Mod	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1136	147257	147256			2		39	CBM	Tile		Fragments of unidentified tile	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1136	147260	147256			3		35	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1136	147260	147256			2	1	17	Iron	Chain		oval link, two joining pieces making up complete link, 49 x 37	Mod?	Mod	25%	XR	N	Discard
P/023.2	1142	148237	148236			4	1	35	Pottery (PH)	?QU?		Base sherds - void like appearance ?shell?	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/023.2	1145	150225	150224			2	1	144	CBM	Tile		fragment of malting tile in pale cream fabric; arrangement of alternate circular cells with four perforations to each;	18th+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1145	150225	150224			6		49	CBM			small fragments of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1145	150225	150224			1	1	4	Copper alloy	Button	Disc	flat disc, shank missing, silvered front, no decoration or makers mark visible, diam 24mm	19th-E20th	Mod	90%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1145	150231	150230			7	7	7	Pottery (PH)	?FLIN1?		Misc small undiag sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1148	147191	147190			3		2	Fired clay			crumbs of fired clay in orange fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1151	150243	150242			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, quite thick. Translucent black flint with a rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1151	150243	150242			1	1	8	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Thin, narrow, almost primary flake. Translucent light grey flint with ancient thermal scars. Chipped condition, incipient recortication.	Meso-EBA	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1151	150243	150242			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Notch / piercer	Small, wide, laterally split decortication flake with light to medium, steep, scalar retouch along part of straight distal forming a shallow notch or piercer. Light wear. 19x28x9mm. Translucent black flint with ancient thermal scar surfaces	BA-IA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1151	150243	150242			1	1	12	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Wide thick flake, lightly burnt. Mottled dark grey flint with patch of 'bullhead bed' cortex. Possible core re-alignment flake	Neo-BA	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/023.2	1151	150243	150242			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, badly detached, multiple incipient Hertzian cones. Translucent mid brown flint, chipped condition	BA-IA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1154	148243	148242			1	1	13	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1156	147179	147178			1		9	Fired Clay			formless fragments of fired clay in red-orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1156	147179	147178			1	1	17	Lithic	Flake	Scraper	Heavily burnt and fragmentary wide thick flake with rather irregular, fine to medium, moderately steep scalar retouch along extant parts of both lateral margins, distal end missing.	LNeo-BA	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1156	147179	147178		14707	28	28	140	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1156	147179	147178		14707	2	2	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic v small sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/023.2	1156	147185	147183			2	2	5	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Both small and burnt, becoming fragmented, one may be a decortication flake. The other is reasonably well struck but neither are very diagnostic.	LNeo-BA	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1156	147185	147183		14708	8	8	41	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Fragments of variably burnt STRUCK flint flakes	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1156	147185	147183		14708	14	14	14	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1156	147185	147183		14708	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small Thich flake - unburnt. Translucent dark grey flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/023.2	1156	147185	147183			84	1	1227	Pottery (PH)	QU3	?BEAKER?	Highly decorated ?Beaker? (domestic?) - near vertical sides and slight internal bevel to the rim. Decoration is divided into three zones. The upper below the rim comprises five horizontal incised lines creating a series of shallow grooves. Beneath this is	EBA	EBA	25%	Y?	Yes	Retain
P/023.2	1156	147185	147183		14708	3	1	11	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Undiag sherds some flint present poss same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/023.2	1156	147186	147183					27	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1156	147186	147183		14709	14	14	86	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1156	147186	147183		14709	30	1	30	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Poss crumbs/ sherds from same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/023.2	1160	150256	150255			1		2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherd from retent; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1162	147199	147198			1	1	2	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1165	150249	150248			1	1	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/023.2	1168	150254	150253			1	1	9	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Short, quite thick	BA/IA	BA/IA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1168	150254	150253			1	1	71	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1180	147209	147208			2	2	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Small undiag crumbs	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/023.2	1180	147211	147210			1	1	11	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1201	147235	147234			1		2	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/023.2	1201	147237	147236			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Well struck, almost blade-like	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/023.2	1206	0	0			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Undiagnostic flake	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/023.2	1211	0	0			3	1	10	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/023.2	2888	148288	148288		14810	1	1	3	Pottery (PH)	SAND	?Beaker?	Decorated with NCD herringbone poss Beaker of FV	EBA	EBA	25%			Retain
P/023.2	2898	146107	146107			11	5	4917	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	five complete peg tiles; three intact and two fragmentary; complete example L=255mm; W=157mm; th=16mm; two circular holes present;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/051	599	168268	168267			3		37	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	599	168268	168267			2	1	14	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	608	173107	173107			4	3	15	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	612	177009	177007			1		5	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	612	177009	177007			1	1	6	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	629	168218	168217			1		2	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	653	167163	167162			3	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/051	660	166417	166416		16613			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	660	166417	166416		16613	2	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/051	660	166419	166418		16614	2	2	6	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	660	166419	166418		16614	1		17	Mortar			single fragment of cream coloured mortar	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	660	166419	166418		16614	5	1	9	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	660	166419	166418		16614	1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	660	166421	166420		16612	4		0	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	660	166421	166420		16612			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	670	178106	178105			1	1	7	Copper alloy	Spoon		butt end of spoon handle, moulded	18th-present	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/051	670	178106	178105			1	1	3	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	green body sherd, laminating	M17th-18th	PM/Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/051	673	166369	166369			1	1	152	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		base, possibly intentionally chipped wall	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	673	166370	166370	16611		1	1	18	Copper alloy	Coin	Sestertius	Roman sestertius, c.100-260, Diam27.8-30.9	100-260	Rom	90%	Y	N	Retain
P/051	673	177005	177004		17700			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	673	177005	177004		17700	1	1	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	673	177005	177004			1	1	18	Pottery (RB)	BSW		base , undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	673	177005	177004		17700	8	1	48	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	673	177005	177004			5	1	56	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	673	177008	177006		17701			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	673	177008	177006			1	1	12	Pottery (RB)	BSW	4	beaded rim of possible bowl	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	673	177008	177006			6	2	534	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?		including thick walled vessel base and bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	674	166413	166412			1		6	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	674	166413	166412			2	2	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	674	167183	167182			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow but quite thick' flake. Some edge utilization, but could be post-depositional. Translucent dark grey flint, Thick weathered cortex	Neo/BA	Neo/BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/051	674	167183	167182			1	1	6	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Typical 'squat' flake. Some edge utilization, but could be post-depositional. Translucent dark grey flint, ancient thermal scar outer surface	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	674	167183	167182			2	2	13	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	674	167183	167182			2	1	3	Pottery (RB)	SAM		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	674	167183	167182			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		crumb, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	674	172212	172211			1	1	3	Iron	Hobnail		relatively large, domed head	Rom	RB	80%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	674	172216	172213		17206	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small. Poorly detached with double Hertzian cones	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	674	172216	172213			1	1	5	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Fine sherd - could be post Later Pre	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	674	172216	172213			6	6	24	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	674	172216	172213		17206	6	6	7	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	674	172216	172213			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	SAM		crumb, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	674	172216	172213			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	674	172216	172213			4	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	674	172216	172213		17206	3	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		small bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	674	172216	172213			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSOX?		crumb, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	6		47	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703			5	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	1		0	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	1	1	3	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	676	177020	177020	17702		1	1	4	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	676	177020	177020	17701		1	1	6	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Translucent black flint with hard worn cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Almost a primary flake. Small stretch of possible fine retouch on right margin. Translucent black flint with hard worn cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	4	4	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	6	1	12	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	BB1?		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	14	2	35	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4M	bodysherds including 2 rims (one with a flange, one very small rounded)	250-400	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	7	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		crumbs, undiagnostic, some possible abraded CC	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CC		one bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	3	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	676	177020	177020		17703	5	1	14	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		bodysherds, undiagnostic, one thick sherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	676	177020	177020			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	BB1		bodysherd , undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	676	177020	177020			4	2	198	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?		bodysherds including thick base of possible large type storage vessel	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	676	177020	177020			1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		rim of undiagnostic vessel, cordon below the rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	676	177020	177020			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	677	177011	177010			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	677	177011	177010			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	677	177011	177010			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		base, undiagnostic form	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	677	177011	177010			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		crumb, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	677	177013	177012	17700		1	1	11	Iron	Buckle/ring	Circular	circular ring, round sectioned, possibly chain fitting or buckle, diam 43, Th6	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	677	177013	177012			2	1	244	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?		bodysherds including thick-walled vessel fragment	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	677	177015	177014			1		132	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of Roman tegula in orange fabric with reduced core; moderate moulding sand;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/051	677	177017	177016		17702			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	677	177017	177016		17702	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	RED?		crumb/undiagnostic	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/051	677	177017	177016			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	677	177017	177016		17702	2	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds/crumbs	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/051	678	169522	169519			1		137	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of hard fired CBM with reduced core;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/051	678	169522	169519		16915	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Semi-translucent mid brown flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	678	169522	169519		16915	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Translucent black flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	678	169522	169519			1	1	20	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SH/C	4	bead rim of barrel shaped jar in shell tempered fabric; handmade;	LIA	IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/051	678	169522	169519			2	1	13	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	678	169522	169519		16915	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	678	169522	169519			2	1	2	Pottery (RB)	WW		white ware with very abraded painted decoration (LNV PA?)	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	678	169522	169519			8	1	66	Pottery (RB)	HAD OX	4	copy of samian bowl, very abraded (possible slip remains); most likely Hadham product	3-4 cent.	RB	100 %	N	y	R
P/051	678	169522	169519			21	2	246	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2, 2C?	bodysherds and min. 2 jars including rims (one medium mouthed jar with everted rounded rim)	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	678	169522	169519		16915	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	678	169522	169519			7	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		unidagnostic bodysherds (some may be Had OX)	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	678	169522	169519			1	1	50	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4M2?	BB type imitation bowl	LR	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	678	169522	169519		16915	2	1	4	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	678	169522	169519			1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	SAM		with preh. pot; undiagnostic bodysherd	E-MR	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	678	169522	169519			3	1	12	Pottery (RB)	BB1		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	678	169524	169523		16916	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Undiagnostic. Translucent black flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	678	169524	169523		16916	6	6	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	678	169524	169523		16916	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		crumb, undiagnostic, may be SAM?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	678	169524	169523		16916	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	678	169524	169523		16916	6	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	680	177021	177021			1		17	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	680	177021	177021			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		thin sherd, undiagnostic, abraded	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	680	177021	177021			3	1	24	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	680	177021	177021			2	1	10	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	680	177023	177022			3	1	24	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic, including rounded rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	680	177023	177022			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	682	173110	173109			3		30	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	682	173112	173111			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	45G		Small body sherd. Grey body, brown glaze.	1700 - 1900	Mod	30%	N	N	Discard
P/051	682	173112	173111			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48D		Small body sherd. No decoration visible.	1800 - 1900	Mod	30%	N	N	Discard
P/051	683	167173	167172			4	1	8	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic bodysherds, grog-tempered?, with preh. pot	LIA-ER	IA-RB	40%	N	N	Retain
P/051	683	167173	167172			6	6	22	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	683	167173	167172			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	684	167175	167174			3		14	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	684	167175	167174			6	6	26	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	684	167175	167174			3	3	16	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiagnostic fairly fine feeling sherds One sherd has a curved shape and could = part of base	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	684	167177	167176			2	2	14	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	684	167177	167176			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	684	167177	167176			2	2	19	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	684	167177	167176			4	4	18	Pottery (PH)	QU3		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	684	167177	167176			1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		with preh pot, bodysherd,undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	684	167179	167178			8	1	97	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	?JAR?	Sherds probably from same vessel rounded rim with fingertip decoration similar to the vessel from P/145.1 160261	LBA/EIA	LBA/EIA	25%			Retain
P/051	684	167179	167178			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		rim fragment	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	686	173118	173117			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	686	178130	178129			7	1	10	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherds, undiagnostic, BB1/BB2?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	688	168287	168286			117		316	Fired clay			large assemblage of formless fragments of fired clay; variety of fabrics; some blackened;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	688	168287	168286			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	WW		undiagnostic bodysherd, possible NV product	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	688	168287	168286			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	4H	bead rim of possible bowl (BB type)	120-300	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	688	172218	172217			1	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/051	688	172218	172217			4	1	32	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270			6		177	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragments of tegula bed in orange fabric with reduced core	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/051	689	168270	168270			16		80	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	689	168270	168270		16815	18		46	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	689	168270	168270		16815			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	689	168270	168270	16811		1	1	5	Iron	Key?		round-sectioned shank expaning to flat round area, broken both ends, possibly part of key or similar item	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	689	168270	168270			1	1	7	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	incomplete	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	689	168270	168270		16815	1	1	6	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	incomplete	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	689	168270	168270		16815	5	1	18	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168270	168270			4	1	26	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		including jar with everted rounded thickened rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270		16815	4	2	6	Pottery (RB)	CC		undiagnostic bodysherd, one LNV, one OXF	3-4 cent.	RB	80%	N	N	N

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	689	168270	168270			2	1	16	Pottery (RB)	SAM		one beaded bowl (possibly Dr.18/31?), may be 2 vessels	90-150	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270		16815	7	1	14	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168270	168270			8	1	10	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds, one with painted decoration	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270		16815	31	3	88	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2 (2D), 4M?	bodysherds including 3 rims (one with a flange, 2 x everted rim)	250-400	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168270	168270			4	1	26	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270			6	1	50	Pottery (RB)	OXRC?	4MX	flanged bowl?, very abraded	2-4 cent.	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270		16815	2	1	4	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168270	168270			1	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CC		bodysherd, possible HAD product?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270			2	1	50	Pottery (RB)	FSOX	DR38 IMIT	HAD OX?, Samian imitation, flanged bowl (Dr 38?)	3-4 cent.	RB	80%	N	y	R
P/051	689	168270	168270		16815	6	1	6	Pottery (RB)	BSW?		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168270	168270			7	1	72	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2	undiagnostic bodysherds, including jar with everted rounded rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270			4	1	64	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		undiagnostic bodysherds, rilling decoration	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CC		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270			9	1	266	Pottery (RB)	MORT	7	bead and flange type, oxidised, quartz gritted, micacious.	RB	RB	80%	N	Y	R
P/051	689	168270	168270			24	4	198	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2W?, 2D, 4M1	min. 4 vessels including hooked rim jar and one flange possible bowl	250-400	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168270	168270			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	NVCC		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168284	168282		16816	127		273	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	689	168284	168282		16816	85		275	Fired clay			large assemblage of small fragments of fired clay or heavily abraded CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	689	168284	168282		16816			4	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	689	168284	168282		16816	6	2	20	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	689	168284	168282		16816	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CC		crumb, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168284	168282		16816	3	1	10	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168284	168282		16816	17	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168284	168282		16816	4	1	6	Pottery (RB)	RED		undiagnostic bodysherds, one may be IA	LIA?-RB	LIA?-RB	50%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168284	168282		16816	8	1	4	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	689	168285	168285			1	1	8	Iron	Nail	indeterminate		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	689	168285	168285			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CC		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168285	168285			2	1	4	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	3	bodysherds of folded beaker	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168285	168285			3	1	26	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	5J	dog dish	120-300	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168285	168285			14	1	136	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D, 2X, 5J?	bodysherds including 2 jars (one necked with rounded everted rim, one lid-seated type) and possible dog dish	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168285	168285			4	1	90	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2V?	thick walled vessel, fabric includes possible grog/rock or other dark inclusions and occasional calcite	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168285	168285			4	1	38	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	4H	bodysherds including round-rimmed bowl	120-300	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	689	168285	168285			2	1	206	Pottery (RB)	MORT	7	reduced bead and flange mortarium with flint trit. grit, East Anglian product?	2 cent.	RB	80%	N	y	R
P/051	689	168285	168285			2	1	40	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	4M2?	bodysherds including rim with flange, possible bowl	LR	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	689	172156	172156			1	1	32	Iron	U/I chunk		sub-triangular chunk of thick iron	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/051	689	172156	172156			1	1	5	Iron	U/I chunk		sub-triangular chunk of thick iron	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/051	689	172156	172156			1	1	62	Iron	U/I chunk		chunk of thick iron	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/051	691	168289	168288			1		1	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	691	168289	168288			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	WW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	691	168289	168288			3	1	24	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	691	168289	168288			1	1	92	Pottery (RB)	MORT	7	mortarium, very abraded, quartz/flint grit-most likely Colchester product?, flanged type with hardly visible bead	1-2 cent	RB	80%	N	y	R
P/051	691	168289	168288			9	1	42	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	691	168289	168288			2	1	14	Pottery (RB)	FSMGW		bodysherds including base, HAD RE?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	691	168290	168288			7		177	Industrial Waste	Slag		dense lumps and slagged clay	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	691	168290	168288		16818	32		330	Industrial Waste	Iron slag			IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Discard
P/051	691	168290	168288		16818			4	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	691	168290	168288		16818	6	1	8	Pottery (RB)	FSOX?		bodysherds, undiagnostic	LIA-ER?	LIA-ER?	50%	N	N	N
P/051	691	168290	168288		16818	23	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		crumbs, undiagnostic	LIA-ER?	LIA-ER?	50%	N	N	N
P/051	691	168293	168292		16817			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	691	168293	168292		16817	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	very small distal end of a flake. Translucent dark brown flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	691	168293	168292		16817	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, undiagnostic. Translucent mid brown flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	691	171025	171025			3	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		bodysherds, undiagnostic, with preh. pot	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	693	178112	178111			7	1	74	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds, with preh. pot	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	693	178114	178113			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	693	178114	178113			2	1	18	Pottery (RB)	AMPH		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	695	172205	172204		17209	1		799	CBM	Roofing	tegula	large fragment of tegula in orange fabric with large flint inclusions; moderate moulding sand;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/051	695	172205	172204			2		63	CBM	Tile		unidentified fragments of flat tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	695	172205	172204			1		11	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	695	172205	172204			1	1	17	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/051	695	172205	172204			7	1	68	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		jar with upright rim Elms Farm Fig230.3 50-25BC	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/051	695	172205	172204			1	1	24	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	9	upright rim C1st	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/051	695	172205	172204			1	1	15	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	695	172205	172204		17209	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	695	172205	172204		17209	1	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	695	172205	172204			1	1	24	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		everted rounded rim, residue	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	695	172205	172204			8	2	142	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2D	including everted rounded rim of a big jar (residue present, not storage type)	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	695	172206	172204		17210	15		5	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	695	172206	172204		17210	1	1	26	Pottery (RB)	WW		base of undiagnostic vessel, , possible traces of CC?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	695	172209	172208			1		3	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	695	172209	172208			2		12	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	695	172209	172208	17203		1	1	8	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	695	172209	172208		17207	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	695	172209	172208		17207	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	695	172209	172208		17207	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	695	172209	172208			3	2	70	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2	including thick-walled vessel and jar with rolled out rounded rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	695	172210	172208		17208	2	2	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Both small, undiagnostic. Translucent black flint with rough, weathered, cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	695	172210	172208		17208	1	1	8	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Typical 'squat' flake. Translucent black flint. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/051	695	172210	172208		17208	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping shatter. Translucent black flint with rough, weathered, cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	695	172210	172208		17208	1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Proximal end. Translucent mid brown flint with hard worn cortex. Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Neo-BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/051	695	172210	172208		17208	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, thin. Translucent mid brown flint with hard worn cortex. Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Neo-BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	25		27	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	26		25	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716			6	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	29		25	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	167185	167184			3		78	Industrial Waste	Iron slag			IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	4	1	8	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, undiagnostic. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	696	167185	167184			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	8	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		small bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		small bodysherd	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167185	167184			1	1	110	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?		thick walled vessel, fabric includes possible grog/rock or other dark inclusions and occasional calcite	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167185	167184			1	1	102	Pottery (RB)	CSOX/GROG?		thick walled vessel, fabric includes possible grog/rock or other dark inclusions and occasional calcite	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	2	2	2	Pottery (RB)	CC		undiagnostic , one possible HAD or OXF + possible continental import (crumb)	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	4	1	4	Pottery (RB)	RED/CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	3	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BB1?/IMIT BB		crumbs, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167185	167184		16716	6	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167186	167184			1		304	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of hard fired CBM with reduced core; lower cutaway C5;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	167186	167184			26		807	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	167186	167184		16717			4831	Fired clay			large assemblage of formless fragments of fired clay; variety of fabrics; some blackened;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	167186	167184		16717			8	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	167186	167184		16717	23		185	Industrial Waste	Iron slag			IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	696	167186	167184			1	1	17	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	complete?, corroded	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/051	696	167186	167184		16717	6	1	28	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167186	167184		16717	2	1	22	Pottery (RB)	CSOX/GROG?		undiagnostic boysherds, large vessel	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167186	167184		16717	17	2	39	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2X, 2W	bodysherds including 2 rims (one lid-seated, one hooked everted)	300-400	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167186	167184		16717	4	1	10	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	167186	167184			8	1	334	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?		thick-walled vessel, bodysherds and base	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			3	1	90	Pottery (RB)	COL CC?	3	bagged shaped beaker with cornice rim and roughcast dec., including base and rim (The chronology Tyres, P. Roman pottery in Britain, p.167)	120-200	RB	80%	N	Y	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			7	1	14	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds, possibly 2 vessel	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			3	1	32	Pottery (RB)	WW	1	possible flagon, including fragment of handle	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			1	1	18	Pottery (RB)	SAM		burned Samian fragment with decoration, probably Dr 37?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		small undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			16	1	1646	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2B	wide-mouthed jar with rolled out rim, very abraded surface, near-complete vessel	RB	RB	80%	N	Y	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			5	1	56	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherds including one decorated fragment (stabbed decoration)	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			8	1	40	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2F	thin-walled neckless jar with everted flattened rim (BB type)	120-250	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4H	bead-rimmed bowl	120-300	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	696	167186	167184			31	6	388	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2F, 2X, 2D	bodysherds and rims including jar with lattice burnished decoration, neckless large jar with everted flattened rim (BB type), lid-seated rim, necked jars with rounded everted and rolled out rims	120-250	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			1	1	12	Pottery (RB)	BSW	9H	base of a strainer	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			6	1	88	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	4	bowl? with foot ring base, possibly 2 vessels	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			9	1	284	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2X	lid-seated neckless jar and wavy line decoration on the shoulder	RB	RB	80%	N	Y	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	SAM		small undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	167186	167184			6	1	778	Pottery (RB)	CSOX/GROG?	2V	large storage jar with rolled out rim	RB	RB	80%	N	y	R
P/051	696	169510	169510		16914	2		8	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	169510	169510		16914			2	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	169510	169510		16914	27		321	Industrial Waste	Iron slag			IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	169510	169510			10		46	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	169510	169510		16914			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	169510	169510			1	1	28	Iron	U/I bar		short thick bar, tapering slightly	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/051	696	169510	169510			11	1	126	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds including rim/lid?, blackened/sooted	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	169510	169510			21	2	168	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2, 2D	bodysherds including 2 jar rims (one necked type with everted, rounded rim, one with also everted rounded rim)	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	696	169510	169510			1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	WW		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	169510	169510		16914	13	1	30	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherds including beaded rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	169510	169510			1	1	42	Pottery (RB)	AMPH		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	169510	169510			13	1	78	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	169510	169510		16914	6	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		crumbs, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	169510	169510		16914	26	4	118	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2	bodysherds including small rims (incl. beaded), undiagnostic vessels	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	169510	169510			3	1	218	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2V?	thick walled vessel, fabric includes possible grog/rock or other dark inclusions and occasional calcite	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	169510	169510			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	169529	169529		16917			3	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/051	696	169529	169529		16917	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Semi-translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	696	169529	169529		16917	1	1		Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Primary flake. Translucent black flint with a rough cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/051	696	169529	169529		16917	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Broad but well struck. Semi-translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Neo-BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/051	696	169529	169529		16917	6	6	5	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Small crumbs	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/051	696	169529	169529		16917	2	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	169529	169529		16917	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	696	169529	169529			1	1	22	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	169529	169529			12	1	174	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/051	696	169529	169529			1	1	20	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/051	696	169529	169529		16917	5	1	4	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/051	699	178116	178115			1	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4M	flanged bowl	250-410	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/057.2	2824	163255	163254			8	1	692	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile; width=157mm; two square peg holes 13mm sq;	PM	PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/057.2	2824	163255	162254			1	1	18	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	body sherd, cylindrical bottle	1770-1820	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/057.2	2824	163255	163254			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48D		Body sherd. Hollow form. Transfer-printed. Internal foliate design, external landscape.	1780 - 1900	Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/057.2	2824	163255	163254			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48C		Small body sherd. Green-glazed creamware? Possibly majolica? External moulded or ribbed decoration.	1760 - 1830	Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1009	166309	166308			1		3	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1009	166309	166308			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, wide, reasonably well struck. Translucent dark grey flint, rough weathered cortex. Chipped condition	Neo-BA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1010	167156	167155			2		3	Fired clay			Formless fragments of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1010	167156	167155			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	13		Fresh break. Base sherd? External sooting.	1050 - 1225	Medi	30%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1013	168198	168197		16814	1	1	0	Glass	Window		small sherd, Th1.2	PM/Mod	PM/Mod	50%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1013	168198	168197		16814	6		2	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1013	168198	168197		16814	2	2	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/057.3	1013	168198	168197		16814	1	1	5	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/057.3	1013	168198	168197		16814	2	1	4	Pottery (RB)	RED		undiagnostic small bodysherds, incl. rounded rim	IA-RB	IA-RB	50%	N	N	N
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236		17015	1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Small but systematically produced Opaque light grey flint. 25x12x3mm	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/EN eo	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236			6	6	57	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Misc undiag body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236			4	1	76	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Misc undiag body sherd poss from same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236			2	1	76	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2	JAR (Shouldered)	Fingertip decorated rim. High-shouldered short-necked jar (Barrett Class I). ERD 220	LBA/EI A	LBA/EIA	25%	N	Yes	Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236			2	1	51	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Sherds with signs of wiping marks	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236			13	1	94	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Misc undiag body sherds possibly from the same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236			2	1	39	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Sandy feeling sherds with moderate quartz	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236			2	1	16	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		High shouldered - short-necked jar (Barrett Class II) with fingertip decoration across the shoulder. ERD 200mm (?)	LBA/EI A	LBA/EIA	25%	N	Yes	Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236			3	3	27	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Misc undiag body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236		17015	31	31	74	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Misc undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236		17015	9	1	85	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Relatively high fired - up to 0.4cm thick - sherds probably from same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/057.3	1014	170237	170236			4	1	69	Pottery (PH)	QU2	JAR (Shouldered)	Shallow fingertip decoration across top edge of rim (flat). High-shouldered short-necked jar (Barrett Class I). ERD 240 (?) -	LBA/EI A	LBA/EIA	25%	N	Yes	Retain
P/057.3	1025	167158	167157			3		59	CBM	Tile		Fragments of unidentified tile	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/057.3	1025	167158	167157			2		6	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1025	167158	167157		16713			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1025	167158	167157		16713	1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Decortication	Small, , c. 80% of dorsal covered with hard weathered cortex.	Meso/ Neol	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1025	167158	167157		16713	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small fragment of knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1025	167158	167157			8	1	30	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic bodysherds, fine grog	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1025	167158	167157		16713	12	1	14	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic bodysherds, fine grog	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1025	167159	167157		16714			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1025	167159	167157			21	3	300	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	1	bodysherds including 2 jars, LIA types, beaded everted rims, one sherd thick with combed decoration	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1025	167159	167157		16714	1	1	1	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		crumb, undiagnostic	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1025	167159	167157			5	3	204	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	bodysherds including thick-walled, one with cordons	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1025	167159	167157		16714	11	1	12	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		bodysherds, undiagnostic	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/057.3	1025	167159	167157		16714	2	1	1	Pottery (RB)	WW	3?	thin-walled vessel, undiagnostic, some very abraded rouletting, poss. beaker	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/057.3	1025	167159	167157			5	1	10	Pottery (RB)	WW	3?	thin-walled vessel, undiagnostic, some very abraded rouletting, poss. beaker	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/057.3	1044	169405	169405			2		18	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	small fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1044	169405	169405			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/057.3	1044	169464	169463			1		479	CBM	Brick		fragment of brick; th=62mm; coarse cream fabric;	19th-20th	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/057.3	1044	169464	169463			5	1	93	CBM	Tile		Fragments of unidentified tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1044	169464	169463			1	1	3	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	wide bore	L16th-M18th	PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1044	169464	169463			1	1	8	Pottery (PR)	40	Dish	Body sherd from a dish? Internal clear glaze. Abraded.	1550 - 1900	PM	30%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1044	169465	169463		16915	4		6	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1044	169465	169463		16912	1	1	0	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1044	169465	169463		16912	5	3	2	Glass	Fragments		green wine bottle sherd, laminating; various small colourless fragments	M17th-present	PM/Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1044	169465	169463		16912			3	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1044	169465	169463		16912			1	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.3	1044	169465	169463		16912	1		36	Industrial Waste	Iron slag		dense lump	IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Discard
P/057.5	1111	172137	172136			1	1	175	CBM	Brick		Heavily abraded fragment of brick; no complete dimensions	Med-Mod	Med-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/057.5	1111	172137	172136			4	1	70	CBM	Tile		Fragment of unidentified tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/057.5	1121	155252	155251		15507	2	2	4	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone		Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/057.5	1121	155252	155251		15507	25	1	12	Stone	Quern fragments Fabric 3123	No form	Very small disaggregated weathered Neidermendig (Rhineland) lavastone quern fragments Roman, Saxon or medieval.	50-1600	Roman/Saxon/Medieval	20%	N	N	Discard
P/057.5	1121	155256	155255			3		38	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/057.5	1121	155256	155255			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/057.5	1121	155267	155266			12		4	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in orange fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1221	148220	148219			2	1	26	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiag body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1223	147170	147169			1	1	9	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small body sherds in reduced grog-tempered fabric	LIA	IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1223	147170	147169			3	1	16	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		later PH pot from same context	RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/088	1227	146078	146078			3		2	Fired clay			crumbs of fired clay in orange fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1231	0	0			7	1	1	Wax	Fragments		small fragments of deep blue waxy substance, possibly wax or paint	Mod	Mod	10%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1231	148228	148227			1		12	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1231	148228	148227			4		8	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in orange and brown fabrics	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1231	148230	148229			21		53	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in orange-pink fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1231	148230	148229			2	1	7	Pottery (PH)	QU3		Small body sherd decorated with incised herringbone pattern - poss grog inclusions	EBA?MBA	EBA?MBA	25%	N	Yes	Retain
P/088	1248	173069	173069			2	1	14	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small body sherds in fine reduced grog-tempered fabric	LIA	IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1248	173069	173069			4	2	82	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	1	oxidised fragments of coarse grog-tempered pottery; large storage vessel;	LIA	IA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/088	1248	173069	173069			1	1	31	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic coarse grog tempered sherd; reduced surfaces;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1248	173071	173070			4		11	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in sandy orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1249	150199	1510198			1		5	Fired clay			small fragment of fired clay in pale orange-pink fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1249	150199	1510198			1	1	5	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiag body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1249	150199	1510198			3	1	9	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1249	150201	150200			1	1	6	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	Narrow, reasonably well struck with c. 60% of dorsal covered by rough weathered cortex. Translucent mid brown flint. Good condition	Neo-BA	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1251	150199	1510198			2	1	43	Pottery (PH)	QU1	?JAR?	Fragment of base	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1251	171117	171116			3		44	CBM	Roofing	tegula	Curved top of tegula flange in orange fabric;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/088	1251	171117	171116			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/088	1251	171117	171116			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/088	1251	174007	174007			1	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small body sherd in grey grog-tempered fabric	LIA	IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1251	174007	174007			5	1	49	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	1	joining sherds of large grog tempered vessel; coarse oxidised fabric	MIA-LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1251	174010	174009			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	UNDIAG		Sandy undiag sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150182	150181			3	1	28	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		bodysherds- undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/088	1253	150184	150183			1		2	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1253	150184	150183		15007	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	proximal end of a thick flake - appears to have terminated along a thermal flaw (step termination). Translucent black flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150184	150183		15007	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping shatter	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150184	150183			1	1	20	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic plain body sherd	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150186	150185			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150189	150188			2	1	1	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Small undiag body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150203	150202			24		38	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in sandy orange fabric	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1253	150203	150202			12	2	91	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small body sherds in fine reduced grog-tempered fabric	LIA	IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150203	150202			1	1	11	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/088	1253	150204	150202			14		194	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		large grog tempered vessel; coarse oxidised fabric; partial everted rim present;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150204	150202			62		296	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	body and rim sherds of coarse grog tempered vessels; reduced fabrics;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150204	150202			30		151	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	11	fine grog-tempered fabric; oxidised surfaces and reduced core; beaker with ?rouletted/impressed decoration; Thompson 5-2 decorated butt-beaker - p511	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/088	1253	150204	150202			4		47	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		coarse grog and sand tempered fabric; ?scored external surfaces;	?MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1253	150204	150202			8		68	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		grog tempered vessel with multiple cordons and scored decoration to shoulder; Thompson B3-7-11- jar with multiple cordons and decoration	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/088	1253	150204	150202			3	1	33	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		joining base sherds; transitional LIA/ER pot also recorded from context	RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/088	1253	150205	150202			8		67	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in sandy orange-brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1253	150205	150202			2	1	7	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	5	two small joining rim sherds in fine grog-tempered fabric with oxidised core and reduced surfaces; joining body sherd with rilling; Thompson C7-1	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1253	150205	150202			44	1	299	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	large assemblage of sherds of the same vessel; fine grog-tempered fabric with oxidised core and reduced surfaces; sharply everted rim with single cordon to shoulder;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/088	1254	0	0			4	4	23	Pottery (PH)	QU		U/S body sherds claim to be from same as 150173 but there is no 150173 in this trench	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1254	149196	149195			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Well struck, almost blade-like. Translucent dark brown flint. Slightly chipped condition	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/EN eo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1254	149196	149195			1	1	17	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic plain body sherd	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1254	149198	149197		14904	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	Small primary flake. Translucent dark grey flint with thin rough cortex	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/088	1254	149198	149197			4	4	6	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/088	1254	149207	149206			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiag body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1254	149209	149208			1		4	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1255	149200	149199		14905	1		1	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1255	149200	149199			4		72	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a brown fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1255	149200	149199			4		78	Fired clay			fragments of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions; one fragment with hole/wattle impression	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1255	149200	149199			1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Wide but thin, not badly struck. Opaque mottled dark grey with a rough weathered cortex.	Meso-EBA	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1255	149200	149199		14905	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Very worn and recorticated small blade-like flake	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/EN eo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1255	149200	149199		14905	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Very small and laterally split. Translucent black flint, thin rough cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/088	1255	149200	149199		14905	16	16	72	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/088	1255	149200	149199			6		33	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherds in grog tempered fabric;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1255	149200	149199		14905	3	3	8	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		2 very small crumbs - larger sherd has possible fingertip impression	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/088	1255	149202	149201			3		107	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	large storage vessel; coarse grog tempered fabric;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1255	149202	149201			2		23	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		grog tempered fabric with scoring to shoulder;	?MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1255	149202	149201			2		32	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic body sherds in sandy grog tempered fabrics;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1256	147150	147150			2	2	9	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/088	1256	147150	147150			1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thick but narrow, reasonably well struck, both lateral margins have bifacial edge crushing that might be post-depositional but could be utilization as a cutting implement. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	Neo-EBA	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1256	147150	147150			1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thick but narrow, reasonably well struck. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	Neo-EBA	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1256	147150	147150			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	Thick, short, c. 75% of dorsal covered by ancient thermal scar. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1256	147150	147150			1	1	15	Lithic	Core tool	Fragment	Chunk with invasive bifacial 'thinning' on both margins. Broken along a thermal flaw so uncertain form, possible bifacial tool, arrowhead blank or even axehead but too small to tell. Semi-translucent dark brown flint, ancient thermal scars. >40x>28x13mm	Neo	Neol	75%	N	Y	Retain
P/088	1256	147150	147150			3	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small body sherds in reduced grog-tempered fabric	LIA	IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1256	147150	147150			1	1	5	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		grog-tempered body sherd in coarse oxidised fabric;	LIA	IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1256	173076	173074			1	1	6	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/088	1259	150174	150173			2	2	9	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/088	1265	148198	148197			2		10	CBM			Fragments of heavily abraded CBM; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1265	148198	148197			1	1	12	Glass	Bottle		colourless body sherd, embossed lettering 'BOTT- / ONL- / ISED', milk bottle?	20th+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/088	1265	148198	148197		14808	1	1	0	Glass	Vessel		small body sherd, colourless, fine	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1265	148198	148197		14808	5		66	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1265	148198	148197		14808	3	3	44	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt rounded pebbles	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/088	1265	148200	148199			1	1	21	Lithic	Flake	Scraper	Circular scraper made using thick flake with very irregular, steep, scalar retouch around all margins including proximal end. Semi-translucent dark grey/brown flint. Moderate to heavy wear. 37x33x15mm	LNeo-BA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1265	148200	148199			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, undiagnostic	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1265	148202	148201		14602	1		6	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in coarse orange fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1265	148202	148201		14809	450	450	1198	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/088	1265	148202	148201		14809	1	1	6	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/088	1265	148202	148201			15	1	1211	Stone	Pot Boiler	No form	Sarsen fine grey cryptocrystalline quartz sandstone with iron impregnation with orange-red lamination. It is however burnt black and is probably a pot boiler - that is a heated stone which when placed in a container of water raises the water temperature	LBA-RB	BA-RB	20%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1267	149194	149193			12	1	20	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiag body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1267	173073	173072			2	1	2	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Undiag body sherds poss same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1279	148191	148190			1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, broad, quite 'squat'. Translucent black flint with ancient thermal scar outer cortex. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1279	148191	148190			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Reasonably well struck, laterally split. Translucent black flint. Slightly chipped condition	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1279	148191	148190			2	1	14	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/088	1279	148191	148190			5	5	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/088	1288	148179	148178			1		7	Fired clay			Formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1288	149163	149163			1	1	4	Pottery (PR)	3		Body sherd. Fine to coarse sand-temper, sparse larger quartz and flint inclusions. Black body and inner surface, oxidised outer margin and surface.	400 - 850	Sax	0%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1288	149163	149163			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	2		Simple, ?upright rim. Rounded top. Fine brickearthy fabric with sparse organics/voids. Dark grey core, oxidised orange-brown surfaces. Too small to measure.	400 - 850	Sax	0%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1288	149164	149164		14903	4	4	17	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/088	1288	149164	149164		14903	1	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherd from retent; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1289	149180	149179			1		106	CBM	Roofing	tegula	heavily abraded fragment of tegula flange	Rom	Rom	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/088	1290	149174	149173			2	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		bodysherds, undiagnostic, grey; with preh. pot	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1290	149174	149173			2	1	7	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/088	1290	149174	149173			3	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	3?	thin-walled vessel (beaker?), including rim with groove on the interior; with preh. pot	ER?	RB	70%	N	N	R
P/088	1290	149174	149173			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW?		bodysherd, undiagnostic, with preh pot	ER?	RB	70%	N	N	R
P/088	1290	149174	149173			38	1	136	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		bodysherds, combed decoration, with preh. pot	ER?	RB	70%	N	N	R
P/088	1299	147137	147136			3	3	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/088	1300	149169	149168			1	1	6	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow but thick and not particularly well detached. Translucent dark grey flint with w slightly weathered rough cortex. Possible remnant of an earlier, recorticated, flake scar. Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Neo-BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1300	149169	149168			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Very wide and short. Semi-translucent mid grey flint.	Neo-BA	Neo-BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1300	149170	149168			1	1	11	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/088	1300	149170	149168			4	1	11	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd poss same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1311	148167	148166			1		20	CBM			small undiagnostic fragments of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/088	1311	148167	148166			2	2	15	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		heavily abraded body sherds;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1311	148174	148173			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small platform-edge trimming chip. Milky recortication. Abraded	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1311	148174	148173			1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Small, relatively thick. Translucent dark grey flint. Chipped.	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1311	148174	148173			1	1	7	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Well struck, almost blade-like, made from translucent dark grey flint with a rough but weathered cortex and thermal scars. Chipped. Possible edge retouch or notch	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1311	148174	148173			1	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1311	148175	148173			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Well struck, almost blade-like, made from translucent light grey flint. Chipped. Possible edge retouch	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1311	148175	148173			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%			R
P/088	1311	148175	148173			1	1	70	Pottery (RB)	AMPH?		potentially a reworked handle fragment	RB	RB	0%			R
P/088	1321	149167	149166			6		26	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in orange fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1331	147127	147126			3	2	10	CBM	Tile		Fragments of unidentified tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1331	147127	147126			1	1	3	Clay pipe	Stem		plain, narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1331	147147	147146			4		52	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	0%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1331	147147	147146			3		3	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/088	1331	147147	147146			1	1	26	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Angular chunk with a few small broad flakes removed from one side. Translucent dark grey flint with thermal scars. Slightly chipped	Neo-BA	Neo-BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/088	1331	147147	147146			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, reasonably well struck, laterally split. Translucent dark grey flint. Chipped condition	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/088	1331	147147	147146			1	1	5	Pottery (PR)	40		Small base sherd. Internal clear glaze. Abraded.	1550 - 1900	PM	25%	N	N	Discard
P/088	1331	147147	147146			4	1	162	Stone	NATURAL	No form	Local vein quartz from igneous erratic	Natural	Natural	100 %	n	N	Discard
P/104	268	160121	160120			1	1	15	Pottery (PR)	13		Sagging base sherd. Dark-greyish brown core, and inner and outer surface, thin-oxidised external margin. External wear.	1050 - 1225	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/104	268	160121	160120			1	1	8	Pottery (PR)	13T		Predominantly reduced grey to dark grey. Partially oxidised inner margin.	1150 - 1225	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/104	268	160121	160120			1	1	40	Pottery (PR)	13		Fresh break. Grey-brown core, mid-brown inner surface, dark-grey nr black outer surface.	1050 - 1225	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/110	277	157007	159028			6	1	40	Pottery (RB)	BB1	2F	fresh, traces of OL - late?	M-LR	RB	25%			R
P/110	277	157014	157013			9	2	140	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	1	storage jar x2; one with rolled out rim (poss. Like fig. 234/11 in Group 6 Elms Farm)	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	277	157014	157013			1	1	30	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		unidentifiable form, oxidised surface;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	277	157014	157013			3	1	39	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		LIA pot in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	277	157014	157013			1	1	11	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		LIA pot in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	277	157023	157023			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSOX			E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/110	277	157023	157023			1	1	13	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			E-MR	RB	25%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/110	277	157023	157023			2	1	33	Pottery (RB)	SAM	4DR30	dec samian	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/110	279	158051	158050	1170		1	1	1949	Fired clay	Fabric 3102	Oven base or weight	Complete Late Iron Age Fired Clay Oven Base or weight. Hand sized (150mm x 100mm x 75mm), it is an irregularly shaped sub-rectangular fired clay object. It is calf brown in colour with numerous large inclusions of white chalk between 3 and 15mm acros	500BC-AD100	IA-RB	80%	Y	Y	Retain
P/110	279	158051	158050			12		36	Fired clay			Formless fragments of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/110	279	158051	158050		15801	1000		395	Fired clay			Large collection of small fragments of fired clay in a pale orange fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/110	279	158051	158050		15801			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/110	279	158051	158050		15801	6	6	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small flake fragment <15mm of translucent dark grey and light grey flint in good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	279	158051	158050		15801	2	2	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small flakes of translucent light grey flint, good condition.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	279	158051	158050			4	2	70	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		hand-made (?), undiagnostic form, dark-surfaced, some residue, base, 1 x thick sherd of undiagnostic formised form;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	279	158051	158050		15801	1	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	279	158051	158050		15801	5	1	68	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	279	158051	158050		15801	40	1	64	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	0%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/110	279	158052	158050			1	1	140	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		undiagnostic sherd of large type of vessel, oxidised exterior surfaceised surface;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	279	158052	158050			7	3	196	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		bodysherds of undiagnostic vessel, oxidised surface, hand-built?; bodysherd of oxid. vessel, wheel-thrown; bodysherd of grey surface vessel, wheel thrown or finished on the wheel;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	279	158052	158050			9	1	274	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	5	c7-1 thompson; one with rolled out rim (poss. Like fig. 234/11 in Group 6 Rilled Decoration	LIA	IA	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/110	279	158052	158050			2	1	46	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		2 bodysherds of thick-walled vessel with cordon on the neck/shoulderised shoulder;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	279	158052	158050			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	GROGM		different vessel!	ER	RB	0%			R
P/110	279	158052	158050		15801	14	1	671	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2C*	raised band at neck no carination, near complete vessel with three PF holes in base	ER	RB	100 %			R
P/110	280	156015	156014			2	1	9	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			ER	RB	0%			R
P/110	280	156016	156014			1	1	20	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric with organic impressions to surfaces	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/110	280	156016	156014			2		86	Fired clay	daub		fragments of daub in brown fabric with calcareous inclusions; smoothed to one surface;	Undated	Undated	0%			Retain
P/110	280	156016	156014			2	2	41	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		undiagnostic body sherds; oxidised surfaces;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	156016	156014			3	2	52	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherds of coarse grog-tempered vessels; 2x oxidised surfaces; 1x reduced surfaces;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/110	280	156016	156014			1	1	42	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	5	body sherd with part of shoulder; coarse fabric with rilled decoration; reduced;	LIA	IA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	156016	156014			8	1	95	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2	carinated jar/bowl, v early. PH pot also in ctx	ER	RB	25%			R
P/110	280	158057	158056			1	1	70	Iron	Unidentified plate		rectangular plate, possibly part of hinge strap, 71 x 45	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/110	280	158057	158056			1	1	9	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2W	v curved hooked rim	RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	280	158057	158056			1	1	34	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4M1		LR	RB	0%			R
P/110	280	158067	158067		15803	5		21	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/110	280	158067	158067		15803	1		0	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/110	280	158067	158067		15803	1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Quite 'squat'. Translucent dark grey flint with a rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped / utilized	Neo-BA	Neo-BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	158067	158067		15803	1	1	8	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Almost primary. Translucent dark brown flint with rough, weathered cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	158067	158067		15803	1	1	1	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/110	280	158067	158067		15803	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	158067	158067		15803	8	1	13	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		bodysherds including everted rounded rim	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	158067			15803	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		crumb, undiagnostic, calcite inclusion	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/110	280	158067			15803	8	1	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherds undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/110	280	159059	159044		13901			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/110	280	159059	159044		13901	1	1	1	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Core fragment	Small fragment. Translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/110	280	159059	159044		13901	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Mottled light grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	159059	159044		13901	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Translucent yellow brown flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	159059	159044		13901	2	2	5	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Lightly burnt but fragmented flint	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/110	280	159059	159044			3	3	52	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		unidentifiable form, grog in greyware;	ER	RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	159059	159044			11	4	200	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		unidentifiable forms, 1 footring base; some rilling on oxidised bodysherd; possible scoring/combing on one sherdised sherd;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	159059	159044			7	5	108	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	small jar with everted rim and shallow cordon on the neck oxidised surface; rim of another jar with grey surface;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	159059	159044		13901	7	1	17	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		Some crudely finished; all handmade?	IA-ERO	LIA-RB	50%	N		R
P/110	280	159059	159044			18	5	128	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2C	Fine sand and grog tempered fabrics; burnished and wheelmade or finished; fine necked jar with cordon	LIA-ERO	LIA-RB	50%	N		R
P/110	280	160018	160017		16001			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/110	280	160018	160017			1	1	2	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/110	280	160018	160017			6	1	68	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160018	160017			5	2	56	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	3?	indentations (beakers?)	RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160018	160017			2	1	45	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)			RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160018	160017		16001	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	280	160018	160017			1	1	11	Pottery (RB)	BB2			MR	RB	50%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/110	280	160018	160017			3	1	29	Pottery (RB)	MHAD?	4H		M-LR	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160018	160017			1	1	11	Pottery (RB)	BSW	5J		RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160018	160017			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017			1	1	515	CBM	Roofing	tegula	Sandy orange fabric with occasional calcareous inclusions. Medium quartz moulding sand. Bottom right hand corner of tegula with portion of lower cutaway present; damaged therefore cannot identify cutaway form.	RB	RB	100 %			Retain
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002	3		48	Fired clay			Formless fragments in a sandy brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002			1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002	1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Small, laterally split, mottled dark brown flint. Slightly chipped	BA?	BA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small flake fragments <15mm. Translucent dark grey, light grey and mid brown flint. Slightly chipped condition.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small narrow core trimming flake. Translucent light grey flint. Slightly chipped condition	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/110	280	160019	160017			4	2	115	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		same as indented beakers in (160018)?	RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002	1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2F		MR	RB	0%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017			1	1	16	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D		RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017			1	1	17	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	2	bifid rim jar	RB	RB	50%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/110	280	160019	160017			19	1	884	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)			RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002	2	1	7	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002	19	2	29	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		1x poss 2D jar rim	RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017		16002	5	1	14	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2F, 2D		RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017			1	1	15	Pottery (RB)	BB2			MR	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017			1	1	26	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2W		LR?	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017			3	1	53	Pottery (RB)	HOR RE?			RB	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017			1	1	9	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	2X		E-MR	RB	50%			R
P/110	280	160019	160017			1	1	28	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	2C	indented	E-MR	RB	50%			R
P/110	284	0	0			1	1	60	Pottery (RB)	COLWW	7COL		RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	284	158061	158060			8	4	106	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		bodysherds of large vessel, oxidised exterior surface; bodysherds of oxidised thick-walled vessel; bodysherds of undiagnostic medium-thick walled vessels, residue present on one of them	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	284	158064	158063			1	1	38	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		base of undiagnostic vessel, grey surface, wheel-made;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	284	158064	158063	15804		1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	SAM	6	stamped [MA[	ER	RB	25%			R
P/110	284	158064	158063			1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2	v curved rim, LIA pot in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	284	158064	158063			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2	triangular RIM, LIA pot in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/110	284	158065	158063			1	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic bodysherd, moderately abraded	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	284	158065	158063			1	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SHSAN		small bodysherd of undiagnostic vessel;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	284	158065	158063			2	1	11	Pottery (RB)	FGROG		IA pot in ctx	ER	RB	0%			R
P/110	284	158066	158063		15802			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/110	284	158066	158063			2	2	3	Iron	Hobnail			Rom	RB	80%	XR	N	Retain
P/110	284	158066	158063		15802	2	2	0	Iron	Nail		small tacks, L12, HW6. cf. carpet tacks	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/110	284	158066	158063			3	3	17	Iron	Nail	Goodall 3;1	Type 1; Type 3; indeterminate	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/110	284	158066	158063		15802	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small fragment <15mm of translucent light grey flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	284	158066	158063		15802	1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Core shaping?	Small, thick poorly detached flake of translucent dark grey flint in a slightly chipped condition. Possibly removed to re=shape core but probably just badly struck	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/110	284	158066	158063			2	1	70	Pottery (RB)	GROGSH?			LIA/ER ?	RB	25%			R
P/110	284	158066	158063			1	1	9	Pottery (RB)	FSGW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/110	284	158066	158063		15802	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	284	158066	158063		15802	19	3	16	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	284	158066	158063			2	1	13	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/110	284	158066	158063			1	1	59	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	25%			R
P/110	284	158066	158063			1	1	25	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	9H	1x colander, repurposed jar? 2 PF holes	RB	RB	25%			R
P/110	284	158066	158063			2	1	26	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/110	284	158072	158071			1	1	689	CBM	Brick		fragment of ?post-med brick. Thickness: 55mm. No other complete dimensions.	16th-L18th	PM	70%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/110	284	158072	158071			1	1	594	Fired clay			Large fragment of fired clay in a coarse orange fabric with cream streaks throughout and occasional red and black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Retain
P/110	284	158072	158071			1	1	181	Iron	Vessel	Enamel jar	thick iron vessel with remains of white enamel coating, rim flat and upper walls incurving	Mod	Mod	100 %	XR	N	Discard
P/110	285	0	0			2	2	55	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	286	0	0			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/110	286	160014	159039			1	1	14	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/110	287	156005	156004			5		13	Fired clay			Formless fragments of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Retain
P/110	287	156005	156064			1	1	36	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		unidentifiable form with incised decoration, bodysherd;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	287	156005	156064			1	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		d crumb;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/110	287	156009	156008			1	1	5	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/112	293	170131	170130		17011			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/112	311	167061	167060		16703			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/112	340	169425	169424			2		28	Industrial waste	Slag		iron slag?, small dense lumps	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/112	353	170135	170134		17014			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/112	353	170135	170134		17014	1	1	16	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Moderately burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/112	353	170165	170164			1	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/112	353	170165	170164			1	1	10	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1?	clenched tip	Rom-19th	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/112	353	170165	170164			15	1	73	Iron	U/I	sheet	part of container?	Mod	Mod	75%	XR	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/112	355	167075	167074			19		35	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/112	355	167075	167074		16703			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/112	355	167075	167074		16703	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, thin. Good condition, incipient recortication	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/112	355	167075	167074		16703	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Platform trimming Good condition, incipient recortication	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/112	355	167075	167074		16703	58	4	108	Pottery (PH)	QU		Several vessels prob represented	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/112	355	167075	167074		16703	23	1	65	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherds poss from same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/112	355	167075	167074			6	1	47	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Undiagnostic sherds poss same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/112	355	167075	167074			2	1	26	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Fine burnished well finished sherds	LBA/EIA	LBA/EIA	25%			Retain
P/112	355	167075	167074			28	1	106	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Burnished well finished probably from Barrett finer jars or shouldered bowls. ERD 220	LBA/EIA	LBA/EIA	25%			Retain
P/112	355	167075	167074			21	1	86	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Misc small undiag sherds poss same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/112	355	167075	167074			5	1	21	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Misc sherds incl poss shoulder/ base	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/112	355	167075	167074		16703	5	1	10	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Small rim frags from same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/112	356	167082	167081		16704	1		0	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/112	356	167082	167081		16704	2	2	4	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Moderately burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/112	359	169390	169391			1	1	6	Lithic	Flake	Blade-like	Narrow, well struck. Translucent dark grey flint. Very chipped, possibly hides traces of retouch	Meso/ Neol	Neol	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/112	379	166119	166118			4		7	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/112	379	166119	166118		16603	21		11	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/112	379	166119	166118		16603	2		2	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/112	379	166119	166118		16603	1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Typical 'squat' flake. Semi-translucent mid grey flint with an ancient thermal scar surface. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/112	379	166119	166118		16603	1	1	4	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Fragment	Disintegrated core fragment? Mottled dark grey / black flint with a rough but weathered cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/112	379	166119	166118		16603	1	1	17	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/112	379	166119	166118			1	1	12	Pottery (RB)	GROG		base, greyware	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/112	379	166119	166118			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		crumb, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/112	397	0	0			1	1	6	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Thick but with vaguely parallel scar, distal missing. Mottled mid grey flint. Inverse invasive retouch / post-depositional damage on right margin near platform.	Meso/ Neol	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	0	0			2	1	553	Pottery (RB)	GROG	2AX	thumbed dec	RB	RB	0%			R
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			1	1	28	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in a pale orange fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Retain
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			1	1	21	Iron	U/I	Sheet	triangular sherd	PM/Mod	PM/Mod	20%	XR	N	Discard
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			1	1	32	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		reduced fabric; medium grey core with lighter surfaces; ?organic temper;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			1	1	92	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		partial base and substantial fragment of body in coarse sand fabric; uneven firing; ?hand-built & wheel-finished;	LIA	IA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			4	2	115	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		body sherds; oxidised surfaces; one example with stabbed decoration	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	FGROG		PH pot also in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			1	1	11	Pottery (RB)	SAM	5DR18/31	PH pot also in ctx	E-MR	RB	0%			R
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			2	1	72	Pottery (RB)	COLWW	7	PH pot also in ctx	E-MR	RB	0%			R
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	BUFF		PH pot also in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			9	2	92	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		PH pot also in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			1	1	12	Pottery (RB)	BSW		PH pot also in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/113.2	283	157025	157024			6	1	1487	Stone	Pot Boiler?		large piece of fragmented heat damaged sandstone boulder, some rounded surface present, to sign of working or wear	LBA-RB	BA-RB	20%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	283	157029	157028			2	2	98	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		unidentifiable forms, one grey -very abraded, one buff;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157029	157028			5	1	24	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		fresh break, LIA pot in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/113.2	283	157031	157030			3	1	49	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2C2	calcareous, oxid interior	ER	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157032	157030		15704	5		21	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	283	157032	157030		15704	1	1	9	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Moderately burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	283	157032	157030		15704	1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, typica; 'squat' flake. Translucent black flint, thin rough cortex. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030		15704	1	1	7	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Typical 'squat' flake. Mottle dark grey, thick slightly weathered cortex. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030		15704	17	2	42	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		bodysherds including thick walled vessel, undiagnostic	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			1	1	22	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	4	barrel shape jar; one with rolled out rim (poss. Like fig. 234/11 in Group 6 Fig. 232/2 And 232/3).	LIA	IA	90%	N	Y	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			1	1	28	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	5	type c7-1; shallow rilling on body; Group 7 (Fig 237/10) dated to 1st decade of 1st century	LIA	IA	90%	N	Y	Retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			6	3	442	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	1	large storage jar X 2	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			9	3	254	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	2	scored? ware x3 in Grog Fabric	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			13	4	184	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		unidentifiable forms, most with grey surfaces, some of large vessels (storage type?);	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			1	1	20	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRCAL		unidentifiable form;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			2	2	50	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		unidentifiable forms x 2;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			4	1	208	Pottery (RB)	GROG		LIA pot in ctx, PF hole	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			3	1	123	Pottery (RB)	FGROG		LIA pot in ctx	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			1	1	49	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		LIA pot in ctx	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			1	1	15	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		LIA pot in ctx	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			1	1	11	Pottery (RB)	BSW		LIA pot in ctx	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157032	157030			1	1	14	Pottery (RB)	BSW	4H	LIA pot in ctx, rounded rim	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157032	157030		15704	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	WW	3?	thin walled vessel - undiagnostic bodysherd, may be import, possible abraded rouletting, beaker?	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	80%	N	N	N
P/113.2	283	157033	157033			2	1	114	CBM	Roofing	Tegula	Fine hard-fired orange-red fabric with occasional larger grains. Reduced surfaces and core. Partial flange. Medium quartz moulding sand.	RB	RB	100 %			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	283	157033	157033			1	1	23	CBM	Tile		Fine hard-fired orange-red fabric with occasional larger grains. Reduced surfaces and core. Undiagnostic in terms of form.	RB	RB	100 %			Discard
P/113.2	283	157033	157033			3		229	Fired clay			Formless fragments of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/113.2	283	157033	157033			1	1	2	Iron	Hobnail			Rom	RB	80%	XR	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157033	157033			1	1	1	Iron	Hobnail			Rom	RB	80%	XR	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157033	157033			3	3	19	Iron	Nail	indeterminate	poss Manning 2 or Goodall 6; indeterminate; shank	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157033	157033			3	1	11	Iron	Unidentified plate		joining sherds of plate with flanged edge, entirely uncorroded	Mod	Mod	70%	XR	N	Discard
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			3	2	86	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		unidentifiable forms x 2 but the thickness suggests large vessels (storage type), base;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			1	1	25	Pottery (RB)	BUFF			RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			1	1	29	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	5J		RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			1	1	18	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4M	curved wall	M-LR?	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			2	1	48	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	2D		E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			4	2	18	Pottery (RB)	SAM	6DR33	thin bsherds with cut glass deco + 1x dr33	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			1	1	28	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	3		RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			6	1	208	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			ER?	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			2	1	44	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			3	1	40	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			5	1	92	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			1	1	18	Pottery (RB)	BSW	5J		RB	RB	25%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			1	1	18	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2R		RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			2	1	27	Pottery (RB)	FSGW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			1	1	31	Pottery (RB)	HOR RE	2V		RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030			2	1	160	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	25%			R
P/113.2	283	157033	157030		15703	21	1	30	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/113.2	283	157033	157030		15703	4	1	62	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2V	rolled rim, large storage jar, calcite in the fabric	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/113.2	283	157033	157030		15703	11	1	21	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/113.2	283	157033	157030		15703	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CC		crumb, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/113.2	283	157033	157030		15703	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	SAM		crumb, undiagnostic, decorated	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/113.2	440	170062	170061			1	1	55	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	Small fragment of potential imbrex in fine brown fabric with organic temper	RB	RB	75%			Retain
P/113.2	440	170076	170075		17001	1000		115	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in sandy orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Retain
P/113.2	440	170076	170075		17001	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, well struck, translucent dark grey, good condition, incipient recortication	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	440	170076	170075		17001	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Blade-like	Small but indications of parallel dorsal scars. Translucent dark grey flint, Incipient recortication. Good condition	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	440	170076	170075		17001	12	1	21	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		undiagnostic heavily abraded body sherds with sand and flint	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	440	170076	170075			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherd 0.7cm thick	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/113.2	443	167032	167031			1	1	24	CBM	Roofing		small undiagnostic fragment in sandy orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	445	168071	168070		16806	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Small undiag sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/113.2	447	170110	170108		17006	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Platform trimming	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	447	170110	170108		17006	5	5	4	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	447	170110	170108		17006	2	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		very abraded crumbs	RB?	RB?	80%	N	N	N
P/113.2	449	168023	168022			6		13	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in brown fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/113.2	449	168023	168022		16802			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	451	168012	168010			1	1	33	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	large primary flake of speckled mid grey flint with a rough but weathered cortex. Some damage cf fine denticulations to right lateral margin but probably incidental damage.	Neo-BA	Neol/BA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	451	168020	168011			3	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		crumbs	RB	RB	0%			R
P/113.2	466	167059	167058			5	1	76	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/113.2	471	170103	170102		17005			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	471	170107	170106		17004	8	1	1	Glass	Vessel		small fine colourless body sherds	PM/Mod	PM/Mod	25%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	471	170107	170106		17004			6	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	471	170107	170106		17004			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	471	170107	170106		17004	6	6	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris, various raw materials, some might be natural	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	471	170107	170106		17004	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, reasonably well struck, possible light edge retouch on left margin. Distal missing. Translucent mid brown flint. Slightly chipped	Meso-Neo	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	471	170107	170106		17004	4	4	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	All small fragments	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	474	170002	170002			1	1	1	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	484	168066	168065			1	1	106	CBM	brick		heavily abraded fragment of brick in orange sandy fabrics; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/113.2	484	168067	168065		16805	5		3	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	484	168067	168065		16805	1	1	0	Glass	Fragments		colourless	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	484	168067	168065		16805			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	484	168067	168065		16805	3		19	Industrial Waste	Slag		iron slag and FAS fragments?	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	484	168067	168065		16805	1	1	1	Iron	U/I fragment			undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/113.2	484	168067	168065		16805	1	1	9	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	Poorly struck and detached badly. Translucent black flint with a rough, weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	484	168067	168065		16805	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	484	168067	168065			4	1	42	Pottery (PR)	48P	Plate	Base, body sherds and part of rim. Flat base.	1770 - 1840	Mod	70%			Discard
P/113.2	489	0	0			1	1	27	CBM	?Flue		Single fragment of fine orange fabric with medium moulding sand. Thickness 10mm suggests flue tile	RB	RB	75%			Retain
P/113.2	489	170017	170017	16601		1	1	34	Copper alloy	Bell	Crotal bell	incomplete bell, mould-made, thick central ridge, part of lower end missing, perforations for missing suspension loop, possibly some moulded decoration but very abraded and corroded, diam 31	PM/Mod	PM/Mod	80%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	493	168112	168111			1	1	79	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA-ER	IA	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	497	167055	167054		16703	1		11	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	497	167055	167054			1	1	104	Iron	Hook?		thick square-sectioned rod bent into C-shape, pointed in-curving tip, broken shank, straight back?, chain fitting? W57, Th15	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/113.2	509	167049	167048		16701			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	509	167049	167048		16701			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	509	167049	167048		16701	2	2	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Crumb - undiagnostic	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/113.2	509	167051	167050		16702	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, thin, well struck. White recortication. Slightly chipped	Meso-Neo	Meso-Neo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	528	169335	169334			1	1	6	CBM			Heavily abraded fragment of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/113.2	528	169335	169334		16901			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	528	169335	169334		16901	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Very small, knapping shatter	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	528	169335	169334		16901	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Distal fragment, possible retouch? Translucent light greyish brown flint, thin hard cortex. Chipped.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	532	170095	170094		17003			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	544	168101	168100		16808	2		3	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	544	168101	168100		16808	6		2	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	544	168101	168100		16808			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	544	168101	168100		16808	1	1	1	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	544	168101	168100		16808	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small, distal end	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	544	168106	168105		16809			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	553	174002	174001			3	3	30	Fired clay	n/a		Lumps of fired clay	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/113.2	553	174002	174001		17401			2	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	553	174002	174001			3	3	27	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag body sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/113.2	553	174002	174001			7	1	76	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Oxid sherds prob from same vessel wall c 0.9cm thick	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/113.2	553	174002	174001		17401	21	1	53	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Heavily abraded undiagnostic sherds probably the same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/113.2	553	174002	174001		17401	1	1	6	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Some quartz inclusions but fine undiag sherd	?IA?	?IA?	25%			Retain
P/113.2	553	174002	174001			2	1	26	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Sandy feeling sherds (perhaps IA in date?	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/113.2	587	168029	168028		16804			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	2768	0	0			2	1	39	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	Small fragments of fine orange fabric with medium moulding sand	RB	RB	100 %			Discard
P/113.2	2768	0	0			3	1	127	CBM	?Flue		Fragments of fine orange fabric with medium moulding sand. Thickness 10mm suggests flue tile	RB	RB	75%			Discard
P/113.2	2786	170101	170100			3	1	41	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherds of coarse grog-tempered vessels; oxidised surfaces and reduced core;	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160053	160051		16003			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/113.2	2787	160053	160051		16003	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small fragment of translucent dark grey flint, good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160053	160051			32	1	105	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	everted rim jar without cordon; possible hand-made and wheel-finished	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160053	160051			13	2	201	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherds of coarse grog-tempered vessels; 5x oxidised surfaces; 8x reduced surfaces;	LIA	IA	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	2787	160053	160051			6	1	33	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	2	oxidised fragment of coarse grog-tempered pottery; potential MIA vessel with scored surface	MIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160053	160051			1	1	14	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		coarse oxidised fabric with cordon to shoulder; possible form 6 (Elms farm EF83); handmade	MIA-LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160053	160051			6	1	40	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN	?3	possible form 3, partial rim but no shoulder present;	LIA	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160053	160051		16003	6	6	12	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Misc undiag body sherds prob different vessels	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/113.2	2787	160056	160054			6	1	64	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		fine grog tempered fabric; round jar with plain everted rim;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160056	160054			1	1	10	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		small undiagnostic body sherd; coarse with large inclusion to break;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160056	160054			5	1	63	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		oxidised fragments of coarse grog-tempered pottery; large storage vessel;	LIA	IA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160056	160054			10	1	160	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		body sherds of fine grog tempered fabric; reduced;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160056	160054			11	1	69	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		fine grog tempered fabric; jar with multiple cordons, narrow cordon to shoulder and larger cordon below; (EF140-141) described as referred to as Thompson as Barrel jars	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160057	160054			2	1	10	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	10	body and rim sherd of jar with everted rim;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2787	160057	160054			1	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	11	body sherd of barrel shaped butt beaker with rouletted decoration;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2788	170099	170098			1	1	31	CBM	Roofing		undiagnostic fragment of sandy orange fabric with fine moulding sand;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	2788	170099	170098			1	1	49	CBM			undiagnostic fragment of sandy orange fabric with fine moulding sand; heavily abraded;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/113.2	2788	170101	170100			1	1	501	Stone	NATURAL	No form	Local erratic Devonian limestone spiriferid brachiopod typical of Devonian and terebratulid brachiopod dark grey limestone 51mm	Natural	Natural	0%	N	N	Kept
P/113.2	2791	158120	158121			1	1	9	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Core fragment	Thermally (frost) fractured core fragment. Bluish recortication, unknown colour. Good condition	Neol?	PH	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158120	158119			1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Systematically produced, bluish grey recortication, unknown colour. Slightly chipped condition. 40x15x3mm	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158120	158119			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Core face adjustment? Very thin. Bluish grey recortication, unknown colour, Slightly chipped	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158120	158119			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow, almost a blade, quite thick, core adjustment. Bluish grey recortication, unknown colour. Good condition	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158120	158119			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow, almost a blade, quite thick, core adjustment. Bluish grey recortication, unknown colour, thick lightly weathered cortex.. Good condition	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158120	158119			1	1	11	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow, thin, well struck. Bluish grey recortication, unknown colour, ancient thermal scar cortex. Slight chipped	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/113.2	2791	158120	158121			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Very thin, cortical platform. Incipient recortication, translucent light grey flint, rough but weathered cortex. Good condition	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158120	158119			7	1	407	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		hand-made oxidised coarse fabric; large storage vessel;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158122	158121			1	1	66	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		large undiagnostic body sherd; large storage vessel;	MIA-LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158122	158121			1	1	14	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		small base sherd with footring; potentially wheel-made;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158122	158121			1	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherd; reduced;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158123	158121			2		41	Fired clay	daub		fragments of daub in pink fabric with calcareous inclusions; smoothed to one surface;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/113.2	2791	158123	158121			2	1	20	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic coarse grog tempered sherds; oxidised;	?MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158123	158121			4	1	17	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic coarse grog tempered sherds; reduced;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
p/113.2	2791	158123	158121			1	1	17	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		undiagnostic fine sandy fabric; reduced;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	158123	158121			1	1	8	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic coarse grog tempered sherds; reduced;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/113.2	2791	168031	168030			5	1	36	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	5B		ER	RB	0%			R
P/118.1	1403	163178	163177			1	1	34	Pottery (PH)	QU3	Beaker (rustic)	?beaker? Parallel lines of fingernail dec - rustic	EBA				Yes	
P/118.1	1404	162260	162259			2		155	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile; one circular hole present;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	1404	162260	162259			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	46		Small body sherd. Plain white glaze.	1500 - 1846	PM	25%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	1404	162260	162259			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48C		Small body/ base sherd. Developed pale glaze.	1760 - 1830	Mod	25%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	1408	165352	165352			1	1	5	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Systematically produced partially cortical. Translucent mid brown flint, rough but weathered cortex. Chipped condition. Broken in two along thermal flaw.	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	1408	165353	165352			21	1	110	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN	3	assemblage of fine sherds from jar with wide cordon to shoulder	LIA-ER	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	1412	163164	163163			4		283	CBM	Field Drain		field drain; circular form;	Mod	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.1	1413	165337	165337			1	1	1079	Stone	NATURAL	No form	Local erratic coarse quartz rich meta igneous rock like a granodiorite - sloping 45 degree profile is natural break and shows no sign of being used for quern or as a sharpening stone (no wear or polished marks)	Natural	Natural	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	1415	164193	164192			3	1	1326	CBM	Field Drain		recently broken field drain; horseshoe form with holes pierced to the sides;	Mod	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.1	2435	165386	165385			7		79	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.1	2435	165386	165385			1		74	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	heavily abraded fragment of imbrex	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard
P/118.1	2665	0	0			3		21	CBM			small fragments of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198	16402		1	1	10	Iron	Latch-lifter?		small fitting with expanded flat round terminal, latch lifter from door?	Mod	Mod	25%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198		16411	1	1	6	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thick and broad but not badly struck. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	Meso-EBA	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198		16411	7	7	33	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly moderately burnt flint alluvial pebbles	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	18	Pottery (PR)	13T		Base sherd. Some internal wear.	1150 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	38	Pottery (PR)	20	Jar	B2 type rim. Everted, internally bevelled top. 13T/20? Transitional vessel. Mid to dark grey. Some internal wear. External scorching/ sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			2	1	32	Pottery (PR)	20	Jar	C1 type rim. Everted, cavetto - nr. Drury 1993 Fig.39 no.39. Greyish-buff. Some external sooting. Too small to measure accurately. Transitional?	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	16	Pottery (PR)	12A	Jar	Shoulder sherd. Grey core, oxidised surfaces. External scorching.	1000 - 1200	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	10	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. External sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	107	Pottery (PR)	20	Jar	C1 type rim. Thickened, rounded outer edge, slight internal bevel to top edge. Wheel-made/ finished? Hard. Mid to dark-grey throughout with one area of grey-buff to inner rim. A little external sooting/ scorching.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			2	2	23	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherds. Grey cores, buff-grey surfaces.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			7	1	79	Pottery (PR)	13T		Body sherds. Possibly more than one vessel. Predominantly light to mid-grey. Some orange-brown oxidisation to outer surface. Incised horizontal line. External sooting.	1150 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			17	1	195	Pottery (PR)	13T	Jar	Near complete profile of a rounded jar with an upright neck and thickened rim. Between B2 and C1. Sagging base. Brownish-grey to dark brownish-grey body and inner surface. Dark grey/black outer surface. Handmade(?) with wheel-finished rim? Transitional pr	1150 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			12	1	191	Pottery (PR)	13T		Gritty fabric. Large protruding quartz grains as 13T jar this context but thicker walled and reduced dark-grey. 13T/20. Sagging base and body sherds. Internal burnt residue and external sooting.	1150 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			48	1	459	Pottery (PR)	13T	Jar	13T, possibly early 20? Coarse quartz-sand tempering with pimply surface (also seen at Rivenhall Drury 1993 p.81). Handmade body and wheel-turned rim. Complete profile. H1 rim, gently rounded profile and sagging base. Incised horizontal lines in pairs (or	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	26	Pottery (PR)	13T	Jar	Thickened, externally bevelled rim. Internal bead. Near type B2. 13T/20? Greyish-brown core and external surface, buff to dark-orange internal surface.	1150 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			3	1	29	Pottery (PR)	13		Body and sagging base sherds. Grey core, oxidised margins and orange to grey-brown surfaces. External sooting.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	17	Pottery (PR)	13		Base sherd. 13T? Grey core, buff internal surface, grey-brown outer surface.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			2	1	12	Pottery (PR)	13		Thin-walled base sherds. Fairly gritty fabric. External scorching.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	32	Pottery (PR)	13		Sagging base sherd. Internal burnt residue.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			2	2	23	Pottery (PR)	13		Body sherds. 13/ 13T?	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			3	1	19	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherds from the same vessel. Fairly coarse fabric. Reduced throughout. External sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			2	1	12	Pottery (PR)	13T		Body sherds. Gritty fabric. Sandwich firing.	1150 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			3	1	81	Pottery (PR)	20		Same vessel? Sagging base and body sherd. Predominantly grey, some patches of brownish-grey to outer surface.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			16	1	98	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherds from the same vessel. Reduced grey throughout. Fine sandy fabric. Some internal burnt residue and external sooting, possibly transfer.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			2	2	33	Pottery (PR)	20		Body/ base and base sherd. Reduced grey throughout.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			5	5	29	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherds. Reduced grey throughout.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	33	Pottery (PR)	20	Jar	Fresh break. B2 type rim. Slightly thickened, internally bevelled top. Mid grey throughout. External sooting. Internal wear.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			2	2	10	Pottery (PR)	20		Thin-walled body sherds. Grey core, grey to buff surfaces.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			19	1	238	Pottery (PR)	20		Sagging base and body sherds from the same vessel. Grey core and orange-buff to grey surfaces. Sandy grey body with sparse organics (burnt out). 13T/20? External wear and small patches of sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198			1	1	54	Pottery (PR)	20	Jug	Body sherd and strap handle (lower attachment) from a jug. Grey throughout. Vertical thumbing to raised edges and lighter thumbing to centre on handle. Luted and smoothed?	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198		16411	60	1	43	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2D	very fragmentary	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198		16411	16	1	16	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198		16411	1	1	5	Pottery (RB)	WS			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.1	2666	164199	164198		16411	17	2	17	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		could be earlier	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.1	2666	164203	164202			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			1	1	6	Pottery (PR)	13		Body/ base sherd. Grey-brown throughout.	1050 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			1	1	11	Pottery (PR)	13T	Jar	Thickened, flat-topped rim. Between B2 and H1 types. Brown core, dull orange margins, brown external surface. External scorching.	1150 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	13T		Body sherd. Grey body and inner surface, pale orange outer surface. 13T?	1150 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			1	1	11	Pottery (PR)	13	Jar	Everted, slightly hooked rim with spaced thumb-impressions to top/ outer edge. Greyish-brown with black outer surface (scorched).	1050 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			1	1	10	Pottery (PR)	13		Body sherd. Oxidised dull orange.	1050 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			3	1	35	Pottery (PR)	13		Body sherds from the same vessel. Grey core, thin orange internal margin, grey-brown surfaces. External scorching.	1050 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			3	1	56	Pottery (PR)	13		Body and base sherds from the same vessel. Brown body and inner surface. Dark orange external margin and brown to brownish-grey surface.	1050 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			1	1	6	Pottery (PR)	12C		Body sherd. Some surface vesiculation. External scorching. Grey body, buff internal surface, orange, brown to nr black external surface.	1050 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	12B		Small body sherd. Dark grey core, mid grey inner surface, buff external margin and oxidised external surface.	1050 - 1200	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164205	164204			2	1	20	Pottery (PR)	13		Base sherds? Oxidised dull orange.	1050 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164206	164197			4		7	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.1	2666	164206	164197			26	1	95	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		undiagnostic body sherds of sandy fabric;	LIA-ER	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164210	164209			1		87	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.1	2666	164210	164209			1	1	10	Pottery (PR)	13		Simple, everted rim. Internally bevelled top. Bowl form? Grey-brown core, dark orange internal surface. Brown external surface.	1050 - 1225	Medi	50%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164210	164209			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	20		Small body sherd. Mid grey body, pale grey internal surface and buff-grey external surface.	1150 - 1400	Medi	50%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	2666	164210	164209			1	1	17	Pottery (PR)	48A	Bowl	Simple, very slightly thickened rim from a bowl. Blue painted trellis border. Fresh breaks.	1590 - 1900	PM/ Mod	50%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2666	164210	164209	16403		1	1	2	Silver	Coin		Half-groat of Edward III (Treaty B Series), minted in London in 1361-9, diam 21.4mm	1361-9	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2935	165386	165385			1	1	4	Iron	Nail		shank, , ?round sectioned, poss tool?	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.1	2935	165386	165385			1	1	6	Iron	Buckle?		buckle pin?, shank thinning and curving at one end, L58	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.1	2938	162287	162286			1		20	CBM			Fragments of heavily abraded CBM; undiagnostic;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2938	162287	162286			3		55	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2938	162287	162286			1	1	127	Iron	Horseshoe		one web of large shoe, thickened heel worn toe (broken toe clip?), one nail in place	19th-20th	Mod	75%	XR	N	Discard
P/118.1	2940	165384	165383			1	1	75	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	green lower wall/base, hand finished, cylindrical	M18th-E19th	Mod	90%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2960	165384	165383			4		398	CBM	Brick		heavily abraded fragments of coarse red brick	PM-Mod	PM-Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.1	2960	165384	165383			2		355	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.1	2964	163204	163205			3		128	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile in orange fabric; moderate moulding sand; one example of circular peg hole diameter 14mm;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2964	163204	163203			5	2	1571	CBM	Brick		fragments of brick in orange fabrics; th = 48-52mm;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2964	163204	163203			7		303	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2964	163204	163203			1		341	CBM	Brick		heavily abraded fragment of brick in orange fabric; no complete dimensions	PM-Mod	PM-Mod	75%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	2964	163204	163203			1		350	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of tegula bed in orange fabric with reduced core; moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2972	165414	165413			3		36	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of Roman CBM, unddiagnostic in form;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2972	165414	165413			2		147	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragments of tegula bed in orange fabric with reduced core	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2972	165414	165413			35	2	236	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	2 vessels - one grey surface but IA fabric. Most likely ER. No rim but cordons on the shoulder. One thick sherd of large type of vessel (undiagnostic).	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2972	165414	165413			1	1	86	Pottery (PR)	98	Storage jar	Everted rim, slightly hollowed to top, rounded outer edge. Strip of clay to neck with single large circular thumb-impression. Fine fabric with abundant fine sand and bio. Traces of an internal red slip/ discolouration to the inside hollow of the rim. Oxid	1100 - 1400	Medi	30%	N	Y	Retain
P/118.1	2972	165414	165413			1	1	36	Pottery (PR)	98	Rounded dish	Slightly rounded dish with flanged rim, thickened slightly to outer edge. Fine fabric fine red clay/ iron-rich inclusions. Abraded, powdery surfaces. Abraded late medieval or post-medieval redware flanged dish?	1400 - 1800	Medi	30%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2972	165414	165413			1	1	12	Pottery (PR)	21		Rounded body sherd from a small vessel. Drinking vessel/ bottle, small costrel or money box. External clear glaze and two incised horizontal lines. Late medieval early post-medieval.	1350 - 1600	Medi	30%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	2977	165396	165395			2	1	312	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191			3	2	728	CBM	Brick		fragments of brick; w=110mm; th=43mm;	Med	Med	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191			6	1	72	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile; partial circular peg hole present;	Lmed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191			1	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	plain, narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191	16302		1	1	2	Copper alloy	Button	Shanked	flat disc, cone shank, diam 18	18th	PM/Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191			25		283	Industrial Waste	Iron slag		dense vesicular, tap slag?	IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Retain
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191					4	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191			3	1	4	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191			1	1	4	Pottery (PR)	45		London stoneware. Body sherd, external mottled brown glaze.	1670 - 1926	Mod	80%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191			2	1	17	Pottery (PR)	48C	Plate	Rim/body and base sherd from a plate. Flat base, plain rim, developed pale glaze. Possibly two different vessels.	1760 - 1830	Mod	80%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191			1	1	4	Pottery (PR)	48E	Bowl	Bowl. Simple rim. External white slip bands. Too small to measure rim accurately.	1820 - 1900	Mod	80%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163192	163191			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	48C	Rounded bowl	Simple rim from a rounded bowl.	1740 - 1830	Mod	80%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2980	163194	163193			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherd - udniagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.1	2981	164218	164217			2		251	CBM	Brick		Heavily abraded fragment of brick; no complete dimensions	Med-Mod	Med-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2981	164218	164217			12	1	641	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.1	2981	164218	164217			1	1	9	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.1	2981	164218	164217			1	1	17	Iron	Buckle	Rectangular	plain rectangular frame, round-sectioned bar with remains of pin loop, 37 x 37	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.1	2981	164218	164217			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	48P		Base sherd. Stamped number '5' and letters 'L. H ...' to underside. Batch/ decoration-painters / makers marks.	1770 - 1840	Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/118.2	1425	178107	178107			1	1	10	Glass	Bottle		body sherd, curving neck/shoulder sherd, natural coloured, slightly iridescent surface	Rom	Rom	25%	N	N	Retain
P/118.2	1425	178112	178107			2		320	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile; width = 149mm; two circular peg holes 15mm diameter;	Lmed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.2	1425	178112	178107			1	1	122	Iron	Handle		U-shaped handle from side of large container, round-sectioned, with flattened terminals, no sign of fixings, possible broken at ends (or was soldered?), slightly distorted, L120, W 78	Mod?	Mod	25%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.2	1425	178112	178107			2	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.2	1425	178112	178107			4	1	38	Pottery (RB)	BSW?	4M	bodysherds including rim, flanged type bowl	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/118.2	1425	178113	178114			1	1	10	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic plain body sherd in coarse reduced fabric with oxidised internal surface;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.2	1425	178116	178116		17811	1	1	0	Glass	Vessel		colourless fragment	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/118.2	1425	178116	178116		17811			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.2	1425	178116	178116		17811	13	13	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small pieces of knapping debris.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.2	1425	178116	178116		17811	1	1	31	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Shattered core	Appears to be a fragment retaining part of the platform of a core, but has been lightly burnt and is very fragmentary. Translucent black flint , thin rough cortex.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.2	1425	178117	178116		17811	9	1	6	Pottery (RB)	FSOX/CC		very abraded, some posibly abraded CC	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.2	1425	178117	178116		17811	4	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		very abraded, undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.2	1425	178117	178116		17811	2	1	1	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		crumbs, undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.2	1425	178117	178116		17811	7	1	25	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherds including one beaded rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/118.3	1753	154253	154253			1	1	7	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Reasonably well struck but relatively thick. Translucent dark brown flint. Very chipped. Possible edge retouch	Meso-EBA	Neol/BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.3	1754	153181	153180			1		187	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	fragment of imbrex; coarse sandy orange fabric with medium moulding sand;	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard
P/118.3	2849	152348	152347		15212	8	8	15	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.3	2849	152348	152347		15212	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Trimming flake. Translucent black flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1431	148150	148149			1		52	CBM			small undiagnostic fragment of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1436	163138	163137			4		7	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in orange and brown fabrics	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1436	163138	163137		16301	1	1	7	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow but thick and with a wide platform. Mottled dark grey flint with a thin worn cortex. Slightly chipped / utilized	BA-IA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1436	163138	163137		16301	1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, quite 'squat'. Translucent mid brown flint with a worn cortex. Slightly chipped condition	BA-IA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1436	163138	163137		16301	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	small, different coloured flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1436	163138	163137			1	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA-ER	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1436	163138	163137		16301	1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Undiag body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1436	163139	163137			1		41	CBM			undiagnostic abraded fragment of CBM; heavily abraded;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1436	163139	163137			2		3	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in orange and brown fabrics	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1440	163155	163154		16302	2		0	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1440	163155	163154		16302			2	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1440	163157	163156			1		528	CBM	Brick		heavily abraded fragments of coarse red brick	PM-Mod	PM-Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1440	163157	163156			6		5	Fired Clay			formless fragments of fired clay in dark red fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1442	163103	163102			1		9	CBM	?Flue tile		very small abraded fragments of combed tile; potential Roman flue tile but too small to be certain	?Rom	?Rom	50%			Discard
P/118.4	1450	162229	162228			1	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1458	162125	162124			2		7	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in coarse red brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1465	165303	165302	16501		19	1	443	Ceramic	Loomweight	Bun-shaped	Largest sherd represents c.25% of circumference and most of the thickness. Soft-fired abraded sherds. Diam c.110mm, hole c.22mm, ring Th54mm, th 50+	8th-11th	Sax	90%	N	Y	Retain
P/118.4	1467	164160	164160			1	1	5	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Systematically produced opaque speckled dark grey flint. Good condition. 48x21x4mm	Meso/ ENeo	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1467	164160	164160			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Blade-like	Systematically produced. Translucent dark grey flint. With a thin worn cortex. Slightly chipped.	Meso/ ENeo	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1467	164160	164160			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Blade-like	Systematically produced. Translucent dark grey flint. With a thin rough cortex. Slightly chipped.	Meso/ ENeo	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1467	164160	164160			5	1	19	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Poss same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1471	162104	162103			1	1	5	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1471	165260	165257			1		2	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of undiagnostic CBM	Undate d	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1471	165260	165257			3		17	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1471	165260	165257			4	1	78	Glass	Bottle		colourless moulded bottle, embossed lettering 'Tizer' (launched 1924)	M20th +	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1479	165320	165319		16203			3	Industrial Waste	Coal			undate d	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1479	165320	165319		16203	1	1	27	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Minimally worked angular chunk of semi-opaque mid grey flint with a smooth worn cortex. A few flakes removed from different directions. Good condition	BA-IA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1479	165320	165319		16203	17	17	53	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly moderately burnt flint alluvial pebbles	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1479	165320	165319		16204	4	4	4	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Moderately burnt flint fragments	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1479	165320	165319			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	flake of mottled mid grey flint with a thermal scar surface. Quite rolled	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1479	165320	165319		16203	1	1	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Undiag body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1479	165320	165319		16203	7	1	1	Stone	Quern fragments Fabric 3123	No form	Disaggregated weathered burnt Neidermendig (Rhineland) lavastone quern fragments Roman, Saxon or medieval. Imported Rhineland quern that has completely disaggregated into tiny fragments. Lavastone quern in Eastern England is widely used over a long time f	50-1600	Roman/Saxon/Medieval	20%	N	n	Retain
P/118.4	1480	165325	165324			1	1	16	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiag body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1487	162216	162215			2	1	20	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherds; heavily abraded;	LIA-ER	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1491	165266	165265		16502	4		3	Industrial Waste	FAS		fragments, lightweight, dark, vesicular	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1491	165266	165265		16503	4	4	15	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1491	165266	165265		16502	75	75	247	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly heavily burnt flint fragments. Mostly rounded alluvial pebbles	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1491	165266	165265		16503	2	2	1	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Both small, systematically produced translucent dark grey / black flint. Good condition, one missing distal end	Meso/ ENeo	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1491	165266	165265		16502	10	10	5	Pottery (PH)	?SAND?		Small undiag sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1491	165266	165265			1	1	9	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1491	165266	165265		16503	250	1	94	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2D		ER	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1491	165266	165265			18	1	33	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2N		ER	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1495	163063	163062			22	1	72	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Multiple sherds prob same vessel, two sherds from join between base and body of the vessel	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1496	162050	162046			1		2	CBM			undiagnostic abraded fragments of CBM; heavily abraded;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1496	163058	163057			1		14	CBM			undiagnostic abraded fragments of CBM; heavily abraded;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1496	163058	163057			2		142	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; potentially Roman	Rom	Rom	75%			Discard
P/118.4	1496	163058	163057			2	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		undiagnostic body sherds; heavily abraded;	LIA-ER	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1496	163059	163057			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1496	163059	163057			1	1	3	Pottery (RB)	WS			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1496	165059	163057			6		5	Fired Clay			formless fragments of fired clay in orange brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1501	163045	163043			6	1	80	Pottery (RB)	FSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1501	163048	163046			10	1	51	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1501	163048	163046			1	1	36	Pottery (RB)	GROG	2M		RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1501	164055	164054			1	1	5	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			1		212	CBM	Roofing	tegula	heavily abraded fragments of tegula bed	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			1	1	24	Iron	Nail	machine-made	large with small square pointed head	19th+	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			37	1	203	Pottery (RB)	SHEL	2X	neckless lid-seated jar	ER	RB	50%			R
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			14	3	101	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	50%			R
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			3	2	16	Pottery (RB)	SAM	6DR27?		ER	RB	50%			R
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			5	3	60	Pottery (RB)	GROG			ER	RB	50%			R
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			2	1	20	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		carinated beaker?	ER	RB	50%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			8	3	48	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	2D		E-MR	RB	50%			R
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			18	4	139	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D	1x STAB decoration	E-MR	RB	50%			R
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	COLWW?			E-MR	RB	50%			R
P/118.4	1502	163051	163049			1	1	3	Pottery (RB)	FSOX			RB	RB	50%			R
P/118.4	1502	165180	165179			2		48	CBM			undiagnostic abraded fragments of CBM; heavily abraded;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1502	165180	165179			2	1	17	Iron	U/I	Sheet	two sherds of sheet/strip	Undated	Undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1502	165180	165179			2	1	7	Iron	Nail	Shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1502	165180	165179			20	2	118	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D, 3		E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1502	165180	165179			1	1	65	Pottery (RB)	GRIT	2V	large Sjar	RB	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1502	165180	165179			1	1	39	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1502	165264	165263			2	1	1	Pottery (RB)	WS			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1502	165264	165263			3	2	9	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1502	165264	165263			3	1	5	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1508	162057	162056			1	1	29	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN	n/a	Single sherd in fine fabric 0.6cm thick. Probably wheel thrown as indicated by evenly spaced grooves on the interior.	LIA	IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1508	162057	162056			3	1	42	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	n/a	3 oxidised sherds from the body of a vessel on average 0.8cm thick	MIA-LIA	IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1508	162057	162056			1	1	93	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW	1	Single coarse sherd very thick, c 1.5cm probably from thick walled storage jar	MIA-LIA	IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1508	162057	162056			4	1	35	Pottery (RB)	BUFF	1	flagon neck, no rim	RB	RB	0%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1509	162052	162051			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1509	162052	162051			60	1	44	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2C		E-MR	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1509	162055	162053			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1509	162055	162053			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	FSMGW		ROD	E-MR	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1514	165291	165290		16504	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small, distal missing. Translucent light grey flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1514	165291	165290		16504	1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow, lightly burnt. Translucent dark grey / black flint	Meso/ Neo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1514	165291	165290		16504	59	59	132	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly moderately burnt flint alluvial pebbles	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1514	165291	165290		16504	1	1	12	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Shattered core	Heavily burnt - part of a core?	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Prismatic blade struck from a ground implement of opaque light grey flint. Good condition. 39x15x2mm	Meso/ ENeo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	13	13	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small blades and platform trimming flakes	Meso/ Neo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Systematically produced translucent light grey flint. Chipped condition. Proximal and distal tips missing. >55x11x4mm				N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			1	1	3	Lithic	Blade	Retouched	Prismatic blade struck from a ground implement. Short stretch on inverse, semi-invasive medium retouch on right lateral margin near distal end. - possibly recent damage?? Opaque light grey flint. Slightly chipped. 52x11x3mm	Neol	Neol	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	3	3	13	Lithic	Blade	Decorticatio n	All translucent dark grey / black flint with a rough slightly weathered cortex and ancient thermal scars. Good condition	Meso/ ENeo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	5	5	4	Lithic	Flake	Blade-like	Systematically produced. Translucent to mottled dark grey flint, thin weathered cortex. Good to slightly chipped condition.	Meso/ ENeo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	6	6	9	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	All translucent dark grey / black flint with a rough slightly weathered cortex and ancient thermal scars. Good condition	PH	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	8	8	2	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Heavily burnt flake and blade fragments	Meso/ Neo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	75	75	97	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	10	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Core fragment	Part of a thermal disintegrated core. Translucent dark grey / black flint with ancient thermal scars. Slightly chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	22	Lithic	Flake	Flake	large thick flake, detached predominantly along a thermal flaw - disintegrating core? Mottled dark grey flint. Slightly chipped.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	20	20	8	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Mostly small, includes probable blade fragments	Meso/ Neo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Blade-like	Systematically produced, heavily burnt	Meso/ ENeo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Retouched	Piercer: Small blade with edge damage and invasive inverse retouch around pointed proximal end - possible awl-type piercer? Moderate wear. 19x7x2mm	Meso/ Neo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	3	3	2	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Systematically produced. Translucent to mottled dark grey flint, thin weathered cortex. Good to slightly chipped condition.	Meso/ Neo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	7	7	6	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Systematically produced. Translucent to mottled dark grey flint, thin weathered cortex. Good to slightly chipped condition.	Meso/ ENeo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	14	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thick, broad - core shaping? Translucent dark grey / black with a smooth worn cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	12	12	15	Lithic	Flake	Flake	All small, variable shaped but mostly well struck. Translucent dark grey / black flint with a rough slightly weathered cortex and ancient thermal scars. Good condition	Meso/ Neo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	38	Lithic	Core	Narrow flake / blade	Heavily burnt and partially fragmented but with at least two platforms - set at right angles. Made on a rounded alluvial cobble with a smooth rolled cortex	Meso/ Neo	Neol.	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			7	7	28	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Misc undiag body sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			3	1	28	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Misc undiag sherds - poss same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			4	1	18	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Poss same vessel - large flint incl visible	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	2	1	12	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Sherds - same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	8	1	17	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Multi fragments including simple R3 rim overall form indeterminate	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	15	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Rounded rim sherd (R3)	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	3	3	13	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiag body sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	6	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Rounded rim sherd (R3)	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	1	1	5	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Rounded rim sherd (R3)	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			2	1	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Two rounded rim fragments poss same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiag small sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			2	1	15	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		2 body sherds possibly same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			18	18	116	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Misc undiag (gen coarse) flint temp sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			32	1	274	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Misc body sherds possibly from same vessel - have sim fabric and int and ext appearance	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			9	1	172	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	JAR	c. 180mm rounded rim slightly beaded - folded over? - rim is quite uneven but has a slightly everted turned out profile probably shouldered jar	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%		Yes	Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			21	21	122	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Misc undiag body sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	52	52	113	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Mis small undiag sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			8	1	105	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Coarse tempered flint sherds poss from same vessel - uncertain if same as other vessels within assemblage	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090		16410	6	1	58	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Poss same vessel undiag body sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			11	11	54	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Misc undiag finer tempered sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1523	164091	164090			2	1	40	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Coarse tempered body sherds - same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1526	164078	164075			2		8	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1526	164078	164075			27	1	860	CBM	Field Drain		recently broken field drain; circular form;	Mod	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1528	158187	158185			1	1	5	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small sherd with cordons; heavily abraded;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1528	158187	158185			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1528	158187	158185			1	1	9	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1528	158187	158185			2	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds, with preh. and LIA pot	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.4	1530	164116	164115			1	1	9	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiag body sherd - some wiping marks	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1530	164117	164117			25	1	513	Iron	U/I plate		large corner sherd of large rectangular plate and various fragments, L140+, W110+, Th4	Mod	Mod	90%	XR	N	Discard
P/118.4	1531	162115	162114			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiag body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1531	162115	162114			7	7	10	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Undiag sherds (on spectrum between FLIN and FLIN1	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1531	162115	162114			2	2	13	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag body sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1531	162115	162114			1	1	15	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1531	162119	162118			1	1	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1531	162119	162118			2	2	8	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiag sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1531	162119	162118			2	1	27	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Undiag joining sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1531	162123	162122			1	1	4	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiag sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1532	162075	162074			10		10	CBM	Brick		heavily abraded fragments of coarse orange brick; no complete dimensions to measure;	PM-Mod	PM-Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1532	162075	162074			1		26	CBM			small undiagnostic fragment of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1533	158184	163133			2	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.4	1533	158184	163133			1	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D	everted rounded rim of possible jar	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/118.4	1536	161413				2	1	42	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Undiag body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1536	164100	164099			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1536	164130	164130			1	1	16	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragment of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1536	164130	164130			1	1	166	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Fragment of base with wall of body at almost 90 degree angle. Base has a slight spur	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1538	163126	163125			2	1	29	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017			4		3940	CBM	Brick		large fragments of hard fired red fabric with reduced core; two finger semi circular signature to one	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017			2		408	CBM	Roofing	tegula	part of tegula bed and flange; hard fired red fabric with reduced core	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017			1		89	CBM	Roofing	tegula	part of tegula bed in homogeneous orange fabric,	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017	16301		1	1	4	Iron	U/I	sheet	curving, part of cap?	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017		16102	1	1	3	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherd in grog tempered fabric; reduced;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017			50	1	4589	Pottery (RB)	GRIT		large Sjar, thick grey grog and grit tempered sherds	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017			5	1	90	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	1/2R	curved rimmed flask/flagon	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017			2	2	26	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	1		RB	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017		16102	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic body sherd in RB greyware fabric;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1539	163018	163017			2	2	25	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D		E-MR	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1539	163019	163019			3	2	39	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4M1, 2D		M-LR	RB	0%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1539	164008	164007			4	1	7	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1540	163025	163025			1	1	23	Pottery (PH)	SAND	JAR	Probable rim sherd - rim is uneven but appears to have a slight internal bevel. Below the rim is a shallow groove 0.8cm wide. This is probably Bronze Age type	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1540	163025	163025			1	1	12	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag body sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1540	163030	163029			1	1	2	CBM			Small fragment of undiagnostic CBM; heavily abraded	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1540	163030	163029			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1540	163032	163029			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	GROG		RLD	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1540	163032	163029			1	1	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022			2		7	Fired clay			formless fragment of brown fired clay	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022			1	1	12	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	incomplete	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022	16401		1	1	6	Iron	Nail	Shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022		16401	1	1	6	Iron	U/I	sheet	small sherd of bent sheet	Undated	Undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022		16401	1	1	7	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	incomplete	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022		16401	1	1	7	Iron	Ring/collar		rectangular-sectioned shank bent into penannular ring, diam 27	Undated	Undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022		16401	2	2	4	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022			19	3	203	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4H, 2D		MR	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022			2	2	7	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022			6	3	8	Pottery (RB)	MISC			RB	RB	25%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022			2	2	12	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022			5	1	73	Pottery (RB)	BB1	4H		MR	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022			6	1	63	Pottery (RB)	FSGW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1544	164023	164022			2	1	19	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/118.4	1544	164025	164024			3	1	29	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1557	164035	164034			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Distal end of a ?narrow flake of translucent mid brown flint with a thin, weathered cortex	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1557	164035	164034			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow well struck flake of translucent black flint with a thin rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1557	164037	164036			1	1	7	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag body sherd - oxid ext	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1561	163028	163027			1	1	15	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Some vegetable matter/ voids visible on int and ext	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1564	154017	154016			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small abraded everted rim sherd;	LIA	IA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1564	154017	154016			2	1	8	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		small heavily abraded body sherds; undiagnostic;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1564	154017	154016			1	1	22	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		pedestal foot of grog-tempered vessel with flat base; potential pedestalled bowl; Thompson F3	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1564	154051	154049		15403	3	3	9	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1565	155005	155005			1	1	40	Iron	Nut		square nut	Mod	Mod	100 %	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1565	155005	155005			1	1	8	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1?	damaged head	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1566	165065	165064			2	2	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Very small undiag sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1569	162015	162014			1	1	24	CBM	Drain		Small fragment of circular land drain	19th+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1569	162015	162014			6	1	12	CBM			Small heavily abraded fragments of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1569	162015	162014			1	1	4	Copper alloy	Gun cartridge		Base of cartridge, rim diam 22.3mm, tube diam 21.1, marked on base 'ELEY NOBEL'	c1920+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1569	162015	162014			1	1	6	Iron	U/I	Strip	irregular strip with C-shaped section	Undated	Undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1569	162015	162014			1	1	106	Pottery (PR)	45M	Cylindrical jar	Fresh break. Cylindrical food jar. Slightly recessed base. Clear glaze. Illegible two digit stamp to unglazed base (underside).	1800 - 1950	Mod	60%			Discard
P/118.4	1569	165029	165029			1	1	6	CBM			Heavily abraded fragment of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1570	164046	165045			1	1	30	Lithic	Core	Blade	Blade core with 2 platforms set at right angles; 'front and base'. Cortical back. Translucent dark grey flint.	Meso/ ENeo	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1570	165046	165045			2	2	3	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Systematically produced core adjustment . Translucent dark grey flint, rough slightly weathered cortex. Good condition.	Meso/ ENeo	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1570	165046	165045			1	1	50	Lithic	Core	Blade	Blade core with blades removed from multiple directions. Cortical back. Translucent dark grey flint.	Meso/ ENeo	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1570	165046	165045			2	2	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Both thin and well struck. Translucent dark grey flint, rough slightly weathered cortex. Good condition.	Meso-EBA	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1570	165046	165045			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Core rejuvenation	Partial core tablet. Translucent dark grey flint, rough slightly weathered cortex. Good condition	Meso/ ENeo	Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1573	154065	154063			6	1	29	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW	n/a	Multiple sherds from vessel including small rim fragment - probable bead rim	MIA-LIA	IA	25%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1573	154066	154063			2	1	646	CBM	Brick	Tegula	Two fragments of bottom edge of tegula; two finger signature visible; sandy orange fabric with coarse moulding sand; moderately abraded;	RB	RB	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1573	154066	154063			1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Edge-trimmed	Squat' flake of translucent mid brown flint with fine, steep, bidirectional (anvil) retouch along left margin and parts of distal and proximal ends. Slightly chipped	BA-IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1573	154066	154063			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Wide but thin flake of opaque light brown flint. Laterally split, good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1573	154091	154089			2	1	8	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		small partial base; sandy fabric with oxidised surfaces and reduced core	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1574	155016	155016			1		63	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1574	155016	155015		15301	1000		9	Fired clay			large collection of very small beads of fired clay extracted from sample	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			1	1	1221	CBM	Brick		Fragment of brick in sandy red fabric; w=103mm; th=65mm; deep frog with curved end;	19th-20th	Mod	75%			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			21	1	810	CBM	Brick		Fragments of heavily abraded CBM; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			1	1	544	CBM	Brick		Fragment of brick in coarse red and cream fabric; mortar to one surface; w=100mm;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			7	1	360	CBM	Roofing	Tile	Fragments of peg tile; one with square nail hole;	Post Med	PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			8	1	591	CBM	Mortar		Fragments of heavily abraded mortar;	Mod	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			3	1	19	CBM	Cement		Fragments of modern cement material	Mod	Mod	100 %			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			1	1	826	CBM	Brick		End of brick in red sandy fabric with deep frog to top; w=109mm; th=63mm;	M19th-present	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			3	1	250	CBM	Brick		Fragments of coarse red brick with mortar attached; ...TLE... stamped to the top	19th-20th	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			4	1	2862	CBM			Coarse cream fragrant; moulded form;	19th-present	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			1	1	106	CBM	Drain		Glazed stoneware drain	M19th+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			1	1	1025	CBM	Brick		End of brick in coarse red fabric with yellow surfaces; partial frog present to top; w=103mm;	19th-20th	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			1	1	426	CBM	Brick		Fragments of cream brick with pink skin; no complete dimensions;	Medi-Mod	Medi-Mod	90%			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			1	1	394	CBM	Brick		Coarse cream brick with pink skin; th=39mm;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			1	1	245	CBM	Brick		Fragments of brick held together with mortar	Mod	MOD	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			2	1	2	Glass	Window		Colourless sherds, Th2.2mm	Mod	Mod	90%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			1	1	4	Industrial Waste	Slag	Indeterminate	small piece of light-weigh dark glassy slag	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			2	2	9	Iron	Nail	machine-made	narrow wire nails	19th+	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			19	1	116	Pottery (PR)	48D	Toilet	Rim and bowl sherds from a refined whiteware toilet. Part of a black transfer-printed stamp 'EXCELSI[OR], ENGL[AND].	1887 - 1950	Mod	80%			Discard
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			60	1	568	Stone	Roofing Slate Fabric 3115	No form	Common Post medieval dark grey North Wales highly fragmentary Roofing slate no form, no nail holes 3mm thick	1700-1950+	PM/Mod	80%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1578	162041	162040			5	1	155	Stone	Roofing Slate Fabric 3120a	No form	Common Post medieval maroon purple slates Cornwall highly fragmentary Roofing slate no form, no nail hole 4mm thick	1700-1950+	PM/Mod	80%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1579	162027	162026			5	1	0	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag crumbs	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1579	162029	162028			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Very small undiag sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1579	162029	162028			6	3	34	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Misc body sherds, one sherd fired to buff orange brown (oxid)	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1579	162029	162028			3	1	19	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1	BOWL	3 sherds in a generally finer well sorted flint fabric. Sherds are probably from same vessel a small bowls probably of Barrett Class III/ IV. RD 22cm, wall thick 0.5 cm. Rim is slightly everted with a rounded edge and internal bevel.	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%	N	Y	Retain
P/118.4	1581	165079	165079			1	1	9	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1587	162041	162040			5	1	96	CBM	Tile	Wall tile	Glazed wall tile with pink floral design	19th+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1593	165176	165175			1	1	6	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Poss neck/ shoulder very slight curvature to sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1593	165176	165175			2	2	17	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Two undiagnostic body sherds prob diff vessels	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1594	155040	155039			5	1	146	CBM	Brick		Undiagnostic fragments of CBM; heavily abraded;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1594	155040	155039			1	1	143	CBM	Brick		Fragment of brick in sandy red fabric with mortar adhered to upper and lower surfaces surface; th=50mm;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%			Discard
P/118.4	1596	155054	155053			2	1	42	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of CBM;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1596	155054	155053			2	1	43	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of CBM; some remnants of glaze present;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1596	155054	155053			4	1	253	CBM	Roofing	Peg tile	Fragments of peg tile in sandy orange fabric;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1596	155054	155053			1	1	11	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1?	incomplete	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1602	162061	162061			2	2	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1602	162067	162062			1	1	145	CBM	Roofing	tegula	Part of tegula bed; sandy orange fabric with medium moulding sand; heavily abraded	RB	RB	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1602	162067	162062			2	1	35	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1602	162067	162062	16201		1	1	233	Ceramic	Loomweight	Saxon intermediate	Approx half of ring present. Crudely made, relatively well fired, hole approx same size as ring thickness. Diam c.120mm, hole c.40mm, Th43mm	6th-8th	Sax	90%	N	Y	Retain
P/118.4	1602	162067	162062			1	1	5	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1602	162067	162062			46	1	59	Pottery (PH)	--	n/a	Undiag crumbs	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1602	162080	162079			1	1	193	CBM	Roofing	Tegula	Fragment of tegula in orange sandy fabric with fine mould sand; partial flange present; heavily abraded;	RB	RB	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1604	152074	152073			2		8	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in pink fabric from retent;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1606	152066	152066			1	1	52	CBM	Brick		Fragment of brick in mottled red/cream fabric; heavily abraded	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1606	154054	154053			1	1	9	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1606	154057	154055			1	1	50	CBM	Brick	Tile	Fragment of CBM in sandy orange fabric; medium moulding sand;	RB	RB	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1606	154058	154056			3		6	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in brown fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1606	154060	154059			2		14	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in brown fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1609	162043	162042			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	undiag body sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1609	162043	162042			4	1	16	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	JAR	Two rim sherds flat top slight internal and external projection, uneven handmade, c.0.9cm thick RD 26cm	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1610	165166	165165			2	1	9	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS	n/a	Thin walled vessel 0.3cm contrasts with other sherds in context in absence of visible flint/ quartz inclusions	MIA-LIA	IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1610	165166	165165			4	1	11	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Small undiagnostic sherds in FLIN - similar to examples of BA-EIA fabrics - possibly residual	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1610	165169	165167			1	1	13	Pottery (PH)	QU2	n/a	Undiag 0.7cm thick body sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1610	165174	165173			1	1	12	Pottery (PH)	QU2	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1611	164041	164040			1		68	CBM	Tile		Fragments of unidentified tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1616	152059	152058			2		3	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in coarse red brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1628	152099	152098			1	1	30	CBM			Small fragment of tile in red fabric, heavily abraded; coarse moulding sand; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1628	152099	152098			1	1	162	Iron	U/I	Plate	Large edge piece from thick plate, right-angled corner and possibly perforation, part of grill/cover?	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/118.4	1629	152090	152088			1	1	14	CBM			Small fragment of tile in red fabric with reduced core; coarse moulding sand; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1629	152090	152088			1	1	46	Iron	Bolt		thick bolt with square nut or head at one end	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1630	153067	153066			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Well struck, almost blade-like, made from translucent dark grey flint with a thin, rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped.	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1636	154126	154121			1	1	82	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragment of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present; hard fired red fabric with reduced core;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1636	154126	154121			6	1	136	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	cylindrical mould bottle, rim/neck and body sherds	M19th +	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1636	154127	154121			2	2	1668	Iron	Plough share		two complete shoe-blades, near identical	Mod	Mod	100 %	XR	N	Discard
P/118.4	1636	154129	154128			1	1	920	CBM	Drainpipe		Fragment of large cylindrical drain pipe with diameter 240mm+	Mod	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1646	152151	152150			1	1	82	Iron	U/I	plate	thick perforated plate, drain cover or similar	Mod	Mod	100 %	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1648	153102	153100			2	1	29	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1649	153102	153100			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1649	153102	153100			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1652	153027	153027			1	1	83	CBM	Brick		Fine hard-fired orange-red fabric with occasional larger grains. Reduced surfaces and core. Too thick to be a tegula, likely a brick, no complete dimensions to determine the type.	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1654	152116	152115		15201	1	1	2	CBM			small fragment of heavily abraded CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1658	152144	152143			4	1	82	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1658	152144	152143			1	1	10	Iron	Nail	machine-made	small head, clenched tip	19th+	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1659	153093	153092			1	1	154	CBM	Roofing	Peg tile	corner of peg tile in sandy orange fabric with reduced core; moderate moulding sand;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1660	152121	152120			1	1	961	CBM	Brick		Brick in pale cream/yellow fabric; w88mm; th52mm; no frog;	Medi/PM	Medi-PM	50%			Discard
P/118.4	1674	153148	153147		15303	8	1	30	CBM			small fragments of heavily abraded CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1674	153148	153147		15303	200		140	Fired clay			large assemblage of small fragments of fired clay from retent	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.4	1674	153148	153147			7	7	43	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	variably but mostly heavily burnt and fragmented small alluvial flint pebbles	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1674	153148	153147		15303	2	2	7	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		sample included in report 2 list	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1674	153148	153147		15303	4	2	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		sample included in report 2 list	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1674	153148	153147		15303	3	2	11	Pottery (RB)	BSW		sample included in report 2 list	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1674	153148	153147		15303	3	2	11	Pottery (RB)	BSW		sample included in report 2 list	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1674	153148	153147		15303	2	2	7	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		sample included in report 2 list	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1674	153148	153147		15303	4	2	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		sample included in report 2 list	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1674	153149	153147			11		158	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1674	153149	153147			4		235	CBM			undiagnostic abraded fragments of CBM; heavily abraded;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1674	153149	153147	15301		1	1	27	Ceramic	Spindle whorl	Disc	flat disc with bevelled rounded edge, perforation drilled from both sides, appears to have been worked from large flat pot sherd rather than purpose made, well rounded and sanded, fine grey fabric, with reddish oxidised patch on one side, diam 45, Th 13,	RB?	RB	50%	N	Y	Retain
P/118.4	1674	153149	153147			2	2	19	Pottery (PR)	13		Body/ base sherds. Coarse fabric.	1050 - 1225	Medi	65%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1674	153149	153147			1	1	21	Pottery (PR)	13	Jar	Jar with simple outswept neck and rim. Early form. Coarse fabric. Brownish core, oxidised margins, orange to brown surfaces. Internal wear/ abrasion?	1050 - 1225	Medi	65%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1674	153149	153147			1	1	31	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1674	153149	153147			3	2	14	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1674	153149	153147			1	1	16	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1683	152156	152155			1	1	22	Pottery (PR)	50A		Footing base. Thick dark-brown glaze internally and externally.	1680 - 1800	PM/ Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1685	153153	153151			2	1	230	CBM	Roofing	tegula	heavily abraded fragments of tegula bed	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard
P/118.4	1685	153153	153151			9	1	33	Iron	U/I	Sheet	flat sherds	Mod	Mod	25%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.4	1685	153153	153151		15304	1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Distal end of a flake. Possible edge retouch / crushing along extant part of right margin. Translucent black flint. Chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1685	153153	153151		15304	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Platform trimming. Translucent mid brown flint. Chipped.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1685	153153	153151		15304	14	14	45	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1685	153153	153151			18	1	231	Pottery (PR)	9	Storage jar	Rim, spout and body sherds from the same Ipswich-Thetford ware spouted storage jar. Everted rim, slightly hollowed (nr Thetford type 4). Rim mounted d-shaped spout, with perforation through body to the shoulder slightly below the rim. Applied vertical thu	875 - 1100	Sax	85%	N	N	Retain
P/118.4	1685	153153	153151		15304	5	1	13	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1689	152193	152190		15202	4	4	5	Pottery (PH)	?QU?		Small undiag sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1689	152193	152190			1	1	15	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		internal limescale	RB	RB	0%			R
P/118.4	1695	152210	152209		15203	22	1	67	Pottery (PH)	ORGAN		Probable grass tempered sherds simple rounded rim (R3) - RD 140mm. Vesicular appearance	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.4	1738	153171	153175			4		653	CBM	Brick		abraded fragments of brick; thickness ranges 54-62mm;	PM	PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1738	153171	153175			5		166	CBM	Roofing	Valley tile	valley tile with one partial circular hole present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1738	153171	153175			10		537	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1738	153178	153178			1	1	358	Iron	Horseshoe	Clark Type 3/4?	complete, covered in thick corrosion products, wide web, square heels, L119, W120	Medi/PM	Medi/PM	70%	XR	Y	Retain
P/118.4	1742	152227	152226		15204	12	12	37	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1742	153169	153167		15305	13	13	48	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably, mostly moderately, burnt flint	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1828	165498	165495			1		70	CBM	Brick		abraded fragment of brick; no complete dimensions	Medi-Mod	Medi-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	1828	165498	165495			3		60	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile; one circular hole present;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.4	1828	165498	165495			1	1	8	Pottery (PR)	51A		Body sherd. Internal white slip and internal and external clear glaze.	1800 - 1900	Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/118.4	2673	153132	153131			1	1	23	Iron	Nail	machine-made	large with small round head	19th+	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/118.5	2837	172079	172078			1	1	18	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2837	172081	172080			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2843	155233	155232		15503	6	6	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Disparate knapping shatter	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2843	155233	155232		15503	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Both small, undiagnostic. Translucent dark brown flint, hard worn cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2843	155233	155232		15503	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Both small, thick. Translucent dark brown flint, one retaining a rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2843	155233	155232			3	1	24	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		undiagnostic body sherd	IA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2843	155233	155232		15503	12	1	30	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2843	155233	155232		15503	5	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds/crumbs	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2843	155233	155232		15503	8	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351		15414	12		17	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351			3		465	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragments of tegula in orange fabric with moderate moulding sand; one with flange scar suggesting re-use	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351			8		59	CBM			small fragments of Roman CBM of unidentified form	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351			3	1	479	CBM	Brick		fragments of joining brick; th=32mm;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351			3	2	254	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	fragments of imbrex in orange fabric with reduced margins; moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351		15414	3	3	2	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351			8	3	155	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4M (x2), 2	Bowls with bead and flange, one with low bead	LR	RB	75%	N		R
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351		15419	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351		15419	3	1	4	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351		15419	2	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		crumbs, undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351		15419	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	BSW?		crumb, undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2847	154352	154351			1	1	176	Stone	Quern	Rotary	small fragment of ?millstone grit rotary quern; parallel grooves in grinding surface	LIA-E Medi	IA-Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347			3	1	586	CBM	Roofing	tegula		Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347			4	1	1170	CBM	Roofing	tegula	four fragments of tegula. Hard fired red-orange fabric; moderate moulding sand; type C5 lower cutaway;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347		15212	1		153	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of tegula with partial lower cutaway;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347			1	1	565	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of tegula flange in pink-orange fabric with cream clay pellets/streaks through; little/o moulding sand present;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347			12		155	CBM			small fragments of CBM; fabrics akin to tegula recorded from the same context;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347			1		110	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	fragment of imbrex in hard fired red fabric with moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347			1		55	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	small fragment of imbrex in hard fired red fabric with reduced core; moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347			8		77	CBM			small fragments of possible tegula bed?	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347		15212	1	1	2	Copper alloy	Coin	Antoninani	Roman antoninani ('barbarous radiates') c.276-296, 14.7-16.3mm	276-296	Rom	75%	Y	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347		15212	1	1	2	Copper alloy	Coin	Antoninani	Roman antoninani ('barbarous radiates') c.276-296, diam 13.7-15.3mm,	276-296	Rom	75%	Y	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347		15212	28		12	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347		15212			43	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347		15212	6	3	41	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	various corroded & incomplete	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347			6	4	140	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4M, 2V, 2T (x2)	Storage jar with rounded/beaded rim; bowls with bead and flange; necked jars	LR	RB	50%	N		R
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347		15212	18	1	82	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347		15212	3	1	10	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2849	152348	152347			1	1	1834	Stone	Pot Boiler	No form	Sarsen fine cryptocrystalline quartz sandstone with iron impregnation hence orange red colour. It is however burnt black and is probably a pot boiler - that is a heated stone which when placed in a container of water raises the water temperature used in c	LBA-RB	BA-RB	20%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152349	152347			1		145	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of tegula bed in orange fabric; moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152349	152347			1	1	14	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	clawed	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2849	152349	152347			1	1	39	Iron	U/I strip		strip with rounded section, bent into sharp angle, possibly thickened at one end, structural fitting? W15, L (straightened) 134	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152349	152347			4	1	58	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		partial rim and base	RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2849	152351	152350		15213	1	1	23	CBM	Tile		Fragment of unidentified tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152351	152350			1	1	2	Glass	Bottle		small natural coloured body sherd, square bottle?	19th+	Mod	90%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152351	152350		15213	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Decortication	Small, almost primary, distal missing	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152351	152350		15213	4	1	28	Pottery (RB)	BSW	4H	including rim of a bowl with rounded/beaded rim	120-300	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2849	152351	152350			3	1	37	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2849	152351	152350		15213	6	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4H	including rim of necked jar with everted rounded rim	120-300	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2849	152351	152350			2	1	6	Pottery (RB)	FSGW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2849	152351	152350			6	1	17	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2849	152353	152250			11		48	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in pink and brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152353	152350			3	1	35	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		body sherds of sandy reduced ware; micaceous;	LIA	IA-RB	75%	N	N	retain
P/118.5	2849	152353	152350			1	1	59	Pottery (RB)	WW		partial footring	RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2849	152359	152355			12		277	Fired clay	?daub		fragments of fired clay in pink fabric with white calcareous inclusions; some linear impressions present;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152359	152355			4		88	Fired clay			fragments of brown fired clay; largest fragment with curved edge and sooting, potential oven plate	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152359	152355			38		215	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2849	152359	152355		15210	1	1	9	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	Large, quite thin, well struck. Semi-translucent mid grey flint with a rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped.	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152359	152355		15210	39	39	202	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly heavily burnt flint fragments	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152359	152355		15210	1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		undiagnostic plain body sherd;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152359	152355		15210	1	1	19	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic plain body sherd;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152361	152360		15211	16		6	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152361	152360		15211	4	4	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152361	152360		15211	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Small trimming blade. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/EN eo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152361	152360		15211	15	15	37	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152361	152360			8	1	27	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic plain body sherds;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152361	152360		15211	16	1	48	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2849	152363	152362			1		110	CBM	Roofing	Tegula	fragment of tegula bed;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2849	152363	152362			1	1	20	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152363	152362			1	1	156	Pottery (PR)	98		Thick-walled sherd from a large vessel/ storage vessel. High-fired, hard. Mid-grey core, thin oxidised margins and brownish-grey surfaces. Internal surface laminated, external surface partially vesiculated with a single horizontal shallow finger groove. F	50 - 850		75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2849	152363	152362			2	2	7	Pottery (PR)	20		Small body sherds. Medium coarse sandy fabric.	1150 - 1400	Medi	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152363	152362			48	1	575	Pottery (PR)	20	Jar	Multiple body sherds from the same jar. Fine sandy fabric. Dark grey core, oxidised margins and brownish-grey surfaces. Incised groove to top of shoulder with horizontal row of notches directly below (for notching see Walker 2012, 61 and 66).	1150 - 1400	Medi	75%	N	Y	Retain
P/118.5	2849	152363	152362			5	1	272	Pottery (RB)	GROG	2V		RB	RB	50%	N		R
P/118.5	2849	152363	152362			12	5	113	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2X, 4M, 5J	Lid seated jar, bowl with bead and flange; straight-sided dish	LR	RB	50%	N		R
P/118.5	2850	172076	172075			3		30	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			1		19	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			1		76	Fired clay			formless fragment for fired clay in pale brown fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			1		78	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in orange-pink fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			1	1	36	Industrial Waste	Slag		fragment of dense slag with bloating pores present;	undated	undated		N	N	
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			16	2	50	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2R, 2	Narrow neck jar/flask	RB	RB	50%	N		R
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			4	1	20	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	50%	N		R
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			2	1	23	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	50%	N		R
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			23	1	775	Pottery (RB)	GROG		Large crudely formed handmade vessel	LIA/RB	RB	50%	N		R
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			6	1	12	Pottery (RB)	WW	1B	Ring necked flagon	E-MR	RB	50%	N		R
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			14	3	60	Pottery (RB)	FSOX	4D?	Cordoned, carinated and rouletted bowl - DR29 copy?	E-MR	RB	50%	N		R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2850	172091	172089			5	1	561	Stone	Quern fragments Fabric 3123	1 form 4 no form	Large disaggregated weathered Neidermendig (Rhineland) lavastone quern fragments. One has a full thickness of 41mm (435g) but no form or tool or wear marks and is part of a hand quern Roman, Saxon or medieval. Imported Rhineland quern .. Lavastone que	50-1600	Roman/Saxon/Medieval	20%	Y	N	Retain
P/118.5	2850	172095	172090			8	1	25	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Small frag of rim - could be post BA	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2850	172099	172090		17203	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Retouched	Piercer? Small thermal spall with what appears to be medium, steep, abrupt retouch accentuating one side to make a curving sharp point. Tip is heavily worn. 31x14x5mm. Translucent dark grey flint. Thermal surface scars	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2850	172099	172090		17203	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Small primary flake. Mottled mid brown flint and worn cortex	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2850	172099	172090		17203	3	3	24	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2851	171113	171112		17112	15		6	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2851	171113	171112		17112	4	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		crumbs, undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2851	171115	171114			3		26	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2851	171115	171114		17113	8	8	17	Iron	Hobnail		corroded	Rom	RB	80%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.5	2851	171115	171114		17113	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Poorly detached. Translucent black flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2851	171122	171121			1		48	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	small fragment of imbrex in orange fabric; coarse moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2851	171122	171121			1		114	CBM	Roofing	tegula	small fragment of tegula bed in orange fabric; moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2851	171122	171121			1		85	CBM	Flue tile	combed	fragment of combed box flue tile; orange fabric; moderate moulding sand; straight and curved combing present;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2851	171122	171121			1	1	12	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow, well detached, distal missing and probably originally a non-prismatic blade. Some edge chipping could be deliberate but most looks post-depositional. Mottled light / dark grey flint. Thin rough cortex. Chipped	Meso-EBA	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2851	171123	171123			7		58	CBM			small fragments of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			1		6	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238		15105	8		2	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			4		137	CBM			small fragments of CBM	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			1		76	CBM	Roofing	tegula	small fragment of tegula in hard fired red fabric with reduced core; moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			1		136	CBM	Brick		small fragment of brick; th=38mm; hard-fired red fabric;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			1		131	CBM	Roofing	tegula	small fragment of tegula bed; partial semi-circle, possible signature though deeper and narrower than a typical signature;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238		15105	2	1	11	Iron	Nail	shank	narrow, wire?	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			20		279	Plaster			fragments of pale white/cream wall plaster; smoothed upper surfaces; fragments of CBM within the fabric though not sufficient to be OpSig;	Roman	Roman	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			1	1	15	Pottery (PH)	QU3		Poss sherd of pot but could also be fired clay	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			2	1	22	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		Sooted and internally scaled	RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4/5	Burnished probably grey BB type dish	RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			2	2	125	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			5	1	30	Pottery (RB)	GRIT		Flint inclusions?	RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238		15105	18	18	41	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238		15105	1	1	3	Pottery (RB)	BB1?		lattice decoration	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2855	153239	153238			4	1	83	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2		RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			1		85	CBM			two small fragments of Roman CBM of unidentified form	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			1		223	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of tegula with lower cutaway of type C5 present; partial signature also present;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			1		1100	CBM	Roofing	tegula	large fragment of tegula bed; semi-circular signature present with mortar adhering to the surface suggesting re-use?	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			1		371	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	large fragment of imbrex in orange fabric with coarse moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			2	1	20	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			24	1	302	Pottery (RB)	GRIT	2	Flint inclusions?; everted rim	RB	RB	25%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			3	2	27	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2T	Curved rim	RB	RB	25%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			2	1	3	Pottery (RB)	COLCC	3N	Rouletted globular beaker	M-LR	RB	25%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			1	1	71	Pottery (RB)	GRIT	2T	Flint inclusions	RB	RB	25%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153240	153238			1	1	20	Pottery (RB)	SHEL	2T	Curved rim	RB	RB	25%	N		R
P/118.5	2855	153247	153246		15107	1		21	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2855	153247	153246			3		77	CBM	Roofing	tegula	small fragments of tegula bed; hard fired red fabric with reduced core; moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153247	153246			1		56	CBM	Roofing	tegula	small fragment of tegula bed; orange fabric with moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153247	153246			3		74	CBM			small fragments of CBM in fabrics matching Roman examples	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153247	153246			1		69	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	small fragment of imbrex in orange fabric; fine moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153247	153246		15107	1		26	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2855	153247	153246		15107	4	1	11	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153247	153246		15107	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	BSW?		tiny fragment/undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2855	153247	153246		15107	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CC		tiny fragment/undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106			160	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	1	1	1	Copper alloy	Finger ring?		moulded ring with twisted roper design, in two joining pieces, distorted, possibly with a section missing, could be finger ring or part of earring or buckle frame, diam c.18mm, Th3	Rom/ Medi?	Rom/Medi?	25%	Y	Y	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	1	1	0	Copper alloy	Coin?	Antoninianus/nummus?	Probable Roman antoninianus or nummus, c.260-400.Diam 12.8	260-400	Rom	50%	Y	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15105	16		16	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	4	1	1	Glass	Vessel		small body sherds, colourless, fine	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Very small prismatic blade	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/ENeo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	3	3	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	11	11	33	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	variably burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	1	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		very abraded bodysherd	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	2	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	6	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic crumbs	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	13	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic crumbs and bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2855	153250	153238		15106	6	1	1	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		crumbs	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.5	2855	153251	153248			5	1	12	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Thin high fired sherds - could be post BA	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2856	153250	153238			5	1	894	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragments of tegula in orange fabric with moderate moulding sand; one example pf 2x semi-circular signature	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2856	153250	153238			20	3	375	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2T, 2F		M-LR	RB	25%	N		R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.5	2856	154346	154345			1		49	CBM	Roofing	imbrex	small fragment of imbrex in orange fabric with moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2856	154346	154345			1		122	CBM	Brick		small fragment of brick in orange fabric with reduced core; moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2856	154346	154345			1		332	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of tegula bed; orange fabric with moderate moulding sand;	Roman	Roman	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2857	153232	153231			1	1	54	Lithic	Core	Flake	Extensively reduced multiplatformed 'blocky' core producing mostly broad flakes. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	LNeo/EBA	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2857	153234	153233		15104	4	4	24	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2864	154340	154339		15415	2		5	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2864	154340	154339		15415			1	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.5	2864	154340	154339		15415	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Very small, almost prismatic. Translucent mid brown flint. Slightly chipped	Meso/Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2864	154340	154339		15415	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Distal end of a narrow and thin flake, possibly a blade. Translucent mid grey flint with rough but weathered cortex. Good condition	Meso/Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.5	2864	154340	154339		15415	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	mesial section of a systematically produced blade. Semi-translucent mid grey flint. Good condition	Meso/ENeo	Meso/ENeo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1764	154261	154261			8		140	CBM			small undiagnostic fragments of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/118.6	1764	154261	154261			1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Partially cortical, well struck, narrow. Translucent dark grey,, smooth worn cortex Slightly chipped	Meso/Neo	Meso/Neol	50%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.6	1764	154276	154275			1	1	29	Lithic	Flake	Core rejuvenation	Thick flake removing front of a thermally flawed core face. Translucent dark grey flint with a thin worn cortex. Good condition	Meso-EBA	Meso/Neol	50%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1765	154257	154257			1	1	6	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Systematically produced, struck from an opposed platformed core although quite thick. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	Meso/ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1765	154268	154267			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA-ER	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1765	154273	154272		15412	2	2	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Both are small, broad flakes of translucent dark grey / black flint	BA-IA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1765	154273	154272		15412	1	1	103	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Minimally worked angular chunk of translucent mid brown flint with a few flakes removed from one end. Good condition	BA-IA	BA-IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1765	154273	154272		15412	4	4	34	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably, mostly moderately, burnt flint	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1765	154273	154272		15412	1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	broad flake of opaque might grey mottle flint. Good condition.	Neo/BA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1765	154273	154272		15412	1	1	3	Lithic	Blade	Decorticatio n	Thick blade with c. 60% of dorsal comprising ancient thermal scars of translucent black flint. Slightly chipped condition	Meso/ Neol.	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1765	154273	154272			9	1	313	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		large body sherds of storage vessel with feint ?combing to surface	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1765	154273	154272		15412	2	1	16	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			ER	RB	0%			R
P/118.6	1772	152323	152322			1		141	CBM	Brick		small fragment of Roman brick	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.6	1772	152323	152322			27	1	327	Stone	Quern fragments Fabric 3123	No form or quern edge	Large disaggregated weathered burnt Neidermendig (Rhineland) lavastone quern fragments Roman, Saxon or medieval. Largest fragment 30mm thick 100g . Imported Rhineland quern that has completely disaggregated into tiny fragments. Lavastone quern in Eastern	50-160	Roman/Saxon/Medieval	20%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1774	152282	152281			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small thick. Translucent dark grey / black flint rough weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1774	152282	152281			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small wide trimming flake. Translucent mid grey flint, Thin worn cortex. Slightly chipped.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1786	152297	152296			1		264	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of tegula bed; orange fabric with reduced core and moderate moulding sand;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1786	152297	152296			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow but thick. Translucent black flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1786	152297	152296			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Narrow, non-prismatic blade? Distal missing. Translucent light grey/brown flint. Chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1786	152297	152296			9	1	83	Pottery (PR)	1A		Flat base and body sherds. Very similar fabric and firing. Probably from the same vessel. Abundant organic-temper/ voids. Predominantly smoothed surfaces. Large body sherd has some internal burnishing. Predominatly reduced dark grey. Large body sherd has	400 - 700	Sax	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.6	1786	154310	154309		15413	12		8	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a brown fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1786	154311	154309			1		76	CBM	Brick		Fragment of Roman brick in variegated fabric;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1786	154311	154309		15413	15	15	31	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly heavily burnt flint	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1786	154311	154309		15413	5	5	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1786	154311	154309		15413	1	1	3	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherd from retent; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301		15206	4		2	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301		15206			65	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301			8		38	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in coarse red fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301		15206	2		7	Industrial Waste	FAS?			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301		15206	19	19	69	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301		15206	6	6	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small, rather varied pieces of knapping debris. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301		15206	2	2	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Both small, reasonably well struck. Semi-translucent mid grey flint. Slightly chipped	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301		15206	3	1	7	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301		15206	1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/118.6	1802	152302	152301		15206	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	WW		crumb, undiagnostic	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303		15209	4		66	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303		15209	6		2	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303		15209	6	6	8	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303		15209	9	9	4	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small, rather varied pieces of knapping debris. Slightly chipped to abraded condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303		15209	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Very abraded wide flake of translucent light grey flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303		15209	1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Distal end of a probable blade of Semi-translucent mid grey flint. Chipped	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303		15209	5	2	50	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	10	grog tempered fabric with simple everted rims;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303			2	2	13	Pottery (RB)	BSW/RED		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303		15209	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW		small bodysherd, burnished, with LIA pot	LIA-ER	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152304	152303		15209	4	2	30	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?		including rounded everted rim and thick-walled vessel with grog/rock inclusions, with LIA pot	LIA-ER	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305		15207	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small, worn and recorticated distal end of a flake	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305		15207	16	16	21	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly heavily burnt flint fragments, mostly small rounded pebbles	Undate d	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305		15207	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, rather irregular, knapping debris. Semi-translucent light brown grey flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305		15207	1	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	FSOX		bodysherds undiagnostic	LIA-ER?	LIA-ER?	50%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305		15207	4	1	14	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherds undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305			7	2	68	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2B	bodysherds including everted round-rimmed jars	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305		15207	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		bodysherds undiagnostic	LIA-ER?	LIA-ER?	50%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305		15207	19	1	32	Pottery (RB)	BSW?	2	bodysherds undiagnostic, including rim everted rounded	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305		15207	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSGW?		bodysherds undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305			3	1	12	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152306	152305		15207	1	2	28	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?	9A?	lid + thick-walled bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/118.6	1802	152311	152310		15205	6		9	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1802	152311	152310			1	1	12	Iron	Knife	Whittle tang	complete. Small whittle tanged knife, straight-backed, L98, blade L62, blade W 14	Medi?	Medi	50%	XR	Y	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152311	152310		15205	1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Decortication	Systematically produced. Translucent black flint with hard, worn cortex. Slightly chipped	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/ENeo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152311	152310		15205	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Fragment	Proximal end of a probable prismatic blade. Translucent black flint with hard, worn cortex. Slightly chipped	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/ENeo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152311	152310		15205	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Mesial section of a worn and recorticated flake	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152311	152310		15210	6	2	98	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	1	sherds from two vessel; two joining rim sherd, thick rolled out rim	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152311	152310		15205	5	1	35	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherds from retent; heavily abraded;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1802	152319	152318		15208	1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Fragment	Mesial section of a chipped and recorticated flake	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/ENeo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/118.6	1811	153200	153199			1		20	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/118.6	1811	153200	153199		15106	1	1	1	Iron	Hobnail		clenched, domed head	Rom	RB	80%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.6	1814	155192	155190		15502	5		6	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1814	155192	155190		15502	26		17	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1814	155192	155190		15502	7	7	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic v small sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.6	1814	155192	155190		15502	85	1	654	Stone	Quern fragments Fabric 3123	No form	Disaggregated large weathered burnt Neidermendig (Rhineland) lavastone quern fragments Roman, Saxon or medieval	50-1600	Roman/Saxon/Medieval	20%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1816	153209	153208			3		93	CBM	Roofing	tegula	Small fragments of tegula including flange;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1816	153209	153208			5		24	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in beige fabric with calcareous includsions;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1816	153209	153208	15101		1	1	9	Iron	Knife		part of blade (or scale tang?), tapering towards one end, L58	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.6	1816	153210	153208		15102	12		16	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.6	1816	153210	153208			1		39	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in beige fabric with calcareous includsions;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1822	164269	164268			1	1	28	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2X	lid seated rim from a jar (ROM or Med?)	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/118.8	1825	165471	165470			2		447	CBM	Brick		Heavily abraded fragment of brick; no complete dimensions	Medi-Mod	Medi-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1825	165471	165470			1		25	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragment of flat roof tile, no peg or nibs present;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1825	165471	165470			1		366	CBM	Brick		brick in dark red coarse fabric; Th=52mm;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1825	165471	165470					11	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1827	162385	162384			3	1	106	CBM	Tile		Fragments of unidentified tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1827	162385	162384			4	1	130	Pottery (PR)	45M		Body and base sherds from a large cylindrical jar/ bottle. External Bristol glaze.	1830 - 1900	Mod	80%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1827	162385	162384			1	1	7	Pottery (PR)	9		Body sherd, some abrasion. Possibly a medieval greyware.	875 - 1150	Sax	80%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1828	165499	165495			1	1	4	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/118.8	1828	165499	165495			1	1	73	Iron	Nail/bolt	Goodall 2	very large Goodall type 12 nail, domes round head, round-sectioned shank	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.8	1829	174048	174047			1		10	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1829	174053	174051			4	1	3	Iron	Wire		various fragments, fencing wire?	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/118.8	1830	161015	161015			1	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1830	161015	161015			1	1	9	Iron	Nail	modern?	small rectangular head, machine made?	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/118.8	1830	161016	161015			3		154	CBM	Tile		Fragments of unidentified tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1830	161016	161015			8		25	CBM			Fragments of heavily abraded CBM; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1830	161016	161015			3	1	30	Pottery (PR)	48D	Dish	Rectangular dish or bowl with broad, everted rim. Rim and ?external body with blue sponged decoration.	1805 - 1900	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1830	161018	161017			3		41	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1830	165479	161019			1	1	1	Glass	Window		good condition, slightly weathered surface, colourless, Th1.4	Mod	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/118.8	1831	165460	165459			8		52	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in brown fabrci	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/120.1	1384	162369	162368			1	1	8	Iron	Buckle?		rod, possibly one edge of buckle frame, right-angled corner at end, piece of wire emerging at right-angles towards other end	?	?	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/120.1	1384	162369	162368			2	1	14	Pottery (PH)	QU3		Undiag body sherds - fairly fine	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/120.1	1384	162369	162368			4	1	100	Pottery (PH)	ORGAN	JAR	Sherds from jar - possibly same vessel, poss shouldered with slightly everted rim - could be later Bronze Age into early Iron Age in terms of date. ERD 280	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	Yes	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/120.1	1384	162369	162368		16205	15	1	23	Pottery (PR)	1A		Body sherds and small crumbs. Possibly all from the same vessel. Reduced dark grey core and orange/buff surfaces. Heavy organic temper/ voids. Soft, low-fired. ESAX or early MSAX not likely to be later.	400 - 700	Sax	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/120.1	1385	165429	165428			1	1	42	Lithic	Core tool	Scraper	Large thermal spall with medium, steep, scalar retouch along one slightly convex margin. Moderate wear. Slightly chipped condition	Neo-BA	Neol.	75%	N	Y	Retain
P/120.1	1385	165429	165428			1	1	25	Lithic	Flake	Knife	Blunted back knife made on a large narrow flake with bifacial, medium, shallow, semi-invasive retouch along slightly sinuous right margin and coarse, invasive retouch along slightly convex left margin accentuating natural blunting. Semi-translucent mid g	Neol.	Neol.	75%	N	Y	Retain
P/120.1	1385	165429	165428			4	1	13	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Misc undiag sherds poss same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/120.1	1385	165429	165428			4	1	22	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Everted rim surfaces burnished	?IA?	?IA?	15%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1387	163223	163222			1	1	62	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt nodular flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1387	163223	163222			1	1	7	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thin, quite well struck but with cortex around most of perimeter. Translucent dark grey flint with smooth rolled cortex. Good / lightly burnt condition	Meso-EBA	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/120.2	1387	163223	163222			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small, hinged distal - possible 'failed' attempt at blade production. Translucent dark grey flint with thin rough cortex. Good condition	?Meso /ENeo	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1387	163223	163222			1	1	5	Lithic	Blade	Utilized	Well produced non-prismatic blade with fine retouch / utilization traces along both margins. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped condition	Meso-EBA	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1387	163223	163222			1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Systematically produced from single platformed core. Multiple 'micro-blade' scars. Translucent dark grey flint with thin cortex. Good condition	Meso/ ENeo	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1387	163223	163222			1	1	4	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Small, thick but well produced - core shaping?. Translucent dark grey flint. With a rough but weathered cortex. Good condition	Meso-EBA	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1387	163223	163222			1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Decorticatio n	Small, well produced, c. 60% of dorsal face covered with 'bullhead bed' cortex. Translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	Meso/ ENeo	Neol.	75%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1395	163213	163212			1		39	CBM	Brick		small fragment of brick	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1395	163213	163212			6	2	48	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		at least two vessels represented	IA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1395	165415	165415			3	1	17	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag - oxid ext.	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1395	165415	165415			4	1	14	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Outer surface of sherds lost ?spalling?	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1396	163217	163216			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	Primary flake with thermal scar outer surface. Translucent black flint. Chipped	Neo-BA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/120.2	1396	163217	163216			19	1	186	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	rim and body sherds of grog tempered jar with everted rim and single shoulder cordon;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/120.2	1397	164236	164234			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/120.2	1397	164236	164234			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			1		660	CBM	Brick		fragment of brick in sandy orange fabric; th=58mm;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			1		15	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			1	1	481	CBM	Brick		fragment of coarse brick with deep from to top and impressed 'S'. W=106mm; incomplete thickness;	m19th+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			1	1	897	CBM	Brick		fragment of brick with ?partial frog; w=106mm; th=60mm;	16-18th	PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			1		968	CBM	Brick		Fragment of brick is coarse red fabric; w=103mm; th=49mm;	15th-18th	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			2		1160	CBM	Brick		fragments of brick in coarse red fabric; W=103mm; Th=48mm;	Medi	Medi	75%	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			1		739	CBM	Brick		pale furnace/kiln brick with purple oxides present=92mm; th=58mm;	m19th+	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			6		90	CBM			small fragments of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			1	1	7	Glass	Bottle		thick colourless bottle sherd, iridescent surface	19th+	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			2		255	Mortar			two fragments of cream mortar with paler pellets and some crushed brick	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/120.2	1398	162365	162364			2	1	6	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		bodysherds. Undiagnostic vessel, LONW?	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/145.1	1894	157192	157191			2		9	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260			6		65	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260		16012	1	1	5	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Shattered core	Thermal spall that has been finely edge trimmed alone one side- either a fragment of a core or a small core-tool. Opaque light grey flint with ancient thermal scar surface. Slightly chipped.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260		16012	5	5	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Semi-translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260		16012	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Core edge adjustment flake. Translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260		16012	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, thin, well struck. Yellow / white recortication. Slightly chipped	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260		16012	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Thin, narrow. Proximal end missing. Semi-translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260		16012	1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Broad but thin and well struck. Semi-translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260		16012	12	12	17	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260	16011		1	1	16	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Fragment of base sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260	16011		2	1	24	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Oxid sherds wipe marks one xt but otherwise undiagnostic	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/145.1	1895	160261	160260	16011		72	1	552	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	?JAR?	Multiple sherds from jar - possible shouldered ERD 220mm Finger tip decoration across the rim traces of wipe e marks one exterior	LBA/EIA	LBA/EIA	25%		Yes	Retain
P/145.2	1839	160311	160310			1	1	20	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		bodysherd undiagnostic	LIA-ER	IA-RB	50%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/145.2	1851	160305	160304	16012		1	1	0	Copper alloy	Fragment		small fragment of waste material with copper green colouring, roughly cylindrical	undated	undated	0%	Y	N	Retain
P/145.2	1851	160305	160304		16012	41	1	4948	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Large bucket urn associated with a probable cremation burial - nearly complete comprising large sherds Vessel was found upside down and probably had been placed to cover the cremation (see SM notes on run excavation). Form is fairly straight sided bucket	MBA/LBA	MBA/LBA	25%		Yes	Retain
P/145.2	1851	160305	160304		16012	2	1	273	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Second vessel from same context as cremation urn although precise relationship between the two vessels is unclear. The form is indeterminate but relatively thick walled (1.5cm) with an ERD of 220mm Rim is flattened with a slight groove c 1cm wide below	MBA/LBA	MBA/LBA	25%		Yes	Retain
P/145.2	1866	158286	158285			1		34	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragment of flat roof tile, no peg or nibs present;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/145.2	1866	158286	158285			2	1	8	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	50%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1866	158286	158285			1	1	58	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2V?	thick walled vessel, fabric includes possible grog/rock or other dark inclusions and occasional calcite	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			1		122	CBM	Flue tile		fragment of flue tile with partial vent present	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			5		135	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of Roman CBM, unddiagnostic in form;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			1		793	CBM	Brick		fragment of Roman brick	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		bodysherd undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			2	1	26	Pottery (RB)	MORT	7	undiagnostic form, quartz gritted?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		bodysherd, decorated with dimples and grooves, HAD?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			9	1	60	Pottery (RB)	BSW	4M	bodysherds including flanged bowl rim	250-400	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		bodysherd undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			10	1	150	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2	bodysherds including rim, everted, rounded , burnished surface?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1881	159337	159337			1	1	36	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		base, mottled surface, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1882	157198	157197			4		111	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragments of tegula bed in orange fabric with reduced core	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/145.2	1882	157198	157197			7	2	60	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2	bodysherds including everted rounded rim and thick-walled vessel (with possible grog/rock inclusions), one sherd possibly blackened	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1882	157200	157199			1		57	CBM	Roofing	Tegula	fragment of tegula bed;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/145.2	1882	157200	157199			1		56	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/145.2	1882	157200	157199			3		54	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/145.2	1882	157200	157199	15707		1	1	41	Iron	Nail	indeterminate	thick corrosion	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/145.2	1882	157200	157199	15708		1	1	4	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	incomplete	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/145.2	1882	157200	157199	15709		1	1	1	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/145.2	1882	157200	157199			2	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd, one blackened/sooted rounded everted rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/145.2	1884	158276	158275	15806		1	1	79	Iron	Fitting/tool		Strip, tapering to pointed tang, slightly offset, possible broken nail hole in end of strip, L172, w23	Mod?	Mod	25%	XR	N	Retain
P/145.2	1884	158276	158275			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1884	158276	158275			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd (HAD OX?)	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1884	158279	158277			7	1	40	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1884	158279	158277			2	1	160	Pottery (RB)	AMPH		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/145.2	1900	159336	159335			3		30	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/145.2	1900	159336	159335			1	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	wide bore	L16th-M18th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/145.2	1900	159336	159335			1	1	19	Pottery (PR)	40		Folded, thickened rim. Partial internal clear glaze. Abraded. Rim too small to measure accurately.	1550 - 1900	PM	25%	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	0	146007	146007	14601		1	1	7	Copper alloy	Coin	George II halfpenny	very worn, design indistinct, appears to be a George II halfpenny, 1729-1754, diam 28	1729-1754	PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	1986	153265	153264			1	1	3	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	1990	156095	156095			1	1	5	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.1	1998	158146	158145			1	1	20	Pottery (PR)	13S		Shell dusted base, internally. Slightly sagging. Grey-brown core and orange external surface and buff internal surface.	1050 - 1225	Medi	65%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	1998	158146	158145			1	1	5	Pottery (PR)	13		Base sherd? Grey core, grey and grey to orange surfaces. Sparse calc/fine shell.	1050 - 1225	Medi	65%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2034	160106	160091		16009	1	1	2	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2071	149075	149074			1	1	21	CBM	Tile		Small fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2073	171025	171025			2	1	9	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2074	147066	147065			1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Fragment	Proximal end of a probable prismatic blade of translucent mid grey flint. Slightly chipped condition.	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2074	147066	147065			1	1	10	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thick, cf 'squat' flake but also nearly parallel dorsal scars. Translucent black flint and thin slight weathered cortex. Good condition	MBA-IA	BA/IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2084	149095	149094			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thin, well struck. Translucent light grey flint. Bluish recortication, slightly chipped	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2085	148049	148048			1		20	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2085	148049	148048		148048	3	3	21	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		One sherd poss rim fragment	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2086	149040	149040			12	1	60	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	JAR	Multiple sherds from shouldered/ bipartite jar with everted rounded rim -	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%		Y	Retain
P/152.1	2086	149040	149040			2	1	14	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1	JAR?	Two sherds in slightly finer flint fabric rim is rounded - possible small ?shouldered? Jar	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%		Y	Retain
P/152.1	2090	0	0			2		15	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in orange and brown fabrics	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2090	0	0			40	2	523	Pottery (RB)	GROG	2A		ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2090	0	0			16	2	241	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2, 2C	corrugated jar	ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2090	0	0			14	2	784	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)	2M	large Sjar	RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2090	0	0			5	2	99	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	2A, 2B		ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2090	172005	172004		17203	3	2	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	3 sherds poss from same vessel but uncert. Larger sherd has oxid ext and is c. 0.8cm thick	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004			1	1	6	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow but quite thick with hinged termination, possible light utilization. Translucent black flint, ancient thermal surface scar. Good condition	MBA-IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004		17201	1	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	shoulder sherd with cordon; oxidised;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004		17201	16	1	66	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	rim and body sherds of fine grog tempered jar with cordon to shoulder; Thompson B1; reduced	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004		17201	1	1	11	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		body sherd with portion of rilled decoration;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004		17201	1	1	25	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		body sherd with coarse roughened surface;	MIA-LIA	IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004		17201	1	1	10	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		coarse grog tempered fabric; undiagnostic body sherd; reduced;	?MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004			7	1	22	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004			9	2	36	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004			63	3	201	Pottery (RB)	GROG	2		RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2090	172006	172004		17201	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		body sherd with rouletted decoration	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172007	172004			17	1	79	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	rim and body sherds of grog tempered jar with everted rim and single shoulder cordon;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172007	172004			2	1	91	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	rim and body sherds of grog tempered jar with everted rim and single shoulder cordon; larger vessel than other type 3 in this context;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172007	172004			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		undiagnostic body sherds in coarse sandy fabric;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172007	172004			75	3	253	Pottery (RB)	GROG	2C, 2D	and crumbs	E-MR	RB	25%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2090	172007	172004			3	2	23	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			ER	RB	25%			R
P/152.1	2090	172013	172009			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW	n/a	Undiagnostic sherd, possible small pinched up lug on exterior	MIA-LIA	IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172015	172014			1	1	7	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow but quite thick with hinged termination, possible light utilization. Translucent black flint, ancient thermal surface scar. Good condition	MBA-IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2090	172015	172014			2	1	16	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Probable shoulder from a jar/ bowl	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2090	172015	172014			9	1	35	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag body sherds prob same vessel	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2090	172015	172014			3	1	28	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Some oxid - probable the same vessel	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2090	172015	172014			1	1	13	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Single body sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2091	147071	147070			5		26	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in various fabrics;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2091	147071	147070			1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow, well struck, almost blade-like. Translucent black flint, thick, rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped. Possible utilization?	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2091	147071	147070			3	1	225	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		Large sherds of chunky storage vessel	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2091	147071	147070			2	1	5	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			ER	RB	25%			R
P/152.1	2091	147071	147070			58	3	368	Pottery (RB)	GROG	2B, 2C	1x PF hole	ER	RB	25%			R
P/152.1	2091	147071	147070			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/152.1	2091	147071	147070			1	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	25%			R
P/152.1	2091	147071	147070			4	1	3	Pottery (RB)	MISC		crumbs	RB	RB	25%			R
P/152.1	2091	147073	147072			3	3	19	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag body sherds	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2091	147073	147072			1	1	16	Pottery (PH)	SAND	n/a	Undiag body sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2092	171005	171004			2	1	14	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic sherds - prob same vessel but no direct joins	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2092	171005	171004			4	1	78	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	JAR?	Oxid sherds very thick up to 1.6cm - probable storage jar	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2098	147052	147051			27	2	60	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherds; small abraded; 20x oxidised; 7x reduced;	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2098	147052	147051			3	1	11	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		thin sherds in micaceous groggy fabric; different to other fabric in same context	LIA-ER	IA-RB	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2098	147052	147051			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	o.4 thick undiag body sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2098	147054	147053			7		87	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in coarse fabric with red iron oxides throughout	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2098	147054	147053			1	1	44	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100%	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2098	147054	147053			22	22	61	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	JAR	Misc undiagnostic sherds - no obv. Joins some oxid	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2098	147059	147058			1	1	3	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2		ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			38		120	Fired clay			Small formless fragments of fired clay in orange and brown fabrics	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			2		26	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in pink fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Scraper	Small thick flake with fine to medium, moderately steep, scalar retouch around extant part of convex distal end, most of distal missing. Translucent dark grey flint, chipped condition. 26x24x10mm	Neo-BA	Neol/BA	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, quite thin but undiagnostic. Translucent / speckled dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Translucent dark grey flint, thin weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			14	1	80	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small everted rim sherd; assemblage of body sherds; grog-tempered fabric with smoothed surfaced;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			3	1	8	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small fragment of lid-seated rim with two body sherds; ? Thompson B1 - 1st half of C1st;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			9	1	67	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		small undiagnostic body sherds; coarse grog tempered fabric; reduced;	MIA-LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			19	1	75	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic body sherds; coarse grog tempered fabric; oxidised;	MIA-LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			2	2	22	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic body sherds;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2099	149064	149062			7	7	31	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherds	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2100	147050	147049			3	1	12	Pottery (PH)	?SAND?	n/a	Light sherds with vesicular appearance poss org tempering or inclusions have leeched out	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2100	147050	147049			8	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Misc small crumbs	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2105	148040	148036			2	1	9	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148040	148036			1	1	9	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148040	148036			2	1	19	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148041	148036			1	1	11	Pottery (RB)	MISC			RB	RB	0%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2105	148041	148036		14801	1	1	5	Pottery (RB)	BUFF			ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148041	148036			1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148041	148036		14801	2	1	2	Pottery (RB)	GROG			ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148041	148036			1	1	31	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148041	148036			1	1	44	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148041	148036			5	1	68	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148041	148036		14801	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	BSW			ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2105	148073	148069			1	1	5	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in red/cream fabric from retent;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2105	148073	148069			11	2	95	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2C		ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			1	1	80	CBM	Roofing	?imbrex	Single fragment of fine orange fabric with medium moulding sand	RB	RB	75%			Discard
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			25		84	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a coarse orange sandy fabric with cream streaks throughout and occasional red and black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			2		18	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in black and orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			2		52	Fired clay			Formless fragments of coarse red and black fired clay	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			1	1	11	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			2	1	30	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	4?	possibly barrel-shaped jar with flattened rim and rilling on the body, grey surface	LIA-ER	IA-RB	70%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			37	3	222	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	jar with a shallow cordon on the neck, grey moderately abraded + jar with grey surface and some residue + another grey surfaces vessel of this form with residue on the exterior;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			3	1	30	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS		undiagnostic hand-made bodysherds, oxidised surface, thick-walled vessel;	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMSF		small sherd of possibly MIA vessel, hand made, oxidised surface;	MIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			1	1	8	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	10	small vessel with simple everted rim, dark surface, shallow cordon on the shoulder	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			6	1	88	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	2?	oxidised surface, scoring/combing on the body	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			11	1	104	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN	3	hand-made jar of Belgic type without Cordon	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			4	2	68	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		everted rim jar -undiagnostic form, oxidise surface, wheel-made, few sherds of another undiagnostic vessel;	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			29	1	388	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		large- type of vessel, very fragmented base, dark surface;	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147036	147035			43	6	345	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		thin-walled vessel with very abraded surface+ dark surfaced vessel with rilling on the body; footring base; vessel with rilling on the body, oxidised surface and residue; thick-walled vessel with rilling on the body;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035		14703	7		18	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in orange and brown fabrics	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035			4		11	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in an coarse orange sandy fabric with cream streaks throughout and occasional red and black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035			1	1	39	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt alluvial flint cobble fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035			2	1	5	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		body and rim sherd of rounded jar with bead rim (Thompson C1-2)	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035			2	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	WS		small sherds of white-slipped ware, roman, undiagnostic;	ER	RB	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035			3	1	12	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	10	body and rim sherd of jar with everted rim;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035			5	2	22	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		grey surface pottery, wheel made, undiagnostic, one thin-walled;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035			3	1	14	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS		undiagnostic hand-made? vessel, oxidised surface;	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035			28	3	242	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		including everted rim jar possibly type 3, oxidised and grey surfaces, some residue; also dark surface thick-walled vessel with rilled decoration; also oxidised thick-walled vessel of storage type;	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2106	147037	147035		14703	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Very small undiagnostic body sherd, outer surfaces missing.	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2106	147048	147047			5		5	Fired clay			Small formless fragments of fired clay in orange and brown fabrics	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2106	147050	147049			24		29	Fired clay			Small formless fragments of fired clay in orange and brown fabrics	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			2	1	63	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041	14701		4	1	1	Copper alloy	U/I	Sheet	fragments of thin sheet object, flat, largest 19mm long and folded	Mod	Mod	10%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			6		62	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in orange and brown fabrics	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041		14702	1000		11	Fired clay			large collection of very small beads of fired clay extracted from sample	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041		14702	1	1	24	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt angular pebble fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2108	147042	147042			3	1	42	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		sherds of coarse reduced fabric with roughened surface;	MIA-LIA	IA	75%	N		Retain
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			26	2	99	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	sherds of two vessels with shoulder cordon (Thompson B1); eight joining sherds;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			3	1	13	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic coarse grog and sand tempered pottery; joining sherds;	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			53		30	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherds from retent; heavily abraded;	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			1	1	16	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic grog tempered body sherd; oxidised exterior and reduced interior;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			3	1	14	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	50%			R
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			4	1	21	Pottery (RB)	SHEL			RB	RB	50%			R
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			4	4	9	Pottery (RB)	MISC		crumbs	RB	RB	50%			R
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			3	2	24	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	50%			R
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			36	3	484	Pottery (RB)	GROG	2B, 2C, 5B		ER	RB	50%			R
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			34	5	508	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2B, 2C	cordoned jars	ER	RB	50%			R
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			22	2	431	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)	2M		RB	RB	50%			R
P/152.1	2108	147042	147041			3	1	28	Pottery (RB)	WW		import?	RB	RB	50%			R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2109	147029	147028			1	1	139	Iron	Fitting		Figure-of-eight fitting with perforations in both centres, nail/bolt in place through one, machine part?	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.1	2109	148026	148025			3	2	36	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2109	148026	148025			2	1	23	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2109	148026	148025			1	1	22	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			ER	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2109	148027	148025			1	1	202	Fired clay			Large flat fragment of fired clay with organic impressions to both surfaces	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2112	0	0			3	1	10	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS?		very abraded sherds, oxidised surface;	MIA-LIA	IA	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2112	0	0			1	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic, oxidised bodysherd;	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2112	0	0			6	1	8	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		crumbs;	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2113	149049	149049			5	1	6	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag body sherds - poss same vessel	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2114	147022	147021			1	1	140	Fired clay			Single fragment of fired clay/daub in a sandy brown fabric with darker reduced core. Organic impressions to surfaces and finger impressions also present to surface.	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2114	147022	147022			2	1	32	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		possibly one vessel. Buff/oxidised surface, hand built?	?MIA-LIA	IA	70%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147022	147021			2	1	64	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN	6	jar with upright rim and cordons on the neck (Type EF106, Fig. 230/6 in Elms Farm) dated to c.50BC-25BC, oxidised surface, possibly wheel-finished	LIA	IA	100 %	N	Y	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2114	147022	147022			1	1	12	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS	7	La-Tene type of vessel decorated with free flowing curvilinear scrolls (possibly of Mucking-Crayford style), body sherd, dark mottled surface, moderate abrasion on the interior.	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	Y	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147022	147022			6	2	150	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	2	base of large storage-type vessel, oxidised surface, few sherds of undiagnostic vessel, badly abraded, one small sherd of another thick-walled vessel (oxidised surface)	LIA	IA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			6		45	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in an coarse orange sandy fabric with cream streaks throughout and occasional red and black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			1	1	291	Fired clay			Single fragment of fired clay/daub in sandy brown fabric with darker reduced core. Organic impressions to surfaces and finger impressions also present to surface.	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021					4	Industrial Waste	Vitrified clay		highly fired vitrified clay; evidencing bloating pores	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Distal end of a translucent black flint flake, chipped condition	Neo-BA	Neol/BA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			1	1	12	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Core fragment	Battered angular chunk of translucent dark grey flint, possibly a thermally disintegrated core fragment but could be natural	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			35	1	360	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	2	storage jar with rounded everted rim and high shoulder and scoring to the body;	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	Y?	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			1	1	46	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SH/C	8	jar with slightly everted rim and distinctive/angular shoulder oxidised surface, hand-made?; Comparable to Stanway Fig.32/7?)	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	Y	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			2	1	74	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW	9	thick-walled jar of tub-form, grey with mottled surface, hand-made, possible roughened external surface;	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	Y	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			1	1	120	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW	6	hand-made vessel with upright, slightly everted rim and shallow cordon on the neck/upper shoulder, oxidised mottled surface (dated from c50BC on Elms Farm)	LIA	IA	90%	N	Y	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			7	1	86	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW	8	jar with upright rim and distinctive/angular shoulder, oxidised, mottled surface (comparable to Stanway Fig.32/7)	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	Y	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			2	1	188	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN	6	hand-made vessel with upright, slightly everted rim and shallow cordon on the neck/upper shoulder, grey mottled surface (dated from c50BC-25BC on Elms Farm), including base	LIA	IA	90%	N	Y	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			8	4	106	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		undiagnostic form, possibly hand-made, wheel finished, rounded rim, mottled surface + few undiagnostic vessel sherds;	MIA-LIA	IA	70%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			2	2	15	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		base, oxidised surface, undiagnostic form; also small everted rim of undiagnostic form, dark surface;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2114	147023	147021			2	1	156	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN	6	jar with upright rim, cordons on the neck and fingertip decoration, oxidised, mottled surface, lower body possibly combed (dated to c.50BC-35BC in Elms Farm (Fig.230/5).	LIA	IA	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/152.1	2114	147024	147021			1	1	26	Fired clay			Single formless fragment of fired clay in a coarse orange sandy fabric with cream streaks throughout and occasional red and black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2114	147024	147021			12	12	586	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	heavily burnt nodular flint cobble fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2114	148020	148019			3		2	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a fine orange sandy fabric with cream streaks throughout and moderate black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2114	148020	148019			4		33	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay/daub in a fine yellow-brown fabric with darker reduced core.	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2114	148020	148019			2	1	8	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherds uncertain if from same vessel	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2114	148020	148019			2	1	5	Pottery (PH)	SAND	n/a	Small undiagnostic sherds, very light with no visible inclusions	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2114	148021	148019			3	1	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	3 small undiagnostic sherds	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2114	148024	148022			1	1	49	Iron	Chain fitting		oval link with break at one end, terminal flattened and hooked, possibly fitting for end of chain, L66, W49, Th8	Mod	Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.1	2114	148024	148022			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	40		Small body sherd, external and partial internal clear glaze	1550 - 1900	PM	10%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2114	149021	149020			4		13	Fired clay			Formless fragments of red and black fired clay with voids/burnt out organics	Undated	Undated	0%			Retain
P/152.1	2114	149021	149020			3	1	62	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic bodysherds with grey surface;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	149021	149020			4	1	24	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic bodysherd, some rilling;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	149021	149020			3	1	46	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN?	3	burnished black surfaced jar, hand-made, wheel-finished	LIA	IA	80%	N	Y	Retain
P/152.1	2114	149021	149020			1	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN?		1 small upright rim, oxidise surface, undiagnostic form;	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	149023	149022			1	1	18	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR?		thick-walled bodysherd, undiagnostic form, possible scoring on the exterior;	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	149023	149022			1	1	22	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		thick-walled vessel, undiagnostic form, possibly scoring on the exterior;	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	149024	149022			1	1	80	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN	6	hand-made jar with upright rim and cordon on the neck, mottled surface, type EF85 (Fig.229/2) dated to C50-30BC in Elms Farm	LIA	IA	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/152.1	2114	149024	149022			1	1	20	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic bodysherd, grey surface;	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2114	149027	149022			8		24	Fired clay			Formless fragments of red and black fired clay with voids/burnt out organics	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2115	147011	147010			6		68	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a coarse orange sandy fabric with cream streaks throughout and occasional red and black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2115	147011	147010			1	1	18	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt alluvial flint cobble fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2115	147011	147010			6	2	66	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		body sherds of wheel-made vessel, undiagnostic, mottled surface; three body sherds of thick-walled vessel with combed decoration	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2115	147011	147010			2	2	20	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS		1 dark surfaced body sherd, hand-built, most likely MIA, undiagnostic form; one moderately abraded body sherd with oxidised surface most likely also MIA	MIA-LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2115	147011	147010			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMSF		body sherd of hand-made vessel, undiagnostic	MIA-LIA	IA	70%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2115	147012	147010		14701	1	1	4	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt angular pebble fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2115	147012	147010		147017	1	1	24	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	147013	147010			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		body sherd, dark surface, wheel-made	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2115	147015	147014			4	1	37	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	3 sherds from the base of a vessel with an orange oxidised exterior. A single body sherd may belong to the same vessel.	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	147015	147014			3	1	30	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Misc undiagnostic body sherds, uncertain if one or multiple vessels	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	147015	147014			1	1	7	Pottery (PH)	SAND	n/a	Single undiagnostic body sherd in fine sandy fabric	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	147015	147014			22	1	18	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Misc undiagnostic crumbs (<10mm) not identifiable	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	147015	147014			1	1	17	Pottery (PH)	QU	n/a	Single body sherd in quartz fabric with rare shell inclusions	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	147017	147016			15	1	106	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMSF		oxidised body sherds; undiagnostic form; sandy fabric with sparse flint temper; Stanway SF1	MIA-LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2115	147017	147016			1	1	21	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMSF		reduced upright rim sherd; Stanway type 32 shouldered jar; sandy fabric with sparse flint temper; Stanway SF1	MIA-LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2115	147017	147016			4	1	66	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMSF		oxidised sherds including upright rim, Stanway type 32 shouldered jar; sandy fabric with sparse flint temper; Stanway SF1	MIA-LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2115	149017	149016			1	1	18	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Upper part poss shoulder	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	149019	149018			2	2	20	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	149019	149018			1	1	14	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	149019	149018			1	1	7	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	149019	149018			6	2	87	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Very high fired sherds almost pink in colour otherwise undiagnostic	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2115	149019	149018			1	1	20	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Some qu tempering but very fine	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			2		29	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in an coarse orange sandy fabric with occasional flint fragments	Undated	Undated	0%			Retain
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			1	1	4	Fired clay			Single fragment of fired clay/daub in a fine yellow-brown fabric with darker reduced core.	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			4	2	12	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS		very abraded sherds including simple upright rims	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			1	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		undiagnostic body sherds, wheel-made	LIA-ER	IA-RB	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			3	1	12	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic, grey surface	LIA-ER	IA-RB	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			1	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	11	butt beaker? Grey surface, moderately abraded	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			12	3	88	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMSF		possibly MIA type vessels, undiagnostic, one upright rim, hand-made, moderately abraded	MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			33	1	430	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3?	grey surface, very abraded, after firing perforated base	LIA	IA	100 %	N	Y	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			1	1	14	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	4?	barrel-shaped jar, grey surface, moderately abraded	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2118	148006	148005			2	1	8	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		greyware, very abraded, undiagnostic, most likely everted rim jar	LIA-ER	IA-RB	70%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2118	148008	148007			1	1	11	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in coarse brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2118	148008	148007			6	2	38	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherd	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2118	148008	148007			2	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		thin-walled vessel, undiagnostic, grey surface, cordon, possible residue	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2119	149007	149006			2	1	22	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnostic body sherds, grey surface, very abraded	LIA-ER	IA-RB	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2119	149009	149008			1	1	86	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		large jar with rolled everted rim (possibly type C6 Thompson) very abraded surface, oxidised	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2119	149011	149010			1	1	7	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2121	147004	147003			1	1	9	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Short thick flake of translucent dark grey flint, poorly detached due to a thermal flaw, very chipped condition, possibly lightly retouched.	LNeol - BA	Neol/BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2121	147004	147003			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small flake of translucent dark grey flint, reasonably well struck, chipped condition.	Neo-EBA	Neol/BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2121	147004	147003			7	1	26	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherds possibly from same vessel	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2121	149002	149001			1	1	10	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMSF		undiagnostic body sherd of oxidised vessel, MIA or earlier	MIA?	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2121	149002	149001			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Small undiagnostic body sherd	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2121	149002	149001			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	SAND	n/a	Fine sherd, thin walled (mm) with smooth outer surfaces	BA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2136	150015	150015			2	1	56	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		base, possibly intentionally knocked into a disc/object?	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2136	150015	150015			6	1	116	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	2	MIA-type scored? Ware in LIA fabric	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2136	150015	150015			7	4	160	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	3	no rims present, cordoned jars, some grey surfaces	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2136	150015	150015			3	1	278	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	1	hand-made, red-surface big vessel	LIA	IA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2136	150015	150015			27	6	622	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		unidentifiable vessels, some with residue on the interior	LIA	IA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2136	150015	150015			3	1	93	Pottery (RB)	FGROG	2	neckless tall jar, LIA/ER form?	ER	RB	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2136	150015	150015			1	1	36	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)			ER	RB	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2138	173006	173005		17301	20		13	Fired clay			Small formless fragments of fired clay in brown fabric; from retent;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2138	173006	173005		17301	10	10	33	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2138	173006	173005			30	1	58	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Misc small sherds - a number of small crumbs (not counted)	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2138	173006	173005			1	1	20	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1	JAR	Single body sherd c 0.6cm thick	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2141	173023	173023			8		18	Fired clay			formless fragments of fired clay in coarse red brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2148	172004	172004			10	1	30	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Mis sherds prob same vessel one rounded rim fragment among assemblage.	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2148	172063	172062			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	JAR?	Possible small everted rim with rounded edge 0.4cm thick	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2148	172063	172062			3	1	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Faint grooves possible scored decoration	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2148	172063	172062			3	1	33	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	JAR	Three sherds including two joining rim sherds - possible shouldered jar	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2148	172063	172062			5	5	9	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic sherds - one sherd oxid	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2826	148071	148070			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Primary flake. Mottled light grey flint. Incipient recortication. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148071	148070			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small mesial fragment, translucent mid brown flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148071	148070			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Poorly detached. Translucent black flint, rough slightly weathered cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148071	148070			2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Mottled light grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148071	148070			1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Proximal end of a probable prismatic blade of translucent mid brownish grey flint. Incipient recortication, chipped condition.	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148071	148070			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Knapping debris. Mottled light grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148071	148070			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Thick chip. Translucent light grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148072	148070			1	1	12	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2826	148072	148070			1	1	16	Lithic	Flake	Notch	Narrow but poorly struck flake with a 12mm wide and 3mm deep notch cut into right lateral margin. Translucent dark grey flint thin weathered cortex. Slightly chipped. 49x35x17mm	Neo/BA	Neol/BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148072	148070			1	1	6	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small and very thick, 'squat' flake. Opaque mid brown flint. Slightly chipped. Possible light edge-retouch at distal end.	BA-IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2826	148072	148070			3	1	9	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		small everted rim sherd; sandy oxidised fabric; wheel-made;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148072	148070			2	1	280	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		two joining sherds of large grog tempered vessel; coarse oxidised fabric	MIA-LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148072	148070			2	1	3	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		undiagnostic body sherds with flint and sand temper	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148075	148074	14801		2	1	61	Iron	Ring		complete ring, round-sectioned, part of broken perpendicular strip attached or corroded onto interior	Undated	Undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148076	148074			1000		624	Fired Clay			large assemblage of small fragments of fired clay						Discard
P/152.1	2826	148076	148074		14804	1000		349	Fired clay			large collection of very small crumbs of fired clay extracted from retent	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2826	148076	148074			2	2	15	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	one possibly complete	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148076	148074		14804	40	40	89	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	variably but mostly heavily burnt and fragmented small alluvial flint pebbles	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2826	148076	148074			1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Quite 'squat' Translucent mid brown flint. Chipped condition	BA-IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148076	148074			1	1	11	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2826	148082	148080		14805	14		9	Fired clay			Small crumbs of fired clay from retent;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.1	2826	148082	148080		14805	20	20	79	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	variably but mostly heavily burnt and fragmented small alluvial flint pebbles	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2826	148082	148080			1	1	6	Pottery (LIA/ER)	MICW		undiagnostic body sherd with flint and sand temper	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2826	148087	148085		14806			91	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2826	148087	148085			5		50	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in brown fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2826	148087	148085		14806	14	14	19	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably but mostly heavily burnt flint, mostly small rounded pebbles	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2826	148087	148085			1	1	44	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		large body sherd; oxidised surfaces and reduced core;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2827	148065	148063			2	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Very small sherds in FLIN uncert if same vessel	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2827	148065	148063			4	1	3	Pottery (PH)	SAND	n/a	Very fine and thin sherds one has a small groove - prob from a small cup but not enough to reconstruct form. 0.2cm thick	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2827	148065	148063			2	1	5	Pottery (PH)	SAND	n/a	0.4 thick very fine sherd sim to other fine sherds from context - uncert if same vessel	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			3	3	8	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			4	4	14	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Variably shaped flakes of dark brown or grey flint with rough weathered cortex / thermal surface. Slightly chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Small, well struck. Translucent dark grey flint, rough, slightly weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	Meso/ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			13	13	95	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Flakes of a variety of shapes, sizes and technological attributes. Some are thin and well struck, others much thicker and poorly detached. No systematic blade production suggests Late Neolithic and BA. .All translucent dark grey or dark brown flint, varia	Neo and BA	Neol/BA	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			3	3	6	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Unclassifiable fragments	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			2	1	19	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		partial base and body sherd; coarse grog tempered fabric; scored ?MIA	?MIA-LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			1	1	7	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS		small everted rim sherd; sandy reduced fabric; hand-made	LIA	IA	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			7	1	17	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic body sherds;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			16	16	31	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Misc undiagnostic sherds fairly small	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			1	1	8	Pottery (PH)	QU2	n/a	Undiag body sherd c 1cm thick	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag body sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			3	1	5	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.1	2827	148066	148063			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	0	0	0			1	1	13	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		undiagnostic body sherd in grog tempered fabric; oxidised surfaces with reduced core;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2173	145041	145041			52	52	157	Industrial Waste	FAS		light vesicular grey, various small lumps, max42mm	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041			18	1	149	CBM			Small undiagnostic fragments of fine orange fabric with medium moulding sand	Undated	Undated	0%			Retain
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041		14507			3	Industrial Waste	Mag res		microslags	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041		14507	1000	1000	3886	Industrial Waste	Iron slag	Tap slag?	small light-weight fragments, some possible tap slag	IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041			4	2	16	Iron	Nail		?modern, small flat head and shaft fragments from another	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041		14507	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Mottled dark grey flint, slightly chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041		14507	2	2	2	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Both small, Mottled dark grey flint, slightly chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041		14507	1	1	63	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Alluvial cobble with several flakes removed from two directions. Mottled dark grey flint, slightly chipped condition	BA-IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041			1	1	4	Pottery (PR)	48P	Lid	Multiple fresh breaks. Fragments of a small domed teapot lid? Small steam hole. Painted floral design in brown, green and blue.	1790 - 1820	Mod	60%			Discard
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041			1	1	5	Pottery (PR)	48C	Plate	Plain plate rim.	1740 - 1830	Mod	60%			Discard
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041			3	2	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041		14507	1	1	3	Pottery (RB)	CC		possibly NVCC	M-LR?	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2173	145042	145041			1	1	8	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2173	145044	145043			2	1	7	Iron	Nail	indeterminate	small head, clenched tip	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.2	2173	145044	145043			10	1	22	Pottery (RB)	BSW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2173	145044	145043			5	1	21	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2173	145044	145043			5	1	53	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		1x PF hole	RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2173	145044	145043			3	1	6	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2178	144018	144017		14403	1	1	10	CBM	Tile		Fragment of sandy orange fabric with coarse moulding sand and reduced core. Too small to identify form or date	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2178	144018	144017		14403	8		4	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a coarse orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2178	144018	144017		14403	1	1	3	Fired clay			Formless fragment of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2178	144018	144017		14403	1	1	0	Glass	Fragment		small colourless fragment, possibly window or vessel glass	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2178	144018	144017		14403			2	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		possibly some microslag and slag spheres present	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2178	144018	144017		14403	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small platform trimming flake of translucent mid grey flint, slightly chipped	Meso/Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2178	144018	144017		14403	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small platform trimming and knapping debris flakes of translucent dark grey flint, good to slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2178	144021	144019		14404	3		47	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a brown fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2178	144021	144019		14404			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2178	144021	144019		14404	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small knapping debris, good to slightly chipped, translucent dark grey flint	PH	PH	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2178	144021	144019		14404	2	2	5	Pottery (PR)	20		Small body sherds. X1 slightly abraded.	1150 - 1400	Medi	40%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2178	144021	144019			1	1	9	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2178	144024	144023		14405			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2178	144029	144028		14406			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2178	144029	144028		14406	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small platform or core preparation chip. Translucent dark grey flint, ancient thermal scar. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2178	144029	144028		14406	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small mesial fragment. Translucent reddish brown flint, slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2178	144029	144028		14406	1	1	29	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Small rounded nodular cobble with two flakes removed from either end - testing nodule?. Translucent dark grey flint. Thick, slightly weathered cortex. Good condition.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2181	145034	145033		14505			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		possibly some microslag and slag spheres present	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2181	145035	145033		14506			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		possibly some microslag and slag spheres present	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2181	145035	145033		14506	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Very small, chipped condition. Translucent mid greyish brown flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2190	143132	143132			1	1	30	CBM	Roofing	?imbrex	single fragment of curved tile in fine orange fabric with medium-coarse moulding sand; potentially Roman imbrex fragment but size prevents definite identification	?RB	RB	50%			Discard
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	186	CBM	Tile		Fragment of sandy orange fabric with coarse moulding sand and reduced core. Potential tegula bed but no diagnostic features present	RB	RB	100 %			Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003		14401	6		5	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a pale orange fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003		14401	6		14	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a coarse orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003		14401			1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		possibly some microslag and slag spheres present	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	8	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003		14401	5	5	3	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small knapping debris, good to slightly chipped, translucent dark grey and mid brown flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003		14401	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Small decortication flake, c. 80% dorsal side covered with thermal scars. Translucent mid brown flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003		14401	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small flake fragment <15mm, good to slightly chipped, translucent dark grey and mid brown flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	9	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. Coarse variant.	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	9	Pottery (PR)	12B		Body sherd. Some internal wear/ lamination.	1050 - 1200	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003		14401	1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	13		Very small body sherd. 13T/20?	1050 - 1225	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	8	Pottery (PR)	12C		Body/ base sherd.	1050 - 1225	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	10	Pottery (PR)	13		Base sherd (sagging). Internal burnt residue.	1050 - 1225	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003		14401	6	6	19	Pottery (PR)	20		Small and very small body sherds.	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003		14401	1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	21		Very small body sherd. Partial external green glaze. Same vessel as bulk context?	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	7	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. Thin-walled and high-fired.	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	12	Pottery (PR)	20		Sagging base sherd. Externally scorched.	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	7	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. Fine variant with BIO.	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	6	Pottery (PR)	21		Body sherd. Patchy external green glaze. Grey body and inner surface, oxidised externally. MEMS type body.	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144005	144003			1	1	9	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd, external sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144007	144006			1	1	16	Pottery (PR)	20		Body and sagging base. Possibly 13T?	1150 - 1300	Medi	50%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144008	144006			1	1	16	Pottery (PR)	20		Sagging base sherd. External sooting/ scorching.	1150 - 1400	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144008	144006			1	1	7	Pottery (PR)	13		Body sherd. 13T/ TRANS? Oxidised with a grey outer surface. Some external sooting.	1050 - 1225	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144008	144006			1	1	6	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. Coarse Fabric 20 variant? Grey core, oxidised surfaces. High-fired.	1150 - 1400	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144008	144006			1	1	9	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. External sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2198	144008	144006			1	1	14	Pottery (PR)	20		Base sherd.	1150 - 1400	Medi	80%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144008	144006			1	1	25	Pottery (PR)	21	JAR LG	Jar rim. Rivenhall H2 type - squared with an internally bevelled top and internal bead. Colchester product?	1200 - 1300	Medi	80%	N	Y	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144010	144009			1	1	24	Pottery (PR)	20	JAR	Shoulder sherd. 13T or 12C, very sparse calc/ shell.	1150 - 1300	Medi	50%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402	13		12	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in orange fabric with calcareous inclusions; from retent;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402	76		105	Fired clay			Large collection of small fragments of fired clay in a pale orange fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402			1	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		possibly some microslag and slag spheres present	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402	1	1	49	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Alluvial cobble with a few flakes removed from one side. Translucent dark brown flint, slightly chipped condition	BA-IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402	1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Distal end of probable blade, possible light retouch but chipped condition. Opaque dark brown flint	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small knapping debris, good condition, translucent dark grey flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small flake fragment <15mm	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402	2	1	3	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		small undiagnostic body sherds;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402	2	1	3	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		small undiagnostic body sherds;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	144013	144009		14402	3	2	7	Pottery (PR)	20		Very small body sherds.	1150 - 1400	Medi	50%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025			1	1	774	CBM	Brick		Orange fabric with occasional larger grains. Reduced surfaces and core. Too thick to be a tegula, likely a brick, no complete dimensions to determine the type.	RB	RB	100 %			Retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025		14501			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		possibly some microslag and slag spheres present	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025		14501	1	1	8	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Primary flake removed from alluvial cobble. Badly struck, could be natural	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025		14501	1	1	8	Lithic	Blade	Fragment	Distal end of narrow blade. Translucent mid reddish brown flint. Slightly chipped	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025		14501	3	1	10	Pottery (PH)	QU2	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherds c 0.7cm thick with reddish brown interior and exterior(part oxid)	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025			5	4	78	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherds.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025			1	1	33	Pottery (PR)	21	BOWL	Fresh breaks. Bowl with a flanged, flat-topped rim. Two incised grooves running around the rim top and spaced, broad, shallow thumb impressions to the outer top edge. Too small to measure rim diameter accurately. Grey-brown core and oxidised margins and s	1200 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025			3	1	111	Pottery (PR)	21	JAR LG	Large jar with a Rivenhall H1 type rim, squared, flat-topped (with a slight groove/ lid-seating). Grey-brown core, oxidised surfaces. Some abrasion.	1200 - 1300	Medi	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025			1	1	12	Pottery (PR)	MISC		MISC CW. Possibly Fab 20-type.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025			1	1	36	Pottery (PR)	20		Sagging base sherd. External wear.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025			23	1	655	Pottery (PR)	20	JAR LG	Large jar with a Rivenhall C1 type rim - everted. 13th century. Grey to brown core and margins and greyish brown to dark grey surfaces.	1150 - 1300	Medi	100 %	N	Y	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025		14501	4	1	14	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		PH pot also in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025		14501	5	1	3	Pottery (RB)	BSW		PH pot also in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025		14501	3	2	5	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		PH pot also in ctx	RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025			1	1	750	Stone	Pot Boiler		Local erratic - A Red brown micaceous medium grained Triassic sandstone from the underlying glacial till It has suffered minor burning and could be a pot boiler - that is a heated stone which when placed in a container of water raises the water temperatur	LBA-RB	BA-RB	20%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2198	145026	145025			60	1	430	Stone	Quern	Rotary?	fragments of lava stone, max 58mm, none bearing any clear signs of flat worn or worked surfaces	Rom/Sax	RB/Sax	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145028	145027		14502	15		8	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a coarse orange sandy fabric with cream streaks throughout and occasional red and black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2198	145028	145027		14502	3		11	Fired clay			Formless fragments of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2198	145028	145028		14502			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2198	145028	145027		14502	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Very small, good condition. Translucent mid greyish brown flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145028	145027		14502	6	6	9	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2198	145028	145027		14502	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Very small platform-edge trimming flake good condition. Translucent dark grey flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145028	145027		14502	4	1	8	Pottery (PR)	21	Jug	Grey body and inner surface, oxidised externally. MEMS type body. External combing and dark green glaze.	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%			
P/152.2	2198	145028	145027		14502	1	1	5	Pottery (PR)	21		Body sherd. Fairly sandy fabric. Possibly non-local. External white slip (worn).	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%			
P/152.2	2198	145028	145027		14502	1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. Internal burnt residue/ scorching. Transitional?	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%			
P/152.2	2198	145030	145029		14503			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2198	145030	145029		14503	1	1	15	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	Primary flake of translucent dark brown flint with thick, rough but weathered cortex	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145030	145029			6	2	18	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		undiagnostic body sherds in coarse sandy fabric;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145032	145031		14504			0	Industrial Waste	Mag Res		magnetised gravel	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2198	145032	145031		14504	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Translucent mid reddish brown flint, slightly chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145032	145031		14504	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Translucent dark grey flint, slightly chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2198	145032	145031		14504	6	3	13	Pottery (PH)	QU1	n/a	At least three vessels (based on thickness) represented. The thicker sherd is 0.8cm thick whilst the remaining sherds are on average 0.3cm thick.	LBA/EI A	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.2	2198	145032	145031		14504	1	1	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherd 0.7cm thick	LBA/EI A	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.2	2208	142165	142153			1	1	138	Iron	Spanner		incomplete, one end, to fit c.22mm bolt	Mod	Mod	100 %	XR	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2208	142166	142153			4	1	43	Pottery (PR)	40	Pipkin?	Body sherds from the same vessel. X1 one with a handle scar. Internal clear/ golden green glaze, patchy in places. Pipkin?	1550 - 1800	PM/Mod	70%			Discard
P/152.2	2209	142215	142214		14201	1	1	3	Fired clay			Formless fragment of fired clay in pale orange fabric; from retent;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2209	142215	142214		14201			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		some hammerscale/microslags	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2209	142215	142214		14201	1	1	25	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Core fragment	Very thick poorly detached flake / disintegrated core fragment. Semi-opaque mid brown flint, slightly chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2209	142215	142214		14201	1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		small undiagnostic sherd; partial base;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2209	142215	142214			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	13		Small body, base sherd.	1050 - 1225	Medi	65%			
P/152.2	2209	142215	142214			1	1	5	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherds from same vessel. Fresh break. Sooted.	1150 - 1400	Medi	65%			
P/152.2	2209	142215	142214			1	1	29	Pottery (PR)	20	Bowl	Bowl with a flanged, flat-topped rim. External wear and scorching.	1200 - 1400	Medi	65%			
P/152.2	2223	0	0			1	1	18	Copper alloy	Bell	Crotal bell	complete but distorted, mould-made, central ridge, dumbbell shaped aperture, square suspension loop, undecorated	PM/Mod	PM/Mod	80%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2223	0	0			1	1	71	Lead	Weight	Tube weight	weight in form of bulging cylinder, fishing line weight?	Mod	Mod	20%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2223	145038	145036			12	2	295	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of sandy orange fabric with medium moulding sand. Thickness 10-12mm; two examples of partial holes present;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/152.2	2223	145038	145036			1	1	1	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2223	145038	145036			11	6	85	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1?	typically heads small, wrought or modern?	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2223	145038	145036			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	48D		Base sherd. Most of internal surface missing. REFW with internal blue paint or possibly transfer. Very little survives.	1780 - 1900	Mod	50%			Discard
P/152.2	2223	145038	145036			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48C		Small, curved body sherd.	1740 - 1830	Mod	50%			Discard
P/152.2	2226	0	0			2	1	206	Iron	U/I	strap fitting?	Very thick heavy rectangular object which seem designed to fit on end of strap, relatively thin rectangular frame attached close to end, seems disproportionate for buckle	Mod	Mod	90%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.2	2226	0	0			1	1	38	Iron	Nail?		thick rectangular sectioned shank, broken tip, thin domed head	Mod	Mod	20%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.2	2228	143028	143026			1	1	12	CBM	?Flue		Single fragment of fine orange fabric with medium moulding sand. Thickness 10mm suggests flue tile	RB	RB	75%			Discard
P/152.2	2228	143028	143026			1	1	8	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a coarse orange sandy fabric with cream streaks throughout and occasional red and black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2228	143028	143026			1	1	10	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in a fine orange sandy fabric with cream streaks throughout and moderate black grains	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2230	144016	144015			2	1	12	Iron	U/I	strip	two sherds of tapering strip, possible flanges at ends	Undated	Undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.2	2234	142271	142271			1	1	5	CBM	?Flue		small fragment of red coarse fabric with combing to surface; potential flue tile but v small to confirm	?RB	RB	50%			Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2234	142271	142271			1	1	123	CBM	Drain		fragment of ribbed drain pipe; red fabric with cream pellets and black vesicular inclusions; cream slip to surfaces; letters stamped to top -R C P H C P P F F -	19th+	Mod	100 %			Discard
P/152.2	2242	144045	144044			1	1	26	CBM	Roofing		small undiagnostic fragment in sandy orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.2	2242	144045	144044		14408			2	Industrial Waste	Mag res		microslags	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2242	144045	144044		14408	31	31	20	Industrial Waste	FAS?		small dark grey lightweight fragments	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2242	144045	144044			1	1	16	Iron	U/I	Rod	short thick, round-sectioned	PM/Mod	PM/Mod	20%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.2	2242	144045	144044		14408	2	2	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Both small, Mottled dark grey flint, good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040		14407			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040		14407	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Fragment	Mesial section of a probable decortication blade. Unknow flint colour, thick, rough but weathered cortex, bluish recortication. Slightly chipped	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040		14407	1	1	5	Lithic	Flake	Core rejuvenation	Partial core-tablet, removed striking platform / core face edge	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040		14407	1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Distal missing. Translucent dark grey flint. Bluish recortication, slightly chipped	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040		14407	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Blade-like	Small, partially cortical. Translucent light grey flint, thick weathered rough cortex,. Slightly chipped	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040		14407	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Non-prismatic	Small. Unknown flint colour, bluish recortication, slightly chipped condition	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040		14407	1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Decorticatio n	Well struck, bluish recortication, uncertain flint colour, thick rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Ne ol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040		14407	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	All very tiny. Translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Blade-like	Small, trimmed platform and parallel dorsal scars. Thermal surface cortex. Slightly chipped. Bluish recortication	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Ne ol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2245	144041	144040		14407	6	6	6	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Misc undiag body sherds prob different vessels	LBA/EI A	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.2	2249	143122	143121		14301			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.2	2249	143122	143121		14301	3	3	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag body sherds	LBA/EI A	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.2	2249	143122	143121		14301	1	1	11	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	?JAR?	Uneven simple rim - c 120cm dia - 0.7cm thick	LBA/EI A	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.2	2249	143125	143124			1	1	30	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		body sherd in coarse grog tempered fabric; reduced; rilled decoration, possible form type 5 (Thompson C7-1)	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2249	143125	143124			1	1	9	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		undiagnostic body sherd in sandy fabric; reduced;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.2	2679	0	0			1	1	5	Lead	U/I		small sherd from shaped vessel, plaque, lid or other object	Mod	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	0	0	0			2	1	11	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherds probably same vessel. Oxid exterior, black on internal surfaces. C. 1.2cm thick	LBA/EI A	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.3	0	0	0			3	2	88	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		PH pot in same bag	RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.3	0	0	0			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	SAM			E-MR	RB	0%			R
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130		14303			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			5		54	Industrial Waste	FAS		light vesicular grey sherds with red surface on one side, flat sherds, possibly part of hearth or oven wall?	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			6	2	45	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1?	covered and thick corrosion products, several fragments	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130		14303	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Very small. Translucent dark brown flint, thick, rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130		14303	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Translucent dark brown flint, thick, rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130		14303	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, quite thick but not very diagnostic. Translucent dark brown flint, ancient thermal scar surface. Slightly chipped	BA?	BA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130		14303	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Distal end. Semi-opaque dark brown flint, thick, rough but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130		14303	23	1	43	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	10	one everted rim sherd; collection of body sherds in grog-tempered fabric; reduced surfaces and oxidised core; one sherd with incised line;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			1	1	72	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS	2	sand tempered fabric; thick body sherd with scored decoration;	MIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			3	1	103	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		oxidised fragments of coarse grog-tempered pottery; large storage vessel;	LIA	IA	90%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130		14303	1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag sherd	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130		14303	1	1	23	Pottery (PH)	SAND	JAR/BUCKET	Probable rim sherd , sherd appears to have an internal bevel - poss bucket shaped vessel. NO visible inclusions	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			1	1	49	Pottery (RB)	GROG(OX)		PH pot also in ctx	RB	RB	25%			R
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			1	1	38	Pottery (RB)	COLWW	7	PH pot also in ctx	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			1	1	10	Pottery (RB)	COLWW	7	PH pot also in ctx	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			3	2	56	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2D	PH pot also in ctx	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			8	2	103	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D	PH pot also in ctx	E-MR	RB	25%			R
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			4	4	46	Pottery (RB)	SAM	7DR45, 5DR18/31	PH pot also in ctx	MR	RB	25%			R
P/152.3	2274	143132	143130			2	2	43	Pottery (RB)	GROG		PH pot also in ctx	RB	RB	25%			R
P/152.3	2276	0	0			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063		14101			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063			1	1	27	Lithic	Flake	Flake	large, thick, obtuse platform / angle of detachment (cf 'squat' flake). Translucent dark grey/brown flint. Chipped	BA-IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063			1	1	22	Lithic	Core-tool	Denticulate	Ancient recorticated thermal spall with a few flakes removed plus further undeveloped Hertzian cone/ points of percussion along one edge, resulting in one edge being coarsely denticulated, but possibly naturally formed. Semi-opaque mid grey flint. Slightl	BA-IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063			1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Small, very thin, well struck. Blush white recortication, uncertain colour. Slightly chipped, distal missing	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Narrow, thin well struck. Bluish white recortication, uncertain colour. Slightly chipped	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063			1	1	10	Lithic	Flake	Decorticatio n	Primary flake of uncertain colour with thick, rough but weathered and potlided cortex. Bluish recortication. Slightly chipped, distal missing	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063		14101	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small, thin. Unknown flint colour, thick, weathered cortex, bluish recortication. Slightly chipped	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063			1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Core shaping	Retains partial thick but weathered cortex. Slightly chipped, bluish white recortication, uncertain colour	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063		14101	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thin, well struck, almost blade-like. Unknown flint colour, thick, weathered cortex, bluish recortication. Slightly chipped	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063			2	1	20	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2C		E-MR	RB	0%			R
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063			1	1	110	Pottery (RB)	GROG			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.3	2276	141064	141063			3	1	29	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.3	2277	144047	144046		14409			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2306	143150	143150			3		73	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2306	143150	143150			1	1	29	Pottery (PR)	50	Dish	Base sherd from a press-moulded dish.	1660 - 1870	PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2306	143150	143150			1	1	12	Pottery (PR)	40		Body sherd. Unglazed redware. Possibly late medieval. Abraded.	1550 - 1900	PM	75%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.3	2306	143150	143150			1	1	46	Pottery (PR)	45M		Strap handle from a large cylindrical bottle?	1700 - 1900	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2307	143155	143153		14304			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2307	143155	143153		14304	1	1	9	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Wide, thick, partially cortical of semi-translucent mid grey flint with ancient thermal outer surface	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2307	143155	143153		14304	1	1	38	Lithic	Core	Fragment	Lightly burnt but fragmented, appears to be a 'front' type core. Translucent black flint with a thin, worn cortex	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2307	143155	143153		14304	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2307	143155	143153		14304	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/152.3	2307	143157	143156		14305			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2307	143157	143156		14305	1	1	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.3	2307	144070	144068			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	22		Small sherd. Oxidised. Some abrasion. Roman?	1150 - 1350	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2307	144070	144068			1	1	11	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd. 13T/ 20? Orange core, mid grey margins and surfaces.	1150 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2307	144070	144068			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	13		Base sherd?	1050 - 1225	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2307	144070	144068			2	2	7	Pottery (PR)	98		Gritty fabric. Large protruding quartz grains. Dull orange/ weakly oxidised. NR. 13T gritty vessel from TR.2666 (164199).	1100 - 1400	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2307	144070	144068			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	22		Small sherd. Oxidised. Some abrasion. Roman?	1150 - 1350	Medi	60%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2318	144085	144084		14413	1	1	20	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2318	144085	144084		14413	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small fragments, translucent dark grey flint, one with a rough but weathered cortex	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.3	2318	144085	144084		14413	4	4	3	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059			1	1	28	CBM	Roofing		small undiagnostic fragment in sandy orange fabric	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059		14411	5		2	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059		14411	13		11	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag		various fragments	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059			1	1	107	Iron	U/I	fitting	Horse harness fitting? T-shaped object, cross bar round sectioned, tapering to rectangular loop at one end, broken at other. In centre a strip is looped around it, another ring and looped shank attached at junction, function unclear.	Mod	Mod	90%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059			1	1	5	Iron	Staple	U-shaped	staple or bent wire?	Mod	Mod	90%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059			3	3	65	Iron	Nail	Goodall1?	one very thick shank with possible chisel end, other more typical, one with clenched tip	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059			1	1	2	Iron	Buckle?		right-angled corner of possible buckle frame	Mod	Mod	20%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059			1	1	16	Iron	Curry comb?		plate with four short teeth, curry comb or small rake?	Mod	Mod	90%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059			1	1	37	Iron	Knife	Whittle tang?	Broad whittle or narrow scale tang. Wide blade with straight back. Tip missing but blade seems to widen towards end	Mod	Mod	20%	XR	N	Discard
P/152.3	2322	144060	144059			2	1	26	Pottery (PR)	47	Saucer	Footing base from a saucer.	1720 - 1780	PM	70%			Discard
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	3	1	3	CBM			Small fragment of CBM in orange fabric; heavily abraded; from retent;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	1	1	0	Glass	Bottle		very small fragment of green glass	PM/Mod	PM/Mod	30%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	1	1	4	Industrial Waste	Iron slag?		small piece	IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	17	17	3	Industrial Waste	FAS?		small dark lightweight fragments	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412			2	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	2	1	8	Iron	U/I	sheet	small irregular sherds, one possible right-angled corner	Undated	Undated	0%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	2	1	2	Iron	Nail	Indeterminate	small flat head	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	1	1	6	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thick, partially cortical - core shaping flake? Translucent dark brown flint, thin weathered cortex. Bluish recortication, slightly chipped.	Meso/Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Both small, translucent dark grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	22		Small, abraded body sherd. External dark-green glaze.	1150 - 1350	Medi	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48C	Plate	Very small sherd.	1740 - 1830	Mod	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2325	144065	144064		14412	1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	20		Small, abraded body sherd.	1150 - 1400	Medi	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2325	145096	145095			5	1	182	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of sandy orange fabric with medium moulding sand. Thickness 12mm; one example with circular peg hole 17mm diameter;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/152.3	2325	145096	145095			1	1	71	CBM	Roofing	?imbrex	single fragment of curved tile in fine orange fabric with medium-coarse moulding sand; fabric differs from peg tile in same context; potentially Roman imbrex fragment but size prevents definite identification	?RB	RB	50%			Discard
P/152.3	2326	143166	143165		14307			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2326	143166	143165		14512	2	2	4	Pottery (PH)	QU1		Undiag body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.3	2326	143168	143167		14308			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2326	143168	143167		14308	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.3	2328	144053	144052			5		52	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in brown fabric;	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/152.3	2328	144053	144052		14410			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2328	144053	144052			2	1	6	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherds - joining - same vessel. Oxid - c. 0.5cm thick.	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.3	2328	144053	144052		14410	5	5	8	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Misc undiag body sherds prob different vessels	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.3	2328	144055	144054			1	1	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.3	2329	143163	143163			3	2	11	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherds. One sherd reddish oxid surfaces. Sherds on average 0.7cm thick	LBA/EIA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/152.3	2330	144087	144086			10	1	128	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/152.3	2330	144087	144086			1	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2330	144087	144086			3	3	14	Iron	Nail	indeterminate	modern, small headed?	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.3	2330	144087	144086			1	1	20	Iron	Strap		pointed terminal or decorative ?hinge strap, expanded to wide rounded part, perforated, broken at perforation, L50, W40	Medi/PM	Medi/PM	25%	XR	N	Retain
P/152.3	2408	142327	143327		14211	2		2	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.3	2408	142327	142327		14211	8	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		small bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/152.3	2408	142327	142327		14211	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		small bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/152.3	2689	144049	144048			4	2	83	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%			R
P/152.3	2692	135122	135120		14204			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/152.3	2692	142345	135125		14207			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/152.4	2408	142327	142327		14211	3	3	1	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/153	1908	150170	150169			4		77	CBM			small undiagnostic fragments of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/153	1927	147078	147077			2	2	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small flakes. Mottled light grey flint. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/153	1928	150157	150156			1		4	CBM			small undiagnostic fragment of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/153	1928	150162	150161			2		34	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/153	1928	150162	150161			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Small Undiag sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/153	1929	148108	148107					3	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/153	1929	150150	150150			3	1	8	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Poss same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/153	1931	148152	148151			1		158	CBM	Roofing	tegula	fragment of tegula bed in hard fired red fabric with reduced core;	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard
P/153	1931	148152	148151			1		89	CBM			thin flat tile, roman, potentially flue tile;	Rom	Rom	100 %			Discard
P/153	1932	149154	149153			1		26	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/153	1932	149154	149153			1	1	9	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SAN		heavily abraded rim sherd;	LIA-ER	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/153	1932	149154	149153			1	1	5	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%			R
P/153	1932	149156	149155			1		42	CBM			small undiagnostic fragments of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/153	1932	149156	149155			1	1	2	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/153	1933	149127	149127			2		110	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragment of flat roof tile, no peg or nibs present;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/153	1933	149127	147127			1	1	11	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Quite 'squat' Translucent dark brown flint. Chipped condition	MBA-IA	Neol/BA	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/153	1933	149127	147127			1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small. Translucent dark brown flint. Slightly chipped condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/153	1934	146045	146044			1		26	CBM			small undiagnostic fragment of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/153	1934	146045	146044			1	1	21	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA-ER	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/153	1937	148104	148103			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	20		Small body sherd. Moderate abrasion.	1150 - 1400	Medi	50%	N	N	Discard
P/153	1937	148104	148103			1	1	17	Pottery (PR)	40		Body sherd with horizontal handle scar. Internal and external clear glaze. Moderate abrasion.	1600 - 1900	PM	50%	N	N	Discard
P/153	1938	147080	147079			1	1	40	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small undiagnostic sherd; heavily abraded;	LIA-ER	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/153	1938	147083	147083			1	1	3	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/153	1938	147084	147083			4		40	CBM			small undiagnostic fragments of CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/153	1938	147084	147083			1	1	11	Glass	Bottle		laminating body sherd, straight-sided ?hand finished bottle	M18th-E19th	Mod	75%	N	N	Discard
P/153	1939	147093	147092			2	1	20	Iron	Nail	shank	covered in thick corrosion	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/153	1939	147095	147094			1	1	0	Glass	Fragment		colourless fragment	Mod?	?	10%	N	N	Discard
P/153	1939	147095	147094		14705			13	Industrial Waste	Coal			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/153	1939	147095	147094		14705	4	4	2	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/153	1939	147095	147094			1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Blade-like	Systematically produced. Translucent mid brown flint. Slightly chipped condition	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/153	1941	149131	149132			13	13	16	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Misc small undiagnostic sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/153	1943	150145	150144		15002	3	3	4	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/153	1948	147082	147081			77	1	353	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Poss same vessel - ex notes suggest this was bulk lifted as one vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/153	1948	149125	149125			2	1	21	CBM	Tile		roof tile?, 8-9mm thick	PM/Mod?	PM/Mod?	50%	N	N	Retain
P/153	1948	149125	149125			5	1	18	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Poss same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/153	1952	0	0			1		695	CBM	Brick		orange sandy fabric; w=107mm;	PM	PM	75%			Discard
P/153	1952	0	0			2		286	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/153	1952	150164	150163			1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Decortication	Very narrow: 45x7x3mm. Translucent dark grey flint. Rough abraded cortex. Good condition	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/153	1952	150165	150163		15004	29	29	122	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/153	1961	149102	149101			2	1	25	Pottery (RB)	FSOX	4	V dense fine fabric, pink-orange slipped, soapy surfaces	RB	RB	0%			R
P/159.1	0	0	0			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	SAM	4CU15		E-MRB	RB	25%	N		R
P/159.1	2365	135091	135090			9	1	272	Stone	Quern	Lava	fragments of lava stone, no surfaces with clear traces of working or wear	Rom/Sax	RB/Sax	90%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2371	155042	155042			1	1	7	Iron	Nail	indeterminate	shank, damaged head	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.1	2372	155042	155042			4	1	95	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	100 %			Discard
P/159.1	2372	155042	155042			1	1	14	Pottery (PR)	40		Thickened base. Internal clear glaze. Abraded.	1550 - 1900	PM	50%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2376	145129	145127			3	2	43	CBM			Heavily abraded fragments of undiagnostic CBM	Undated	Undated	0%			Discard
P/159.1	2376	145129	145127			4	1	31	Iron	U/I	Strip		Mod	Mod	75%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.1	2377	144097	144096			1	1	2	Lithic	Blade	Prismatic	Systematically produced. Translucent dark grey flint, incipient recortication. Thick, slightly weathered cortex. Good condition. 39x14x4mm	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/Neol	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2384	145181	145180		14206	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small flake /knapping shatter. Translucent dark brown flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.1	2384	145182	145180			1	1	15	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/159.1	2392	145166	145165		14512			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2392	145166	145165		14512	1		0	Industrial Waste	Slag		undiagnostic slag fragment	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2392	145166	145165			1	1	0	Iron	U/I fragment			undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/159.1	2392	145166	145165		14512	1	1	16	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Thick, rather badly detached flake with c. 60% of dorsal covered with thick, weathered cortex and ancient thermal scars. Recorticated. Good condition..	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2392	145166	145165			8	1	153	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2	JAR	Pie crust rim - raised cordon on ?shoulder? With finger impressions. ERD 340mm?	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145166	145165			1	1	4	Pottery (PH)	QU1	n/a	Undiag body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145168	145165		14513			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2392	145168	145165			6	1	23	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag body sherds poss same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145168	145165			1	1	6	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiag oxid body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145168	145165			2	1	43	Pottery (PH)	QU1	n/a	Sandy feeling sherds undiag - poss jar?	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165		14514			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165		14514	7	7	9	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Misc undiag small sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165			19	19	67	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Undiag body sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165			2	1	57	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Joining body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165			3	1	39	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Base sherds with slight spur - some poss organic impressions chaff or matting	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165			3	1	30	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Misc undiag body sherds prob different vessels	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165			3	3	30	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Misc undiag sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165			2	1	16	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		2 body sherds joining - same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165			6	6	12	Pottery (PH)	QU1	n/a	Misc undiag sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145171	145165			3	1	6	Pottery (PH)	QU1	JAR/BOWL	Three small rim sherds ? Bowl? Poss = same vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165		14516			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165		14516	1	1	16	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment. Possibly a core fragment?	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165		14516	3	3	4	Lithic	Conchoidal chunk	Core fragment	Poorly detached flakes / flake fragments / core shatter. Mottled dark grey flint. Good condition	BA-IA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165		14516	8	8	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small knapping debris. Mottled dark grey flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165		14516	1	1	8	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thick, poorly detached. Translucent dark brown flint. Ancient thermal scars. Good condition	BA-IA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165		14516	3	3	2	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small flake fragments. Mottled dark grey flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			1	1	10	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2	JAR	Base sherd oxid - slight spur	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			3	1	38	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1	n/a	Poss same vessel - surfaces smooth well finished	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	QU2	n/a	Very small rim fragment /small jar or bowl?	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	QU1	n/a	Small rim or base fragment small fine vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			1	1	4	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2	n/a	Small decorated sherd - single fingertip impression	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			1	1	6	Pottery (PH)	QU1	n/a	Possible decorated thin walled body sherd. Decoration possible finger impressions creating a dimpled effect 0.04cm thick.	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			1	1	15	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			1	1	19	Pottery (PH)	QU2	JAR	Base sherd oxid - slight spur	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			3	1	19	Pottery (PH)	QU2	JAR/ BOWL	Sherds from shouldered vessel rounded sherd sim in form to R1 but rounded rather than flattened rim	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			3	1	22	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2	JAR?	Two fragments from pie crust rim - oxid fabric	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			2	1	27	Pottery (PH)	QU2	n/a	Laminar sherds sandy feel - undiag	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			2	1	29	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2	JAR	Base sherds with slight spur - uneven poss just from manufacture. Prob coil built - splits along base junction	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			1	1	17	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1	n/a	Undiag sherd - poss some grog in fabric	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			3	1	32	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2	JAR	Rim sherd - flat rim slight ext projection ERD 200mm	MBA?	MBA/LBA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			15	15	79	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1	n/a	Misc undiagnostic body sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			17	17	147	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2	n/a	Misc undiagnostic body sherds from multiple vessels. No obv joins. Some sherds bear wiping marks	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			24	24	147	Pottery (PH)	QU2	n/a	Multiple undiagnostic body sherds, some sherds smoothed and well finished could be same vessel but this is difficult to tell	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			10	1	195	Pottery (PH)	FLIN	JAR	Sherds from base lower portion of a jar	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			5	1	204	Pottery (PH)	QU2	JAR?	High fired sherds poss from same vessels. Some sherds relate to either the shoulder or lower junction of the vessel	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			13	1	210	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2	JAR	Multiple sherds possible from same vessel exterior oxid whilst interior reduced, although some areas oxid. Fairly hard high fired sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165		14516	13	6	51	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Misc undiagnostic sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165		14516	11	3	17	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Misc undiagnostic sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2392	145174	145165			6	6	30	Pottery (PH)	QU1	n/a	Undiagnostic body sherds probable multiple vessels. Up to 0.6cm thick	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165			1	1	2	Fired clay	n/a		Undiag fired clay	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165			6	6	19	Fired clay	n/a		Undiag fired clay	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165		14515	3		2	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165		14515	8	8	93	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Variably burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165		14515	7	7	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165			2	2	14	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiag body sherds	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165		14515	3	3	19	Pottery (PH)	SAND		Undiagnostic body sherds poss from same vessel	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165		14515	3	3	28	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165		14515	5	2	20	Pottery (PH)	QU2		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2392	145176	145165			1	1	7	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1	n/a	Undiag body sherd	BA/ EIA	BA/ EIA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2404	145140	145131		14511			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2404	145140	145131		14511	1	1	4	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, quite 'squat' but could be from core adjustment. Moderately burnt	Neo/BA	BA	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.1	2411	142342	143193			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	WW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/159.1	2411	145179	145178		14205			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2411	145179	145178			1	1	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Undiag body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2411	145179	145178			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		PH pot also in ctx, can't find any context info - not in any trench list either	RB	RB	0%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2419	144108	144107		14415	2	2	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Small flakes, one possibly a broken blade	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2419	144108	144107		14415	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small thick flake of translucent dark brown flint with a thick, slightly weathered cortex. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2419	144108	144107		14415	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2419	144135	144134		14416	6		4	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2426	143207	143206			2		8	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2430	142341	142340			3	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small body sherds in reduced grog-tempered fabric	LIA	IA	50%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2432	143216	143214			2		17	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2432	143216	143213		14310	1	1	1	Clay pipe	Stem	Plain	narrow bore	L18th-E20th	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2432	143216	143213		14310	8		1	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2432	143216	143213		14310	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, undiagnostic. Translucent black flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2437	145189	145188			2	2	45	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	part of neck and rim of cylindrical bottle; other body sherd	1780-1820	Mod	90%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2437	145190	145188			1	1	3	Pottery (RB)	CSOX			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/159.1	2440	143220	143219			1		6	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.1	2440	143222	143221			1	1	30	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	2M	bodysherds, large storage type of vessel, finger impressed decoration on the shoulder	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.1	2443	143209	143208			13		25	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in beige fabric with calcareous includsions;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2443	143210	143208			1	1	12	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		rim, everted type, possibly ROM	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/159.1	2443	143210	143208			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N
P/159.1	2443	143210	143208			2	2	112	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		bodysherds, undiagnostic, one from large type of vessel, one possibly ROM	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.1	2443	144139	144138			1		24	CBM			small fragment of unidentified CBM	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2443	144141	144140		14417	1	1	117	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2443	144141	144140		14417	6	6	2	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2443	144141	144140		14417	1	1	33	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Large flake, battered platform, possibly struck from a hammerstone /pounder. Translucent black flint with a thin, rough cortex. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2443	144141	144140			2	2	5	Pottery (PH)	FLIN1		Misc undiagnostic sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2443	144141	144140		14417	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Crumb - undiagnostic	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.1	2444	142347	142346			1	1	20	Pottery (RB)	FGROG			LIA-ERO	RB	0%	N		R
P/159.1	2445	145208	145206			1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	45		Small body sherd of London stoneware.	1670 - 1900	PM	30%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2445	145208	145206			1	1	6	Pottery (PR)	3		Simple, slightly everted rim. Very dark-grey/ nr black throughout. Too small to measure rim accurately.	400 - 850	Sax	30%	N	N	Retain
P/159.1	2445	145208	145206			4	1	28	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		base- very abraded	RB	RB	50%	N	N	N

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.1	2449	144137	144136			2	1	7	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.1	2449	144137	144136			2	1	5	Pottery (RB)	FSOX			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/159.1	2458	145201	145200			2	1	3	Pottery (RB)	CSGW			RB	RB	0%	N		R
P/159.1	2459	142349	142348			6	0	77	Pottery (PR)	13	Jar	Rim, body and base sherds from same vessel in LP/159.2 Tr.2629 (175107). Fresh, con-joining breaks between bags. Misnumbered finds?	1050 - 1225	Medi	0%	N	Y	Retain
P/159.1	2459	144227	144223			3		77	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragments of flat roof tile, no peg holes or nibs present	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/159.1	2459	144227	144223			1		557	CBM	Brick		Heavily abraded fragment of brick; no complete dimensions	Medi-Mod	Medi-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	0	0	0			2		162	CBM	Roofing	peg tile	fragments of peg tile; partial circular peg hole present;	LMed-PM	Medi-PM	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2455	142359	143238	A001		3	1	455	Iron	Hinge	strap hinge	thick strap, tapering slightly towards one end, broken at both, remains of one possible nail, two fragments possible of same object, W35-50, Th9	Mod?	Mod	25%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.2	2468	142362	142361		14209	2	2	875	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Large thermally affected nodular fragment that has been flaked into two main pieces, both of which have had flakes removed but it appears they were not fully developed into cores, cf abandoned 'testing' nodules. Mottled light grey / dark grey flint with a	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2468	142362	142361		14209	5	5	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping shatter, quite possibly from working the 'testing' nodules from the same context	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2468	142362	142361		14209	1	1	29	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Thick wide flake struck from one of the 'testing' nodules found in the same context.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2470	145223	145222			4		60	CBM	Tile		unidentified fragments of flat tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	143227	143226		14311	30		11	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	143227	143226		14311	29		10	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	143227	143226			1		2	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in sandy orange-brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	143227	143226		14311			2	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	143227	143226		14311	1		5	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	143227	143226		14311	2	2	9	Pottery (PR)	13		Small body sherds.	1050 - 1225	Medi	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2477	143231	143230		14312	2		2	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	143231	143230		14312	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW?		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2477	143231	143230		14312	3	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		very abraded crumbs, calcite-tempered	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2477	143234	143232		14313			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	144143	144142			2		10	Fired clay			Formless fragments of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	144143	144142			1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	13		Small, laminated body sherd. Internal surface missing. Possibly 13T/20?	1050 - 1225	Medi	15%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	144145	144144			4		12	Fired clay			Formless fragments of pale orange fired clay with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	144148	144142		14420	2		8	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	144148	144142		14420			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	144148	144142		14420	1	1	1	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Small. Translucent black flint with a thick, slightly weathered cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2477	144148	144142		14420	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small. Translucent black flint with a thick, slightly weathered cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2477	144148	144142		14420	2	2	2	Pottery (PH)	FLIN2		Very small undiag sherds oxid	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.2	2477	144150	144146		14418			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	144150	144146		14418	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2477	144154	144153		14421	5		5	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	144154	144153		14421	3	3	59	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2477	144154	144153		14421	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2477	144154	144153		14421	1	1	15	Lithic	Core	Fragment	Thermally disintegrated. Mottled dark grey flint with rough, weathered cortex. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2480	144170	144163			28		244	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2480	144170	144163		14422			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2480	144170	144163		14422	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2480	144170	144163		14422	4	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2480	144170	144163		14422	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2480	144177	144166		14424	1		2	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2480	144180	144166			5	1	4	Pottery (RB)	WW?		very abraded bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2480	144189	144165			1		23	Fired clay			Formless fragments of fired clay in beige fabric with calcareous includsions;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2480	144194	144164			1		39	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric with calcareous inclusions	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2480	144194	144164			1	1	3	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.2	2480	144194	144164			1	1	26	Pottery (PR)	20		Slightly sagging base sherd. Moderate large quartz grits. External sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	70%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2480	144195	144164			4		31	Fired clay			fragments of fired clay in pink fabric with white calcareous inclusions; some linear impressions present;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2480	144213	144208		14423			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2480	144213	144208		14423	1	1	3	Pottery (PR)	12B		Smal body sherd.	1050 - 1200	Medi	50%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2480	144213	144208		14423	2	2	6	Pottery (PR)	13		Small body sherds.	1050 - 1225	Medi	50%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2483	142362	142361			4	2	13	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		bodysherds, undiagnostic, burned/sooted	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2483	142362	142361		14209	5	1	771	Stone	Quern	Rotary quern	fragments of lava quern, two joining, some grinding surface, no discernible rim, possible handle hole	Rom/Sax	RB/Sax	90%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2547	143243	143241			3		23	CBM			Fragments of heavily abraded CBM; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2547	143243	143241		14315	7		5	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2547	143243	143241		14315	4		0	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2547	143243	143241		14315			3	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2547	143243	143241			2	2	16	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		bodysherd with a cordon, grey; one oxidised with grey surface	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2547	143243	143241			3	1	2	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		small body sherds in reduced grog-tempered fabric	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2547	143243	143241			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GRSAN		undiagnsotic body sherd	LIA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2547	143243	143241			2	1	20	Pottery (RB)	RED		bodysherds with shallow cordon, grey surface	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2547	143244	143241		14316	28		14	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2547	143244	143241		14316	8	8	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Mostly translucent dark grey flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2547	143244	143241		14316	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Small, undiagnostic. Translucent dark grey flint with a rough, weathered, cortex	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2547	143244	143241		14316	2	2	16	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2547	143244	143241		14316	8	1	8	Pottery (LIA/ER)	SH/C		bodysherds, undiagnostic, one sherd with possible combed/scored surface	IA	IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2547	143244	143241		14316	26	2	98	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR	2	bodysherds including 2 rims (one beaded, one chunky rounded everted) of possible jars, some sherds in greyware	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2547	143244	143241		14316	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	RED		undiagnostic bodysherd	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2547	143244	143241		14316	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic crumb	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2547	143244	143241		14316	3	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2549	144224	144223			1		406	CBM	Brick		Heavily abraded fragment of brick; no complete dimensions	Medi-Mod	Medi-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2549	144227	144223			1	1	464	CBM	Brick		large abraded corner sherd, no complete dimensions, glaze/slag deposit on side and within break	19th-present	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2549	144227	144223		14427	8		1	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2549	144227	144223		14427	10		1	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2549	144227	144223		14427	1	1	2	Pottery (PR)	45M	Cylindrical jar	Small body sherd from a ? 19th/ 20th century cylindrical food jar.	1800 - 1900	Mod	30%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2550	144219	144218		14425			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2556	145236	145235		14519			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2559	145229	145228			1	1	2	Iron	Nail	Goodall 1	incomplete, head only	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.2	2559	145234	145232			1		22	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2559	145234	145232			2		56	Industrial Waste	Iron slag			IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2563	142367	142366		14210	4	4	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping shatter - possibly from core from same context? Translucent dark grey flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2563	142367	142366		14210	2	2	26	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragments	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2563	142367	142366		14210	1	1	66	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Alluvially rounded cobble with a few small broad flakes removed from one end. Translucent dark grey flint, smooth worn cortex	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2563	142367	142366			1	1	4	Pottery (LIA/ER)	HMS		rim fragment in fine sandy fabric	IA	IA	25%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2563	142367	142366			2	2	10	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherds	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.2	2565	172144	172141			1	1	255	Glass	Bottle	Wine bottle	complete base, cylindrical wind bottle, appears hand-finished, though very straight walled, diam 94	1770-1820	Mod	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2581	145240	145239			4		17	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2581	145240	145239			8		91	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2581	145240	145239		14520	1	1	0	Glass	Window		small fragment, Th 1.3	PM/Mod	PM/Mod	30%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2581	145240	145239		14520	1		0	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2581	145240	145239		14520			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels, some possible microslags	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2581	145240	145239		14520	1	1	34	Lithic	Core	Minimally worked	Angular nodular fragment with a single flake removed from one side. Possibly fragmentary. Translucent dark grey flint with a rough but weathered cortex and ancient thermal surfaces. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2581	145240	145239			1	1	1	Pottery (PR)	48D		Small body sherd from a hollow form/ bowl. Externally moulded rope-style band and horizontal green-painted line.	1800 - 1900	Mod	30%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2581	145240	145239		14520	4	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		very abraded crumbs	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2581	145246	145245			2	1	22	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2582	143254	143253		14318	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	. Almost blade-like?	Meso-EBA	Meso-EBA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2582	143254	143253		14318	1	1	1	Lithic	Blade	Fragment	Heavily burnt mesial fragment of a small prismatic blade	Meso/ ENeo	Meso/ENeo	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2582	143254	143253		14318	3	3	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris, translucent dark grey flint. Good condition	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2612	143264	143264			1		38	CBM	Tile		fragment of tile,	Undated	Undated		N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2612	143264	143264			1		115	CBM	Roofing	tegula	heavily abraded fragment of tegula bed	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2612	143265	143264			1		202	CBM	Brick		fragment of Roman brick in hard fired fabric; moderate moulding sand;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2612	143265	143264		14319	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Fragment	Lightly burnt fragment, translucent mid brown flint	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2612	143265	143264		14319	1	1	1	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2612	143265	143264			6	1	8	Pottery (RB)	WW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N		N

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2612	143265	143264			32	4	104	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2D	bodysherds and rims including jar everted rounded rim and a cordon on the neck and necked globular jar with everted rounded rim + some thick bodysherds with additional inclusions	RB	RB	80%	N	Y	N
P/159.2	2612	143265	143264	7 (A)		41	1	200	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D	possibly two vessels, including rim, jar with short neck and everted rounded rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2612	143265	143264		14319	3	1	1	Pottery (RB)	RED		crumbs, undiagnostic	RB	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2613	145248	145247			5		33	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2613	145248	145247		14523	3		65	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2613	145248	145247		14523			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2613	145248	145247		14523	2	2	8	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2613	145248	145247		14523	1	1	13	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Wide but thin and well struck, almost blade-like. Opaque reddish brown cherty flint with hard, thin cortex. Slightly chipped.	Meso/ Neo	Meso/Neol	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2613	145248	145247		14523	1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2613	145248	145247		14523	3	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2613	145249	145247			6	1	374	Pottery (RB)	MORT	7	Flange and bead type, white, very crumbly, quatrz/flint trit. grit . Colchester product?, spout present	1-2 cent.	RB	80%	Y?	Y	N
P/159.2	2613	145249	145247		14524	10	1	82	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250			4		35	CBM			Fragments of heavily abraded CBM; undiagnostic;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250		14522			1	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250		14522	4	4	2	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250		14522	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250			1	1	24	Pottery (RB)	SAM		base, possiblye Dr 18/31	late 1-2 cent.	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250			3	1	22	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250			5	1	26	Pottery (RB)	FSGW	2	bodysherds including jar with everted beaded rim x2	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250			110	2	1105	Pottery (RB)	BSW	2 (2N?)	x 2 jars with short neck or neckless and everted rounded rim, abraded bodysherds, some with black inclusions (organic/ grog/rock?)	1st cent.?	LIA-RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250		14522	2	1	8	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250		14522	19	1	59	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds, calcite inclusions	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2613	145251	145250		14522	74	2	317	Pottery (RB)	BSW/RED	2	bodysherds, very abraded, incl. 2 rims (everted rounded), forms unknown-LIA	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2613	145252	145250		14521	1	1	0	Iron	Nail	shank	small	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.2	2613	145252	145250		14521	5	5	3	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2613	145252	145250		14521	3	1	55	Pottery (LIA/ER)	GR		partial base and body sherd; coarse grog tempered fabric;	LIA-ER	IA-RB	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2614	143250	143249			8		187	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in brown fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255		14317	6		7	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255		14317	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CC?		small bodysherd, very thin, may be import?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255			2	2	70	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?		one thick walled vessel, one base (possible ROM)	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255			2	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		small sherds, undiagnostic, very abraded	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255		14317	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	SAM		crumb, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255		14317	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255		14317	2	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255		14317	13	1	13	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2Z?	undiagnostic bodysherds/crumbs- including rim (everted flattened)	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255		14317	7	1	7	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds,	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2614	143256	143255			1	1	30	Pottery (RB)	AMPH		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2614	143260	143259			2	1	38	Pottery (RB)	WW		very abraded sherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2618	145267	145266			9	3	118	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2, 2F?	bodysherds including thick-walled vessel, one everted flatted rimmed jar (BB type), one everted, squared	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2618	145267	145266			2	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2618	145267	145266			2	2	16	Pottery (RB)	SAM		x 2 vessels including a cup (Dr 35), very abraded	1-2 cent.	RB	80%	N	y	R
P/159.2	2618	145267	145266			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2618	145268	145268			6		401	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of Roman CBM, unddiagnostic in form;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2618	145268	145268			3	1	34	Iron	U/I chunk		sub-rectangular chunk of thick iron	undated	undated	0%	XR	N	Discard
P/159.2	2619	145280	145279			1	1	68	Pottery (RB)	CSOX?		very abraded bodysherd, organic inclusions in the clay matrix	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2619	145282	145281			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2619	145282	145281			3	1	42	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherd, including half base -possibly intentionally knocked	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2620	142372	171128			5	1	20	Pottery (RB)	WW		bodysherds, undiagnostic, flagon?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2620	142372	171128			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2620	142372	171128			26	2	378	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D	x 2 vessels including everted rounded rim from a jar	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2620	142372	171128	8		36	2	652	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D/2B?	one near complete globular necked jar with everted rounded, overhanging rim (a bit warped rim-may be kiln waster?); one sherd grey/buff	RB	RB	80%	N	Y	N
P/159.2	2620	142372	171128			6	1	32	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2620	142372	171128			3	1	358	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	2M	bodysherds, large storage type of vessel, finger impressed decoration on the shoulder	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2620	145284	145283			1		179	CBM	Brick		fragment of Roman brick in orange fabric with reduced core	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128		17115	4		8	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128	5		3	2	32	Iron	Nail	indeterminate	corroded	Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128		17115	4	4	1	Lithic	Flake	Chip	Knapping debris. Translucent mid brown flint. Slightly chipped.	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128		17115	3	3	2	Lithic	Unworked burnt stone	Burnt stone	Heavily burnt flint fragment	Undated	Undated	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSGW/LONW?		small sherd of fine ware - may be London ware (LON FR)	1-2 cent.	RB	60%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128		17115	18	1	20	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128		17115	17	1	34	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2	bodysherds including neckless jar with everted rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128		17115	2	1	3	Pottery (RB)	SHEL		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128			7	1	60	Pottery (RB)	BSW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB		80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128			2	1	38	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		base of undiagnostic vessel, very abraded, possibly initially burnished or slipped?, HAD OX?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128			1	1	40	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128			29	1	836	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	2M	large storage type of vessel with rolled out rim and shoulder stabbed/ finger impressions? decoration	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128			51	4	716	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2D, 4M	at least 4 vessels including necked jars with rounded everted overhanging rim and flanged bowls, some sherds grey/buff	RB	RB	80%	N	Y	R
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128			1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	SAM		very abraded rim fragment, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128			1	1	198	Pottery (RB)	MORT	7	fragment of rim, bead and flange type, quartz/flint trit. grit. Colchester product?	1-2 cent.?	RB	80%	N	y	R
P/159.2	2620	171129	171128			4	1	416	Pottery (RB)	AMPH		bodysherds and fragment of handle, post depositional burning	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171130	171128			1		39	CBM			heavily abraded fragment of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undate d	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2620	171130	171128			3	1	76	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		thick-walled vessel, bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171130	171128			11	2	330	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		bodysherds and bases, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171130	171128			2	1	6	Pottery (RB)	SAM		very abraded, Form Dr 27	1-2 cent.	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171130	171128			7	1	62	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds, abraded	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171131	171128			1		34	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragment of flat roof tile, no peg or nibs present;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2620	171131	171128			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171131	171128			4	1	52	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd, including rounded everted rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2620	171131	171128			10	2	374	Pottery (RB)	CSOX	2D?	bodysherds, including everted rim and thick vessel including base	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171131	171128			21	4	196	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4M, 2D	including thick-walled vessel, flanged bowl and 2x everted rounded rim	250-400		80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2620	171132	171128		17116			8	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2620	171132	171128		17116	32		2	Industrial Waste	FAS			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2620	171132	171128		17116	3	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		crumbs, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2621	144233	144232		14428			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2622	174089	174088			1		230	CBM			fragment of Roman CBM possible thick tegula bed or brick	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2622	174089	174088			2	1	102	Pottery (RB)	AMPH		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2622	174089	174088			2	1	4	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2622	174089	174088			1	1	20	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	4H	rim of a bowl with a bead/rounded rim	120-300	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2627	141615	141615			2		47	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2628	145256	145255			1	1	4	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2628	145256	145255			2	1	16	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2629	175107	175106		17511	1	1	2	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Small, undiagnostic. Translucent black flint with hard worn cortex	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2629	175107	175106			10	1	202	Pottery (PR)	13	Jar	Upright neck, thickened, thumbed rim and sagging base. Grey-brown core, orange, brown to grey surfaces. Sandy fabric with sparse voids (from shell?).	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	Y	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2629	175107	175106			1	1	12	Pottery (PR)	13	Jar	Simple, slightly thickened rim with externally bevelled top. Internal wear.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2629	175107	175106		17511	6	0	36	Pottery (PR)	13	Jar	Sherds from the same jar with thumbed rim from bulk context.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2629	175109	175108		17512	1	1	9	Lithic	Flake	Decortication	Large - proximal end missing. Semi-translucent mid brown flint with ancient thermal surface scars. Slightly chipped	PH	PH	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	3		2	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114			0	Industrial Waste	Mag res		magnetised gravels	undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	3	3	2	Iron	Hobnail		clenched, domed head	Rom	RB	80%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	1	1	2	Iron	Nail	shank		Rom-Mod	Rom-Mod	50%	XR	N	Retain
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	1	1	3	Lithic	Flake	Flake	Quite 'squat'. Translucent black flint with a thick, rough cortex. Good condition	BA/IA	BA/IA	75%	N	N	Retain
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	1	1	1	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124			4	1	1020	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/GROG?	2M	large type of jar with rolled out rim and impressed decoration on the shoulder, fabric contains other type of inclusions	RB	RB	80%	N	Y	R
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124			3	1	150	Pottery (RB)	BSW		including base, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124			1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	CC		very abraded bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124			1	1	6	Pottery (RB)	FSOX		very abraded sherd?	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124			5	1	8	Pottery (RB)	FSGW		bodysherds, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124			1	1	288	Pottery (RB)	AMPH		handle of the amphora vessel	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	1	1	1	Pottery (RB)	WW		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	24	1	24	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124			16	1	336	Pottery (RB)	CSGW	2Z?	bodysherds, undiagnostic, including one flat everted rim	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	3	1	1	Pottery (RB)	SAM		undiagnostic bodysherds, very abraded	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124			1	1	3	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		bodysherd, undiagnostic	RB	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124			7	2	120	Pottery (RB)	SAM		Form Dr 18/31 and Dr 37 or 30	1-mid 3 cent.	RB	80%	N	N	R
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	16	2	21	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds including organic tempered (may be earlier date)	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2699	171125	171124		17114	34	1	28	Pottery (RB)	BSW		undiagnostic bodysherds	LIA-ER	LIA-ER	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2700	142371	142370			86	1	277	Pottery (RB)	CSGW		undiagnostic bodysherds	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2700	142371	142370		14212	13	1	7	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherds, date uncertain (ROM-MED?)	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/159.2	2851	145240	145239		14520	7		15	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	0	0	0			1	1	24	Pottery (PR)	40	Dish	Flanged rim from a dish. Thickened to outer edge. Internal glaze. Some wear.	1600 - 1900	PM	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	0	0	0			2	2	16	Pottery (PR)	51B	Flowerpot	Flat base and body sherd from flowerpots.	1800 - 1950	Mod	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2632	141614	141613			1	1	12	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain
P/159.3	2634	143268	143267			4		180	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	flat tile in pale cream fabric;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2634	143268	143267			4		61	Industrial Waste	Iron slag		large slag lump	IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2634	143268	143267			2		128	Industrial Waste	Iron slag		dense vesicular, tap slag?	IA-PM	IA-PM	20%	N	N	Retain
P/159.3	2634	143268	143267			1	1	11	Pottery (PR)	13T		Fresh break. Coarse/ gritty fabric. High fired/ reduced grey but handmade?	1100 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.3	2634	143268	143267			1	1	12	Pottery (PR)	13		Base sherd. Fresh break. Some internal limescale and external sooting.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.3	2634	145265	145264			11		175	CBM			heavily abraded fragments of CBM; undiagnostic in form;	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2634	145265	145264			1		40	CBM	Roofing	flat tile	fragment of flat roof tile, no peg or nibs present;	Medi-PM	Medi-PM	75%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2634	145265	145264			2		48	CBM	Tile		unidentified fragments of flat tile	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2634	145265	145264			1		75	CBM	Brick		Heavily abraded fragment of brick; no complete dimensions	Medi-Mod	Medi-Mod	50%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2634	145265	145264			2		114	CBM	Roofing	tegula	orange fabric with reduced core; one fragment of tegula bed and one fragment of flange;	RB	RB	100 %	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2635	141621	141620			1	1	2	Pottery (RB)	CSOX		undiagnostic bodysherd	RB	RB	80%	N	N	N
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238		14429	24		6	Fired clay			small fragments of fired clay from sample retent	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238			19		42	Fired clay			formless fragment of fired clay in variegated fabric	Undated	Undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238		14429	1		1	Industrial Waste	Undiagnostic slag			undated	undated	0%	N	N	Discard
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238			1	1	4	Pottery (PR)	13		Small base sherd.	1050 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238			1	1	13	Pottery (PR)	13T		Body/base sherd. Coarse, gritty fabric. Fairly high-fired/ hard.	1100 - 1225	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238			1	1	55	Pottery (PR)	22	Jug	Slighty abraded/ powdery surfaces. Oval rod handle and thickened, internally bevelled rim from a jug. Spots of pale green glaze. Too small to measure rim accurately.	1150 - 1350	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238			1	1	22	Pottery (PR)	20	Jar	Fresh break. Thickened rim, internally bevelled top (Rivenhall type H2).	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238			2	1	17	Pottery (PR)	20		Body and base sherd. Same vessel. External sooting.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238			1	1	12	Pottery (PR)	20		Body sherd.	1150 - 1400	Medi	100 %	N	N	Retain

Draft for Review

Land Parcel	Trench	Context	Parent Context	SF	Sample	Count	Min Count	Weight (g)	Material	Object / Fabric	Form / Typology	Description	Spot date	Period	Dating confidence	Conservation?	Illustration?	Discard / retain
P/159.3	2638	144239	144238		14429	3	1	3	Pottery (RB)	CSGW/BSW?		crumbs, undiagnostic	RB?	RB?	50%	N	N	N
P/159.3	2638	144243	144242			6	5	86	Pottery (PH)	FLIN		Undiagnostic body sherd	BA/IA	BA/IA	25%			Retain

Draft for Review